

Low-frequency Power
Transistors and
Hybrid IC Power Modules

B | 0 | 0 | K | S | C | 0 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 2

Philips Semiconductors



PHILIPS

**Low frequency power transistors
and hybrid IC power modules****Contents**

	page
TYPE SURVEY	4
SELECTION GUIDE	
SOT82 envelopes	8
TO-126 (SOT32) envelopes	8
TO-202 envelopes	10
SOT223 envelopes	10
TO-220 (SOT78) envelopes	12
SOT186 envelopes	15
SOT93 envelopes	18
SOT199 envelopes	19
ACCESSORIES	22
GENERAL	
Transistor ratings	25
Rating systems	29
Letter symbols	31
SOAR	37
DEVICE DATA (in alphanumeric sequence)	
Transistors	47
Hybrid modules	907
ACCESSORIES	919
MOUNTING INSTRUCTIONS	
TO-126/SOT82 envelopes	931
TO-220/SOT186 envelopes	937
SOT93/SOT199 envelopes	943

TYPE SURVEY

Low frequency power transistors and hybrid IC power modules

Type survey

SURVEY OF TRANSISTORS WITH CURRENTS UP TO 8 A

I _c (A)	V _{CE0} (V)		TYPE	ENVELOPE			
	MIN.	MAX.		SOT32	SOT223	TO-220	SOT186
1	40	100	npn pnp			TIP29 - 29C TIP30 - 30C	TIP29F - 29CF TIP30F - 30CF
1.5	45 60	80 80	npn pnp npn pnp	BD135 - 139 BD136 - 140 BD228 - 230 BD229 - 231			
2	45	80	npn pnp	BD233 - 237 BD234 - 238			
3	40 45 22 60 45	20 45 100 120 45 120 60 80	npn pnp npn pnp npn pnp npn pnp npn pnp	BD329 BD330 BD131 BD132	BDS933 - 941 BDS934 - 942 BDS943 - 947 BDS944 - 948 BDS949 - 955 BDS950 - 956 BDS201 - 203 BDS202 - 204 BDS77 BDS78	TIP31 - 31C TIP32 - 32C BD933 - 941 BD934 - 942	TIP31F - 31CF TIP32F - 32CF BD933F - 941F BD934F - 942F
4	22 60	80 120	npn pnp npn pnp	BD433 - 441 BD434 - 442 BD719 - 725 BD720 - 726			
5	22 60 60	45 120 80	npn pnp npn pnp npn			BD943 - 947 BD944 - 948 BD949 - 955 BD950 - 956	BD943F - 947F BD944F - 948F BD949F - 955F BD950F - 956F
6	40	100	npn pnp			TIP41 - TIP41C TIP42 - TIP42C	TIP41F - TIP41CF TIP42F - TIP42CF

Low frequency power transistors and hybrid IC power modules

Type survey

SURVEY OF TRANSISTORS WITH CURRENTS UP TO 8 A

I_c (A)	V_{CE0} (V)		TYPE	ENVELOPE			
	MIN.	MAX.		SOT32	SOT223	TO-220	SOT186
8	45	60	npn			BD201 - 203	BD201F - 203F
			npn			BD202 - 204	BD202F - 204F
	80	npn			BDX77	BDX77F	
		npn			BDX78	BDX78F	

SURVEY OF TRANSISTORS WITH CURRENTS GREATER THAN 8 A

I_c (A)	V_{CE0} (V)		TYPE	ENVELOPE			
	MIN.	MAX.		TO-220	SOT186	SOT93	SOT199
10	40	100	npn			TIP33 - 33C	
			npn			TIP34 - 34C	
	60	60	npn	TIP3055T			
			npn	TIP2955T			
		100	npn	BDT91 - 95	BDT91F - 95F	BDV91 - 95	BDV91F - 95F
15	60	60	npn	BDT92 - 96	BDT92F - 96F	BDV92 - 96	BDV92F - 96F
		npn			TIP3055		
		120	npn	BDT81 - 87	BDT81F - 87F	TIP2955	
		npn	BDT82 - 88	BDT82F - 88F			

Low frequency power transistors and hybrid IC power modules

Type survey

SURVEY OF DARLINGTONS WITH CURRENTS UP TO 8 A

I_c (A)	V_{CE0} (V)		TYPE	ENVELOPE				
	MIN.	MAX.		SOT32	SOT223	TO-220	SOT186	SOT82
1	45 (V_{CER})	80 (V_{CER})	npn	BDX42 - 44				
			pnnp	BDX45 - 47				
3	60	120	nnp		BDS61 - 61C			
			pnnp		BDS60 - 60C			
	45	120	nnp		BDS643 - 651			
			pnnp		BDS644 - 652			
4	60	100	nnp			TIP110 - 112		
			pnnp			TIP115 - 117		
	45	120	nnp	BD675 - 683				
			pnnp	BD676 - 684				
	45	80	nnp	BD675A - 79A				
			pnnp	BD676A - 80A				
60	120	nnp			BDT61 - 61C	BDT61F - 61CF		
		pnnp			BDT60 - 60C	BDT60F - 60CF		
5	60	100	nnp			TIP120 - 122		
			pnnp			TIP125 - 127		
6	60	120	nnp					BD331 - 337
			pnnp					BD332 - 338
8	45	120	nnp			BD643 - 651	BD643F - 651F	
			pnnp			BD644 - 652	BD644F - 652F	
	60	100	nnp			TIP130 - 132		
			pnnp			TIP135 - 137		

SURVEY OF DARLINGTONS WITH CURRENTS GREATER THAN 8 A

I_c (A)	V_{CE0} (V)		TYPE	ENVELOPE			
	MIN.	MAX.		TO-220	SOT186	SOT93	SOT199
10	60	120	nnp	BDT63 - 63C	BDT63F - 63CF		
			pnnp	BDT62 - 62C	BDT62F - 62CF		
	60	100	nnp			TIP140 - 142	
			pnnp			TIP145 - 147	
12	60	120	nnp	BDT65 - 65C	BDT65F - 65CF	BDV65 - 65C	BDV65F - 65CF
			pnnp	BDT64 - 64C	BDT64F - 64CF	BDV64 - 64C	BDV64F - 64CF
16	80	150	nnp			BDV67A - 67D	BDV67AX - 67DX
			pnnp			BDV66A - 66D	BDV66AX - 66DX

SELECTION GUIDE

Low-frequency power transistors and hybrid IC power modules

Selection guide

DARLINGTONS IN SOT82 ENVELOPE

DARLINGTON TYPE	POLARITY	I_C (A)	V_{CE0} (V)	V_{CBO} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	PAGE
BD331	npn	6	60	60	60	173
BD332	pnp	6	60	60	60	183
BD333	npn	6	80	80	60	173
BD334	pnp	6	80	80	60	183
BD335	npn	6	100	100	60	173
BD336	pnp	6	100	100	60	183
BD337	npn	6	120	120	60	173
BD338	pnp	6	120	120	60	183

TRANSISTORS IN TO-126 (SOT 32) ENVELOPE

TRANSISTOR TYPE	POLARITY	I_C (A)	V_{CE0} (V)	V_{CBO} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	PAGE
BD135	npn	1.5	45	45	8	65
BD136	pnp	1.5	45	45	8	75
BD226	npn	1.5	45	45	12.5	121
BD227	pnp	1.5	45	45	12.5	131
BD137	npn	1.5	60	60	8	65
BD138	pnp	1.5	60	60	8	75
BD228	npn	1.5	60	60	12.5	121
BD229	pnp	1.5	60	60	12.5	131
BD139	npn	1.5	80	100	8	65
BD140	pnp	1.5	80	100	8	75
BD230	npn	1.5	80	100	12.5	121
BD231	pnp	1.5	80	100	12.5	131
BD233	npn	2	45	45	25	141
BD234	pnp	2	45	45	25	149
BD235	npn	2	60	60	25	141
BD236	pnp	2	60	60	25	149
BD237	npn	2	80	100	25	141
BD238	pnp	2	80	100	25	149
BD329	npn	3	20	32	15	157
BD330	pnp	3	20	32	15	165
BD131	npn	3	45	70	15	47
BD132	pnp	3	45	45	15	57
BD433	npn	4	22	22	36	193
BD434	pnp	4	22	22	36	203
BD435	npn	4	32	32	36	193
BD436	pnp	4	32	32	36	203

Low-frequency power transistors and hybrid IC power modules

Selection guide

TRANSISTOR TYPE	POLARITY	I_c (A)	V_{CE0} (V)	V_{CBO} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	PAGE
BD437	npn	4	45	45	36	193
BD438	pnp	4	45	45	36	203
BD439	npn	4	60	60	36	193
BD440	pnp	4	60	60	36	203
BD441	npn	4	80	80	36	193
BD442	pnp	4	80	80	36	203
BD719	npn	4	60	60	36	283
BD720	pnp	4	60	60	36	291
BD721	npn	4	80	80	36	283
BD722	pnp	4	80	80	36	291
BD723	npn	4	100	100	36	283
BD724	pnp	4	100	100	36	291
BD725	npn	4	120	120	36	283
BD726	pnp	4	120	120	36	291
BDX35	npn	5	60	100	15	705
BDX36	npn	5	60	120	15	705
BDX37	npn	5	80	120	15	705

DARLINGTONS IN TO-126 (SOT32) ENVELOPE

DARLINGTON TYPE	POLARITY	I_c (A)	V_{CE0} (V)	V_{CBO} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	PAGE
BDX42	npn	1	45*	60	1.25	713
BDX45	pnp	1	45*	60	1.25	721
BDX43	npn	1	60*	80	1.25	713
BDX46	pnp	1	60*	80	1.25	721
BDX44	npn	1	80*	90	1.25	713
BDX47	pnp	1	80*	90	1.25	721
BD675	npn	4	45	60	40	249
BD675A	npn	4	45	60	40	259
BD676	pnp	4	45	45	40	267
BD676A	pnp	4	45	45	40	275
BD677	npn	4	60	80	40	249
BD677A	npn	4	60	80	40	259
BD678	pnp	4	60	60	40	267
BD678A	pnp	4	60	60	40	275
BD679	npn	4	80	100	40	249
BD679A	npn	4	80	100	40	259
BD680	pnp	4	80	80	40	267
BD680A	pnp	4	80	80	40	275

Low-frequency power transistors and hybrid IC power modules

Selection guide

DARLINGTON TYPE	POLARITY	I_C (A)	V_{CEO} (V)	V_{CBO} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	PAGE
BD681	npn	4	100	120	40	249
BD682	pnP	4	100	100	40	267
BD683	npn	4	120	140	40	249
BD684	pnP	4	120	120	40	267

Note

1. * V_{CER} .

TRANSISTORS IN TO-202 ENVELOPE

TRANSISTOR TYPE	POLARITY	I_C (A)	V_{CEO} (V)	V_{CBO} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	PAGE
BD825	npn	1	45	45	8	299
BD826	pnP	1	45	45	8	307
BD827	npn	1	60	60	8	299
BD828	pnP	1	60	60	8	307
BD829	npn	1	80	100	8	299
BD830	pnP	1	80	100	8	307
BD839	npn	1.5	45	45	10	315
BD840	pnP	1.5	45	45	10	323
BD841	npn	1.5	60	60	10	315
BD842	pnP	1.5	60	60	10	323
BD843	npn	1.5	80	100	10	315
BD844	pnP	1.5	80	100	10	323

TRANSISTORS IN SOT223 ENVELOPE

TRANSISTOR TYPE	POLARITY	I_C (A)	I_{CM} (A)	V_{CEO} (V)	V_{CBO} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	PAGE
BDS933	npn	3	6	45	45	8	447
BDS934	pnP	3	6	45	45	8	453
BDS935	npn	3	6	60	60	8	447
BDS936	pnP	3	6	60	60	8	453
BDS937	npn	3	6	80	100	8	447
BDS938	pnP	3	6	80	100	8	453
BDS939	npn	3	6	100	120	8	447
BDS940	pnP	3	6	100	120	8	453
BDS941	npn	3	6	120	140	8	447
BDS942	pnP	3	6	120	140	8	453
BDS943	npn	3	7	22	22	8	459
BDS944	pnP	3	7	22	22	8	467
BDS945	npn	3	7	32	32	8	459

Low-frequency power transistors and hybrid IC power modules

Selection guide

TRANSISTOR TYPE	POLARITY	I_C (A)	I_{CM} (A)	V_{CEO} (V)	V_{CBO} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	PAGE
BDS946	pnp	3	7	32	32	8	467
BDS947	npn	3	7	45	45	8	459
BDS948	pnp	3	7	45	45	8	467
BDS949	npn	3	7	60	60	8	475
BDS950	pnp	3	7	60	60	8	483
BDS951	npn	3	7	80	80	8	475
BDS952	pnp	3	7	80	80	8	483
BDS953	npn	3	7	100	100	8	475
BDS954	pnp	3	7	100	100	8	483
BDS955	npn	3	7	120	120	8	475
BDS956	pnp	3	7	120	120	8	483
BDS201	npn	3	7	45	60	8	421
BDS202	pnp	3	7	45	60	8	427
BDS203	npn	3	7	60	60	8	421
BDS204	pnp	3	7	60	60	8	427
BDS77	npn	3	7	80	100	8	421
BDS78	pnp	3	7	80	100	8	427

DARLINGTONS IN SOT223 ENVELOPE

DARLINGTON TYPE	POLARITY	I_C (A)	I_{CM} (A)	V_{CEO} (V)	V_{CBO} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	PAGE
BDS60	pnp	3	6	60	60	8	405
BDS61	npn	3	6	60	60	8	413
BDS60A	pnp	3	6	80	80	8	405
BDS61A	npn	3	6	80	80	8	413
BDS60B	pnp	3	6	100	100	8	405
BDS61B	npn	3	6	100	100	8	413
BDS60C	pnp	3	6	120	120	8	405
BDS61C	npn	3	6	120	120	8	413
BDS643	npn	3	7	45	60	8	433
BDS644	pnp	3	7	45	45	8	439
BDS645	npn	3	7	60	80	8	433
BDS646	pnp	3	7	60	60	8	439
BDS647	npn	3	7	80	100	8	433
BDS648	pnp	3	7	80	80	8	439
BDS649	npn	3	7	100	120	8	433
BDS650	pnp	3	7	100	100	8	439
BDS651	npn	3	7	120	140	8	433
BDS652	pnp	3	7	120	120	8	439

Low-frequency power transistors and hybrid IC power modules

Selection guide

TRANSISTORS IN TO-220 (SOT78) ENVELOPE

TRANSISTOR TYPE	POLARITY	I_C (A)	V_{CE0} (V)	V_{CBO} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	PAGE
TIP29	npn	1	40	80	30	733
TIP30	pnp	1	40	80	30	747
TIP29A	npn	1	60	100	30	733
TIP30A	pnp	1	60	100	30	747
TIP29B	npn	1	80	120	30	733
TIP30B	pnp	1	80	120	30	747
TIP29C	npn	1	100	140	30	733
TIP30C	pnp	1	100	140	30	747
TIP31	npn	3	40	80	40	761
TIP32	pnp	3	40	80	40	777
BD933	npn	3	45	45	30	331
BD934	pnp	3	45	45	30	345
BD935	npn	3	60	60	30	331
BD936	pnp	3	60	60	30	345
TIP31A	npn	3	60	100	40	761
TIP32A	pnp	3	60	100	40	777
BD937	npn	3	80	100	30	331
BD938	pnp	3	80	100	30	345
TIP31B	npn	3	80	120	40	761
TIP32B	pnp	3	80	120	40	777
BD939	npn	3	100	120	30	331
BD940	pnp	3	100	120	30	345
TIP31C	npn	3	100	140	40	761
TIP32C	pnp	3	100	140	40	777
BD941	npn	3	120	140	30	331
BD942	pnp	3	120	140	30	345
BD943	npn	5	22	22	40	357
BD944	pnp	5	22	22	40	371
BD945	npn	5	32	32	40	357
BD946	pnp	5	32	32	40	371
BD947	npn	5	45	45	40	357
BD948	pnp	5	45	45	40	371
BD949	npn	5	60	60	40	385
BD950	pnp	5	60	60	40	395
BD951	npn	5	80	80	40	385
BD952	pnp	5	80	80	40	395
BD953	npn	5	100	100	40	385
BD954	pnp	5	100	100	40	395

Low-frequency power transistors and hybrid IC power modules

Selection guide

TRANSISTOR TYPE	POLARITY	I_C (A)	V_{CE0} (V)	V_{CBO} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	PAGE
BD955	npn	5	120	120	40	385
BD956	pnp	5	120	120	40	395
TIP41	npn	6	40	80	65	805
TIP42	pnp	6	40	80	65	821
TIP41A	npn	6	60	100	65	805
TIP42A	pnp	6	60	100	65	821
TIP41B	npn	6	80	120	65	805
TIP42B	pnp	6	80	120	65	821
TIP41C	npn	6	100	140	65	805
TIP42C	pnp	6	100	140	65	821
BD201	npn	8	45	60	60	85
BD202	pnp	8	45	60	60	103
BD203	npn	8	60	60	60	85
BD204	pnp	8	60	60	60	103
BDX77	npn	8	80	100	60	85
BDX78	pnp	8	80	100	60	103
BDT91	npn	10	60	60	90	609
BDT92	pnp	10	60	60	90	619
TIP2955T	pnp	10	60	70	75	891
TIP3055T	npn	10	60	70	75	901
BDT93	npn	10	80	80	90	609
BDT94	pnp	10	80	80	90	619
BDT95	npn	10	100	100	90	609
BDT96	pnp	10	100	100	90	619
BDT81	npn	15	60	60	125	593
BDT82	pnp	15	60	60	125	601
BDT83	npn	15	80	80	125	593
BDT84	pnp	15	80	80	125	601
BDT85	npn	15	100	100	125	593
BDT86	pnp	15	100	100	125	601
BDT87	npn	15	120	120	125	593
BDT88	pnp	15	120	120	125	601

Low-frequency power transistors and hybrid IC power modules

Selection guide

DARLINGTONS IN TO-220 (SOT 78) ENVELOPE

DARLINGTON TYPE	POLARITY	I_C (A)	V_{CE0} (V)	V_{CBO} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	PAGE
BDT60	pnp	4	60	60	50	491
BDT61	npn	4	60	60	50	507
TIP110	npn	4	60	60	50	837
TIP115	pnp	4	60	60	50	843
BDT60A	pnp	4	80	80	50	491
BDT61A	npn	4	80	80	50	507
TIP111	npn	4	80	80	50	837
TIP116	pnp	4	80	80	50	843
BDT60B	pnp	4	100	100	50	491
BDT61B	npn	4	100	100	50	507
TIP112	npn	4	100	100	50	837
TIP117	pnp	4	100	100	50	843
BDT60C	pnp	4	120	120	50	491
BDT61C	npn	4	120	120	50	507
TIP120	npn	5	60	60	65	849
TIP125	pnp	5	60	60	65	855
TIP121	npn	5	80	80	65	849
TIP126	pnp	5	80	80	65	855
TIP122	npn	5	100	100	65	849
TIP127	pnp	5	100	100	65	855
BD643	npn	8	45	60	62.5	213
BD644	pnp	8	45	45	62.5	231
BD645	npn	8	60	80	62.5	213
BD646	pnp	8	60	60	62.5	231
TIP130	npn	8	60	60	70	861
TIP135	pnp	8	60	60	70	867
BD647	npn	8	80	100	62.5	213
BD648	pnp	8	80	80	62.5	231
TIP131	npn	8	80	80	70	861
TIP136	pnp	8	80	80	70	867
BD649	npn	8	100	120	62.5	213
BD650	pnp	8	100	100	62.5	231
TIP132	npn	8	100	100	70	861
TIP137	pnp	8	100	100	70	867
BD651	npn	8	120	140	62.5	213
BD652	pnp	8	120	120	62.5	231
BDT62	pnp	10	60	60	90	525
BDT63	npn	10	60	60	90	543

Low-frequency power transistors and hybrid IC power modules

Selection guide

DARLINGTON TYPE	POLARITY	I_c (A)	V_{CE0} (V)	V_{CBO} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	PAGE
BDT62A	pnp	10	80	80	90	525
BDT63A	nnp	10	80	80	90	543
BDT62B	pnp	10	100	100	90	525
BDT63B	nnp	10	100	100	90	543
BDT62C	pnp	10	120	120	90	525
BDT63C	nnp	10	120	120	90	543
BDT64	pnp	12	60	60	125	561
BDT65	nnp	12	60	60	125	577
BDT64A	pnp	12	80	80	125	561
BDT65A	nnp	12	80	80	125	577
BDT64B	pnp	12	100	100	125	561
BDT65B	nnp	12	100	100	125	577
BDT64C	pnp	12	120	120	125	561
BDT65C	nnp	12	120	120	125	577

TRANSISTORS IN SOT186 ENVELOPE

TRANSISTOR TYPE	POLARITY	I_c (A)	V_{CE0} (V)	V_{CBO} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	PAGE
TIP29F	nnp	3	40	80	19	739
TIP30F	pnp	3	40	80	19	753
TIP31F	nnp	3	40	80	22	769
TIP32F	pnp	3	40	80	22	785
BD933F	nnp	3	45	45	19	339
BD934F	pnp	3	45	45	19	351
BD935F	nnp	3	60	60	19	339
BD936F	pnp	3	60	60	19	351
TIP29AF	nnp	3	60	100	19	739
TIP30AF	pnp	3	60	100	19	753
TIP31AF	nnp	3	60	100	22	769
TIP32AF	pnp	3	60	100	22	785
BD937F	nnp	3	80	100	19	339
BD938F	pnp	3	80	100	19	351
TIP29BF	nnp	3	80	120	19	739
TIP30BF	pnp	3	80	120	19	753
TIP31BF	nnp	3	80	120	22	769
TIP32BF	pnp	3	80	120	22	785
BD939F	nnp	3	100	120	19	339
BD940F	pnp	3	100	120	19	351

Low-frequency power transistors and hybrid IC power modules

Selection guide

TRANSISTOR TYPE	POLARITY	I_c (A)	V_{CE0} (V)	V_{CBO} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	PAGE
TIP29CF	nnp	3	100	140	19	739
TIP30CF	pnp	3	100	140	19	753
TIP31CF	nnp	3	100	140	22	769
TIP32CF	pnp	3	100	140	22	785
TIP29DF	nnp	3	120	160	19	739
BD941F	nnp	3	120	140	19	339
BD942F	pnp	3	120	140	19	351
TIP30DF	pnp	3	120	160	19	753
TIP31DF	nnp	3	120	160	22	769
TIP32DF	pnp	3	120	160	22	785
BD943F	nnp	5	22	22	22	365
BD944F	pnp	5	22	22	22	379
BD945F	nnp	5	32	32	22	365
BD946F	pnp	5	32	32	22	379
BD947F	nnp	5	45	45	22	365
BD948F	pnp	5	45	45	22	379
BD949F	nnp	5	60	60	22	393
BD950F	pnp	5	60	60	22	403
BD951F	nnp	5	80	80	22	393
BD952F	pnp	5	80	80	22	403
BD953F	nnp	5	100	100	22	393
BD954F	pnp	5	100	100	22	403
BD955F	nnp	5	120	120	22	393
BD956F	pnp	5	120	120	22	403
TIP41F	nnp	6	40	80	32	813
TIP42F	pnp	6	40	80	32	829
TIP41AF	nnp	6	60	100	32	813
TIP42AF	pnp	6	60	100	32	829
TIP41BF	nnp	6	80	120	32	813
TIP42BF	pnp	6	80	120	32	829
TIP41CF	nnp	6	100	140	32	813
TIP42CF	pnp	6	100	140	32	829
BD201F	nnp	8	45	60	32	95
BD202F	pnp	8	45	60	32	113
BD203F	nnp	8	60	60	32	95
BD204F	pnp	8	60	60	32	113
BDX77F	nnp	8	80	100	32	95
BDX78F	pnp	8	80	100	32	113
BDT91F	nnp	10	60	60	32	617

Low-frequency power transistors and hybrid IC power modules

Selection guide

TRANSISTOR TYPE	POLARITY	I_C (A)	V_{CE0} (V)	V_{CB0} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	PAGE
BDT92F	pnp	10	60	60	32	627
BDT93F	nnp	10	80	80	32	617
BDT94F	pnp	10	80	80	32	627
BDT95F	nnp	10	100	100	32	617
BDT96F	pnp	10	100	100	32	627
BDT81F	nnp	15	60	60	36	599
BDT82F	pnp	15	60	60	36	607
BDT83F	nnp	15	80	80	36	599
BDT84F	pnp	15	80	80	36	607
BDT85F	nnp	15	100	100	36	599
BDT86F	pnp	15	100	100	36	607
BDT87F	nnp	15	120	120	36	599
BDT88F	pnp	15	120	120	36	607

DARLINGTONS IN SOT186 ENVELOPE

DARLINGTON TYPE	POLARITY	I_C (A)	V_{CE0} (V)	V_{CB0} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	PAGE
BDT60F	pnp	4	60	60	25	499
BDT61F	nnp	4	60	60	25	517
BDT60AF	pnp	4	80	80	25	499
BDT61AF	nnp	4	80	80	25	517
BDT60BF	pnp	4	100	100	25	499
BDT61BF	nnp	4	100	100	25	517
BDT60CF	pnp	4	120	120	25	499
BDT61CF	nnp	4	120	120	25	517
BD644F	pnp	8	45	45	20	241
BD643F	nnp	8	45	60	20	223
BD645F	nnp	8	60	80	20	223
BD646F	pnp	8	60	60	20	241
BD647F	nnp	8	80	100	20	223
BD648F	pnp	8	80	80	20	241
BD649F	nnp	8	100	120	20	223
BD650F	pnp	8	100	100	20	241
BD651F	nnp	8	120	140	20	223
BD652F	pnp	8	120	120	20	241
BDT62F	pnp	10	60	60	36	535
BDT63F	nnp	10	60	60	36	553
BDT62AF	pnp	10	80	80	36	535
BDT63AF	nnp	10	80	80	36	553

Low-frequency power transistors and hybrid IC power modules

Selection guide

DARLINGTON TYPE	POLARITY	I_c (A)	V_{CE0} (V)	V_{CBO} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	PAGE
BDT62BF	pnp	10	100	100	36	535
BDT63BF	nnp	10	100	100	36	553
BDT62CF	pnp	10	120	120	36	535
BDT63CF	nnp	10	120	120	36	553
BDT64F	pnp	12	60	60	39	569
BDT65F	nnp	12	60	60	39	585
BDT64AF	pnp	12	80	80	39	569
BDT65AF	nnp	12	80	80	39	585
BDT64BF	pnp	12	100	100	39	569
BDT65BF	nnp	12	100	100	39	585
BDT64CF	pnp	12	120	120	39	569
BDT65CF	nnp	12	120	120	39	585

TRANSISTORS IN SOT93 ENVELOPE

TRANSISTOR TYPE	POLARITY	I_c (A)	V_{CE0} (V)	V_{CBO} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	PAGE
TIP33	nnp	10	40	80	80	793
TIP34	pnp	10	40	80	80	799
BDV91	nnp	10	60	60	100	693
BDV92	pnp	10	60	60	100	699
TIP33A	nnp	10	60	100	80	793
TIP34A	pnp	10	60	100	80	799
BDV93	nnp	10	80	80	100	693
BDV94	pnp	10	80	80	100	699
TIP33B	nnp	10	80	120	80	793
TIP34B	pnp	10	80	120	80	799
BDV95	nnp	10	100	100	100	693
BDV96	pnp	10	100	100	100	699
TIP33C	nnp	10	100	140	80	793
TIP34C	pnp	10	100	140	80	799
TIP2955	pnp	15	60	100	100	885
TIP3055	nnp	15	60	100	100	895

DARLINGTONS IN SOT93 ENVELOPE

DARLINGTON TYPE	POLARITY	I_c (A)	V_{CE0} (V)	V_{CBO} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	PAGE
TIP140	nnp	10	60	60	125	873
TIP145	pnp	10	60	60	125	879
TIP141	nnp	10	80	80	125	873

Low-frequency power transistors and hybrid IC power modules

Selection guide

DARLINGTON TYPE	POLARITY	I_c (A)	V_{CEO} (V)	V_{CBO} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	PAGE
TIP146	nnp	10	80	80	125	879
TIP142	nnp	10	100	100	125	873
TIP147	npn	10	100	100	125	879
BDV64	npn	12	60	60	125	629
BDV65	nnp	12	60	60	125	647
BDV64A	npn	12	80	80	125	629
BDV65A	nnp	12	80	80	125	647
BDV64B	npn	12	100	100	125	629
BDV65B	nnp	12	100	100	125	647
BDV64C	npn	12	120	120	125	629
BDV65C	nnp	12	120	120	125	647
BDV66A	npn	16	80	100	175	665
BDV67A	nnp	16	80	100	200	679
BDV66B	npn	16	100	120	175	665
BDV67B	nnp	16	100	120	200	679
BDV66C	npn	16	120	140	175	665
BDV67C	nnp	16	120	140	200	679
BDV66D	npn	16	150	160	175	665
BDV67D	nnp	16	150	160	200	679

DARLINGTONS IN SOT199 ENVELOPE

DARLINGTON TYPE	POLARITY	I_c (A)	V_{CEO} (V)	V_{CBO} (V)	P_{tot} (W)	PAGE
BDV64F	npn	12	60	60	50	637
BDV65F	nnp	12	60	60	50	655
BDV64AF	npn	12	80	80	50	637
BDV65AF	nnp	12	80	80	50	655
BDV64BF	npn	12	100	100	50	637
BDV65BF	nnp	12	100	100	50	655
BDV64CF	npn	12	120	120	50	637
BDV65CF	nnp	12	120	120	50	655
BDV66AF	npn	16	80	100	60	671
BDV67AF	nnp	16	80	100	60	685
BDV66BF	npn	16	100	120	60	671
BDV67BF	nnp	16	100	120	60	685
BDV66CF	npn	16	120	140	60	671
BDV67CF	nnp	16	120	140	60	685
BDV66DF	npn	16	150	160	60	671
BDV67DF	nnp	16	150	160	60	685

ACCESSORIES

Low-frequency power transistors and hybrid IC power modules

Accessories

CLIP MOUNTING

ENVELOPE	DIRECT MOUNTING	INSULATED MOUNTING		
	CLIP	MICA	ALUMINA	CLIP
TO-126 (SOT32)	56353	56354		56353
SOT82	56353	56354		56353
TO-220 (SOT78)	56363	56369	56367	56364
SOT186	56363			
SOT93	56379	56378		56379
SOT199	56379			

SCREW MOUNTING

ENVELOPE	DIRECT MOUNTING		INSULATED MOUNTING			
	METAL WASHER	MOUNTING SIZE	MICA WASHER	INSULATED BUSH	METAL WASHER	MOUNTING SIZE
TO-126 (SOT32) up to 300 V	56326	M3	56387a	56387b	56326	M2.5
TO-220 (SOT78) up to 800 V	56360a	M3	56359b	56359c	56360a	M3
up to 1000 V			56359b	56359d	56360a	M3
SOT186	56360a	M3				
SOT93		M4	56368a	56368b		M3
SOT199		M4				

The accessories included in this section can be supplied on request. Details of their use can be found in the chapter entitled 'Mounting Instructions'.

GENERAL

TRANSISTOR RATINGS

The ratings are presented as voltage, current, power and temperature ratings. The list of these ratings and their definitions is given as follows:

Transistor voltage ratings

Collector to base voltage ratings

V_{CBmax} The maximum permissible instantaneous voltage between collector and base terminals. The collector voltage is negative with respect to base in pnp transistors and positive with respect to base in npn types.

$V_{CBmax} (I_E = 0)$ The maximum permissible instantaneous voltage between collector and base terminals, when the emitter terminal is open-circuited.

Emitter to base voltage ratings

V_{EBmax} The maximum permissible instantaneous reverse voltage between emitter and base terminal. The emitter voltage is negative with respect to base for pnp transistor and positive with respect to base for npn types.

$V_{EBmax} (I_C = 0)$ The maximum permissible instantaneous reverse voltage between emitter and base terminals when the collector terminal is open-circuited.

Collector to emitter voltage ratings

V_{CEmax} The maximum permissible instantaneous voltage between collector and emitter terminals. The collector voltage is negative with respect to emitter in pnp transistors and positive with respect to emitter in npn types. This rating is very dependent on circuit conditions and collector current and it is necessary to refer to the curve of V_{CE} versus I_C for the appropriate circuit condition in order to obtain the correct rating.

$V_{CEmax} (Cut-off)$ The maximum permissible instantaneous voltage between collector and emitter terminals when the emitter current is reduced to zero by means of a reverse emitter base voltage, i.e. the base voltage is normally positive with respect to emitter for pnp transistor and negative with respect to emitter for npn types.

NOTE: The term "cut-off" is sometimes replaced by $V_{BE} > x$ volts, or $\frac{R_B}{R_E} \leq y$ which are equivalent conditions under which the device may be cut-off.

$V_{CEmax} (I_C = x \text{ mA})$ The maximum permissible instantaneous voltage between collector and emitter terminals when the collector current is at a high value, often the max. rated value.

$V_{CEmax} (I_B = 0)$ The maximum permissible instantaneous voltage between collector and emitter terminals when the base terminal is open circuited or when a very high resistance is in series with the base terminal. Special care must be taken to ensure that thermal runaway due to excessive collector leakage current does not occur in this condition.

Due to the current dependency of V_{CE} it is usual to present this information as a voltage rating chart which is a curve of collector as a function of collector to emitter voltage (see Fig. 1).

TRANSISTOR RATINGS

Fig. 1 is divided into two areas:

The permissible area of operation under all conditions of base drive provided the dissipation rating is not exceeded (area 1) and the area where operation is allowable under certain specified conditions (area 2). To assist in determining the rating in this second area, further curves are provided relating the voltage rating to external circuit conditions, for example:

$$\frac{R_B}{R_E}, R_B, Z_{Bg}, V_{BE}, I_B \text{ or } \frac{V_{BB}}{R_B}.$$

An example of this type of curve is given in Fig. 2 as V_{CE} as a function of $\frac{R_B}{R_E}$ for two different values of collector current.

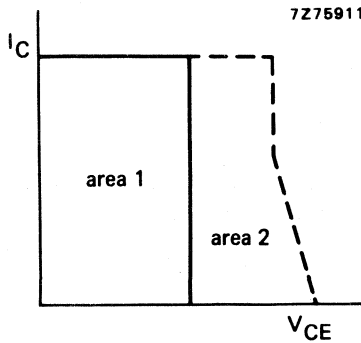


Fig. 1 Permissible operation areas.

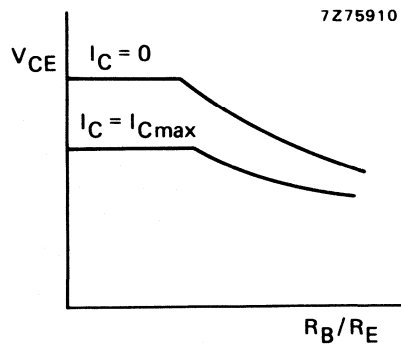


Fig. 2 Effect of collector current on permissible operation areas.

It should be noted that when R_E is shunted by a capacitor, the collector voltage V_{CE} , during switching, must be restricted to a value which does not rely on the effect of R_E .

In the case of an inductive load, when an energy rating is given, it may be permissible to operate outside the rated area provided the specified energy rating is not exceeded.

Transistor current ratings

Collector current ratings

I_{Cmax} The maximum permissible collector current. Without further qualification, the DC value is implied.

$I_{C(AV)max}$ The maximum permissible average value of the total collector current

I_{CM} The maximum permissible instantaneous value of the total collector current.

Emitter current ratings

I_{Emax} The maximum permissible emitter current. Without further qualification, the DC value is implied.

$I_{E(AV)max}$ The maximum permissible average value of the total emitter current.

$I_{ER(AV)max}$ The maximum permissible average value of the total emitter current when operating in the reverse emitter-base breakdown region.

I_{EM} The maximum permissible instantaneous value of the total emitter current.

I_{ERM} The maximum permissible instantaneous value of the total reverse emitter current allowable in the reverse breakdown region.

Base current ratings

I_{Bmax}	The maximum permissible base current. Without further qualification, the DC value is implied.
$I_{B(AV)max}$	The maximum permissible average value of the total base current.
$I_{BR(AV)max}$	The maximum permissible average value of the total reverse base current allowable in the reverse breakdown region.
I_{BM}	The maximum permissible instantaneous value of the total base current. The rating also includes the switch off current.
I_{BRM}	The maximum permissible instantaneous value of the total reverse current allowable in the reverse breakdown region.

Transistor power ratings

P_{tot} max: The total maximum permissible continuous power dissipation in the transistor, which includes both the collector-base dissipation and the emitter-base dissipation. Under steady state conditions the total power is given as:

$$P_{tot} = V_{CE} \times I_C + V_{BE} \times I_B.$$

In order to distinguish between "steady state" and "pulse" conditions the terms "steady state power (P_S)" and "pulse power (P_P)" are often used. The permissible total power dissipation is dependent upon temperature and its relationship is shown in Fig. 3.

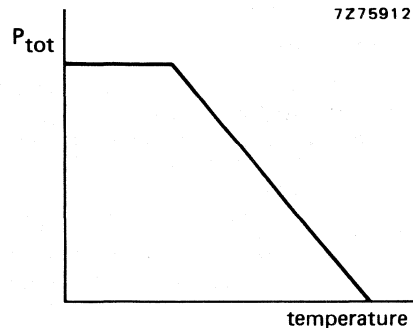


Fig. 3 Permissible total power dissipation.

The temperature may be the ambient, case or mounting base temperature. Where a colling clip or a heatsink is attached to the device, the allowable power dissipation is also dependent on the efficiency of the heatsink.

The efficiency of this clip or heatsink is measured in terms of its thermal resistance ($R_{th h}$) normally expressed in degrees kelvin per watt (K/W). For mounting base rated devices, the added effect of the contact resistance ($R_{th i}$) must be taken into account.

The effect of heatsinks of various thermal resistance and contact resistance is often included in Fig. 3.

TRANSISTOR RATINGS

The relationship between maximum permissible power dissipation, ambient temperature and thermal heatsink resistance is given as:

$$P_{\text{tot}} = \frac{T_j - T_{\text{amb}}}{R_{\text{th j-a}}}$$

where $R_{\text{th j-a}}$ is the thermal resistance from the transistor junction to the ambient. For case rated or mounting base rated devices, the thermal resistance $R_{\text{th j-a}}$ is made up of the thermal resistance junction to case or mounting base ($R_{\text{th j-mb}}$), the contact thermal resistance ($R_{\text{th i}}$) and the heatsink thermal resistance ($R_{\text{th h}}$).

For the calculation of pulse power operation P_p , the maximum pulse power is obtained using Fig. 4.

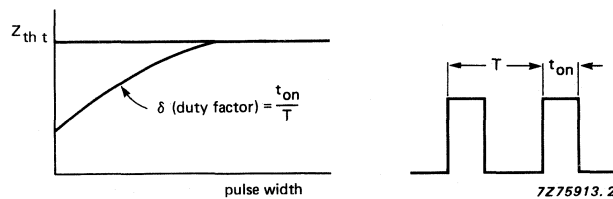


Fig. 4 Pulse power operation.

The general expression from which the maximum pulse power dissipation can be calculated is:

$$P_p = \frac{T_j - T_{\text{amb}} - P_s \times R_{\text{th j-a}}}{Z_{\text{th t}} + \delta (R_{\text{th c-a}})}$$

where $Z_{\text{th t}}$ and d are given in Fig. 4 and $R_{\text{th c-a}}$ is the thermal resistance between case and ambient for case rated device. For mounting base rated device, it is equal to $R_{\text{th h}} + R_{\text{th i}}$ and is zero for free air rated device because the effect of the temperature rise of the case over the ambient for a pulse train is already included in $Z_{\text{th t}}$.

Temperature ratings

$T_{j\text{max}}$	The maximum permissible junction temperature which is used as the basis for the calculation of power ratings. Unless otherwise stated, the continuous value is implied.
$T_{j\text{max}}$ (continuous operation)	The maximum permissible continuous value.
$T_{j\text{max}}$ (intermittent operation)	The maximum permissible instantaneous junction temperature usually allowed for a total duration of 200 hours.
T_{mb}	The temperature of the surface making contact with a heatsink. This is confined to devices where a flange or stud for fixing onto a heatsink forms an integral part of the envelope.
T_{case}	The temperature of the envelope. This is confined to devices to which may be attached a clip-on cooling fin.

RATING SYSTEMS

The rating systems described are those recommended by the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) in its Publication 134.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS USED

Electronic device. An electronic tube or valve, transistor or other semiconductor device.

Note

This definition excludes inductors, capacitors, resistors and similar components.

Characteristic. A characteristic is an inherent and measurable property of a device. Such a property may be electrical, mechanical, thermal, hydraulic, electro-magnetic, or nuclear, and can be expressed as a value for stated or recognized conditions. A characteristic may also be a set of related values, usually shown in graphical form.

Bogey electronic device. An electronic device whose characteristics have the published nominal values for the type. A bogey electronic device for any particular application can be obtained by considering only those characteristics which are directly related to the application.

Rating. A value which establishes either a limiting capability or a limiting condition for an electronic device. It is determined for specified values of environment and operation, and may be stated in any suitable terms.

Note

Limiting conditions may be either maxima or minima.

Rating system. The set of principles upon which ratings are established and which determine their interpretation.

Note

The rating system indicates the division of responsibility between the device manufacturer and the circuit designer, with the object of ensuring that the working conditions do not exceed the ratings.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING SYSTEM

Absolute maximum ratings are limiting values of operating and environmental conditions applicable to any electronic device of a specified type as defined by its published data, which should not be exceeded under the worst probable conditions.

These values are chosen by the device manufacturer to provide acceptable serviceability of the device, taking no responsibility for equipment variations, environmental variations, and the effects of changes in operating conditions due to variations in the characteristics of the device under consideration and of all other electronic devices in the equipment.

The equipment manufacturer should design so that, initially and throughout life, no absolute maximum value for the intended service is exceeded with any device under the worst probable operating conditions with respect to supply voltage variation, equipment component variation, equipment control adjustment, load variations, signal variation, environmental conditions, and variations in characteristics of the device under consideration and of all other electronic devices in the equipment.

DESIGN MAXIMUM RATING SYSTEM

Design maximum ratings are limiting values of operating and environmental conditions applicable to a bogey electronic device of a specified type as defined by its published data, and should not be exceeded under the worst probable conditions.

These values are chosen by the device manufacturer to provide acceptable serviceability of the device, taking responsibility for the effects of changes in operating conditions due to variations in the characteristics of the electronic device under consideration.

The equipment manufacturer should design so that, initially and throughout life, no design maximum value for the intended service is exceeded with a bogey device under the worst probable operating conditions with respect to supply voltage variation, equipment component variation, variation in characteristics of all other devices in the equipment, equipment control adjustment, load variation, signal variation and environmental conditions.

DESIGN CENTRE RATING SYSTEM

Design centre ratings are limiting values of operating and environmental conditions applicable to a bogey electronic device of a specified type as defined by its published data, and should not be exceeded under normal conditions.

These values are chosen by the device manufacturer to provide acceptable serviceability of the device in average applications, taking responsibility for normal changes in operating conditions due to rated supply voltage variation, equipment component variation, equipment control adjustment, load variation, signal variation, environmental conditions, and variations in the characteristics of all electronic devices.

The equipment manufacturer should design so that, initially, no design centre value for the intended service is exceeded with a bogey electronic device in equipment operating at the stated normal supply voltage.

LETTER SYMBOLS FOR TRANSISTORS AND SIGNAL DIODES

based on IEC Publication 148

LETTER SYMBOLS FOR CURRENTS, VOLTAGES AND POWERS

Basic letters

The basic letters to be used are:

I, i = current
 V, v = voltage
 P, p = power.

Lower-case basic letters shall be used for the representation of instantaneous values which vary with time.

In all other instances upper-case basic letters shall be used.

Subscripts

A, a	Anode terminal
(AV), (av)	Average value
B, b	Base terminal, for MOS devices; Substrate
(BR)	Breakdown
C, c	Collector terminal
D, d	Drain terminal
E, e	Emitter terminal
F, f	Forward
G, g	Gate terminal
K, k	Cathode terminal
M, m	Peak value
O, o	As third subscript: The terminal not mentioned is open circuited
R, r	As first subscript: Reverse. As second subscript: Repetitive. As third subscript: With a specified resistance between the terminal not mentioned and the reference terminal.
(RMS), (rms)	Root-mean-square value
S, s	{ As first or second subscript: Source terminal (for FETS only) As second subscript: Non-repetitive (not for FETS) As third subscript: Short circuit between the terminal not mentioned and the reference terminal
X, x	Specified circuit
Z, z	Replaces R to indicate the actual working voltage, current or power of voltage reference and voltage regulator diodes.

Note: No additional subscript is used for DC values.

Upper-case subscripts shall be used for the indication of:

- a) continuous (DC) values (without signal)
Example I_B
- b) instantaneous total values
Example i_B
- c) average total values
Example $I_{B(AV)}$
- d) peak total values
Example I_{BM}
- e) root-mean-square total values
Example $I_{B(RMS)}$

Lower-case subscripts shall be used for the indication of values applying to the varying component alone :

- a) instantaneous values
Example i_b
- b) root-mean-square values
Example $I_{b(rms)}$
- c) peak values
Example I_{bm}
- d) average values
Example $I_{b(av)}$

Note: If more than one subscript is used, subscript for which both styles exist shall either be all upper-case or all lower-case.

Additional rules for subscripts

Subscripts for currents

Transistors: If it is necessary to indicate the terminal carrying the current, this should be done by the first subscript (conventional current flow from the external circuit into the terminal is positive).

Examples: I_B , i_B , i_b , I_{bm}

Diodes: To indicate a forward current (conventional current flow into the anode terminal) the subscript F or f should be used; for a reverse current (conventional current flow out of the anode terminal) the subscript R or r should be used.

Examples: I_F , I_R , i_F , $I_{f(rms)}$

Subscripts for voltages

Transistors: If it is necessary to indicate the points between which a voltage is measured, this should be done by the first two subscripts. The first subscript indicates the terminal at which the voltage is measured and the second the reference terminal or the circuit node. Where there is no possibility of confusion, the second subscript may be omitted.

Examples: V_{BE} , v_{BE} , v_{be} , V_{bem}

Diodes: To indicate a forward voltage (anode positive with respect to cathode), the subscript F or f should be used; for a reverse voltage (anode negative with respect to cathode) the subscript R or r should be used.

Examples: V_F , V_R , v_F , V_{rm}

Subscripts for supply voltages or supply currents

Supply voltages or supply currents shall be indicated by repeating the appropriate terminal subscript.

Examples: V_{CC} , I_{EE}

Note: If it is necessary to indicate a reference terminal, this should be done by a third subscript

Example: V_{CCE}

Subscripts for devices having more than one terminal of the same kind

If a device has more than one terminal of the same kind, the subscript is formed by the appropriate letter for the terminal followed by a number; in the case of multiple subscripts, hyphens may be necessary to avoid misunderstanding.

Examples: I_{B2} = continuous (DC) current flowing into the second base terminal

V_{B2-E} = continuous (DC) voltage between the terminals of second base and emitter

Subscripts for multiple devices

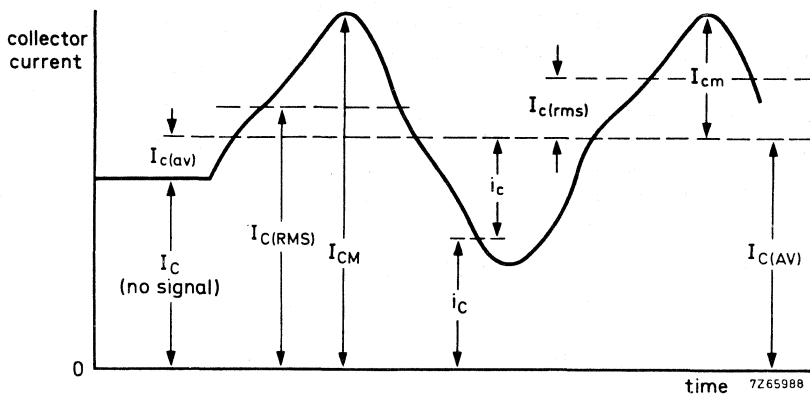
For multiple unit devices, the subscripts are modified by a number preceding the letter subscript; in the case of multiple subscripts, hyphens may be necessary to avoid misunderstanding.

Examples: I_{2C} = continuous (DC) current flowing into the collector terminal of the second unit

V_{1C-2C} = continuous (DC) voltage between the collector terminals of the first and the second unit.

Application of the rules

The figure below represents a transistor collector current as a function of time. It consists of a continuous (DC) current and a varying component.



LETTER SYMBOLS FOR ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS

Definition

For the purpose of this Publication, the term "electrical parameter" applies to four-pole matrix parameters, elements of electrical equivalent circuits, electrical impedances and admittances, inductances and capacitances.

Basic letters

The following is a list of the most important basic letters used for electrical parameters of semiconductor devices.

- B, b = susceptance; imaginary part of an admittance
- C = capacitance
- G, g = conductance; real part of an admittance
- H, h = hybrid parameter
- L = inductance
- R, r = resistance; real part of an impedance
- X, x = reactance; imaginary part of an impedance
- Y, y = admittance;
- Z, z = impedance;

Upper-case letters shall be used for the representation of:

- a) electrical parameters of external circuits and of circuits in which the device forms only a part:
- b) all inductances and capacitances.

Lower-case letters shall be used for the representation of electrical parameters inherent in the device (with the exception of inductances and capacitances).

Subscripts

General subscripts

The following is a list of the most important general subscripts used for electrical parameters of semiconductor devices:

F, f	= forward: forward transfer
l, i (or 1)	= input
L, l	= load
O, o (or 2)	= output
R, r	= reverse: reverse transfer
S, s	= source

Examples: Z_S , h_i , h_F

The upper-case variant of a subscript shall be used for the designation of static (d. c.) values.

Examples : h_{FE} = static value of forward current transfer ratio in common-emitter configuration (DC current gain)

R_E = DC value of the external emitter resistance

Note: The static value is the slope of the line from the origin to the operating point on the appropriate characteristic curve, i. e. the quotient of the appropriate electrical quantities at the operating point.

The lower-case variant of a subscript shall be used for the designation of small-signal values.

Examples: h_{fe} = small-signal value of the short-circuit forward current transfer ratio in common-emitter configuration

$Z_e = R_e + jX_e$ = small-signal value of the external impedance

Note: If more than one subscript is used, subscripts for which both styles exist shall either be all upper-case or all lower-case

Examples: h_{FE} , y_{RE} , h_{fe}

Subscripts for four-pole matrix parameters

The first letter subscript (or double numeric subscript) indicates input, output, forward transfer or reverse transfer

Examples: h_i (or h_{11})
 h_o (or h_{22})
 h_f (or h_{21})
 h_r (or h_{12})

A further subscript is used for the identification of the circuit configuration. When no confusion is possible, this further subscript may be omitted.

Examples: h_{fe} (or h_{21e}), h_{FE} (or h_{21E})

Distinction between real and imaginary parts

If it is necessary to distinguish between real and imaginary parts of electrical parameters, no additional subscripts should be used. If basic symbols for the real and imaginary parts exist, these may be used.

Examples: $Z_i = R_i + jX_i$
 $y_{fe} = g_{fe} + jb_{fe}$

If such symbols do not exist or if they are not suitable, the following notation shall be used:

Examples: $\text{Re}(h_{ib})$ etc. for the real part of h_{ib}
 $\text{Im}(h_{ib})$ etc. for the imaginary part of h_{ib}

TRANSISTOR SAFE OPERATING AREA (SOAR)

There are two main limiting factors which affect the power handling ability of a transistor; the average junction temperature and the second-breakdown.

To indicate these limitations, the data sheets contain safe operating area curves specific to the type and, for reliable operation of the transistor, the I_C/V_{CE} limits shown by these curves must never be exceeded.

The purpose of this chapter is to enable design engineers to make optimum use of the information.

Average junction temperature

Heat dissipation in the collector-base junction flows through the thermal resistance $R_{th\ j-mb}$ between junction and mounting base, see Fig. 1.

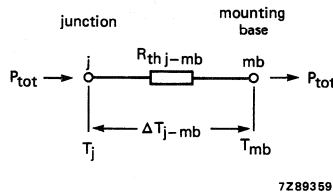


Fig. 1 Heat transport in a transistor with power dissipation constant with respect to time.

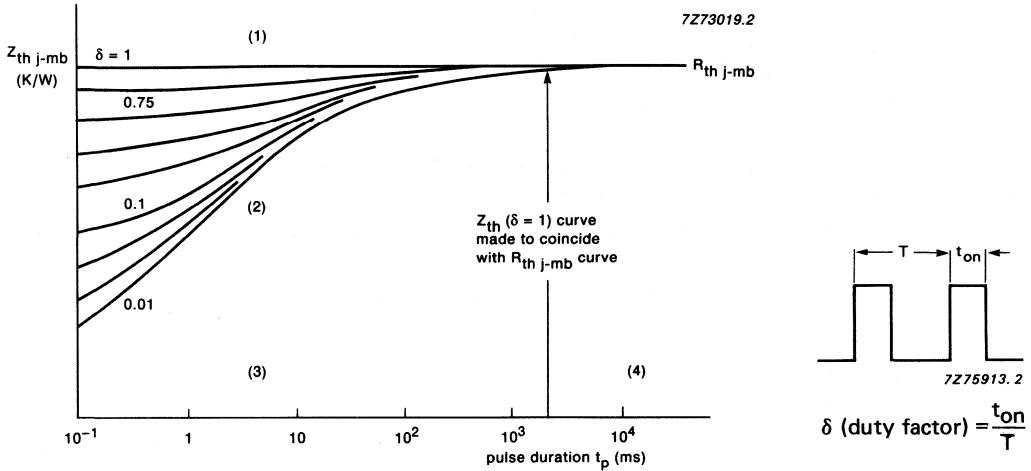
For steady-state (DC) operation the junction temperature will increase to:

$$T_j = T_{mb} + P_{tot} \times R_{th\ j-mb}$$

For pulse operation the junction temperature will be:

$$T_j = T_{mb} + P_{tot} \times Z_{th\ j-mb}$$

During pulsed operation the junction has no time to be fully heated and will wholly or partly cool during the interval between pulses. For this reason a higher heat dissipation is permitted, see Fig. 2.



- (1) DC line.
- (2) Single pulse line.
- (3) Pulse conditions.
- (4) Steady-state conditions.

Fig. 2 A typical family of $Z_{th\ j-mb}$ curves for a power transistor.

This curve may be presented with either absolute figures ($Z_{th\ j-mb}$) or as normalized thermal impedance (NTI), where:

$$NTI = \frac{Z_{th\ j-mb}}{R_{th\ j-mb}}$$

Maximum allowable dissipation

Total power dissipation in a transistor is given by:

$$P_{tot} = I_C \times V_{CE} + I_B \times V_{BE}$$

The second term can usually be disregarded so $P_{tot} \approx I_C \times V_{CE}$.

The maximum allowable power dissipation is limited by the maximum allowable junction temperature for the constant power curves (P_{tot}) and by second breakdown for the second-breakdown curves, see Fig. 3.

Constant power curves

P_{tot} can be calculated as follows:

For steady-state conditions (DC);

$$P_{tot} = \frac{T_{j\ max} - T_{mb}}{R_{th\ j-mb}}$$

For pulsed conditions;

$$P_{tot} = \frac{T_{j\ max} - T_{mb}}{Z_{th\ j-mb}}$$

In most cases the maximum power dissipation ($P_{\text{tot max DC}}$) specified in a data sheet is for a given mounting base temperature. This is usually $T_{\text{mb}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ but may be much higher.

For transistors in fully isolated envelopes (SOT186 and SOT199, ISOTOP), the maximum dissipation can not be referenced to the mounting base, therefore, the data sheets specify a given heatsink temperature (T_{h}) which may be calculated as follows:

For steady-state conditions (DC)

$$P_{\text{tot}} = \frac{T_{\text{j max}} - T_{\text{h}}}{R_{\text{th j-mb}}}$$

For pulsed conditions

$$P_{\text{tot}} = \frac{T_{\text{j max}} - T_{\text{h}}}{Z_{\text{th j-mb}}}$$

Again the temperature specified in a data sheet is usually $T_{\text{h}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ but may be much higher. The total thermal resistance/impedance includes the transfer resistance from the case to heatsink under specific mounting conditions.

Second breakdown curves

In the forward biased condition second-breakdown is a thermally triggered avalanche effect which once started will destroy the transistor. The mechanism can be understood by considering the device as a large number of elemental transistors in parallel, some of which will have a lower forward voltage drop than others. Current will tend to gather in these, raising their temperature and further lowering their forward voltage drop. Current will concentrate still further, leading to local overheating and eventually a short circuit between emitter and collector.

This effect can occur under various conditions:

- Forward Biased up to V_{CEOmax}
- Forward Biased with $V_{\text{CE}} > V_{\text{CEO max}}$
- Reverse Biased up to V_{CESmax}

In the data sheets, safe operating area curves for the first condition are given for every power transistor; curves showing extensions for the safe operating area for the last two conditions are only specified for power switching transistors.

FORWARD BIASED SAFE OPERATION AREA UP TO V_{CEOmax}

Four operating limits form the boundaries of the forward biased safe operating area up to V_{CEOmax} :

- Maximum collector current I_{C} or I_{CM}
- Maximum collector-emitter voltage V_{CEOmax}
- Maximum power dissipation P_{tot}
- Second-breakdown limit S/B sat

To cover the widest range of applications FB-SOAR curves are specified for both DC and pulse operation.

At steady state conditions (DC)

Fig. 3 shows a DC FB-SOAR curve plotted on a log-log grid. The right-hand boundary is formed by V_{CEOmax} which extends up to a collector current of 300 V, above this point as I_{CE} is increased V_{CE} must be reduced to prevent second-breakdown.

The upper boundary is formed by I_{Cmax} , which extends to where the product of I_{Cmax} and V_{CE} equals the maximum power dissipation, from this point I_{C} must be reduced with increasing V_{CE} forming the constant power curve of the maximum power dissipation boundary.

This maximum power dissipation boundary will normally intersect the second breakdown boundary at some point.

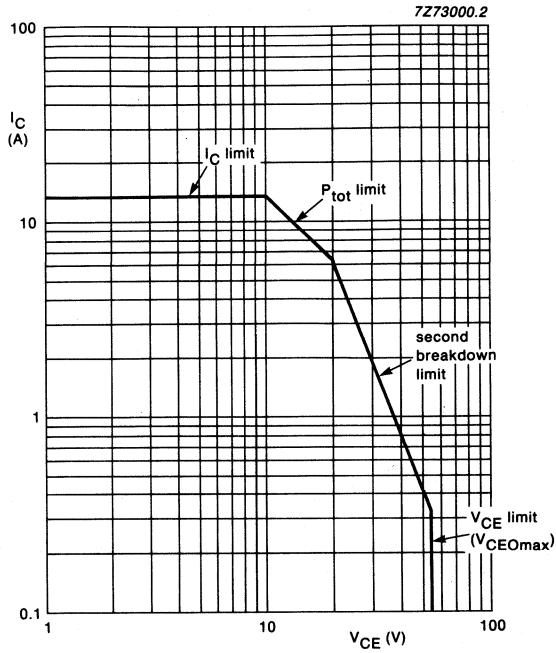
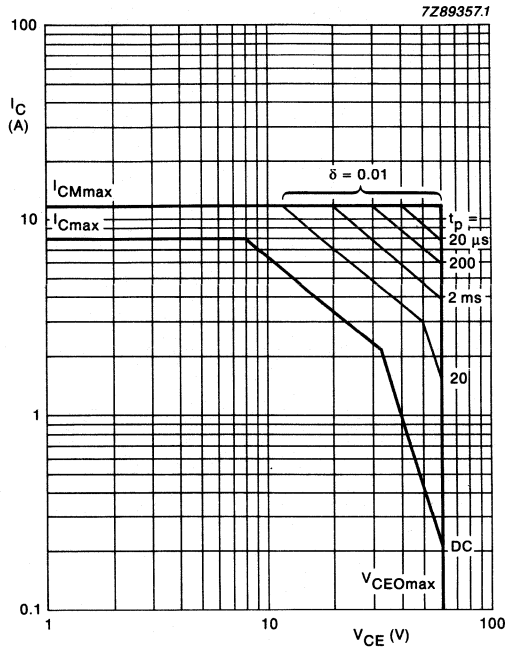


Fig. 3 A typical DC SOAR graph with boundaries defined.

At pulsed conditions

With the exception of DC FB-SOAR data sheets for power transistors contain a set of curves that apply under specific pulse conditions, that are normally at a duty factor of $\delta = 0.01$ and a pulse length of 20 ms or less.

An example of the FB-SOAR extension for single-shot and repetitive pulsed operation is shown in Fig. 4.



These curves for pulsed conditions are derived from the DC curve with the aid of the thermal impedance curves shown in Fig. 2.

All curves apply to the stated temperature (T_{mb} or T_h) above which derating must be applied.

A power derating curve of the form shown in Fig. 5 is given in the data sheets from which maximum allowable power dissipation for P_{tot} and S/B sat can be calculated for any T_{mb} or T_h up to $T_{j max}$.

Fig. 4 Maximum collector current and collector-emitter voltage for DC and pulsed conditions.

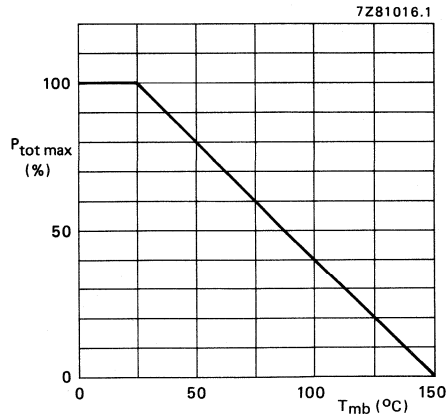
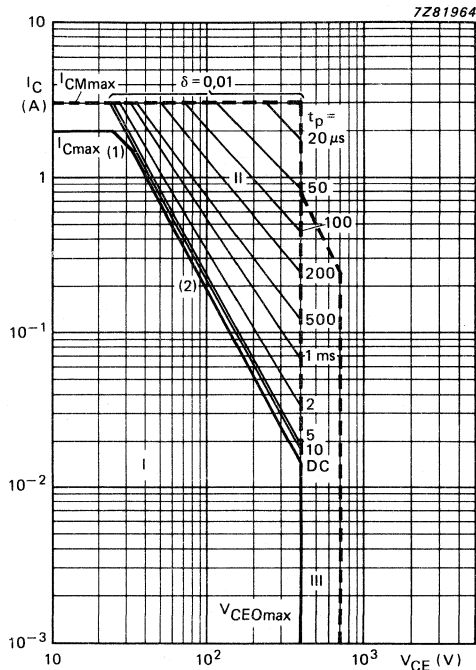


Fig. 5 Power derating curve, maximum permissible dissipation as a function of mounting base temperature.

FORWARD BIASED SAFE OPERATING AREA WITH $V_{CE} > V_{CE0max}$



- I Region of permissible DC operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- III Area of permissible operation during turn-on in single transistor converters, providing $R_{BE} \leq 100 \Omega$ and $t_p \leq 6.0 \mu s$.

Fig. 6 Safe operating area at $T_{mb} \leq 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

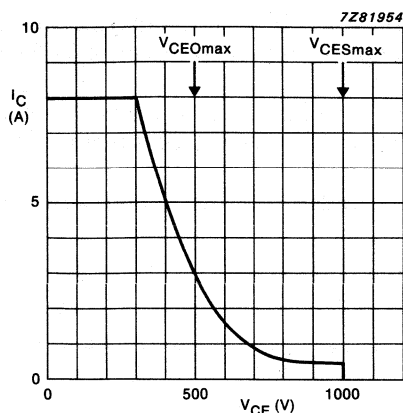
For switching power transistors in inductive load applications such as flyback converters, the collector-emitter voltage normally exceeds the rated V_{CE0max} limit in the non-inductive stage. The collector current will rise steeply at turn on while the collector-emitter voltage is still greater than V_{CE0max} . Under these conditions the collector current must be held to a safe level by means of load line shaping etc.

Fig. 6 shows FB-SOAR with an extension for turn-on (area III), (this is not temperature dependent and therefore derating at higher temperatures is not necessary).

REVERSE BIASED SAFE OPERATING AREA UP TO V_{CESmax} (RB-SOAR)

At turn-off of inductive loaded transistors, where in most cases the base to emitter junction is reverse biased, the collector to emitter voltage will rise steeply to a high level while the collector is still conducting. Under these conditions the collector voltage must be held to a safe level by means of clamping, snubbing etc.

The safe level of operation is contained in the data sheets in the form shown in Fig. 7.



This turn-off extension is not temperature dependent and so derating at higher temperatures is not necessary.

Fig. 7 Reverse biased area of permissible operation during turn-off, providing that $T_{mb} \leq 100^\circ\text{C}$; $V_{BE\text{ off}} = 5\text{ V}$; $I_C/I_B \geq 5$.

HOW TO USE THE SOAR INFORMATION FROM THE DATA SHEETS

When the intended function of the power transistor and its application is decided, a suitable device can be selected using the following ratings from the quick reference data:

Collector current	I_C or I_{CM}
Collector voltage	V_{CEO} or V_{CES}
Maximum allowable dissipation	P_{tot}
Maximum allowable junction temperature	T_j
Required gain	h_{FE}
Required speed	t_f or f_T

Now determine the following parameters for the intended application.

Duty factor	d
Maximum operational ambient temperature	T_{amb}
Maximum operational worst case average dissipation	P_{wc}

The next step is to calculate the required thermal resistance of the heatsink ($R_{th\ h-a}$) as follows:

For direct mounted devices:

$$R_{th\ h-a} = \frac{T_j - T_{mb}}{P_{wc}} - (R_{th\ j-mb} + R_{th\ mb-h})$$

For fully isolated devices:

$$R_{th\ h-a} = \frac{T_j - T_{mb}}{P_{wc}} - R_{th\ j-h}$$

Also calculate the mounting base temperature (T_{mb} or T_h) as follows:

For direct mounted devices:

$$T_{mb} = T_{amb} + P_{wc} (R_{th\ h-a} + R_{th\ mb-h})$$

For fully isolated devices:

$$T_h = T_{amb} + P_{wc} \times R_{th\ h-a}$$

SOAR

The SOAR data sheet curves, thermal impedance and derating may now be used to construct a safe operating area for the device, (this is adaptable to the conditions for the application e.g. T_{mb} , pulse time and duty factor).

The last step is to measure the I_C/V_{CE} locus in your application and check that it does not exceed the previously constructed SOAR graph. In switching applications check also the extensions for turn-on and turn-off.

If the SOAR of the preferred transistor does not fit, select the nearest suitable device or modify the circuitry.

TRANSISTOR DATA

SILICON PLANAR EPITAXIAL POWER TRANSISTOR

N-P-N transistor in a SOT-32 plastic envelope for general purpose, medium power applications. P-N-P complement is BD132.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	70 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	45 V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.	3 A
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM}	max.	6 A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 60\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	15 W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150 $^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain	h_{FE}	>	40
$I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 12\text{ V}$			
Transition frequency at $f = 35\text{ MHz}$	f_T	>	60 MHz
$I_C = 0,25\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$			

MECHANICAL DATA

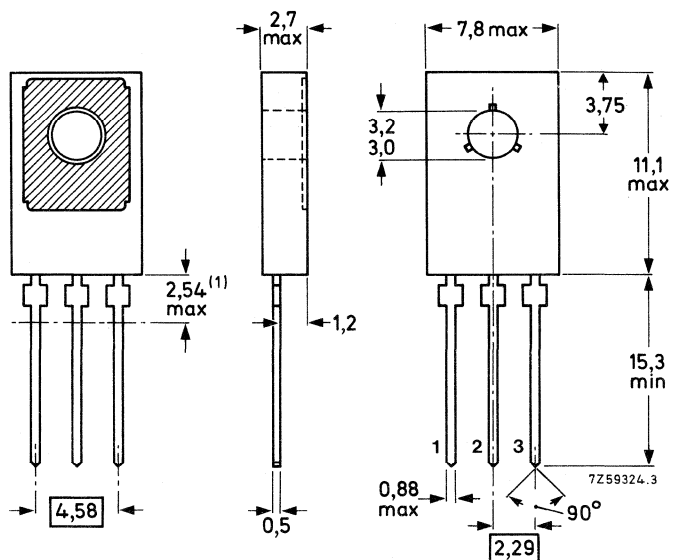
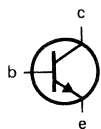
Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-126 (SOT-32).

Collector connected to metal part of mounting surface.

Pinning

- 1 = emitter
- 2 = collector
- 3 = base



See also chapters Mounting instructions and Accessories.

(1) Within this region the cross-section of the leads is uncontrolled.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	70 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	45 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.	6 V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.	3 A
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM}	max.	6 A
Base current (peak value)	I_{BM}	max.	0,5 A
Reverse base current (peak value)	$-I_{BM}$	max.	0,5 A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 60\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	15 W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to + 150 $^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150 $^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=	6 K/W
--------------------------------	----------------	---	-------

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

$$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = 50\text{ V}$$

$$I_{CBO} < 5\text{ }\mu\text{A}$$

$$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = 50\text{ V}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$$

$$I_{CBO} < 500\text{ }\mu\text{A}$$

Emitter cut-off current

$$I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$$

$$I_{EBO} < 5\text{ }\mu\text{A}$$

Saturation voltages

$$I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; I_B = 50\text{ mA}$$

$$V_{CEsat} < 0,3\text{ V}$$

$$V_{BEsat} < 1,2\text{ V}$$

$$I_C = 2\text{ A}; I_B = 200\text{ mA}$$

$$V_{CEsat} < 0,7\text{ V}$$

$$V_{BEsat} < 1,5\text{ V}$$

D.C. current gain

$$I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 12\text{ V}$$

$$h_{FE} > 40$$

$$I_C = 2\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$$

$$h_{FE} > 20$$

Collector capacitance at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$

$$I_E = I_e = 0; V_{CB} = 5\text{ V}$$

$$C_c < 60\text{ pF}$$

Transition frequency at $f = 35\text{ MHz}$

$$I_C = 0,25\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}; T_{amb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$$

$$f_T > 60\text{ MHz}$$

D.C. current gain ratio of the complementary pairs

$$I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 12\text{ V}$$

$$h_{FE1}/h_{FE2} < 1,2$$

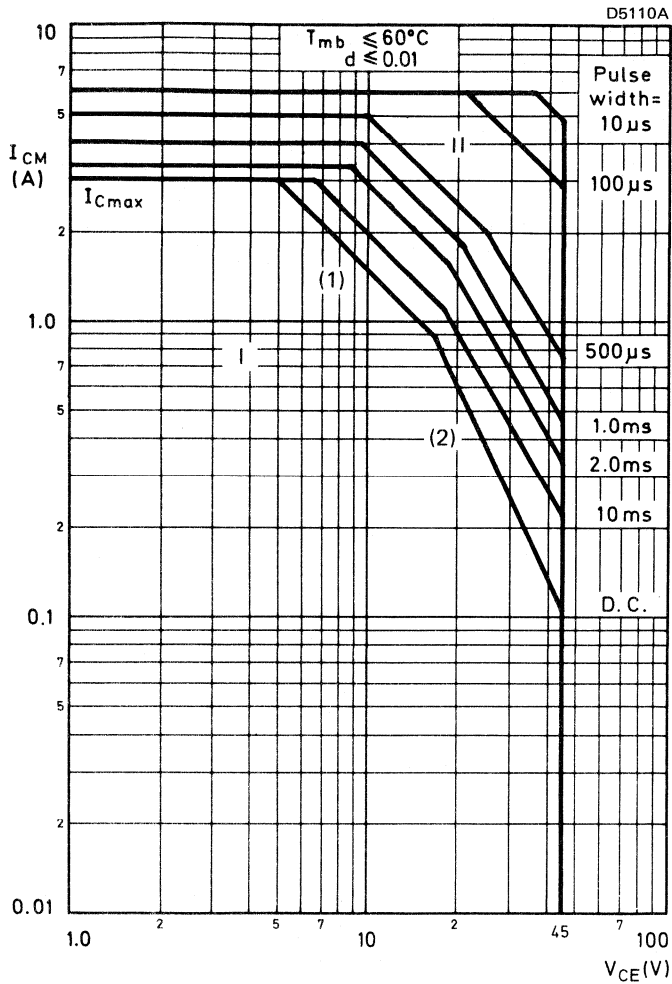


Fig. 2 Safe Operating Area with the transistor forward biased.

I Region of permissible d.c. operation.

II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.

(1) P_{tot} max and P_{peak} max lines.

(2) Second breakdown limits.

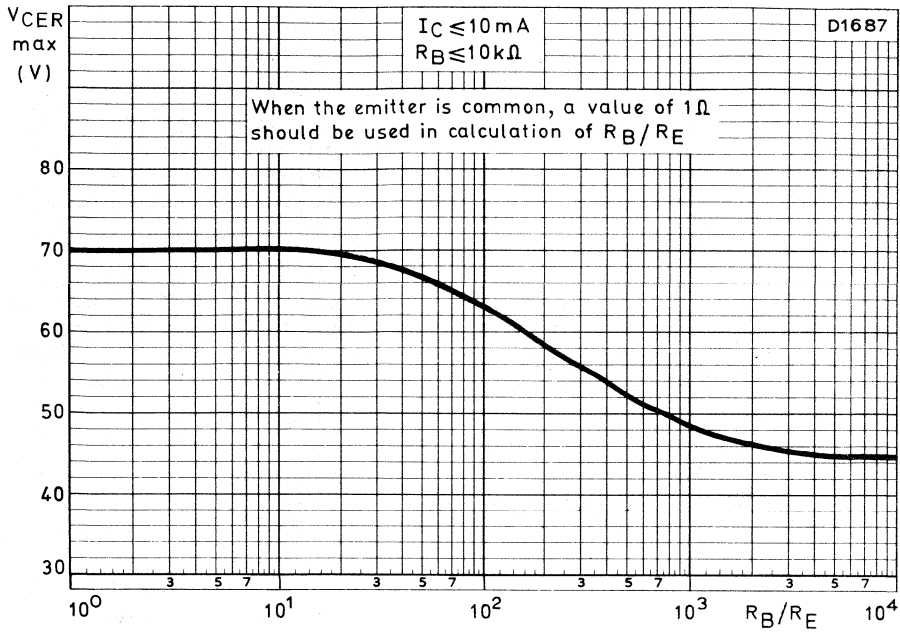


Fig. 3 Maximum allowable collector-emitter voltage as a function of base-emitter resistance.

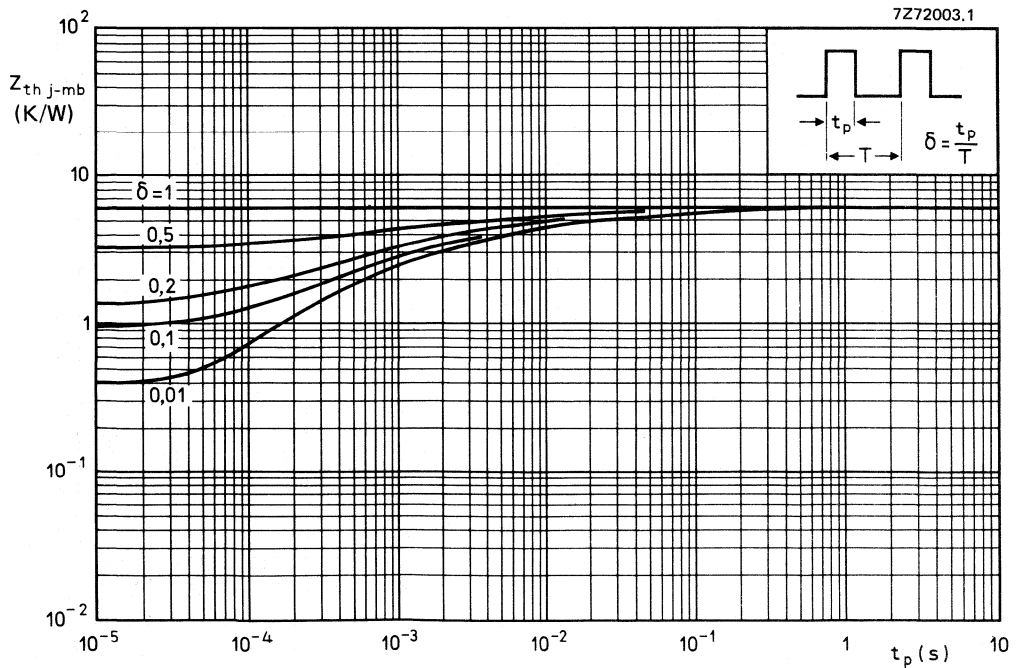


Fig. 4 Pulse power rating chart.

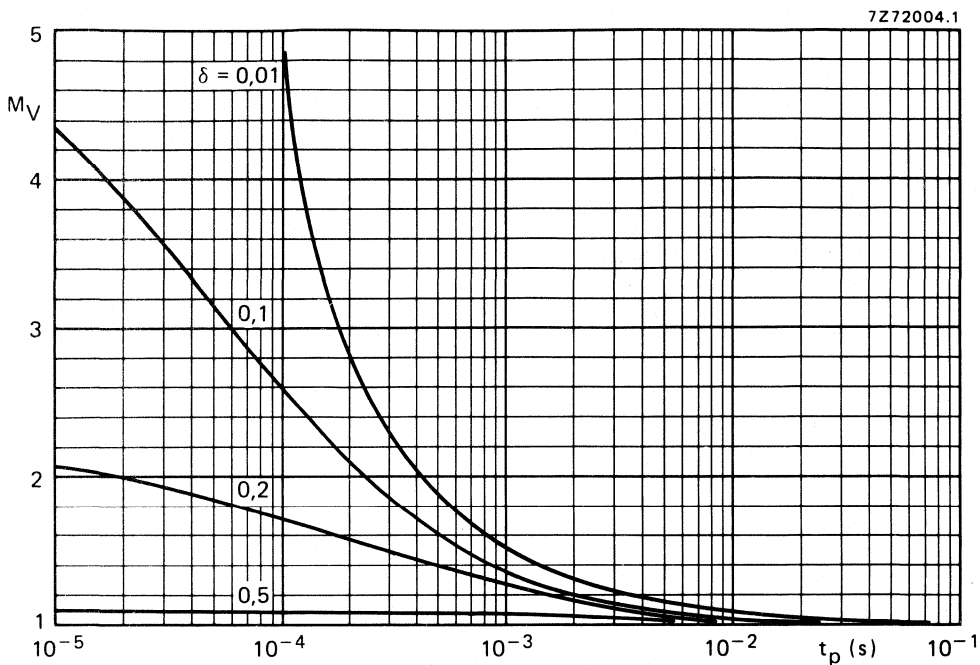


Fig. 5 S.B. voltage multiplying factor at the I_{Cmax} level.

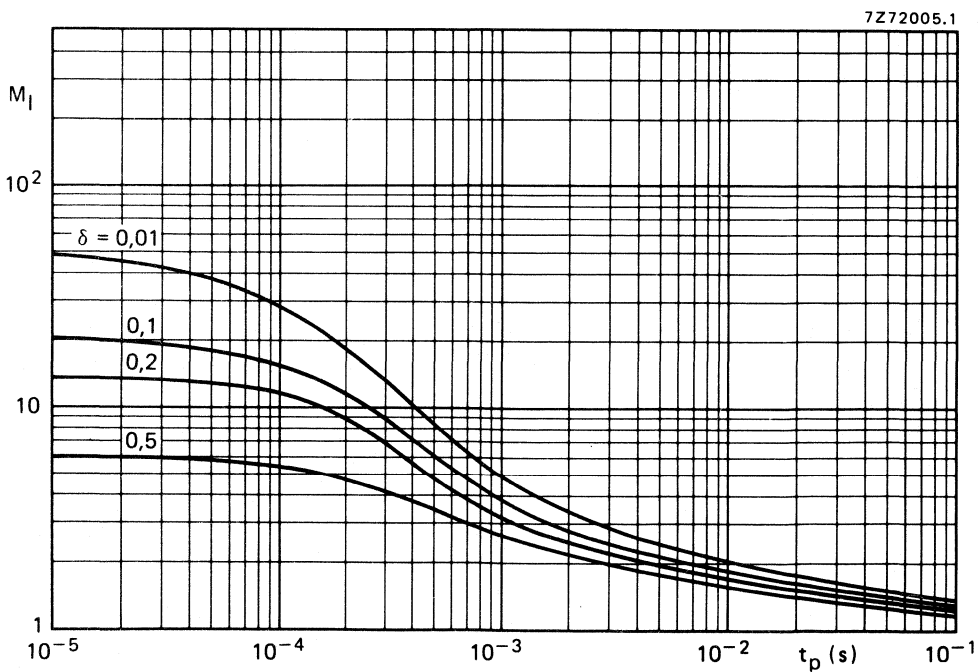


Fig. 6 S.B. current multiplying factor at the V_{CEOmax} level.

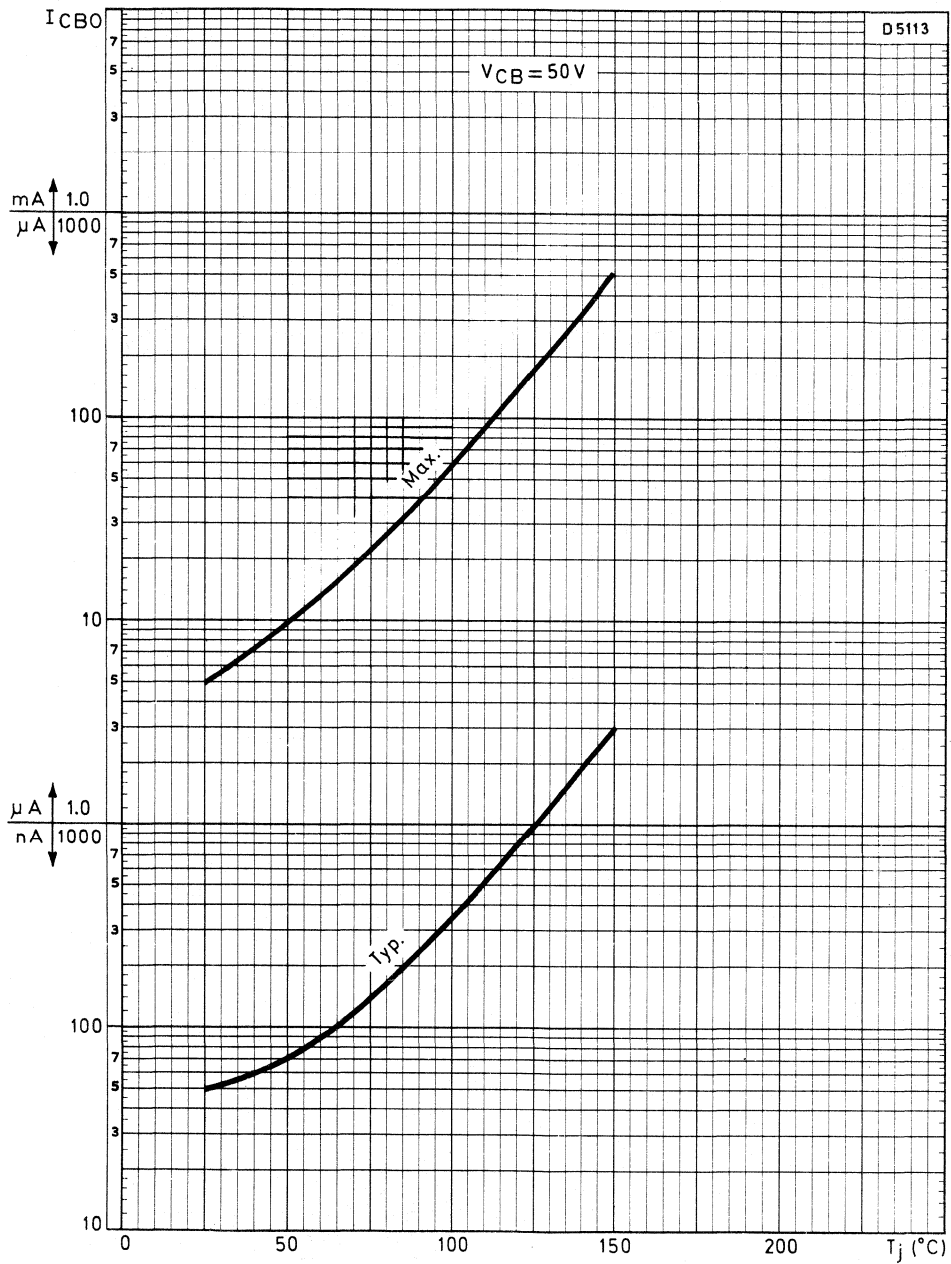


Fig. 7 Collector-base current (open emitter) as a function of the junction temperature.

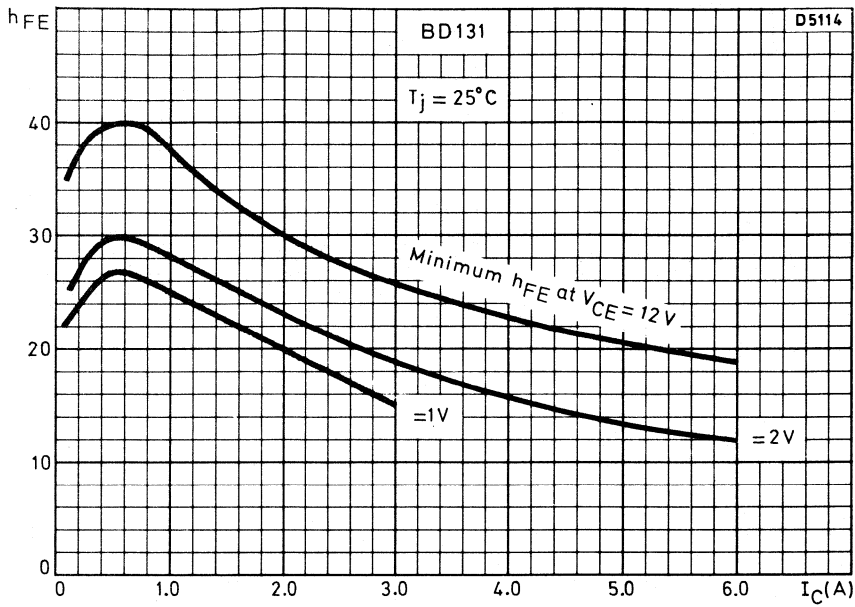


Fig. 8.

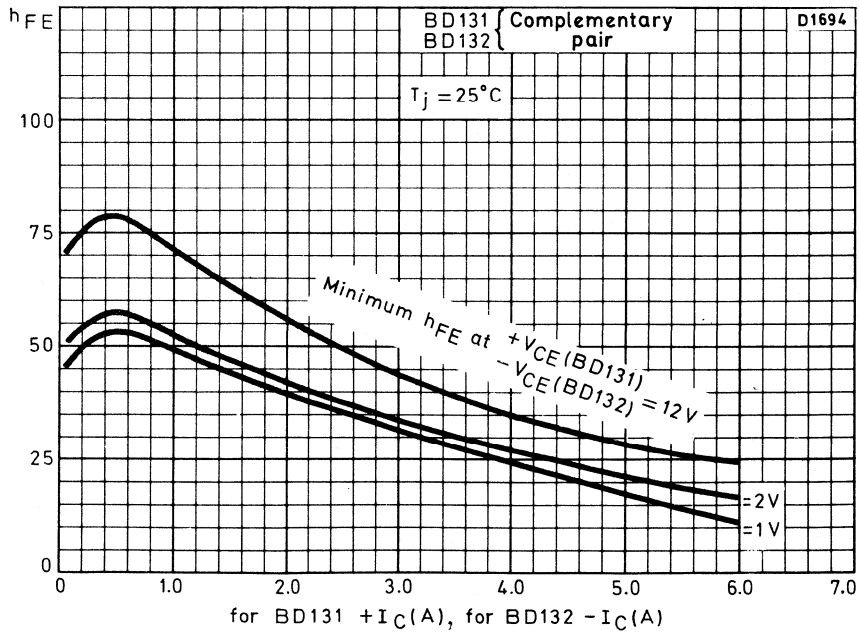


Fig. 9.

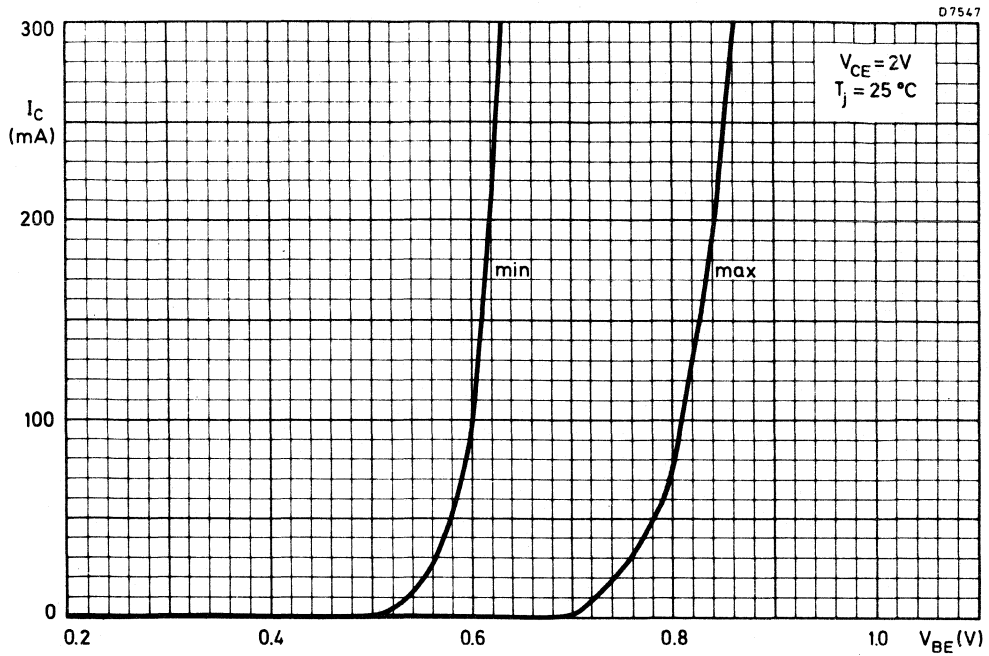


Fig. 10.

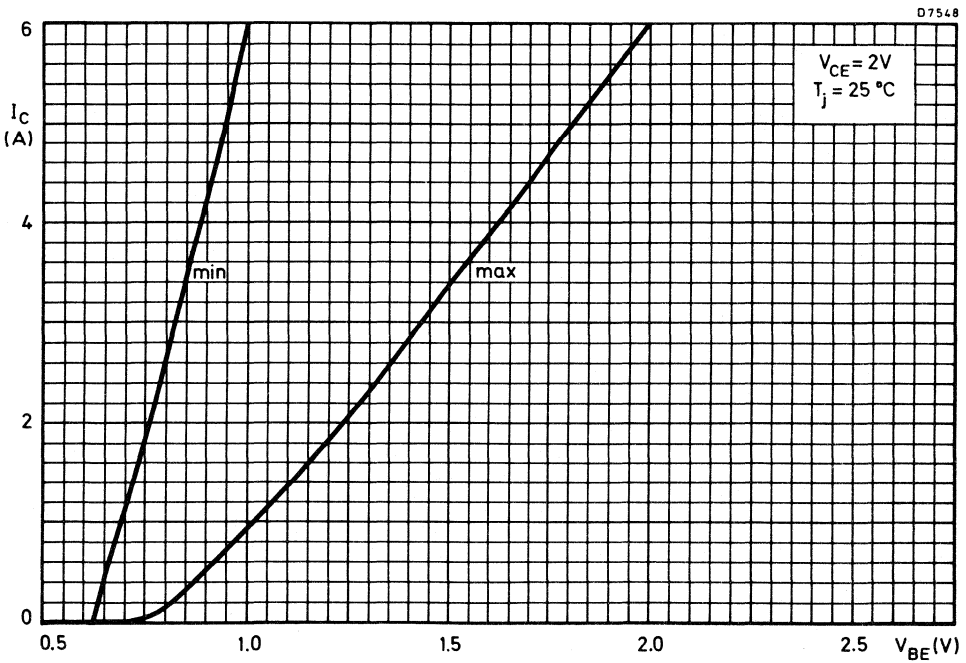


Fig. 11.

SILICON PLANAR EPITAXIAL POWER TRANSISTOR

P-N-P transistor in a SOT-32 plastic envelope for general purpose, medium power applications. N-P-N complement is BD131.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$ max.	45 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$ max.	45 V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$ max.	3 A
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$ max.	6 A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 60\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot} max.	15 W
Junction temperature	T_j max.	150 $^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain	h_{FE}	> 40
$-I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 12\text{ V}$		
Transition frequency at $f = 35\text{ MHz}$	f_T	> 60 MHz
$-I_C = 0,25\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$		

MECHANICAL DATA

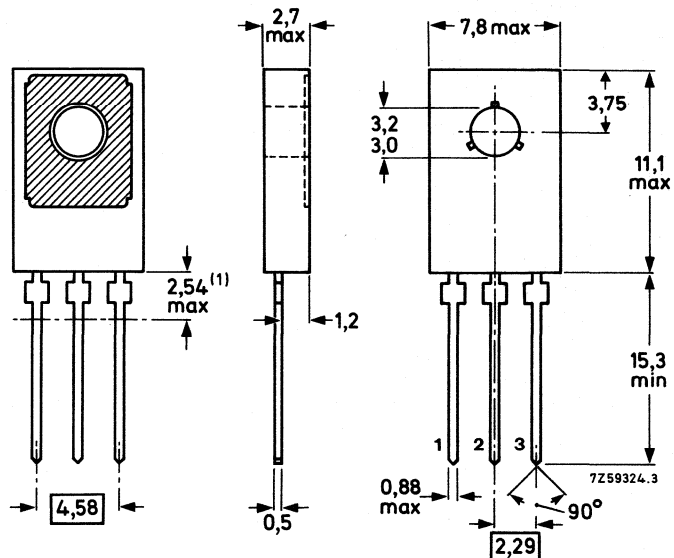
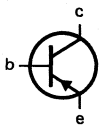
Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-126 (SOT-32)

Collector connected to metal part of mounting surface.

Pinning

- 1 = emitter
- 2 = collector
- 3 = base



See also chapters Mounting instructions and Accessories.

(1) Within this region the cross-section of the leads is uncontrolled.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CB0}$	max.	45 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	45 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.	4 V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.	3 A
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$	max.	6 A
Base current (peak value)	$-I_{BM}$	max.	0,5 A
Reverse base current (peak value)	$+I_{BM}$	max.	0,5 A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 60\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	15 W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to $+150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150 $^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=	6 K/W
--------------------------------	----------------	---	-------

CHARACTERISTICS $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = 40\text{ V}$

$-I_{CBO} < 5\text{ }\mu\text{A}$

$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = 40\text{ V}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

$-I_{CBO} < 500\text{ }\mu\text{A}$

Emitter cut-off current

$I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 3\text{ V}$

$-I_{EBO} < 5\text{ }\mu\text{A}$

Saturation voltages

$-I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; -I_B = 50\text{ mA}$

$-V_{CEsat} < 0,3\text{ V}$

$-V_{BEsat} < 1,2\text{ V}$

$-I_C = 2\text{ A}; -I_B = 200\text{ mA}$

$-V_{CEsat} < 0,7\text{ V}$

$-V_{BEsat} < 1,5\text{ V}$

D.C. current gain

$-I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 12\text{ V}$

$h_{FE} > 40$

$-I_C = 2\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$

$h_{FE} > 20$

Transition frequency at $f = 35\text{ MHz}$

$-I_C = 0,25\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}; T_{amb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

$f_T > 60\text{ MHz}$

D.C. current gain ratio

of the complementary pairs

$-I_C = 500\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 12\text{ V}$

$h_{FE1}/h_{FE2} < 1,2$

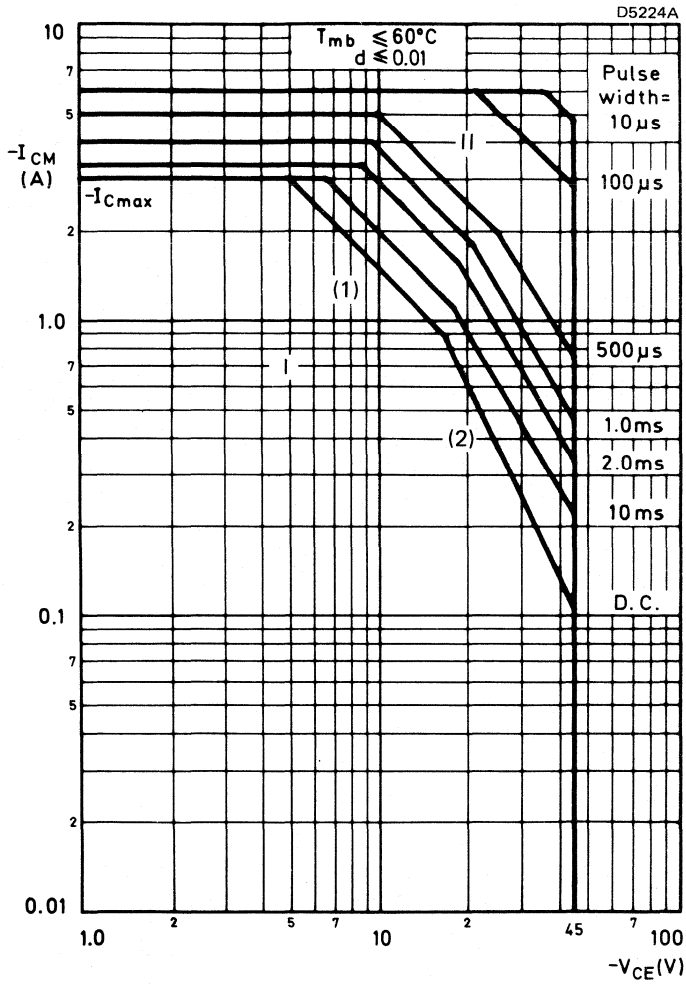


Fig. 2 Safe Operating Area with the transistor forward biased.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second breakdown limits.

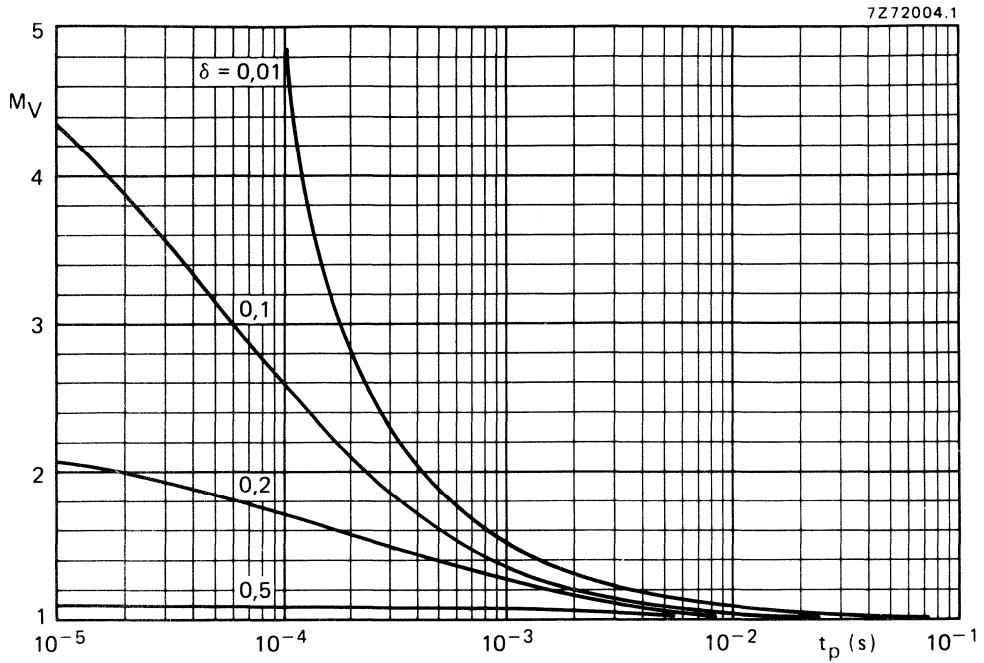


Fig. 3 S.B. voltage multiplying factor at the $-I_{Cmax}$ level.

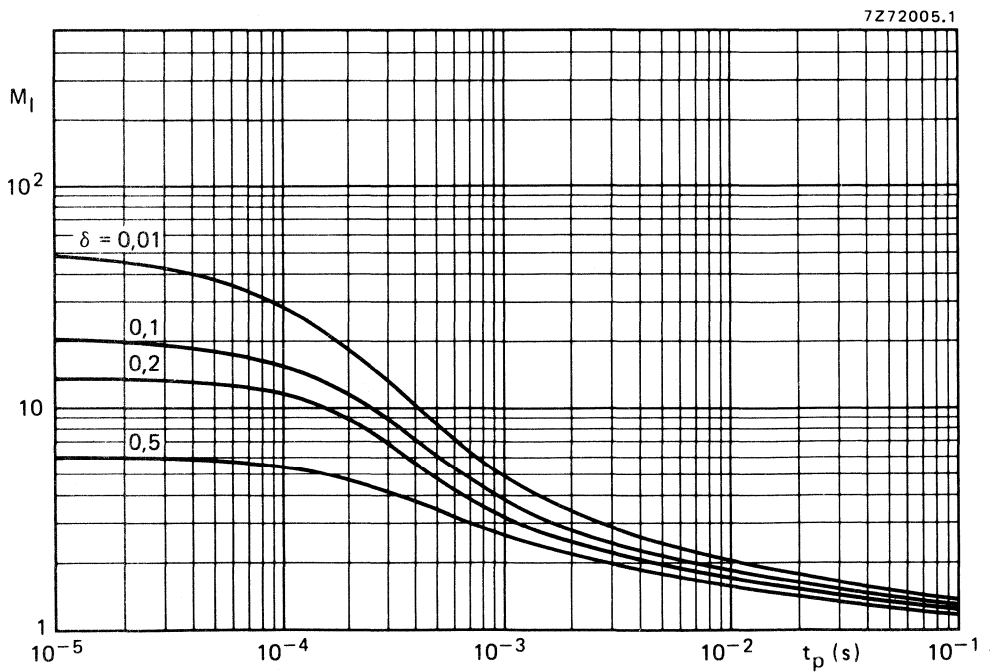


Fig. 4 S.B. current multiplying factor at the $-V_{CE0max}$ level.

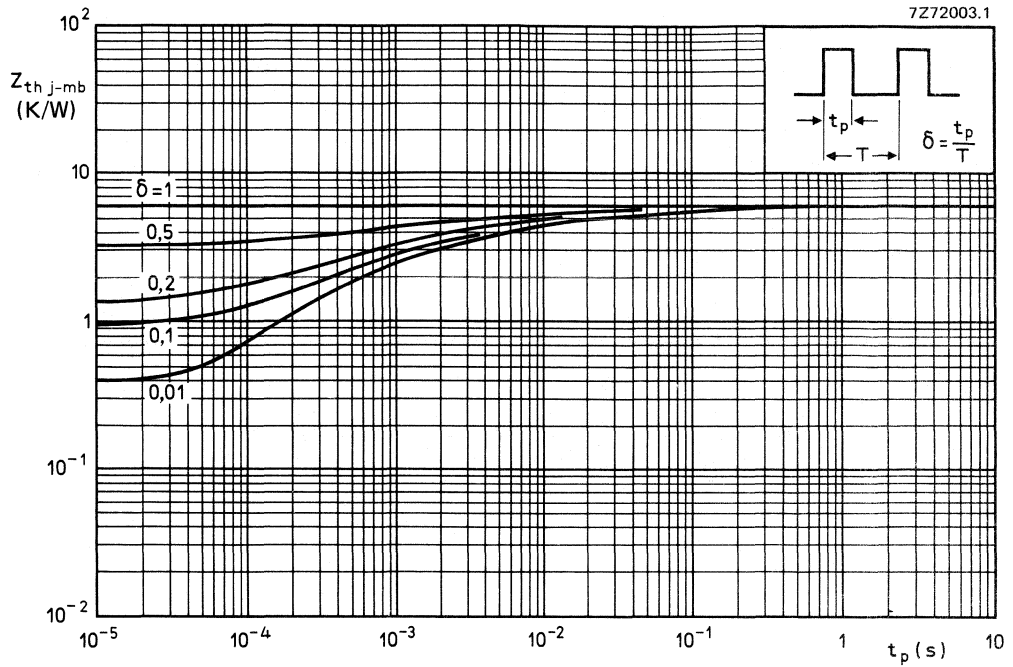


Fig. 5 Pulse power rating chart.

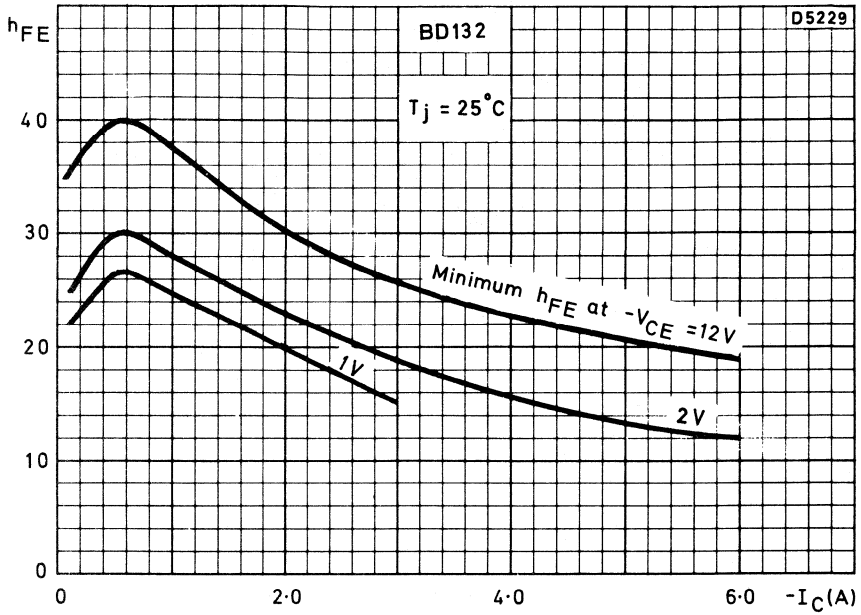


Fig. 6 D.C. current gain.

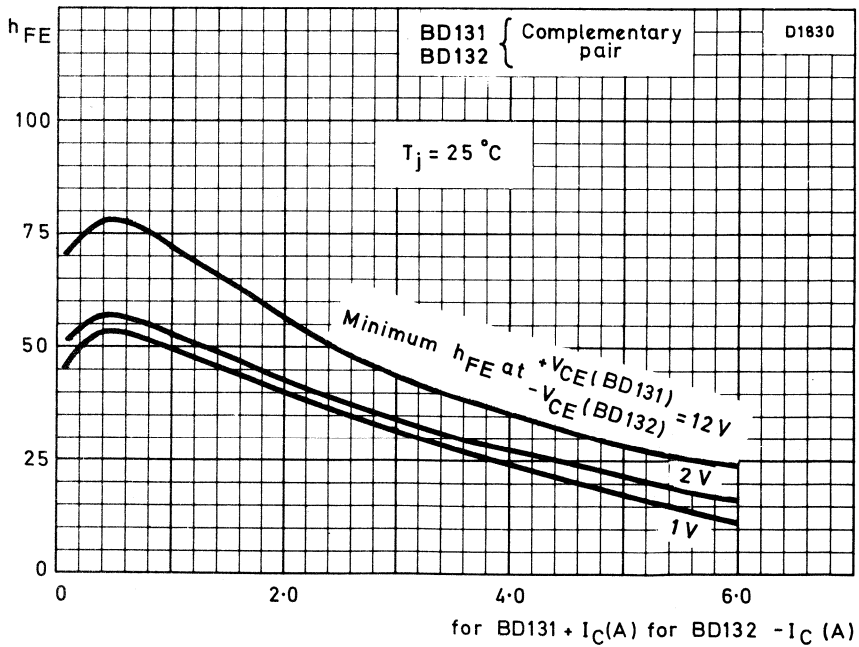


Fig. 7 D.C. current gain ratio.

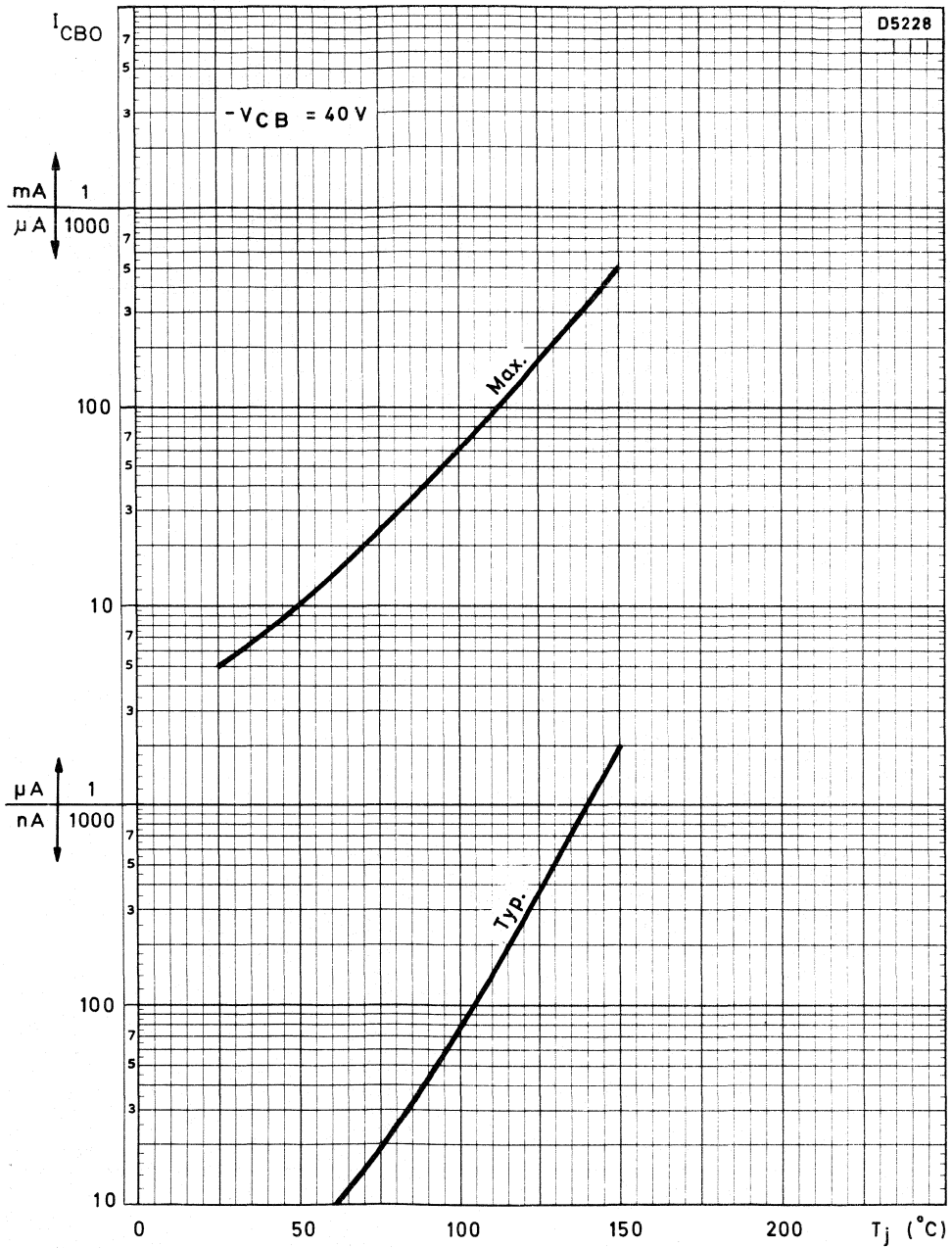


Fig. 8 Collector-base current (open emitter) as a function of the junction temperature.

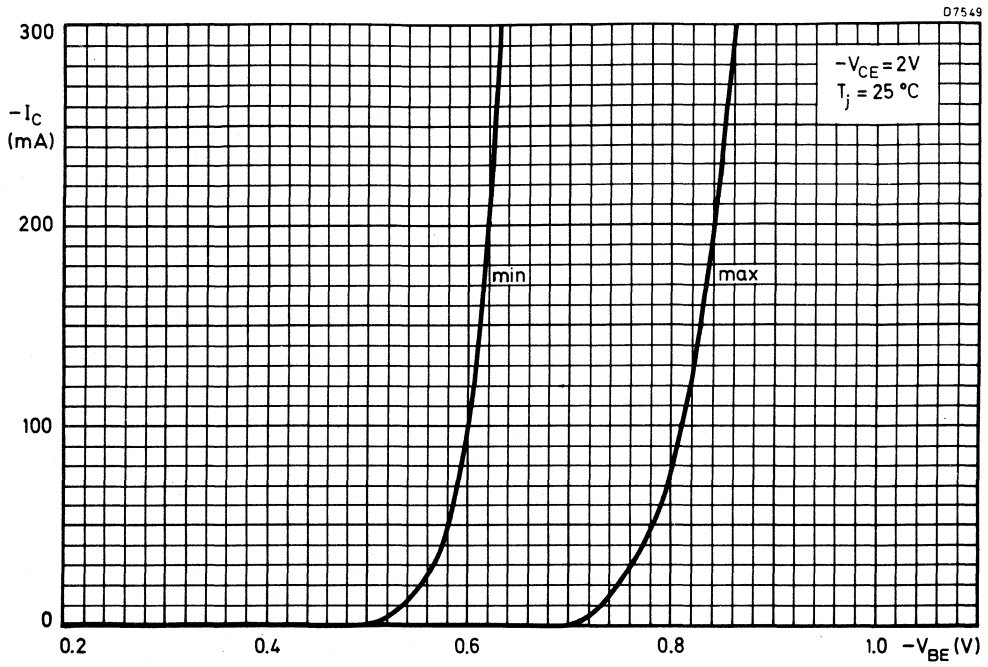


Fig. 9.

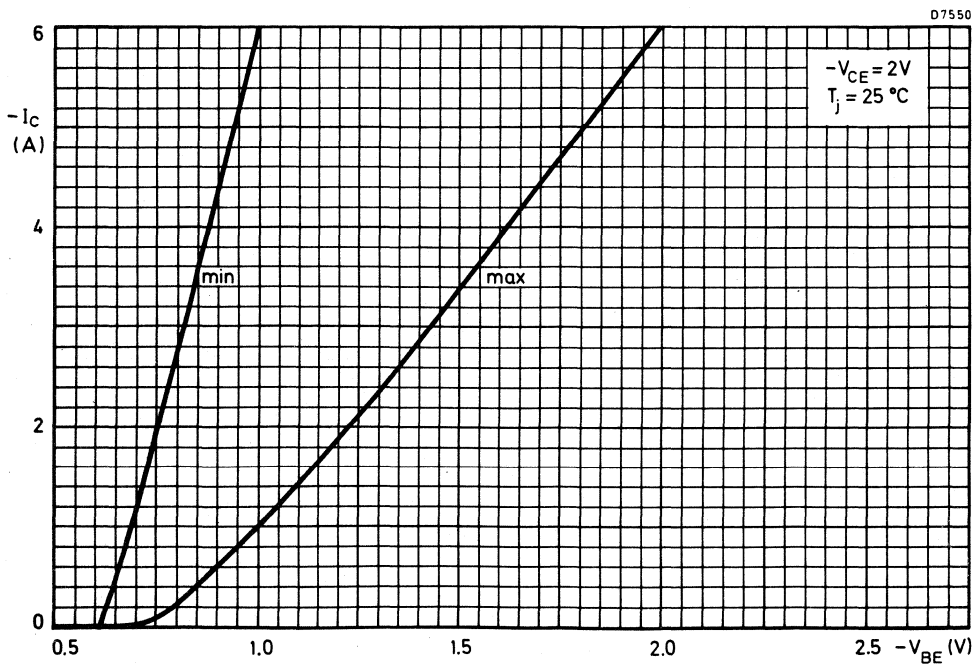


Fig. 10.

SILICON PLANAR EPITAXIAL POWER TRANSISTORS

General purpose n-p-n transistors in SOT-32 plastic envelope, recommended for driver stages in hi-fi amplifiers and television circuits.

The BD136, BD138 and BD140 are complementary to the BD135, BD137 and BD139 respectively.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

		BD135	BD137	BD139
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CB0} max.	45	60	100 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO} max.	45	60	80 V
Collector-emitter voltage ($R_{BE} = 1 \text{ k}\Omega$)	V_{CER} max.	45	60	100 V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C max.	1,5	1,5	1,5 A
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM} max.	2,0	2,0	2,0 A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 70 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot} max.	8	8	8 W
Junction temperature	T_j max.	150	150	150 $^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain $I_C = 150 \text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V}$	$h_{FE} >$	40	40	40
	$h_{FE} <$	250	250	250
Transition frequency $I_C = 50 \text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 5 \text{ V}$	f_T typ.	250	250	250 MHz

MECHANICAL DATA

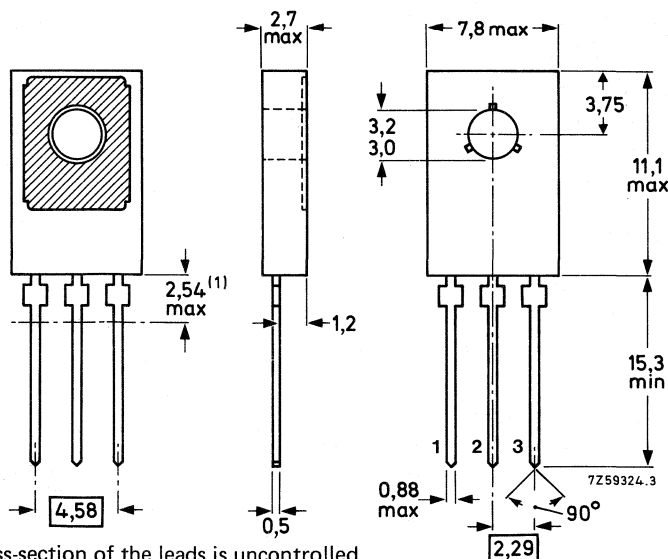
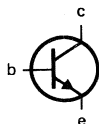
Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-126 (SOT-32).

Collector connected to metal part of mounting surface.

Pinning

- 1 = emitter
- 2 = collector
- 3 = base



(1) Within this region the cross-section of the leads is uncontrolled.

See also chapters Mounting instructions and Accessories.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

		BD135	BD137	BD139
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO} max.	45	60	100 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO} max.	45	60	80 V
Collector-emitter voltage ($R_{BE} = 1 \text{ k}\Omega$)	V_{CER} max.	45	60	100 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO} max.	5	5	5 V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C max.	1,5	1,5	1,5 A
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM} max.	2,0	2,0	2,0 A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 70 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot} max.			8 W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-65 to +150		$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j max.			150 $^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th \text{ j-a}}$	100	K/W
From junction to mounting base	$R_{th \text{ j-mb}}$	10	K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = 30 \text{ V}$	I_{CBO}	<	100 nA
$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = 30 \text{ V}; T_j = 125 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	I_{CBO}	<	10 μA

Emitter cut-off current

$I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5 \text{ V}$	I_{EBO}	<	10 μA
---------------------------------	-----------	---	------------------

Base-emitter voltage

$I_C = 500 \text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V}$	V_{BE}	<	1 V
--	----------	---	-----

Saturation voltage

$I_C = 500 \text{ mA}; I_B = 50 \text{ mA}$	V_{CEsat}	<	0,5 V
---	-------------	---	-------

D.C. current gain

$I_C = 5 \text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	25
--	----------	---	----

$I_C = 150 \text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V}$

BDxxx	h_{FE}		40 to 250
-------	----------	--	-----------

BDxxx-6	h_{FE}		40 to 100
---------	----------	--	-----------

BDxxx-10	h_{FE}		63 to 160
----------	----------	--	-----------

BDxxx-16	h_{FE}		100 to 250
----------	----------	--	------------

$I_C = 500 \text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	25
--	----------	---	----

Transition frequency at $f = 35 \text{ MHz}$

$I_C = 50 \text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 5 \text{ V}$	f_T	typ.	250 MHz
---	-------	------	---------

D.C. current gain ratio of matched pairs

BD135/BD136; BD137/BD138; BD139/BD140	$ h_{FE1}/h_{FE2} $	typ.	1,3
$ I_C = 150 \text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V}$		<	1,6

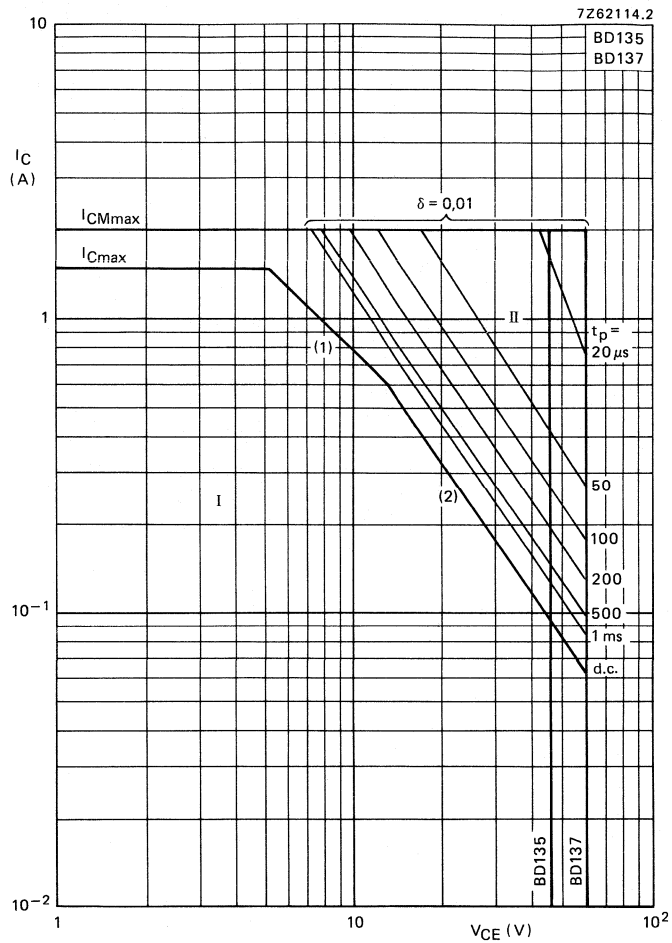


Fig. 2 Safe Operating Area with the transistor forward biased.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation
- (1) P_{tot} max line
- (2) Second breakdown limits.

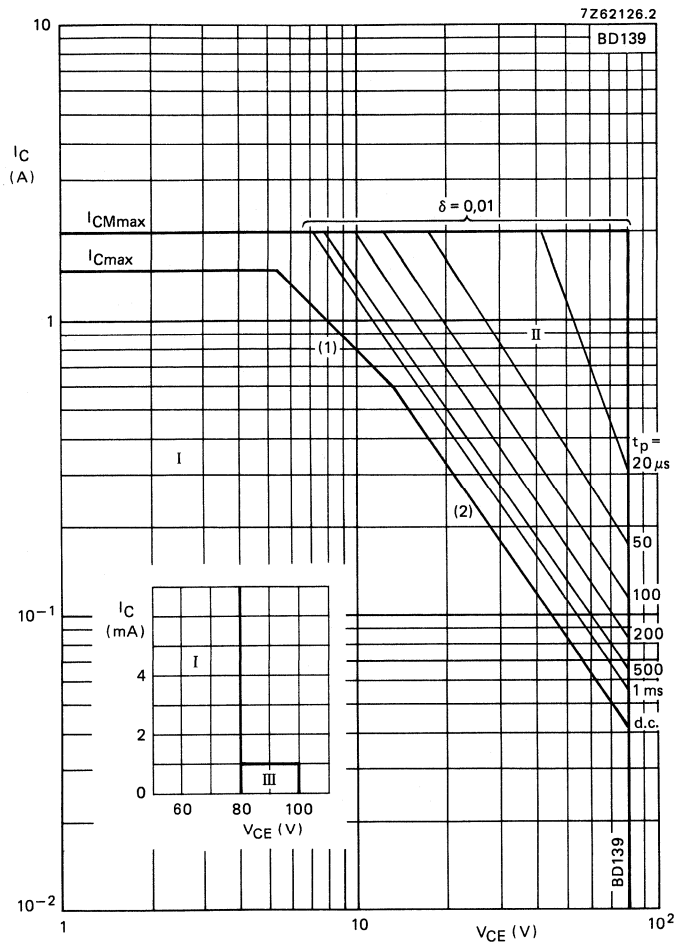


Fig. 3 Safe Operating Area with the transistor forward biased.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation
 - II Permissible extension for repetitive pulsed operation
 - III Repetitive pulse operation in this region is allowable, provided $R_{BE} \leq 1 \text{ k}\Omega$
- (1) P_{tot} max line
(2) Second breakdown limit

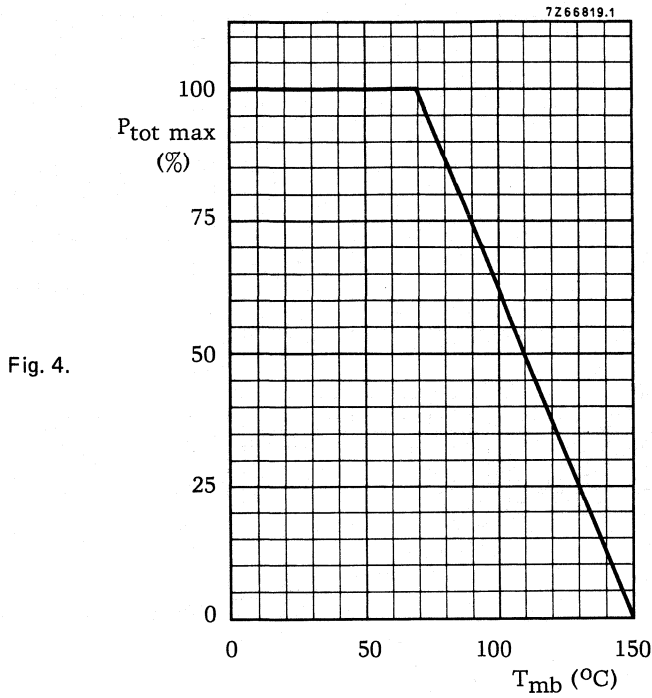


Fig. 4.

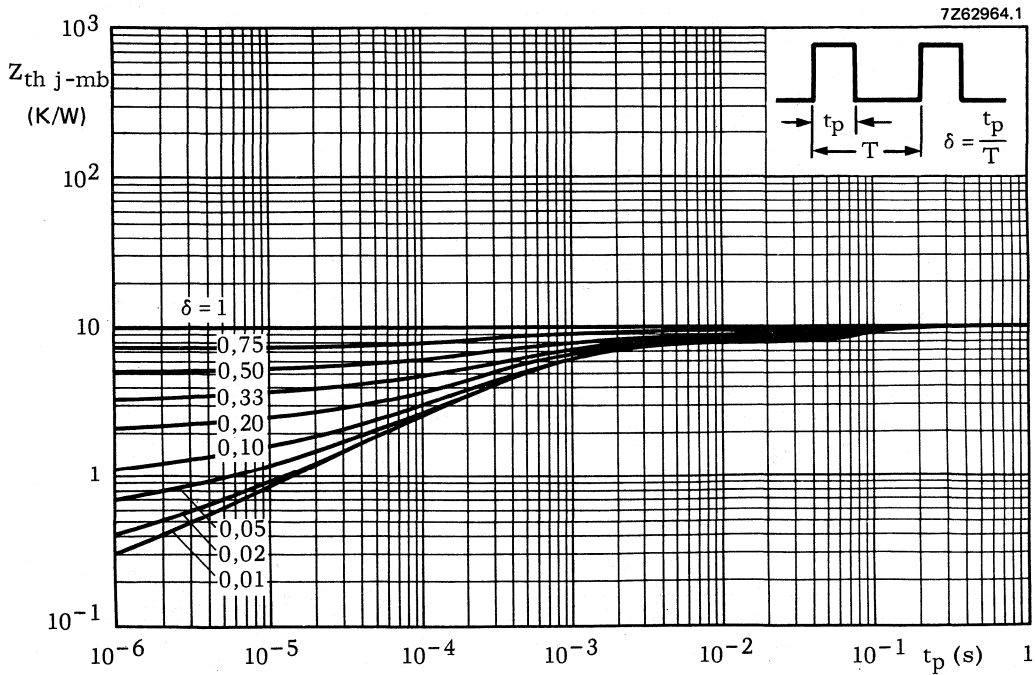


Fig. 5.

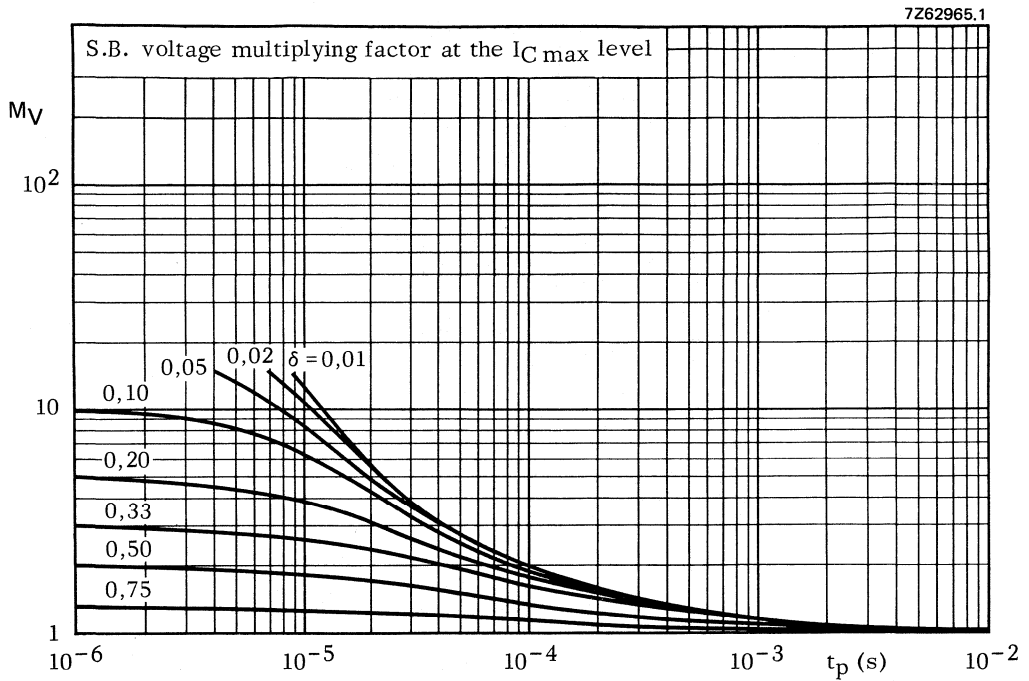


Fig. 6.

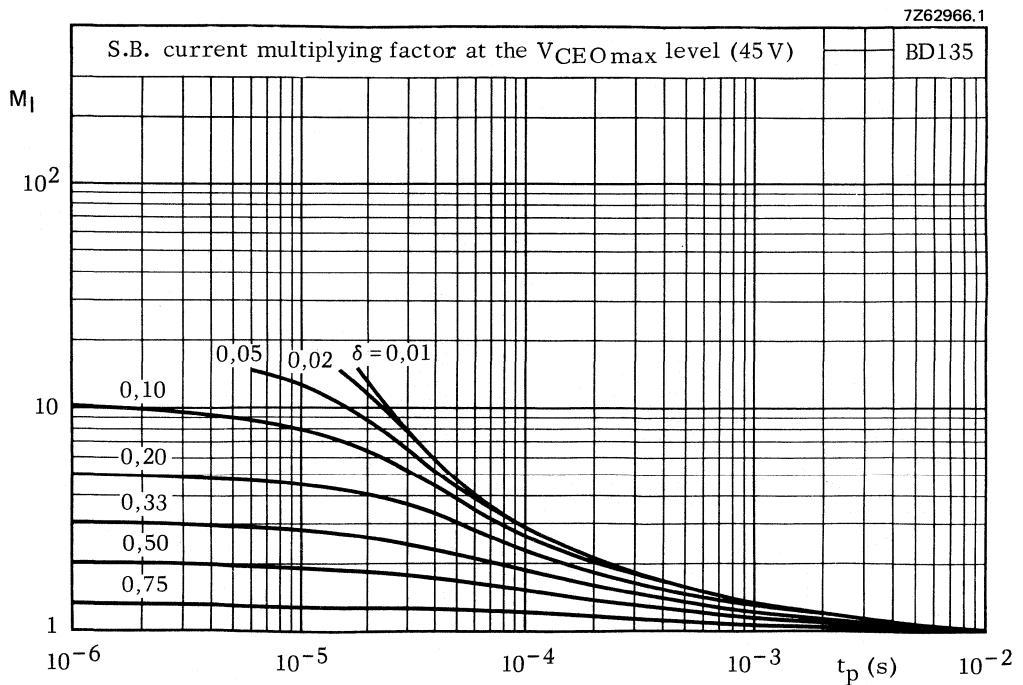
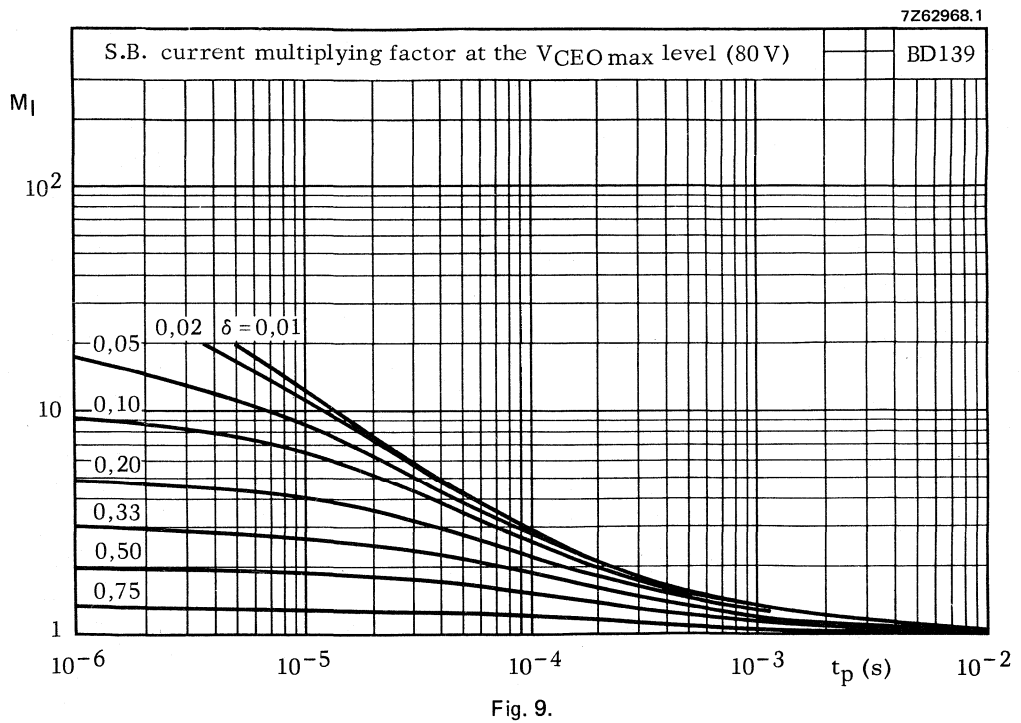
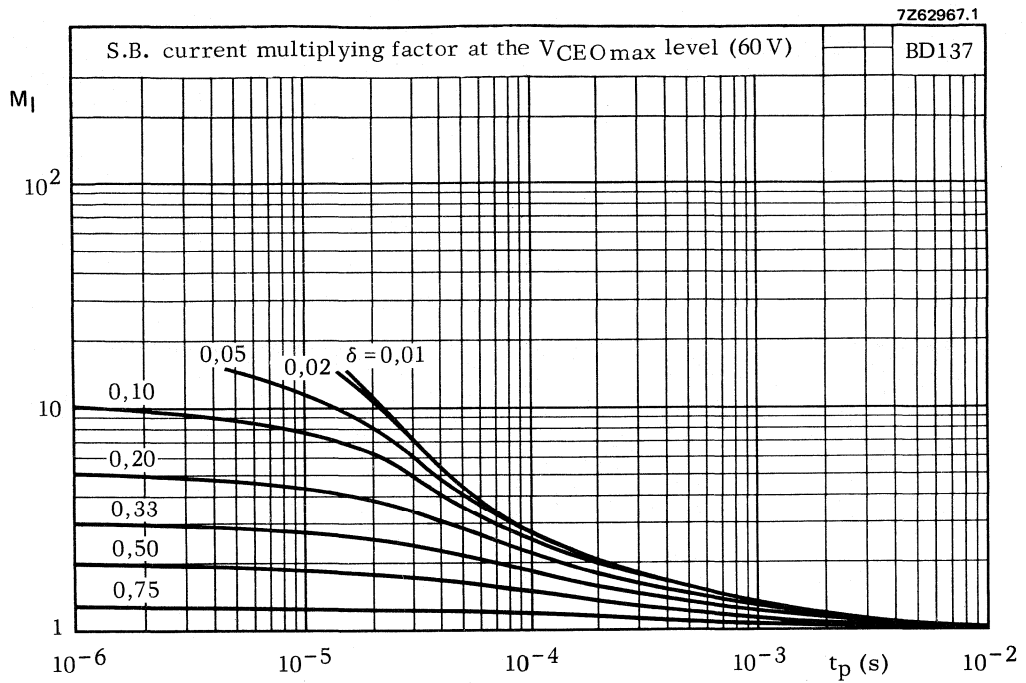


Fig. 7.



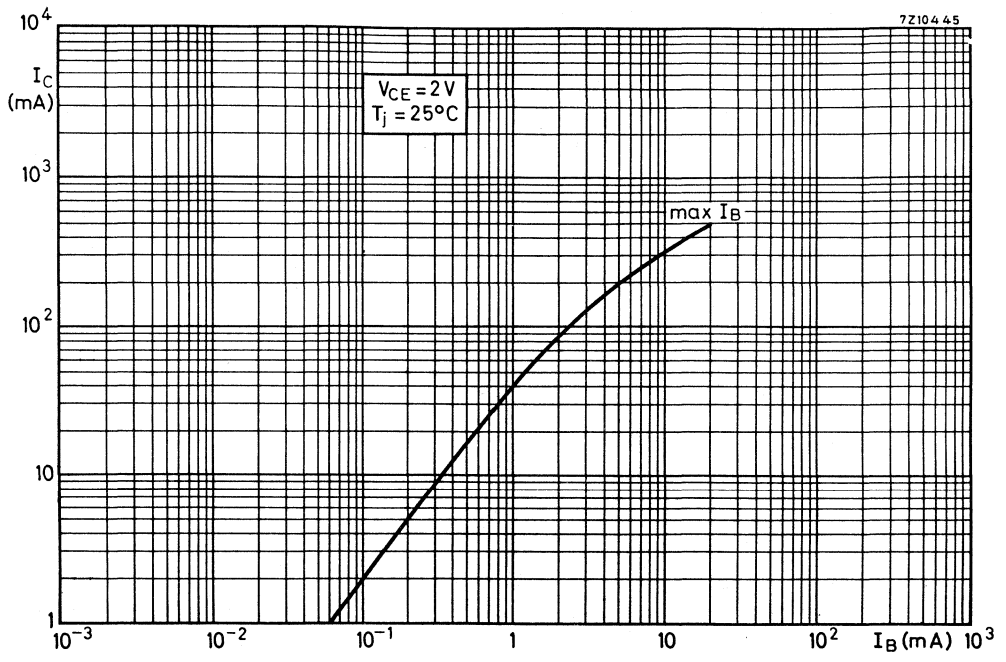


Fig. 10.

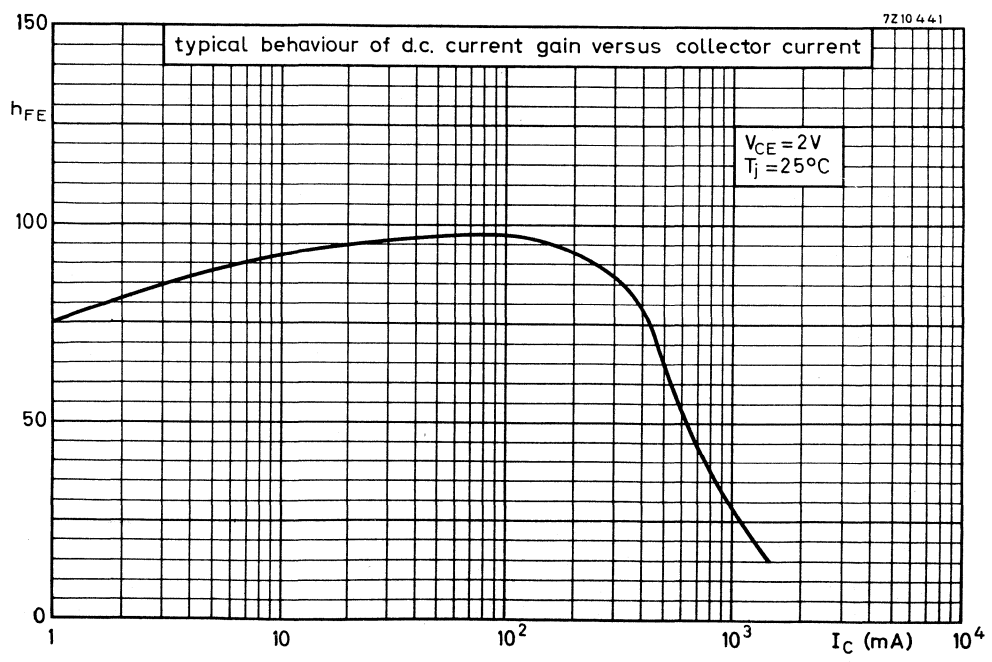


Fig. 11.

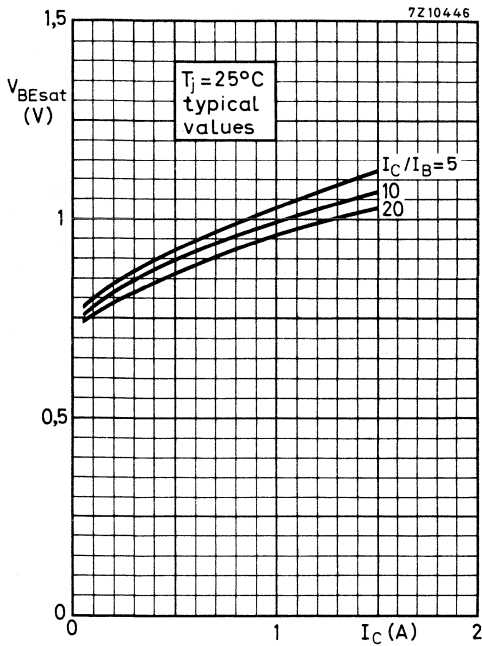


Fig. 12.

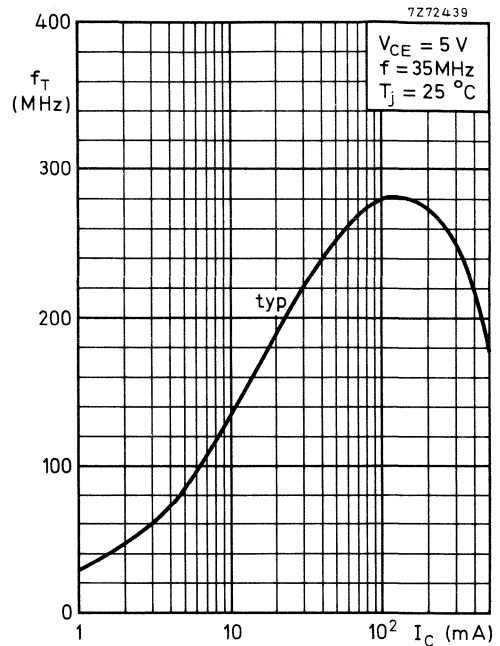


Fig. 13.

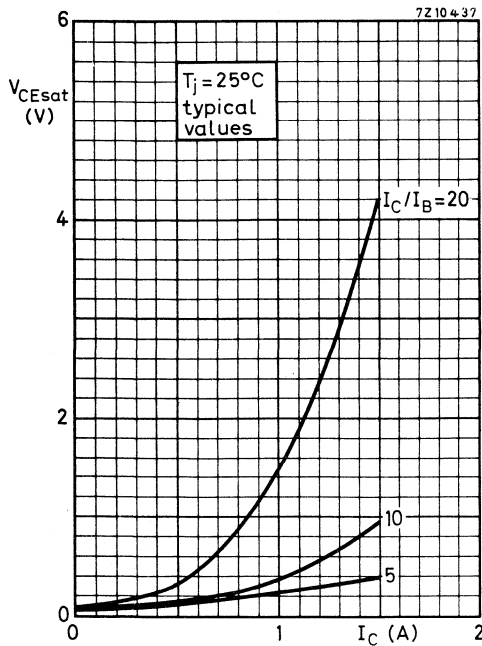


Fig. 14.

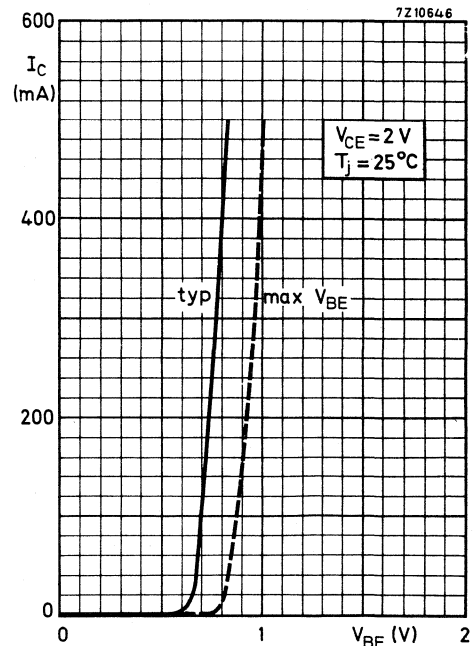


Fig. 15.

SILICON PLANAR EPITAXIAL POWER TRANSISTORS

General purpose p-n-p transistors in SOT-32 plastic envelope, recommended for driver stages in hi-fi amplifiers and television circuits.

The BD135, BD137 and BD139 are complementary to the BD136, BD138 and BD140 respectively.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

			BD136	BD138	BD140
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CB0}$	max.	45	60	100 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	45	60	80 V
Collector-emitter voltage ($R_{BE} = 1 \text{ k}\Omega$)	$-V_{CER}$	max.	45	60	100 V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.	1,5	1,5	1,5 A
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$	max.	2,0	2,0	2,0 A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 70 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	8	8	8 W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150	150	150 $^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain	h_{FE}	$>$	40	40	40
		$<$	250	250	250
Transition frequency	f_T		75	75	75 MHz
		$-I_C = 50 \text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 5 \text{ V}$	typ.		

MECHANICAL DATA

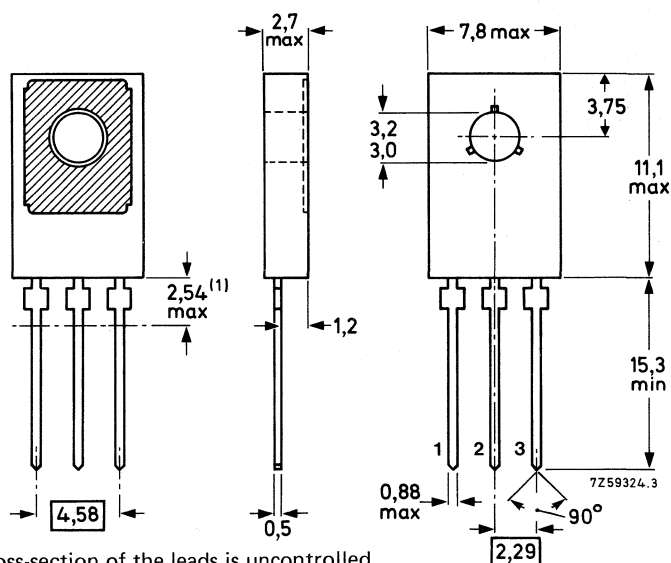
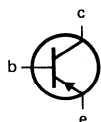
Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-126 (SOT-32).

Collector connected to metal part of mounting surface

Pinning

- 1 = emitter
- 2 = collector
- 3 = base



(1) Within this region the cross-section of the leads is uncontrolled.

See also chapters Mounting instructions and Accessories.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BD136	BD138	BD140
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CB0}$	max.	45	60	100 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	45	60	80 V
Collector-emitter voltage ($R_{BE} = 1 \text{ k}\Omega$)	$-V_{CER}$	max.	45	60	100 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.	5	5	5 V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.	1,5	1,5	1,5 A
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$	max.	2,0	2,0	2,0 A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 70 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		8	W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}			-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th \text{ j-a}}$			100	K/W
From junction to mounting base	$R_{th \text{ j-mb}}$			10	K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = 30 \text{ V}$

$-I_{CB0} < 100 \text{ nA}$

$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = 30 \text{ V}; T_j = 125 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

$-I_{CB0} < 10 \text{ } \mu\text{A}$

Emitter cut-off current

$I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5 \text{ V}$

$-I_{EBO} < 10 \text{ } \mu\text{A}$

Base-emitter voltage

$-I_C = 500 \text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V}$

$-V_{EB} < 1 \text{ V}$

Saturation voltage

$-I_C = 500 \text{ mA}; -I_B = 50 \text{ mA}$

$-V_{CEsat} < 0,5 \text{ V}$

D.C. current gain

$-I_C = 5 \text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V}$

$h_{FE} > 25$

$-I_C = 150 \text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V}$

BDxxx

$h_{FE} \quad 40 \text{ to } 250$

BDxxx-06

$h_{FE} \quad 40 \text{ to } 100$

BDxxx-10

$h_{FE} \quad 63 \text{ to } 160$

BDxxx-16

$h_{FE} \quad 100 \text{ to } 250$

$-I_C = 500 \text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V}$

$h_{FE} > 25$

Transition frequency at $f = 35 \text{ MHz}$

$-I_C = 50 \text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 5 \text{ V}$

$f_T \quad \text{typ.} \quad 75 \text{ MHz}$

D.C. current gain ratio of matched pairs

BD135/BD136; BD137/BD138; BD139/BD140

$|I_C| = 150 \text{ mA}; |V_{CE}| = 2 \text{ V}$

$h_{FE1}/h_{FE2} \quad \text{typ.} \quad 1,3$

$< 1,6$

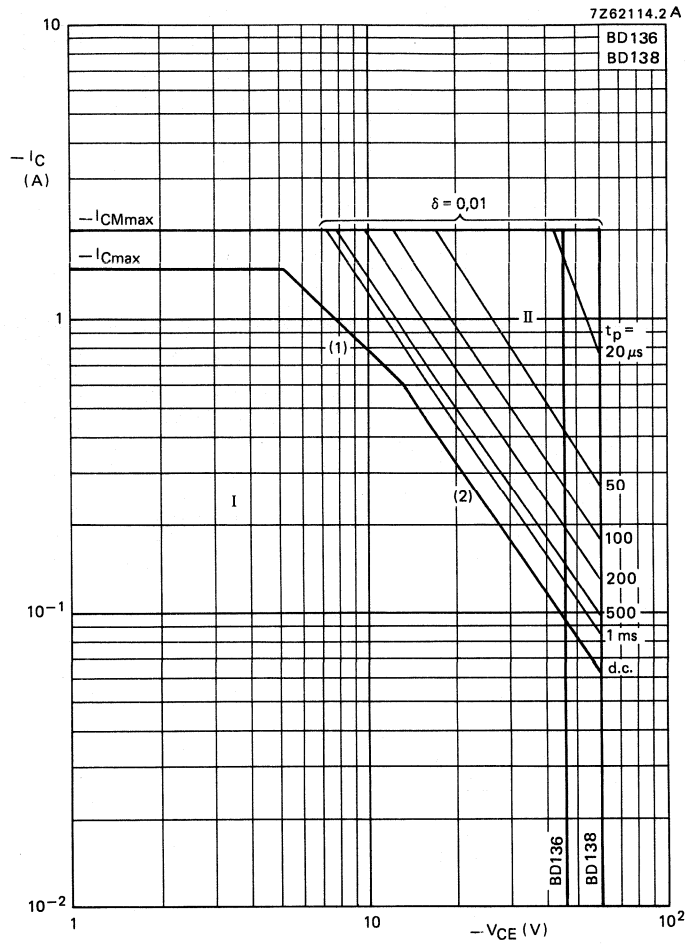


Fig. 2 Safe Operating Area with the transistor forward biased.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation
- (1) P_{tot} max line
- (2) Second breakdown limits.

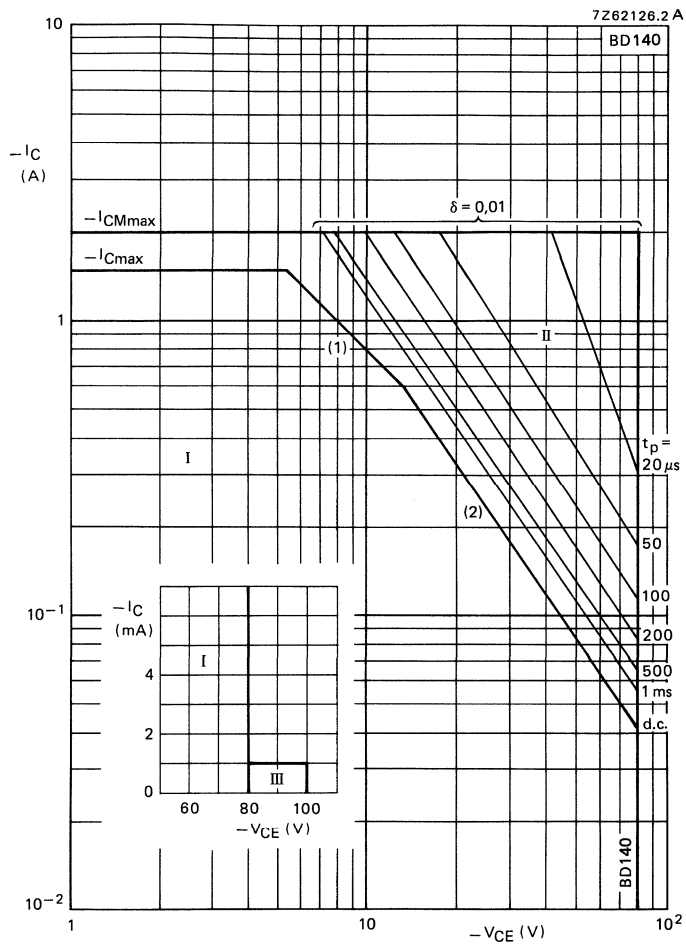


Fig. 3 Safe Operating Area with the transistor forward biased.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation
 - ii Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation
 - III Repetitive pulse operation in this region is allowable, provided $R_{BE} \leq 1 \text{ k}\Omega$
- (1) P_{tot} max line
(2) Second breakdown limits.

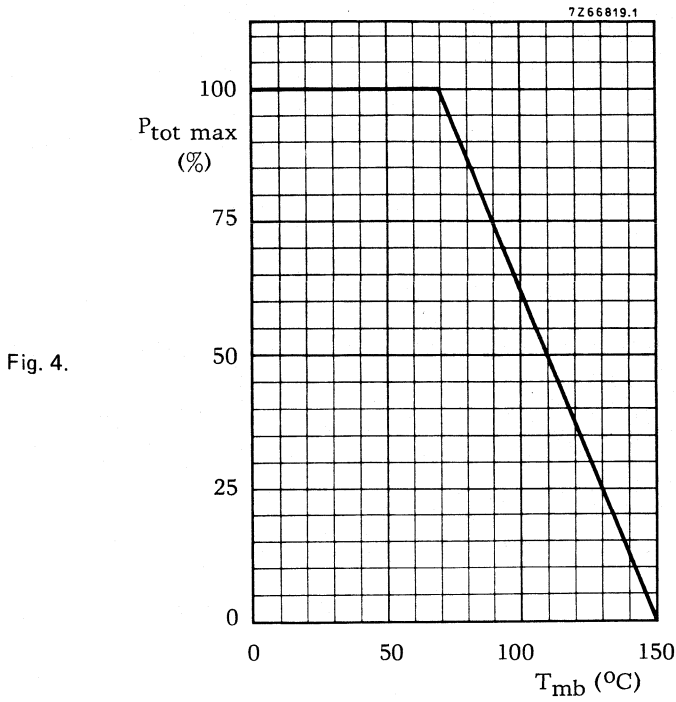


Fig. 4.

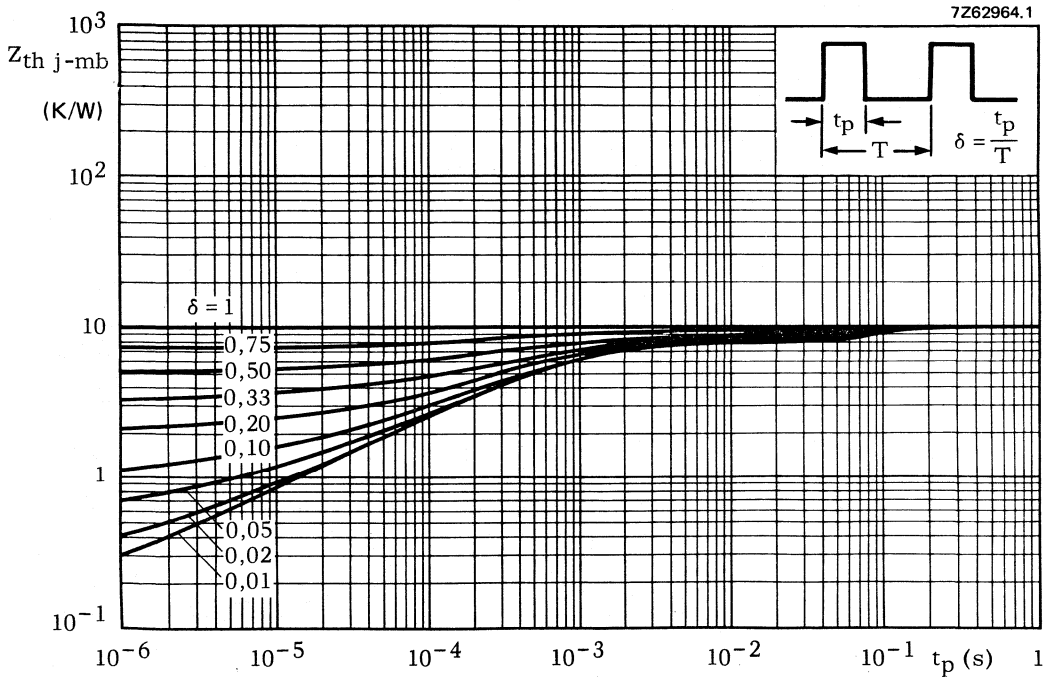


Fig. 5.

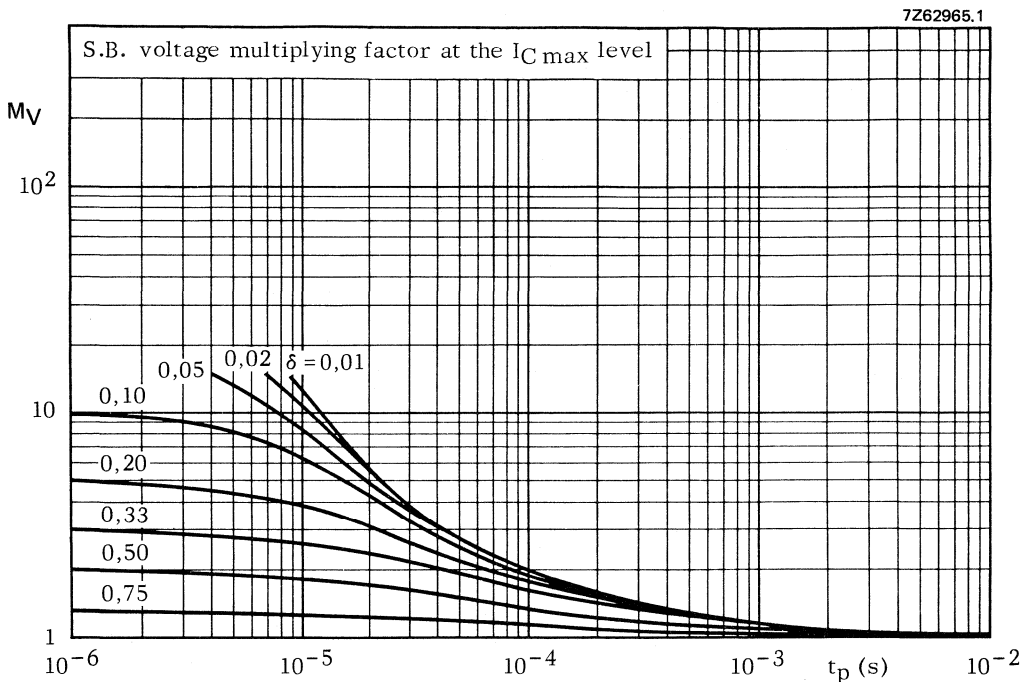


Fig. 6.

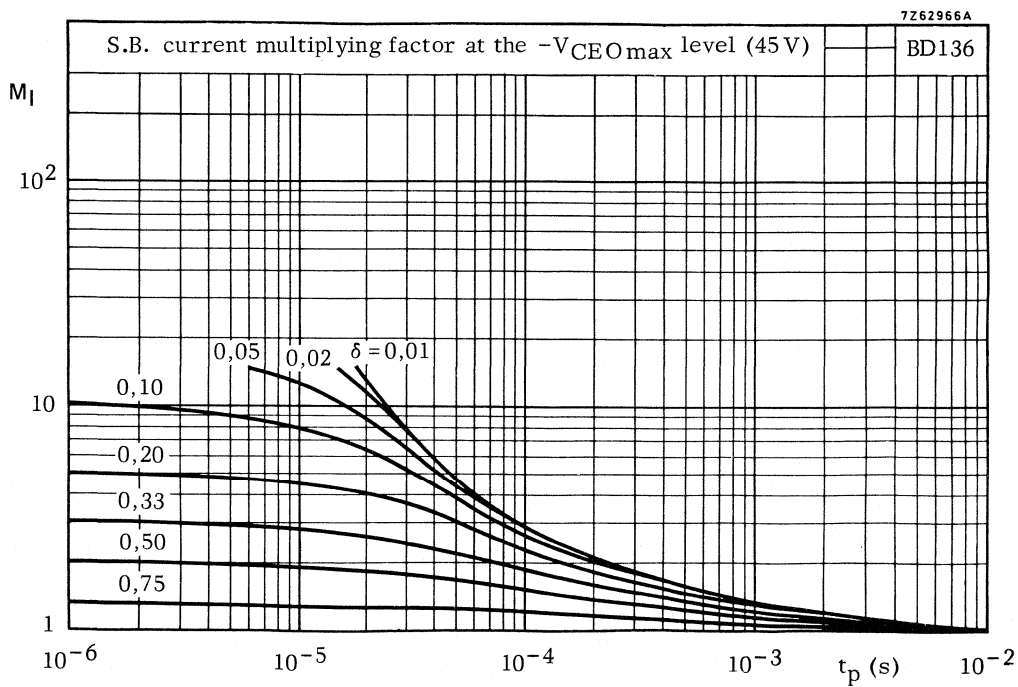
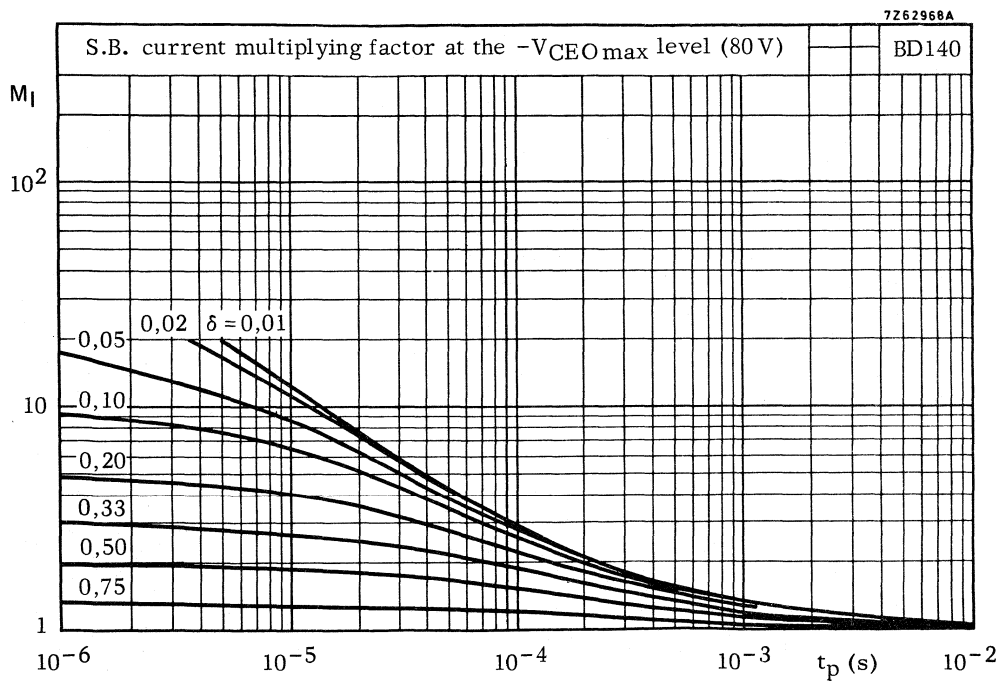
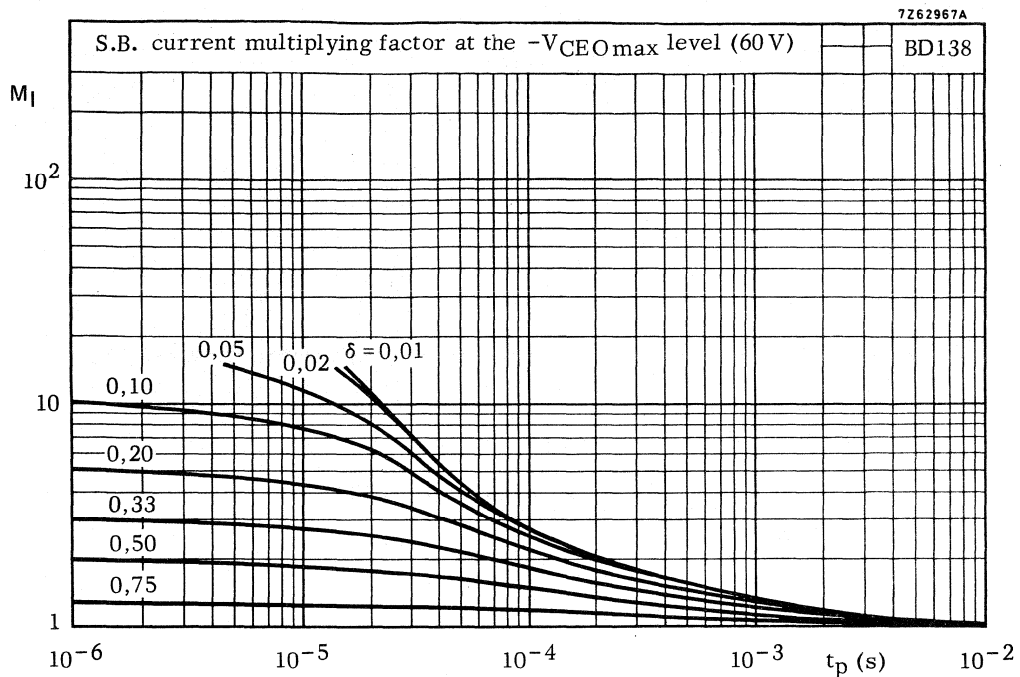
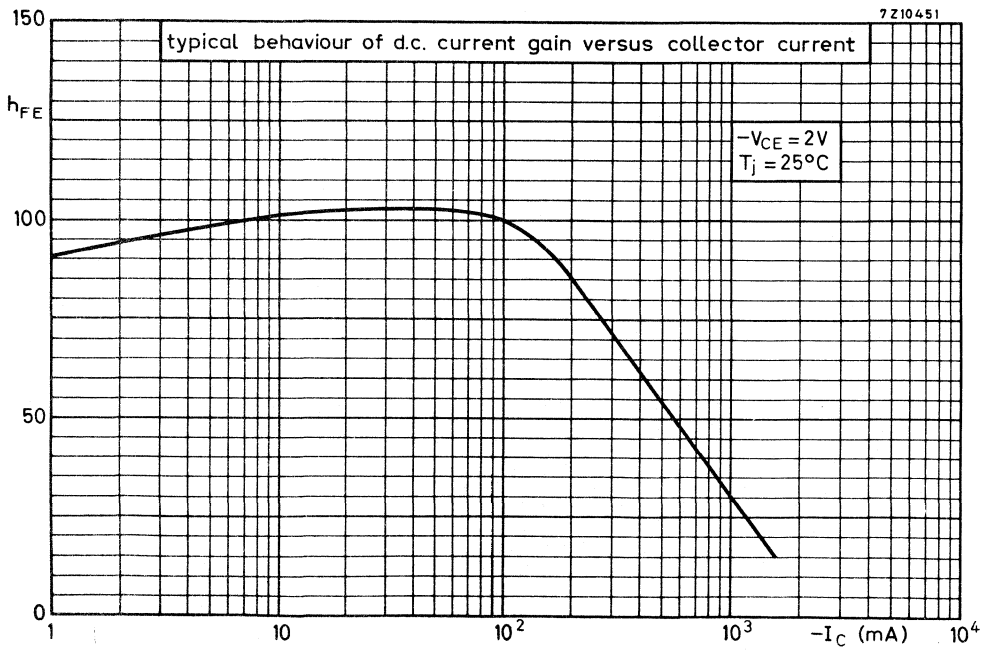
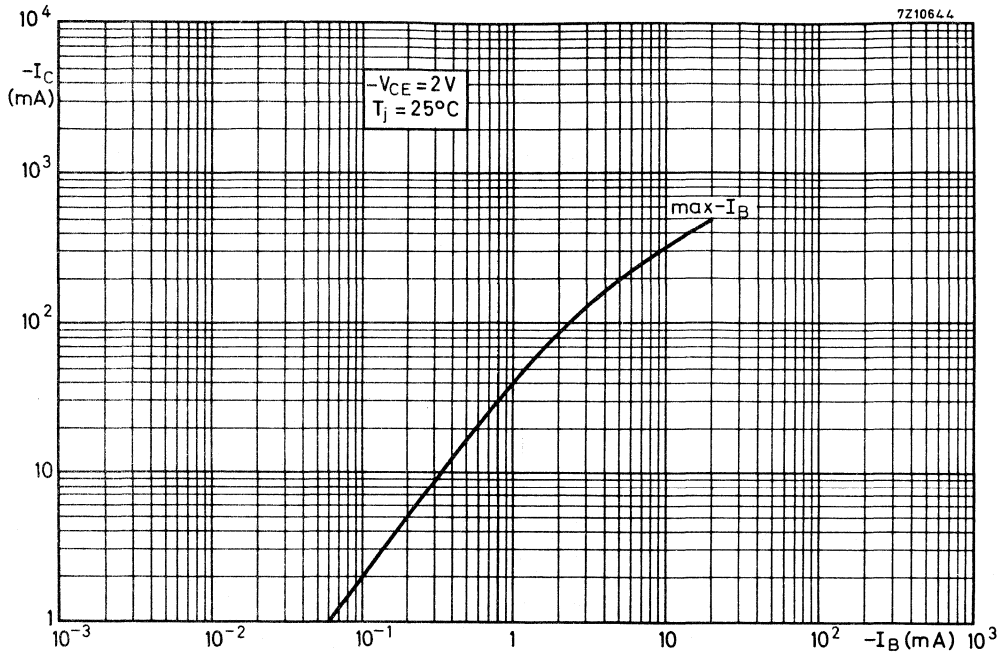


Fig. 7.





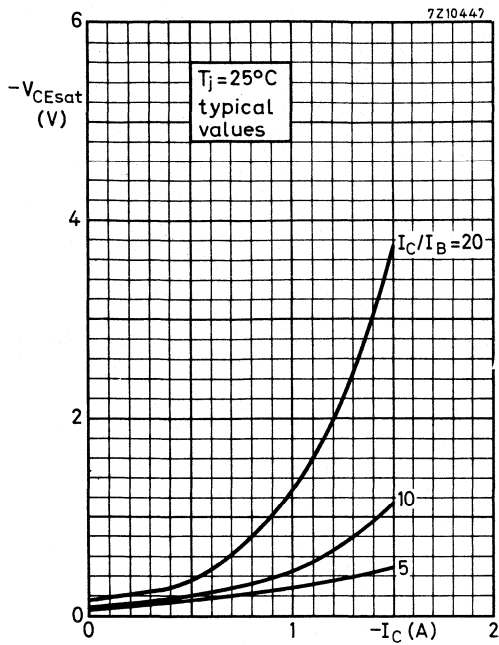


Fig. 12.

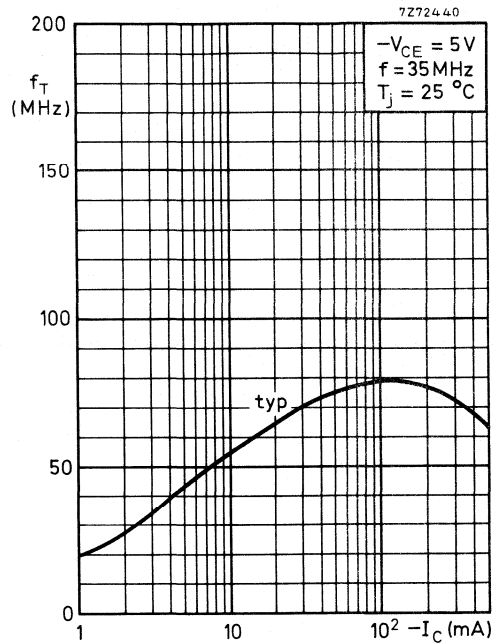


Fig. 13.

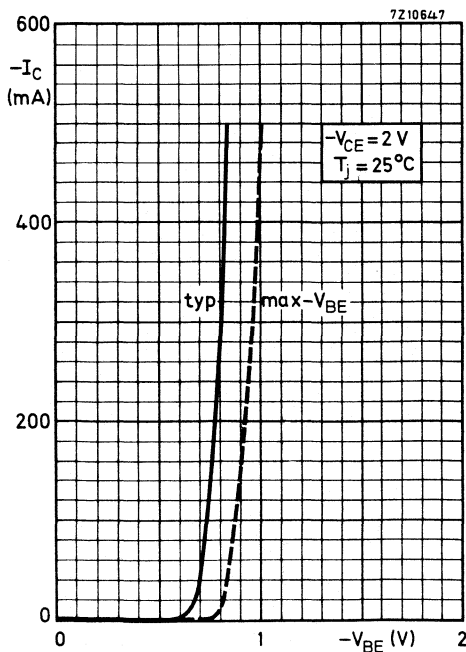


Fig. 14.

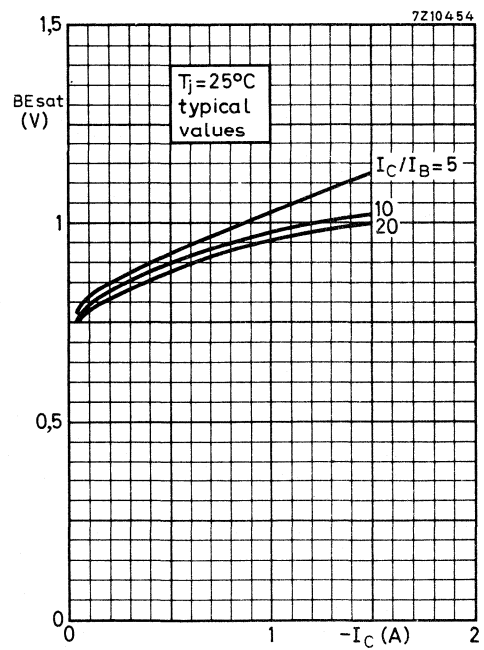


Fig. 15.

SILICON EPITAXIAL-BASE POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN transistors in a plastic envelope. With their PNP complements BD202, BD204 and BDX78 they are primarily intended for use in hi-fi equipment delivering an output of 15 to 25 W into a 4 Ω or 8 Ω load.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

			BD201	BD203	BDX77	
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CE0}	max.	45	60	80	V
Collector current (DC)	I_C	max.	8			A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	60			W
Cut-off frequency $I_C = 0.3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	f_{hfe}	min.	25			kHz

MECHANICAL DATA

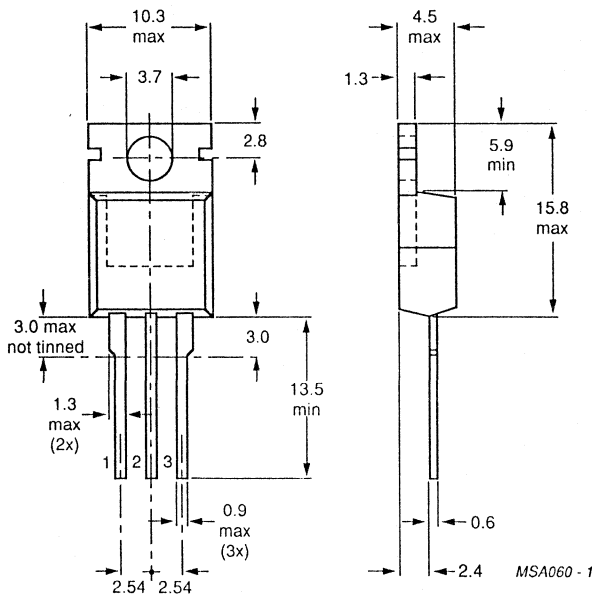
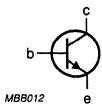
Dimensions in mm

Fig.1 TO-220.

Collector connected to mounting base.

Pinning

- 1 = base
- 2 = collector
- 3 = emitter



See also chapters Mounting Instructions and Accessories.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BD201	BD203	BDX77	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	60	60	100	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	45	60	80	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.	5	5	5	V
Collector current (DC)	I_C	max.	8			A
Collector current (peak value, t_p max. 10 ms)	I_{CM}	max.	12			A
Collector current (non-repetitive peak value, t_p max. 2 ms)	I_{CSM}	max.	25			A
Base current (DC)	I_B	max.	3			A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	60			W
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}		-65 to + 150			$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150			$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=	2.08	K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=	70	K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current $I_B = 0; V_{CE} = 30\text{ V}$	I_{CEO}	max.	0.2	mA
$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = 40\text{ V}; T_j = 150^\circ\text{C}$	I_{CBO}	max.	1	mA
Emitter cut-off current $I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	I_{EBO}	max.	0.5	mA
Base-emitter voltage * $I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	V_{BE}	max.	1.5	V
Knee voltage* $I_C = 3\text{ A}; I_B = \text{value for which}$ $I_C = 3.3\text{ A at } V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	V_{CEK}	typ.	1	V
Saturation voltage* $I_C = 3\text{ A}; I_B = 0.3\text{ A}$	V_{CEsat}	max.	1	V
$I_C = 6\text{ A}; I_B = 0.6\text{ A}$	V_{CEsat}	max.	1.5	V
	V_{BEsat}	max.	2	V
DC current gain* $I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.	30	
$I_C = 2\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.	30	
$I_C = 1\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.	30	
Cut-off frequency $I_C = 0.3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	f_{hfe}	min.	25	kHz

* Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p < 300\ \mu\text{s}; \delta = 2\%$.

Transition frequency at $f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

$I_C = 0.3 \text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3 \text{ V}$

DC current gain ration of matched complementary pairs

$I_C = 1 \text{ A}; V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V}$

Forward bias second breakdown collector current

$V_{CE} = 40 \text{ V}; t_p = 0.1 \text{ s}; T_{amb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

Switching times

$I_{Con} = 2 \text{ A}; I_{Bon} = -I_{Boff} = 0.2 \text{ A}$

turn-on time

turn-off time

f_T	min.	7 MHz
h_{FE1}/h_{FE2}	max.	2.5
$I_{(SB)}$	min.	1.5 A
t_{on}	max.	1 μs
t_{off}	max.	4 μs

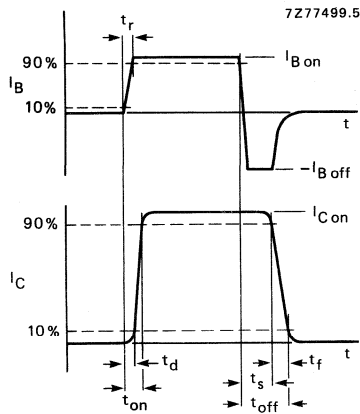


Fig.2 Switching waveforms.

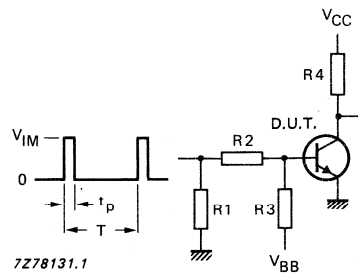


Fig.3 Switching times test circuit.

$V_{IM} = 15 \text{ V}$	$R3 = 22 \Omega$
$V_{CC} = 20 \text{ V}$	$R4 = 10 \Omega$
$V_{BB} = -4 \text{ V}$	$t_r = t_f \leq 15 \text{ ns}$
$R1 = -$	$t_p = 20 \mu\text{s}$
$R2 = 33 \Omega$	$T = 500 \mu\text{s}$

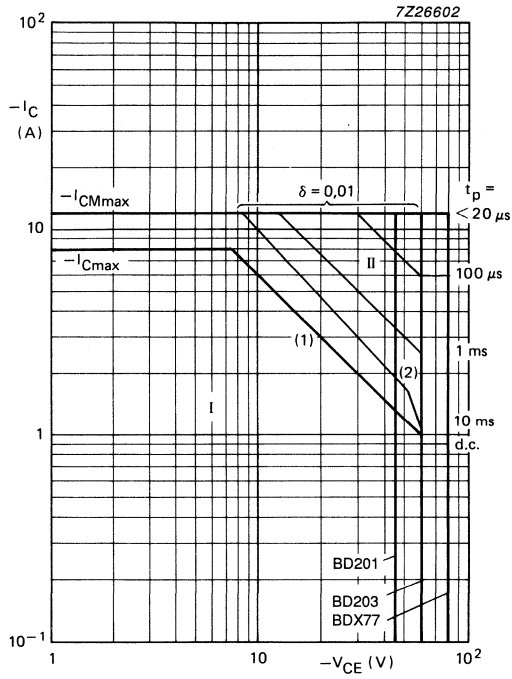


Fig.4 Safe Operating Area; $T_{mb} \leq 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible DC operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot \text{ max}}$ and $P_{peak \text{ max}}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

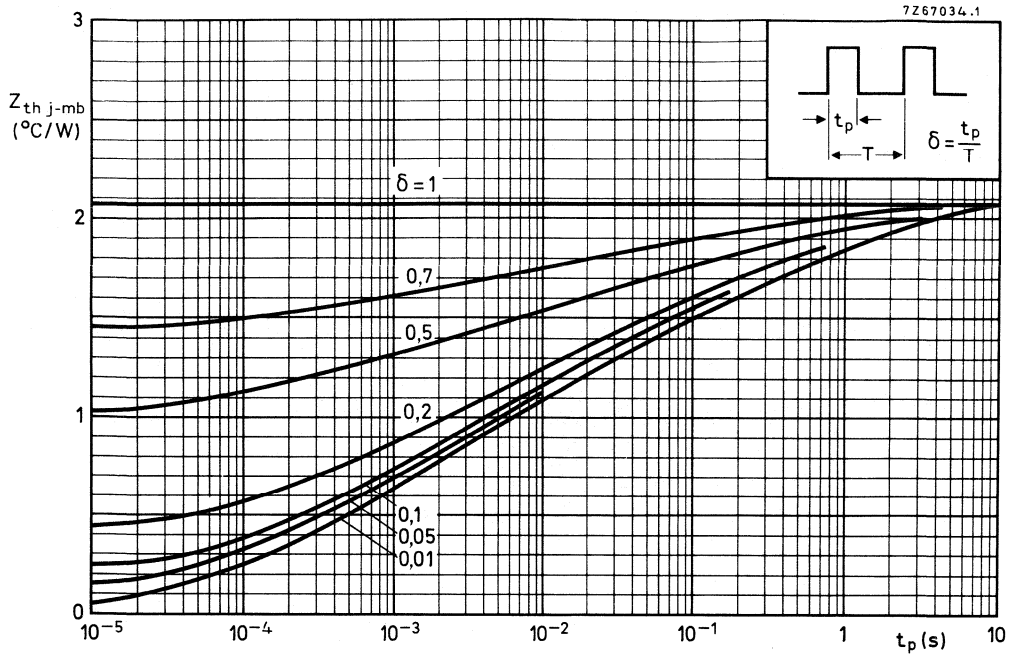


Fig.5 Pulse power rating chart.

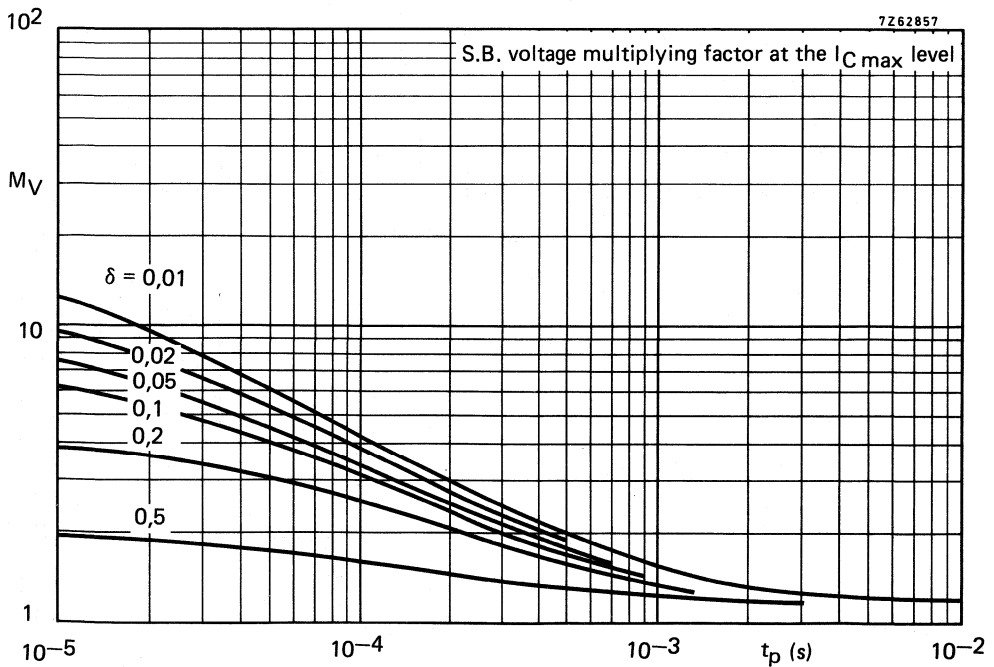


Fig.6 S.B. voltage multiplying factor at the I_{Cmax} level.

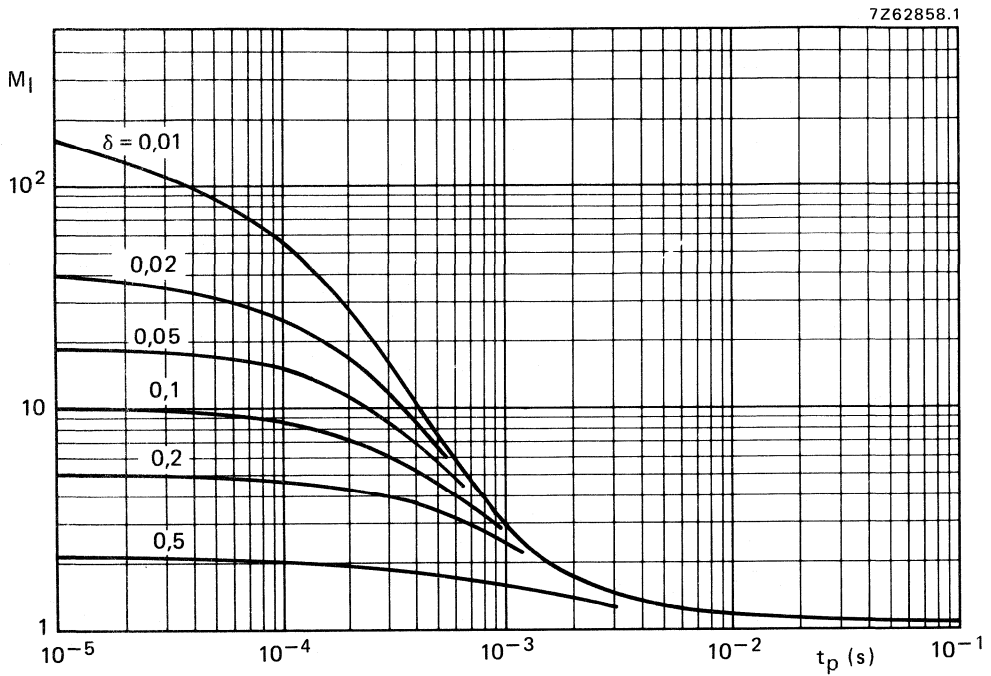


Fig.7 S.B. current multiplying factor at the V_{CEmax} level.

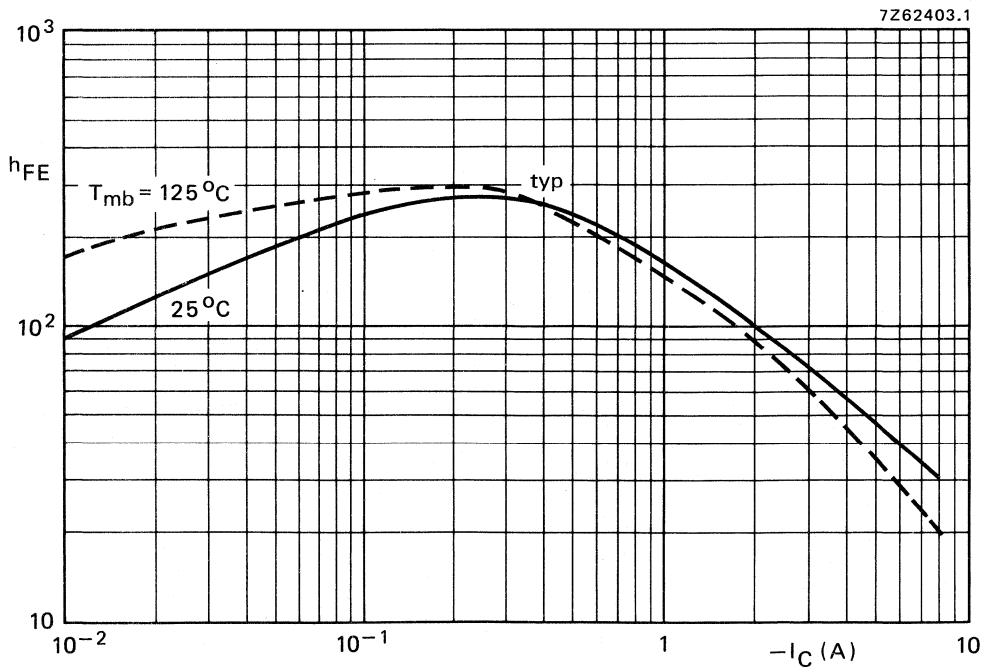


Fig.8 DC current gain. $V_{CE} = 2$ V.

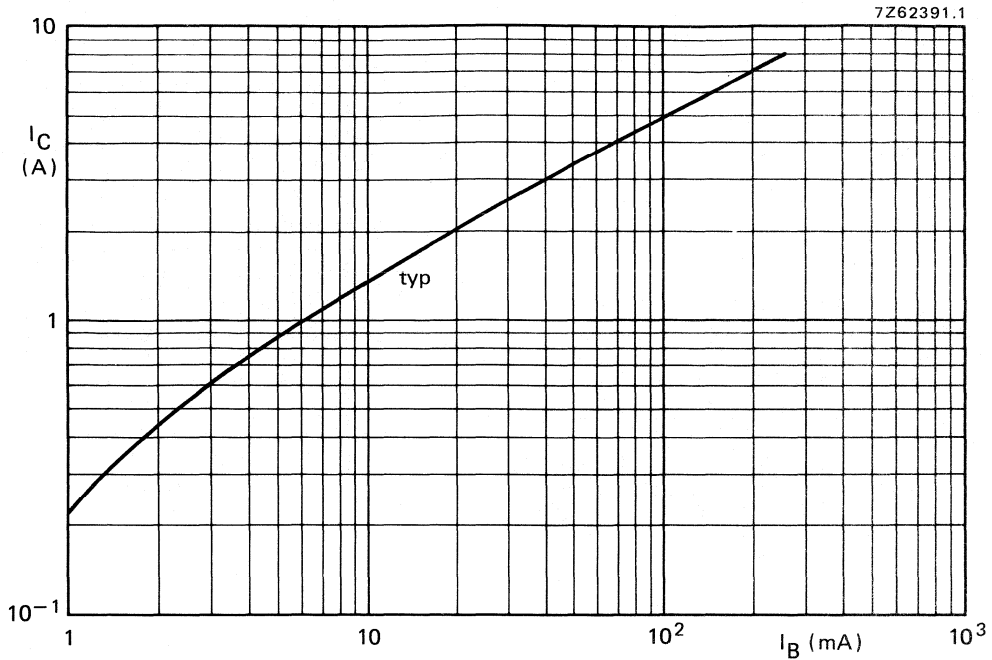


Fig.9 Collector current as a function of base current. $V_{CE} = 2$ V; $T_j = 25$ °C.

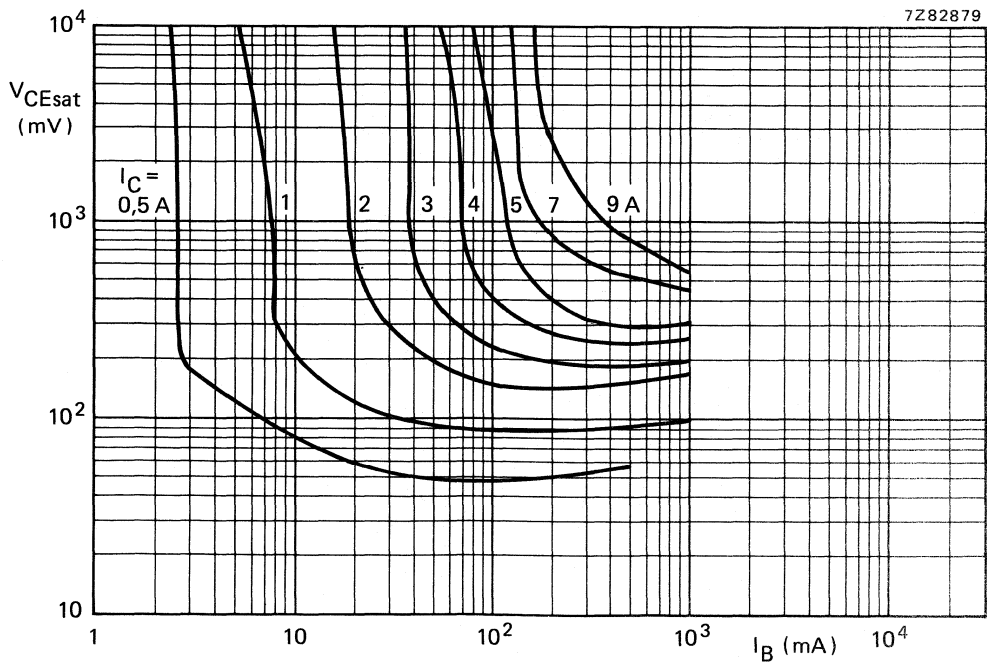


Fig.10 Typical collector-emitter saturation voltage. $T_j = 25$ °C.

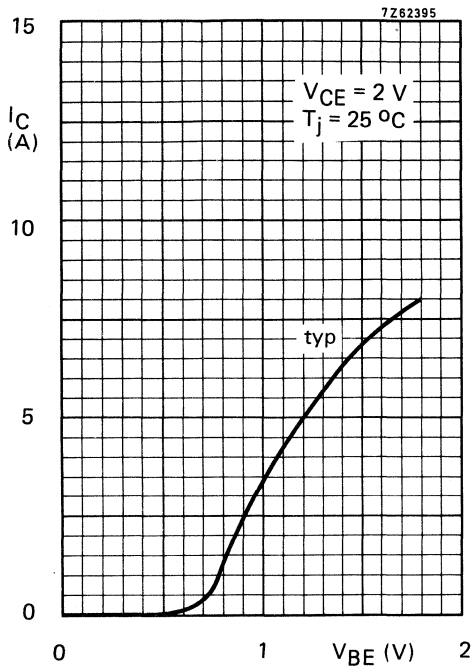


Fig.11.

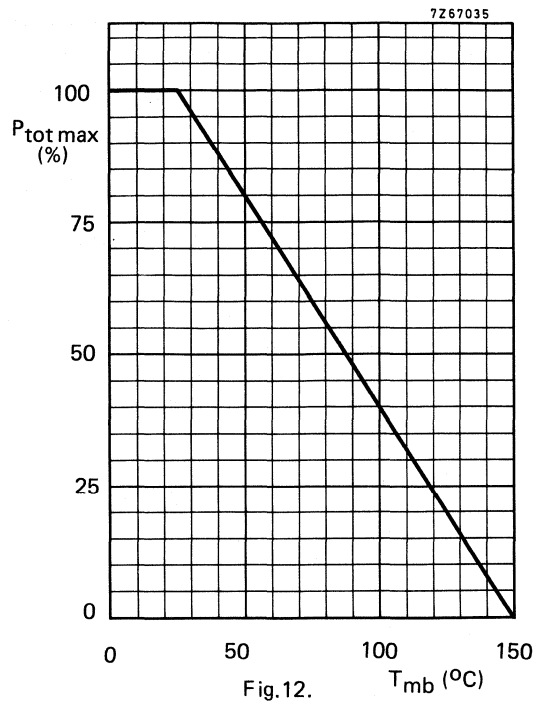


Fig.12.

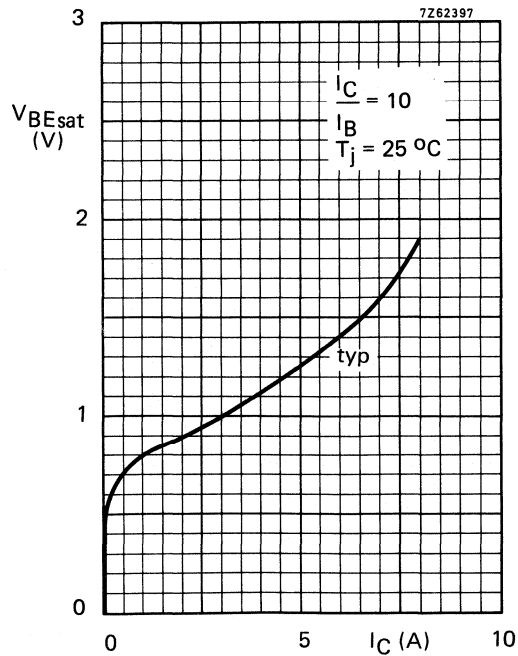


Fig.13.

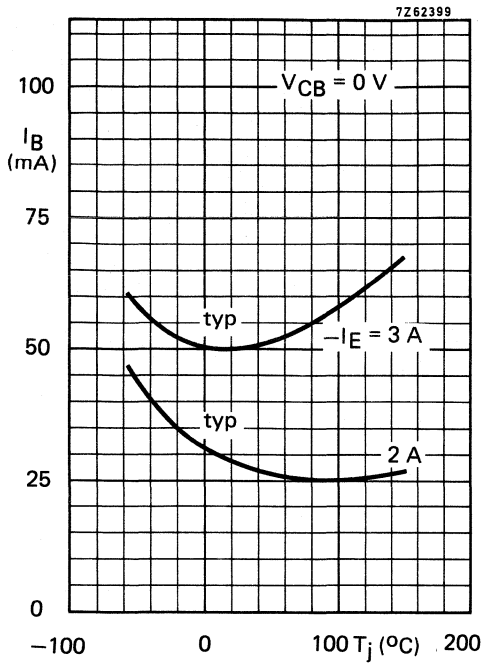


Fig.14.

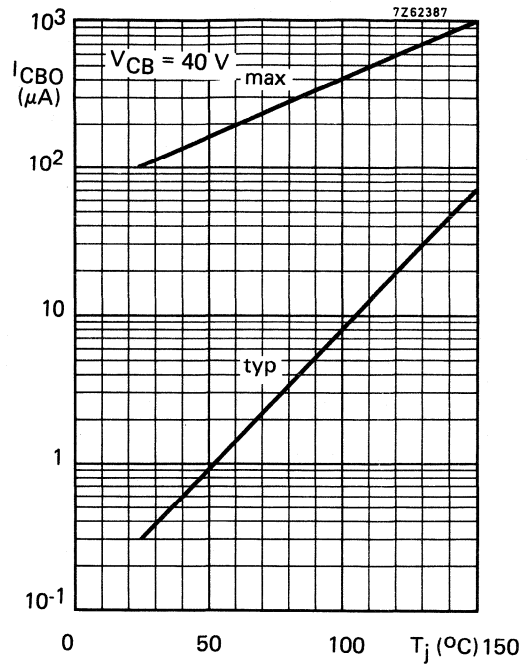


Fig.15.

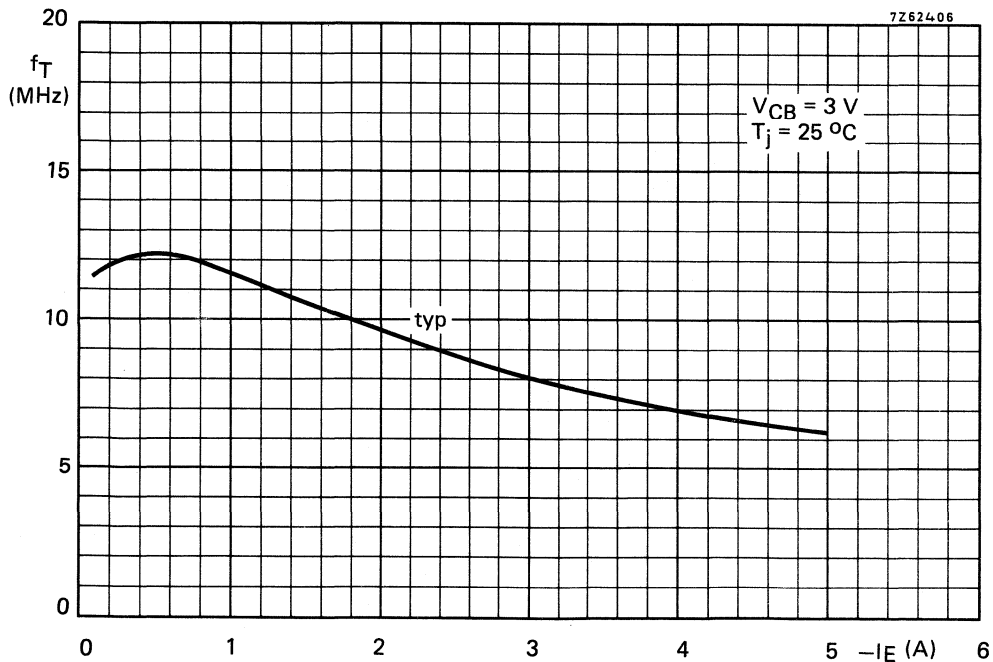


Fig.16.

SILICON EPITAXIAL POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN Silicon power transistors in a SOT186 envelope with an electrically insulated mounting base.
PNP complements are BD202F, BD204F and BDX78F.

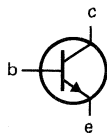
QUICK REFERENCE DATA

			BD201F	BD203F	BDX77F
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CB0}	max.	60	60	100 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CE0}	max.	45	60	80 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EB0}	max.		5	V
Collector current DC	I_C	max.		8	A
peak value	I_{CM}	max.		12	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		32	W

MECHANICAL DATA

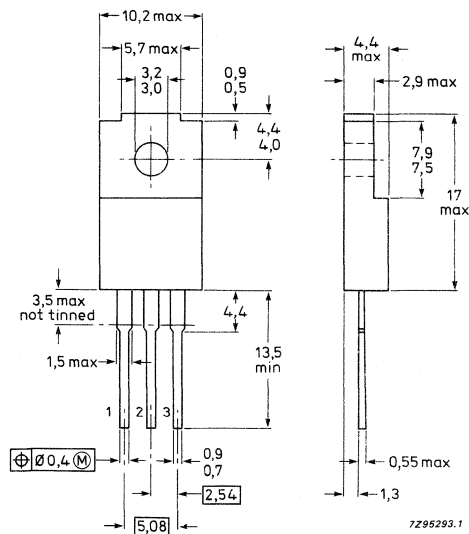
Dimensions in mm

Fig.1 SOT186.



Pinning

- 1 = Base
- 2 = Collector
- 3 = Emitter



BD201F; BD203F; BDX77F

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

		BD201F	BD203F	BDX77F
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO} max.	60	60	100 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO} max.	45	60	80 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO} max.	5		V
Collector current DC	I_C max.	8		A
peak value	I_{CM} max.	12		A
Base current (DC)	I_B max.	3		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_h = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (note 1)	P_{tot} max.	20		W
up to $T_h = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (note 2)	P_{tot} max.	32		W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-65 to 150		$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j max.	150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to internal heatsink	$R_{th\ j-mb}$ =	1.6	K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 1)	$R_{th\ j-h}$ =	6.3	K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 2)	$R_{th\ j-h}$ =	3.9	K/W

INSULATION

Voltage allowed between all terminals and external heatsink, peak value	V_{insul} max.	1000	V
Isolation capacitance from collector to external heatsink	C_{th} typ.	12	pF

Notes

1. Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.
2. Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.

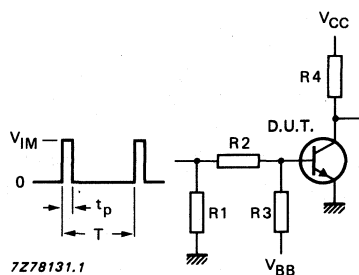
CHARACTERISTICS

 $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

		BD201F	BD203F	BDX77F
Collector cut-off current				
$I_B = 0; V_{CE} = 30\text{ V}$	I_{CEO}	max. 0.2	0.2	0.2 mA
$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = V_{CBO}$	I_{CBO}	max. 0.1	0.1	0.1 mA
$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = \frac{1}{2}V_{CBO}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	I_{CBO}	max. 1.0	1.0	1.0 mA
Emitter cut-off current				
$I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	I_{EBO}	max. 0.5	0.5	0.5 mA
Collector-emitter breakdown voltage (note 1)				
$I_C = 0.2\text{ A}; I_B = 0$	$V_{(BR)CEO}$	min. 45	60	80 V
DC current gain (note 1)				
$I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min. 30	—	—
$I_C = 2\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min. —	30	30
$I_C = 1\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min. 30	30	—
Collector-emitter saturation voltage (note 1)				
$I_C = 3\text{ A}; I_B = 0.3\text{ A}$	V_{CEsat}	max. 1.0	1.0	1.0 V
$I_C = 2\text{ A}; I_B = 0.2\text{ A}$	V_{CEsat}	max. —	—	0.6 V
$I_C = 6\text{ A}; I_B = 0.6\text{ A}$	V_{CEsat}	max. 1.5	1.5	1.5 V
Knee voltage (note 1)				
$I_C = 3\text{ A}; I_B = \text{value at which}$ $I_C = 3.3\text{ A at } V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	V_{CEK}	typ.	1.0	V
Base-emitter voltage (note 1)				
$I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	V_{BE}	max.	1.5	V
Base-emitter saturation voltage (note 1)				
$I_C = 6\text{ A}; I_B = 0.6\text{ A}$	V_{BEsat}	max.	2.0	V
Cut-off frequency				
$I_C = 0.3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	f_{HFE}	min.	25	kHz
Transition frequency at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$				
$I_E = 0.3\text{ A}; V_{CB} = 3\text{ V}$	f_T	min.	7.0	MHz
Forward bias second breakdown collector current				
$V_{CE} = 40\text{ V}; t_p = 0.1\text{ s}$	I_{SB}	min.	0.8	A
Switching times				
$I_{C\text{ on}} = 2\text{ A}; I_{B\text{ on}} = I_{B\text{ off}} = 0.2\text{ A}$				
turn-on time	t_{on}	max.	1.0	μs
turn-off time	t_{off}	max.	4.0	μs

Note

1. To be measured under pulsed conditions. Pulse time 300 μs , duty cycle 2%.



$V_{IM} = 15 \text{ V}$
 $V_{CC} = 20 \text{ V}$
 $-V_{BB} = 4 \text{ V}$
 $R1 = 56 \Omega$
 $R2 = 33 \Omega$
 $R3 = 22 \Omega$
 $R4 = 10 \Omega$
 $t_r = t_f = 15 \text{ ns}$
 $t_p = 20 \mu\text{s}$
 $T = 500 \mu\text{s}$

Fig. 2 Switching times test circuit.

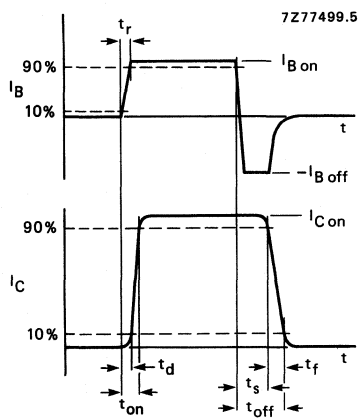
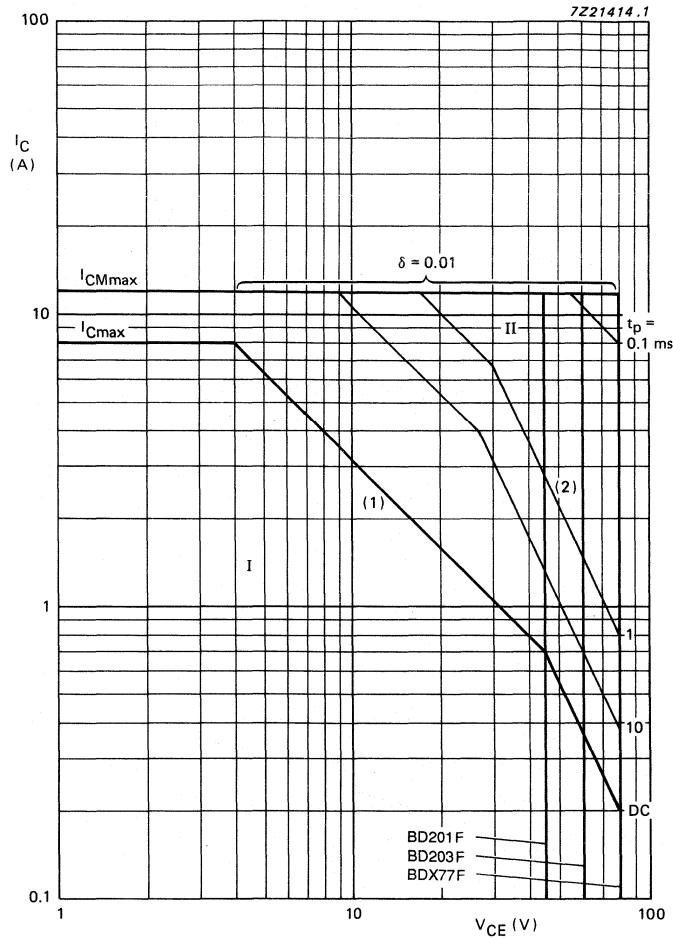


Fig. 3 Switching times waveforms.



- I Region of permissible DC operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.

(1) P_{tot} max and P_{peak} max lines.

(2) Second-breakdown limits.

Note: Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on the centre of the envelope.

Fig.4 Safe Operating Area; $T_{amb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

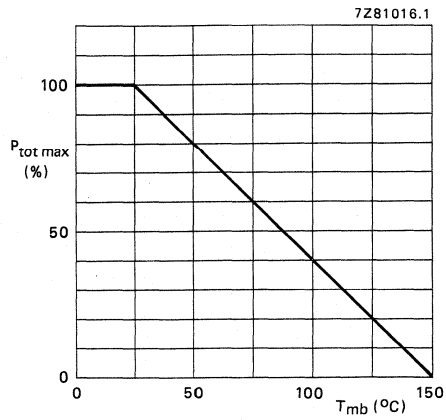


Fig. 5 Maximum power dissipation as a function of temperature.

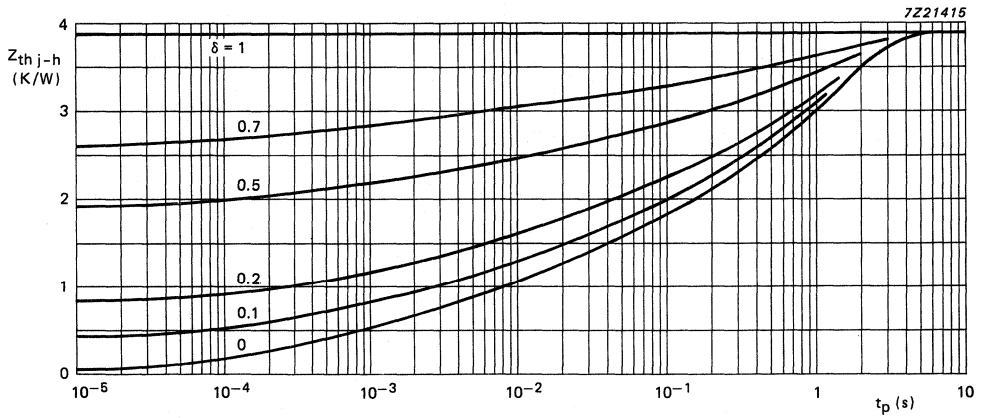


Fig. 6 Pulse power rating chart.

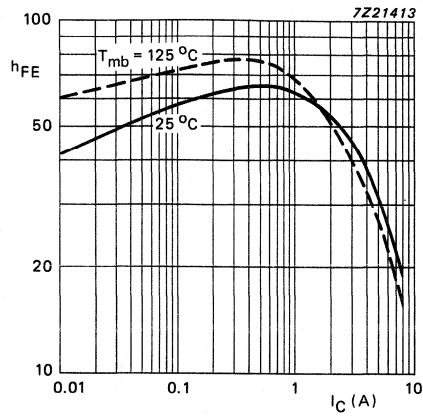


Fig. 7 Typical DC current gain curves at $V_{CE} = 2$ V.

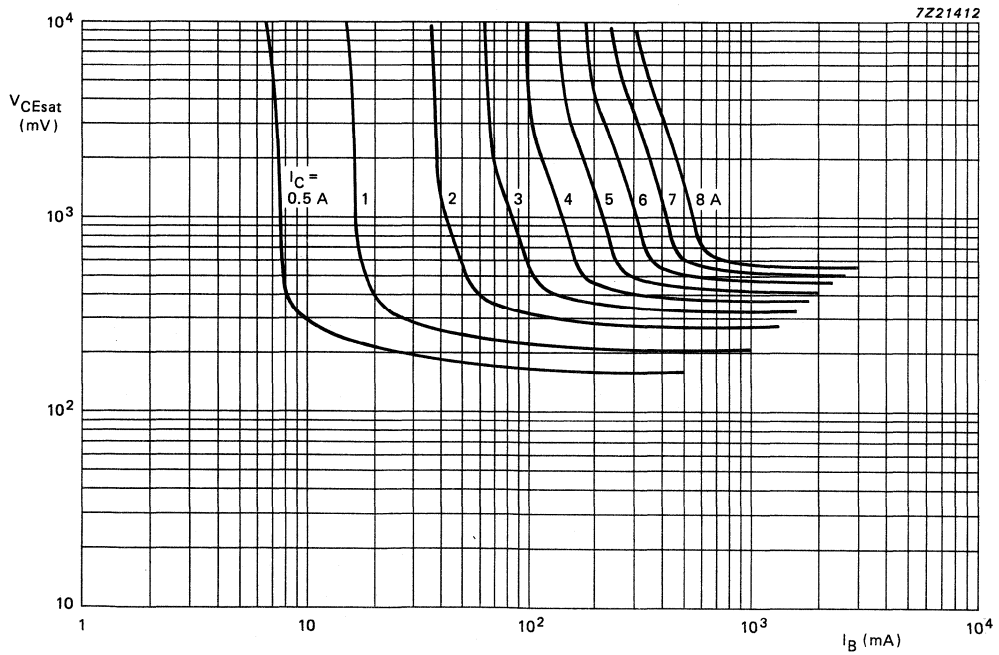


Fig. 8 Collector-emitter saturation voltage as a function of base current; typical values; $T_j = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$.

SILICON EPITAXIAL-BASE POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP transistors in a plastic envelope. With their npn complements BD201, BD203, and BDX77, they are primarily intended for use in hi-fi equipment delivering an output of 15 to 25 W into a 4 Ω or 8 Ω load.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

		BD202	BD204	BDX78
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max. 45	60	80 V
Collector current (DC)	$-I_C$	max.	8	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	60	W
Cut-off frequency $-I_C = 0.3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	f_{hfe}	min.	25	kHz

MECHANICAL DATA

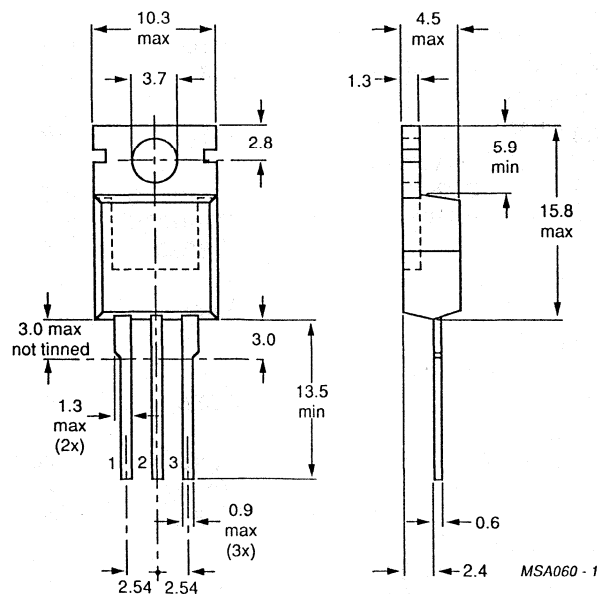
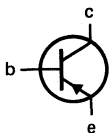
Dimensions in mm

Fig.1 TO-220.

Collector connected to mounting base.

Pinning

- 1 = base
- 2 = collector
- 3 = emitter



See also chapters Mounting Instructions and Accessories.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BD202	BD204	BDX78	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CB0}$	max.	60	60	100	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	45	60	80	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.	5	5	5	V
Collector current (DC)	$-I_C$	max.		8		A
Collector current (peak value; t_p max. 10 ms)	$-I_{CM}$	max.		12		A
Collector current (non-repetitive peak value, t_p max. 2 ms)	$-I_{CSM}$	max.		25		A
Base current (DC)	$-I_B$	max.		3		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		60		W
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}			-65 to + 150		$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=		2.08		K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=		70		K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

$I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = 30\text{ V}$

$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = 40\text{ V}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

$-I_{CEO}$	max.	0.2	mA
$-I_{CBO}$	max.	1	mA

Emitter cut-off current

$I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$

$-I_{EBO}$	max.	0.5	mA
------------	------	-----	----

Collector-emitter breakdown voltage

$I_C = 0.2\text{ A}; I_B = 0$ BD202

$I_C = 0.2\text{ A}; I_B = 0$ BD204

$I_C = 0.2\text{ A}; I_B = 0$ BDX78

$-V_{(BR)CEO}$	min.	45	V
$-V_{(BR)CEO}$	min.	60	V
$-V_{(BR)CEO}$	min.	80	V

Base-emitter voltage (note 1)

$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$

$-V_{BE}$	max.	1.5	V
-----------	------	-----	---

Knee voltage (note 1)

$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -I_B = \text{value at which}$

$-I_C = 3.3\text{ A at } -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$

$-V_{CEK}$	typ.	1	V
------------	------	---	---

Saturation voltages (note 1)

$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -I_B = 0.3\text{ A}$

$-I_C = 6\text{ A}; -I_B = 0.6\text{ A}$

$-V_{CEsat}$	max.	1	V
$-V_{CEsat}$	max.	1.5	V
$-V_{BEsat}$	max.	2	V

DC current gain (note 1)

$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$ BD202

$-I_C = 2\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$ BD204

$-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$ BDX78

h_{FE}	min.	30	
h_{FE}	min.	30	
h_{FE}	min.	30	

Note

1. Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p < 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}; \delta < 2\%$.

Cut-off frequency

$-I_C = 0.3 \text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3 \text{ V}$

f_{hfe} min. 25 kHz

Transition frequency at $f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

$-I_C = 0.3 \text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3 \text{ V}$

f_T min. 7 MHz

DC current gain ratio of matched complementary pairs

$-I_C = 1 \text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V}$

h_{FE1}/h_{FE2} max. 2.5

Forward bias second breakdown collector current

$V_{CE} = 40 \text{ V}; t_p = 0.1 \text{ s}$

I_{SB} min. 1.5 A

Switching times

$-I_{Con} = 2 \text{ A}; -I_{Bon} = I_{Boff} = 0.2 \text{ A}$

turn-on time

t_{on} max. 1 μs

turn-off time

t_{off} max. 2 μs

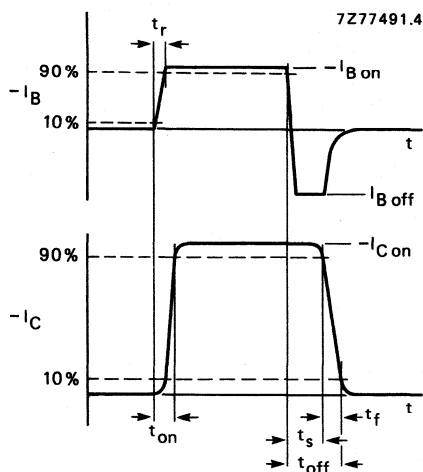


Fig. 2 Switching times waveforms.

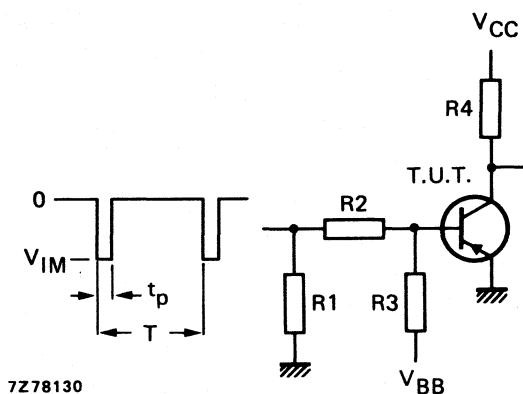
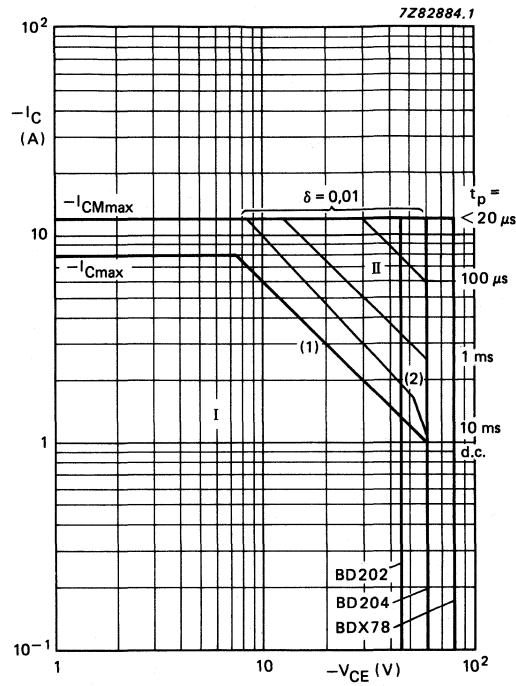


Fig. 3 Switching times test circuit.

$-V_{IM} = 15 \text{ V}$	$R3 = 22 \Omega$
$-V_{CC} = 20 \text{ V}$	$R4 = 10 \Omega$
$+V_{BB} = 4 \text{ V}$	$t_r = t_f = 15 \text{ ns}$
$R1 = 56 \Omega$	$t_p = 10 \mu\text{s}$
$R2 = 33 \Omega$	$T = 500 \mu\text{s}$



- I Region of permissible DC operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot \max}$ and $P_{peak \max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

Fig.4 Safe operating area; $T_{mb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

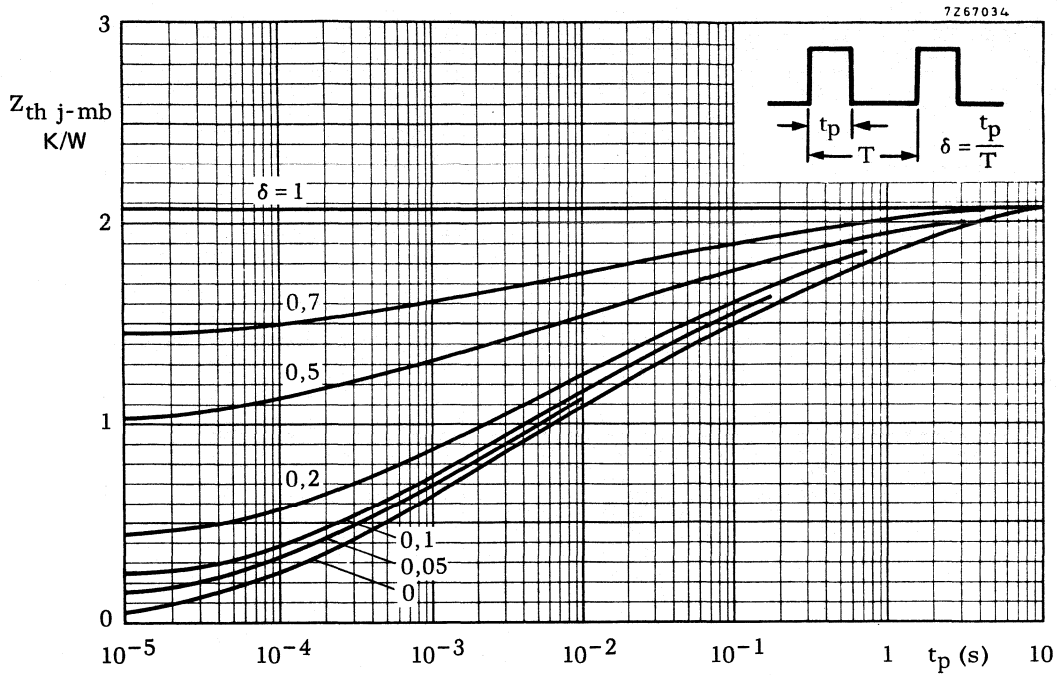


Fig. 5 Pulse power rating chart.

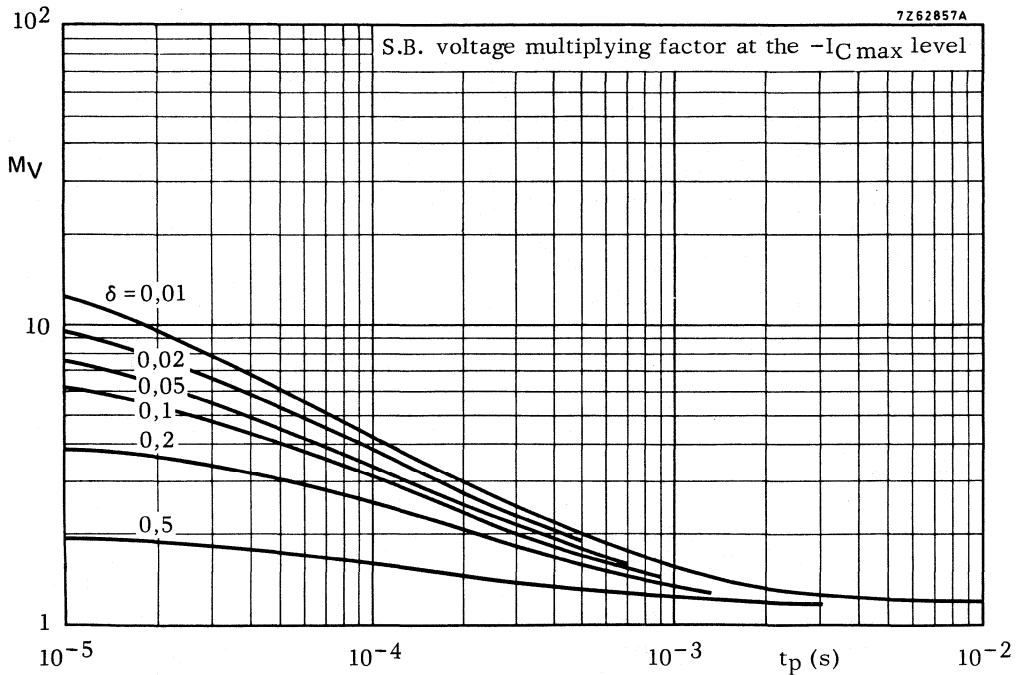


Fig. 6 S.B. voltage multiplying factor at the $-I_{C\ max}$ level.

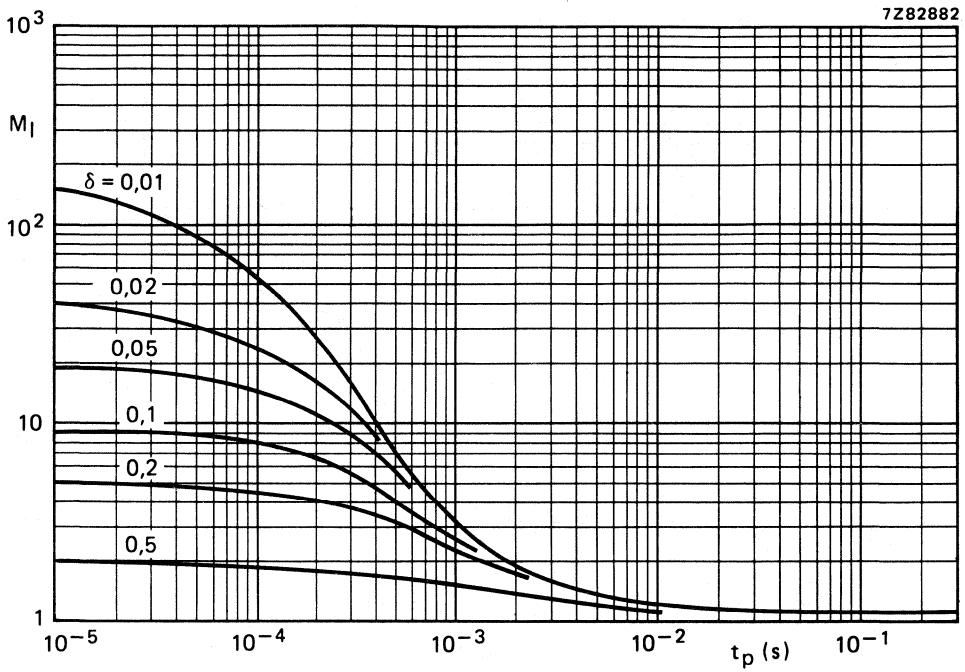


Fig. 7 S.B. current multiplying factor at the $-V_{CEmax}$ level.

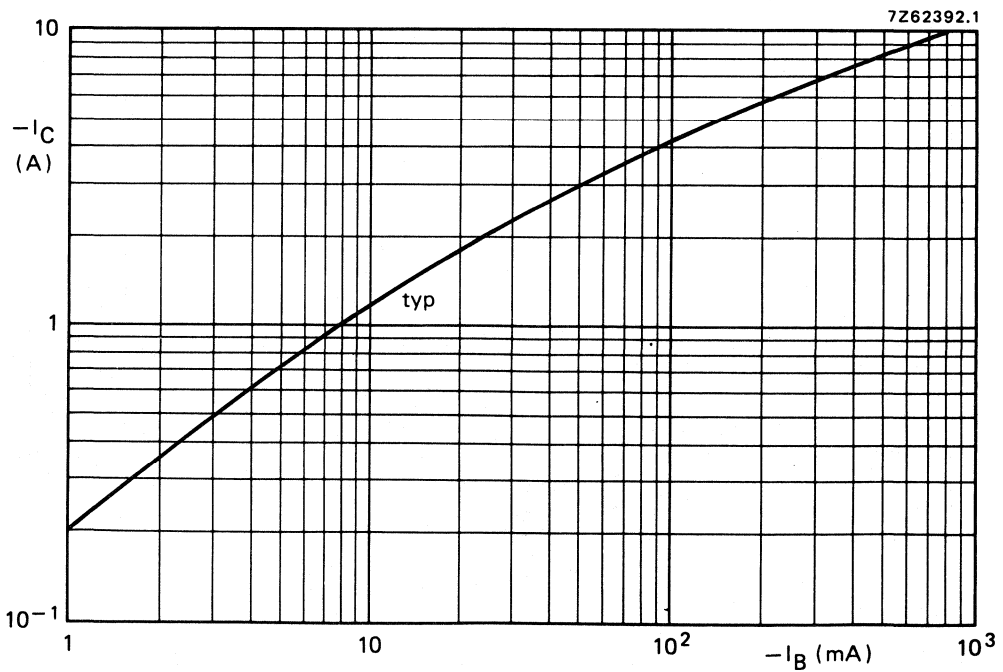


Fig. 8 Typical collector current as a function of base current. $-V_{CE} = 2$ V; $T_j = 25$ °C.

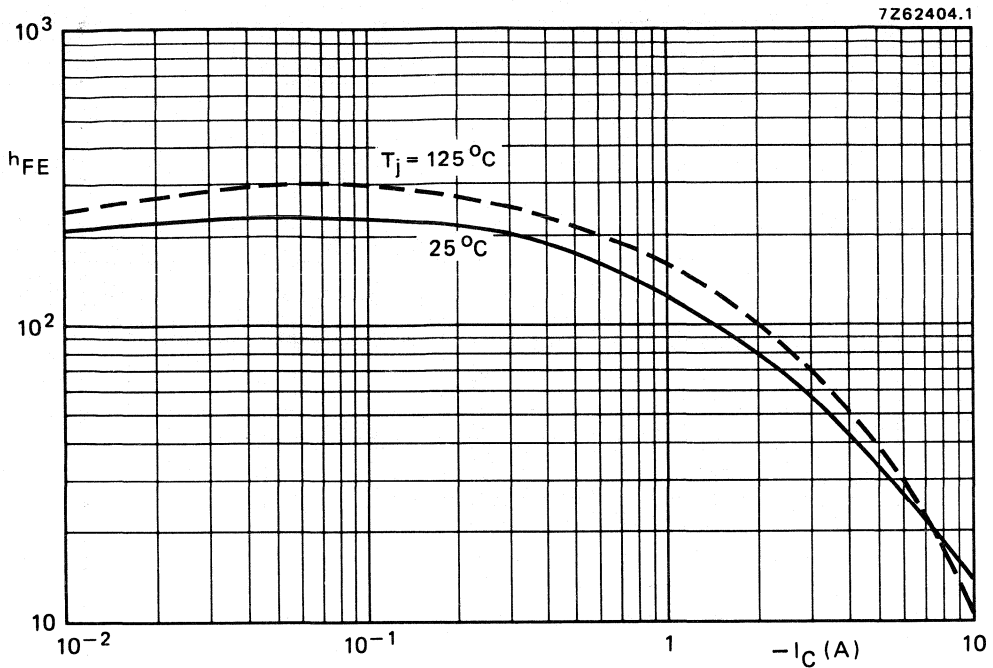


Fig. 9 Typical forward current transfer ratio at $-V_{CE} = 2$ V.

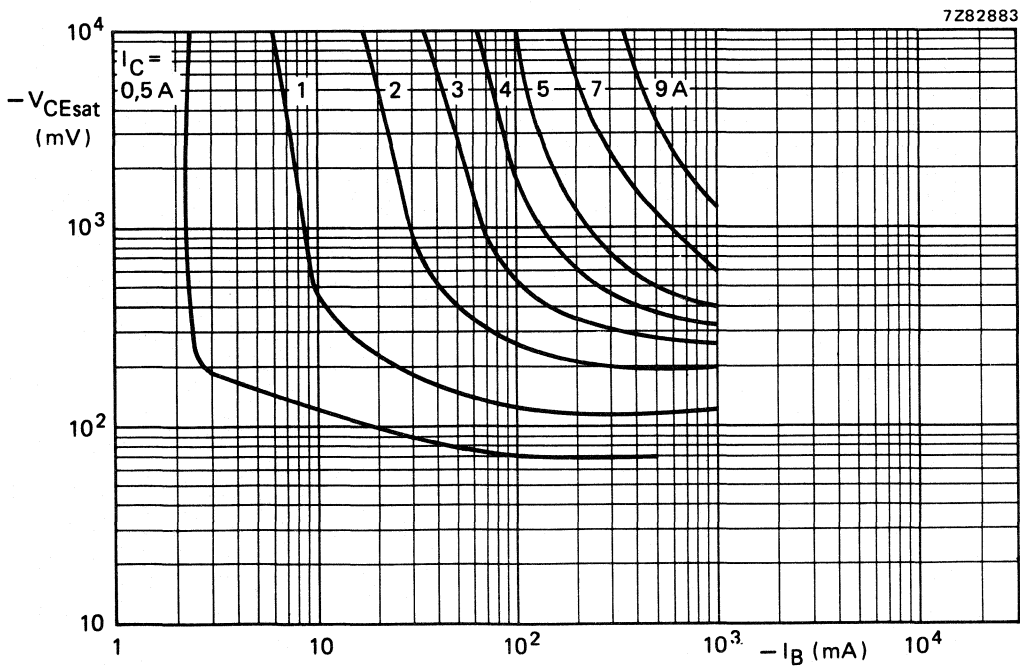


Fig. 10 Typical collector-emitter saturation voltage. $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$.

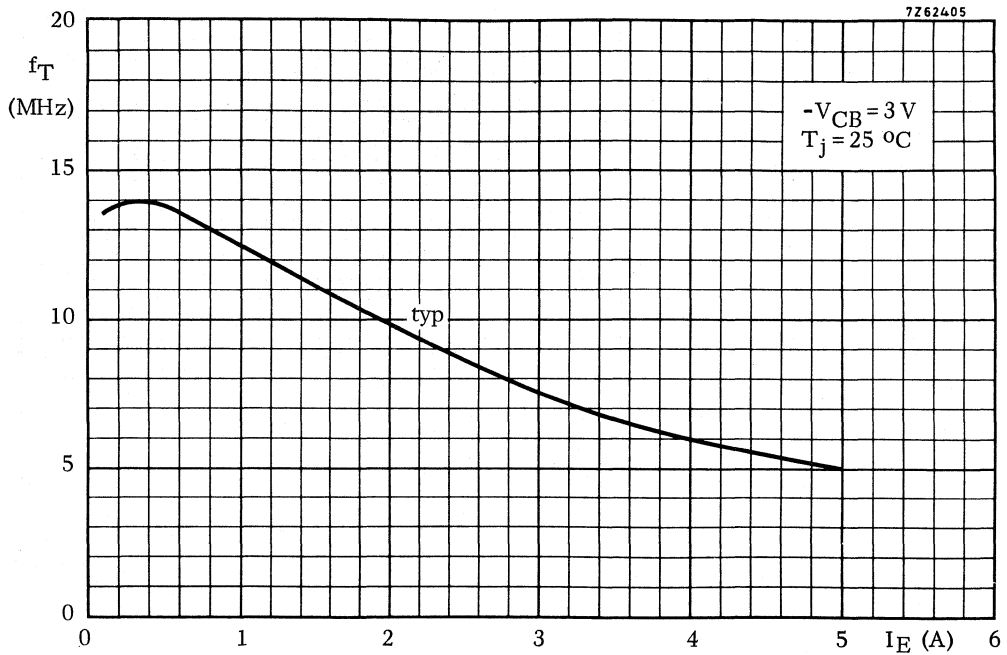


Fig. 11 Typical transition frequency.

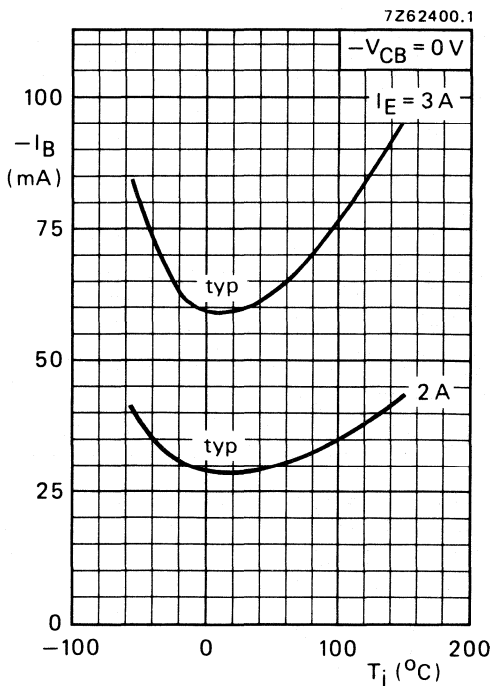


Fig. 12 Typical base current.

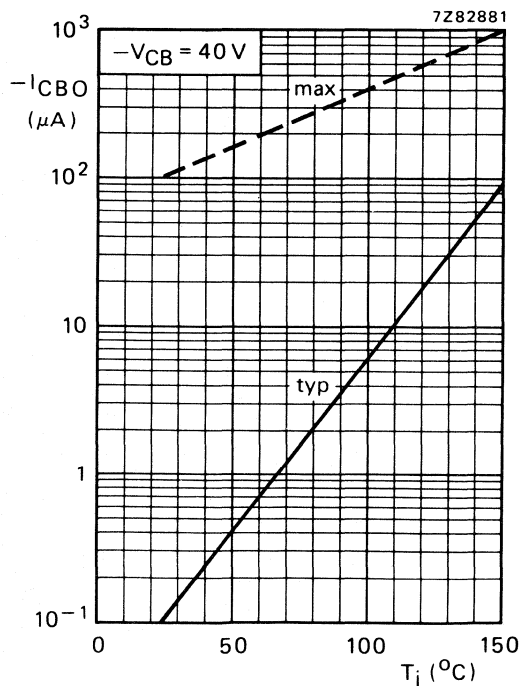


Fig. 13 Collector-base cut-off current.

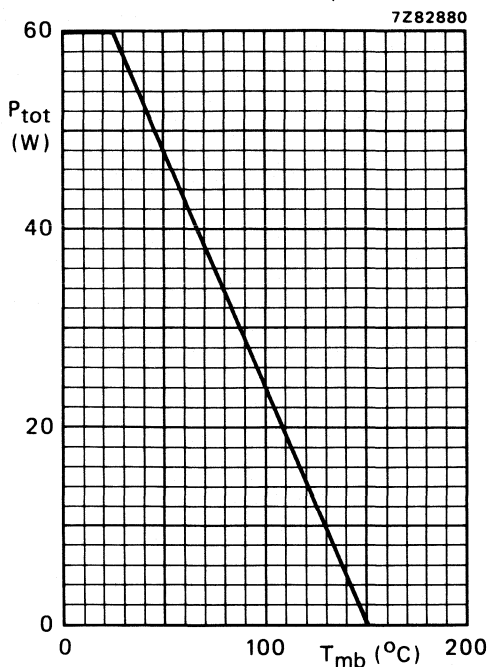


Fig. 14 Total power dissipation.

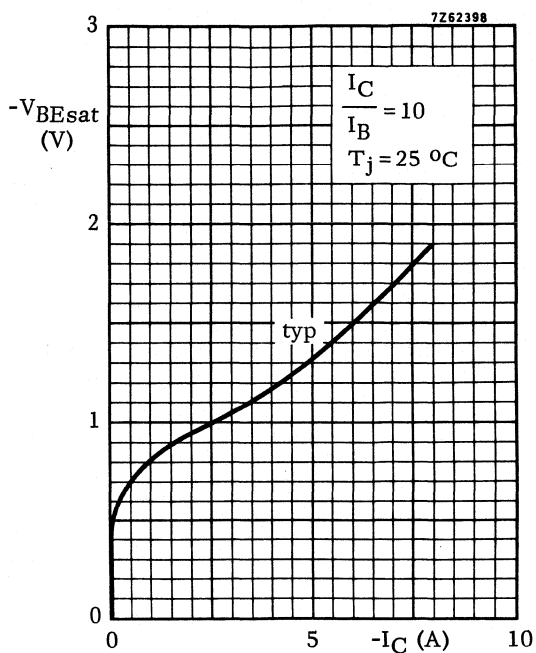


Fig. 15 Base-emitter saturation voltage.

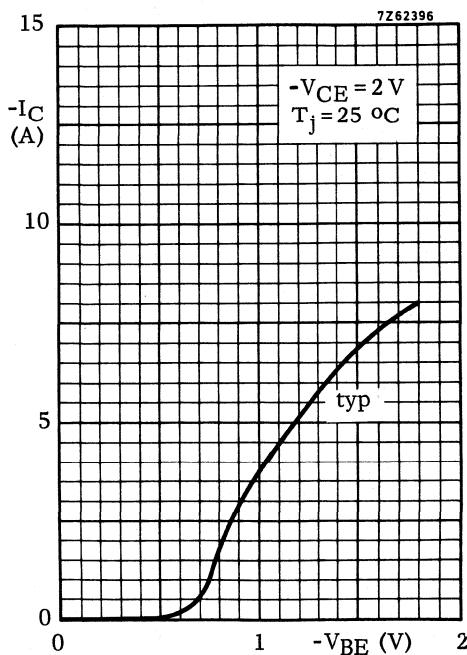


Fig. 16 Typical collector current.

SILICON EPITAXIAL POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP silicon power transistors in SOT186 envelopes with an electrically insulated mounting base.
NPN complements are BD201F, BD203F and BDX77F respectively.

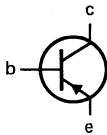
QUICK REFERENCE DATA

			BD202F	BD204F	BDX78F
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CB0}$	max.	60	60	100 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	45	60	80 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.	5		V
Collector current DC	$-I_C$	max.	8		A
peak value	$-I_{CM}$	max.	12		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	32		W

MECHANICAL DATA

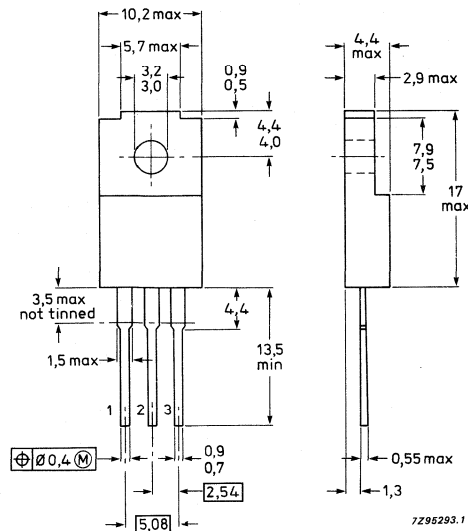
Dimensions in mm

Fig.1 SOT186.



Pinning

- 1 = Base
- 2 = Collector
- 3 = Emitter



BD202F; BD204F BDX78F

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BD202F	BD204F	BDX78F
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	60	60	100 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	45	60	80 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.		5	V
Collector current DC	$-I_C$	max.		8	A
peak value	$-I_{CM}$	max.		12	A
Base current (DC)	$-I_B$	max.		3	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (note 1)	P_{tot}	max.		20	W
up to $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (note 2)		max.		32	W
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}			-65 to 150	$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to internal heatsink	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=		1.6	K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 1)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=		6.3	K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 2)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=		3.9	K/W

INSULATION

Voltage allowed between all terminals and external heatsink, peak value	V_{insul}	max.		1000	V
Isolation capacitance from collector to external heatsink	C_{th}	typ.		12	pF

Notes

1. Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.
2. Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.

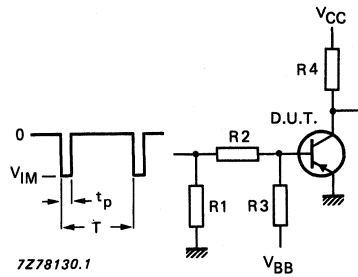
CHARACTERISTICS

 $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

		BD202F	BD204F	BDX78F
Collector cut-off current				
$I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = 30\text{ V}$	$-I_{CEO}$	max. 0.2	0.2	0.2 mA
$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = V_{CBO}$	$-I_{CBO}$	max. 0.1	0.1	0.1 mA
$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = \frac{1}{2} V_{CBO}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$-I_{CBO}$	max. 1.0	1.0	1.0 mA
Emitter cut-off current				
$I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	$-I_{EBO}$	max. 0.5	0.5	0.5 mA
Collector-emitter breakdown voltage (note 1)				
$-I_C = 0.2\text{ A}; I_B = 0$	$-V_{(BR)CEO}$	min. 45	60	80 V
DC current gain (note 1)				
$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min. 30	—	—
$-I_C = 2\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min. —	30	30
$-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min. 30	30	—
Collector-emitter saturation voltage (note 1)				
$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -I_B = 0.3\text{ A}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	max. 1.0	1.0	1.0 V
$-I_C = 2\text{ A}; -I_B = 0.2\text{ A}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	max. —	—	0.6 V
$-I_C = 6\text{ A}; -I_B = 0.6\text{ A}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	max. 1.5	1.5	1.5 V
Knee voltage (note 1)				
$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -I_B = \text{value at which}$				
$-I_C = 3.3\text{ A at } -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	$-V_{CEK}$	typ.	1.0	V
Base-emitter voltage (note 1)				
$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	$-V_{BE}$	max.	1.5	V
Base-emitter saturation voltage (note 1)				
$-I_C = 6\text{ A}; -I_B = 0.6\text{ A}$	$-V_{BEsat}$	max.	2.0	V
Cut-off frequency				
$-I_C = 0.3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	f_{HFE}	min.	25	kHz
Transition frequency at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$				
$-I_E = 0.3\text{ A}; -V_{CB} = 3\text{ V}$	f_T	min.	7.0	MHz
Forward bias second breakdown collector current				
$-V_{CE} = 40\text{ V}; t_p = 0.1\text{ s}$	$-I_{SB}$	min.	0.8	A
Switching times				
$-I_{C\text{ on}} = 2\text{ A}; -I_{B\text{ on}} = I_{B\text{ off}} = 0.2\text{ A}$				
turn-on time	t_{on}	max.	1.0	μs
turn-off time	t_{off}	max.	2.0	μs

Note

1. To be measured under pulsed conditions. Pulse time 300 μs , duty cycle 2%.



- $-V_{IM} = 15\text{ V}$
- $-V_{CC} = 20\text{ V}$
- $+V_{BB} = 4\text{ V}$
- $R1 = 56\ \Omega$
- $R2 = 33\ \Omega$
- $R3 = 22\ \Omega$
- $R4 = 10\ \Omega$
- $t_r = t_f = 15\text{ ns}$
- $t_p = 20\ \mu\text{s}$
- $T = 500\ \mu\text{s}$

Fig. 2 Switching times test circuit.

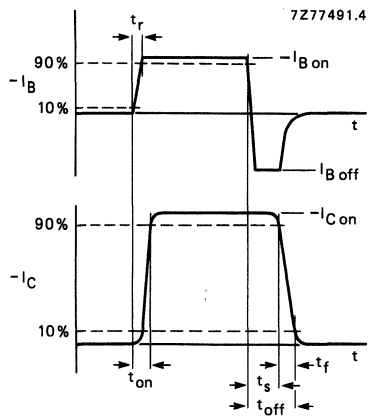
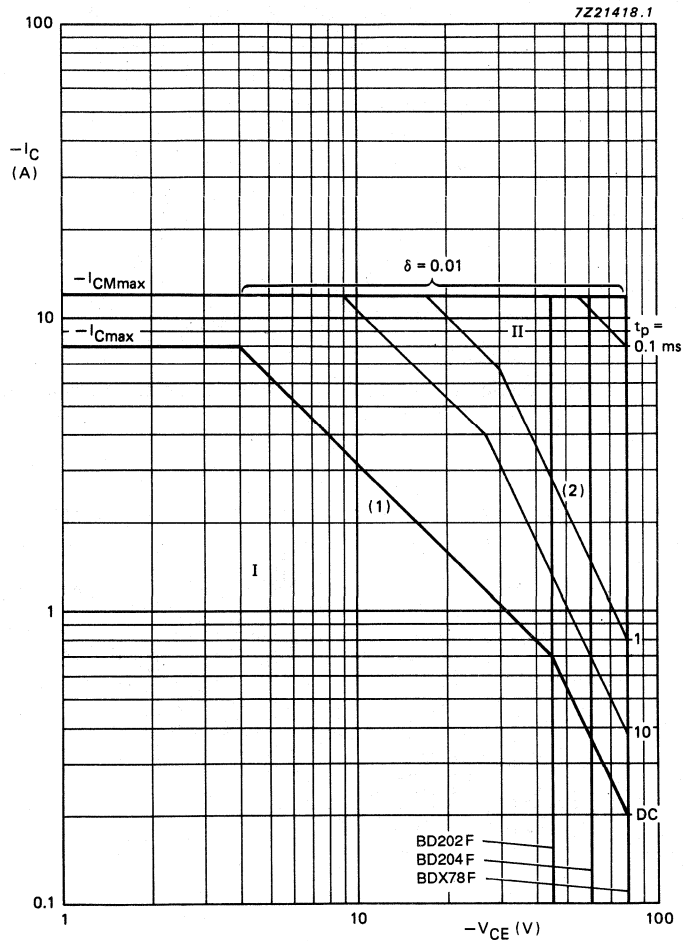


Fig. 3 Switching times waveforms.



- I Region of permissible DC operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) P_{tot} max and P_{peak} max lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

Note: Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on the centre of the envelope.

Fig. 4 Safe Operating Area; $T_{amb} = 25^\circ C$.

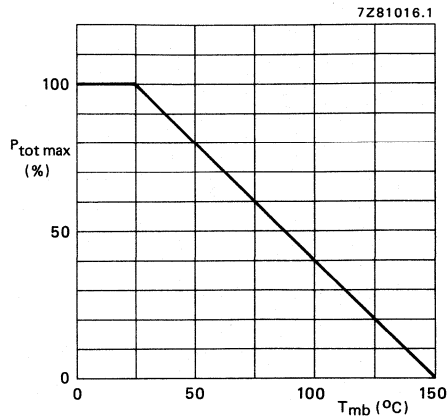


Fig. 5 Maximum power dissipation as a function of temperature.

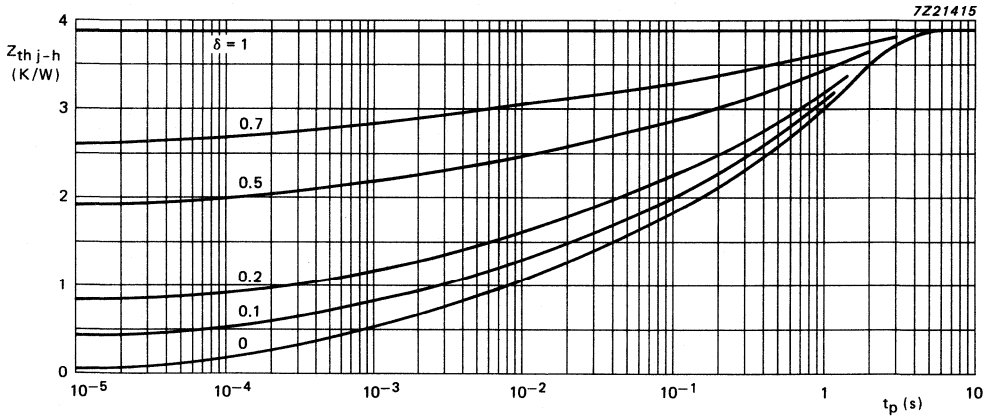


Fig. 6 Pulse power rating chart.

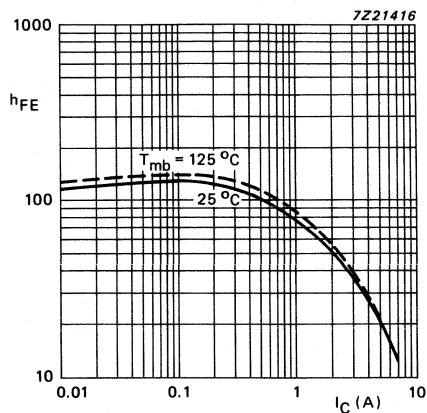


Fig. 7 Typical DC current gain curves at $-V_{CE} = 2 V$.

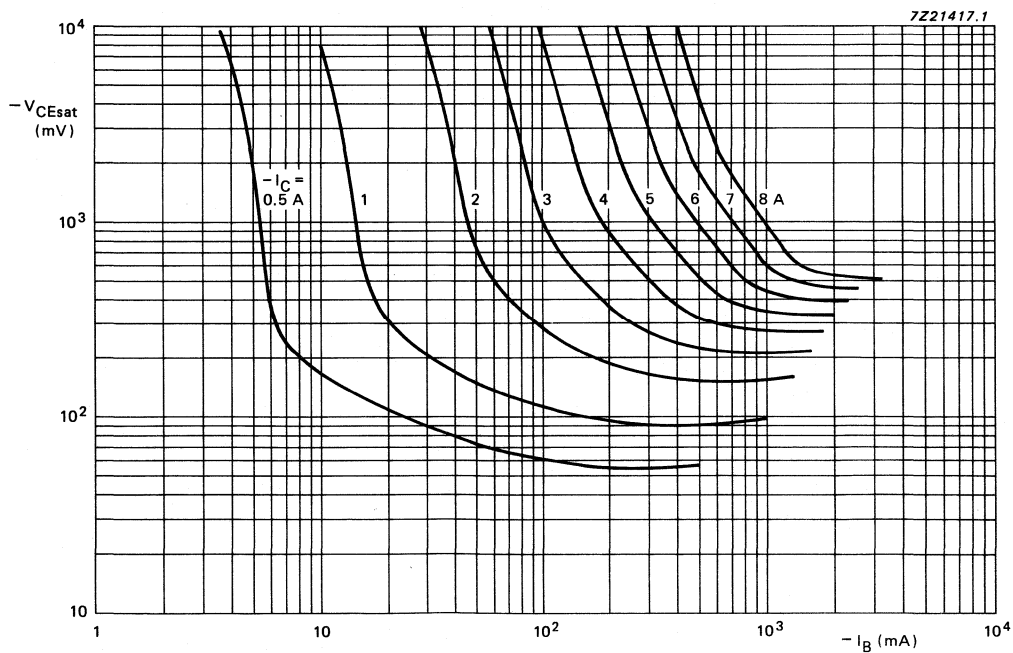


Fig. 8 Collector-emitter saturation voltage as a function of base current; typical values; $T_j = 25^{\circ}C$.

SILICON PLANAR EPITAXIAL POWER TRANSISTORS

General purpose n-p-n transistors in a SOT-32 plastic envelope especially recommended for television circuits. Their complements are BD227, BD229 and BD231.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

		BD226	BD228	BD230
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO} max.	45	60	100 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO} max.	45	60	80 V
Collector-emitter voltage ($R_{BE} = 1 \text{ k}\Omega$)	V_{CER} max.	45	60	100 V
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM} max.	3	3	3 A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 62 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot} max.	12,5	12,5	12,5 W
Junction temperature	T_j max.	150	150	150 $^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain	h_{FE}	40 to 250		
$I_C = 150 \text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V}$	h_{FE}	> 25		
$I_C = 1 \text{ A}; V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V}$	f_T typ.	125 MHz		
Transition frequency				
$I_C = 50 \text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 5 \text{ V}$				

MECHANICAL DATA

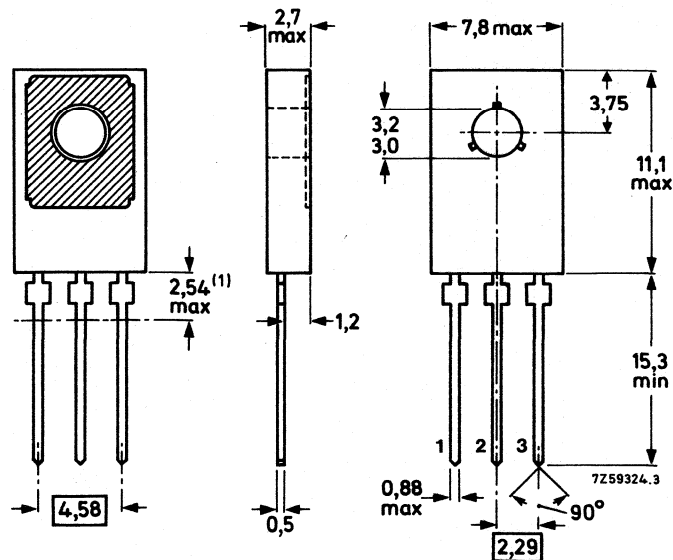
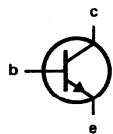
Dimensions in mm

TO-126 (SOT-32)

Collector connected to metal part of mounting surface

Pinning

- 1 = emitter
- 2 = collector
- 3 = base



See chapters Mounting Instructions and Accessories.

1) Within this region the cross-section of the leads is uncontrolled.

**BD226 BD228
BD230**

RATINGS Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BD226	BD228	BD230	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	45	60	100	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	45	60	80	V
Collector-emitter voltage ($R_{BE} = 1 \text{ k}\Omega$)	V_{CER}	max.	45	60	100	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.	5	5	5	V
Collector current (d. c.)	I_C	max.		1.5		A
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM}	max.		3		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 62 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	12,5			W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to +150			$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150			$^\circ\text{C}$
THERMAL RESISTANCE						
From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th \text{ j-a}}$	=	100			K/W
From junction to mounting base	$R_{th \text{ j-mb}}$	=	7			K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

 $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

 $I_E = 0; V_{CB} = 30\text{ V}$ $I_{CBO} < 100\text{ nA}$ $I_E = 0; V_{CB} = 30\text{ V}; T_j = 125\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ $I_{CBO} < 10\text{ }\mu\text{A}$

Emitter cut-off current

 $I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$ $I_{EBO} < 10\text{ }\mu\text{A}$ Base-emitter voltage ¹⁾ $I_C = 1\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$ $V_{BE} < 1,3\text{ V}$

Saturation voltage

 $I_C = 1\text{ A}; I_B = 0,1\text{ A}$ $V_{CEsat} < 0,8\text{ V}$

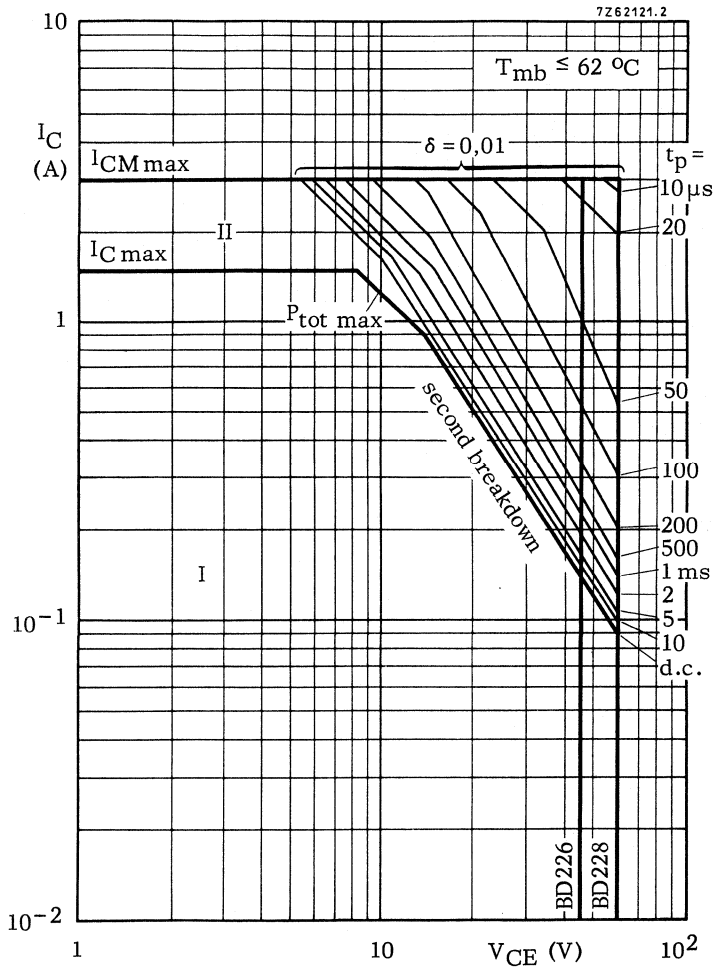
D.C. current gain

 $I_C = 5\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$ $h_{FE} > 25$ $I_C = 150\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$ $h_{FE} 40\text{ to }250$ $I_C = 1\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$ $h_{FE} > 25$ Transition frequency at $f = 35\text{ MHz}$ $I_C = 50\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$ $f_T \text{ typ. } 125\text{ MHz}$ D.C. current gain ratio of
matched pairs

BD226/BD227; BD228/BD229;

BD230/BD231

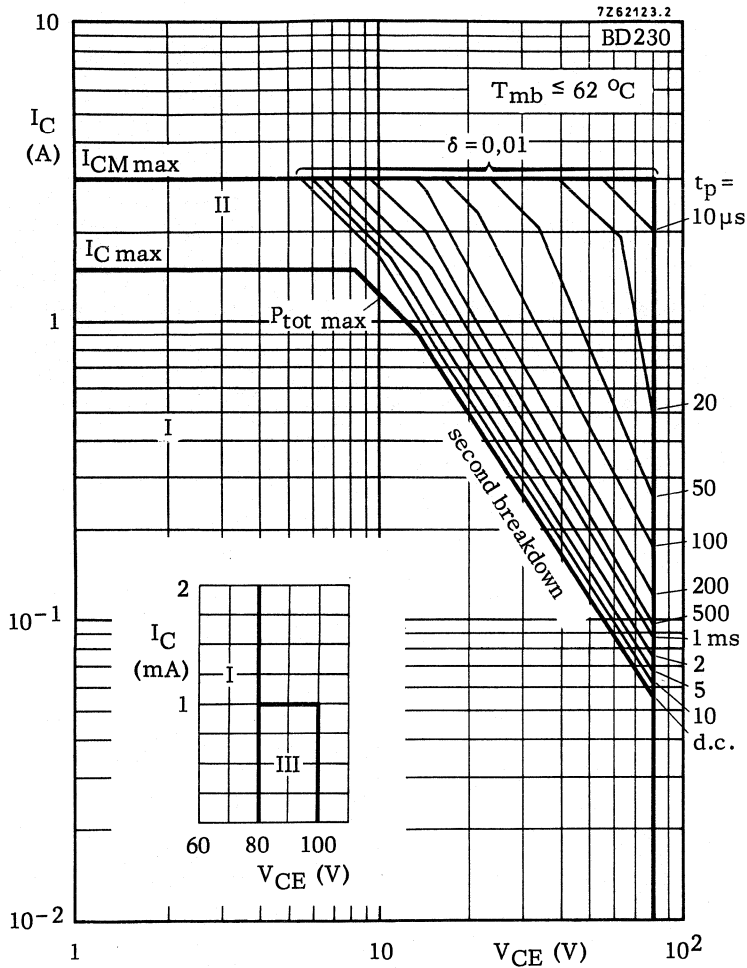
 $|I_C| = 150\text{ mA}; |V_{CE}| = 2\text{ V}$ $h_{FE1}/h_{FE2} \text{ typ. } 1,3$
 $< 1,6$ ¹⁾ V_{BE} decreases by about 2,3 mV/K with increasing temperature.



Safe Operating Area with the transistor forward biased

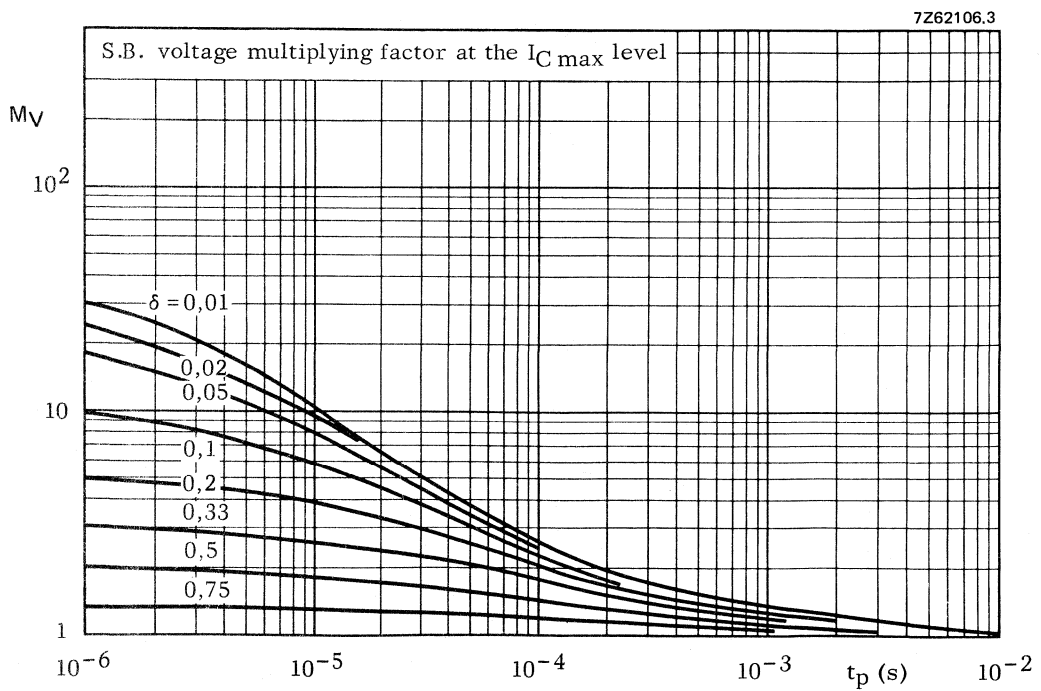
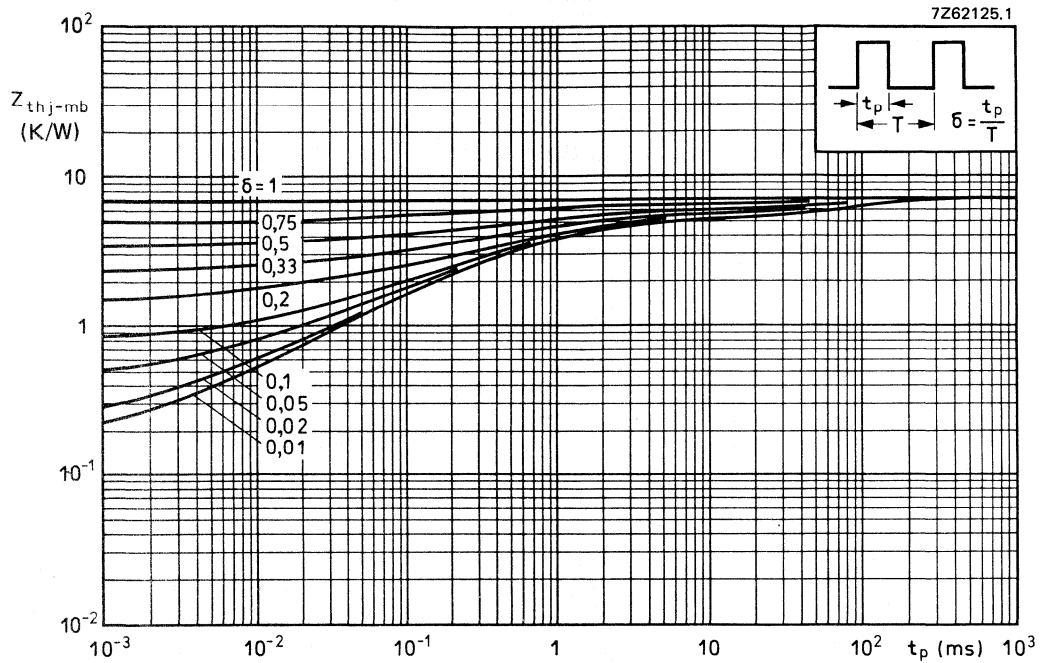
I Region of permissible d.c. operation

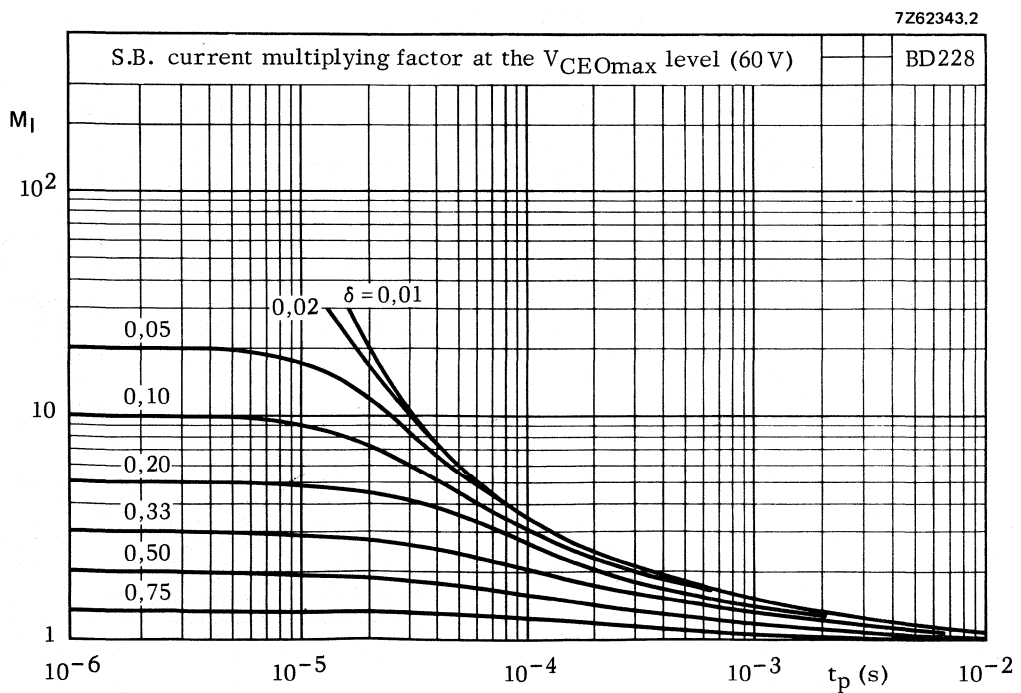
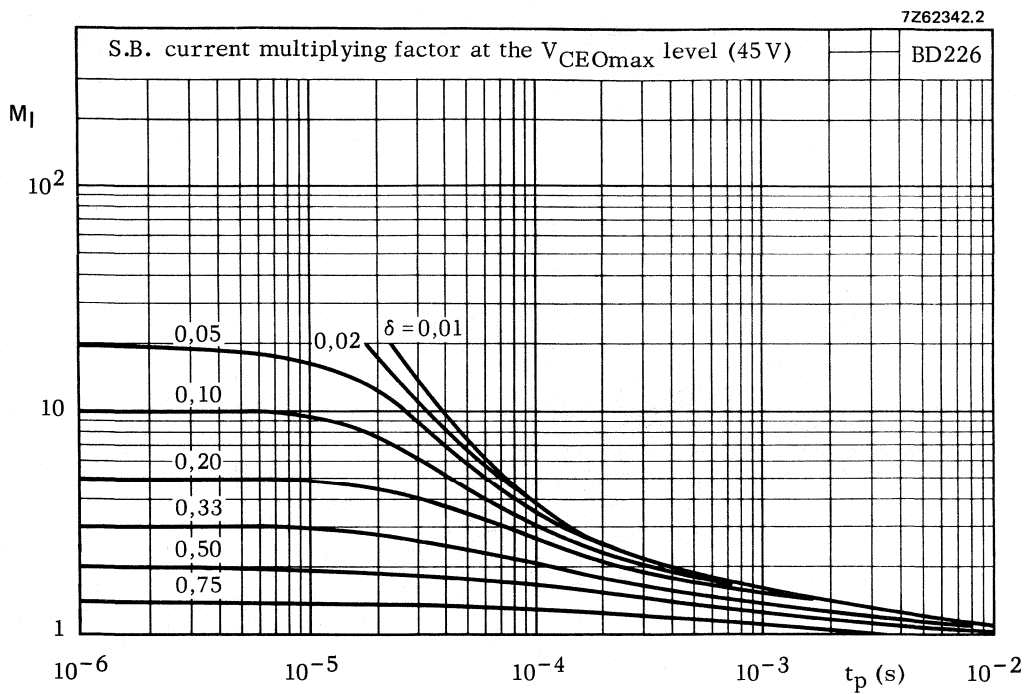
II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation

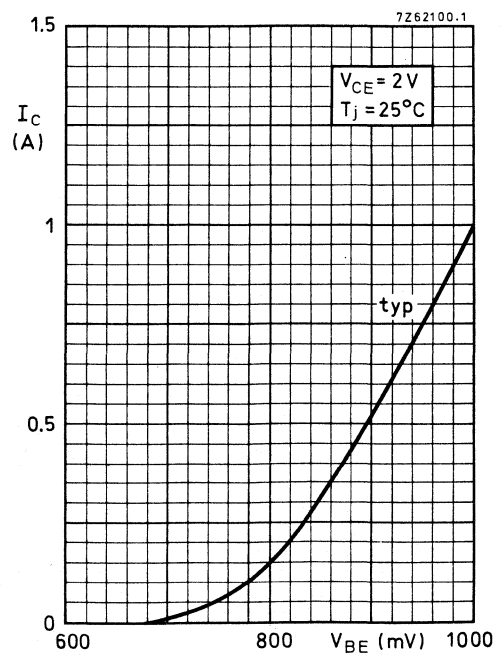
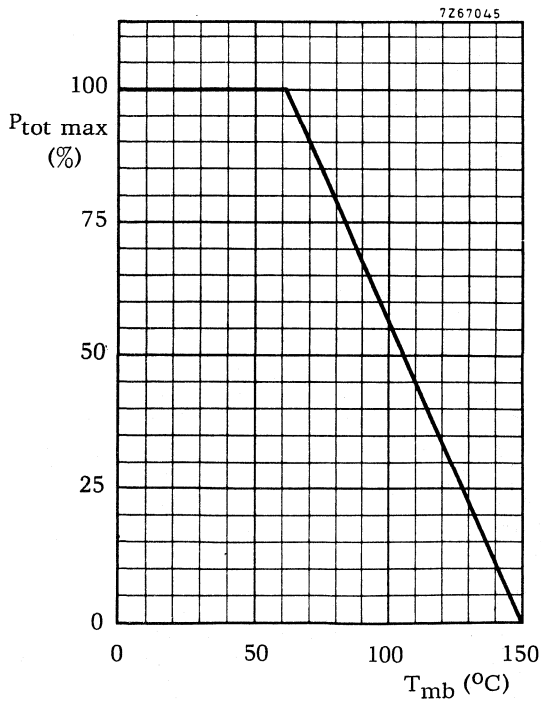
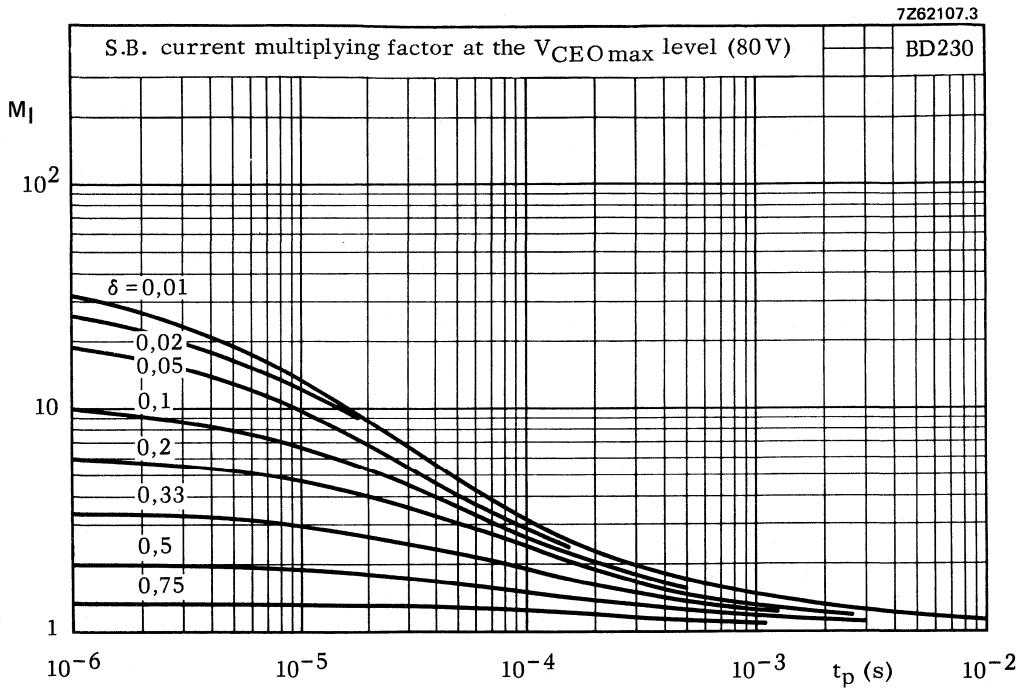


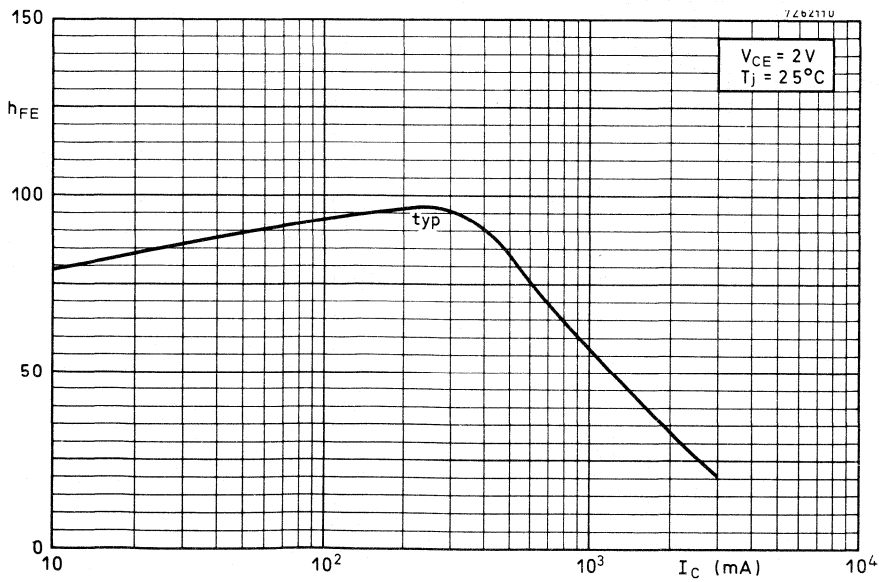
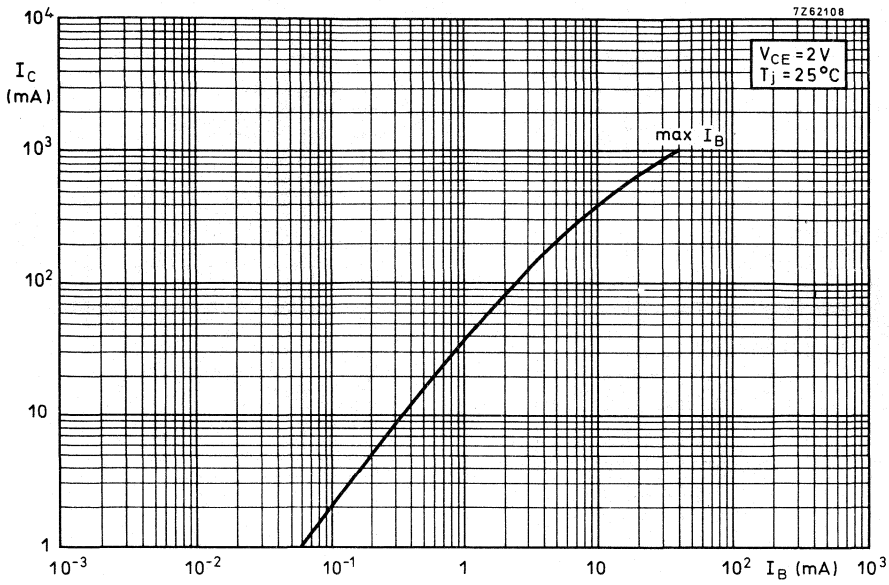
Safe Operating Area with the transistor forward biased

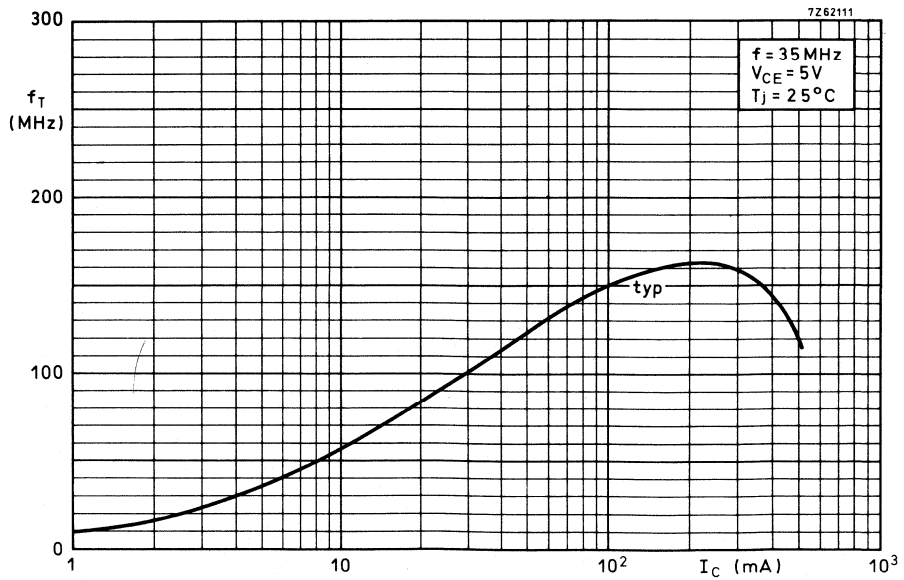
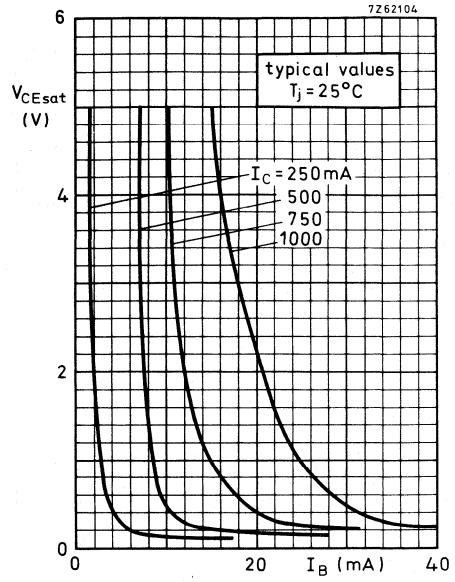
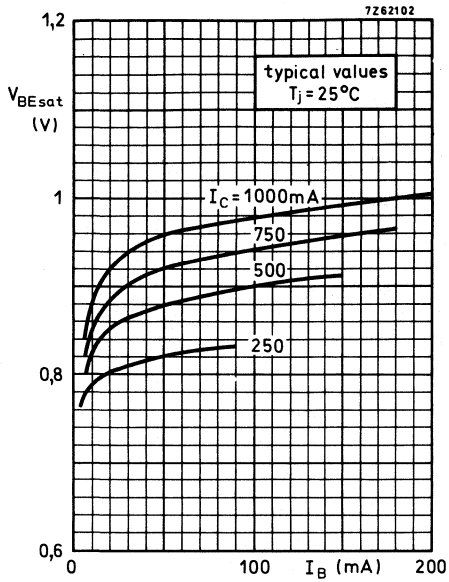
- I Region of permissible d.c. operation
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse. operation
- III Repetitive pulse operation in this region is allowable,
provided $R_{BE} \leq 1 \text{ k}\Omega$











SILICON PLANAR EPITAXIAL POWER TRANSISTORS

General purpose pnp transistors in a SOT-32 plastic envelope especially recommended for television circuits. Their complements are BD226, BD228 and BD230.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

			BD227	BD229	BD231
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	45	60	100 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	45	60	80 V
Collector-emitter voltage ($R_{BE} = 1\text{ k}\Omega$)	$-V_{CER}$	max.	45	60	100 V
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$	max.	3	3	3 A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 62\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	12.5	12.5	12.5 W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150	150	150 $^\circ\text{C}$
DC current gain			40 to 250		
$-I_C = 150\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	h_{FE}		25		
$-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>			
Transition frequency			50		MHz
$-I_C = 50\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$	f_T	typ.			

MECHANICAL DATA

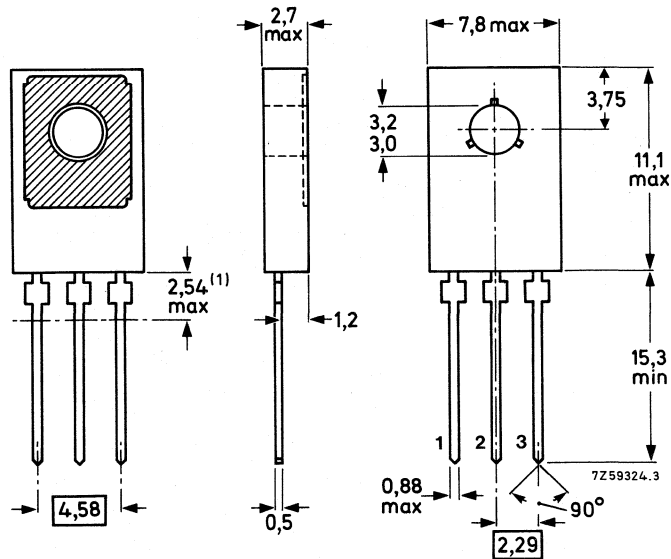
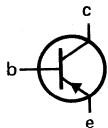
Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-126 (SOT-32)

Collector connected to metal part of mounting surface.

Pinning:

- 1 = emitter
- 2 = collector
- 3 = base



See Mounting Instructions and Accessories

1) Within this region the cross-section of the leads is uncontrolled.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BD227	BD229	BD231
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	45	60	100 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	45	60	80 V
Collector-emitter voltage ($R_{BE} = 1\text{ k}\Omega$)	$-V_{CER}$	max.	45	60	100 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.	5	5	5 V
Collector current (DC)	$-I_C$	max.		1.5	A
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$	max.		3	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 62\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		12.5	W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}			-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=		100	K/W
From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=		7	K/W

CHARACTERISTICS $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

 $I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = 30\text{ V}$ $-I_{CBO} <$ 100 nA $I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = 30\text{ V}; T_j = 125\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ $-I_{CBO} <$ 10 μA

Emitter cut-off current

 $I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$ $-I_{EBO} <$ 10 μA

Base-emitter voltage *

 $-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$ $-V_{BE} <$ 1.3 V

Saturation voltage

 $-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -I_B = 0.1\text{ A}$ $-V_{CEsat} <$ 0.8 V

DC current gain

 $-I_C = 5\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$ $h_{FE} >$ 25 $-I_C = 150\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$ $h_{FE} <$ 40 to 250 $-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$ $h_{FE} >$ 25Transition frequency at $f = 35\text{ MHz}$ $-I_C = 50\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$ f_T typ. 50 MHz

DC current gain ratio of matched pairs

BD226/BD227; BD228/BD229;

BD230/BD231

 $|I_C| = 150\text{ mA}; |V_{CE}| = 2\text{ V}$ h_{FE1}/h_{FE2} typ. 1.3 $h_{FE1}/h_{FE2} <$ 1.6* $-V_{BE}$ decreases by about 2.3 mV/K with increasing temperature.

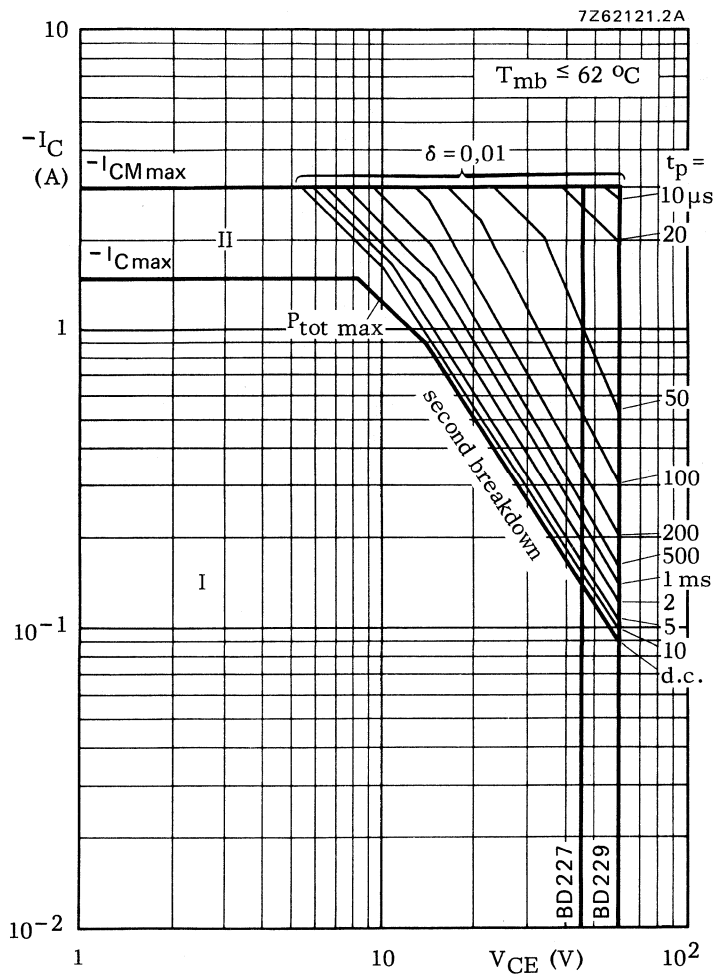


Fig. 2 Safe operating area with the transistor forward biased.

- I Region of permissible DC operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.

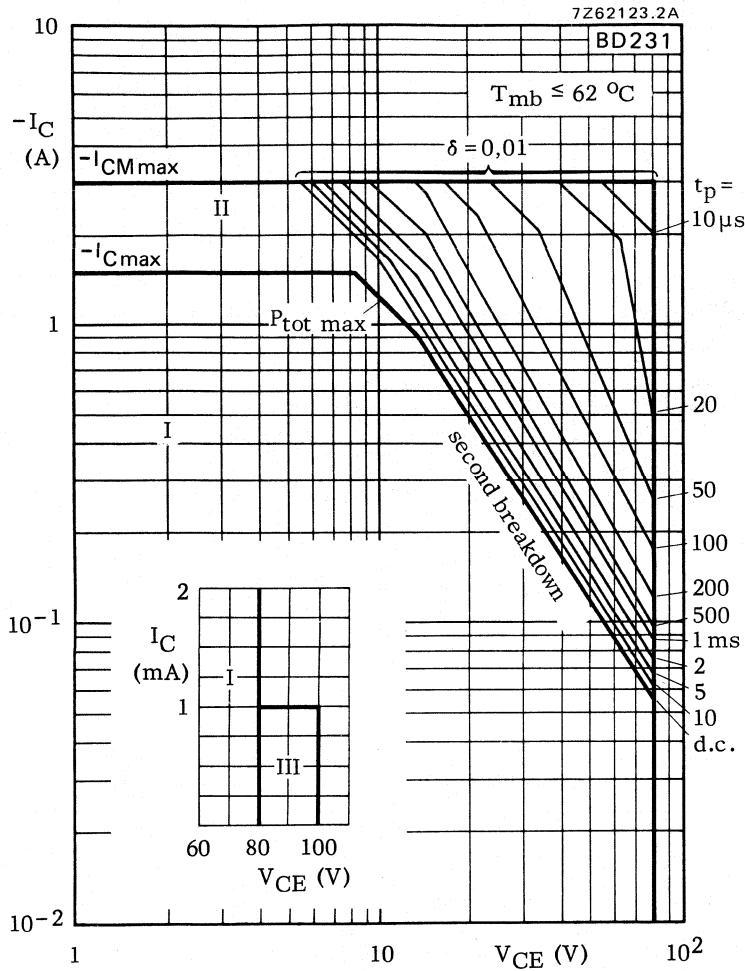


Fig. 3 Safe operating area with the transistor forward biased.

- I Region of permissible DC operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- III Repetitive pulse operation in this region is allowable, provided $R_{BE} \leq 1 \text{ k}\Omega$.

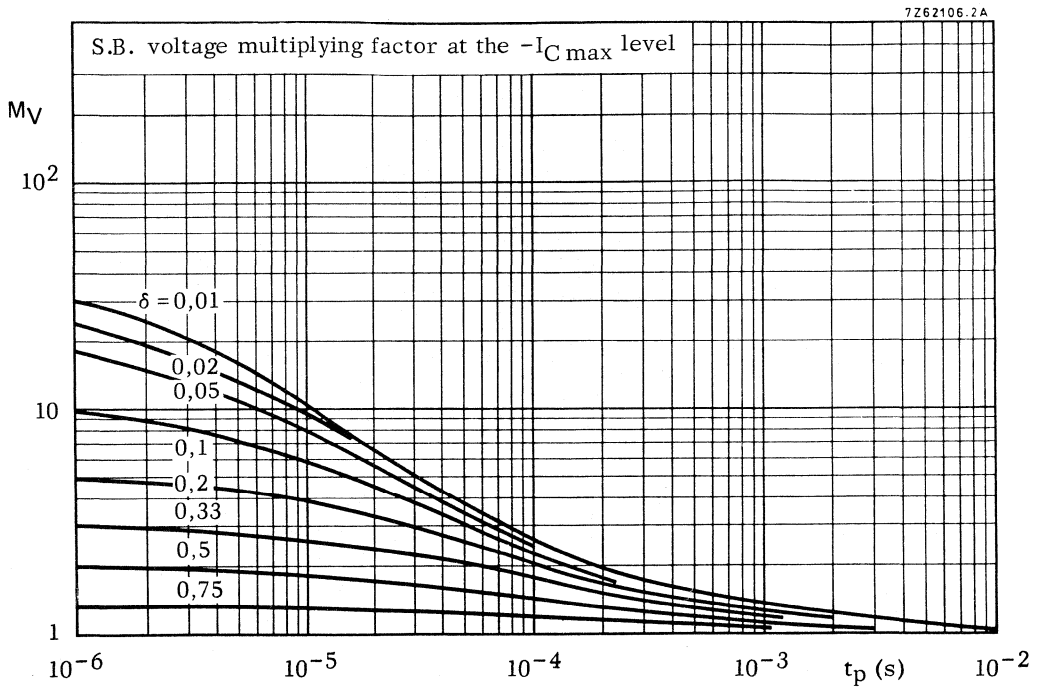


Fig. 4.

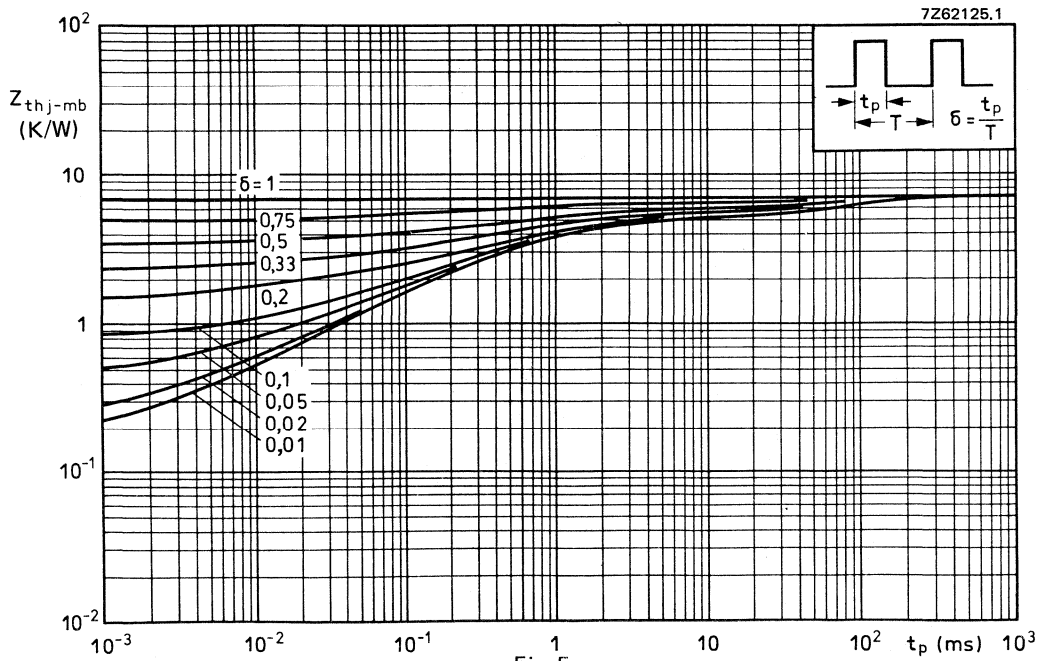
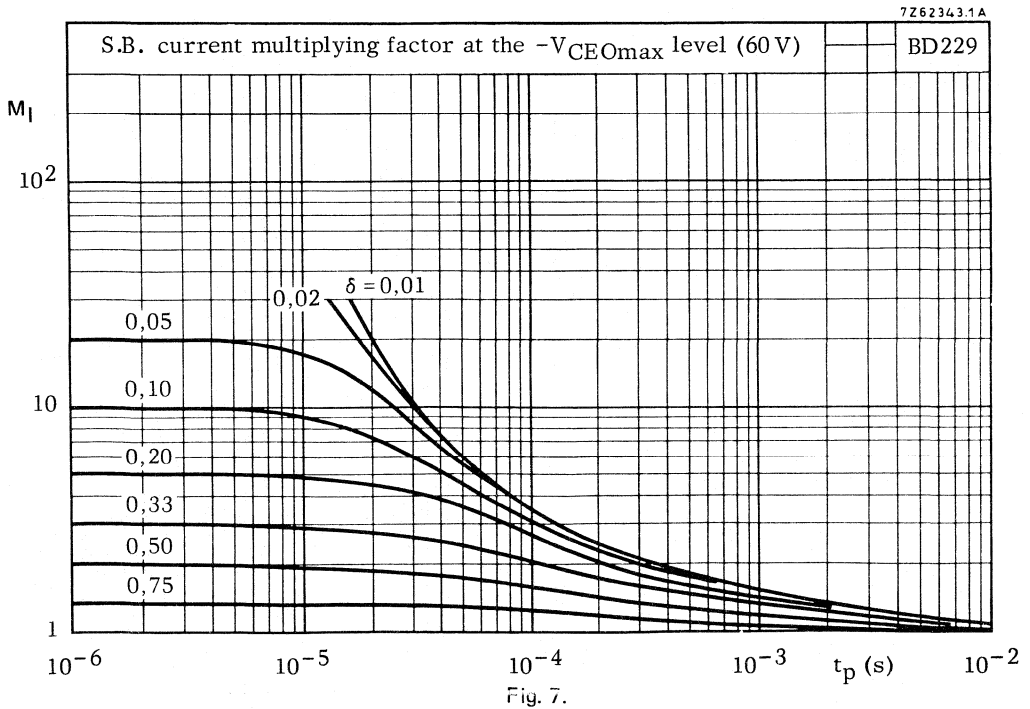
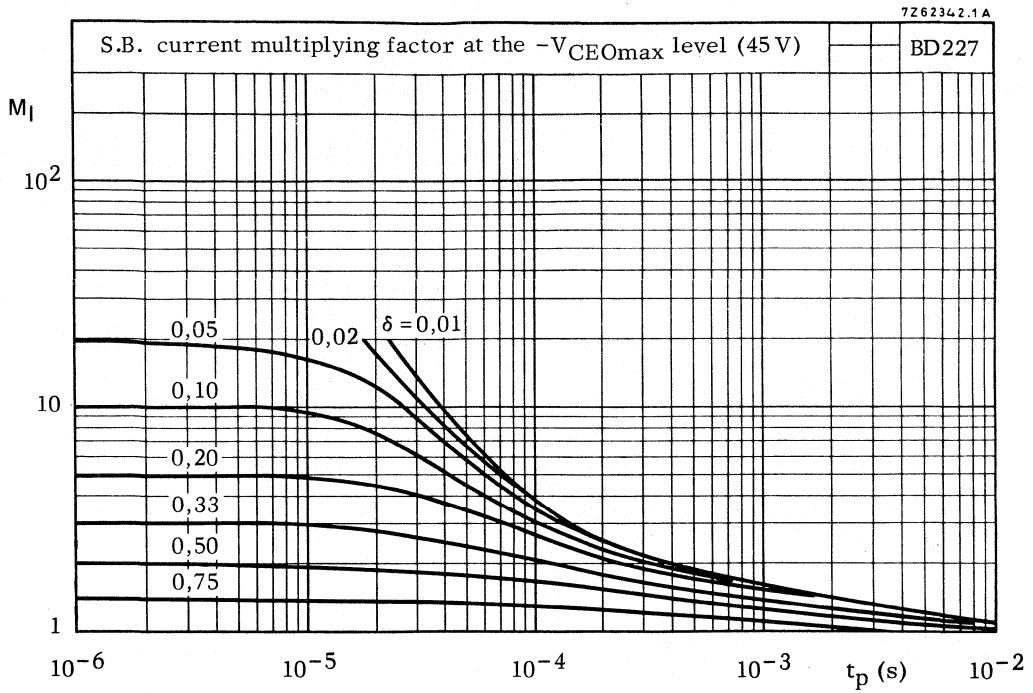


Fig. 5.



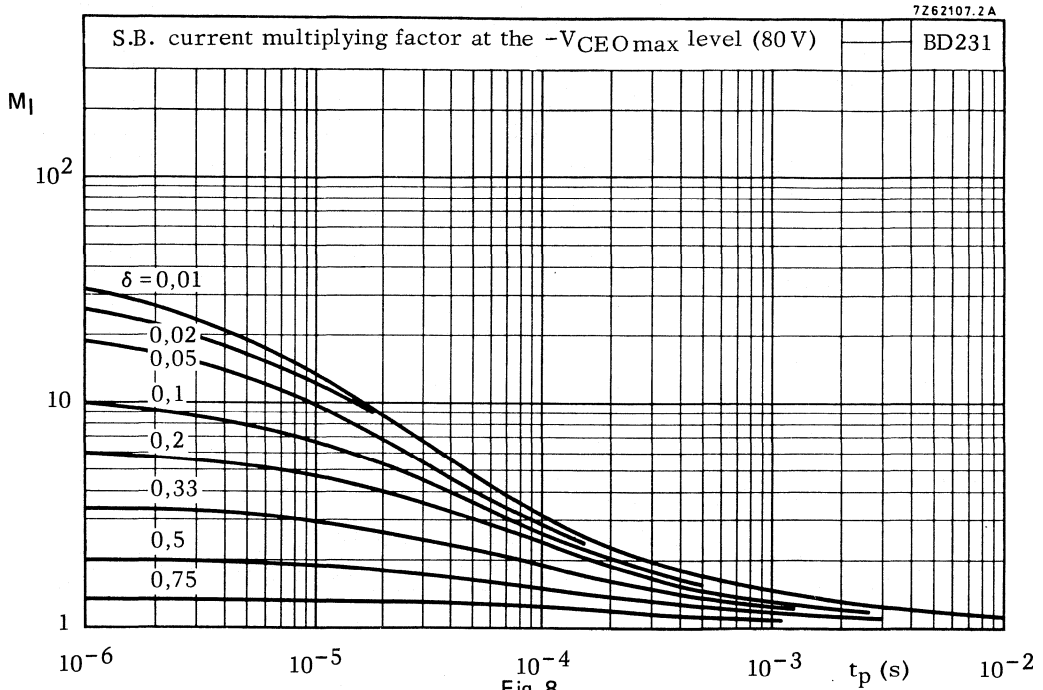


Fig. 8.

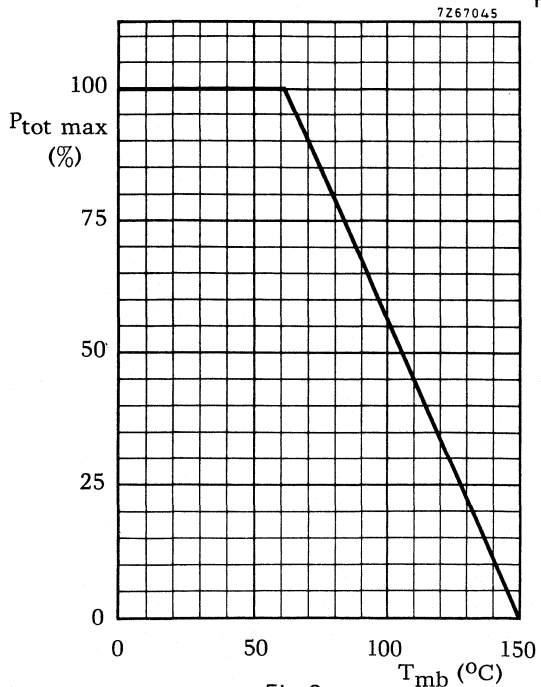


Fig. 9.

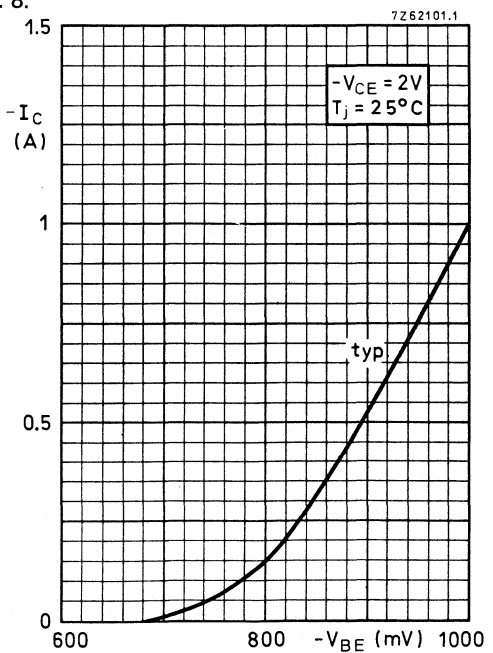


Fig. 10.

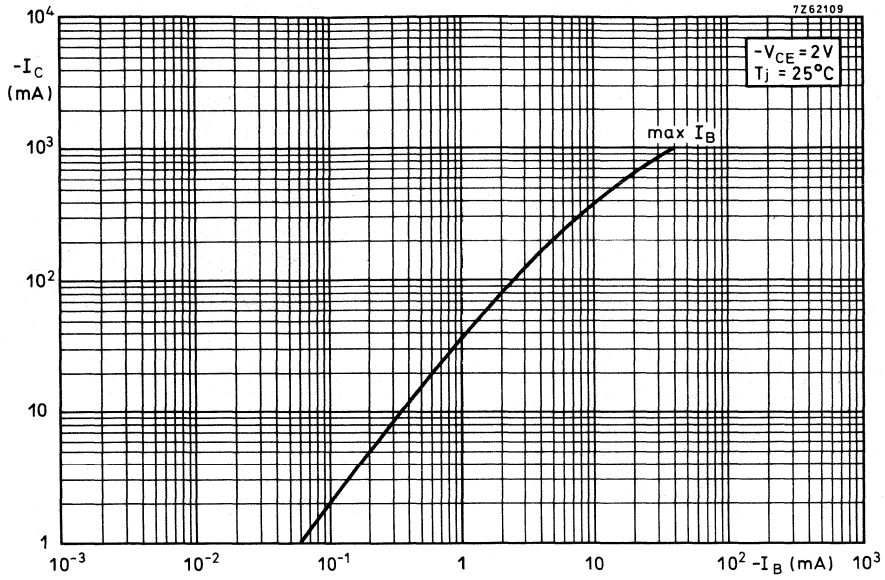


Fig. 11.

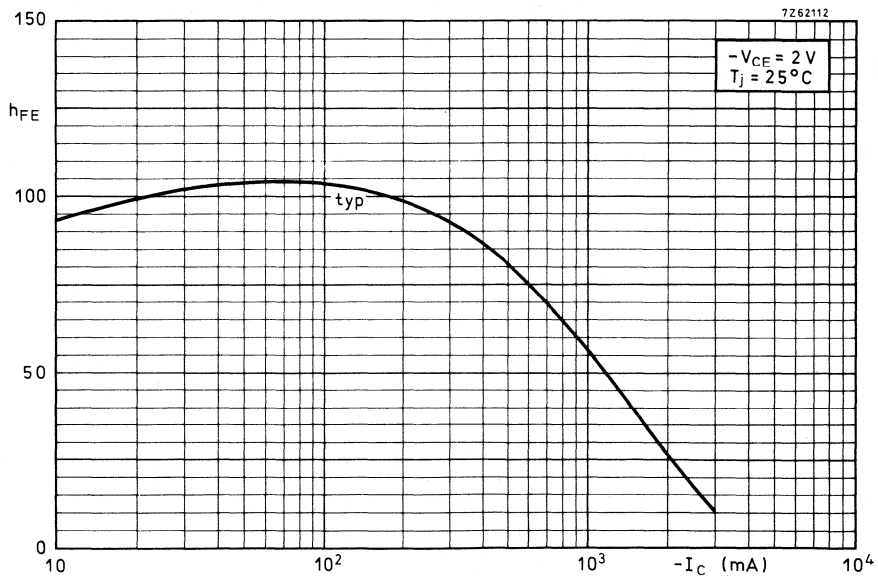


Fig. 12.

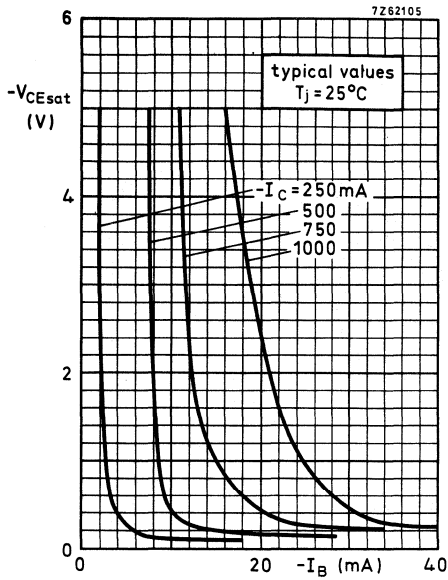


Fig. 13.

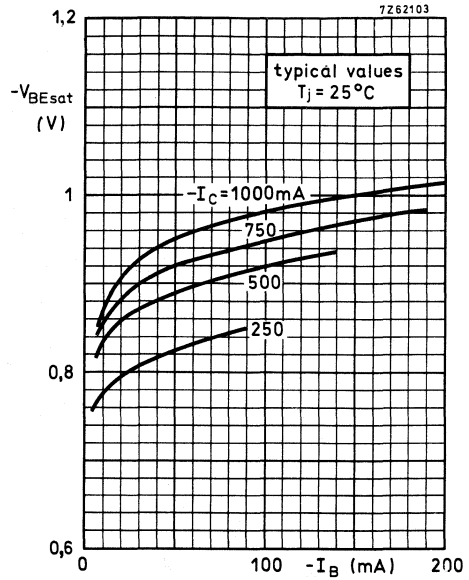


Fig. 14.

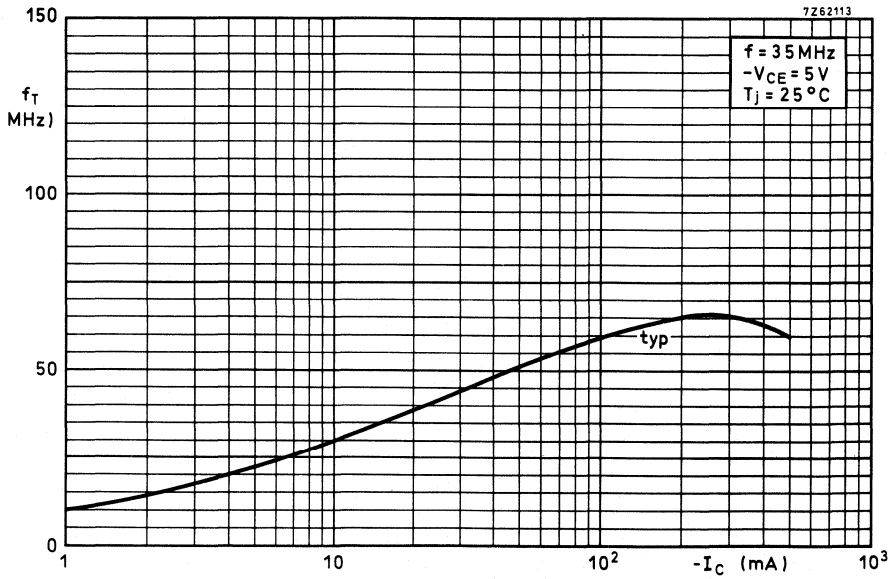


Fig. 15.

SILICON EPITAXIAL-BASE POWER TRANSISTORS

N-P-N transistors in a SOT-32 plastic envelope intended for use in television and audio amplifier circuits where high peak powers can occur. P-N-P complements are BD234, BD236 and BD238. Matched pairs can be supplied.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

			BD233	BD235	BD237	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	45	60	100	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	45	60	80	V
Collector-emitter voltage ($R_{BE} = 1\text{ k}\Omega$)	V_{CER}	max.	45	60	100	V
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM}	max.		6		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		25		W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150		$^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain						
$I_C = 1\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>		25		
Transition frequency						
$I_C = 250\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$	f_T	>		3		MHz

MECHANICAL DATA

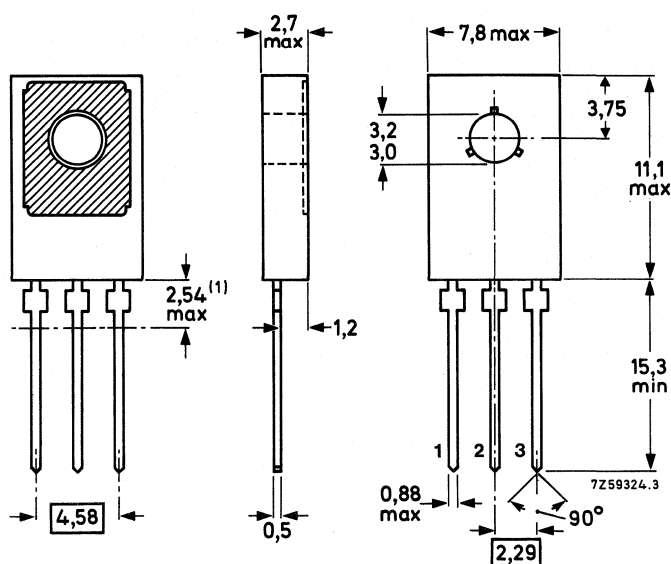
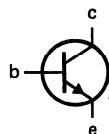
Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-126 (SOT-32).

Collector connected to metal part of mounting surface

Pinning

- 1 = emitter
- 2 = collector
- 3 = base



(1) Within this region the cross-section of the leads is uncontrolled.

See also chapters Mounting Instructions and Accessories.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BD233	BD235	BD237	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	45	60	100	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	45	60	80	V
Collector-emitter voltage ($R_{BE} = 1 \text{ k}\Omega$)	V_{CER}	max.	45	60	100	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.	5	5	5	V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.		2		A
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM}	max.		6		A
Base current (d.c.)	I_B	max.		0,5		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		25		W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to + 150			$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th \text{ j-a}}$	=		100		K/W
From junction to mounting base	$R_{th \text{ j-mb}}$	=		5		K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

$$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = V_{CBOmax} \quad I_{CBO} < \begin{matrix} 50 \\ 1 \end{matrix} \quad \begin{matrix} \mu\text{A} \\ \text{mA} \end{matrix}$$

$$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = V_{CBOmax}; T_j = 150 \text{ }^\circ\text{C} \quad I_{CBO} < \begin{matrix} 50 \\ 1 \end{matrix} \quad \begin{matrix} \mu\text{A} \\ \text{mA} \end{matrix}$$

Emitter cut-off current

$$I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5 \text{ V} \quad I_{EBO} < 0,2 \quad \text{mA}$$

Second-breakdown collector current

$$V_{CE} = 40 \text{ V}; t_p = 20 \text{ ms} \quad I_{(SB)C} < 0,5 \quad \text{A}$$

Base-emitter voltage*

$$I_C = 1 \text{ A}; V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V} \quad V_{BE} < 1,3 \quad \text{V}$$

Saturation voltage*

$$I_C = 1 \text{ A}; I_B = 0,1 \text{ A} \quad V_{CEsat} < 0,6 \quad \text{V}$$

D.C. current gain*

$$I_C = 150 \text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V} \quad h_{FE} \quad 40 \text{ to } 250$$

$$I_C = 1 \text{ A}; V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V} \quad h_{FE} > 25$$

Transition frequency at $f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

$$I_C = 250 \text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 10 \text{ V} \quad f_T > 3 \quad \text{MHz}$$

* Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p < 300 \text{ } \mu\text{s}$, $\delta < 2\%$.

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified.

D.C. current gain ratio of matched complementary pairs*

$|I_C| = 150\text{ mA}; |V_{CE}| = 2\text{ V}$

$h_{FE1}/h_{FE2} < 1,6$

Switching times

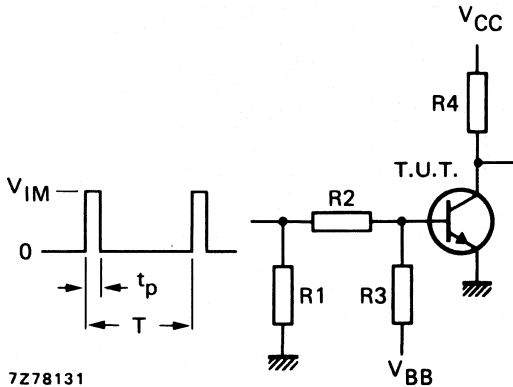
$I_{Con} = 1\text{ A}; I_{Bon} = -I_{Boff} = 0,1\text{ A}$

turn-on time

t_{on} typ. $0,4\text{ }\mu\text{s}$
< $1\text{ }\mu\text{s}$

turn-off time

t_{off} typ. $1,5\text{ }\mu\text{s}$
< $3\text{ }\mu\text{s}$



- $V_{IM} = 16\text{ V}$
- $V_{CC} = 20\text{ V}$
- $-V_{BB} = 6,4\text{ V}$
- $R1 = 82\text{ }\Omega$
- $R2 = 82\text{ }\Omega$
- $R3 = 82\text{ }\Omega$
- $R4 = 20\text{ }\Omega$
- $t_r = t_f = 15\text{ ns}$
- $t_p = 10\text{ }\mu\text{s}$
- $T = 500\text{ }\mu\text{s}$

Fig. 2 Test circuit.

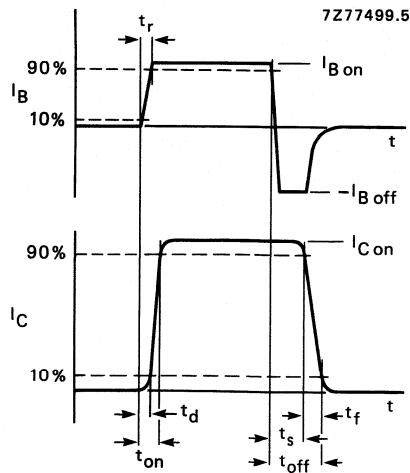


Fig. 3 Switching times waveforms.

* Measured under pulse conditions; $t_p < 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, $\delta < 2\%$.

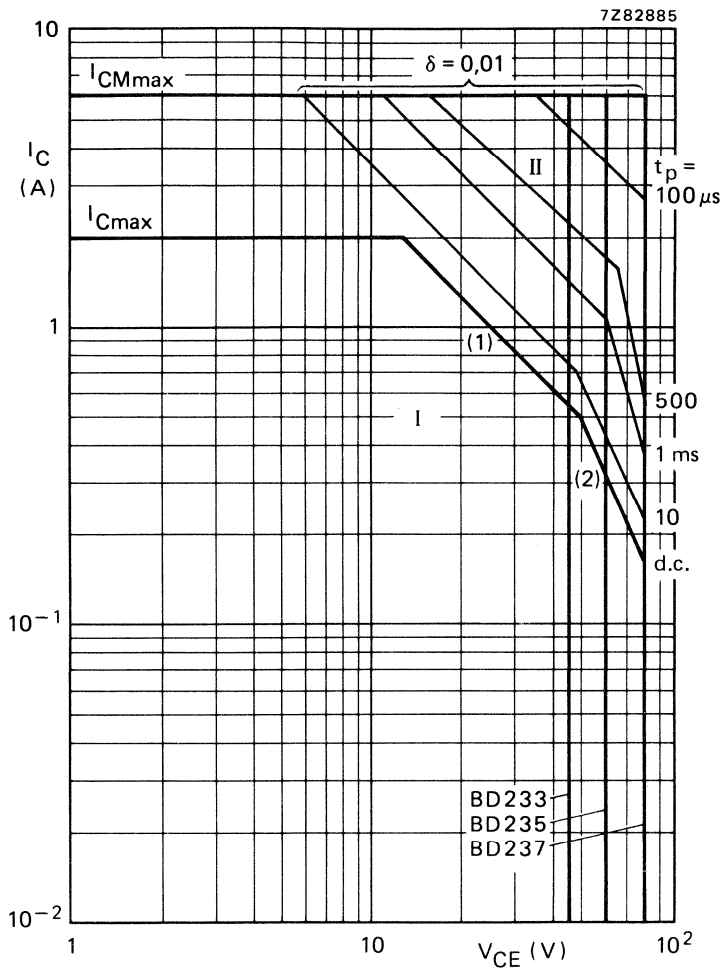


Fig. 4 Safe Operating Area with the transistor forward biased, $T_{mb} \leq 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot \text{ max}}$ and $P_{peak \text{ max}}$ lines.
- (2) Second breakdown limits.

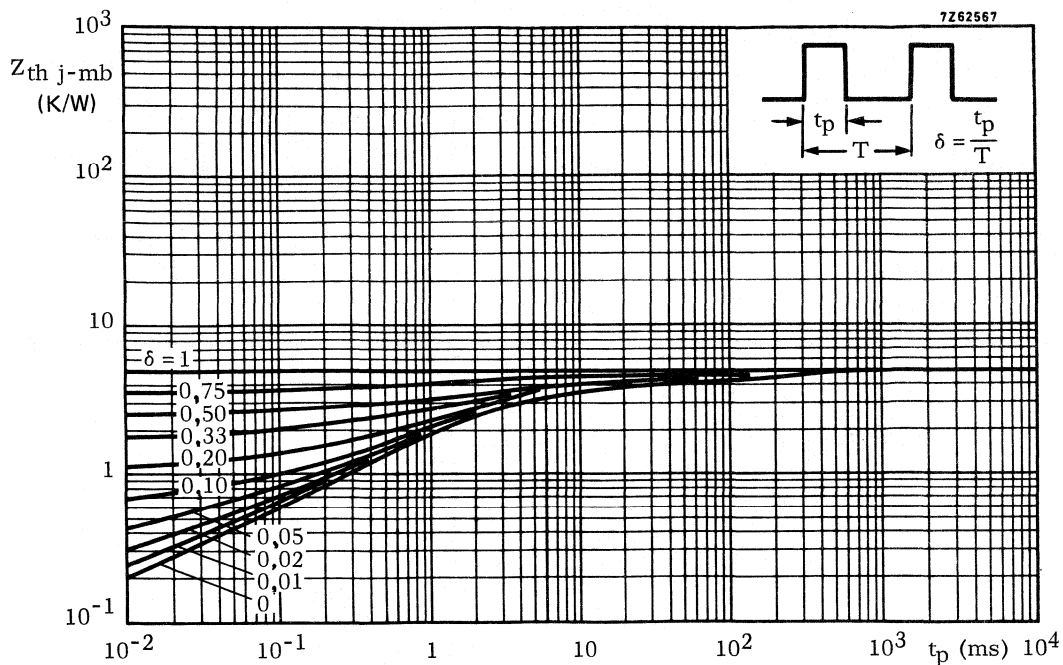
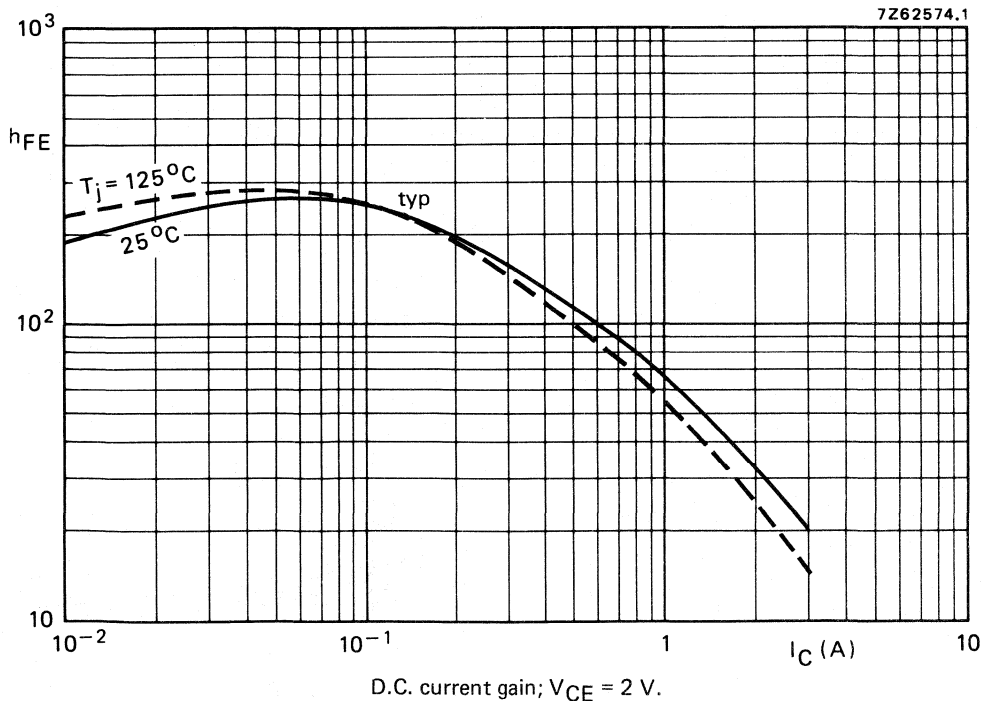


Fig. 5 Pulse power rating chart.



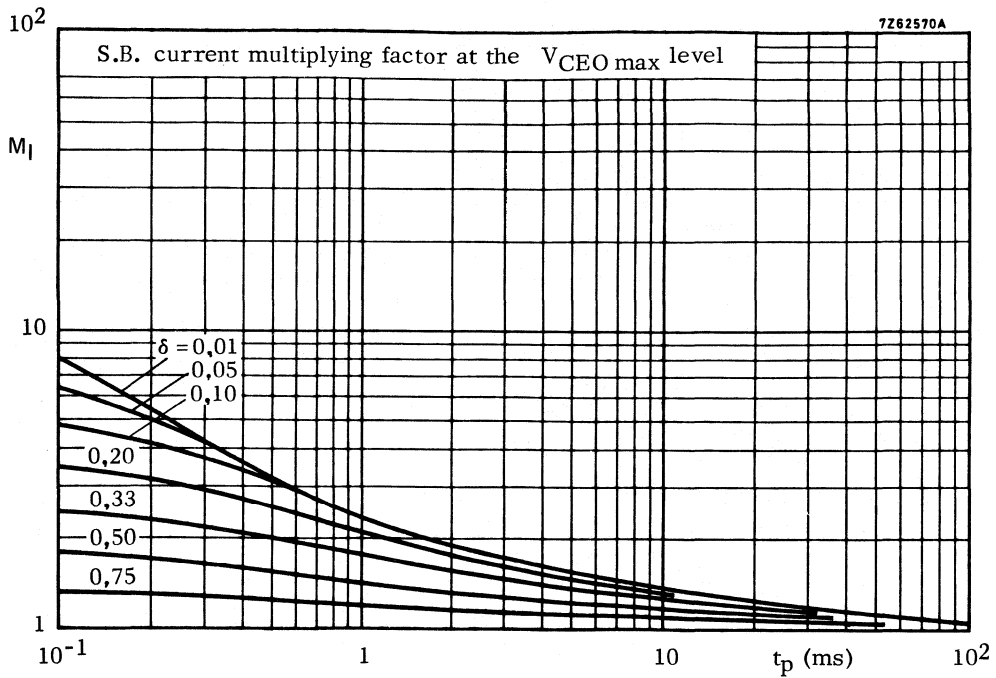


Fig. 7 S.B. current multiplying factor at the $V_{CE0\max}$ level.

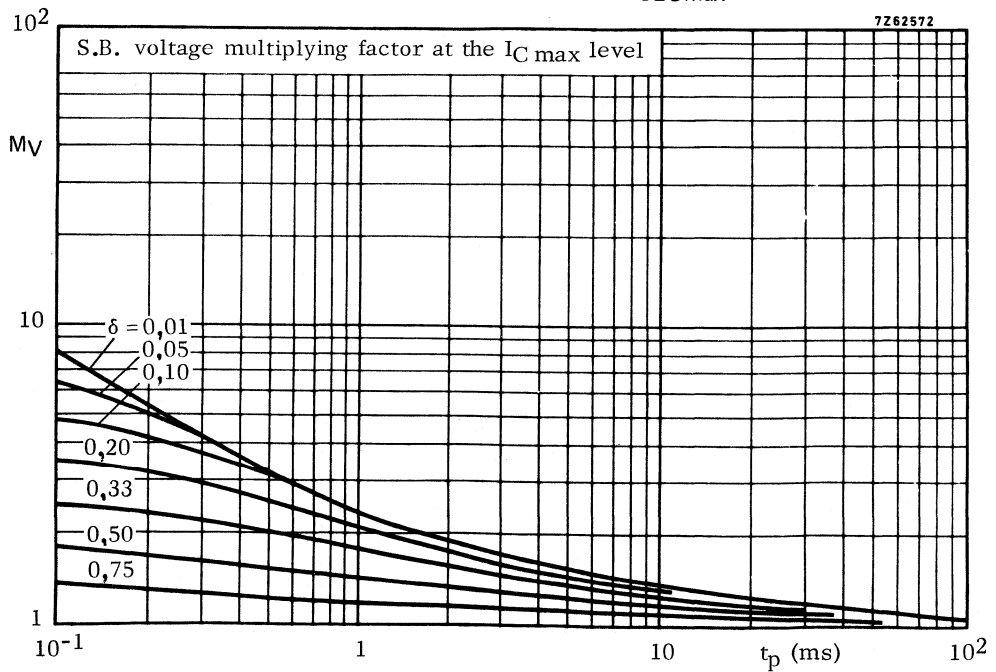


Fig. 8 S.B. voltage multiplying factor at the $I_{C\max}$ level.

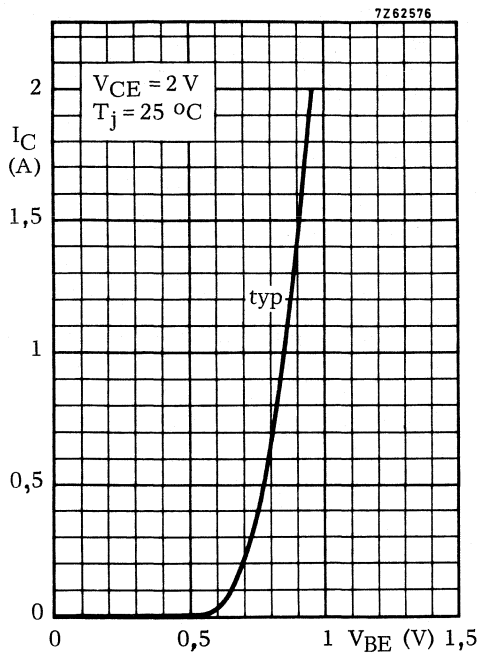


Fig. 9.

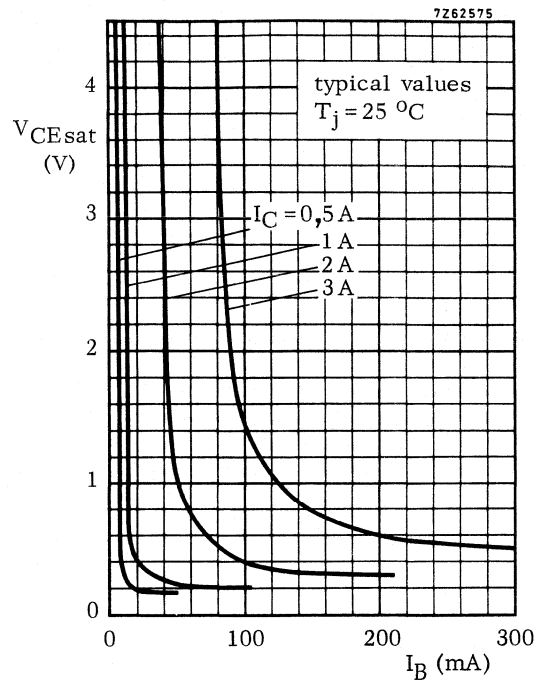


Fig. 10.

SILICON EPITAXIAL-BASE POWER TRANSISTORS

P-N-P transistors in a SOT-32 plastic envelope intended for use in television and audio amplifier circuits where high peak powers can occur. N-P-N complements are BD233, BD235 and BD237. Matched pairs can be supplied.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

			BD234	BD236	BD238	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	45	60	100	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	45	60	80	V
Collector-emitter voltage ($R_{BE} = 1 \text{ k}\Omega$)	$-V_{CER}$	max.	45	60	100	V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.	2		A	
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	25		W	
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150		$^\circ\text{C}$	
D.C. current gain $-I_C = 1 \text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	25			
Transition frequency $-I_C = 250 \text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 10 \text{ V}$	f_T	>	3		MHz	

MECHANICAL DATA

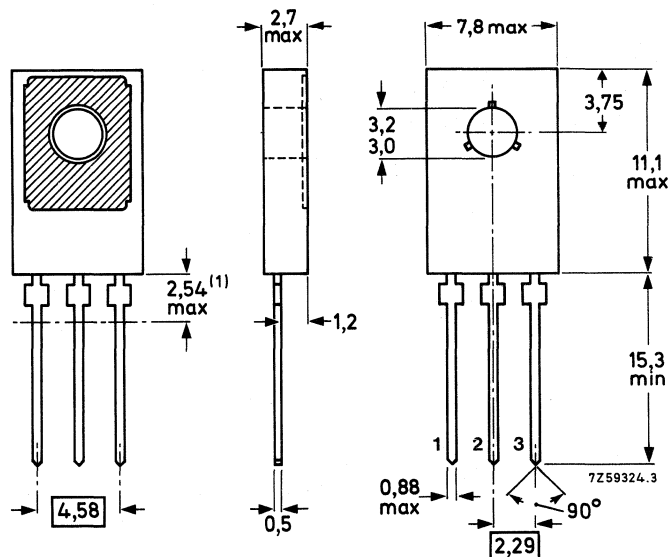
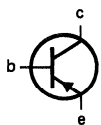
Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-126 (SOT-32)

Collector connected to metal part of mounting surface

Pinning

- 1 = emitter
- 2 = collector
- 3 = base



1) Within this region the cross-section of the leads is uncontrolled.

BD234; BD236; BD238

RATINGS Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BD234	BD236	BD238	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	45	60	100	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	45	60	80	V
Collector-emitter voltage ($R_{BE} = 1 \text{ k}\Omega$)	$-V_{CER}$	max.	45	60	100	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.	5	5	5	V

Collector current (d. c.)	$-I_C$	max.	2			A
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$	max.	6			A

Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	25			W
--	-----------	------	----	--	--	---

Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to +150			$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150			$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th \text{ j-a}}$	=	100			K/W
From junction to mounting base	$R_{th \text{ j-mb}}$	=	5			K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -V_{CBOmax}$	$-I_{CBO}$	<	50			μA
$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -V_{CBOmax}; T_j = 150 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$-I_{CBO}$	<	1			mA

Emitter cut-off current

$I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5 \text{ V}$	$-I_{EBO}$	<	0,2			mA
----------------------------------	------------	---	-----	--	--	----

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

Base-emitter voltage

$-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$

$-V_{BE} < 1,3\text{ V}$

Saturation voltage

$-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -I_B = 0,1\text{ A}$

$-V_{CEsat} < 0,6\text{ V}$

D.C. current gain

$-I_C = 150\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$

$h_{FE} \quad 40\text{ to }250$

$-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$

$h_{FE} > 25$

Transition frequency at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$

$-I_C = 250\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$

$f_T > 3\text{ MHz}$

D.C. current gain ratio of matched pairs

BD233/BD234; BD235/BD236; BD237/BD238

$|I_C| = 150\text{ mA}; |V_{CE}| = 2\text{ V}$

$h_{FE1}/h_{FE2} < 1,6$

Switching times

$-I_{Con} = 1\text{ A}; -I_{Bon} = I_{Boff} = 0,1\text{ A}$

turn-on time

$t_{on} \quad \text{typ} \quad 0,3\text{ }\mu\text{s}$

turn-off time

$t_{off} \quad \text{typ} \quad 0,7\text{ }\mu\text{s}$

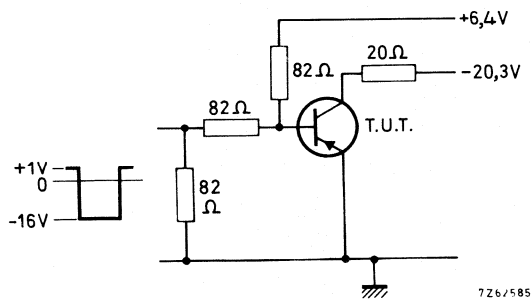


Fig. 2 Switching times test circuit

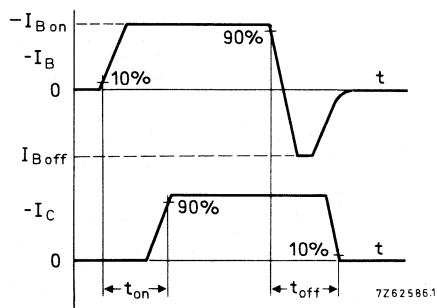


Fig. 3 Switching times waveforms.

Input pulse:

$t_r = t_f = 15\text{ ns}$

$t_p = 10\text{ }\mu\text{s}$

$T = 500\text{ }\mu\text{s}$

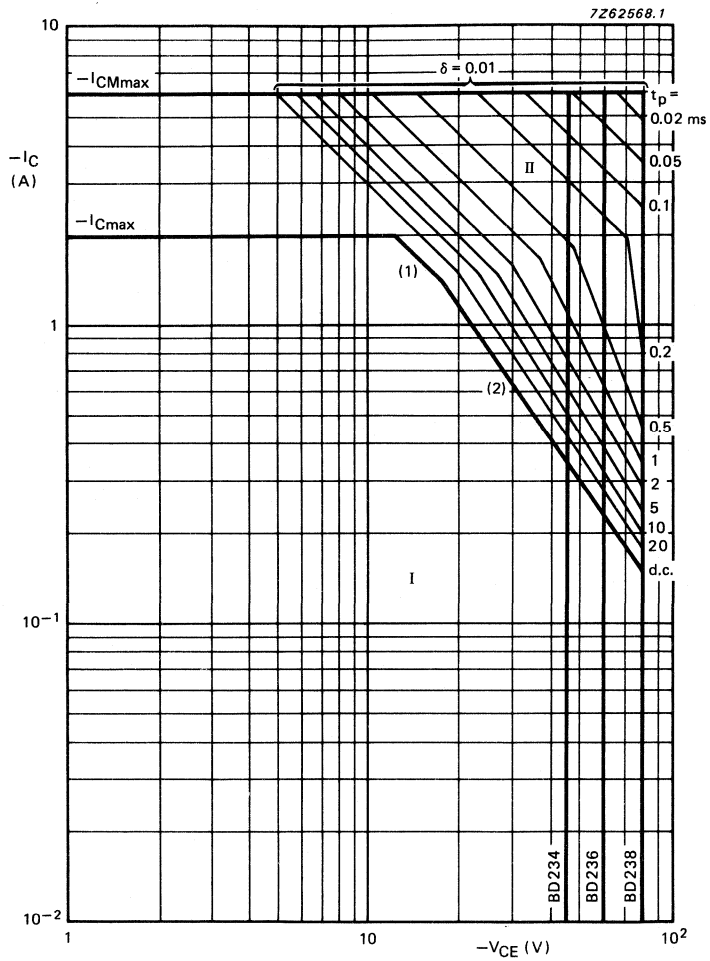


Fig. 4 Safe Operating Area; $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second breakdown limits.

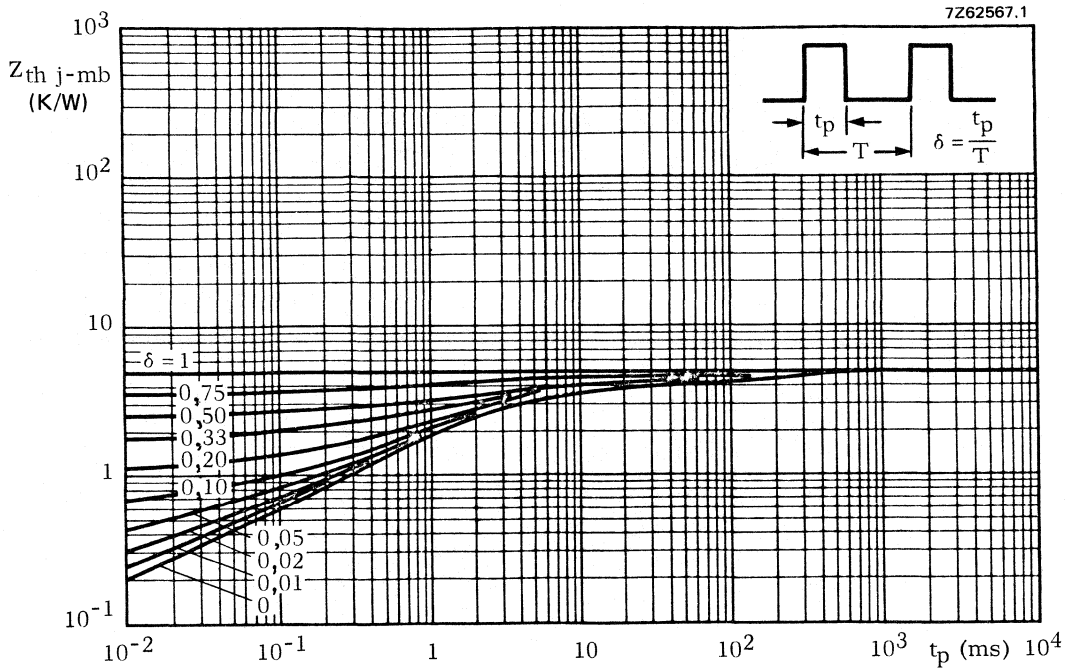


Fig. 5

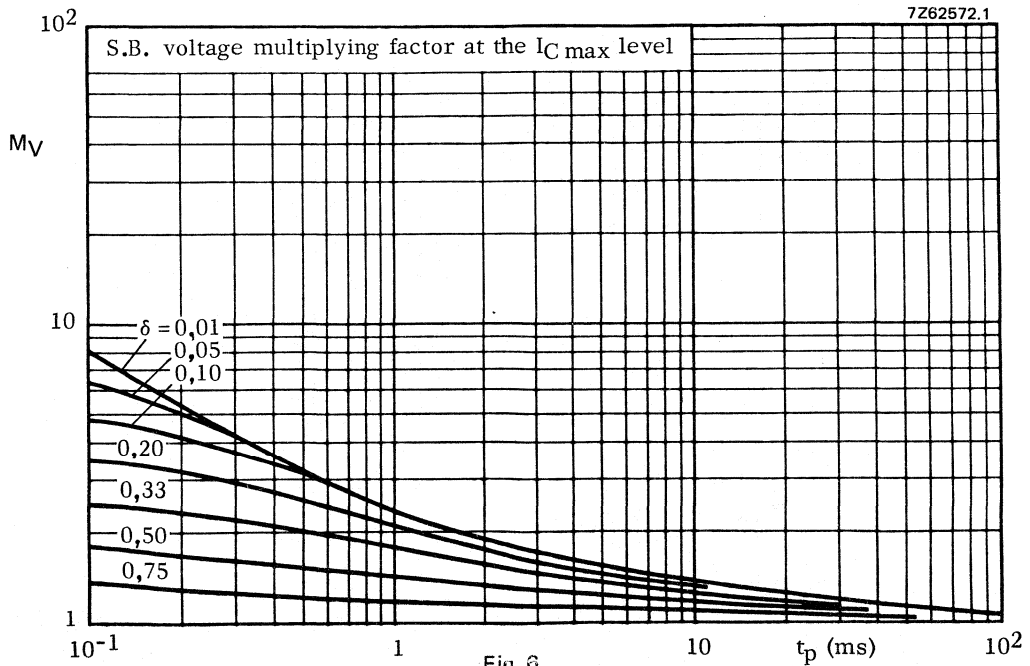


Fig. 6

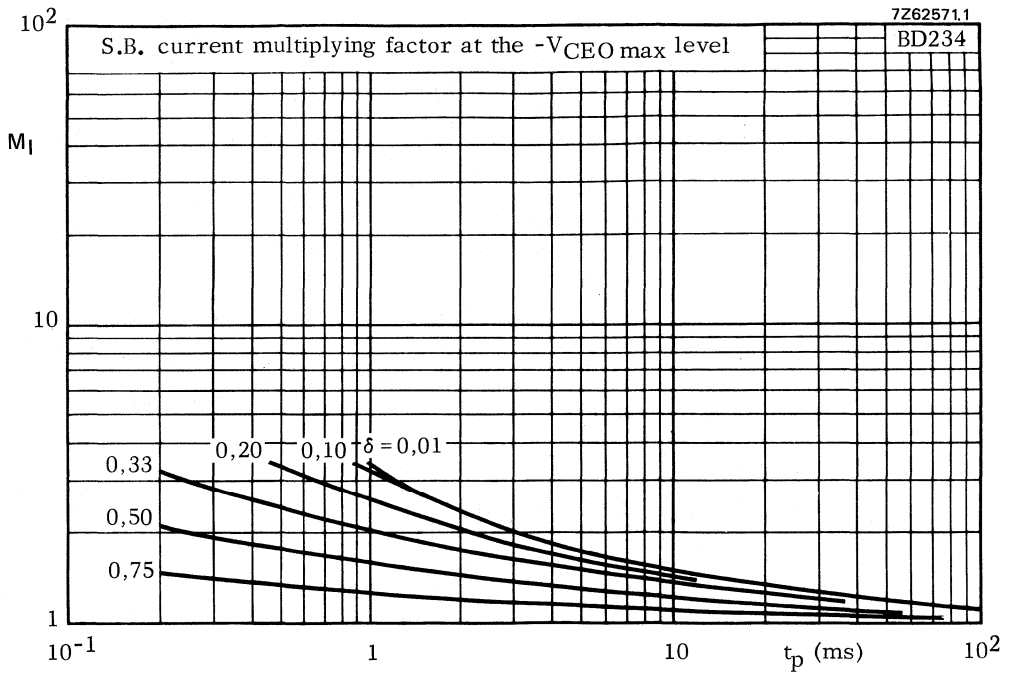


Fig. 7

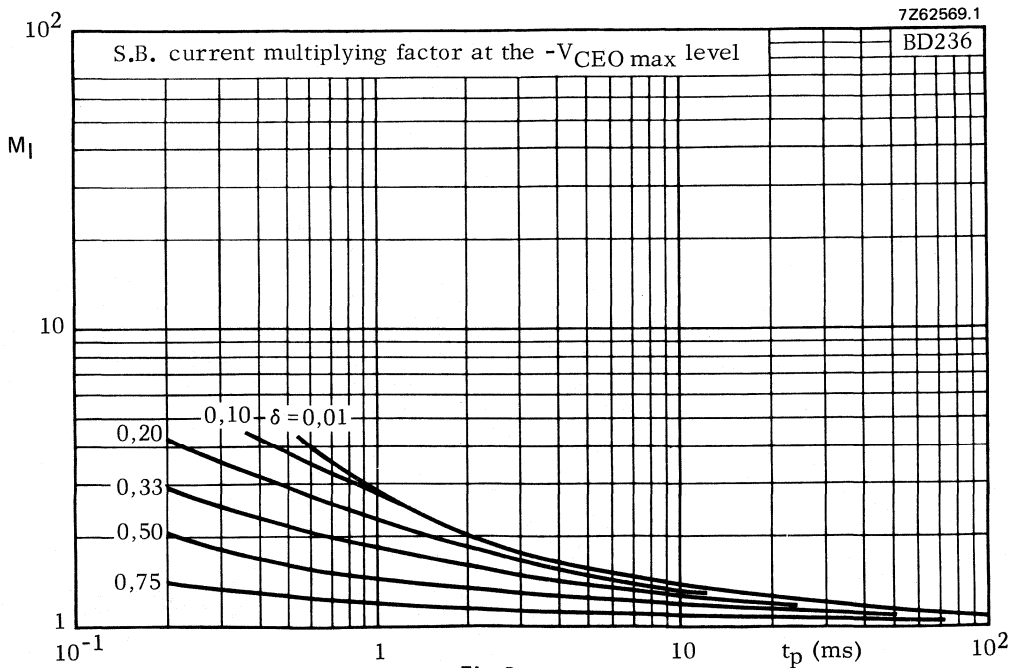


Fig. 8

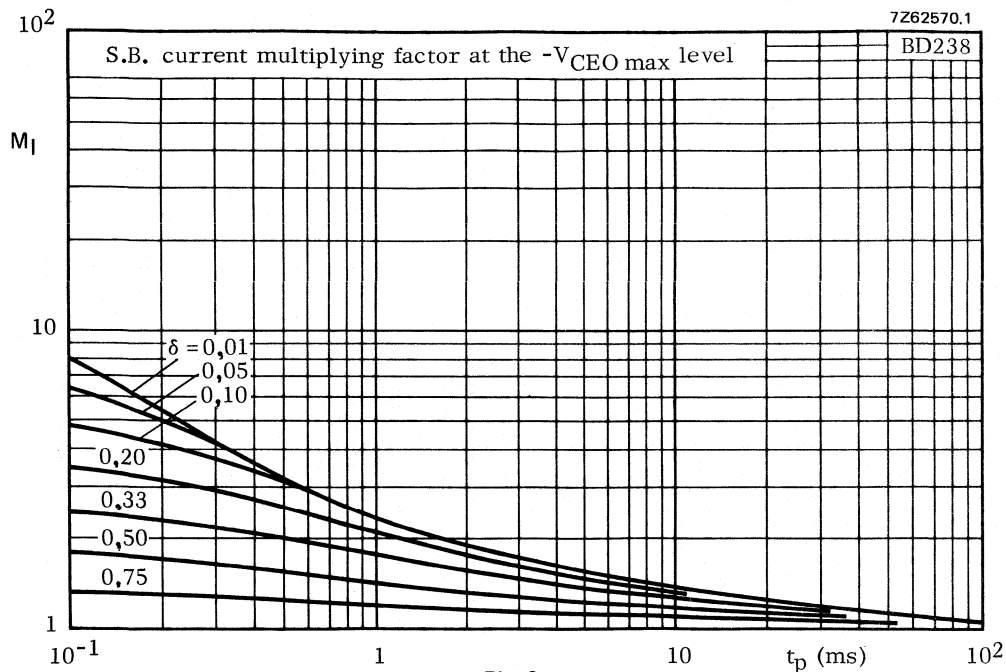


Fig. 9

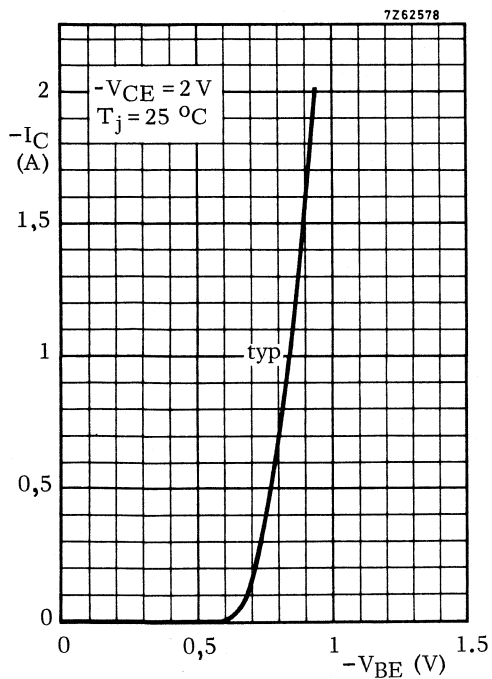


Fig. 10

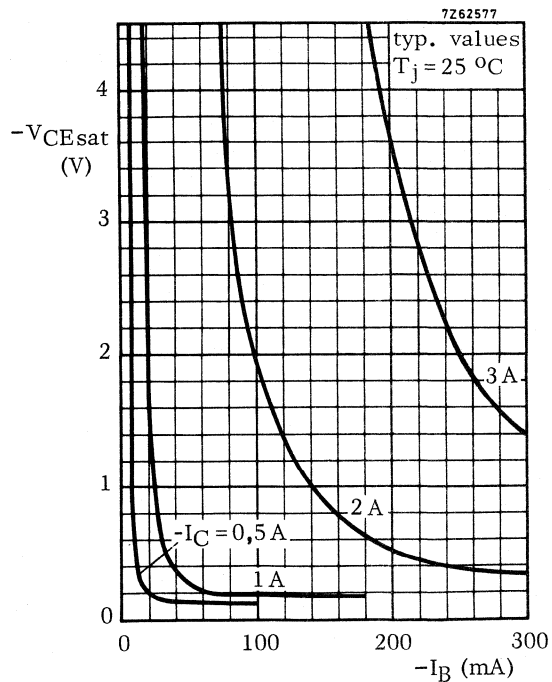


Fig. 11

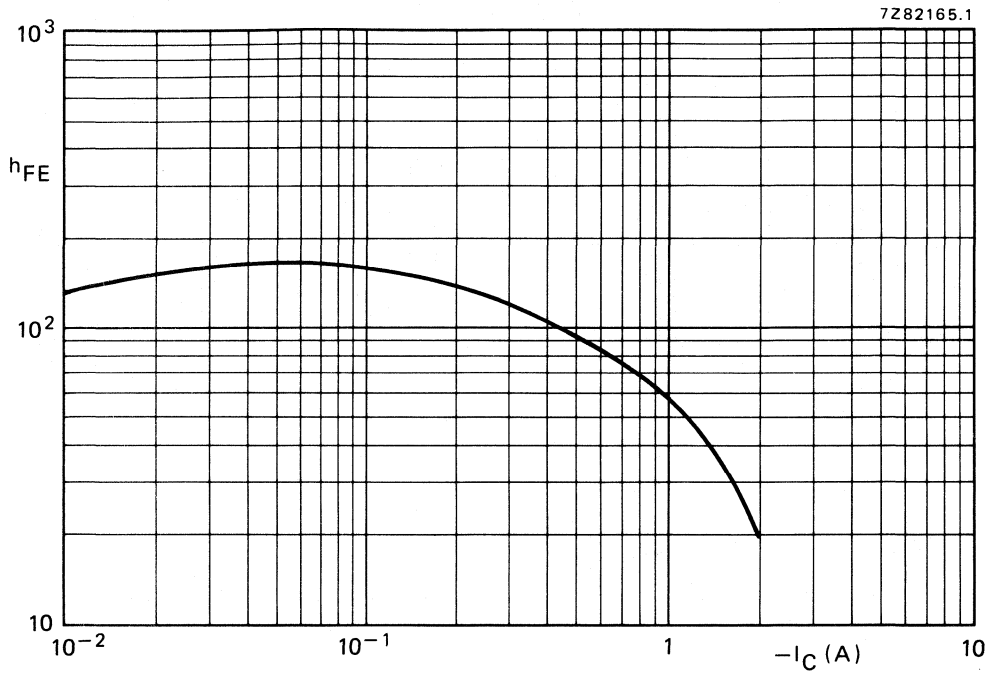


Fig. 12 Typical static forward current transfer ratio as a function of the collector current.
 $-V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V}; T_j \leq 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}.$

SILICON PLANAR EPITAXIAL POWER TRANSISTOR

N-P-N transistor in a SOT-32 plastic envelope intended for car-radio output stages.
P-N-P complement is BD330. Matched pairs can be supplied.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

Collector-emitter voltage ($V_{BE} = 0$)	V_{CES}	max.	32 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	20 V
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM}	max.	3 A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 45\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	15 W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150 $^{\circ}\text{C}$
D. C. current gain $I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$	h_{FE}		85 to 375
Transition frequency $I_C = 50\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$	f_T	typ.	130 MHz

MECHANICAL DATA

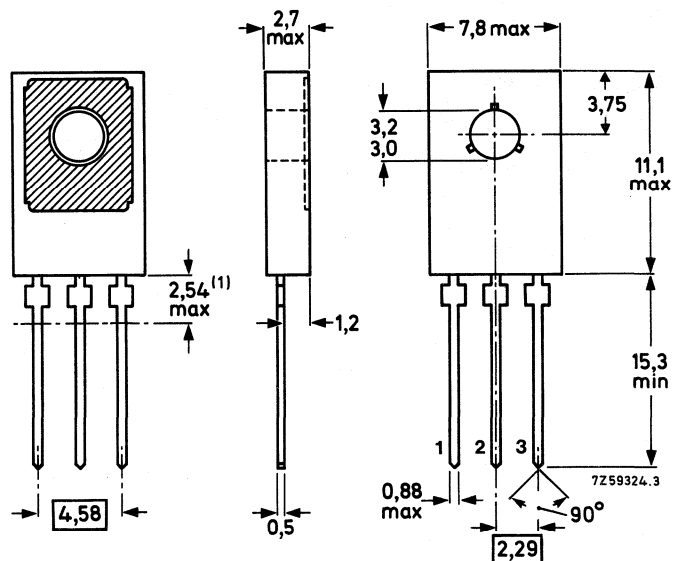
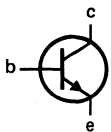
Dimensions in mm

TO-126 (SOT-32)

Collector connected
to metal part of
mounting surface

Pinning

- 1 = emitter
- 2 = collector
- 3 = base



See chapters Mounting Instructions and Accessories.

¹⁾ Within this region the cross-section of the leads is uncontrolled.

RATINGS Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	32 V
Collector-emitter voltage ($V_{BE} = 0$)	V_{CES}	max.	32 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	20 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.	5 V
Collector current (d. c.)	I_C	max.	3 A
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM}	max.	3 A
Base current (d. c.)	I_B	max.	1 A
Emitter current (d. c.)	$-I_E$	max.	3 A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 45\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	15 W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		- 65 to +150 $^{\circ}\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150 $^{\circ}\text{C}$
THERMAL RESISTANCE			
From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=	7 K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=	100 K/W

CHARACTERISTICS $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = 32\text{ V}$

$I_{CBO} < 10\text{ }\mu\text{A}$

$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = 32\text{ V}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

$I_{CBO} < 1\text{ mA}$

Emitter cut-off current

$I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$

$I_{EBO} < 10\text{ }\mu\text{A}$

Base-emitter voltage

$I_C = 5\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$

$V_{BE} \text{ typ. } 0,6\text{ V}$

$I_C = 2\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$

$V_{BE} < 1,2\text{ V}$

Collector-emitter saturation voltage

$I_C = 2\text{ A}; I_B = 0,2\text{ A}$

$V_{CEsat} < 0,5\text{ V}$

D. C. current gain

$I_C = 5\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$

$h_{FE} > 50$

$I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$

$h_{FE} \text{ 85 to 375}$

$I_C = 2\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$

$h_{FE} > 40$

Transition frequency at $f = 35\text{ MHz}$

$I_C = 50\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$

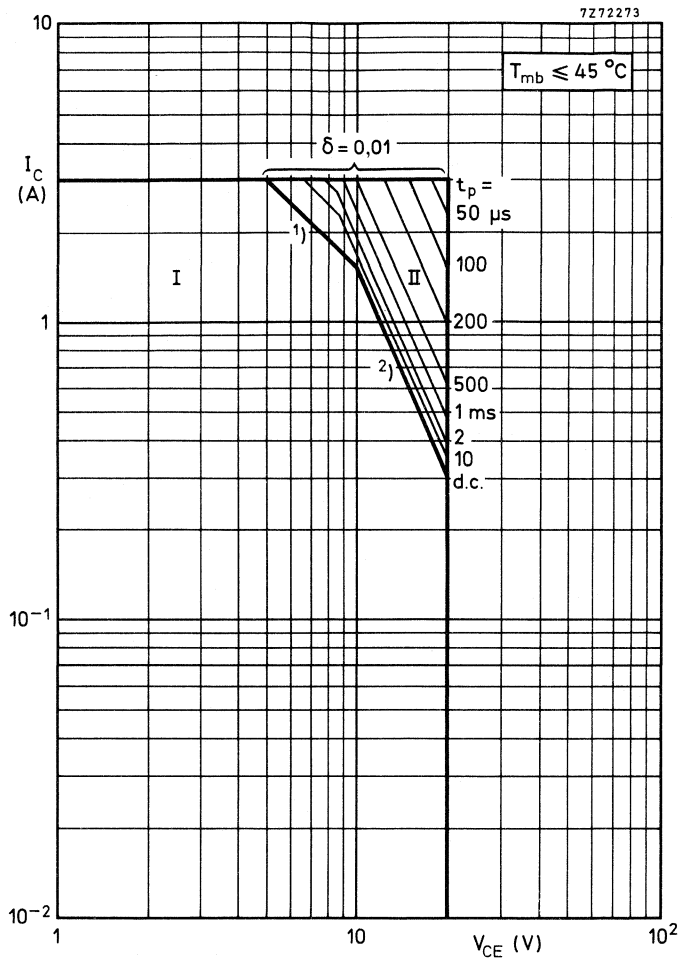
$f_T \text{ typ. } 130\text{ MHz}$

D. C. current gain ratio of
matched pairs

BD329/BD330

$|I_C| = 0,5\text{ A}; |V_{CE}| = 1\text{ V}$

$h_{FE1}/h_{FE2} < 1,6$



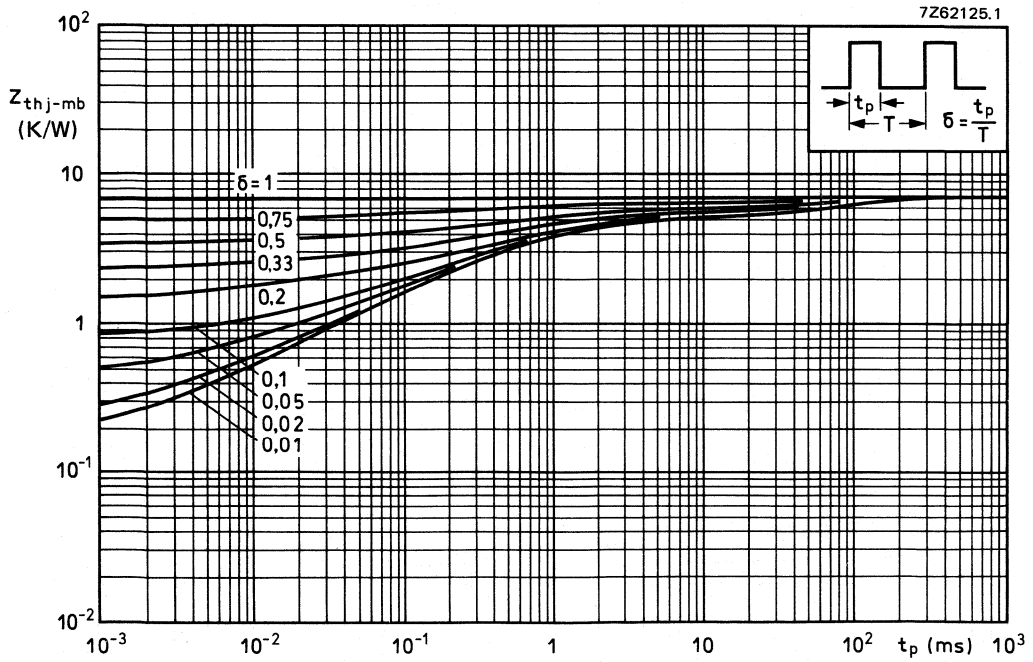
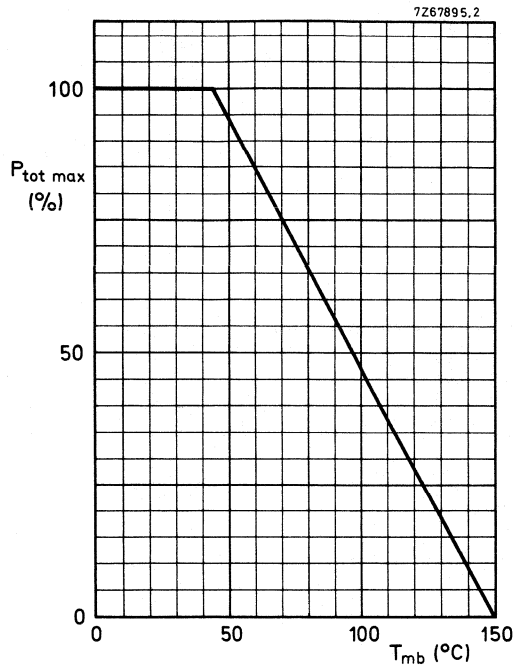
Safe Operating Area with the transistor forward biased

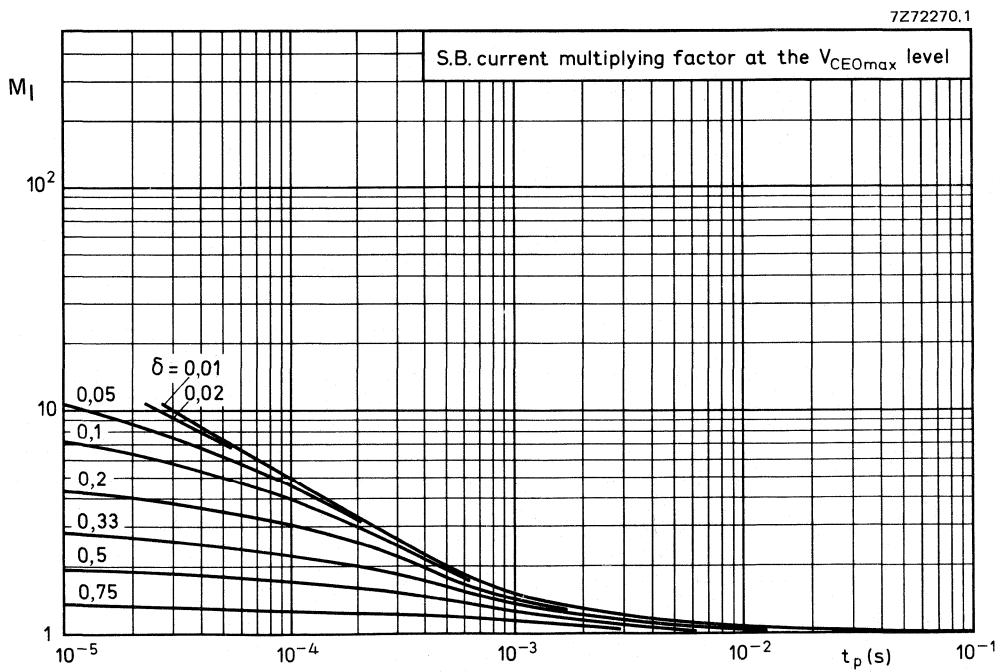
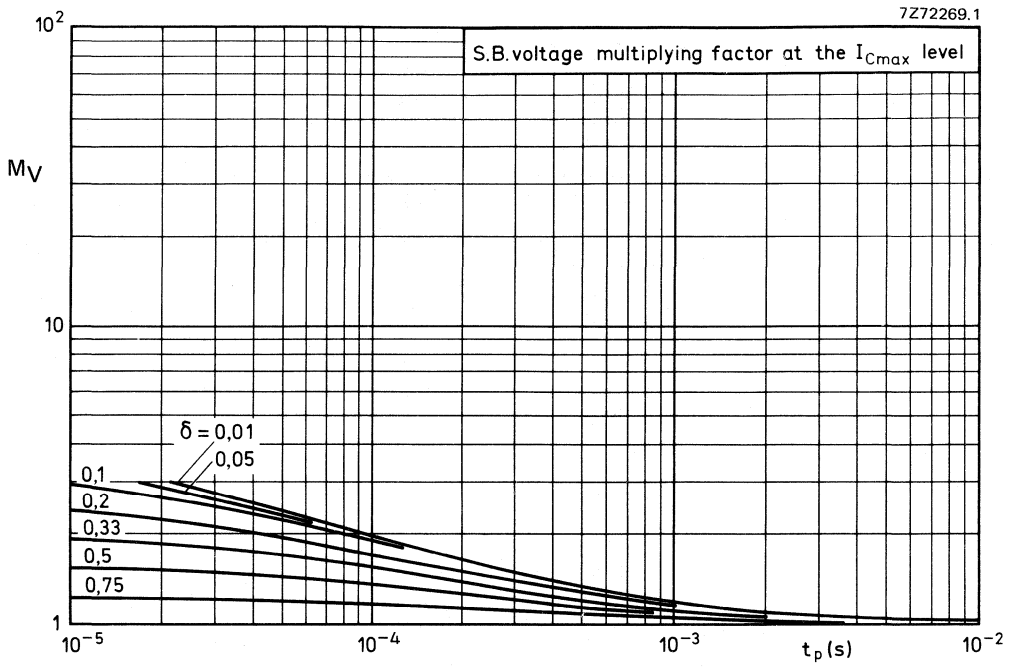
I Region of permissible d.c. operation

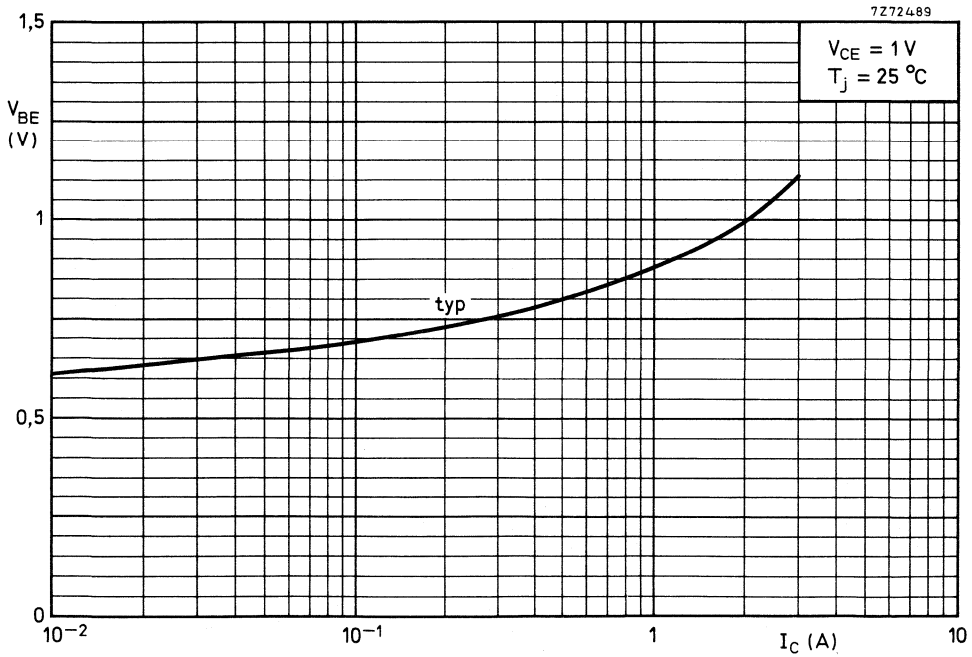
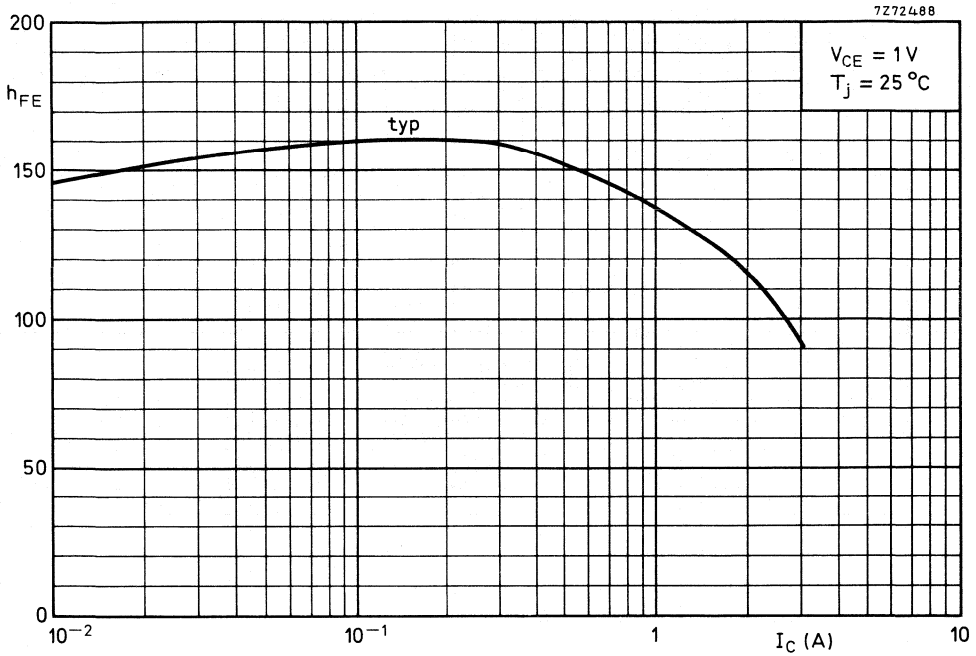
II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation

1) P_{tot} max and P_{peak} max lines.

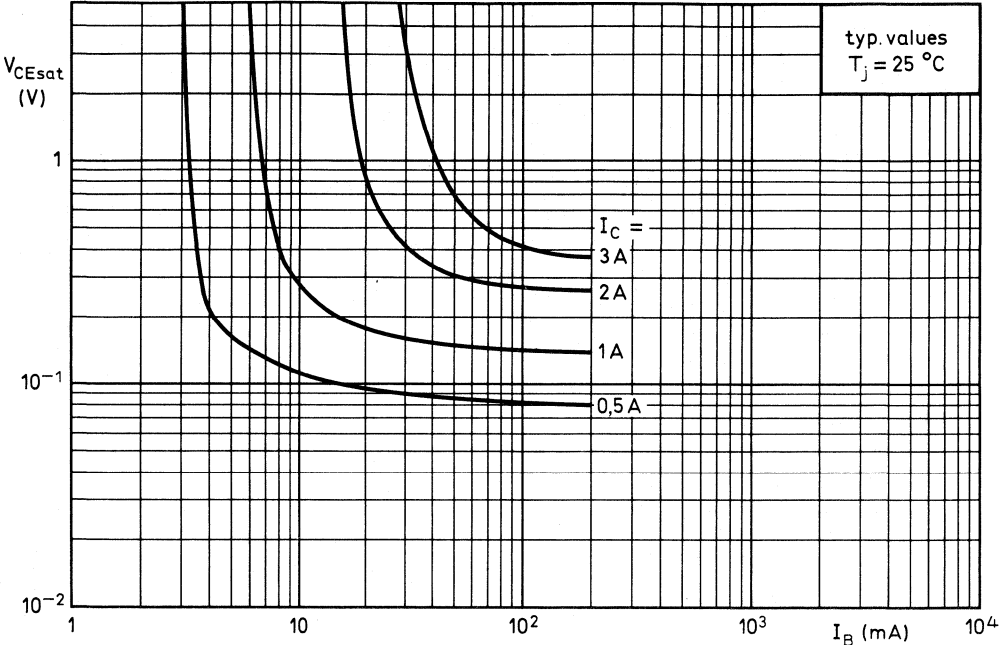
2) Second-breakdown limits







7Z72487



SILICON PLANAR EPITAXIAL POWER TRANSISTOR

P-N-P transistor in a SOT-32 plastic envelope intended for car-radio output stages.
N-P-N complement is BD329. Matched pairs can be supplied.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

Collector-emitter voltage ($V_{BE} = 0$)	$-V_{CES}$	max.	32	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	20	V
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$	max.	3	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 45\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	15	W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150	$^{\circ}\text{C}$
D. C. current gain $-I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$	h_{FE}		85 to 375	
Transition frequency $-I_C = 50\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$	f_T	typ.	100	MHz

MECHANICAL DATA

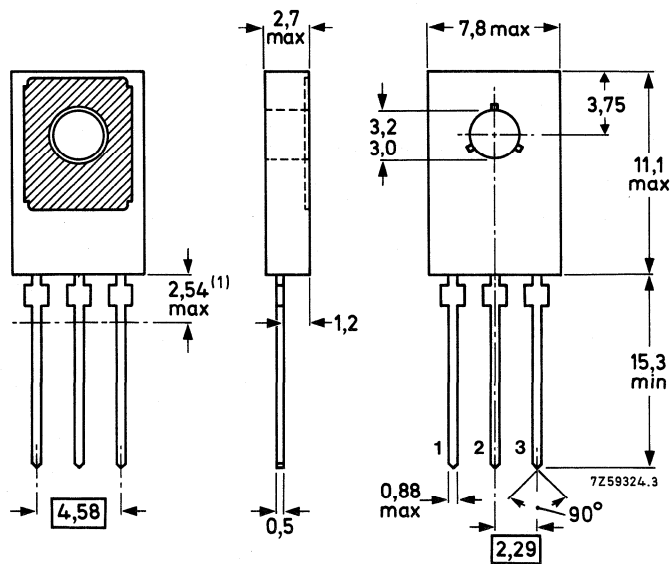
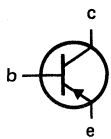
Dimensions in mm

TO-126 (SOT-32)

Collector connected
to metal part of
mounting surface

Pinning

- 1 = emitter
- 2 = collector
- 3 = base



See chapters Mounting Instructions and Accessories.

¹⁾ Within this region the cross-section of the leads is uncontrolled.

RATINGS Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	32 V
Collector-emitter voltage ($V_{BE} = 0$)	$-V_{CES}$	max.	32 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	20 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.	5 V

Collector current (d. c.)	$-I_C$	max.	3 A
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$	max.	3 A
Base current (d. c.)	$-I_B$	max.	1 A
Emitter current (d. c.)	I_E	max.	3 A

Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 45\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	15 W
---	-----------	------	------

Storage temperature	T_{stg}	- 65 to +150	$^{\circ}\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150 $^{\circ}\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=	7 K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=	100 K/W

CHARACTERISTICS $T_j = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = 32\text{ V}$

$-I_{CBO} < 10\text{ }\mu\text{A}$

$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = 32\text{ V}; T_j = 150\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$

$-I_{CBO} < 1\text{ mA}$

Emitter cut-off current

$I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$

$-I_{EBO} < 10\text{ }\mu\text{A}$

Base-emitter voltage

$-I_C = 5\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$

$-V_{BE} \text{ typ. } 0,6\text{ V}$

$-I_C = 2\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$

$-V_{BE} < 1,2\text{ V}$

Collector-emitter saturation voltage

$-I_C = 2\text{ A}; -I_B = 0,2\text{ A}$

$-V_{CEsat} < 0,5\text{ V}$

D. C. current gain

$-I_C = 5\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$

$h_{FE} > 50$

$-I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$

$h_{FE} \text{ 85 to 375}$

$-I_C = 2\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$

$h_{FE} > 40$

Transition frequency at $f = 35\text{ MHz}$

$-I_C = 50\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$

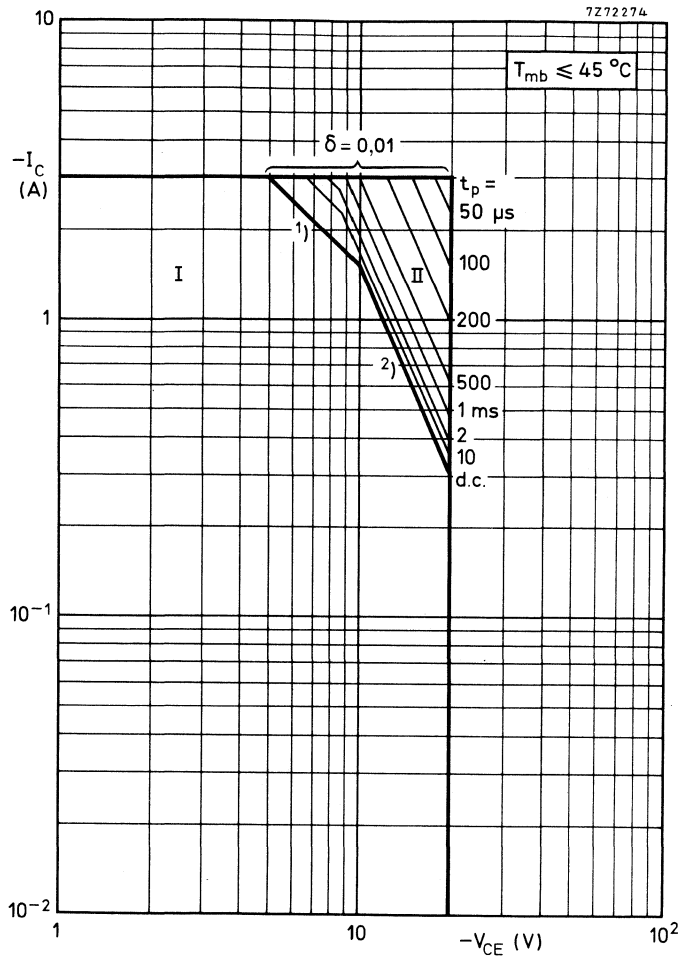
$f_T \text{ typ. } 100\text{ MHz}$

D. C. current gain ratio of
matched pairs

BD329/BD330

$|I_C| = 0,5\text{ A}; |V_{CE}| = 1\text{ V}$

$h_{FE1}/h_{FE2} < 1,6$

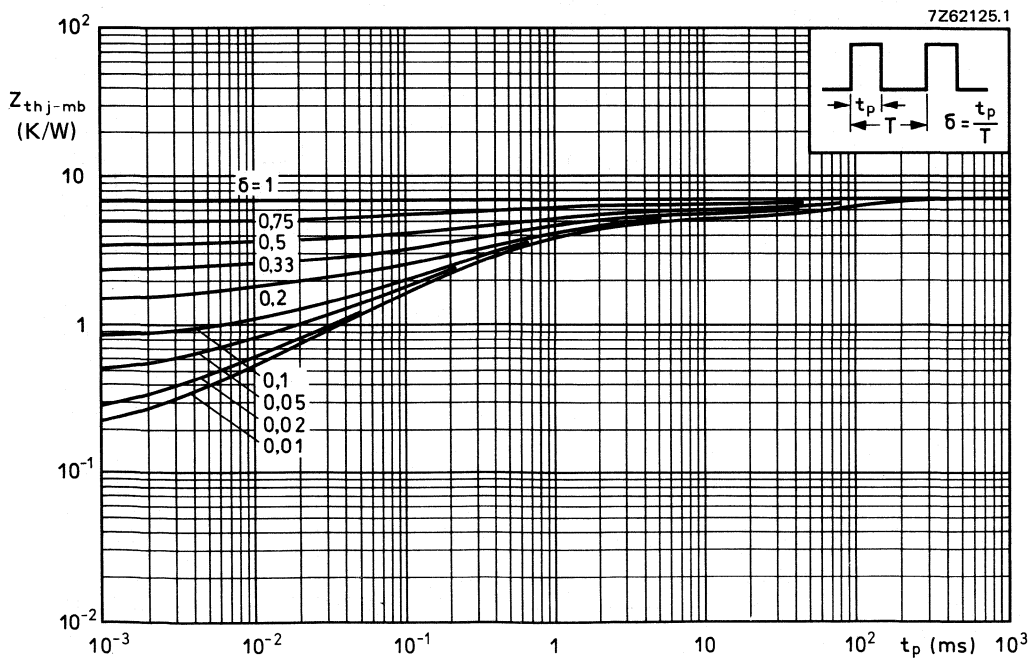
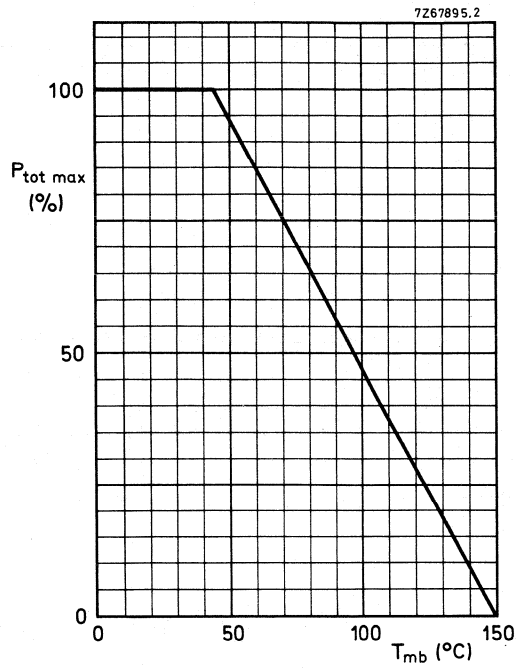


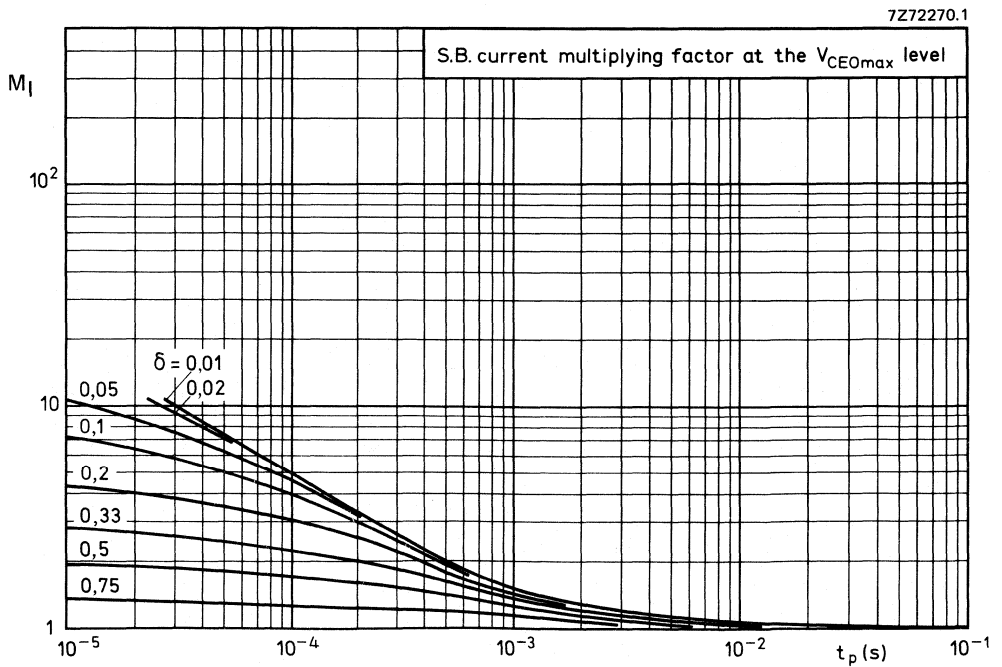
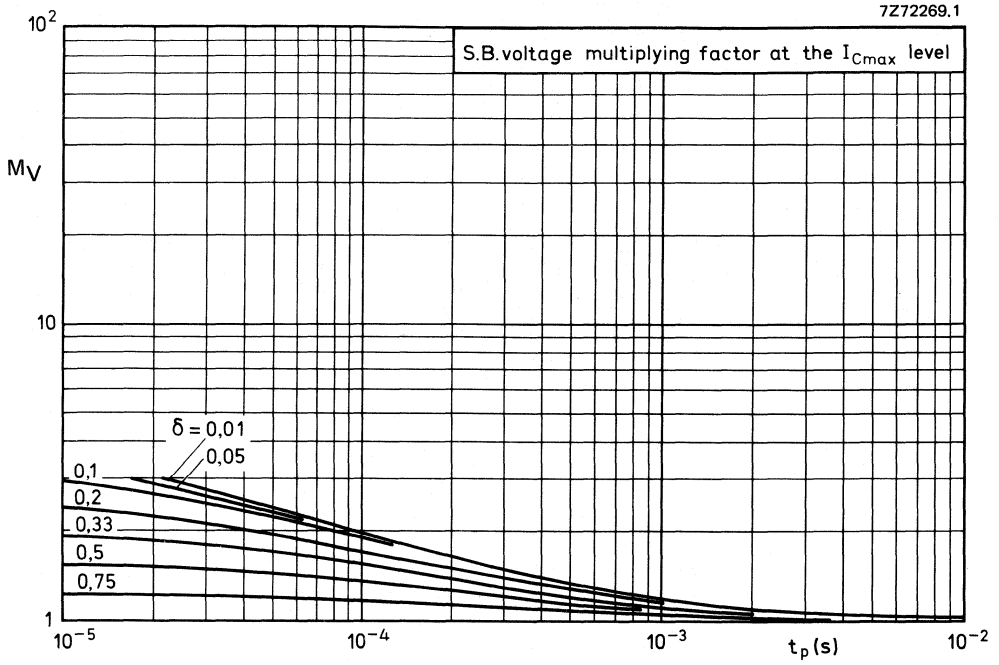
Safe Operating Area with the transistor forward biased

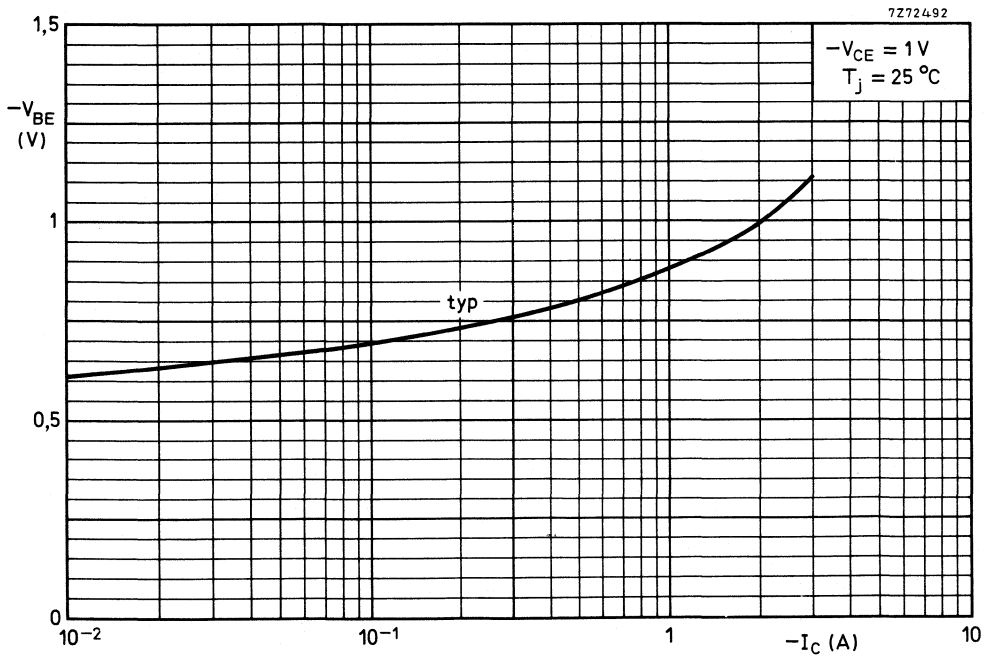
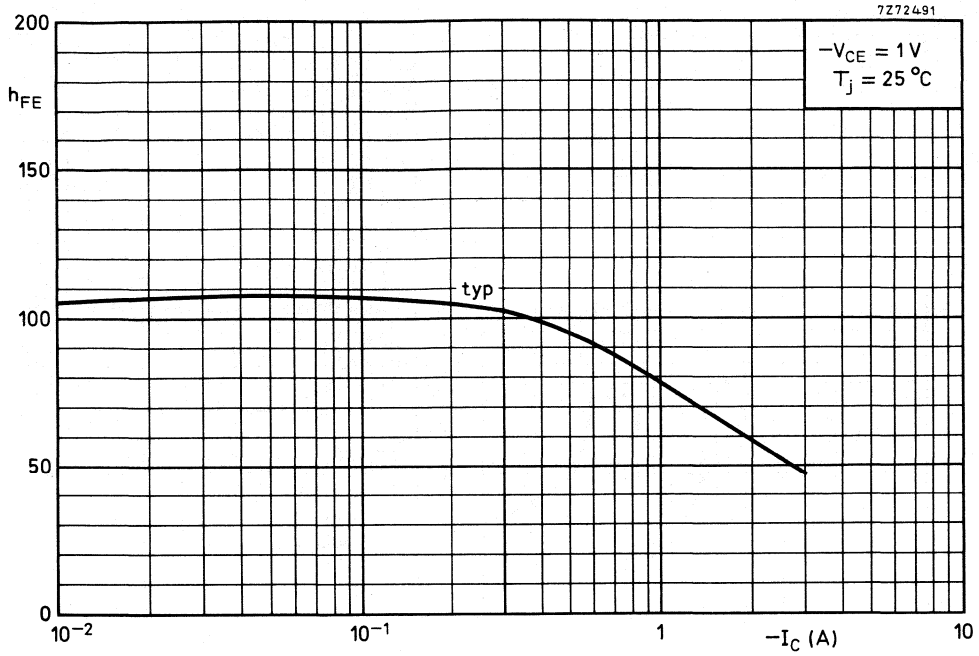
- I Region of permissible d. c. operation
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation

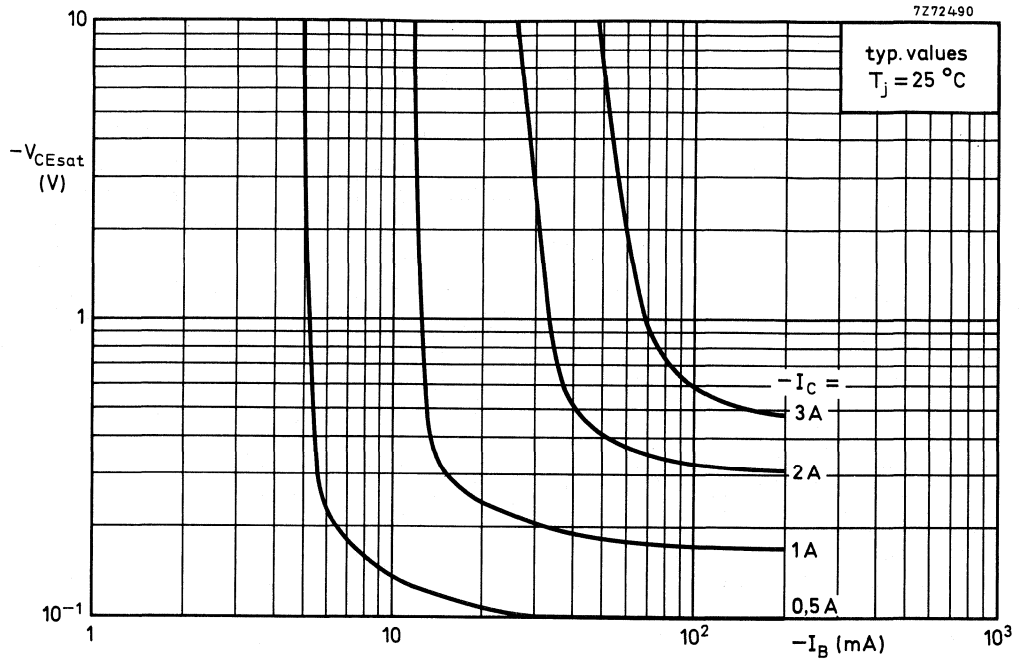
1) $P_{tot \max}$ and $P_{peak \max}$ lines.

2) Second-breakdown limits









SILICON DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS

N-P-N epitaxial base transistors in monolithic Darlington circuit for audio output stages and general amplifier and switching applications; plastic SOT-82 envelope for clip mounting; can also be soldered or adhesive mounted into a hybrid circuit. P-N-P complements are BD332, BD334, BD336 and BD338.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

		BD331	333	335	337
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO} max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO} max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-current (d.c.)	I_C max.	6		A	
Base current (d.c.)	I_B max.	150		mA	
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot} max.	60		W	
Junction temperature	T_j max.	150		$^\circ\text{C}$	
D.C. current gain $I_C = 3,0\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	$h_{FE} >$	750			

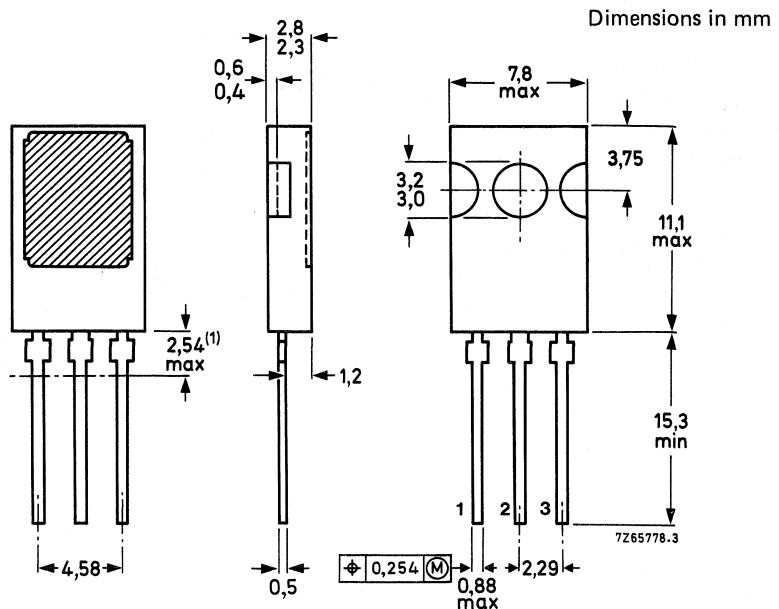
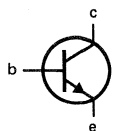
MECHANICAL DATA

Fig. 1 SOT-82.

Collector connected to metal part of mounting surface

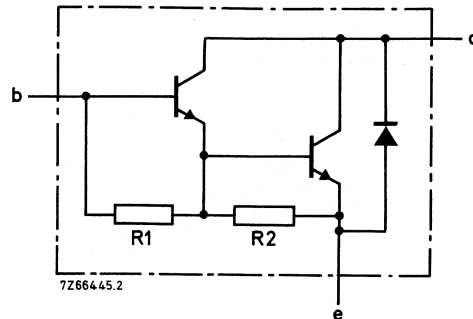
Pinning

- 1 = base
- 2 = collector
- 3 = emitter



(1) Within this region the cross-section of the leads is uncontrolled.

See also chapters Mounting Instructions and Accessories.



R₁ typ. 4 kΩ
R₂ typ. 100 Ω

Fig. 2 Circuit diagram.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BD331	333	335	337
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V _{CB0}	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V _{CE0}	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V _{EBO}	max.	5	5	5	5 V
Collector current (d.c.)	I _C	max.	6			A
Collector current (peak value) t _p ≤ 10 ms; δ ≤ 0,1	I _{CM}	max.	10			A
Base current (d.c.)	I _B	max.	150			mA
Total power dissipation up to T _{mb} = 25 °C	P _{tot}	max.	60			W
Storage temperature	T _{stg}		-65 to + 150			°C
Junction temperature *	T _j	max.	150			°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE *

From junction to mounting base	R _{th j-mb}	=	2,08	K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	R _{th j-a}	=	100	K/W

* Based on maximum average junction temperature in line with common industrial practice. The resulting higher junction temperature of the output transistor part is taken into account.

CHARACTERISTICS $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

 $I_E = 0; V_{CB} = V_{CB0max}$ $I_{CBO} < 0,1\text{ mA}$ $I_E = 0; V_{CB} = V_{CB0max}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ $I_{CBO} < 1\text{ mA}$ $I_B = 0; V_{CE} = \frac{1}{2}V_{CE0max}$ $I_{CEO} < 0,2\text{ mA}$

Emitter cut-off current

 $I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$ $I_{EBO} < 5\text{ mA}$

D.C. current gain *

 $I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ h_{FE} typ. 1900 $I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ $h_{FE} > 750$ $I_C = 6\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ h_{FE} typ. 3000

Base-emitter voltage **

 $I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ $V_{BE} < 2,5\text{ V}$

Collector-emitter saturation voltage

 $I_C = 3\text{ A}; I_B = 12\text{ mA}$ $V_{CEsat} < 2\text{ V}$

Cut-off frequency

 $I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ f_{hfe} typ. 50 kHz

Turn-off breakdown energy with inductive load (see Fig. 12)

 $-I_{Boff} = 0; I_{Con} = 4,5\text{ A}$ $E_{(BR)} > 50\text{ mJ}$

Diode forward voltage

 $I_F = 3\text{ A}$ V_F typ. 1,8 VD.C. current gain ratio of complementary
matched pairs $I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ $h_{FE1}/h_{FE2} < 2,5$

Small signal current gain

 $I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}; f = 1\text{ MHz}$ $h_{fe} > 10$

Second-breakdown collector current

 $V_{CE} = 60\text{ V}; t_p = 25\text{ ms}$ $I_{(SB)} > 1\text{ A}$

Switching times

(between 10% and 90% levels)

 $I_{Con} = 3\text{ A}; I_{Bon} = -I_{Boff} = 12\text{ mA}$ Turn-on time t_{on} typ. $1\text{ }\mu\text{s}$
< $2\text{ }\mu\text{s}$ Turn-off time t_{off} typ. $5\text{ }\mu\text{s}$
< $10\text{ }\mu\text{s}$ * Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p < 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, $\delta < 2\%$.** V_{BE} decreases by about 3,8 mV/K with increasing temperature.

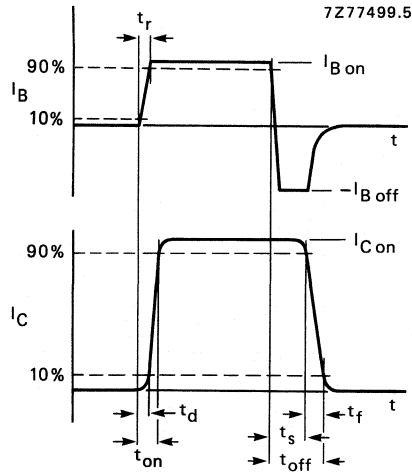
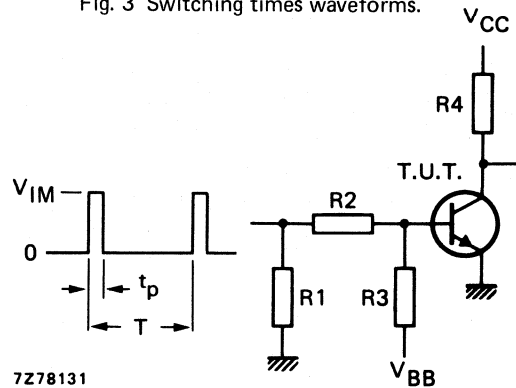
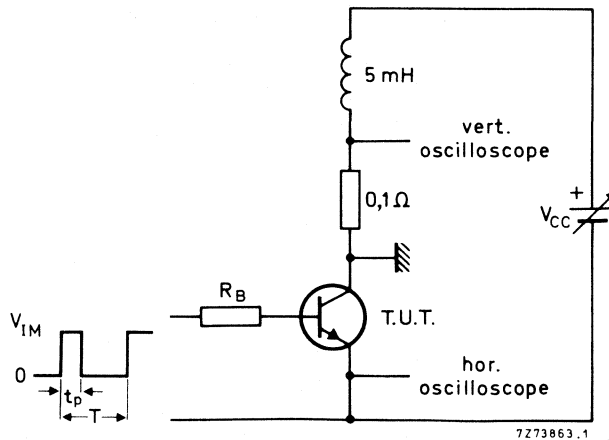


Fig. 3 Switching times waveforms.



$V_{IM} = 10 \text{ V}$
 $V_{CC} = 10 \text{ V}$
 $-V_{BB} = 4 \text{ V}$
 $R1 = 56 \Omega$
 $R2 = 410 \Omega$
 $R3 = 560 \Omega$
 $R4 = 3 \Omega$
 $t_r = t_f = 15 \text{ ns}$
 $t_p = 10 \mu\text{s}$
 $T = 500 \mu\text{s}$

Fig. 4 Switching times test circuit.



$V_{IM} = 12 \text{ V}$
 $R_B = 270 \Omega$
 $I_C = 4.5 \text{ A}$
 $\delta = 1 \%$
 $t_p = 1 \text{ ms}$

Fig. 5 Test circuit for turn-off breakdown energy.

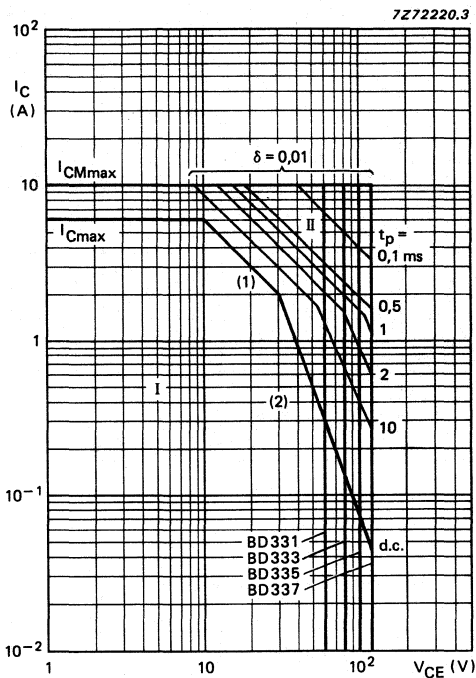


Fig. 6 Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} \leq 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) P_{tot} max and P_{peak} max lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

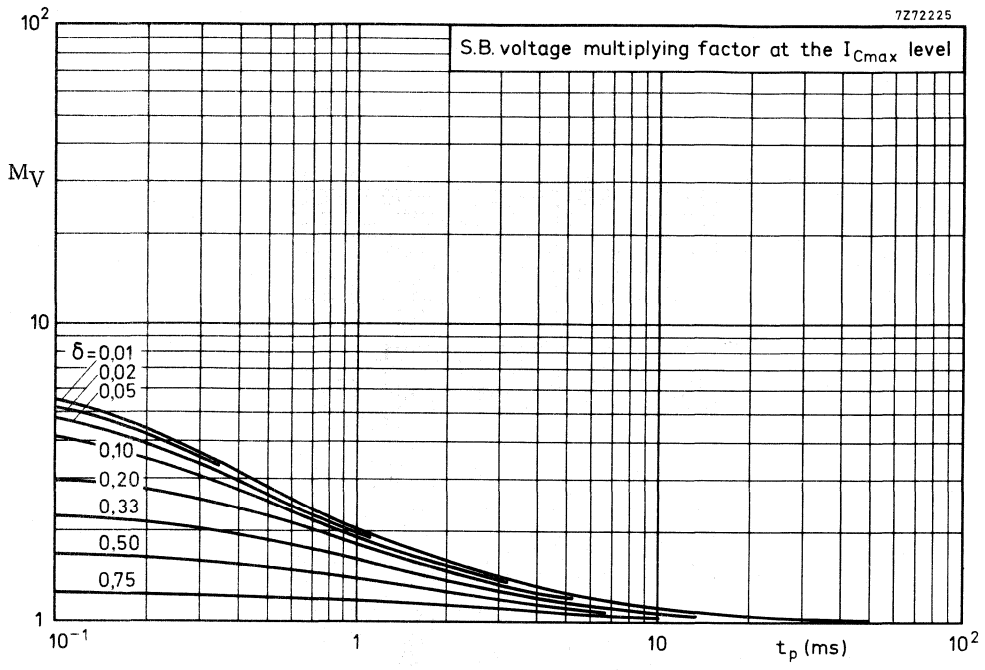


Fig. 7 Second breakdown voltage multiplying factor at I_{Cmax} level.

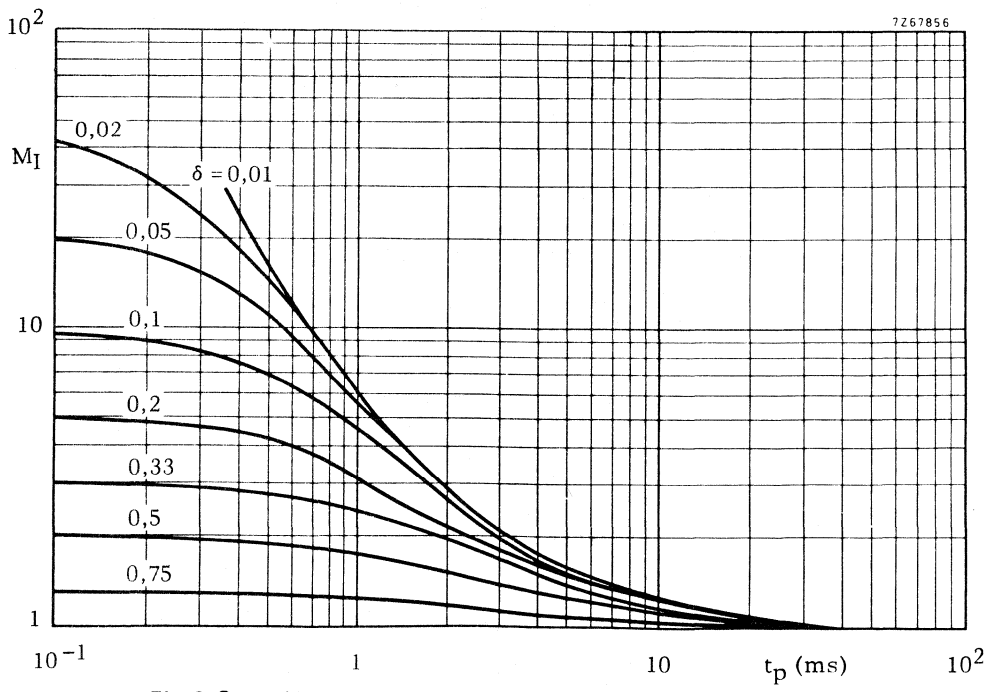


Fig. 8 Second breakdown current multiplying factor at V_{CE0max} level.

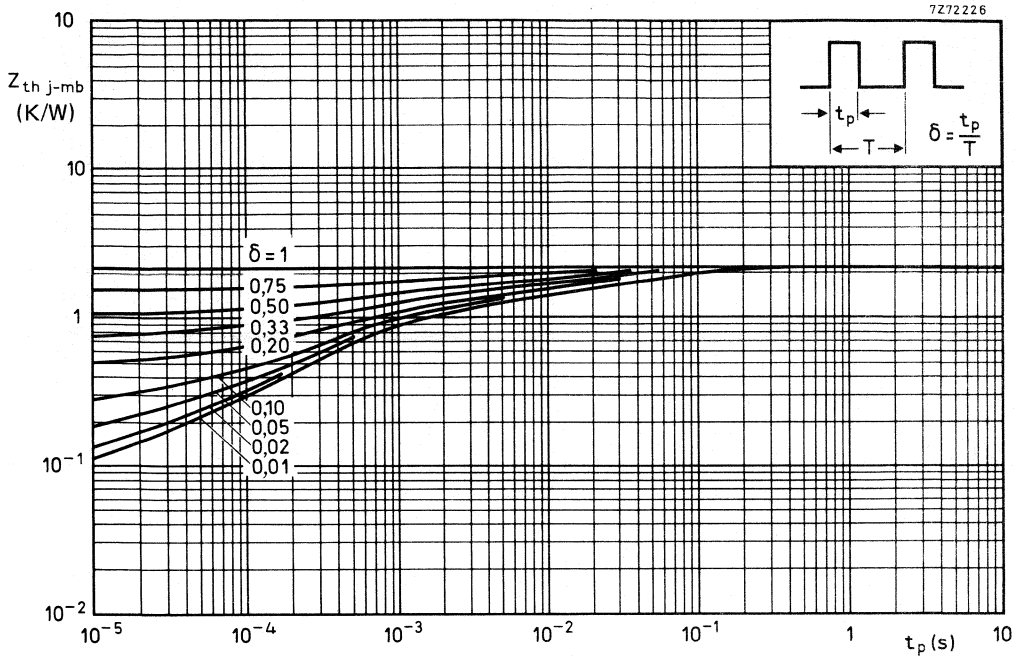


Fig. 9 Pulse power rating chart.

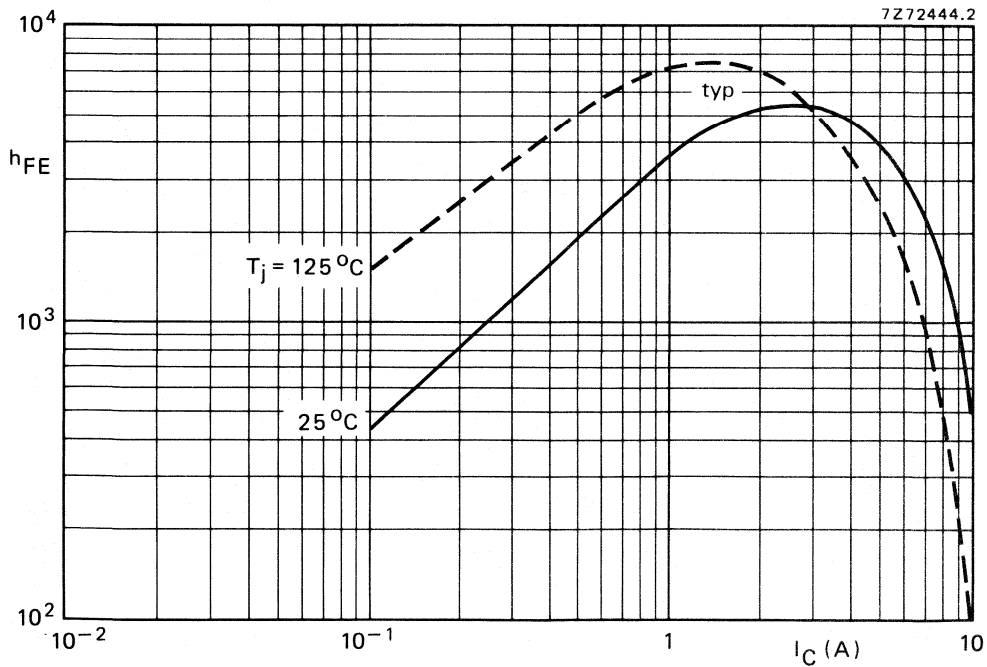


Fig. 10 D.C. current gain. $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$.

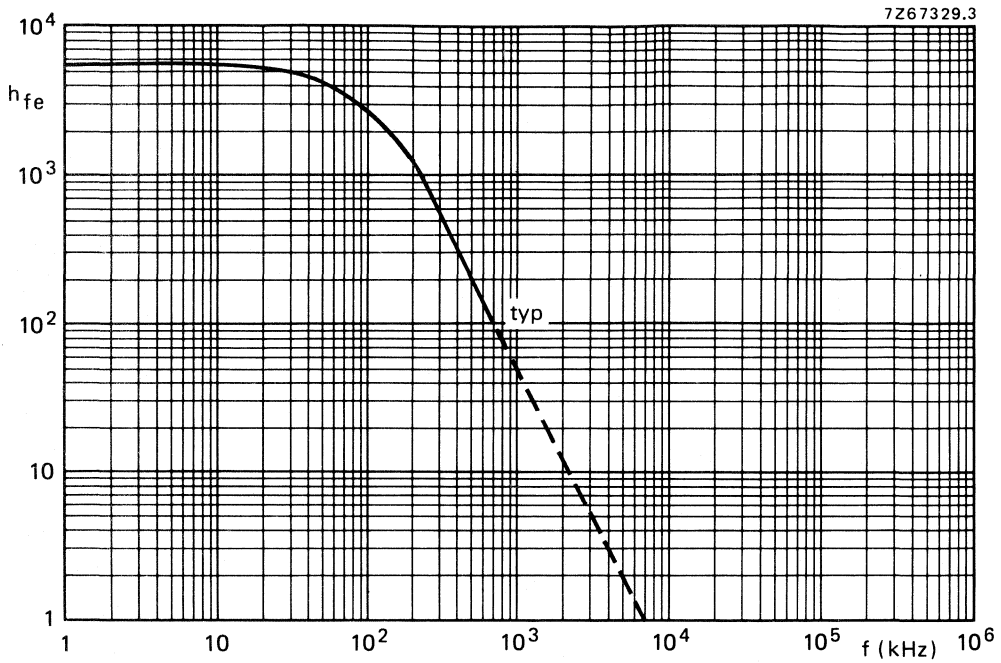


Fig. 11 Small signal current gain at $I_C = 3$ A; $V_{CE} = 3$ V.

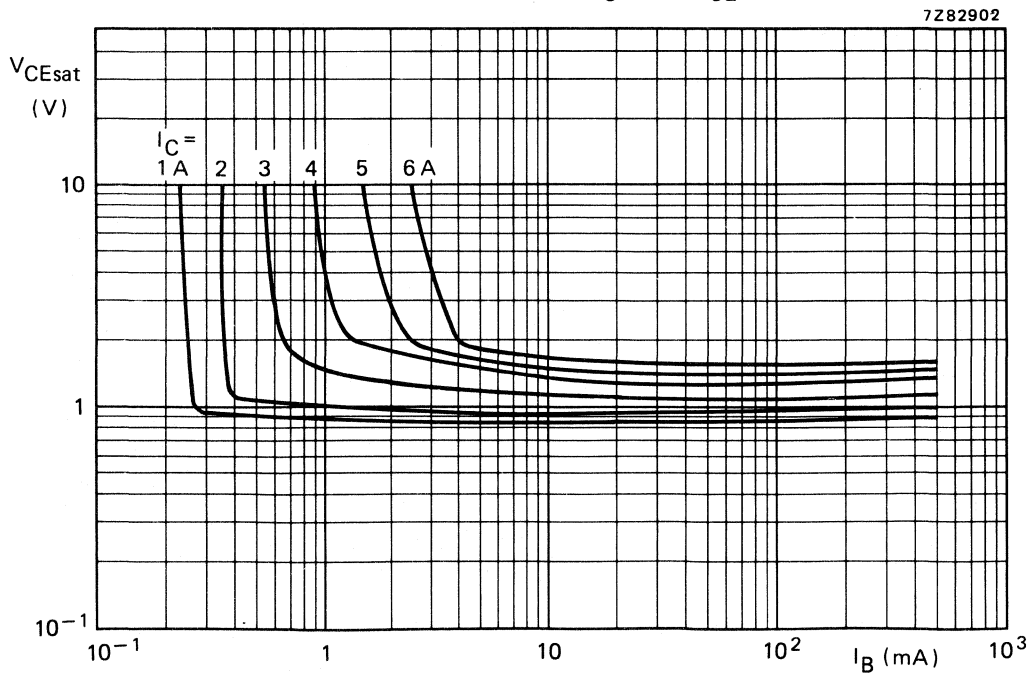


Fig. 12 Typical values collector-emitter saturation. $T_j = 25$ °C.

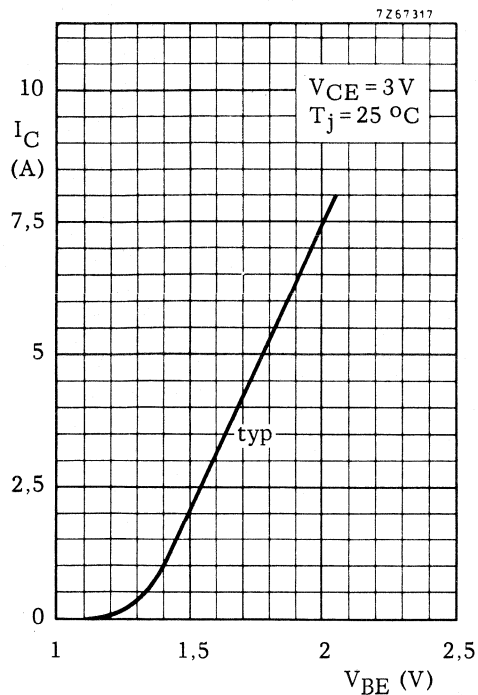


Fig. 13 Collector current.

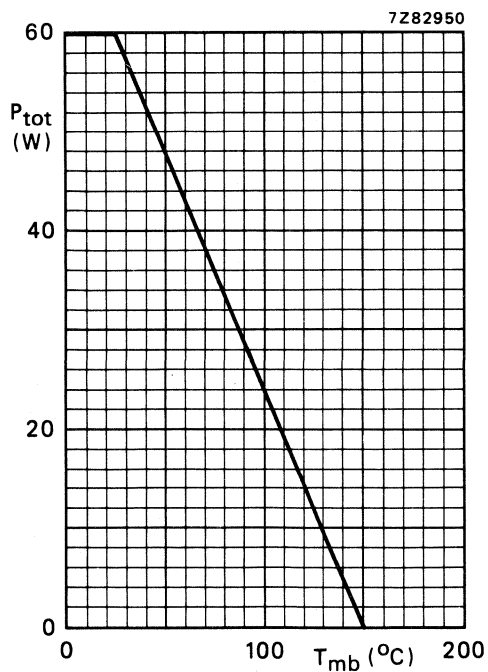


Fig. 14 Power derating curve.

SILICON DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS

P-N-P epitaxial base transistors in monolithic Darlington circuit for audio output stages and general amplifier and switching applications; plastic SOT-82 envelope for clip mounting; can also be soldered or adhesive mounted into a hybrid circuit. N-P-N complements are BD331, BD333, BD335 and BD337.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

		BD332	334	336	338
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max. 60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max. 60	80	100	120 V
Collector-current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max. 6			A
Base current (d.c.)	$-I_B$	max. 150			mA
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max. 60			W
Junction temperature	T_j	max. 150			$^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain $-I_C = 3,0\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	> 750			

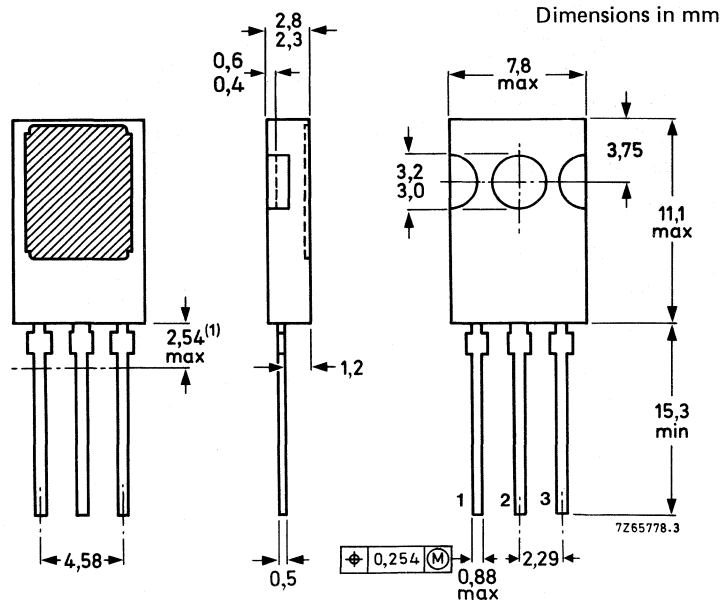
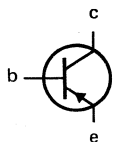
MECHANICAL DATA

Fig. 1 SOT-82.

Collector connected to metal part of mounting surface.

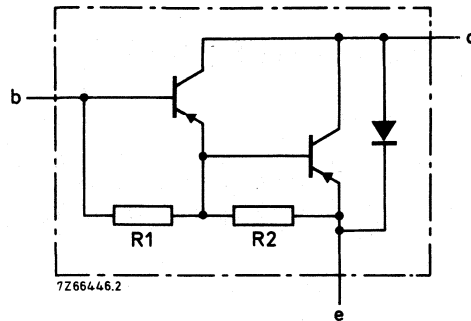
Pinning

- 1 = base
- 2 = collector
- 3 = emitter



(1) Within this region the cross-section of the leads is uncontrolled.

See also chapters Mounting instructions and Accessories.



R₁ typ. 4 kΩ
R₂ typ. 80 Ω

Fig. 2 Circuit diagram.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BD332	334	336	338	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	-V _{CBO}	max.	60	80	100	120	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	-V _{CEO}	max.	60	80	100	120	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	-V _{EBO}	max.	5	5	5	5	V
Collector current (d.c.)	-I _C	max.	6				A
Collector current (peak value) t _p ≤ 10 ms; δ ≤ 0,1	-I _{CM}	max.	10				A
Base current (d.c.)	-I _B	max.	150				mA
Total power dissipation up to T _{mb} = 25 °C	P _{tot}	max.	60				W
Storage temperature	T _{stg}		-65 to + 150				°C
Junction temperature *	T _j	max.	150				°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE *

From junction to mounting base	R _{th j-mb}	=	2,08			K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	R _{th j-a}	=	100			K/W

* Based on maximum average junction temperature in line with common industrial practice. The resulting higher junction temperature of the output transistor part is taken into account.

CHARACTERISTICS

 $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

 $I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -V_{CBOmax}$ $-I_{CBO} < 0,1\text{ mA}$ $I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -V_{CBOmax}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ $-I_{CBO} < 1\text{ mA}$ $I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = -\frac{1}{2} V_{CEO}$ $-I_{CEO} < 0,2\text{ mA}$

Emitter cut-off current

 $I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$ $-I_{EBO} < 5\text{ mA}$

D.C. current gain *

 $-I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ h_{FE} typ. 2700 $-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ $h_{FE} > 750$ $-I_C = 6\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ h_{FE} typ. 400

Base-emitter voltage **

 $-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ $-V_{BE} < 2,5\text{ V}$

Collector-emitter saturation voltage

 $-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -I_B = 12\text{ mA}$ $-V_{CEsat} < 2\text{ V}$

Small signal current gain

 $-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}; f = 1\text{ MHz}$ $h_{fe} > 10$

Cut-off frequency

 $-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ f_{hfe} typ. 100 kHz

Diode, forward voltage

 $I_F = 3\text{ A}$ V_F typ. 1,8 VD.C. current gain ratio of
complementary matched pairs $-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ $h_{FE1}/h_{FE2} < 2,5$

Second breakdown collector current

non-repetitive; without heatsink

 $-V_{CE} = 60\text{ V}; t_p = 25\text{ ms}$ $-I(SB) > 1\text{ A}$

Switching times (see Figs 3 and 4)

 $-I_{Con} = 3\text{ A}; -I_{Bon} = I_{Boff} = 12\text{ mA}$

turn-on time

 t_{on} typ. 1 μs $< 2\text{ }\mu\text{s}$

turn-off time

 t_{off} typ. 5 μs $< 10\text{ }\mu\text{s}$ * Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p < 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, $\delta < 2\%$.** V_{BE} decreases by about 3,8 mV/K with increasing temperature.

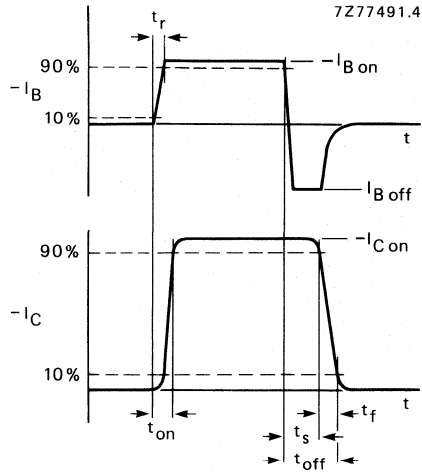
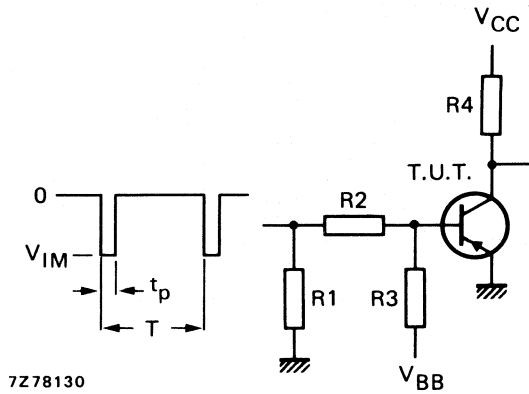


Fig. 3 Switching times waveforms.



- $-V_{IM} = 10\text{ V}$
- $-V_{CC} = 10\text{ V}$
- $V_{BB} = 4\text{ V}$
- $R1 = 56\ \Omega$
- $R2 = 410\ \Omega$
- $R3 = 560\ \Omega$
- $R4 = 3\ \Omega$
- $t_r = t_f = 15\text{ ns}$
- $t_p = 10\ \mu\text{s}$
- $T = 500\ \mu\text{s}$

Fig. 4 Switching times test circuit.

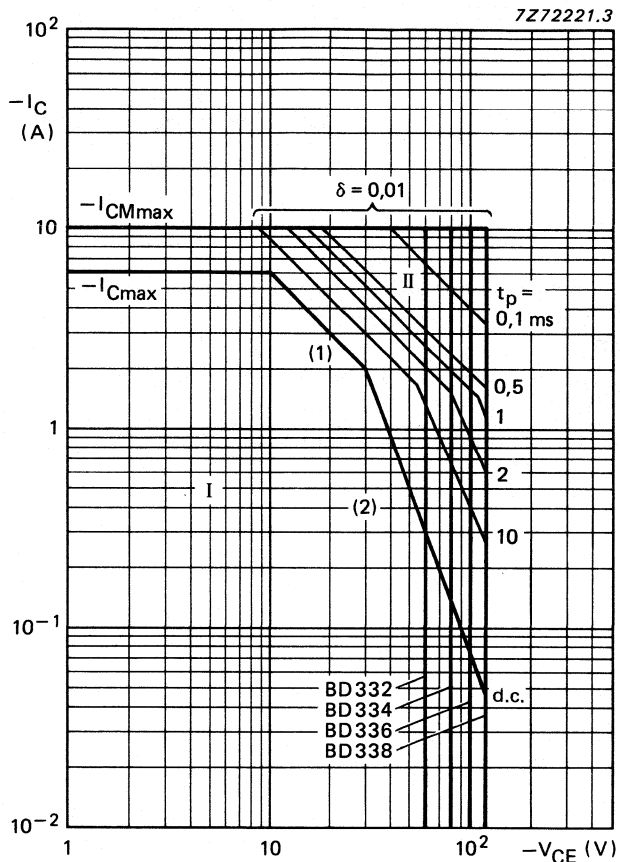


Fig. 5 Safe Operating Area with the transistor forward biased; $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second breakdown limits.

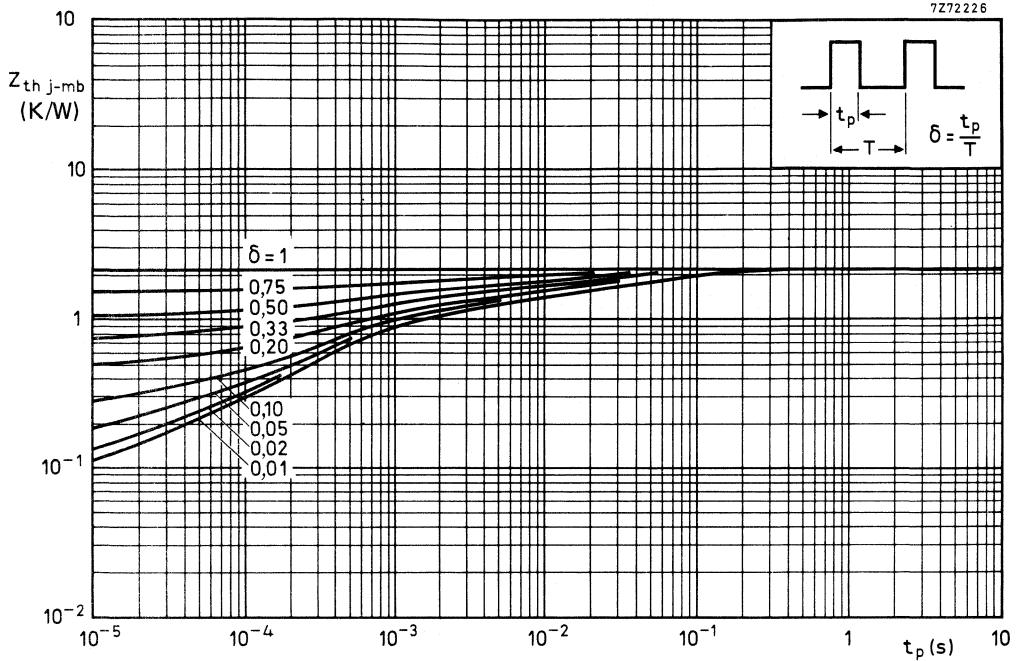


Fig. 6 Pulse power rating chart.

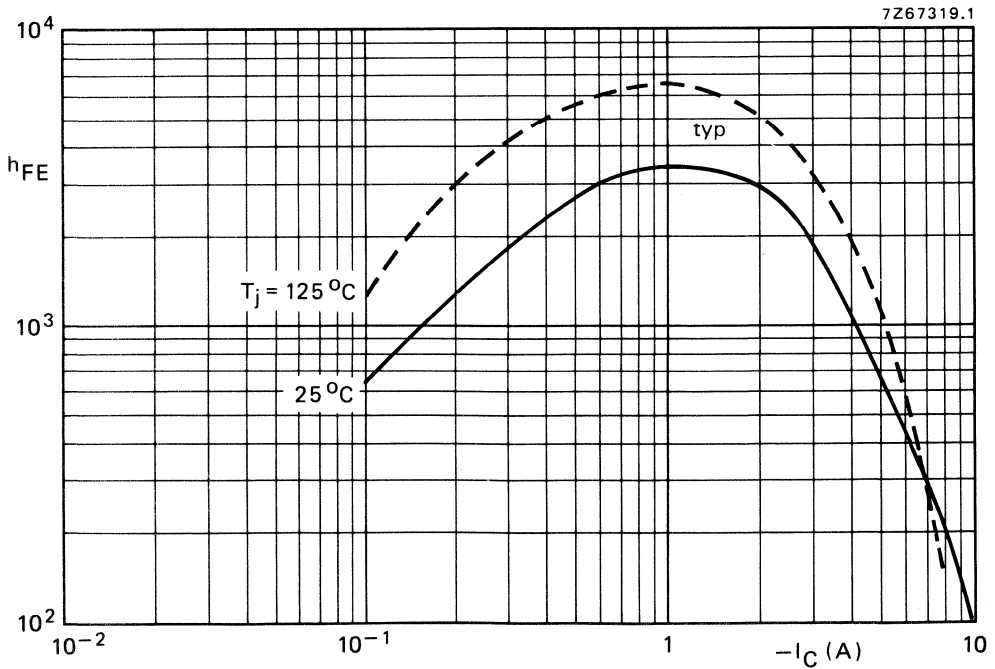


Fig. 7 D.C. current gain at $-V_{CE} = 3$ V.

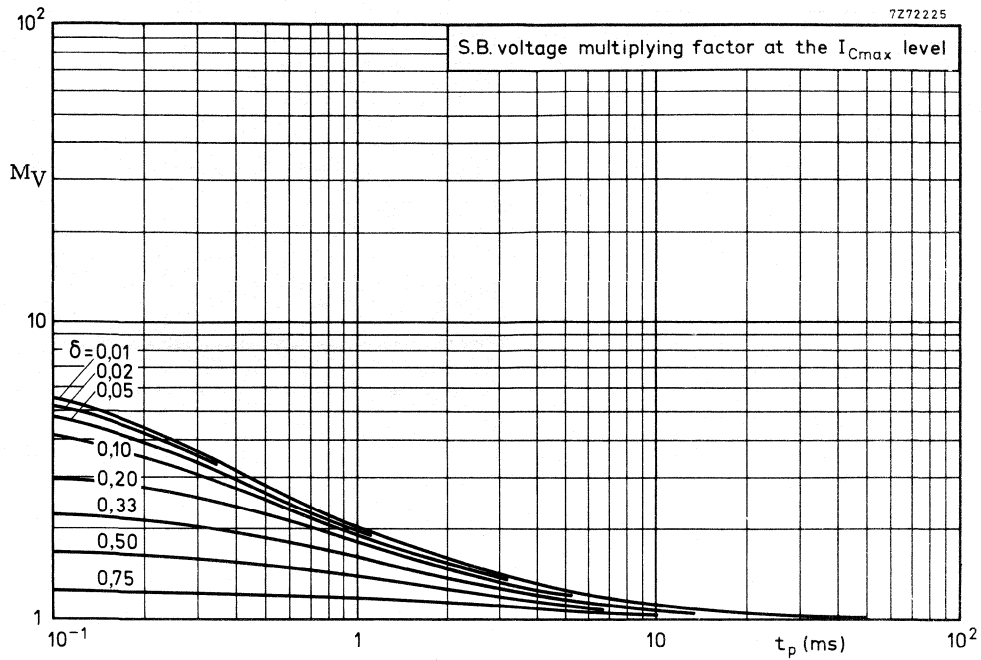


Fig. 8 Second breakdown voltage multiplying factor at the I_{Cmax} level.

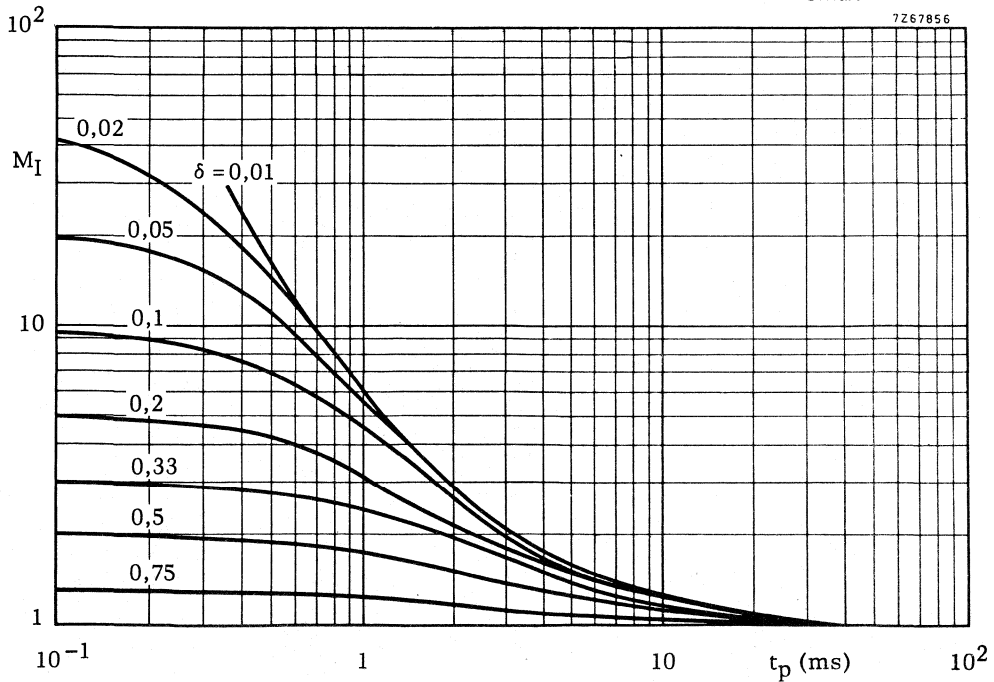


Fig. 9 Second breakdown current multiplying factor at the V_{CE0max} level.

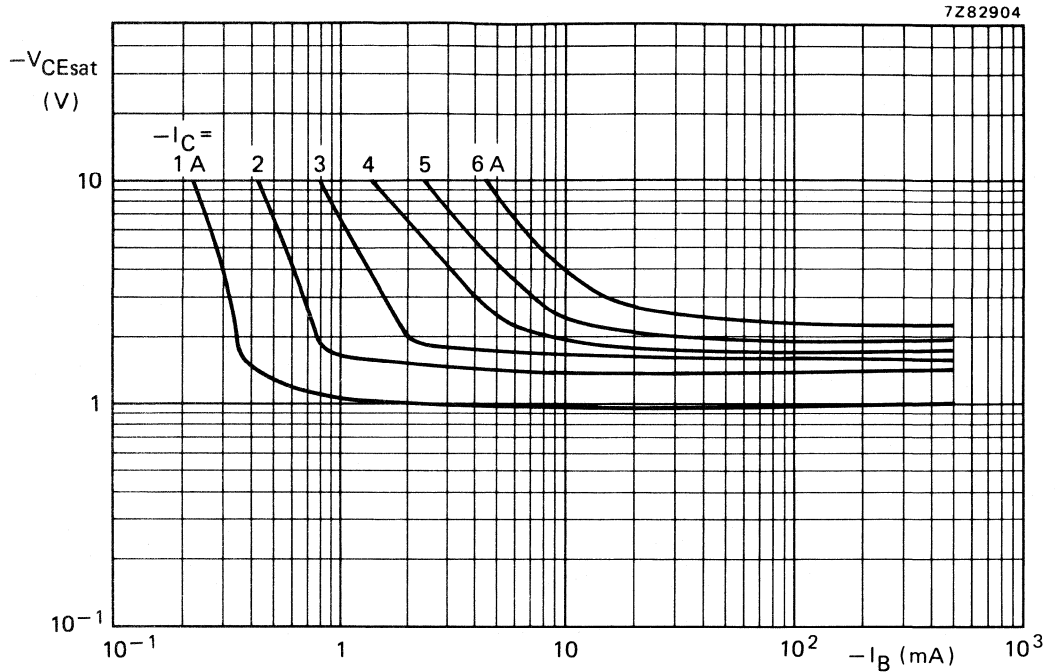


Fig. 10 Typical values collector-emitter saturation voltage. $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$.

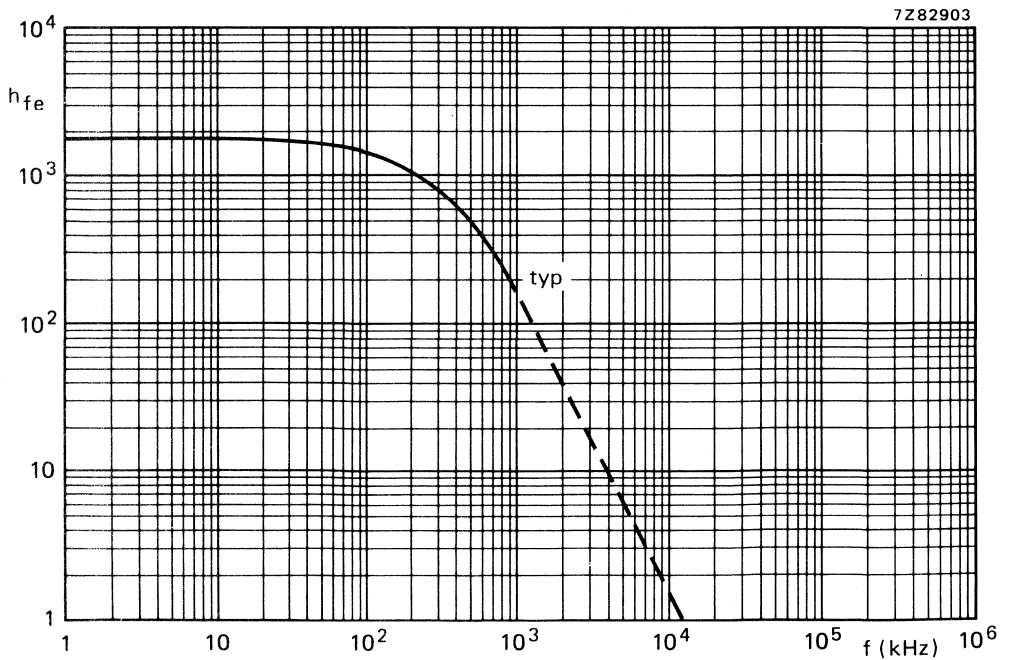


Fig. 11 Small signal current gain. $-I_C = 3$ A; $-V_{CE} = 3$ V.

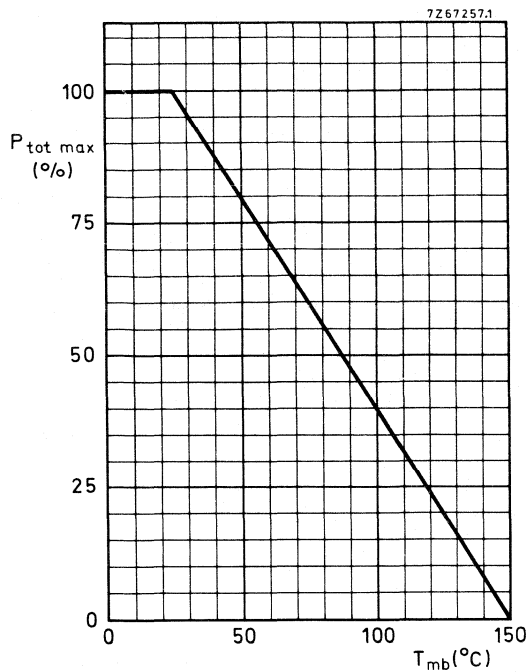


Fig. 12 Power derating curve.

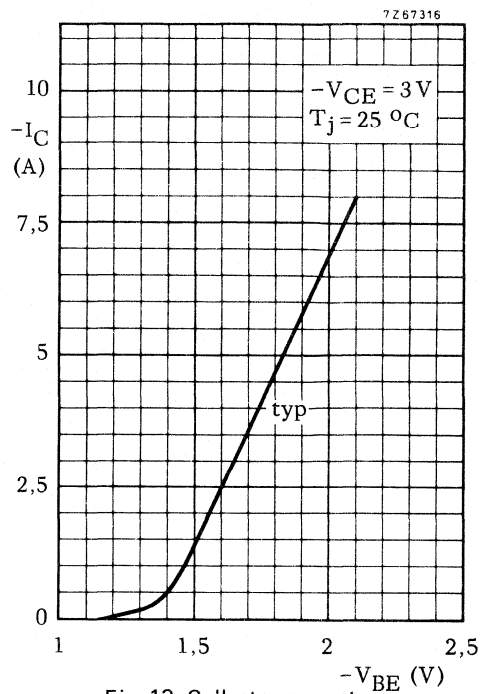


Fig. 13 Collector current.

Silicon epitaxial-base transistors

BD433/435/437/439/441

DESCRIPTION

NPN transistors in a TO-126 (SOT32) plastic envelope, intended for use in complementary output stages of audio amplifiers up to 15 W. The complementary pairs are BD434, BD436, BD438, BD440 and BD442 respectively.

PINNING - TO-126 (SOT32)

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	emitter
2	collector
3	base

Collector connected to metal part of mounting surface.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT			
V_{CES}	collector-emitter voltage	$V_{BE} = 0$						
	BD433		—	22	V			
	BD435		—	32	V			
	BD437		—	45	V			
	BD439		—	60	V			
V_{CEO}	collector-emitter voltage	open base						
	BD433		—	22	V			
	BD435		—	32	V			
	BD437		—	45	V			
	BD439		—	60	V			
I_C	collector current	average value	—	4	A			
	I_{CM}	collector current	peak value	—	7	A		
		P_{tot}	total power dissipation	$T_{mb} = 25\text{ °C}$	—	36	W	
			h_{FE}	DC current gain	$I_C = 2\text{ A};$ $V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$			
				BD433		50	—	
BD435					50	—		
BD437				40	—			
BD439		25		—				
f_T	transition frequency	$I_C = 250\text{ mA};$ $V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$	7	—	MHz			

PIN CONFIGURATION

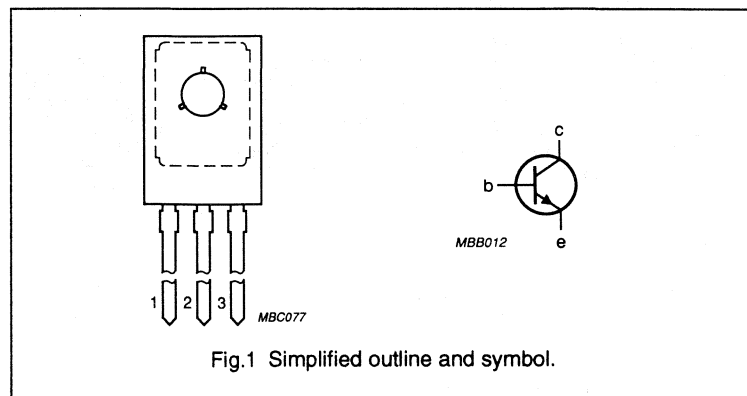


Fig.1 Simplified outline and symbol.

Silicon epitaxial-base transistors

BD433/435/437/439/441

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_{CBO}	collector-base voltage	open emitter			
	BD433		-	22	V
	BD435		-	32	V
	BD437		-	45	V
	BD439		-	60	V
BD441		-	80	V	
V_{CES}	collector-emitter voltage	$V_{BE} = 0$			
	BD433		-	22	V
	BD435		-	32	V
	BD437		-	45	V
	BD439		-	60	V
BD441		-	80	V	
V_{CEO}	collector-emitter voltage	open base			
	BD433		-	22	V
	BD435		-	32	V
	BD437		-	45	V
	BD439		-	60	V
BD441		-	80	V	
V_{EBO}	emitter-base voltage	open collector	-	5	V
I_C	collector current	average value	-	4	A
I_{CM}	collector current	peak value	-	7	A
I_B	base current	$T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	-	1	A
P_{tot}	total power dissipation	$T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	-	36	W
T_{stg}	storage temperature range		-65	+150	$^\circ\text{C}$
T_j	junction temperature		-	+150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	NOM.	UNIT
$R_{th\ j-mb}$	from junction to mounting base		3.5	K/W
$R_{th\ j-a}$	from junction to ambient	in free air	100	K/W

Silicon epitaxial-base transistors

BD433/435/437/439/441

CHARACTERISTICS

 $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
I_{CBO}	collector cut off current	$I_E = 0;$ $V_{CB} = V_{CBO\text{ max}}$	–	–	50	μA
		$I_E = 0;$ $V_{CB} = 10\text{ V};$ $T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	–	–	1	mA
		$I_E = 0;$ $V_{CB} = V_{CBO\text{ max}}$ $T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	–	–	1	mA
I_{EBO}	emitter cut off current	$I_C = 0;$ $V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	–	–	0.2	mA
V_{CEK}	knee voltage BD433, BD435, BD437	$I_C = 2\text{ A};$ $I_B = \text{value for which } I_C = 2.2\text{ A}$ at $V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$	–	–	0.8	V
V_{BE}	base-emitter voltage BD433, BD435 BD439, BD441 BD437	$I_C = 10\text{ mA};$ $V_{CE} = 5\text{ V};$ note 1	–	580	–	mV
		$I_C = 2\text{ A};$ $V_{CE} = 1\text{ V};$ note 1	–	–	1.1	V
		$I_C = 3\text{ A};$ $V_{CE} = 1\text{ V};$ note 1	–	–	1.5	V
$V_{CE\text{ sat}}$	collector-emitter saturation voltage BD433, BD435 BD439, BD441 BD437	$I_C = 2\text{ A};$ $I_B = 0.2\text{ A}$	–	–	0.5	V
		$I_C = 3\text{ A};$ $I_B = 0.3\text{ A}$	–	–	0.8	V
		$I_C = 3\text{ A};$ $I_B = 0.3\text{ A}$	–	–	0.7	V

Silicon epitaxial-base transistors

BD433/435/437/439/441

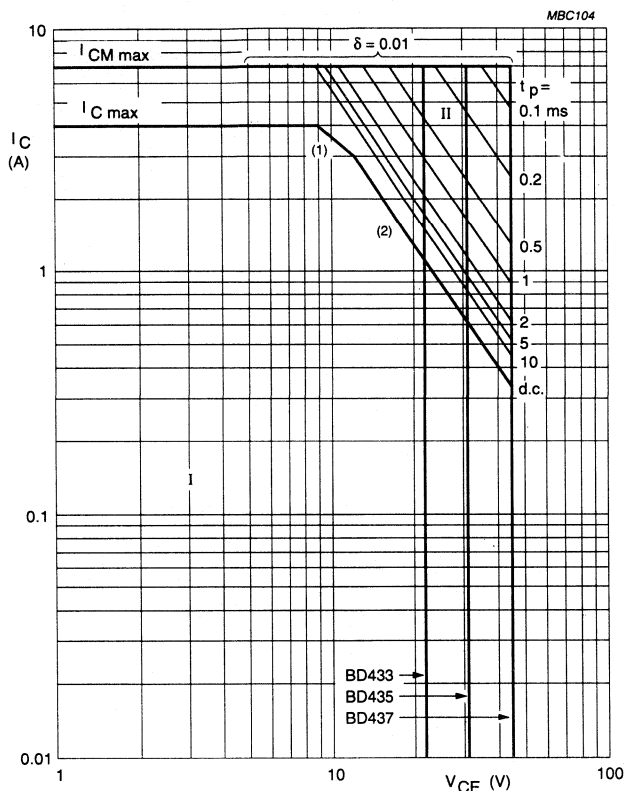
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT	
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$I_C = 10 \text{ mA};$ $V_{CB} = 5 \text{ V}$					
	BD433		25	—	—		
	BD435		25	—	—		
	BD437		25	—	—		
	BD439		20	—	—		
	BD441	15	—	—			
			$I_C = 500 \text{ mA};$ $V_{CB} = 1 \text{ V}$				
	BD433	85		—	475		
	BD435	85		—	475		
	BD437	85		—	375		
	BD439	40		—	—		
	BD441	40	—	—			
			$I_C = 2 \text{ A};$ $V_{CB} = 1 \text{ V}$				
	BD433	50		—	—		
	BD435	50		—	—		
	BD437	40		—	—		
	BD439	25		—	—		
	BD441	15	—	—			
			$I_C = 3 \text{ A};$ $V_{CB} = 1 \text{ V}$				
BD437	30	—	—				
f_T	transition frequency	at $f = 1 \text{ MHz};$ $I_C = 250 \text{ mA};$ $V_{CE} = 1 \text{ V}$	7	—	—	MHz	
h_{FE1} / h_{FE2}	DC current gain ratio of the complementary pairs	$I_C = 500 \text{ mA};$ $V_{CB} = 1 \text{ V}$					
	BD433/BD434		—	—	1.4		
	BD435/BD436		—	—	1.4		
	BD437/BD438		—	—	1.8		
	BD439/BD440		—	—	1.4		
	BD441/BD442		—	—	1.4		

Note

- V_{BE} decreases by typ. 2.3 mV/K with increasing temperature.

Silicon epitaxial-base transistors

BD433/435/437/439/441



BD433, BD435, BD437

$T_{mb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

I Region of permissible DC operation.

II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.

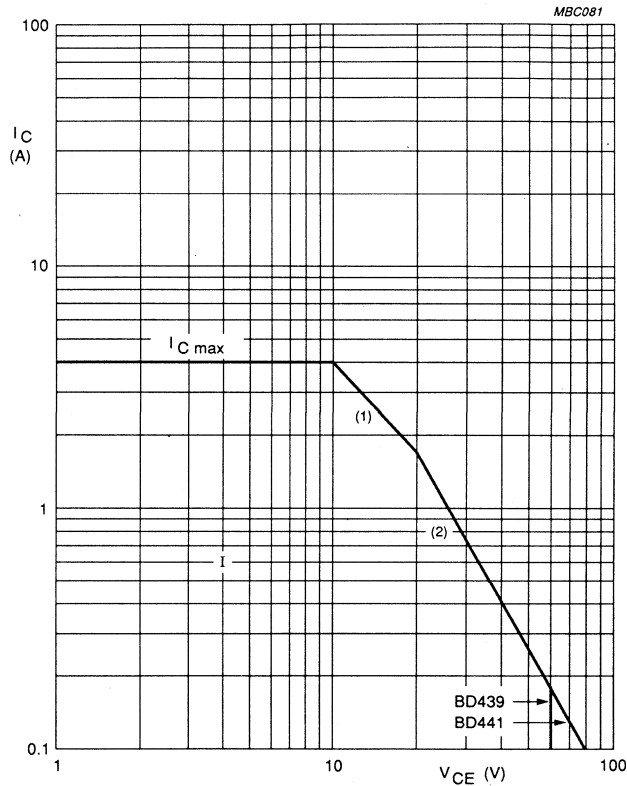
(1) $P_{tot \max}$ and $P_{peak \max}$ lines.

(2) Second breakdown limits.

Fig.2 Safe operating area.

Silicon epitaxial-base transistors

BD433/435/437/439/441



BD439, BD441

$T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$

I Region of permissible DC operation.

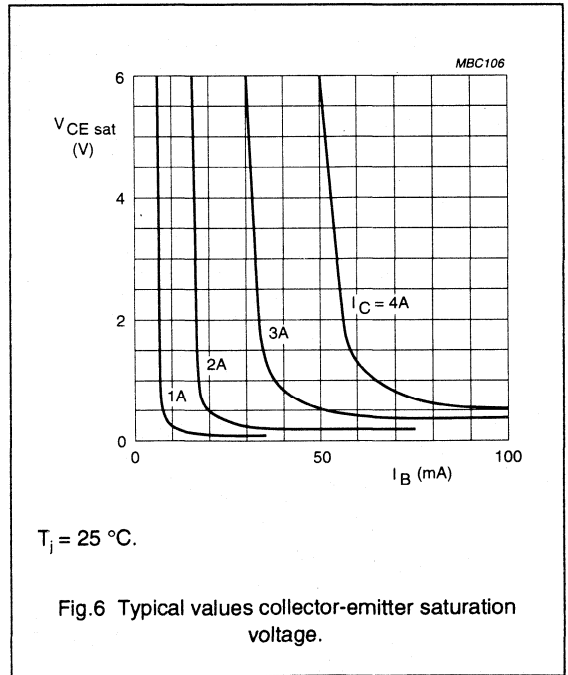
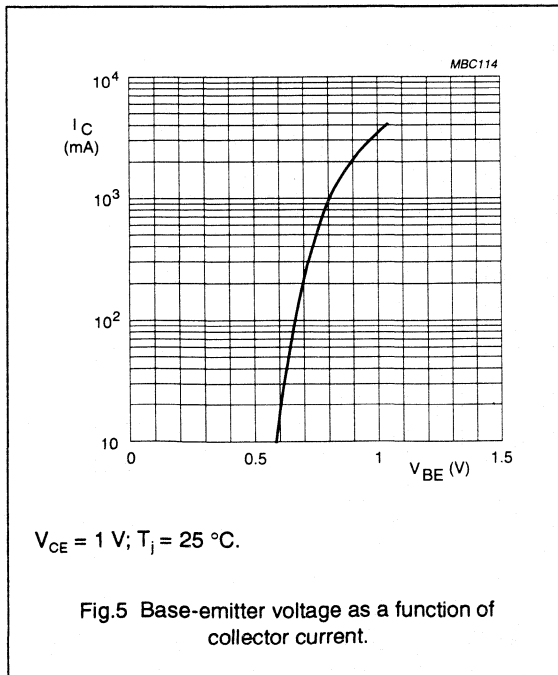
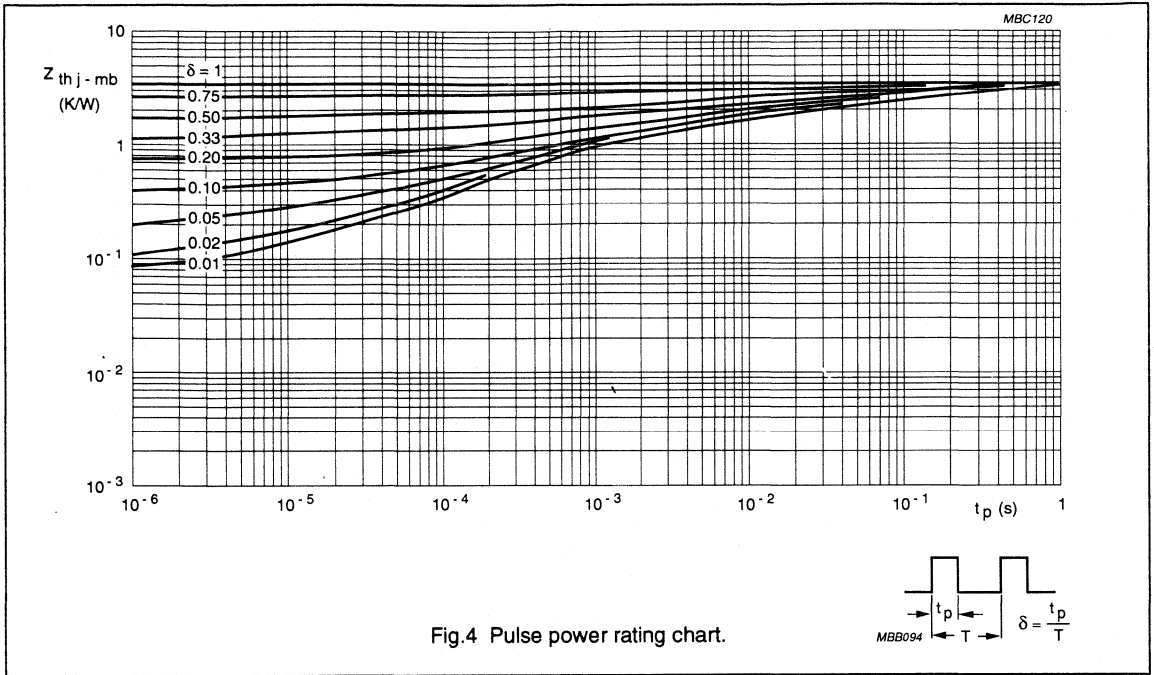
(1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.

(2) Second breakdown limits.

Fig.3 Safe operating area.

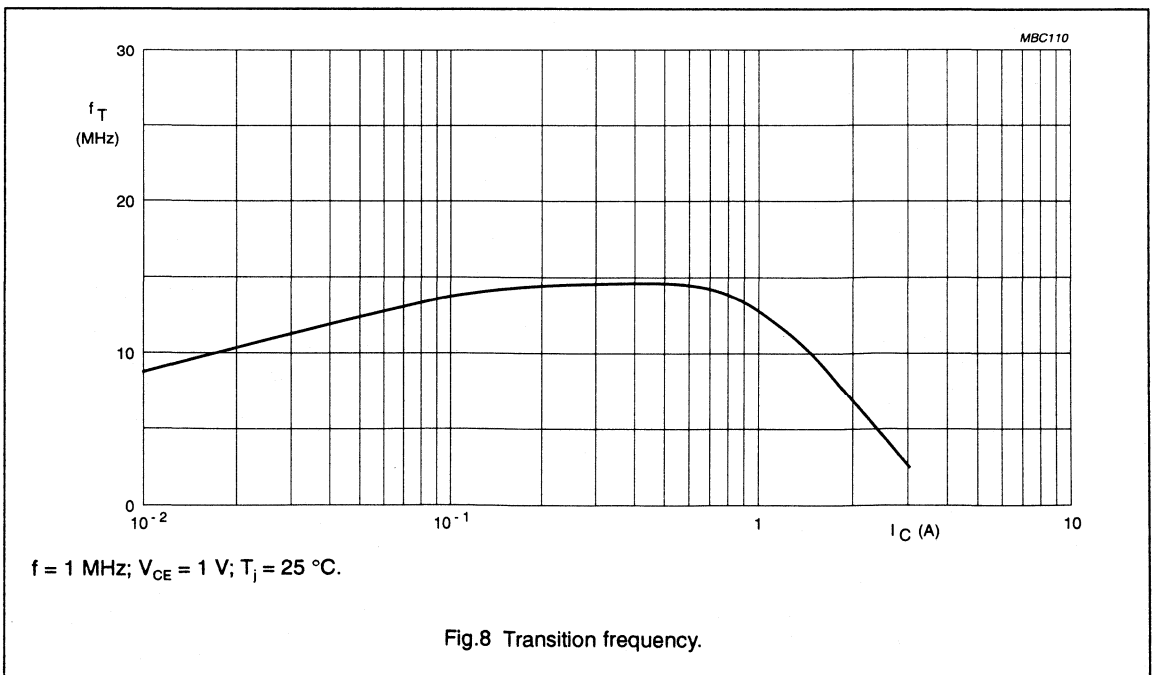
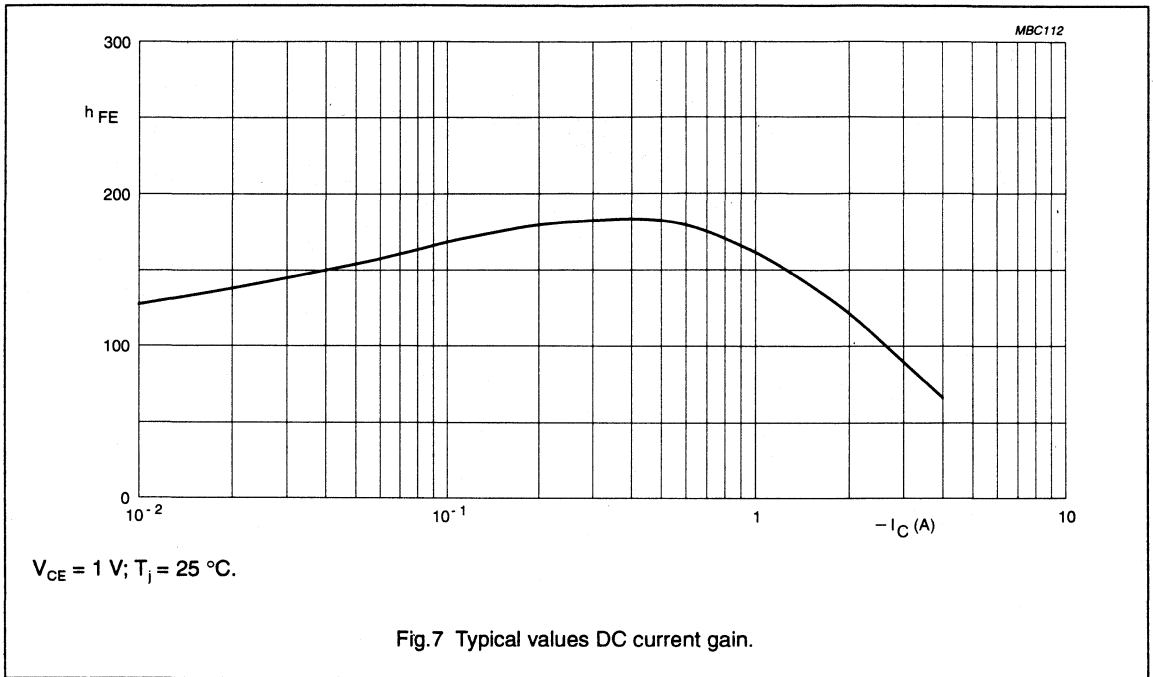
Silicon epitaxial-base transistors

BD433/435/437/439/441



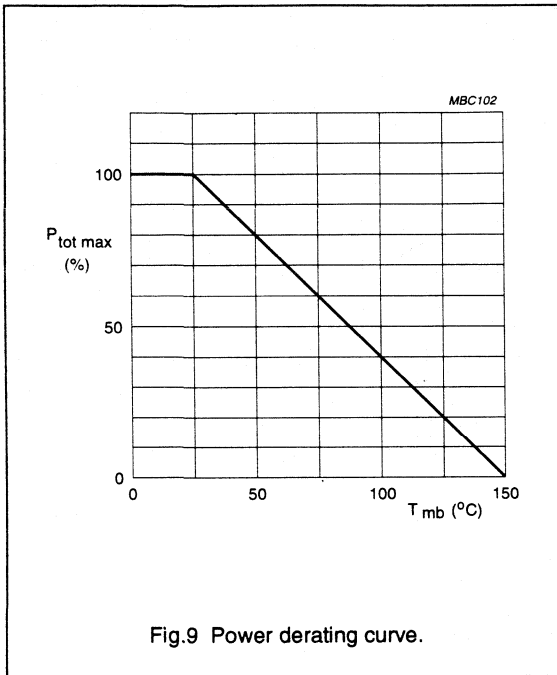
Silicon epitaxial-base transistors

BD433/435/437/439/441



Silicon epitaxial-base transistors

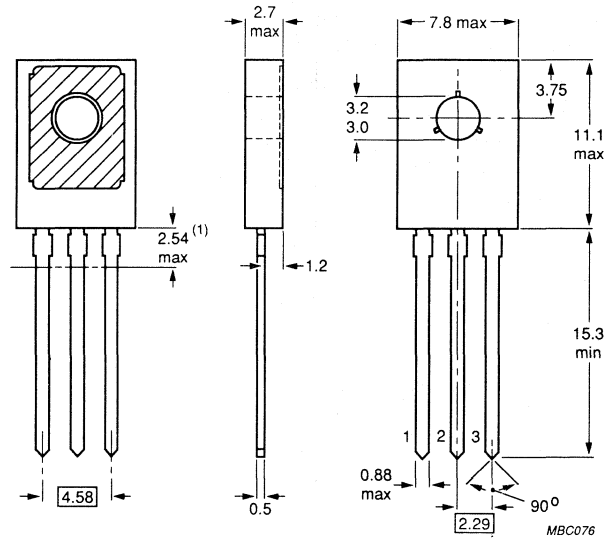
BD433/435/437/439/441



Silicon epitaxial-base transistors

BD433/435/437/439/441

PACKAGE OUTLINE



Dimensions in mm

Collector connected to metal part of mounting surface

(1) Within this region the cross-section of the leads is uncontrolled

Fig.10 TO-126 (SOT32).

Silicon epitaxial-base transistors

BD434/436/438/440/442

DESCRIPTION

PNP transistors in a TO-126 (SOT32) plastic envelope, intended for use in complementary output stages of audio amplifiers up to 15 W. The complementary pairs are BD433, BD435, BD437, BD439 and BD441 respectively.

PINNING - TO-126 (SOT32)

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	emitter
2	collector
3	base

Collector connected to metal part of mounting surface.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
$-V_{CES}$	collector-emitter voltage	$-V_{BE} = 0$			
	BD434		-	22	V
	BD436		-	32	V
	BD438		-	45	V
	BD440		-	60	V
$-V_{CEO}$	collector-emitter voltage	open base			
	BD434		-	22	V
	BD436		-	32	V
	BD438		-	45	V
	BD440		-	60	V
$-I_C$	collector current	average value	-	4	A
		peak value	-	7	A
P_{tot}	total power dissipation	$T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	-	36	W
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$-I_C = 2\text{ A};$ $-V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$			
	BD434		50	-	
	BD436		50	-	
	BD438		40	-	
	BD440		25	-	
f_T	transition frequency	$-I_C = 250\text{ mA};$ $-V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$	7	-	MHz

PIN CONFIGURATION

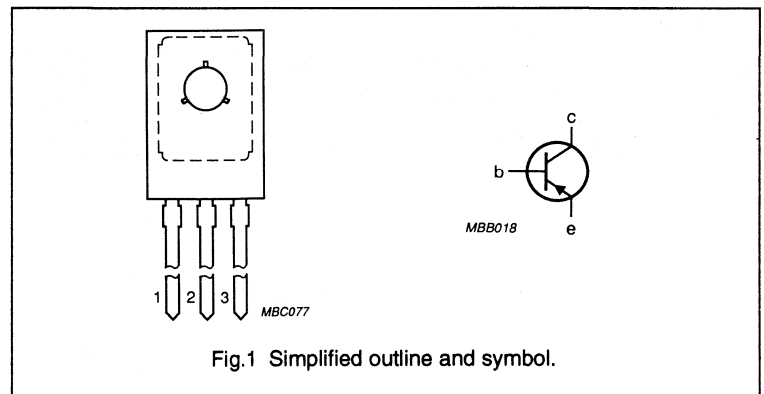


Fig.1 Simplified outline and symbol.

Silicon epitaxial-base transistors

BD434/436/438/440/442

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
$-V_{CBO}$	collector-base voltage	open emitter			
	BD434		–	22	V
	BD436		–	32	V
	BD438		–	45	V
	BD440		–	60	V
BD442		–	80	V	
$-V_{CES}$	collector-emitter voltage	$-V_{BE} = 0$			
	BD434		–	22	V
	BD436		–	32	V
	BD438		–	45	V
	BD440		–	60	V
BD442		–	80	V	
$-V_{CEO}$	collector-emitter voltage	open base			
	BD434		–	22	V
	BD436		–	32	V
	BD438		–	45	V
	BD440		–	60	V
BD442		–	80	V	
$-V_{EBO}$	emitter-base voltage	open collector	–	5	V
$-I_C$	collector current	average value	–	4	A
$-I_{CM}$	collector current	peak value	–	7	A
$-I_B$	base current	$T_{mb} = 25\text{ °C}$	–	1	A
P_{tot}	total power dissipation	$T_{mb} = 25\text{ °C}$	–	36	W
T_{stg}	storage temperature range		–65	+150	°C
T_j	junction temperature		–	+150	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	NOM.	UNIT
$R_{th\ j-mb}$	from junction to mounting base		3.5	K/W
$R_{th\ j-a}$	from junction to ambient	in free air	100	K/W

Silicon epitaxial-base transistors

BD434/436/438/440/442

CHARACTERISTICS

 $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
$-I_{CBO}$	collector cut off current	$I_E = 0;$ $-V_{CB} = -V_{CBO\text{ max}}$	-	-	50	μA
		$I_E = 0;$ $-V_{CB} = 10\text{ V};$ $T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	-	-	1	mA
		$I_E = 0;$ $-V_{CB} = -V_{CBO\text{ max}}$ $T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	-	-	1	mA
$-I_{EBO}$	emitter cut off current	$I_C = 0;$ $-V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	-	-	0.2	mA
$-V_{CEK}$	knee voltage	$-I_C = 2\text{ A};$ $-I_B = \text{value for which } -I_C = 2.2\text{ A}$ at $-V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$	-	-	-	-
	BD434, BD436, BD438	-	-	-	0.8	V
$-V_{BE}$	base-emitter voltage	$-I_C = 10\text{ mA};$ $-V_{CE} = 5\text{ V};$ note 1	-	580	-	mV
		$-I_C = 2\text{ A};$ $-V_{CE} = 1\text{ V};$ note 1	-	-	1.1	V
		BD434, BD436 BD440, BD442	-	-	1.5	V
		$-I_C = 3\text{ A};$ $-V_{CE} = 1\text{ V};$ note 1	-	-	1.3	V
$-V_{CE\text{ sat}}$	collector-emitter saturation voltage	$-I_C = 2\text{ A};$ $-I_B = 0.2\text{ A}$	-	-	0.5	V
		BD434, BD436 BD440, BD442	-	-	0.8	V
		$-I_C = 3\text{ A};$ $-I_B = 0.3\text{ A}$	-	-	0.7	V
	BD438	-	-	0.7	V	

Silicon epitaxial-base transistors

BD434/436/438/440/442

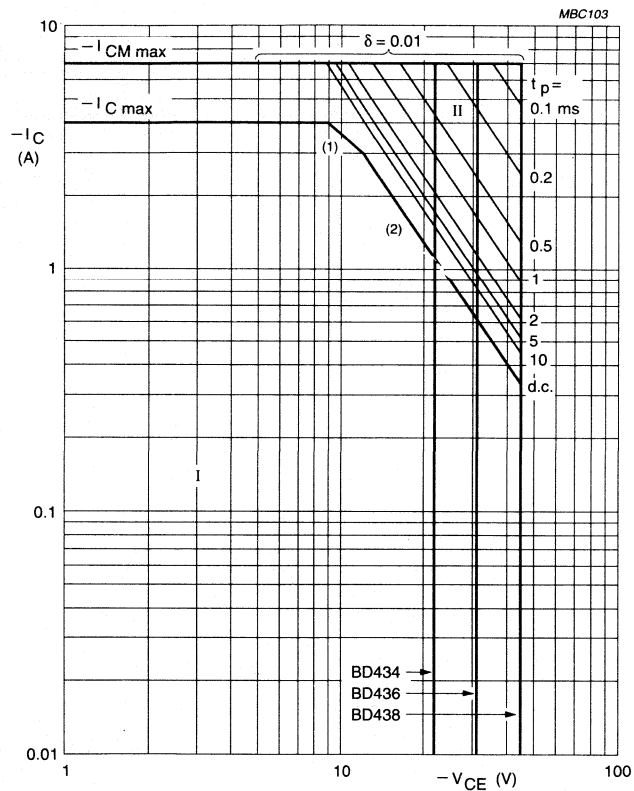
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT	
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$-I_C = 10 \text{ mA};$ $-V_{CB} = 5 \text{ V}$					
	BD434		25	—	—		
	BD436		25	—	—		
	BD438		25	—	—		
	BD440		20	—	—		
	BD442		15	—	—		
			$-I_C = 500 \text{ mA};$ $-V_{CB} = 1 \text{ V}$				
	BD434		85	—	475		
	BD436		85	—	475		
	BD438		85	—	375		
	BD440		40	—	—		
	BD442		40	—	—		
			$-I_C = 2 \text{ A};$ $-V_{CB} = 1 \text{ V}$				
	BD434		50	—	—		
	BD436		50	—	—		
	BD438		40	—	—		
	BD440		25	—	—		
	BD442		15	—	—		
			$-I_C = 3 \text{ A};$ $-V_{CB} = 1 \text{ V}$				
BD438		30	—	—			
f_T	transition frequency	at $f = 1 \text{ MHz};$ $-I_C = 250 \text{ mA};$ $-V_{CE} = 1 \text{ V}$	7	—	—	MHz	
h_{FE1} / h_{FE2}	DC current gain ratio of the complementary pairs	$-I_C = 500 \text{ mA};$ $-V_{CB} = 1 \text{ V}$					
	BD433/BD434		—	—	1.4		
	BD435/BD436		—	—	1.4		
	BD437/BD438		—	—	1.8		
	BD439/BD440		—	—	1.4		
	BD441/BD442		—	—	1.4		

Note

- V_{BE} decreases by typ. 2.3 mV/K with increasing temperature.

Silicon epitaxial-base transistors

BD434/436/438/440/442



BD434, BD436, BD438

$T_{mb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

I Region of permissible DC operation.

II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.

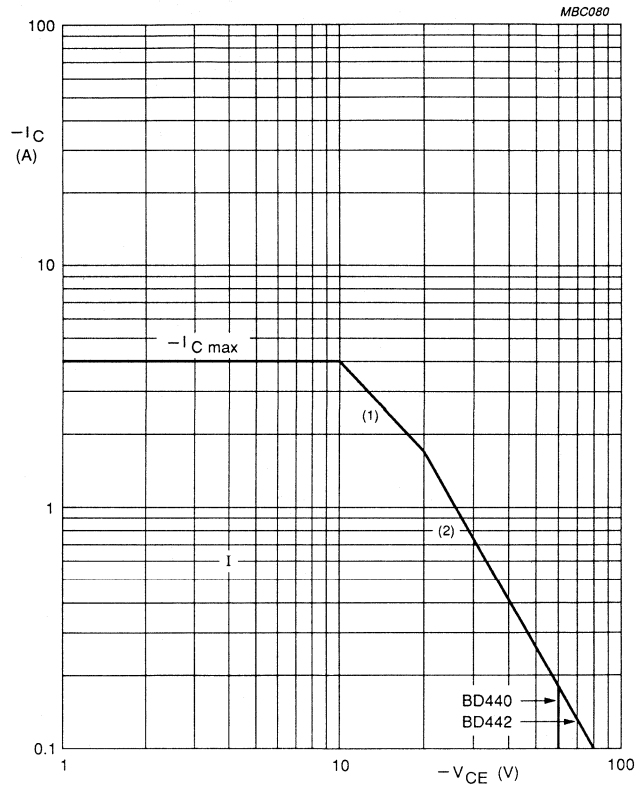
(1) $P_{tot \text{ max}}$ and $P_{peak \text{ max}}$ lines.

(2) Second breakdown limits.

Fig.2 Safe operating area.

Silicon epitaxial-base transistors

BD434/436/438/440/442



BD440, BD442

$T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$

I Region of permissible DC operation.

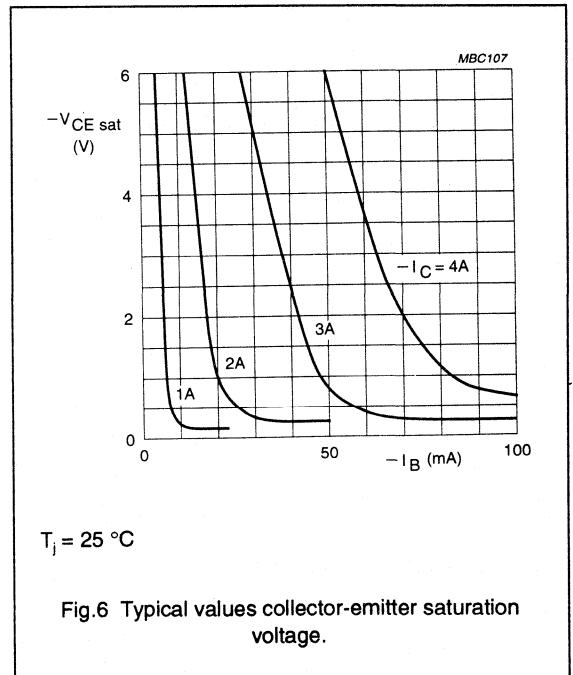
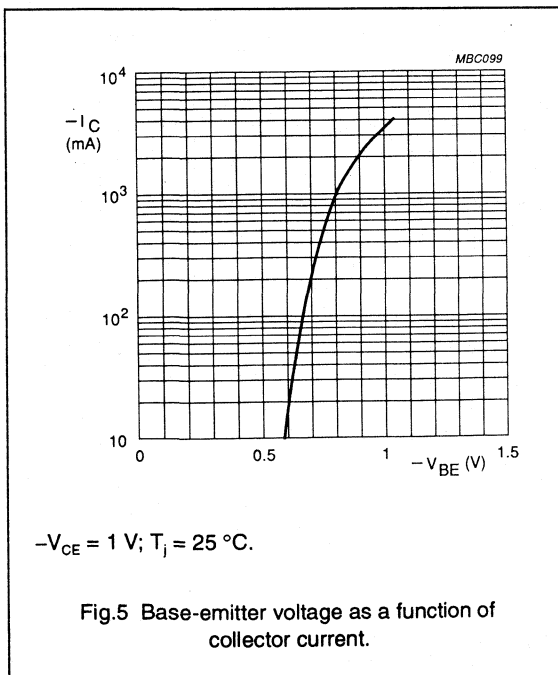
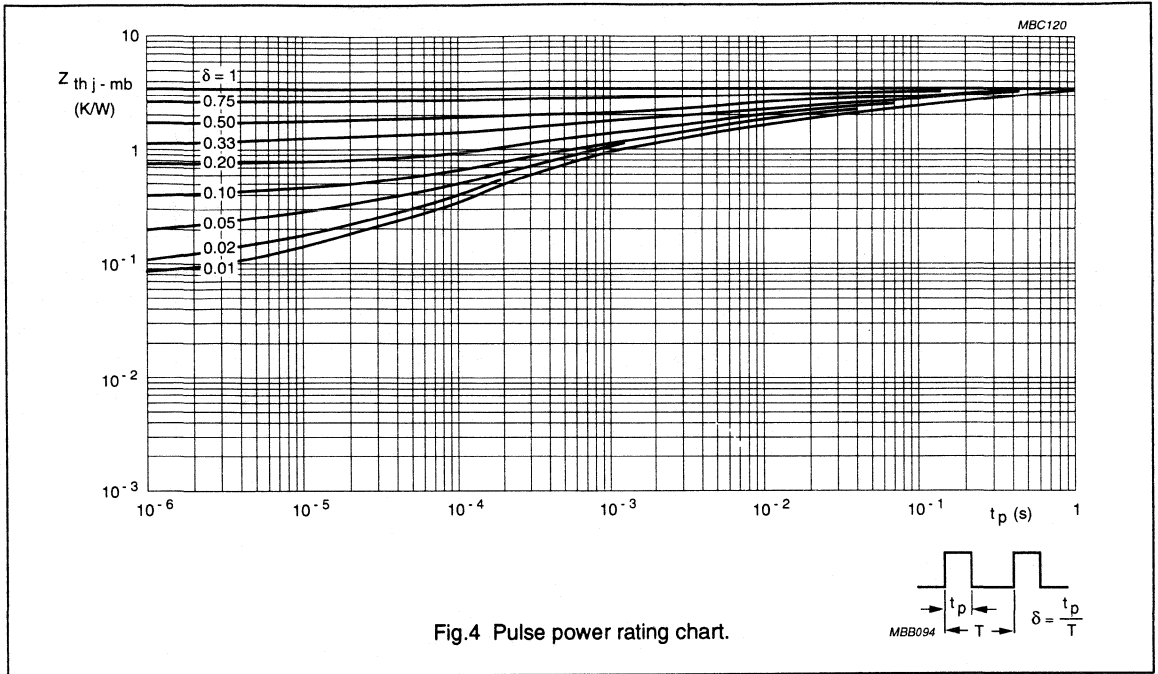
(1) $P_{tot \text{ max}}$ and $P_{peak \text{ max}}$ lines.

(2) Second breakdown limits.

Fig.3 Safe operating area.

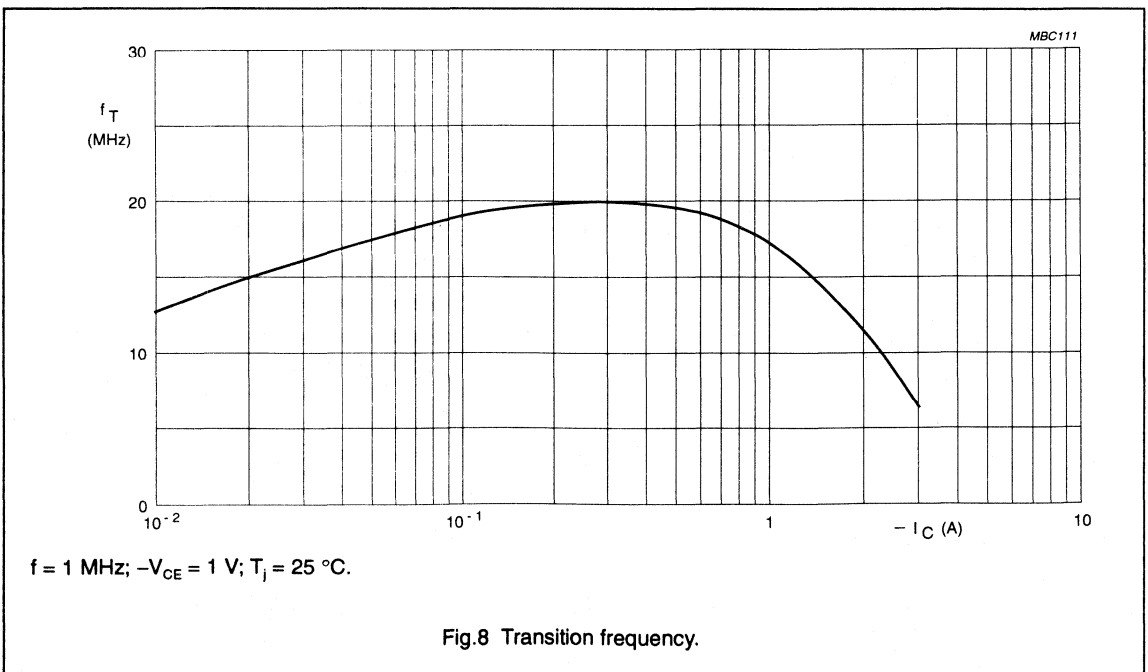
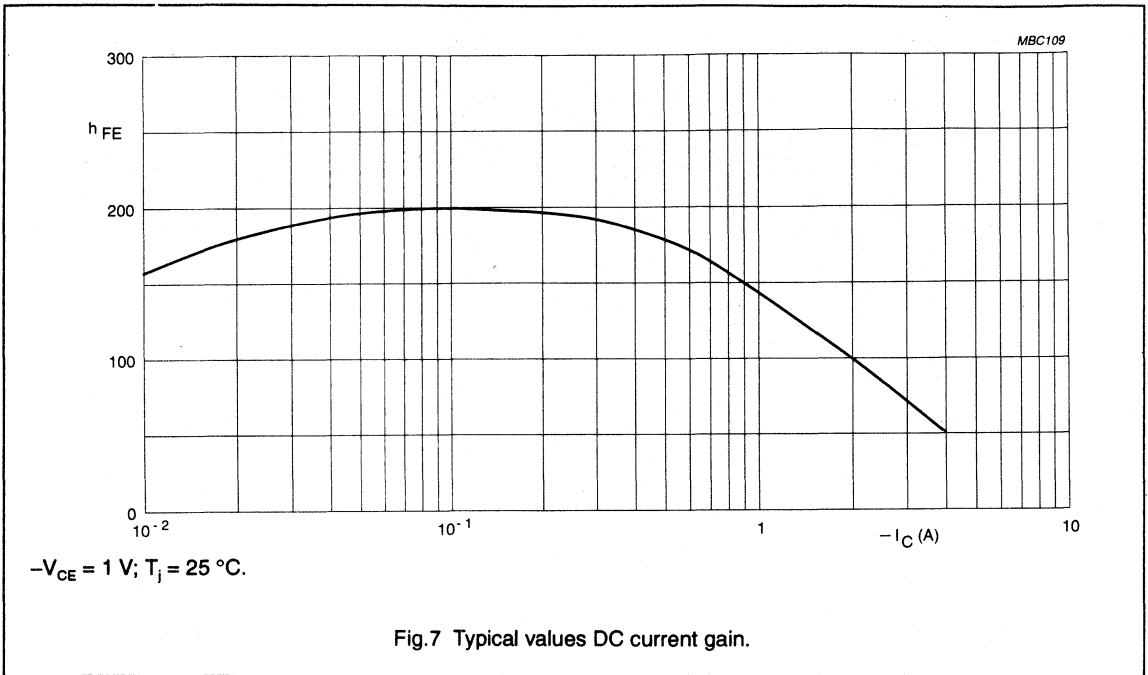
Silicon epitaxial-base transistors

BD434/436/438/440/442



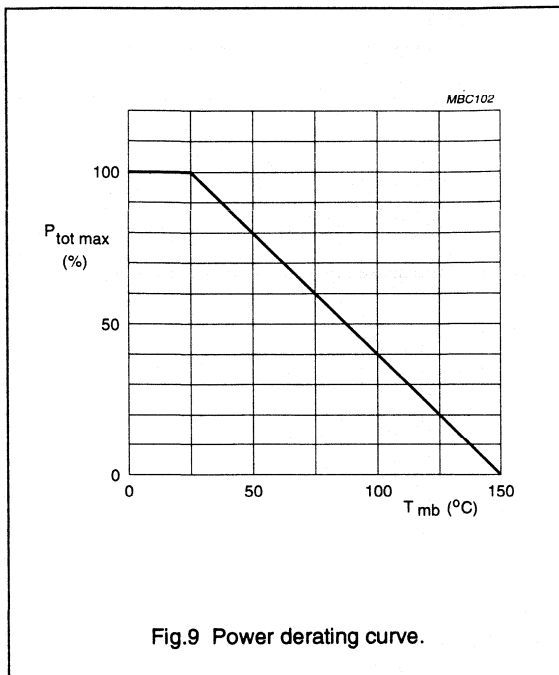
Silicon epitaxial-base transistors

BD434/436/438/440/442



Silicon epitaxial-base transistors

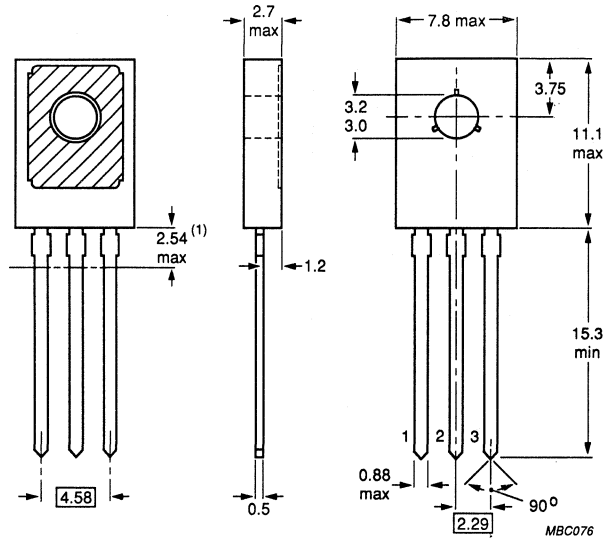
BD434/436/438/440/442



Silicon epitaxial-base transistors

BD434/436/438/440/442

PACKAGE OUTLINE



Dimensions in mm

Collector connected to metal part of mounting surface

(1) Within this region the cross-section of the leads is uncontrolled

Fig.10 TO-126 (SOT32).

SILICON DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN epitaxial-base transistors in a monolithic Darlington circuit and housed in a TO-220 envelope. They are intended for output stages in audio equipment, general amplifiers, and analogue switching applications.

PNP complements are BD644, BD646, BD648, BD650 and BD652.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

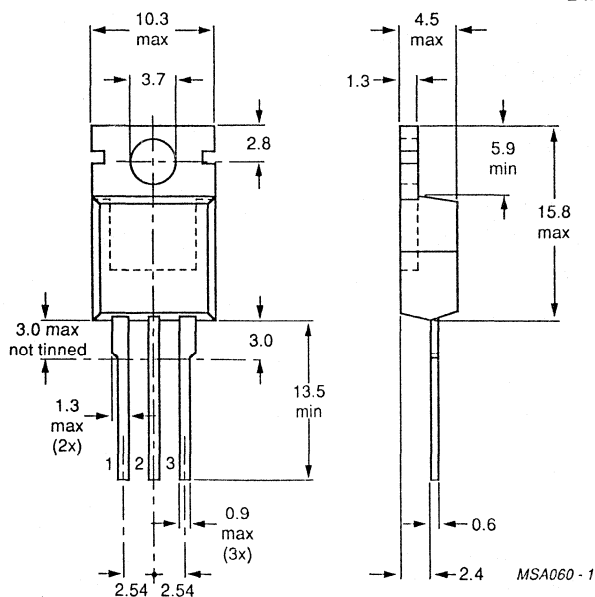
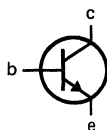
		BD643	645	647	649	651
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max. 60	80	100	120	140 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max. 45	60	80	100	120 V
Collector current DC	I_C	max.		8		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		62.5		W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150		$^\circ\text{C}$
DC current gain	h_{FE}	min.	750	750	750	750
$I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$		min.	750	—	—	—
$I_C = 4\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$						

MECHANICAL DATA

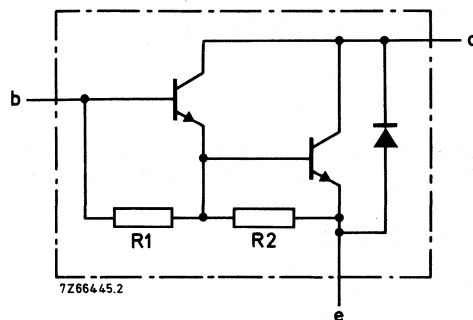
Fig. 1 TO-220.

Pinning

- 1 = Base
- 2 = Collector
- 3 = Emitter



Dimensions in mm



R1 typ. 4 k Ω
R2 typ. 100 Ω

Fig. 2 Circuit diagram.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

		BD643	645	647	649	651
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CB0}	max. 60	80	100	120	140 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max. 45	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.		5		V
Collector current DC	I_C	max.		8		A
peak value	I_{CM}	max.		12		A
Base current (DC)	I_B	max.		150		mA
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		62.5		W
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}			-65 to + 150		$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE*

From junction to mounting base	R_{thj-mb}	max.		2.0		K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	R_{thj-a}	max.		70		K/W

* Based on maximum average junction temperature in line with common industrial practice. The resulting higher junction temperature of the output transistor part is taken into account.

CHARACTERISTICS

 $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off currents

 $I_E = 0; V_{CB} = V_{CEO\text{ max}}$ I_{CBO} max. 0.1 mA $I_E = 0; V_{CB} = \frac{1}{2} V_{CBO\text{ max}};$ I_{CBO} max. 1 mA $T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ I_{CEO} max. 0.2 mA $I_E = 0; V_{CE} = \frac{1}{2} V_{CEO\text{ max}}$ I_{CEO} max. 0.2 mA

Emitter cut-off current

 $I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$ I_{EBO} max. 5 mA

		BD643	645	647	649	651
DC current gain (see note 1)						
$I_C = 0.5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	typ. 1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
$I_C = 4\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min. 750	—	—	—	—
$I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min. —	750	750	750	750
$I_C = 8\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	typ. 1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Base-emitter voltage (see notes 1 and 2)						
$I_C = 4\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	V_{BE}	max. 2.5	—	—	—	— V
$I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	V_{BE}	max. —	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5 V
Saturation voltages (1)						
$I_C = 4\text{ A}; I_B = 16\text{ mA}$	V_{CEsat}	max. 2	—	—	—	— V
$I_C = 3\text{ A}; I_B = 12\text{ mA}$	V_{CEsat}	max. —	2	2	2	2 V
$I_C = 5\text{ A}; I_B = 50\text{ mA}$	V_{CEsat}	max. 2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5 V
$I_C = 5\text{ A}; I_B = 50\text{ mA}$	V_{BEsat}	max. 3	3	3	3	3 V
Small signal current gain						
$I_C = 4\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}; f = 1\text{ MHz}$	h_{fe}	min. 10	—	—	—	—
$I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}; f = 1\text{ MHz}$	h_{fe}	min. —	10	10	10	10
Cut-off frequency						
$I_C = 4\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	f_{hfe}	typ. 50	—	—	—	—
$I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	f_{hfe}	typ. —	50	50	50	50 kHz
Second-breakdown collector current						
$t_p = 0.1\text{ s}$; non-repetitive, without heatsink						
$V_{CE} = 50\text{ V}$	$I_{(SB)}$	min. 1.25	—	—	—	— A
$V_{CE} = 60\text{ V}$	$I_{(SB)}$	min. —	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04 A
DC current gain ratio of matched pairs at $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$						
$I_C = 4\text{ A}$ BD643/BD644	h_{FE1}/h_{FE2}	max. 2.5	—	—	—	—
$I_C = 3\text{ A}$ BD645/BD646	h_{FE1}/h_{FE2}	max. —	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Diode forward voltage						
$I_F = 3\text{ A}$	V_F	typ. —	—	0.9	—	V
Collector capacitance at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$						
$V_{CB} = 10\text{ V}$	C_c	typ. —	—	75	—	pF
Turn-off breakdown energy with inductive load; $I_C = 4.5\text{ A}$ (see Fig. 3)	$E_{(BR)}$	min. —	—	50	—	mJ

(1) Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p = 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, $\delta \leq 2\%$.(2) V_{BE} decreases by about 3.8 mV/K with increasing temperature.

Switching times (see Figs 4 and 5)

$I_C = 3 \text{ A}; I_{B \text{ on}} = -I_{B \text{ off}} = 12 \text{ mA}$

turn-on time

t_{on} typ. $1.0 \mu\text{s}$
 max. $2.0 \mu\text{s}$

turn-off time

t_{off} typ. $5.0 \mu\text{s}$
 max. $10 \mu\text{s}$

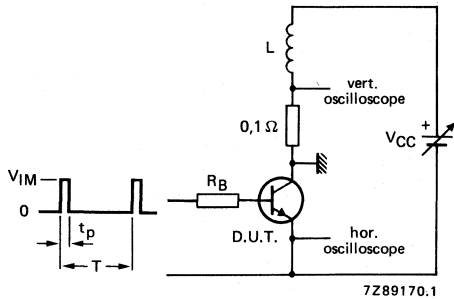


Fig. 3 Test circuit for turn-off breakdown energy; $V_{IM} = 12 \text{ V}$; $R_B = 270$; $I_C = 4.5 \text{ A}$; $t_p = 1 \text{ ms}$; $\delta = 1\%$.

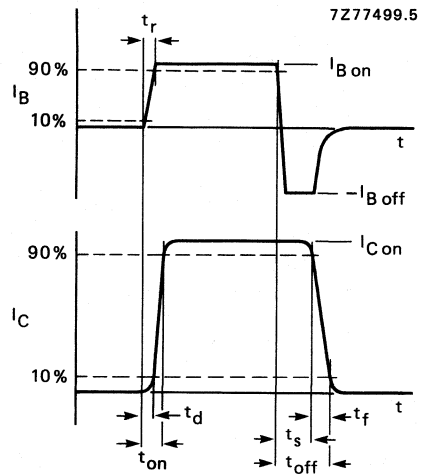
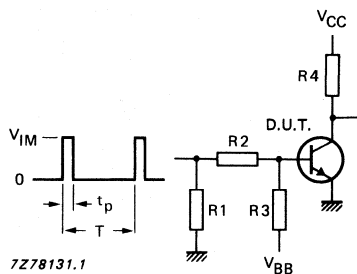


Fig. 4 Switching times waveforms.



$V_{CC} = 10 \text{ V}$
 $V_{IM} = 10 \text{ V}$
 $-V_{BB} = 4 \text{ V}$
 $R_1 = 56 \Omega$
 $R_2 = 410 \Omega$
 $R_3 = 560 \Omega$
 $R_4 = 3 \Omega$
 $t_r = t_f = 15 \text{ ns}$
 $t_p = 10 \mu\text{s}$
 $T = 500 \mu\text{s}$

Fig. 5 Switching times test circuit.

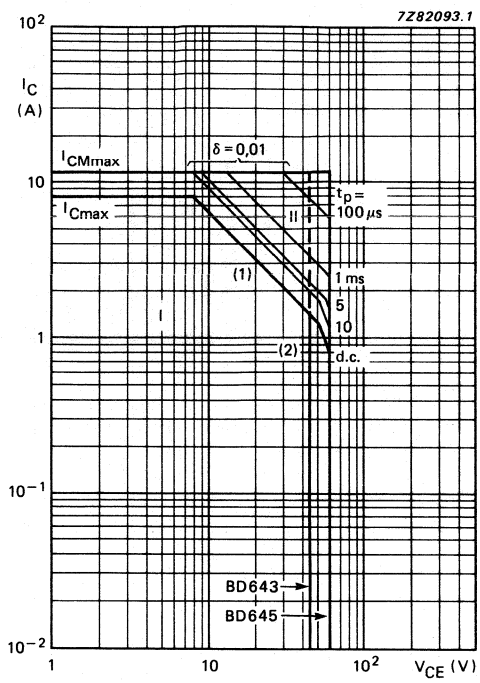


Fig. 6 **BD643; BD645** Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible DC operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

BD643; BD645;
 BD647; BD649;
 BD651

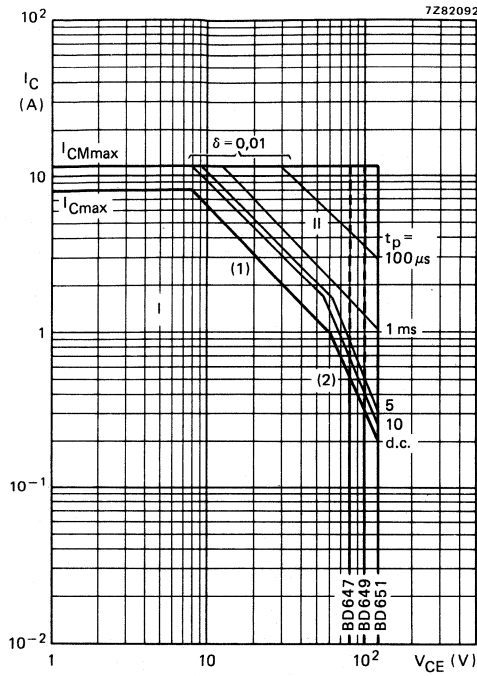


Fig. 7 **BD647, BD649, BD651** Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible DC operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

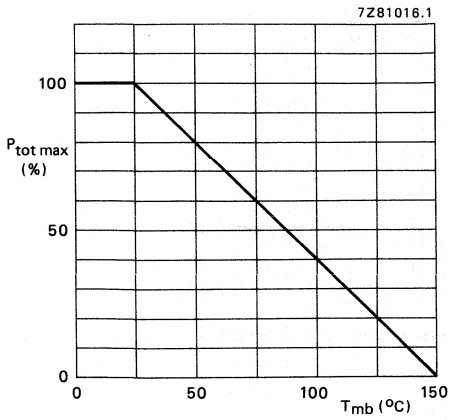


Fig. 8 Power derating curve.

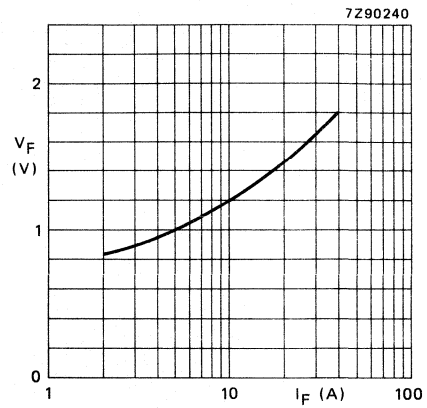


Fig. 9 Diode forward voltage versus forward current; $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$; typical values.

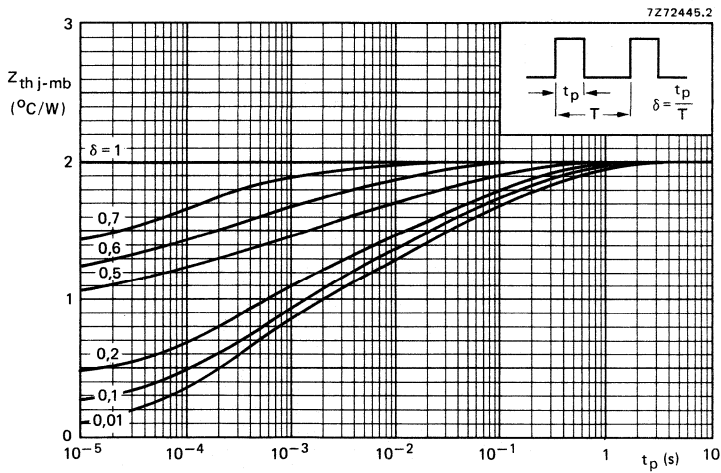


Fig. 10 Pulse power rating chart.

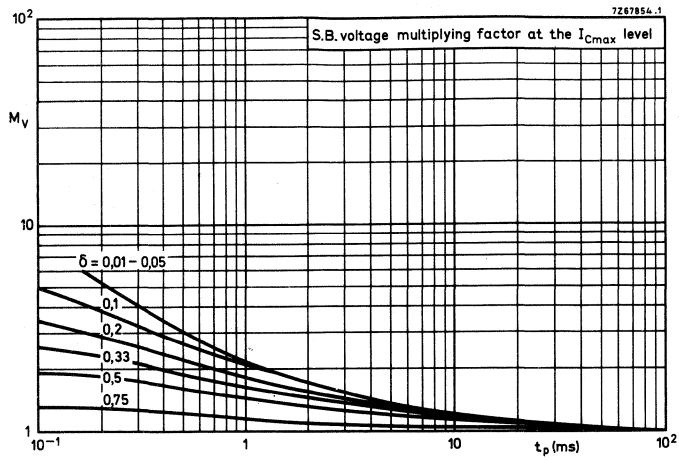


Fig. 11 Second breakdown voltage multiplying factor at the I_{Cmax} level.

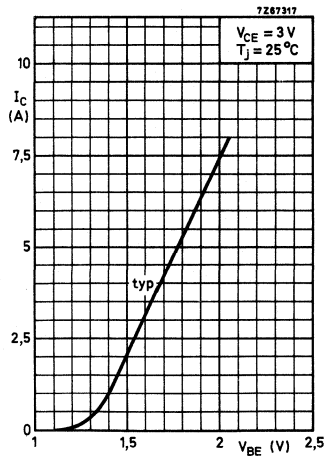


Fig. 12 Collector current as a function of base-emitter voltage;
 $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$; $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$; typical values.

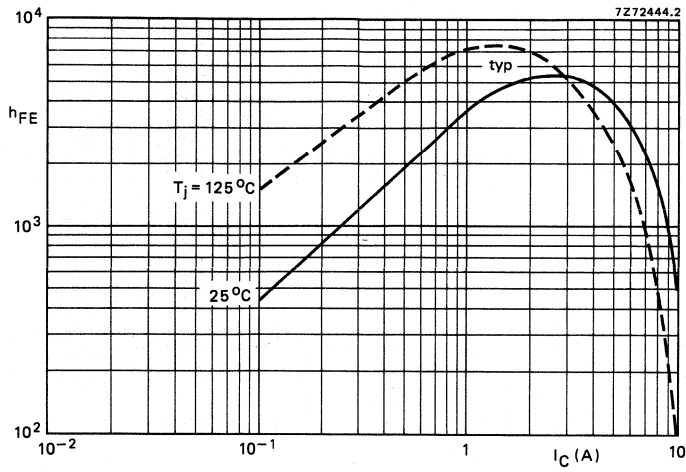


Fig. 13 DC current gain; V_{CE} = 3 V; typical values.

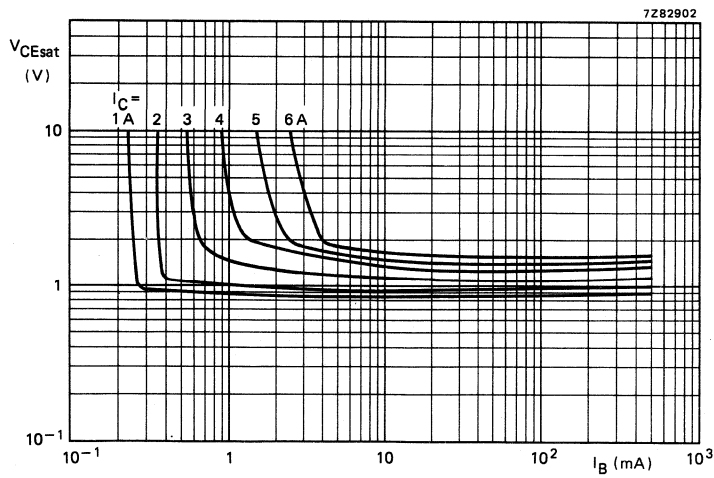


Fig. 14 Collector-emitter saturation voltage; T_j = 25 °C; typical values.

BD643; BD645;
BD647; BD649;
BD651

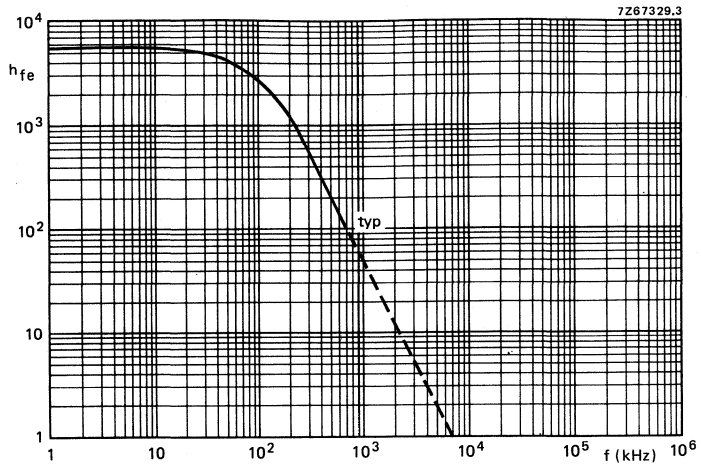


Fig. 15 Small signal current gain; $I_C = 3$ A; $V_{CE} = 3$ V; typical values.

SILICON DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN silicon Darlington transistors in a SOT186 envelope with an electrically insulated mounting base.
PNP complements are BD644F, BD646F, BD648F, BD650F and BD652F.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

			BD643F	645F	647F	649F	651F
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	60	80	100	120	140 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	45	60	80	100	120 V
Collector current (DC)	I_C	max.	8				A
Total power dissipation at $T_h \leq 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	20				W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150				$^\circ\text{C}$

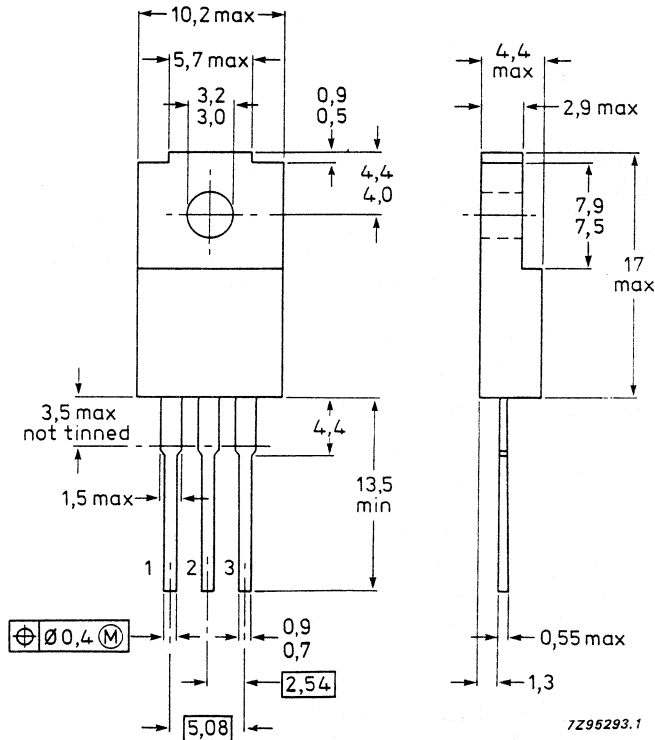
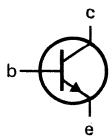
MECHANICAL DATA

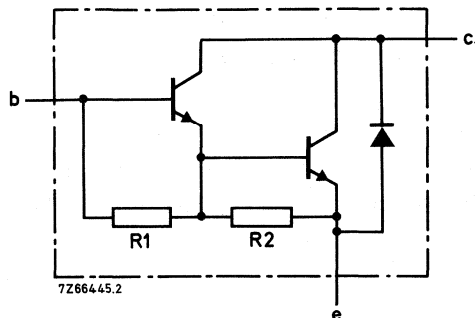
Dimensions in mm

Fig.1 SOT186.

Pinning

- 1 = base
- 2 = collector
- 3 = emitter





R1 typ. 4 kΩ
R2 typ. 100 kΩ

Fig. 2 Darlington circuit diagram.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BD643F	645F	647F	649F	651F	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	60	80	100	120	140	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	45	60	80	100	120	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.			5			V
Collector current (DC) (peak value)	I_C	max.			8			A
	I_{CM}	max.			12			A
Base current (DC)	I_B	max.			150			mA
Total power dissipation at $T_h \leq 25^\circ\text{C}$ (note 1) at $T_h \leq 25^\circ\text{C}$ (note 2)	P_{tot}	max.			20			W
	P_{tot}	max.			32			W
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}				-65 to +150			°C
Junction temperature	T_j	max.			150			°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to internal heatsink	R_{th-jmb}	=			1.6			K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 1)	$R_{th j-h}$	=			6.3			K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 2)	$R_{th j-h}$	=			3.9			K/W

INSULATION

Voltage allowed between all terminals and external heatsink (peak value)	V_{insul}	max.			1000			V
Isolation capacitance from collector to external heatsink	C_{th}	max.			12			pF

Notes

1. Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.
2. Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.

CHARACTERISTICS

 $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off currents

 $I_E = 0; V_{CB} = V_{CE0max}$ I_{CBO} max. 0.1 mA $I_E = 0; V_{CB} = 1/2 V_{CB0max}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ I_{CBO} max. 1 mA $I_B = 0; V_{CE} = 1/2 V_{CE0max}$ I_{CEO} max. 0.2 mA

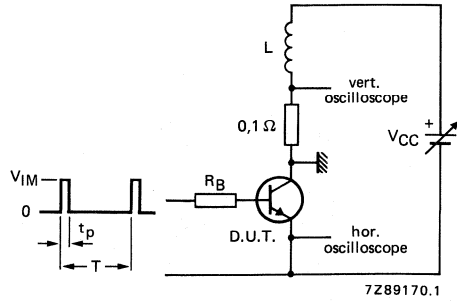
Emitter cut-off current

 $V_{BE} = 5\text{ V}; I_C = 0$ I_{EBO} max. 5 mA

			BD643F	645F	647F	649F	651F
Static forward current transfer ratio (note 1)							
$I_C = 0.5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	typ.	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
$I_C = 4\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.	750	—	—	—	—
$I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.	—	750	750	750	750
$I_C = 8\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	typ.	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Collector-emitter saturation voltage (note 1)							
$I_C = 4\text{ A}; I_B = 16\text{ mA}$	V_{CEsat}	max.	2	—	—	—	— V
$I_C = 3\text{ A}; I_B = 12\text{ mA}$	V_{CEsat}	max.	—	2	2	2	2 V
$I_C = 5\text{ A}; I_B = 50\text{ mA}$	V_{CEsat}	max.	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5 V
Base-emitter saturation voltage (note 1)							
$I_C = 5\text{ A}; I_B = 50\text{ mA}$	V_{BEsat}	max.	3	3	3	3	3 V
Base-emitter voltage (note 1)							
$I_C = 4\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	V_{BE}	max.	2.5	—	—	—	— V
$I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	V_{BE}	max.	—	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5 V
Common-emitter cut-off frequency							
$I_C = 4\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	f_{hfe}	typ.	50	—	—	—	— kHz
$I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	f_{hfe}	typ.	—	50	50	50	50 kHz
Small signal current gain							
$I_C = 4\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}; f = 1\text{ MHz}$	h_{fe}	typ.	10	—	—	—	—
$I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}; f = 1\text{ MHz}$	h_{fe}	typ.	—	10	10	10	10
Forward bias second breakdown collector current							
$V_{CE} = 50\text{ V}; t_p = 0.1\text{ s}$	$I_{(SB)}$	min.	0.55			A	
Forward voltage							
$I_F = 3\text{ A}$	V_F	typ.	0.9			V	
Switching times							
$I_C = 3\text{ A}; I_{B\text{ on}} = I_{B\text{ off}} = 12\text{ mA}$							
Turn on time	t_{on}	max.	2			μs	
		typ.	1			μs	
Turn off time	t_{off}	max.	10			μs	
		typ.	5			μs	

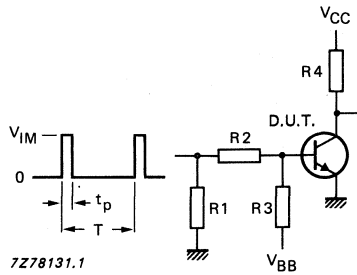
Note

1. To be measured under pulsed conditions, $t_p < 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$; $\delta < 2\%$.



$V_{IM} = 12 \text{ V}$
 $R_B = 270 \Omega$
 $L = 5 \text{ mH}$
 $I_{CC} = 4.5 \text{ A}$
 $\delta = t_p/T \times 100\%$

Fig. 3 Test circuit for turn-off breakdown energy.



$V_{IM} = 10 \text{ V}$
 $V_{CC} = 10 \text{ V}$
 $-V_{BB} = 4 \text{ V}$
 $R_1 = 56 \Omega$
 $R_2 = 410 \Omega$
 $R_3 = 560 \Omega$
 $R_4 = 3 \Omega$
 $t_r = t_f = 15 \text{ ns}$
 $t_p = 10 \mu\text{s}$
 $T = 500 \mu\text{s}$

Fig. 4 Switching times test circuit.

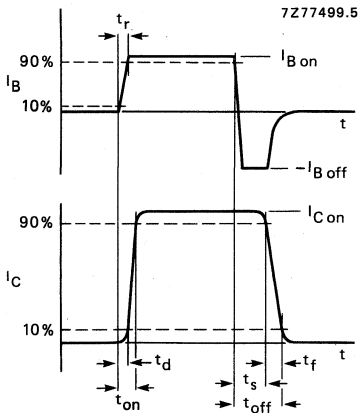
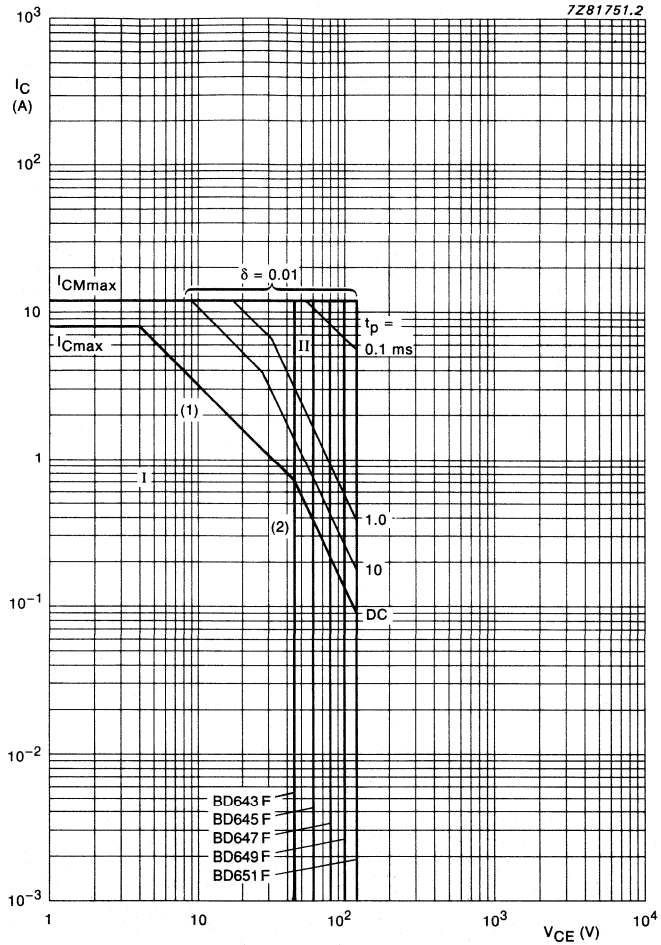


Fig. 5 Switching times waveforms.



- I Region of permissible DC operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) P_{tot} max and P_{peak} lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.

Fig.6 Safe Operating Area; $T_{amb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

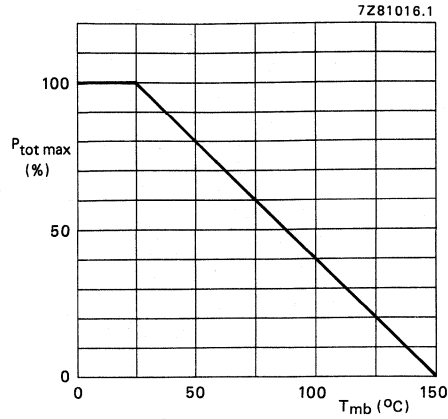


Fig. 7 Power derating curve.

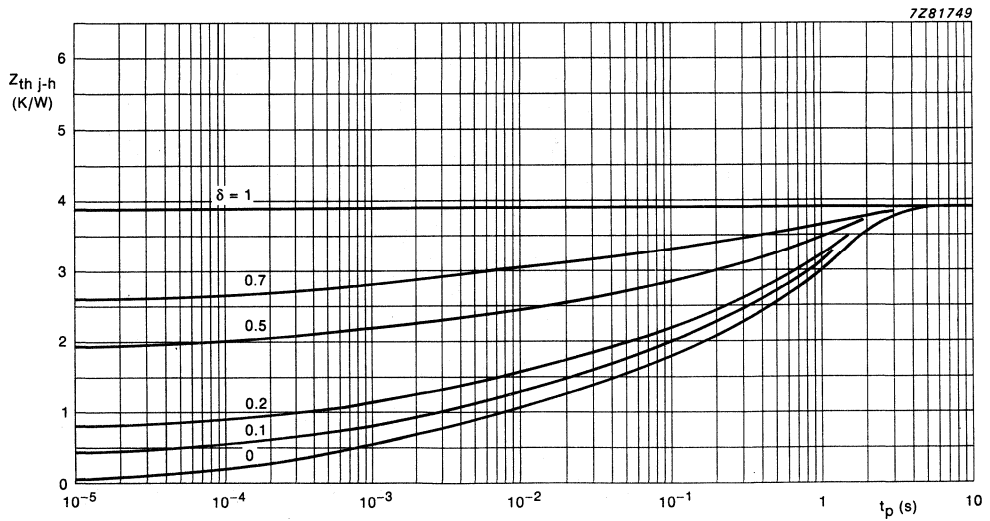


Fig. 8 Pulse power rating chart.

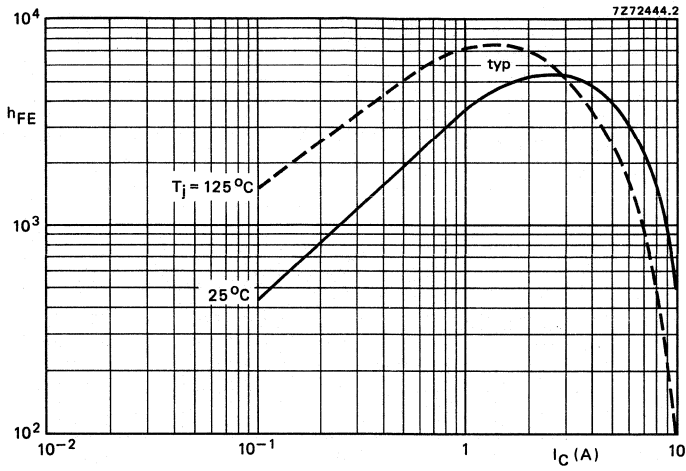


Fig. 9 Typical DC current gain curves; V_{CE} = 3 V.

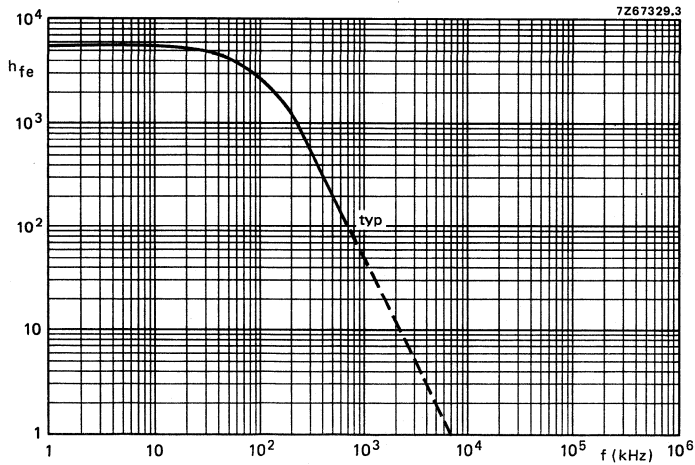


Fig. 10 Small signal current gain.

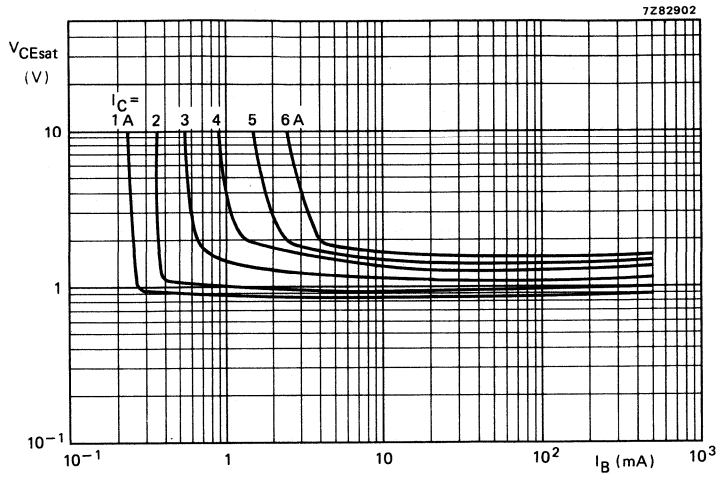


Fig. 11 Typical collector-emitter saturation voltage; $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$.

SILICON DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP epitaxial-base transistors in a monolithic Darlington circuit. They are housed in a TO-220 envelope and intended for applications such as audio output stages, switching, and general amplifiers. The NPN complements are BD643, BD645, BD647, BD649 and BD651.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

			BD644	646	648	650	652
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	45	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	45	60	80	100	120 V
Collector current (DC)	$-I_C$	max.			8		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{amb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.			62.5		W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.			150		$^\circ\text{C}$
DC current gain							
$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.	—	750	750	750	750
$-I_C = 4\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.	750	—	—	—	—

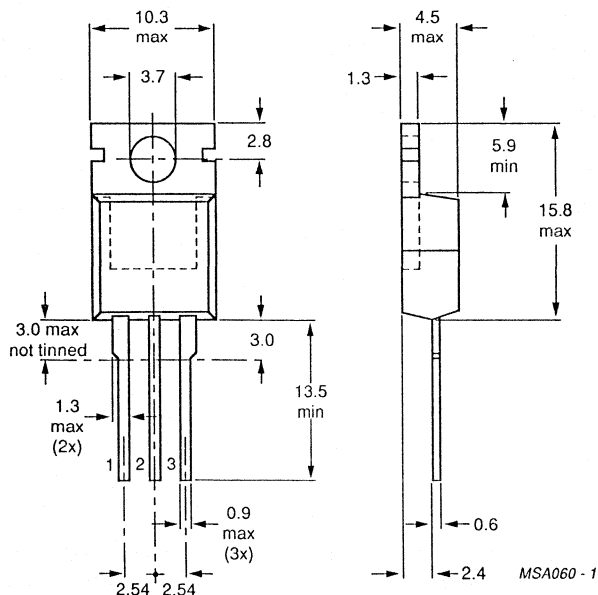
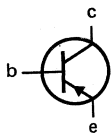
MECHANICAL DATA

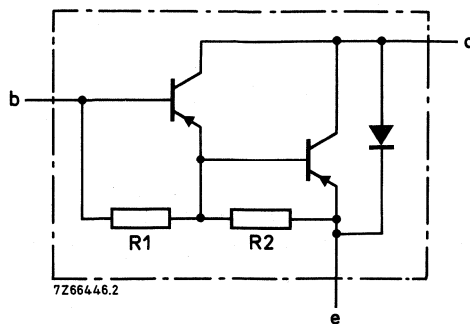
Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-220.

Pinning

- 1 = base
- 2 = collector
- 3 = emitter





R1 typ. 4 k Ω
R2 typ. 100 Ω

Fig. 2 Circuit diagram.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BD644	646	648	650	652
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	45	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	45	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.			5		V
Collector current (DC)	$-I_C$	max.			8		A
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$	max.			12		A
Base current (DC)	$-I_B$	max.			150		mA
Total power dissipation up to $T_{amb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.			62.5		W
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}			-65 to +150			$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.			150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE *

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	max.			2		K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th\ j-a}$	max.			70		K/W

* Based on maximum junction temperature in line with common industrial practice. The resulting higher junction temperature of the output transistor is taken into account.

CHARACTERISTICS $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off currents

$-I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -V_{CEO}$ max.	$-I_{CBO}$	max.	0.1				mA
$-I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -1/2 V_{CBO}$ max. $T_j = 150^\circ\text{C}$	$-I_{CBO}$	max.	1				mA
$-I_E = 0; -V_{CE} = -1/2 V_{CEO}$ max.	$-I_{CEO}$	max.	0.2				mA

Emitter cut-off current

$-I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	$-I_{EBO}$	max.	5				mA
----------------------------------	------------	------	---	--	--	--	----

			BD644	646	648	650	652
DC current gain (see note 1)							
$-I_C = 0.5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	typ.	2700	2700	2700	2700	2700
$-I_C = 4\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.	750	—	—	—	—
$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.	—	750	750	750	750
$-I_C = 8\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	typ.	200	200	200	200	200
Base-emitter voltage (see notes 1 and 2)							
$-I_C = 4\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	$-V_{BE}$	max.	2.5	—	—	—	— V
$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	$-V_{BE}$	max.	—	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5 V
Saturation voltages (see note 1)							
$-I_C = 4\text{ A}; -I_B = 16\text{ mA}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	max.	2	—	—	—	— V
$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -I_B = 12\text{ mA}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	max.	—	2	2	2	2 V
$-I_C = 5\text{ A}; -I_B = 50\text{ mA}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	max.	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5 V
$-I_C = 5\text{ A}; -I_B = 50\text{ mA}$	$-V_{BEsat}$	max.	3	3	3	3	3 V
Small signal current gain; $f = 1\text{ MHz}$							
$-I_C = 4\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{fe}	min.	10	—	—	—	—
$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{fe}	min.	—	10	10	10	10
Cut-off frequency							
$-I_C = 4\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	f_{hfe}	typ.	100	—	—	—	— kHz
$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	f_{hfe}	typ.	—	100	100	100	100 kHz
Second-breakdown collector current							
$t_p = 0.1\text{ s}$; non-repetitive; without heatsink							
$-V_{CE} = 50\text{ V}$	$-I_{(SB)}$	min.	1.25	—	—	—	— A
$-V_{CE} = 60\text{ V}$	$-I_{(SB)}$	min.	—	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04 A
DC current gain ratio of matched pairs at $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$							
$-I_C = 4\text{ A}$ BD644/BD643	h_{FE1}/h_{FE2}	max.	2.5	—	—	—	—
$-I_C = 3\text{ A}$ BD652/BD651	h_{FE1}/h_{FE2}	max.	—	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Diode forward voltage; $-I_F = 3\text{ A}$							
	$-V_F$	typ.			1.6		V
Collector capacitance at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$							
$-V_{CB} = 10\text{ V}$	C_c	typ.			75		pF

1. Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p = 300\ \mu\text{s}$, $\delta \leq 2\%$.2. V_{BE} decreases by about 3.8 mV/K with increasing temperature.

Switching times (see Figs 3 and 4)

$-I_C = 3 \text{ A}$; $-I_{B \text{ on}} = I_{B \text{ off}} = 12 \text{ mA}$

turn-on time

t_{on}

typ.

1

μs

turn-off time

t_{off}

typ.

5

μs

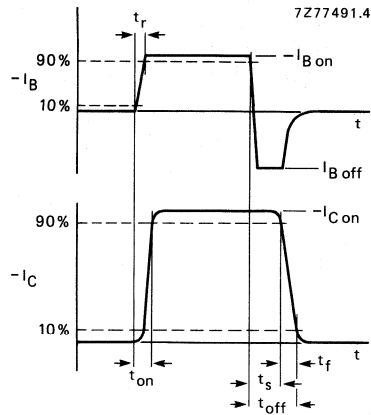


Fig. 3 Switching times waveforms.

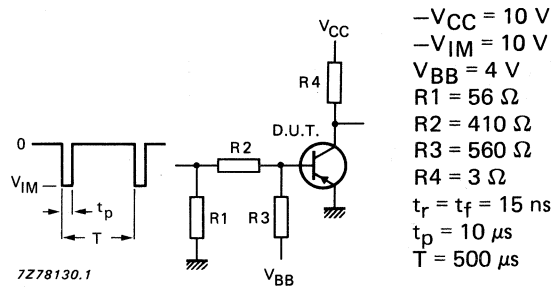


Fig. 4 Switching times test circuit.

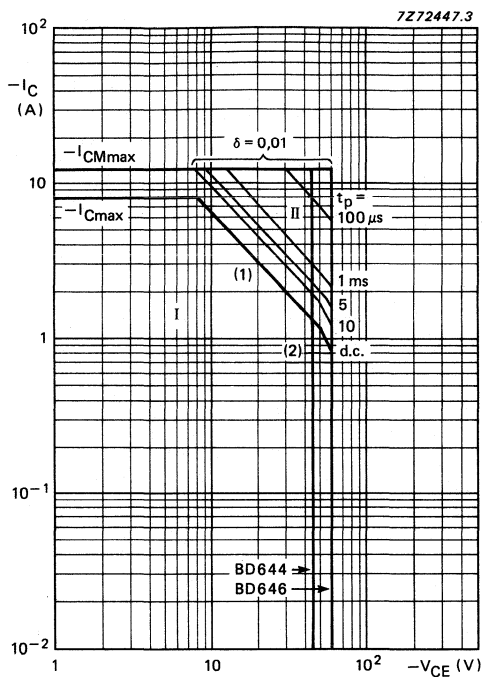


Fig. 5 **BD644; BD646** Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} = 25^\circ C$.

- I Region of permissible DC operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

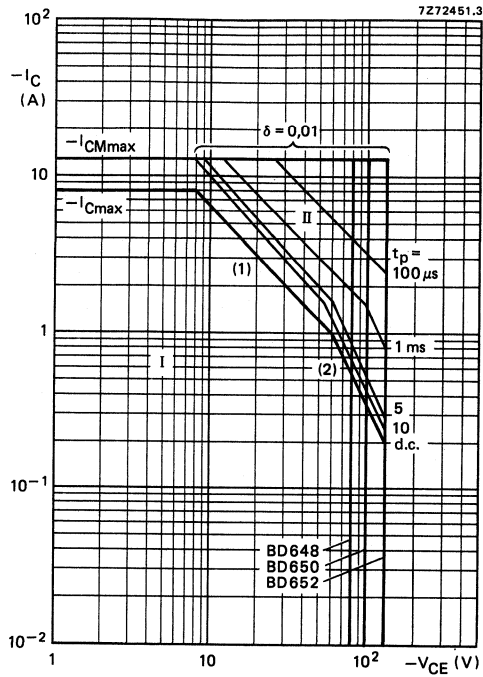


Fig. 6 BD648, BD650, BD652 Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible DC operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

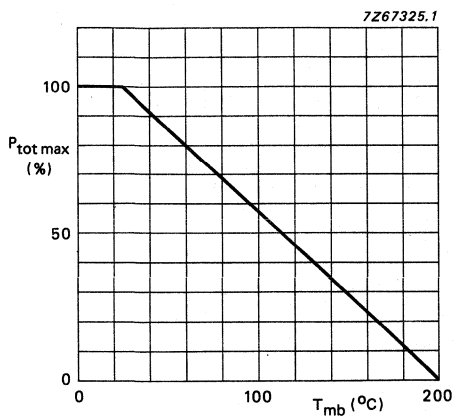


Fig. 7 Power derating curve.

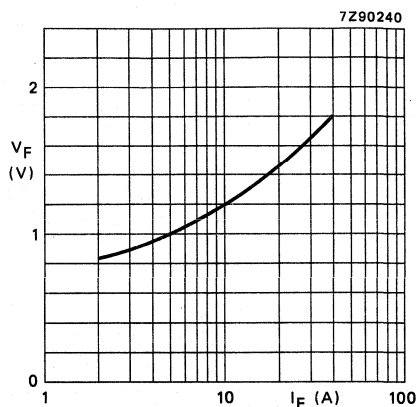


Fig. 8 Diode forward voltage versus forward current; $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$; typical values.

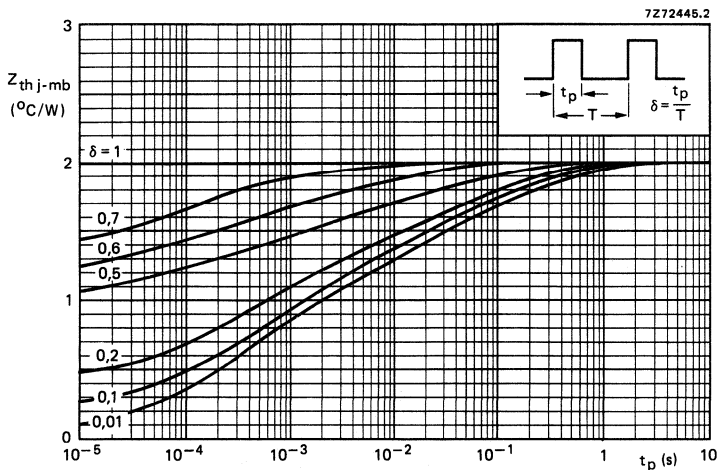


Fig. 9 Pulse power rating chart.

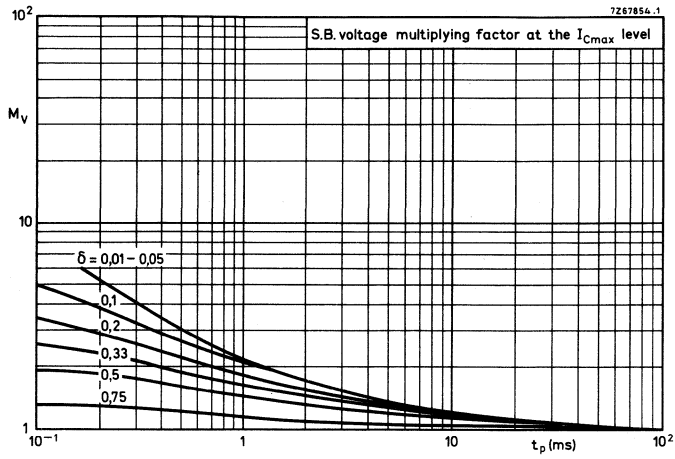


Fig. 10 Second breakdown voltage multiplying factor at the I_{Cmax} level.

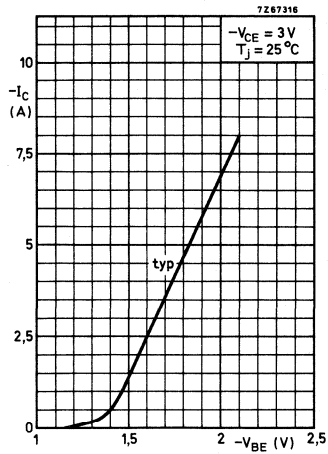


Fig. 11 Collector current versus base-emitter voltage; $-V_{CE} = 3V$; $T_J = 25^\circ C$; typical value.

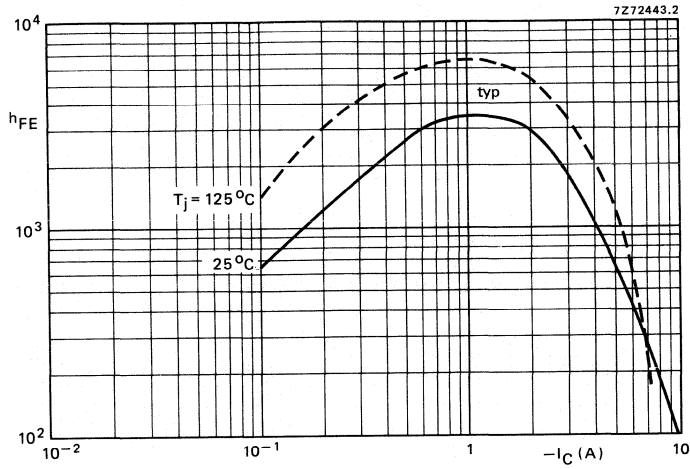


Fig. 12 DC current gain; $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$; typical values.

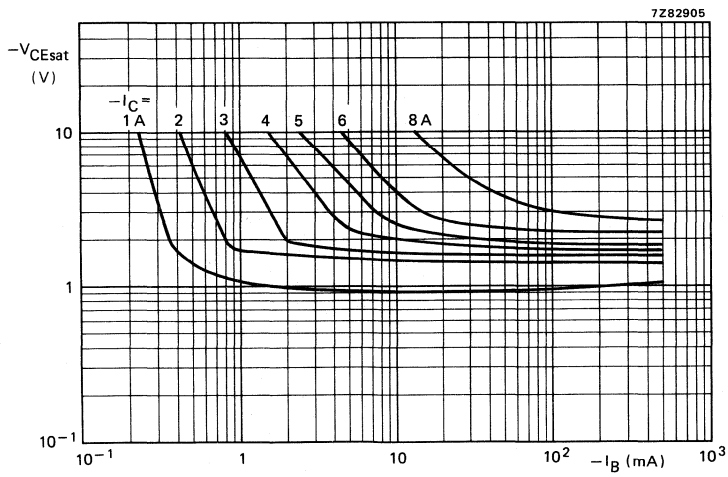


Fig. 13 Collector-emitter saturation voltage; $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$; typical values.

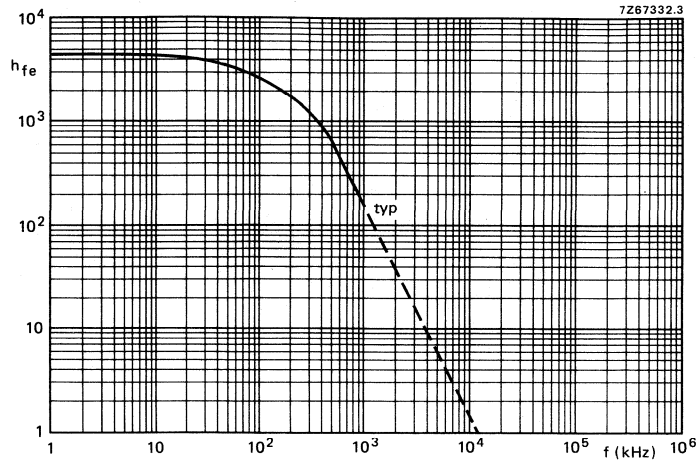


Fig. 14 Small signal current gain; $-I_C = 3 \text{ A}$; $-V_{CE} = 3 \text{ V}$; typical values.

SILICON DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP silicon Darlington transistors in a SOT186 envelope with an electrically insulated mounting base.
NPN complements are BD643F, BD645F, BD647F, BD649F and BD651F.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

			BD644F	646F	648F	650F	652F
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	45	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	45	60	80	100	120 V
Collector current (DC)	$-I_C$	max.	8			A	
Total power dissipation at $T_h \leq 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	20			W	
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150			$^\circ\text{C}$	

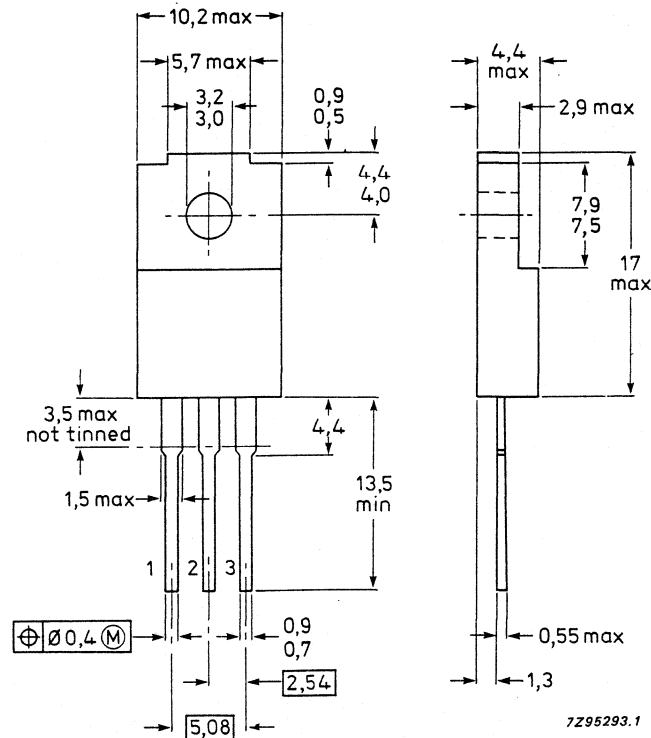
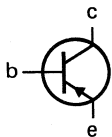
MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

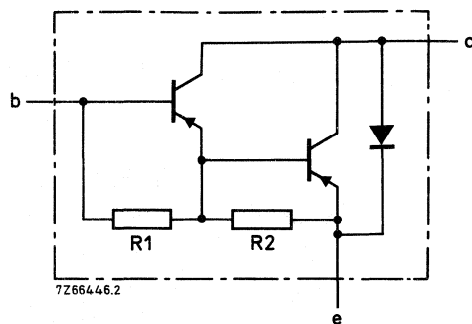
Fig.1 SOT186.

Pinning

- 1 = base
- 2 = collector
- 3 = emitter



7295293.1



R1 typ. 4 k Ω
R2 typ. 80 Ω

Fig. 2 Darlington circuit diagram.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

		BD644F	646F	648F	650F	652F
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CB0}$ max.	45	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$ max.	45	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$ max.			5		V
Collector current (DC) (peak value)	$-I_C$ max.			8		A
	$-I_{CM}$ max.			12		A
Base current (DC)	$-I_B$ max.			150		mA
Total power dissipation at $T_h \leq 25^\circ\text{C}$ (note 1)	P_{tot} max.			20		W
at $T_h \leq 25^\circ\text{C}$ (note 2)	P_{tot} max.			32		W
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}			-65 to +150		$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j max.			150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to internal heatsink	$R_{th\ j-mb}$ =			1.6		K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 1)	$R_{th\ j-h}$ =			6.3		K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 2)	$R_{th\ j-h}$ =			3.9		K/W

INSULATION

Voltage allowed between all terminals and external heatsink (peak value)	V_{insul} max.			1000		V
Isolation capacitance from collector to external heatsink	C_{th} max.			12		pF

Notes

1. Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.
2. Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.

CHARACTERISTICS

 $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Emitter cut-off current

 $V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}; I_C = 0$ $-I_{EBO}$ max. 5 mA

Collector-emitter leakage current

 $-V_{CE} = -1/2 V_{CEO}; I_B = 0$ $-I_{CEO}$ max. 0.2 mA

Collector cut-off current

 $-V_{CB} = -V_{CBO}; I_E = 0$ $-I_{CBO}$ max. 0.1 mA

			BD644F	646F	648F	650F	652F	
$-V_{CB} = 30\text{ V}$	$I_E = 0; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$-I_{CBO}$	max. 1	—	—	—	—	mA
$-V_{CB} = 40\text{ V}$		$-I_{CBO}$	max. —	1	—	—	—	mA
$-V_{CB} = 50\text{ V}$		$-I_{CBO}$	max. —	—	1	—	—	mA
$-V_{CB} = 60\text{ V}$		$-I_{CBO}$	max. —	—	—	1	—	mA
$-V_{CB} = 70\text{ V}$		$-I_{CBO}$	max. —	—	—	—	1	mA

Collector-emitter leakage current

$-V_{CE} = 25\text{ V}; I_B = 0$	$-I_{CEO}$	max. 0.5	—	—	—	—	—	mA
$-V_{CE} = 30\text{ V}; I_B = 0$	$-I_{CEO}$	max. —	0.5	—	—	—	—	mA
$-V_{CE} = 40\text{ V}; I_B = 0$	$-I_{CEO}$	max. —	—	0.5	—	—	—	mA
$-V_{CE} = 50\text{ V}; I_B = 0$	$-I_{CEO}$	max. —	—	—	0.5	—	—	mA
$-V_{CE} = 60\text{ V}; I_B = 0$	$-I_{CEO}$	max. —	—	—	—	0.5	—	mA

Static forward current transfer ratio (note 1)

$-I_C = 0.5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	typ. 2700	2700	2700	2700	2700	
$-I_C = 4\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min. 750	—	—	—	—	
$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min. —	750	750	750	750	
$-I_C = 8\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	typ. 2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	

Collector-emitter saturation voltage (note 1)

$-I_C = 4\text{ A}; -I_B = 16\text{ mA}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	max. 2	—	—	—	—	V
$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -I_B = 12\text{ mA}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	max. —	2	2	2	2	V
$-I_C = 5\text{ A}; -I_B = 50\text{ mA}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	max. 2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	V

Base-emitter saturation voltage (note 1)

 $-I_C = 5\text{ A}; -I_B = 50\text{ mA}$ $-V_{BEsat}$ max. 3 3 3 3 3 V

Base-emitter voltage (note 1)

$-I_C = 4\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	$-V_{BE}$	max. 2.5	—	—	—	—	V
$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	$-V_{BE}$	max. —	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	V

Common-emitter cut-off frequency

$-I_C = 4\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	f_{hfe}	typ. 100	—	—	—	—	kHz
$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	f_{hfe}	typ. —	100	100	100	100	kHz

Small signal current gain

$-I_C = 4\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}; f = 1\text{ MHz}$	h_{fe}	typ. 150	—	—	—	—	
$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}; f = 1\text{ MHz}$	h_{fe}	typ. —	150	150	150	150	

Forward bias second breakdown collector current

 $-V_{CE} = 50\text{ V}; t_p = 0.1\text{ s}$ $-I_{(SB)}$ min. 0.55 A

Forward voltage

 $I_F = 3\text{ A}$ V_F typ. 1.8 V

Note

1. To be measured under pulsed conditions, pulse time 300 μs ; duty cycle 2%.

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Switching times

$-I_C = 3 \text{ A}; -I_{B \text{ on}} = -I_{B \text{ off}} = 12 \text{ mA}$

Turn on time	t_{on}	max.	2	μs
		typ.	1	μs
Turn off time	t_{off}	max.	10	μs
		typ.	5	μs

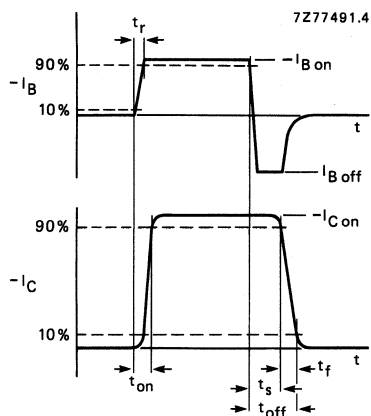


Fig. 3 Switching times waveforms.

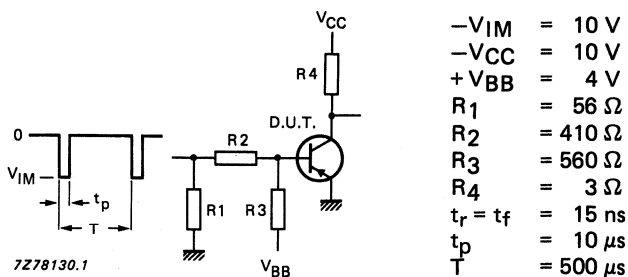
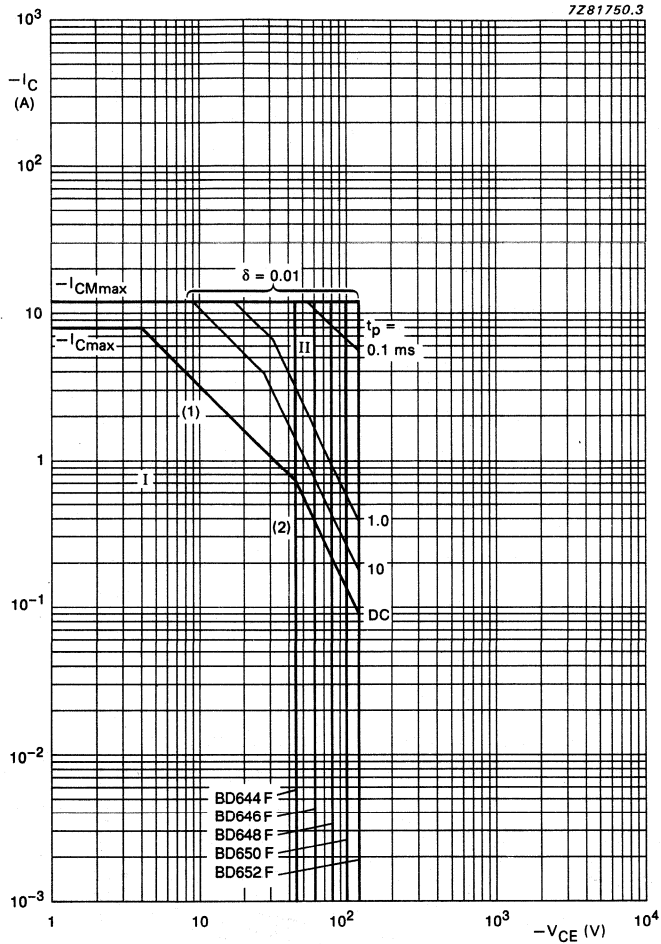


Fig. 4 Switching times test circuit.



- I Region of permissible DC operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot \text{ max}}$ and P_{peak} lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.

Fig.5 Safe Operating Area; $T_{amb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

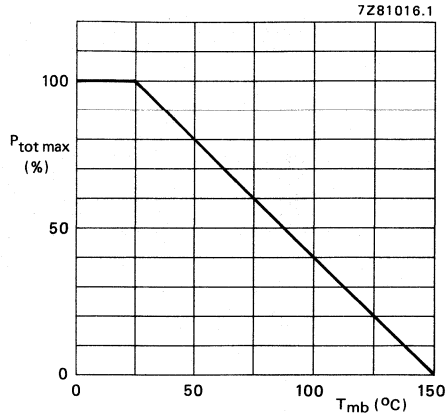


Fig. 6 Power derating curve.

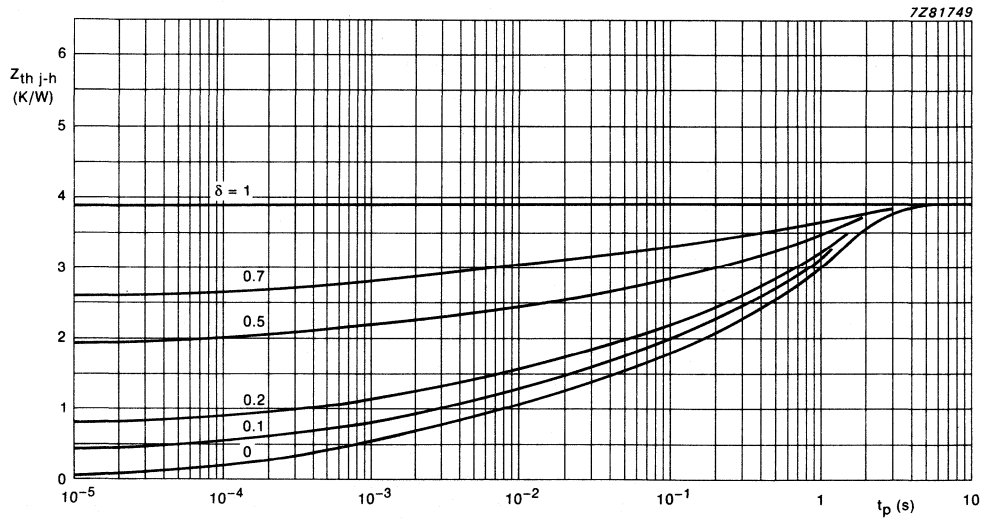


Fig. 7 Pulse power rating chart.

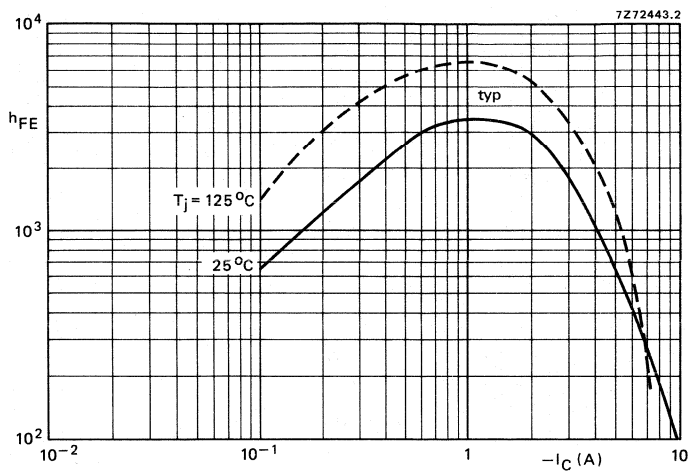


Fig. 8 Typical DC current gain curves, $-V_{CE} = 3$ V.

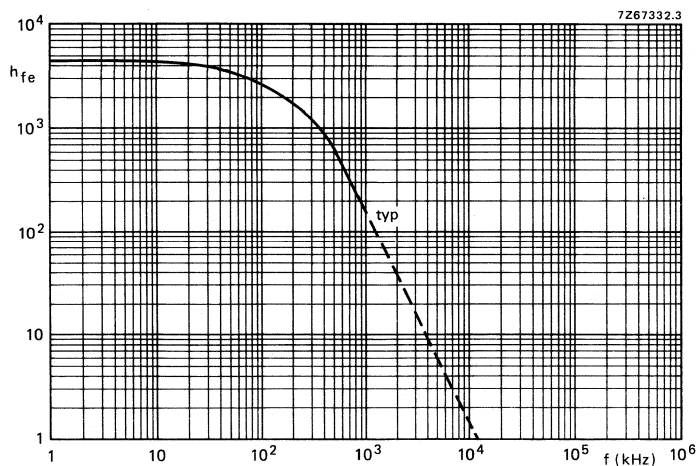


Fig. 9 Small signal current gain.

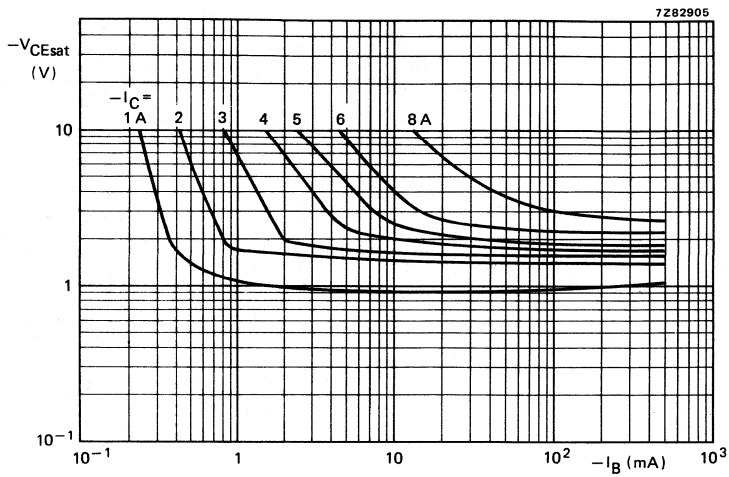


Fig. 10 Typical collector-emitter saturation voltage; $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$.

SILICON DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS

N-P-N epitaxial-base transistors in monolithic Darlington circuit for audio and video applications; SOT-32 plastic envelope. P-N-P complements are BD676, BD678, BD680, BD682 and BD684.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

		BD675	677	679	681	683
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CB0} max.	60	80	100	120	140 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO} max.	45	60	80	100	120 V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C max.	4			A	
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot} max.	40			W	
Junction temperature	T_j max.	150			$^\circ\text{C}$	
D.C. current gain		2200				
$I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE} typ.	750				
$I_C = 1,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	$h_{FE} >$					
Cut-off frequency		60			kHz	
$I_C = 1,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	f_{hfe} typ.					

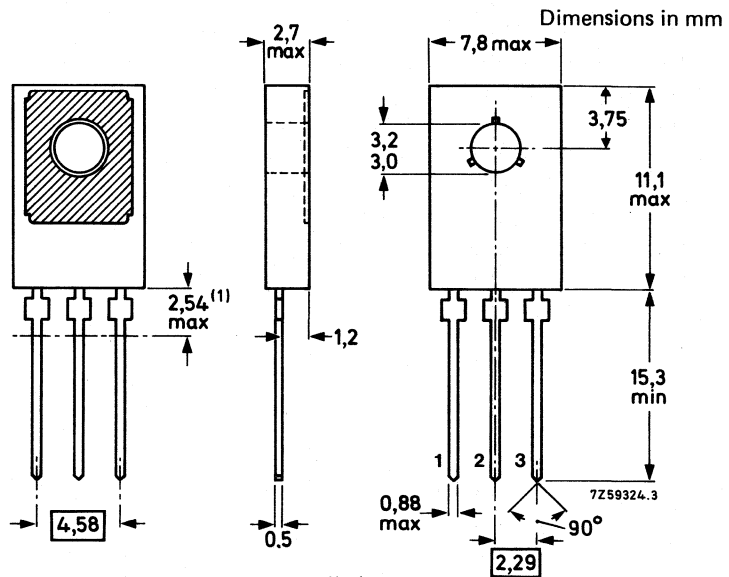
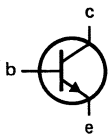
MECHANICAL DATA

Fig. 1 TO-126 (SOT-32).

Collector connected to mounting base.

Pinning

- 1 = emitter
- 2 = collector
- 3 = base



(1) Within this region the cross-section of the leads is uncontrolled.

See also chapters Mounting Instructions and Accessories.

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

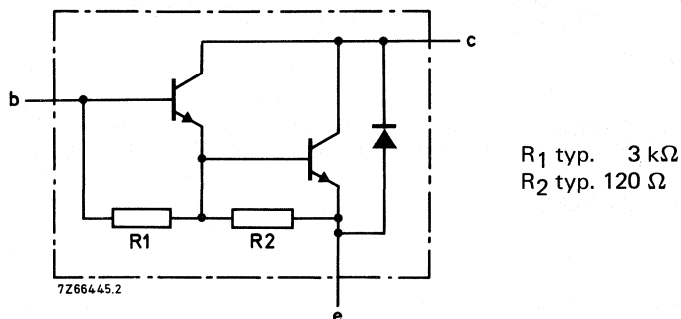


Fig. 2 Darlington circuit diagram.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BD675	677	679	681	683	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V _{CB0}	max.	60	80	100	120	140	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V _{CEO}	max.	45	60	80	100	120	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V _{EBO}	max.	5	5	5	5	5	V
Collector current (d.c.)	I _C	max.				4	A	
Collector current (peak value)	I _{CM}	max.				6	A	
Base current (d.c.)	I _B	max.				100	mA	
Total power dissipation up to T _{mb} = 25 °C	P _{tot}	max.				40	W	
Storage temperature	T _{stg}					-65 to + 150		°C
Junction temperature	T _j	max.				150	°C	

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	R _{th j-mb}	=			3,12	K/W	
From junction to ambient in free air	R _{th j-a}	=			100	K/W	

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$, unless otherwise specified; where $I_C = 1,5\text{ A}$ for BD675 read $I_C = 2\text{ A}$.

Collector cut-off current

$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = V_{CEOmax}$ $I_{CBO} < 0,2\text{ mA}$

$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = \frac{1}{2} V_{CBOmax}; T_{mb} = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ $I_{CBO} < 1\text{ mA}$

$I_B = 0; V_{CE} = \frac{1}{2} V_{CEOmax}$ $I_{CEO} < 0,2\text{ mA}$

Emitter cut-off current

$I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$ $I_{EBO} < 5\text{ mA}$

D.C. current gain (note 1)

$I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ h_{FE} typ. 2200

$I_C = 1,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ $h_{FE} > 750$

$I_C = 4\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ h_{FE} typ. 1500

Base-emitter voltage (notes 1 and 2)

$I_C = 1,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ (BD675; $I_C = 2\text{ A}$) $V_{BE} < 2,5\text{ V}$

Collector-emitter saturation voltage (note 1)

$I_C = 1,5\text{ A}; I_B = 6\text{ mA}$ (BD675; $I_C = 2\text{ A}$) $V_{CEsat} < 2,5\text{ V}$

Small signal current gain

$I_C = 1,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}; f = 1\text{ MHz}$ (BD675; $I_C = 2\text{ A}$) $h_{fe} > 10$

Cut-off frequency

$I_C = 1,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ (BD675; $I_C = 2\text{ A}$) f_{hfe} typ. 60 kHz

Turn-off breakdown energy with inductive load

$-I_{Boff} = 0; I_C = 3,5\text{ A}$; (Fig. 3) $E_{(BR)} > 30\text{ mJ}$

D.C. current gain ratio of matched complementary pairs

$I_C = 1,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ $h_{FE1}/h_{FE2} < 2,5$

Diode forward voltage

$I_F = 1,5\text{ A}$ (BD675; $I_F = 2\text{ A}$) V_F typ. 1,5 V

Second-breakdown collector current

$V_{CE} = 50\text{ V}; t_p = 20\text{ ms}$, non rep.; without heatsink $I_{(SB)} > 0,8\text{ A}$

BD675; $V_{CE} = 40\text{ V}; t_p = \text{ms}$ $I_{(SB)} > 1\text{ A}$

Switching times

(between 10% and 90% levels)

$I_{Con} = 1,5\text{ A}; I_{Bon} = -I_{Boff} = 6\text{ mA}; V_{CC} = 30\text{ V}$

Turn-on time t_{on} typ. 0,8 μs

$< 2\text{ }\mu\text{s}$

Turn-off time

t_{off} typ. 4,5 μs

$< 8\text{ }\mu\text{s}$

Notes

1. Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p < 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$; $\delta < 2\%$.

2. V_{BE} decreases by about 3,6 mV/K with increasing temperature.

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

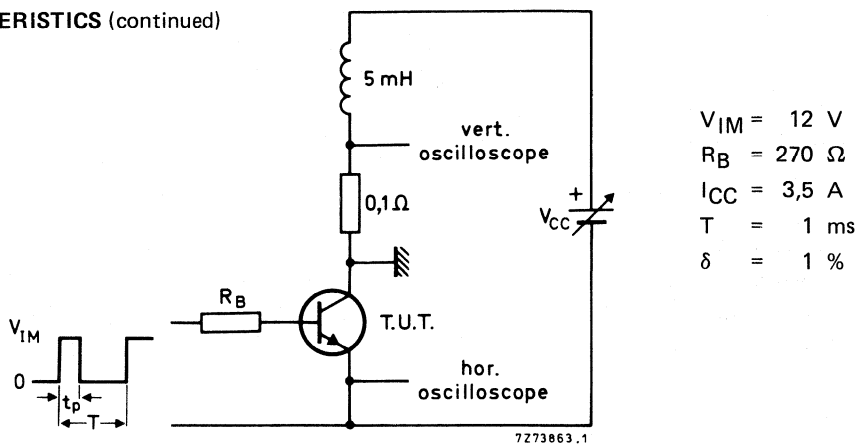


Fig. 3 Test circuit for turn-off breakdown energy.

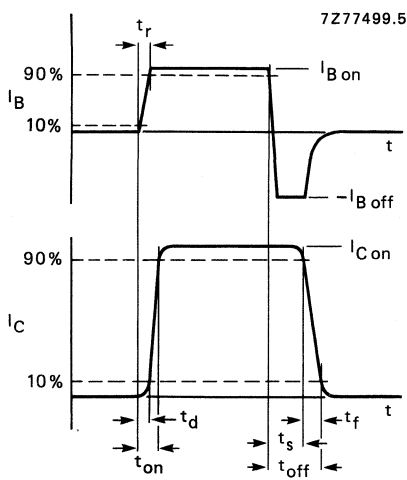


Fig. 4 Switching times waveforms.

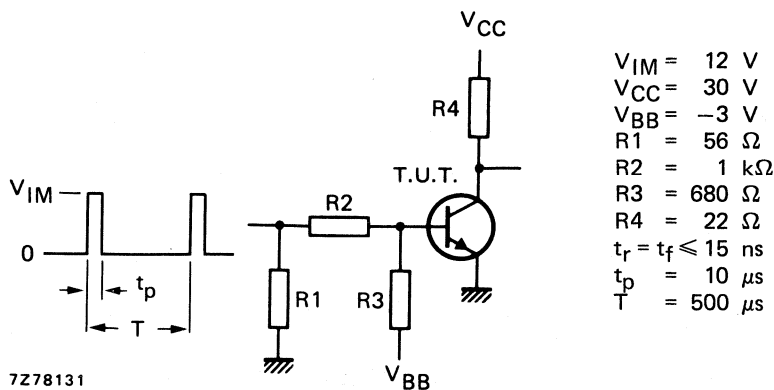


Fig. 5 Switching times test circuit.

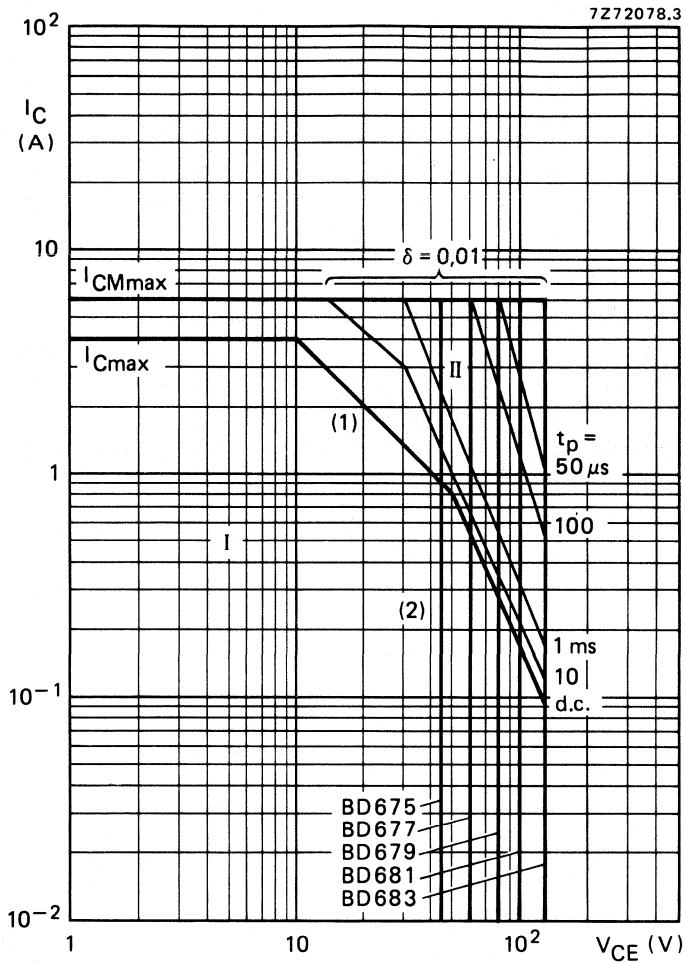


Fig. 6 Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} = 25^\circ C$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) P_{tot} max line.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

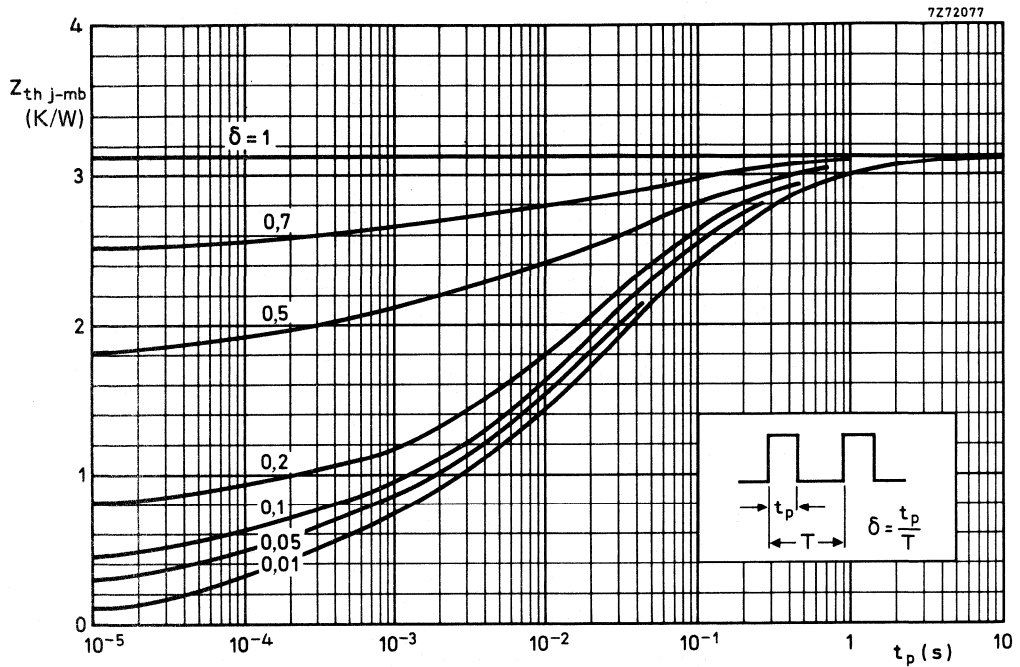


Fig. 7 Pulse power rating chart.

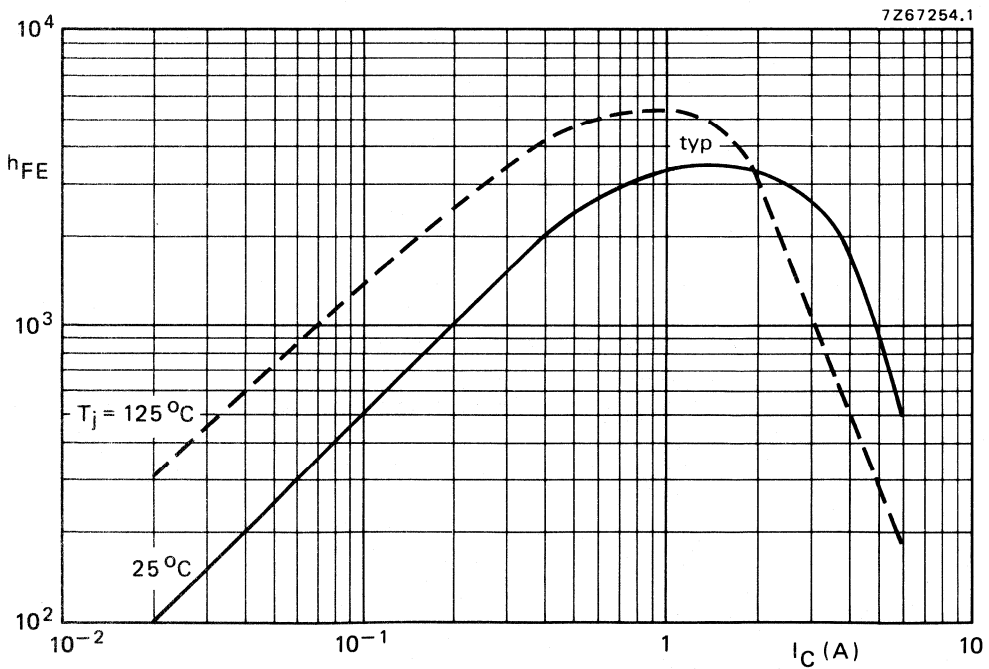


Fig. 8 D.C. current gain at $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$.

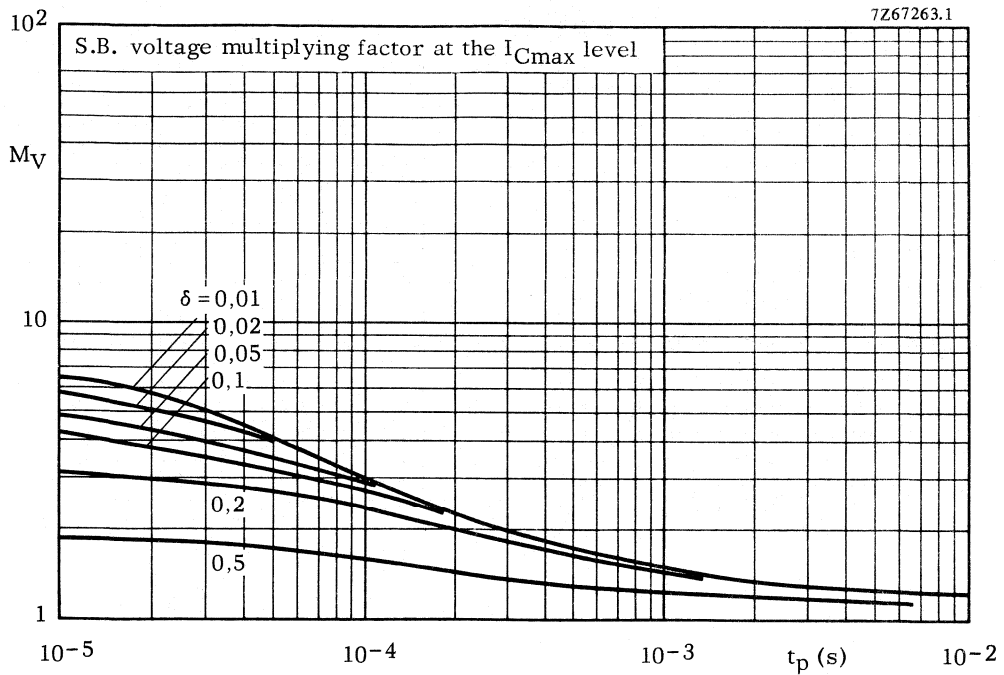


Fig. 9 S.B. voltage multiplying factor at the I_{Cmax} level.

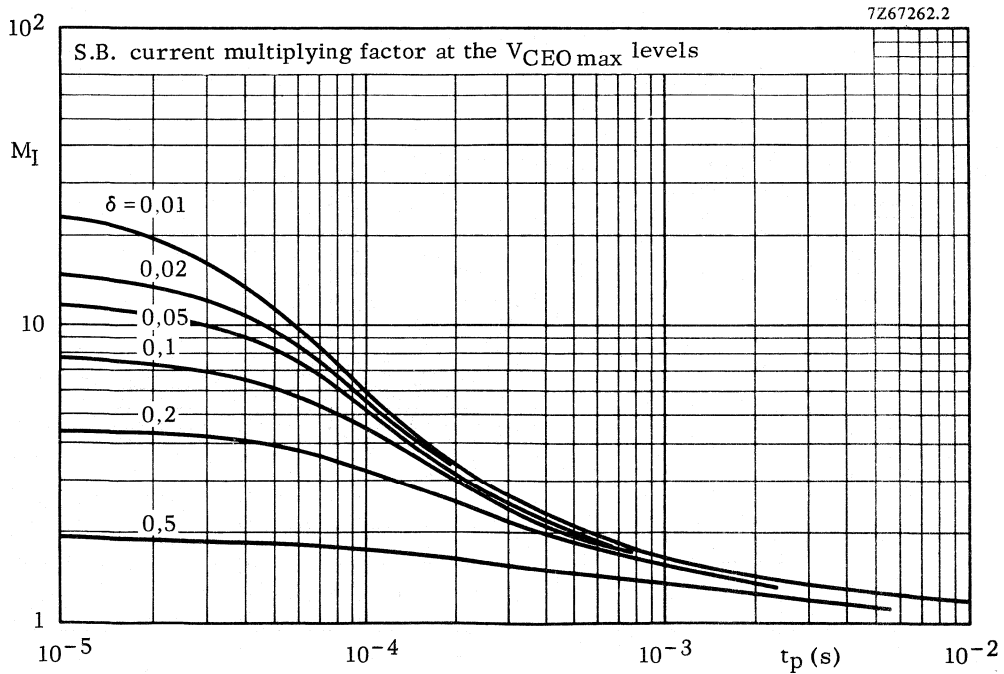


Fig. 10 S.B. current multiplying factor at the V_{CE0max} levels.

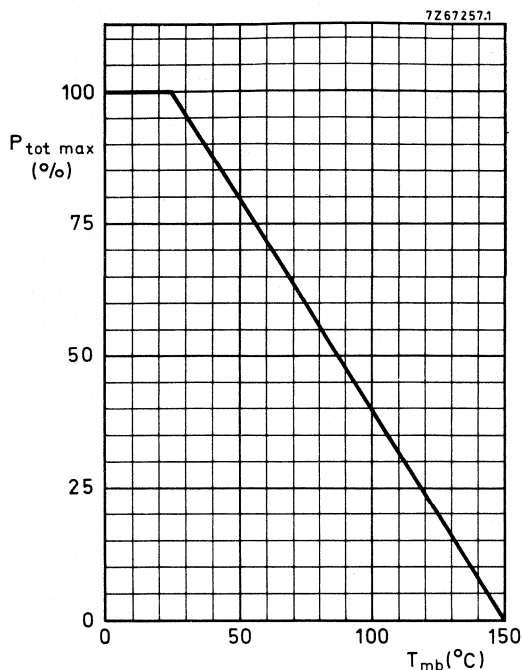


Fig. 11 Power derating curve.

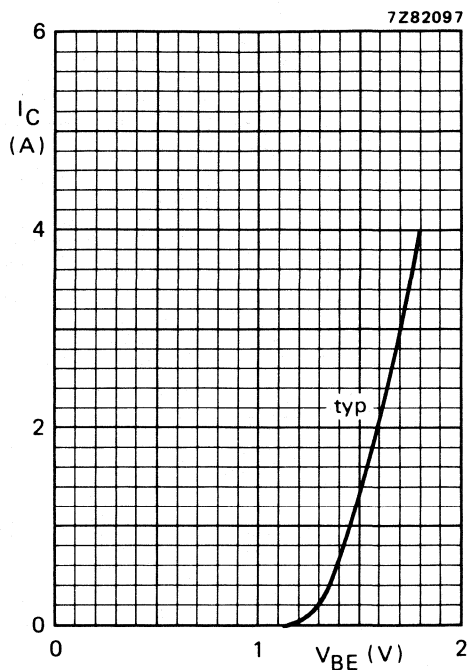


Fig. 12 Typical collector current.

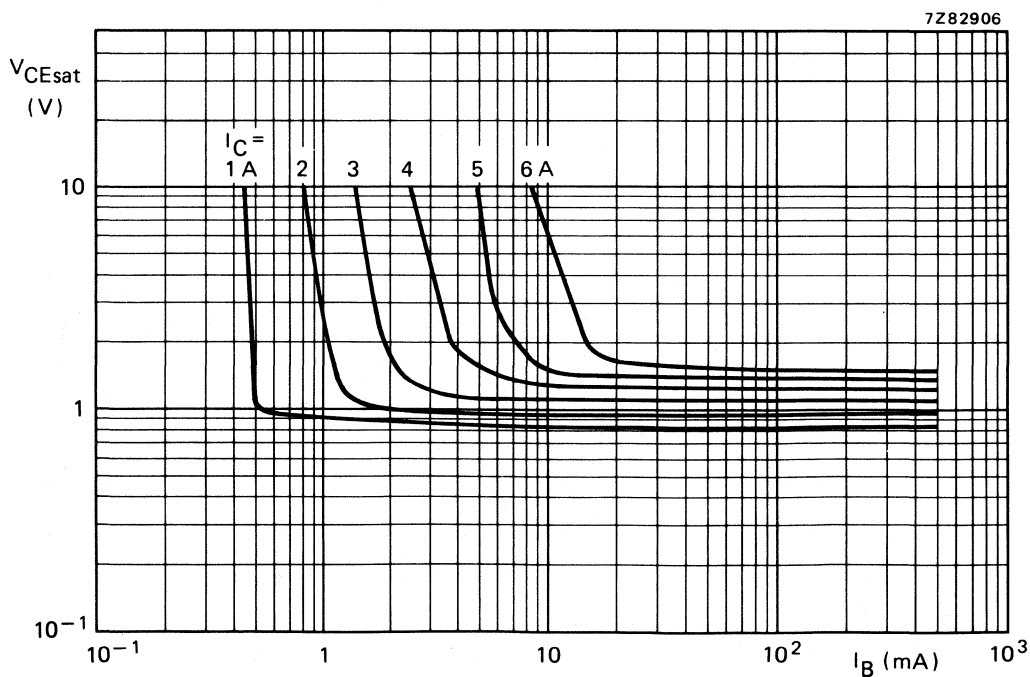


Fig. 13 Typical values collector-emitter saturation voltage. $T_{mb} = 25^\circ C$.

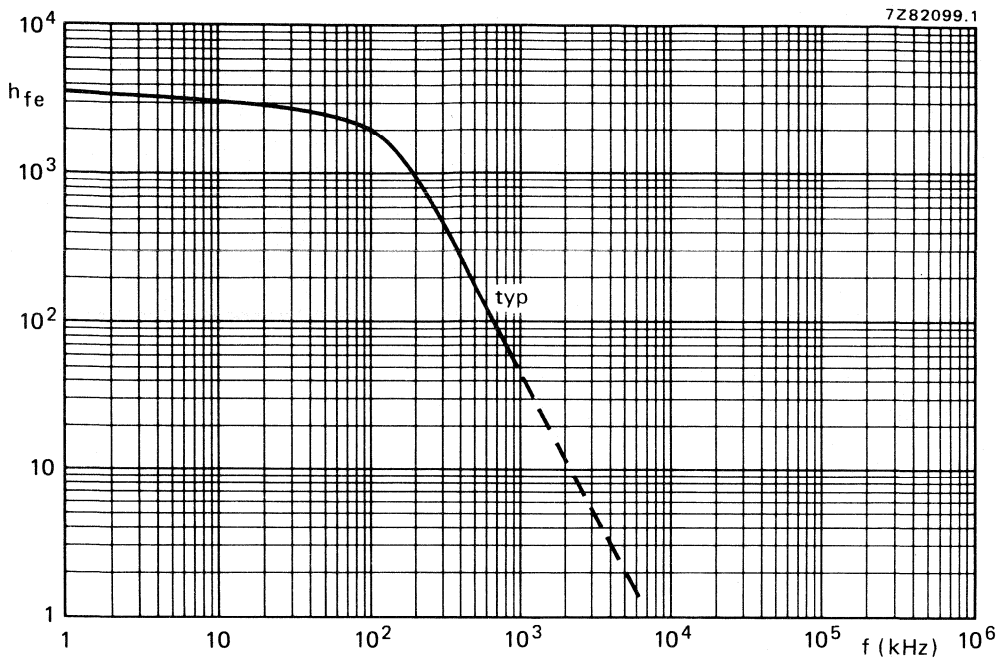


Fig. 14 Small signal current gain. $I_C = 1,5 \text{ A}$; $V_{CE} = 3 \text{ V}$.

Silicon Darlington power transistors

BD675A/BD677A/BD679A

DESCRIPTION

NPN epitaxial base transistors in a monolithic Darlington circuit in a TO-126 (SOT32) plastic envelope intended for audio and video applications. PNP complements are BD676A, BD678A and BD680A respectively.

PINNING - TO-126 (SOT32)

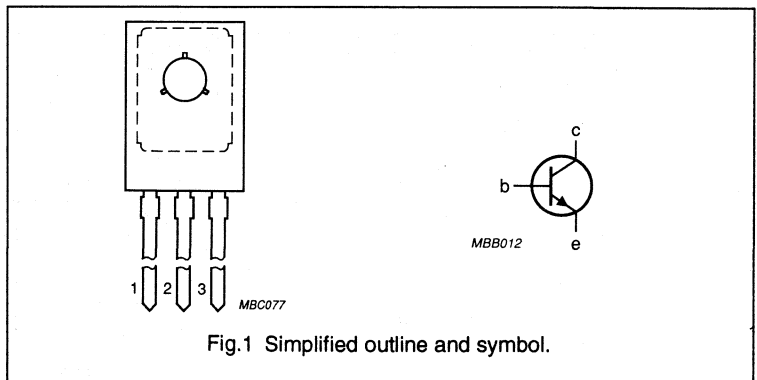
PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	emitter
2	collector
3	base

Collector connected to mounting base.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

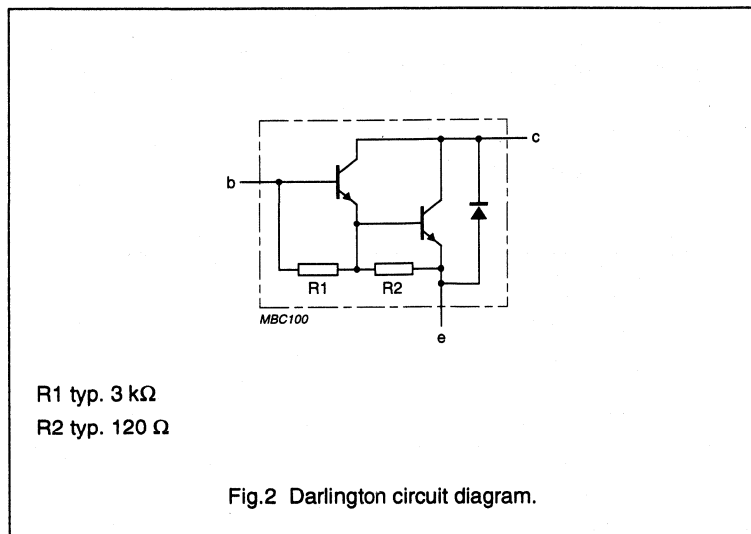
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
V_{CBO}	collector-base voltage	open emitter				
	BD675A		-	-	45	V
	BD677A		-	-	60	V
	BD679A		-	-	80	V
V_{CEO}	collector-emitter voltage	open base				
	BD675A		-	-	45	V
	BD677A		-	-	60	V
	BD679A		-	-	80	V
I_C	collector current	average value	-	-	4	A
P_{tot}	total power dissipation	$T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	-	-	40	W
T_j	junction temperature		-	-	150	$^\circ\text{C}$
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$I_C = 2\text{ A};$ $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	750	-	-	
f_{ife}	cut-off frequency	$I_C = 1.5\text{ A};$ $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	-	60	-	kHz

PIN CONFIGURATION



Silicon Darlington power transistors

BD675A/BD677A/BD679A



LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V _{CBO}	collector-base voltage	open emitter			
	BD675A		—	45	V
	BD677A		—	60	V
V _{CEO}	collector-emitter voltage	open base			
	BD675A		—	45	V
	BD677A		—	60	V
V _{EBO}	emitter-base voltage	open collector	—	5	V
	BD679A		—	80	V
I _C	collector current	average value	—	4	A
I _{CM}	collector current	peak value	—	6	A
I _B	base current		—	100	mA
P _{tot}	total power dissipation	T _{mb} = 25 °C	—	40	W
T _{stg}	storage temperature range		−65	+150	°C
T _j	junction temperature		—	+150	°C

Silicon Darlington power transistors

BD675A/BD677A/BD679A

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	NOM.	UNIT
$R_{th\ j-mb}$	from junction to mounting base		3.12	K/W
$R_{th\ j-a}$	from junction to ambient	in free air	100	K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

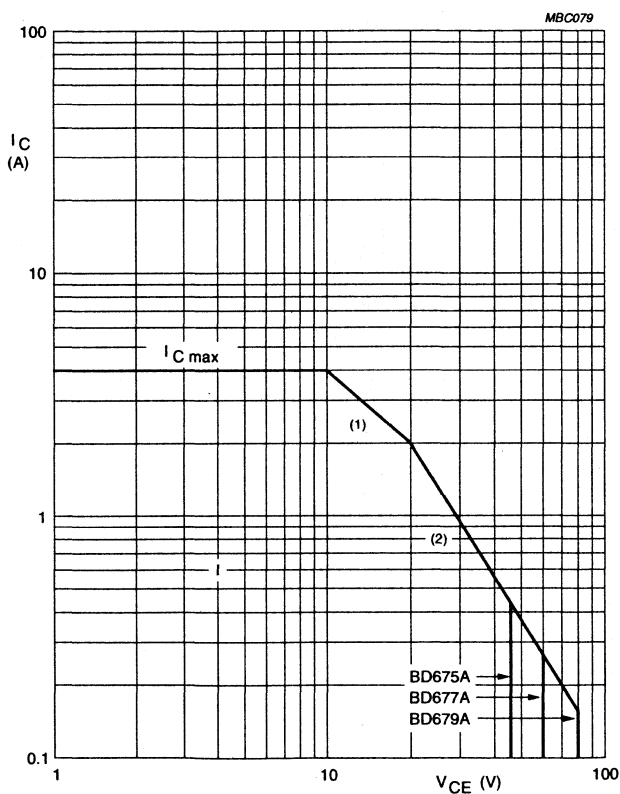
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
I_{CBO}	collector cut off current	$I_E = 0;$ $V_{CB} = V_{CBO\ max}$	–	0.2	mA
		$I_E = 0;$ $V_{CB} = 0.5 V_{CBO\ max}$ $T_{mb} = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	–	1	mA
I_{EBO}	emitter cut off current	$I_C = 0;$ $V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	–	5	mA
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$I_C = 2\text{ A};$ $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	750	–	
V_{BE}	base-emitter voltage	$I_C = 2\text{ A};$ $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V};$ note 1 note 2	–	2.5	V
$V_{CE\ set}$	collector-emitter saturation voltage	$I_C = 2\text{ A};$ $I_B = 40\text{ mA}$ note 1	–	2.8	V
h_{fe}	small signal current gain	$I_C = 1.5\text{ A};$ $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V};$ $f = 1\text{ MHz}$	10	–	

Notes

1. Measured under pulse conditions; $t_p < 300$, $\delta < 2\%$.
2. V_{BE} decreases by typ. 2.3 mV/K with increasing temperature.

Silicon Darlington power transistors

BD675A/BD677A/BD679A



$T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$

I Region of permissible DC operation.

(1) $P_{tot\ max}$ line.

(2) Second breakdown limits.

Fig.3 Safe operating area.

Silicon Darlington power transistors

BD675A/BD677A/BD679A

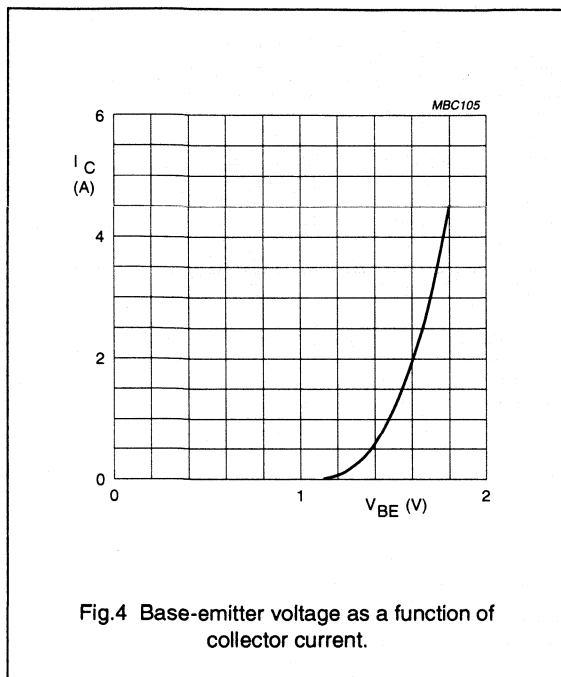
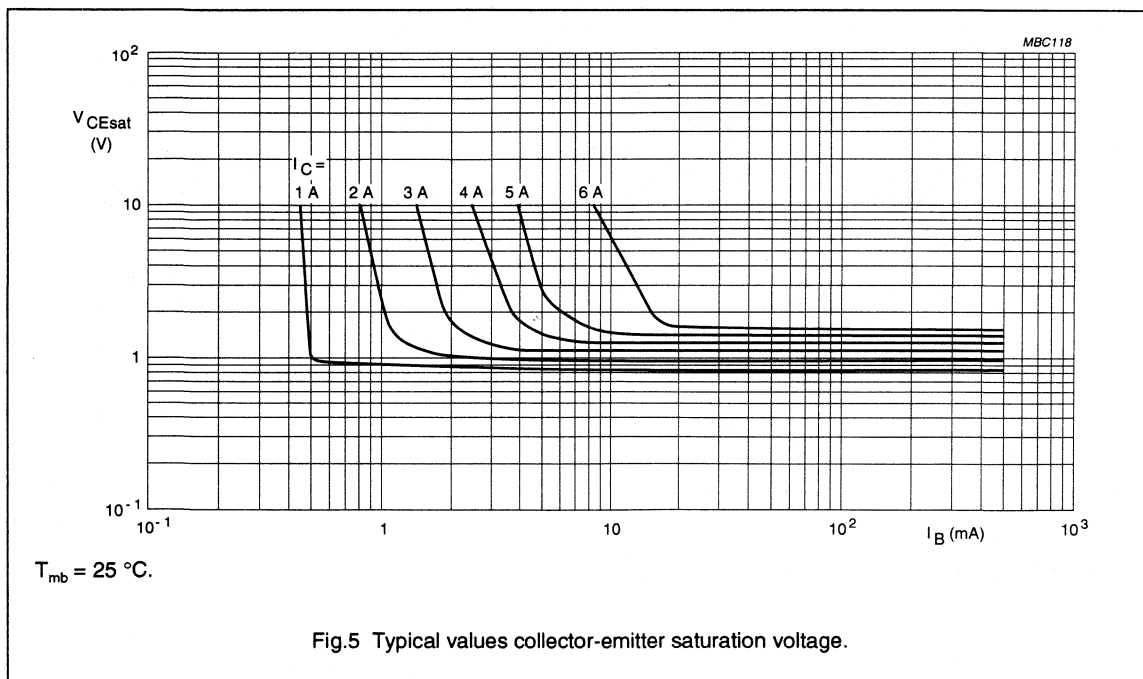


Fig.4 Base-emitter voltage as a function of collector current.

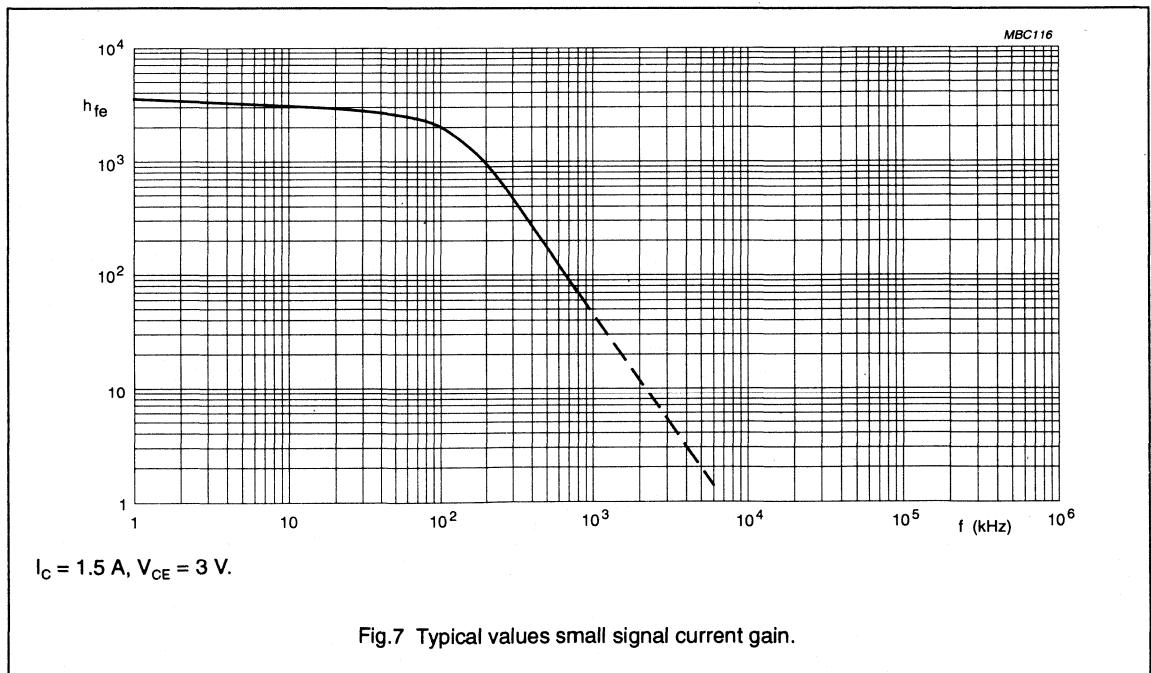
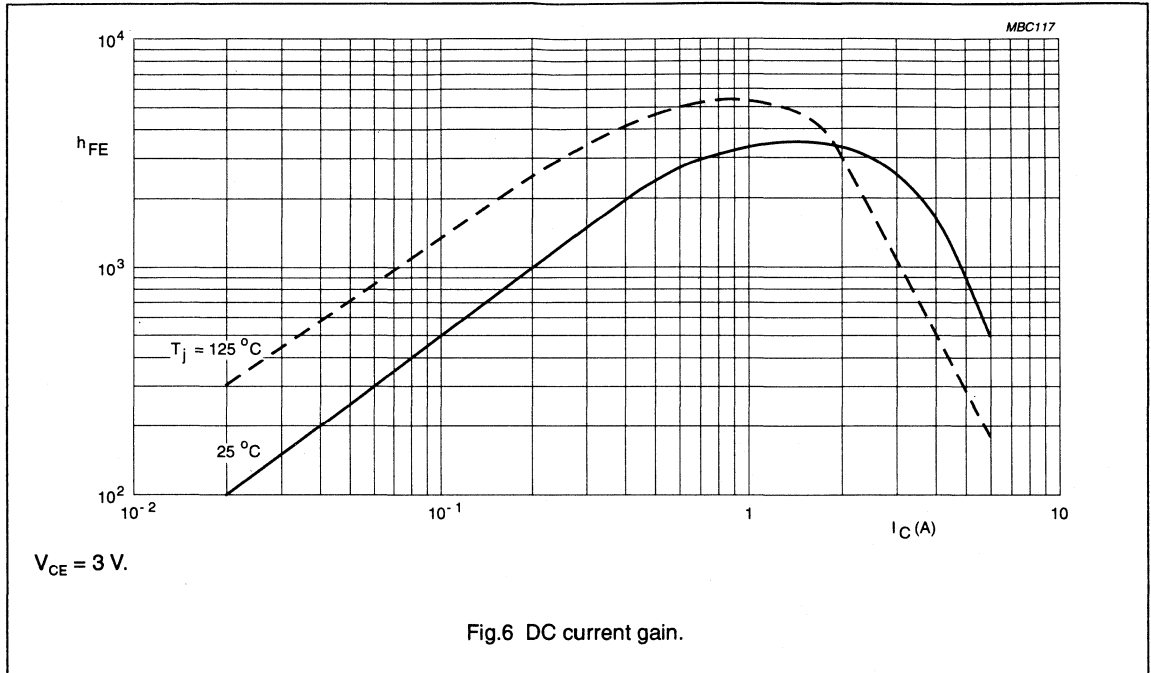


$T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}.$

Fig.5 Typical values collector-emitter saturation voltage.

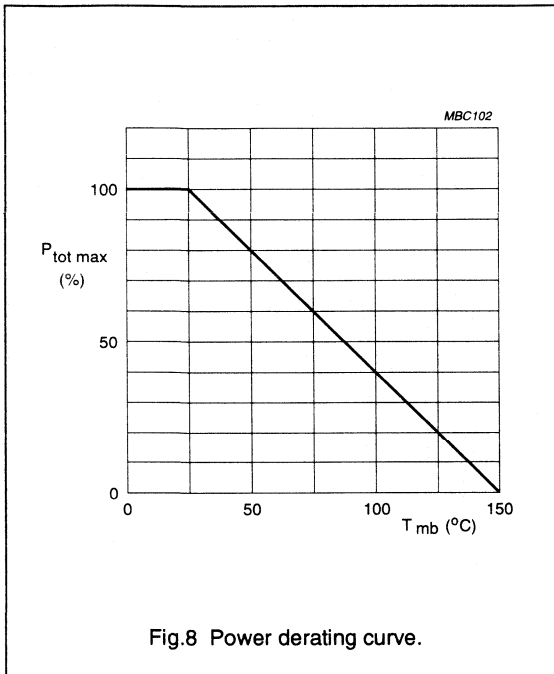
Silicon Darlington power transistors

BD675A/BD677A/BD679A



Silicon Darlington power transistors

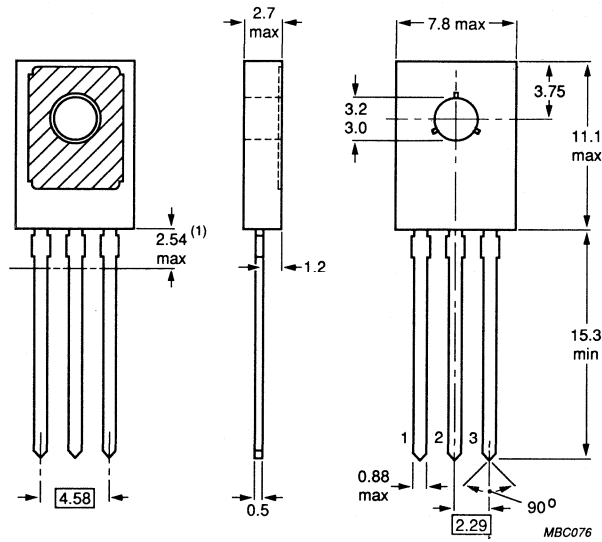
BD675A/BD677A/BD679A



Silicon Darlington power transistors

BD675A/BD677A/BD679A

PACKAGE OUTLINE



Dimensions in mm

Collector connected to mounting base.

(1) Within this region the cross-section of the leads is uncontrolled

Fig.9 TO-126 (SOT32).

SILICON DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS

P-N-P epitaxial-base transistors in monolithic Darlington circuit for audio and video output applications; SOT-32 plastic envelope. N-P-N complements are BD675, BD677, BD679, BD681 and BD683.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

		BD676	678	680	682	684
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$ max.	45	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$ max.	45	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-current (d.c.)	$-I_C$ max.			4		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot} max.			40		W
Junction temperature	T_j max.			150		$^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain				2200		
$-I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE} typ.			750		
$-I_C = 1,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE} >					
Cut-off frequency				60		kHz
$-I_C = 1,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	f_{hfe} typ.					

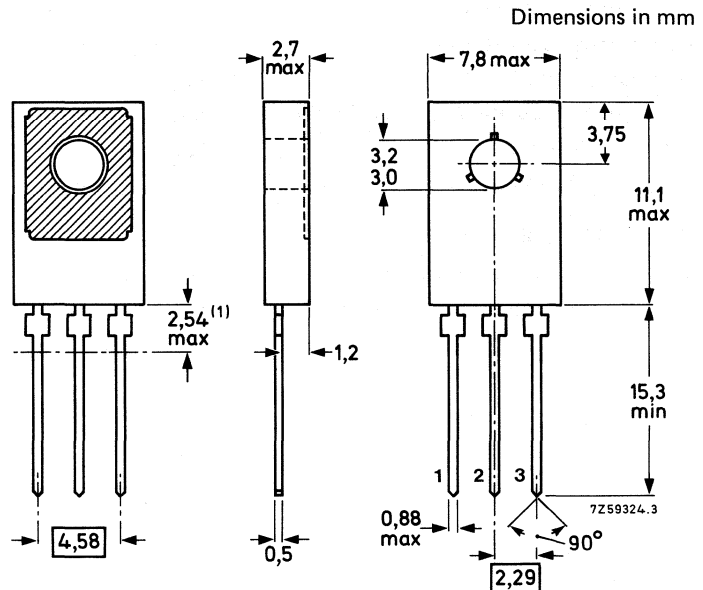
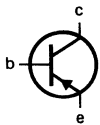
MECHANICAL DATA

Fig. 1 TO-126 (SOT-32).

Collector connected to mounting base.

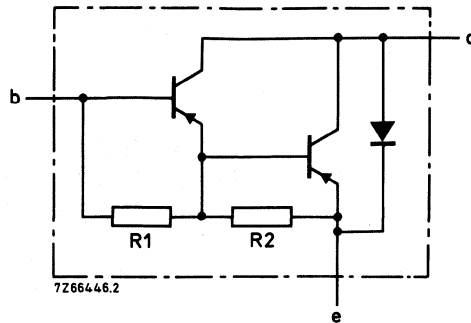
Pinning

- 1 = emitter
- 2 = collector
- 3 = base



(1) Within this region the cross-section of the leads is uncontrolled.

See also chapters Mounting instructions and Accessories.



R1 typ. 3 kΩ
R2 typ. 80 Ω

Fig. 2 Darlington circuit diagram.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BD676	678	680	682	684	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	45	60	80	100	120	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	45	60	80	100	120	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.	5	5	5	5	5	V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.			4			A
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$	max.			6			A
Base current (d.c.)	$-I_B$	max.			100			mA
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.			40			W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}				-65 to +150			$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.			150			$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=		3,12				K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=		100				K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified; where $-I_C = 1,5\text{ A}$ for BD676 read $-I_C = 2\text{ A}$.

Collector cut-off current

$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -V_{CBOmax}$ $-I_{CBO} < 0,2\text{ mA}$

$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -0,6 V_{CBOmax}; T_{mb} = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ $-I_{CBO} < 1\text{ mA}$

$I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = -\frac{1}{2} V_{CEOmax}$ $-I_{CEO} < 0,2\text{ mA}$

Emitter cut-off current

$I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$ $-I_{EBO} < 5\text{ mA}$

D.C. current gain (note 1)

$-I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ h_{FE} typ. 2200

$-I_C = 1,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}^*$ $h_{FE} > 750$

$-I_C = 4\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ h_{FE} typ. 650

Base-emitter voltage (notes 1 and 2)

$-I_C = 1,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}^*$ $-V_{BE} < 2,5\text{ V}$

Collector-emitter saturation voltage (note 1)

$-I_C = 1,5\text{ A}; -I_B = 6\text{ mA}^*$ $-V_{CEsat} < 2,5\text{ V}$

Small-signal current gain

$-I_C = 1,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}; f = 1\text{ MHz}^*$ $h_{fe} > 10$

Cut-off frequency

$-I_C = 1,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}^*$ f_{hfe} typ. 60 kHz

D.C. current gain ratio of matched complementary pairs

$-I_C = 1,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ $h_{FE1}/h_{FE2} < 2,5$

Diode, forward voltage

$I_F = 1,5\text{ A}^*$ V_F typ. 1,5 V

Switching times (see Figs 3 and 4)

$-I_{Con} = 1,5\text{ A}; -I_{Bon} = I_{Boff} = 6\text{ mA}$
turn-on time t_{on} typ. 0,3 μs
 $< 1,5\text{ } \mu\text{s}$

turn-off time t_{off} typ. 1,5 μs
 $< 5\text{ } \mu\text{s}$

Second-breakdown collector current

$-V_{CE} = 50\text{ V}; t_p = 20\text{ ms}$ $-I_{(SB)} > 0,8\text{ A}$

for BD676 $-V_{CE} = 40\text{ V}$ $-I_{(SB)} > 1\text{ A}$

* for BD676 condition $-I_C$ or $-I_F = 2\text{ A}$.

Notes

1. Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p < 300\text{ } \mu\text{s}$, $\delta < 2\%$.

2. V_{BE} decreases by about 3,6 mV/K with increasing temperature.

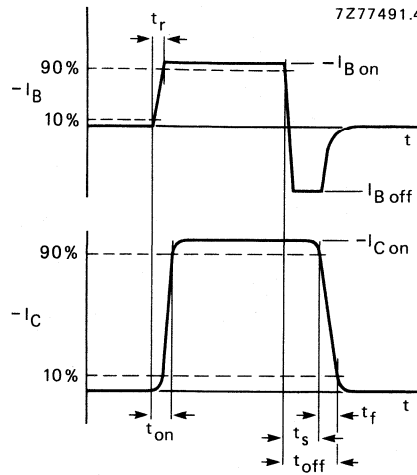


Fig. 3 Switching times waveform.

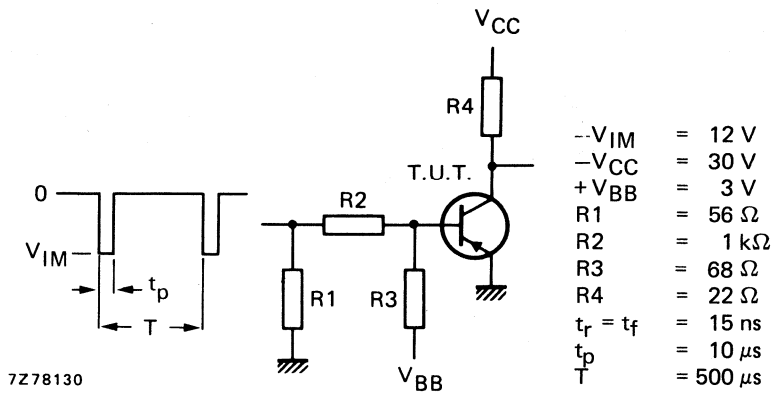


Fig. 4 Switching times test circuits.

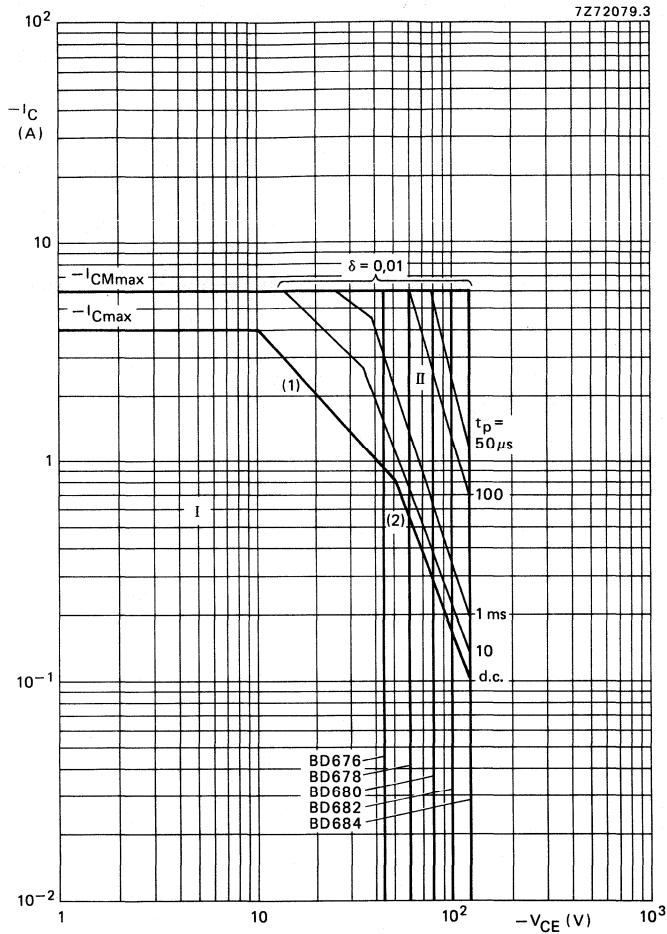


Fig. 5 Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.

- (1) P_{tot} max line.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

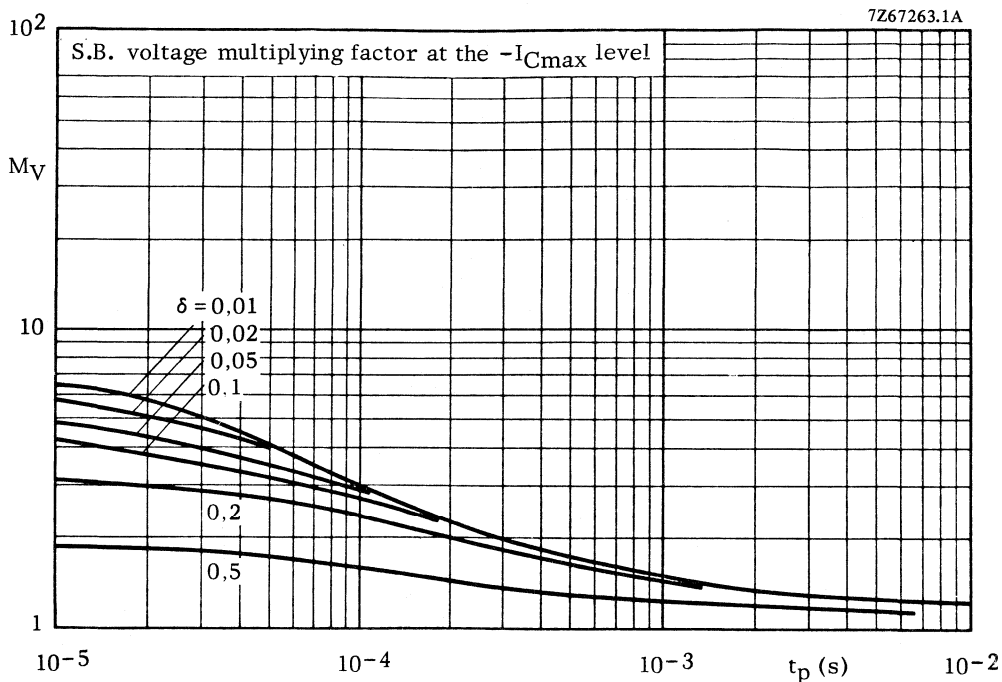


Fig. 6 S.B. voltage multiplying factor at the $-I_{Cmax}$ level.

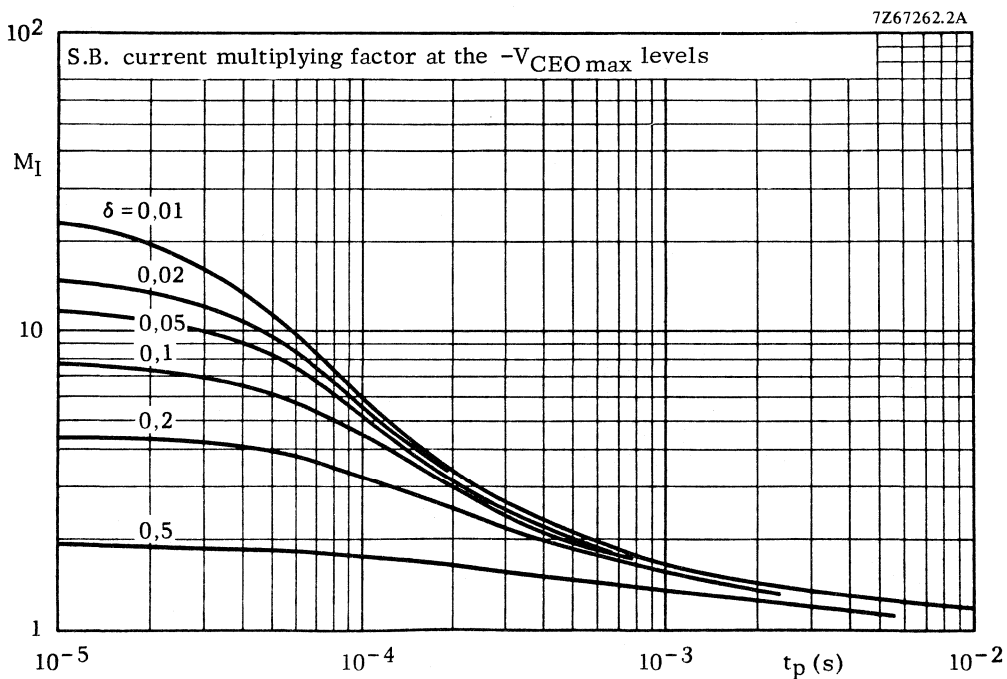


Fig. 7 S.B. current multiplying factor at the $-V_{CEOmax}$ levels.

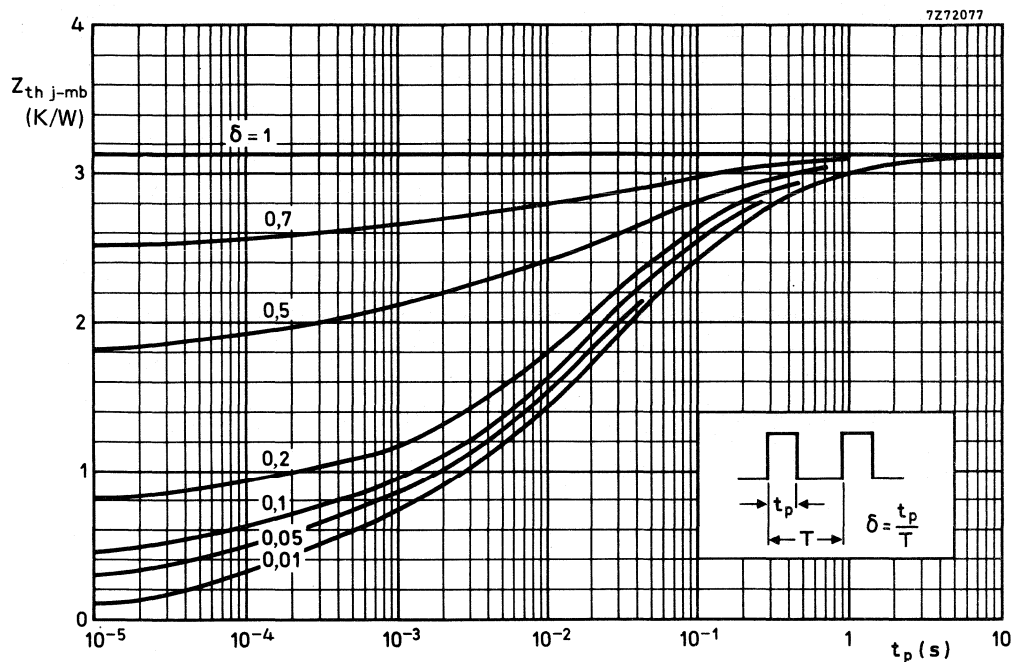


Fig. 8 Pulse power rating chart.

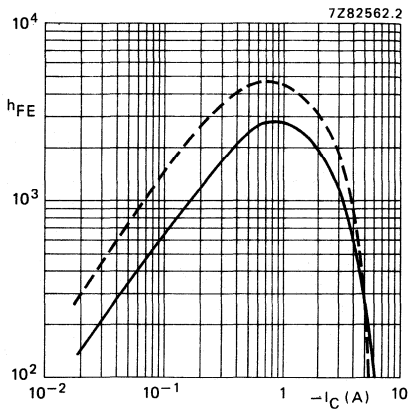


Fig. 9 D.C. current gain. $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$;
 — $T_j = 25\text{ °C}$;
 - - - $T_j = 125\text{ °C}$.

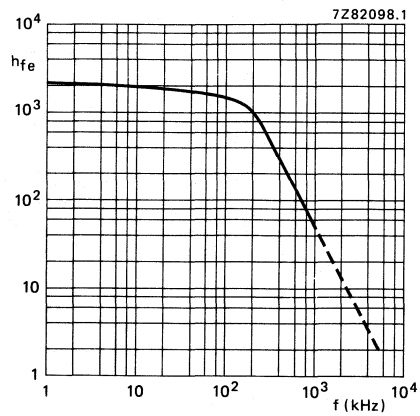


Fig. 10 Typical values small signal current gain. $-I_C = 1,5\text{ A}$;
 $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$.

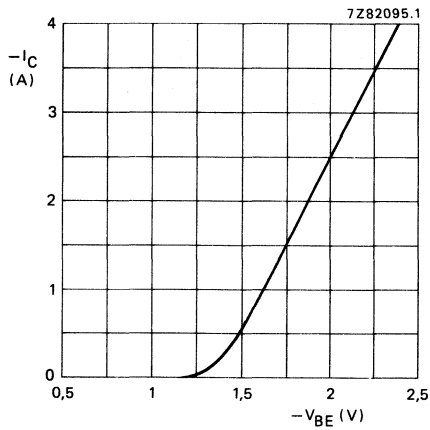


Fig. 11 Typical values; $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$
 $T_j = 25\text{ °C}$.

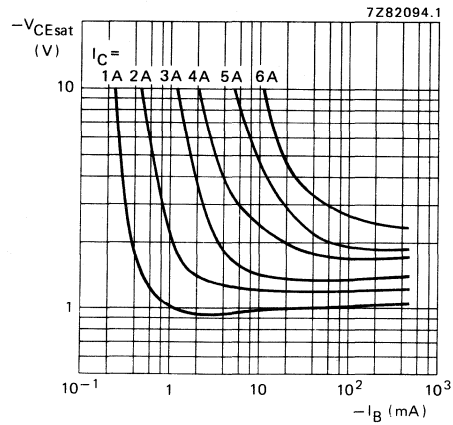


Fig. 12 Typical values collector-emitter saturation voltage as a function of base current. $T_{mb} = 25\text{ °C}$.

Silicon Darlington power transistors

BD676A/678A/680A

DESCRIPTION

PNP epitaxial base transistors in a monolithic Darlington circuit in a TO-126 (SOT32) plastic envelope intended for audio and video applications. NPN complements are BD675A, BD677A and BD679A respectively.

PINNING - TO-126 (SOT32)

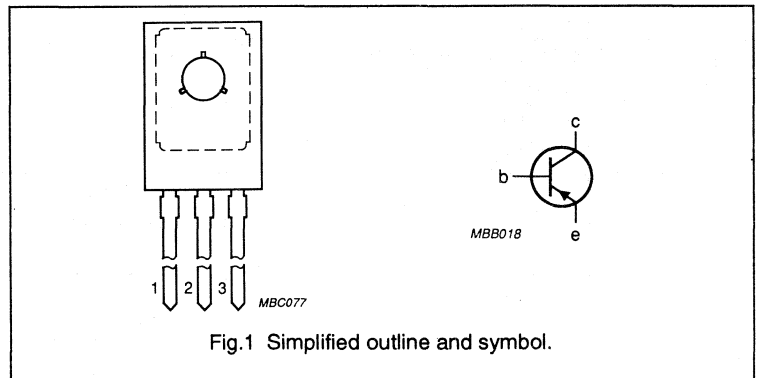
PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	emitter
2	collector
3	base

Collector connected to mounting base.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

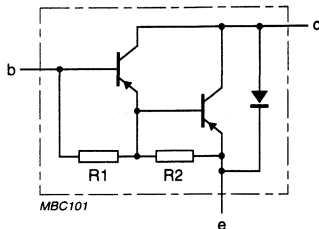
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
$-V_{CB0}$	collector-base voltage	open emitter				
	BD676A		-	-	45	V
	BD678A		-	-	60	V
	BD680A		-	-	80	V
$-V_{CEO}$	collector-emitter voltage	open base				
	BD676A		-	-	45	V
	BD678A		-	-	60	V
	BD680A		-	-	80	V
$-I_C$	collector current	average value	-	-	4	A
P_{tot}	total power dissipation	$T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	-	-	40	W
T_j	junction temperature		-	-	150	$^\circ\text{C}$
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$-I_C = 2\text{ A};$ $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	750	-	-	
f_{Tfe}	cut-off frequency	$-I_C = 1.5\text{ A};$ $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	-	60	-	kHz

PIN CONFIGURATION



Silicon Darlington power transistors

BD676A/678A/680A



R1 typ. 3 k Ω

R2 typ. 80 Ω

Fig.2 Darlington circuit diagram.

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT	
$-V_{CBO}$	collector-base voltage	open emitter				
	BD676A		–	45	V	
	BD678A		–	60	V	
$-V_{CEO}$	collector-emitter voltage	open base				
	BD676A		–	45	V	
	BD678A		–	60	V	
$-V_{EBO}$	emitter-base voltage	open collector	–	5	V	
	$-I_C$	collector current	average value	–	4	A
		$-I_{CM}$	collector current	peak value	–	6
$-I_B$			base current	–	100	mA
P_{tot}	total power dissipation	$T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	–	40	W	
T_{stg}	storage temperature range		–65	+150	$^\circ\text{C}$	
T_j	junction temperature		–	+150	$^\circ\text{C}$	

Silicon Darlington power transistors

BD676A/678A/680A

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	NOM.	UNIT
$R_{th\ j-mb}$	from junction to mounting base		3.12	K/W
$R_{th\ j-a}$	from junction to ambient	in free air	100	K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

 $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

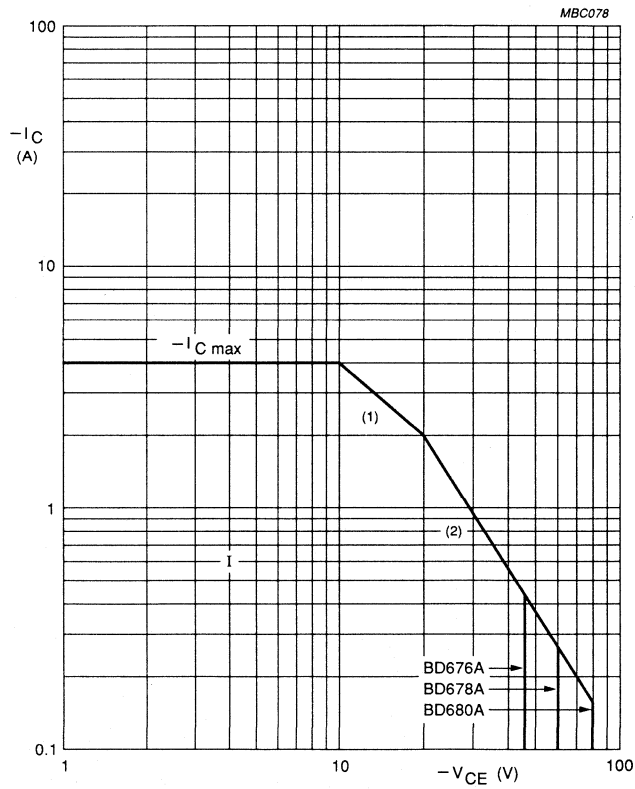
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
$-I_{CBO}$	collector cut off current	$I_E = 0;$ $-V_{CB} = -V_{CBO\ max}$	-	0.2	mA
		$I_E = 0;$ $-V_{CB} = -0.5 V_{CBO\ max}$ $T_{mb} = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	-	1	mA
$-I_{EBO}$	emitter cut off current	$I_C = 0;$ $-V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	-	5	mA
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$-I_C = 2\text{ A};$ $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	750	-	
$-V_{BE}$	base-emitter voltage	$-I_C = 2\text{ A};$ $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V};$ note 1 note 2	-	2.5	V
$-V_{CE\ sat}$	collector-emitter saturation voltage	$-I_C = 2\text{ A};$ $-I_B = 40\text{ mA}$ note 1	-	2.8	V
h_{fe}	small signal current gain	$-I_C = 1.5\text{ A};$ $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V};$ $f = 1\text{ MHz}$	10	-	

Notes

1. Measured under pulse conditions; $t_p < 300$, $\delta < 2\%$.
2. V_{BE} decreases by typ. 2.3 mV/K with increasing temperature.

Silicon Darlington power transistors

BD676A/678A/680A



$T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

I Region of permissible DC operation.

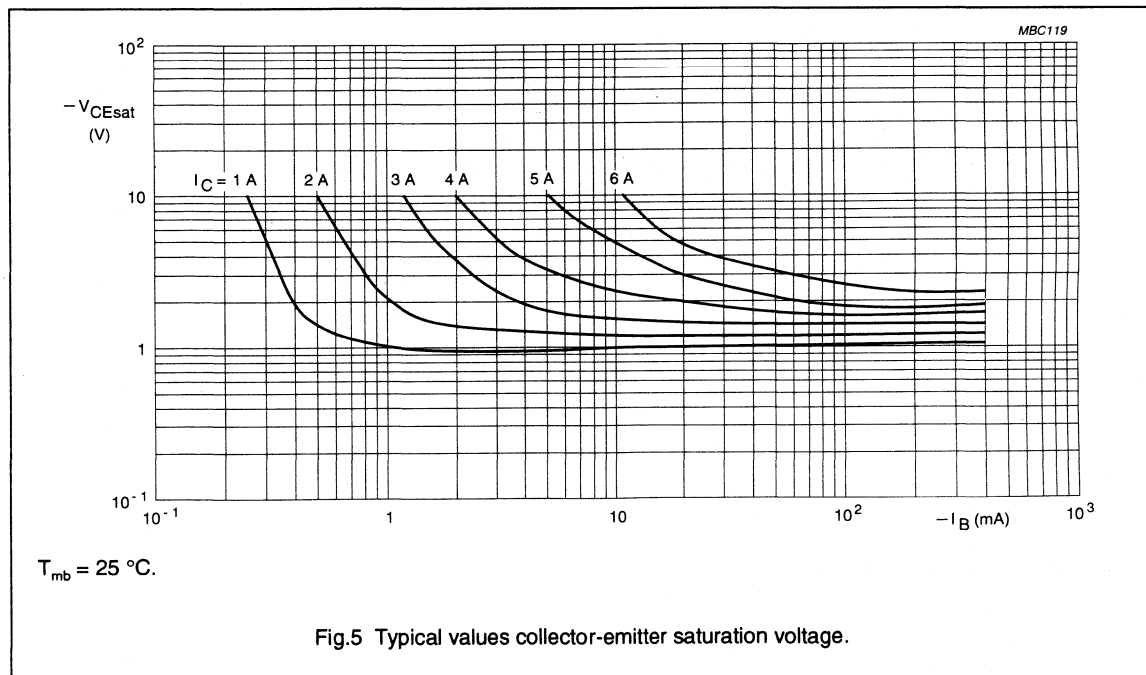
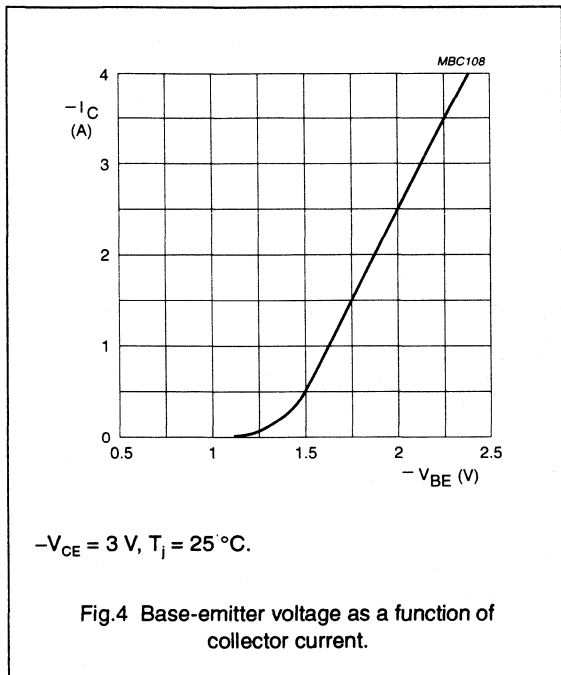
(1) $P_{tot \text{ max}}$ line.

(2) Second breakdown limits.

Fig.3 Safe operating area.

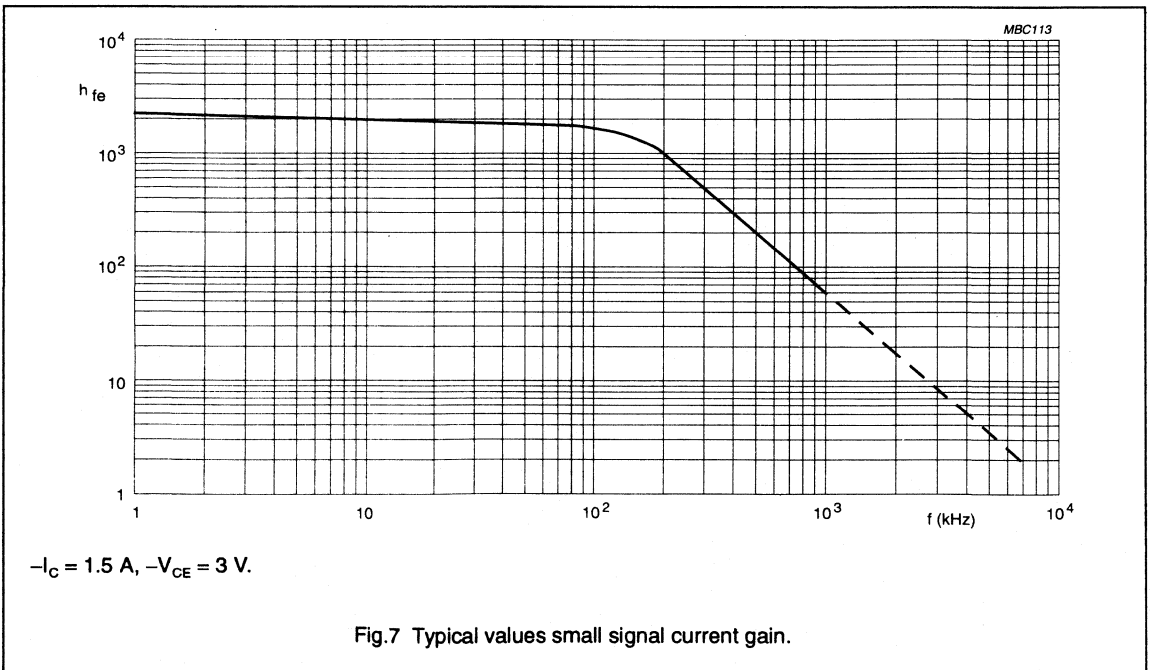
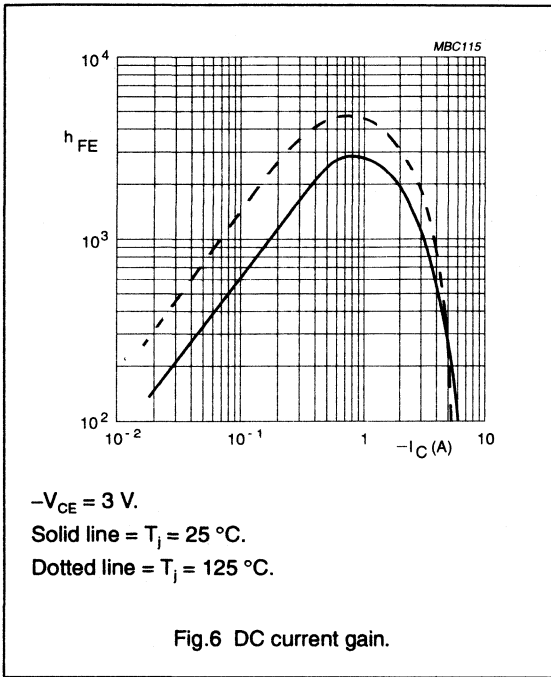
Silicon Darlington power transistors

BD676A/678A/680A



Silicon Darlington power transistors

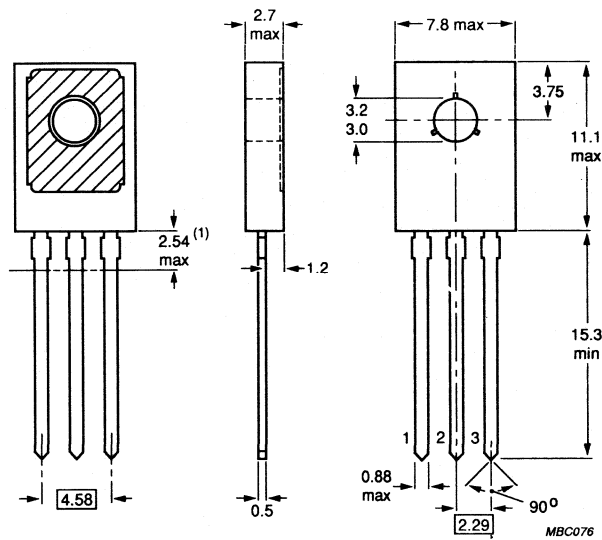
BD676A/678A/680A



Silicon Darlington power transistors

BD676A/678A/680A

PACKAGE OUTLINE



Dimensions in mm

Collector connected to mounting base.

(1) Within this region the cross-section of the leads is uncontrolled

Fig.8 TO-126 (SOT32).

SILICON EPITAXIAL-BASE POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN transistor in a SOT32 plastic envelope intended for use in audio output and general purpose amplifier applications. BD719 is equivalent to BD439. PNP complements are BD720; 722; 724 and BD726.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

			BD719	BD721	BD723	BD725
Collector-base voltage	V_{CB0}	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage	V_{CEO}	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage	V_{EBO}	max.	5	5	5	5 V
Collector current (DC)	I_C	max.	4	4	4	4 A
(peak value)	I_{CM}	max.	7	7	7	7 A
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150	150	150	150 °C
DC current gain	h_{FE}	min.	20	20	20	20
$I_C = 2 \text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4 \text{ V}$						
Transition frequency	f_T	min.	3	3	3	3 MHz
$I_C = 500 \text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 4 \text{ V}$						

MECHANICAL DATA

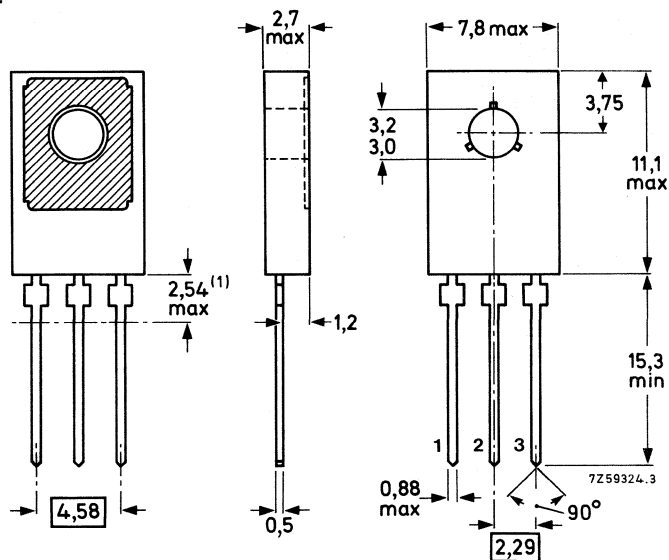
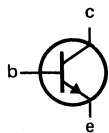
Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-126 (SOT32).

Collector connected to metal part of mounting surface

Pinning

- 1 = emitter
- 2 = collector
- 3 = base



(1) Within this region the cross-section of the leads is uncontrolled.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BD719	BD721	BD723	BD725
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CB0}	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage	V_{CEO}	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage	V_{EB0}	max.	5	5	5	5 V
Collector current						
DC value	I_C	max.		4		A
peak value	I_{CM}	max.		7		A
Base current (DC)	I_B	max.		1		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		36		W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}			-65 to + 150		$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th\ j-a}$	max.		100		K/W
From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	max.		3.5		K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

			BD719	BD721	BD723	BD725
Collector cut-off current						
$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = V_{CB0}$	I_{CBO}	max.	50	50	50	50 μA
$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = \frac{1}{2} V_{CB0}$	I_{CBO}	max.	1	1	1	1 mA
$T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$						
$I_B = 0; V_{CE} = \frac{1}{2} V_{CEO}$	I_{CEO}	max.	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1 mA
Emitter cut-off current						
$I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	I_{EBO}	max.	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2 mA
DC current gain (1)						
$I_C = 500\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.	40	40	40	40
$I_C = 2\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.	20	20	20	20
Base-emitter voltage (1) (2)						
$I_C = 2\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	V_{BE}	max.	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4 V
Collector-emitter saturation voltage (1)						
$I_C = 2\text{ A}; I_B = 0.2\text{ A}$	V_{CEsat}	max.	1	1	1	1 V

(1) $t_p = 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}; \delta \leq 2\%$.

(2) V_{BE} decreases by approximately 2.3 mV/K with increasing temperature.

Transition frequency at $f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

$I_C = 0.5 \text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4 \text{ V}$

			BD719	BD721	BD723	BD725
f_T	min.		3	3	3	3 MHz

Switching times

$I_{Con} = 1 \text{ A};$

$I_{Bon} = -I_{Boff} = 0.1 \text{ A}$

Turn-on time

t_{on}	typ.		0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3 μs
----------	------	--	-----	-----	-----	-------------------

Turn-off time

t_{off}	typ.		1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5 μs
-----------	------	--	-----	-----	-----	-------------------

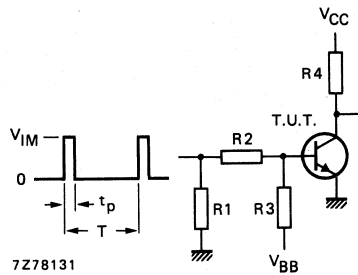


Fig. 2 Test circuit.

$V_{IM} = 30 \text{ V}$
 $V_{CC} = 20 \text{ V}$
 $-V_{BB} = 3.5 \text{ V}$
 $R1 = 82 \Omega$
 $R2 = 150 \Omega$
 $R3 = 39 \Omega$
 $R4 = 20 \Omega$
 $t_r = t_f = 15 \text{ ns}$
 $t_p = 10 \mu\text{s}$
 $T = 500 \mu\text{s}$

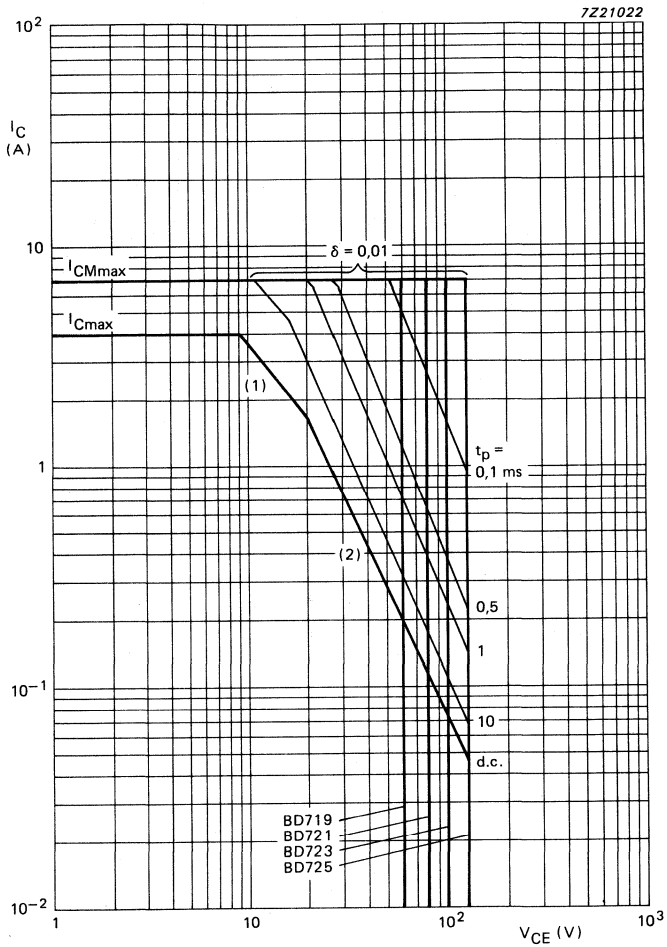


Fig. 3 Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$.

- (1) P_{tot} max line.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

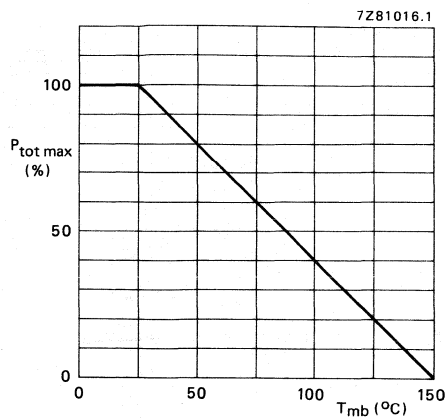


Fig. 4 Power derating curve.

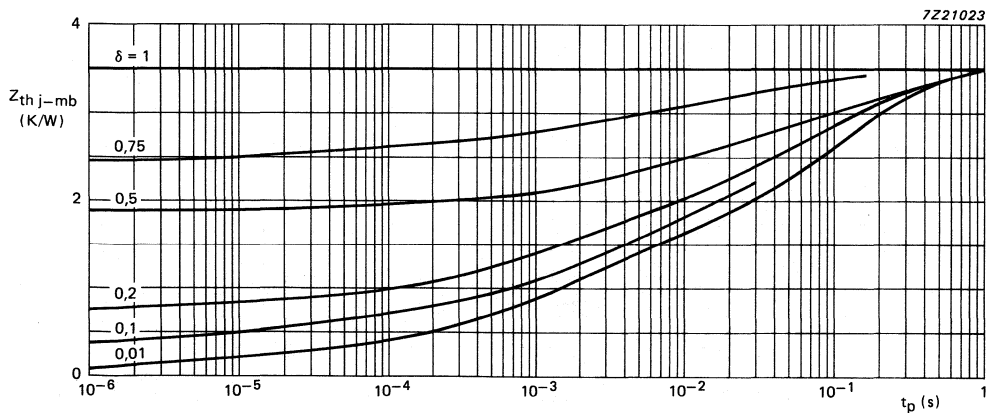


Fig. 5 Pulse power rating chart.

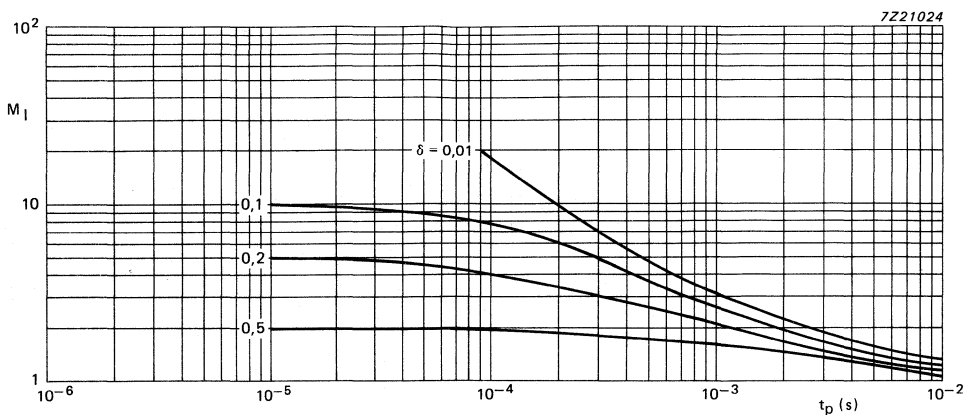


Fig. 6 Second breakdown current multiplying factor at V_{CE0} max level.

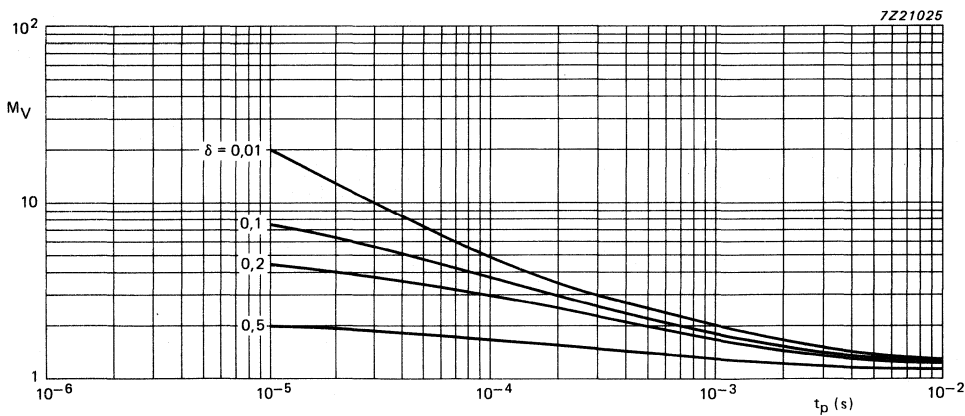


Fig. 7 Second breakdown voltage multiplying factor at I_C max level.

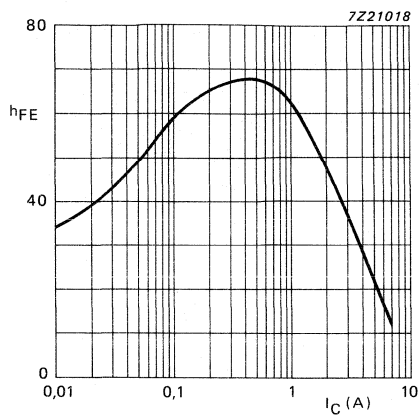


Fig. 8 Typical DC current gain. $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$; $V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$.

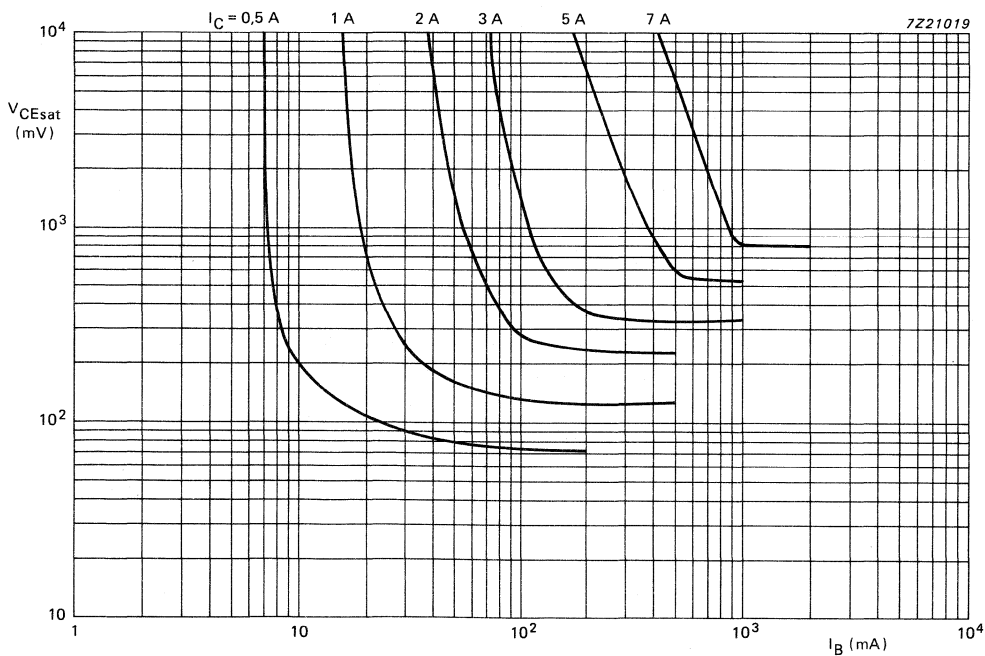


Fig. 9 Typical values collector-emitter saturation. $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

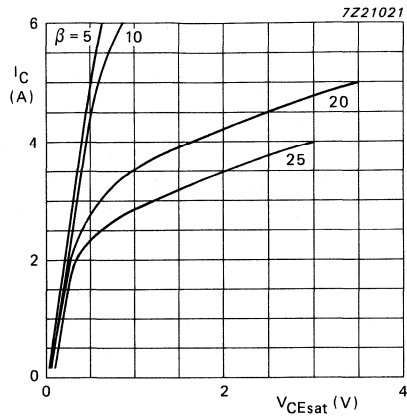


Fig. 10 Typical collector-emitter saturation voltage versus collector current (h_{FE} constant). $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$.

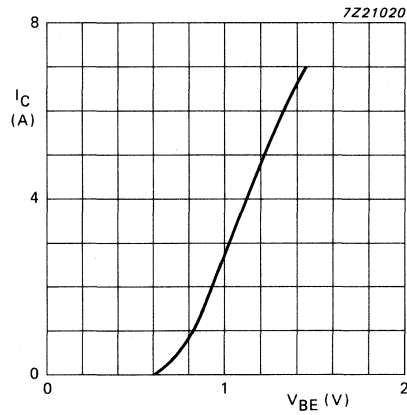


Fig. 11 Collector current. $V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$; $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$.

SILICON EPITAXIAL-BASE POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP transistor in a SOT32 plastic envelope intended for use in audio output and general purpose amplifier applications. BD720 is equivalent to BD440. NPN complements are BD719; 721; 723 and BD724.

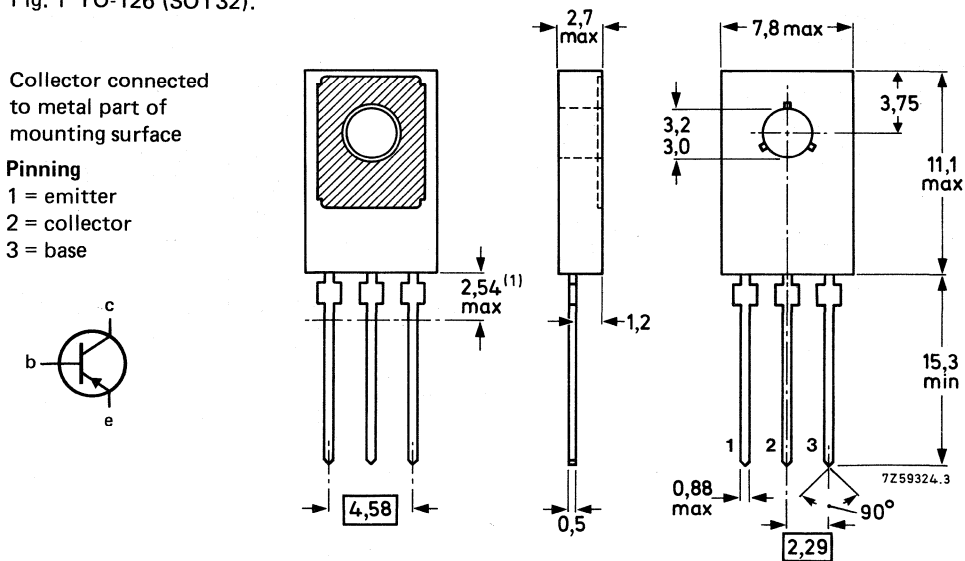
QUICK REFERENCE DATA

			BD720	BD722	BD724	BD726
Collector-base voltage	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage	$-V_{EBO}$	max.	5	5	5	5 V
Collector current (DC) (peak value)	$-I_C$	max.	4	4	4	4 A
	$-I_{CM}$	max.	7	7	7	7 A
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150	150	150	150 °C
DC current gain						
$I_C = -2$ A; $V_{CE} = -4$ V	h_{FE}	min.	20	20	20	20
Transition frequency						
$I_C = -0,5$ A; $V_{CE} = -4$ V	f_T	min.	3	3	3	3 MHz

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-126 (SOT32).



(1) Within this region the cross-section of the leads is uncontrolled.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BD720	BD722	BD724	BD726
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage	$-V_{EBO}$	max.	5	5	5	5 V
Collector current						
DC value	$-I_C$	max.		4		A
peak value	$-I_{CM}$	max.		7		A
Base current (DC)	$-I_B$	max.		1		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		36		W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}			-65 to + 150		$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to ambient in free air	R_{thj-a}	max.		100		K/W
From junction to mounting base	R_{thj-mb}	max.		3.5		K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

			BD720	BD722	BD724	BD726
Collector cut-off current						
$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -V_{CBO}$	$-I_{CBO}$	max.	50	50	50	50 μA
$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -\frac{1}{2} V_{CBO}$	$-I_{CBO}$	max.	1	1	1	1 mA
$T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C};$ $I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = -\frac{1}{2} V_{CEO}$	$-I_{CEO}$	max.	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1 mA
Emitter cut-off current						
$I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	$-I_{EBO}$	max.	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2 mA
DC current gain (1)						
$-I_C = 0.5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.	40	40	40	40
$-I_C = 2\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.	20	20	20	20
Base-emitter voltage (1) (2)						
$-I_C = 2\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	$-V_{BE}$	max.	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4 V
Collector-emitter saturation voltage (1)						
$-I_C = 2\text{ A}; -I_B = 0.2\text{ A}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	max.	1	1	1	1 V

(1) $t_p = 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}; \delta \leq 2\%$.

(2) V_{BE} decreases by about 2.3 mV/K with increasing temperature.

Transition frequency at $f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

$-I_C = 0.5 \text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4 \text{ V}$

f_t

min.

3

3

3

3 MHz

Switching times

$-I_{Con} = 1 \text{ A};$

$-I_{Bon} = I_{Boff} = 0.1 \text{ A}$

Turn-on time

t_{on}

typ.

0.1

0.1

0.1

0.1 μs

Turn-off time

t_{off}

typ.

0.4

0.4

0.4

0.4 μs

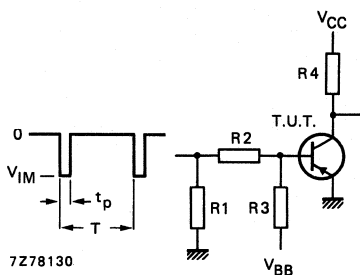


Fig. 2 Switching times test circuit.

- $-V_{IM} = 30 \text{ V}$
- $-V_{CC} = 20 \text{ V}$
- $+V_{BB} = 3.5 \text{ V}$
- $R1 = 82 \Omega$
- $R2 = 150 \Omega$
- $R3 = 39 \Omega$
- $R4 = 20 \Omega$
- $t_r = t_f = 15 \text{ ns}$
- $t_p = 10 \mu\text{s}$
- $T = 500 \mu\text{s}$

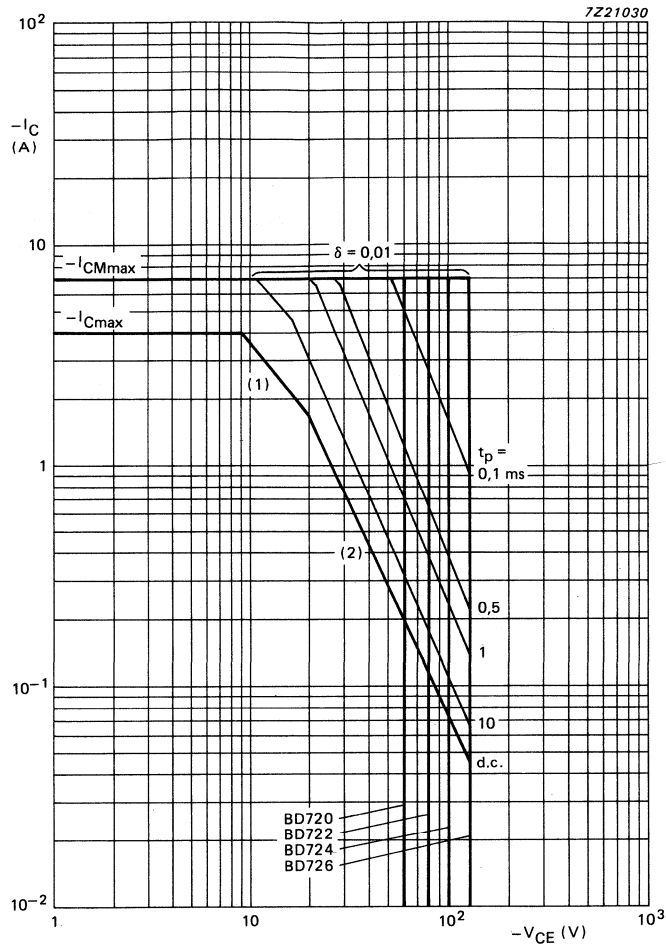


Fig. 3 Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.

- (1) P_{tot} max line.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

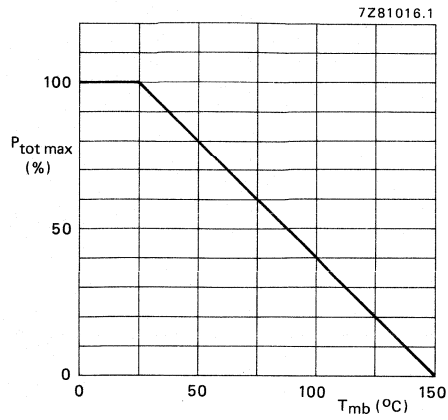


Fig. 4 Power derating curve.

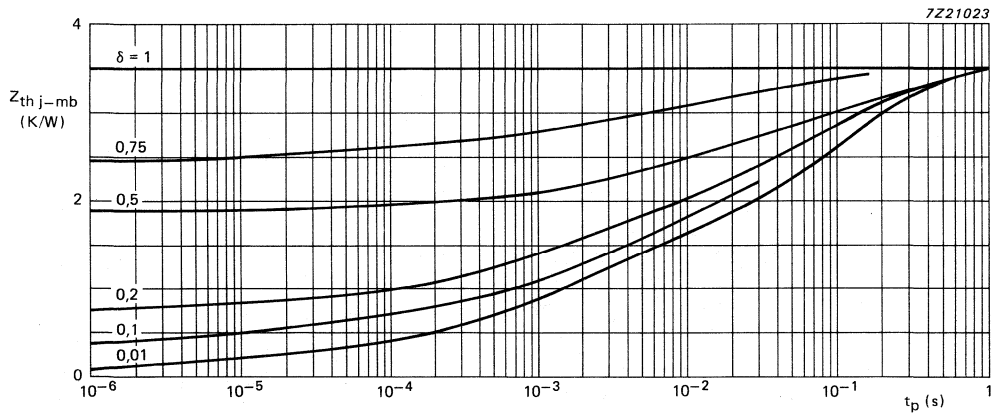


Fig. 5 Pulse power rating chart.

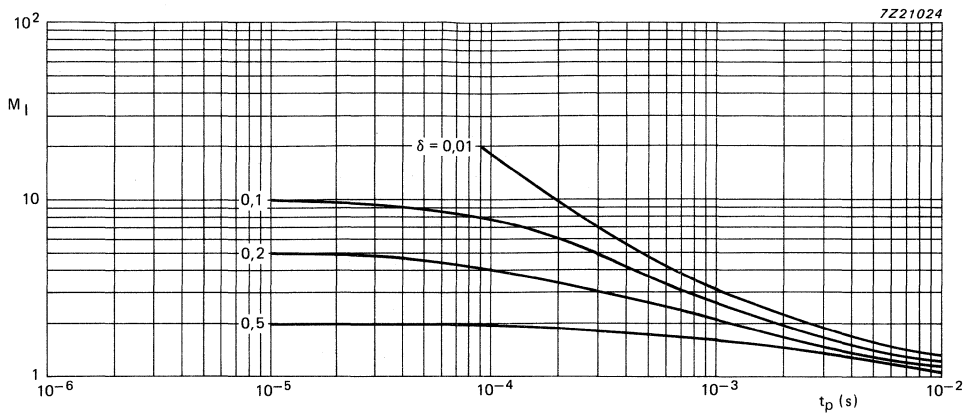


Fig. 6 Second breakdown current multiplying factor at V_{CE0} max level.

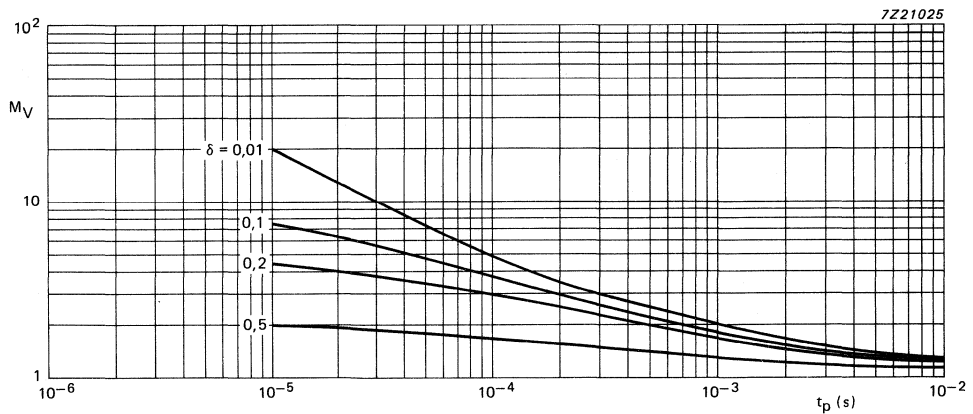


Fig. 7 Second breakdown voltage multiplying factor at I_C max level.

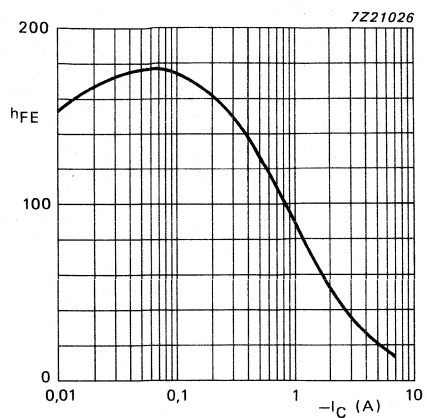


Fig. 8 Typical DC current gain. $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$; $V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$.

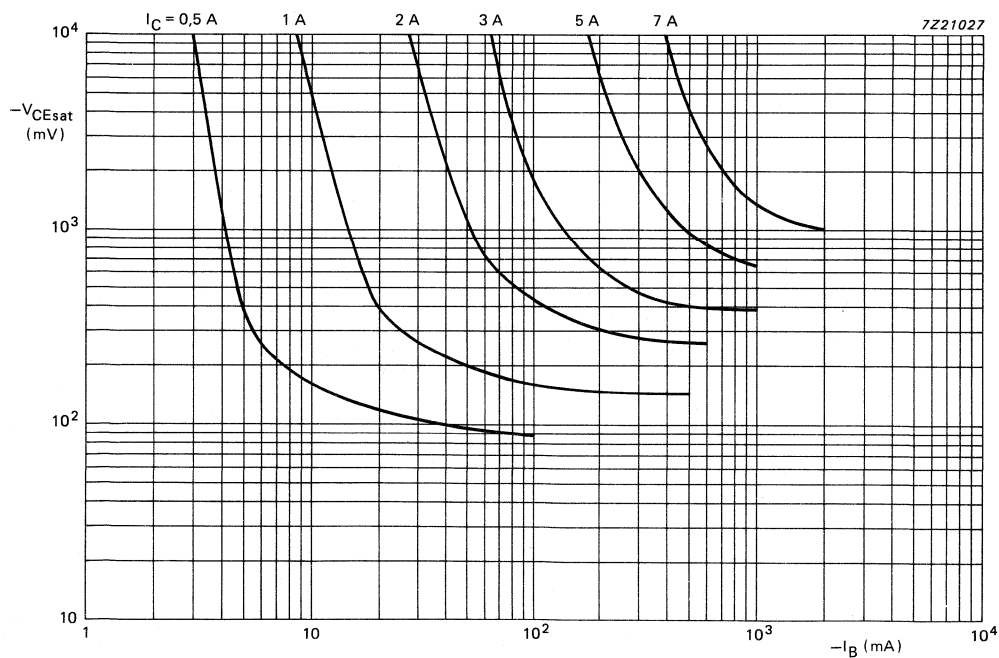


Fig. 9 Typical values collector-emitter saturation. $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

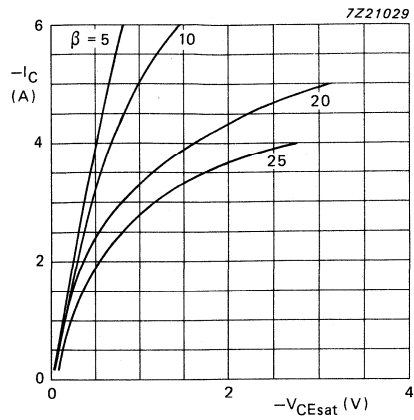


Fig. 10 Typical collector-emitter saturation voltage versus collector current (h_{FE} constant). $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$.

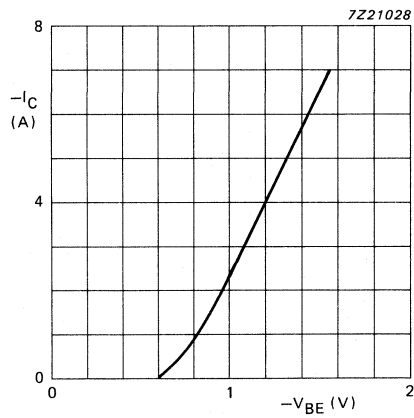


Fig. 11 Collector current. $V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$; $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$.

SILICON PLANAR EPITAXIAL POWER TRANSISTORS

General purpose N-P-N transistors, in TO-202 plastic envelopes, recommended for driver-stages in hi-fi amplifiers and television circuits.

P-N-P complements are BD826, BD828 and BD830. Matched pairs can be supplied.

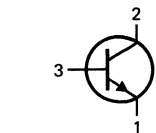
QUICK REFERENCE DATA

		BD825	BD827	BD829
Collector-base voltage	V_{CBO} max.	45	60	100 V
Collector-emitter voltage	V_{CEO} max.	45	60	80 V
Collector-emitter voltage ($R_{BE} = 1 \text{ k}\Omega$)	V_{CER} max.	45	60	100 V
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM} max.	1,5		A
Total power dissipation at $T_{amb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (free air) at $T_{mb} = 50 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot} max.	2		W
	P_{tot} max.	8		W
Junction temperature	T_j max.	150		$^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain $I_C = 150 \text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V}$	h_{FE}	40 to 250		
Transition frequency $I_C = 50 \text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 5 \text{ V}$	f_T typ.	250	MHz	

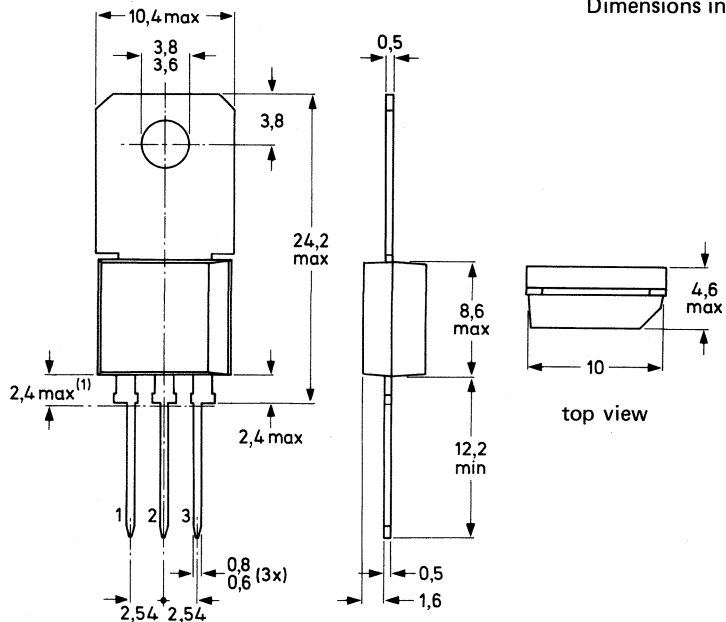
MECHANICAL DATA

Fig. 1 TO-202.

Collector connected
to mounting base



(1) Plastic flash allowed
within this zone.



Dimensions in mm

top view

7275737

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BD825	BD827	BD829	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	45	60	100	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	45	60	80	V
Collector-emitter voltage ($R_{BE} = 1 \text{ k}\Omega$)	V_{CER}	max.	45	60	100	V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.		1,0		A
Collector current (peak)	I_{CM}	max.		1,5		A
Total power dissipation						
$T_{amb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (free air)	P_{tot}	max.		2		W
$T_{mb} = 50 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		8		W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to + 150			$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150		$^\circ\text{C}$
THERMAL RESISTANCE						
From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th \text{ j-a}}$	=		62,5		K/W
From junction to mounting base	$R_{th \text{ j-mb}}$	=		12,5		K/W

CHARACTERISTICS $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off currents

 $I_E = 0; V_{CB} = 30\text{ V}$ $I_{CBO} < 100\text{ nA}$ $I_E = 0; V_{CB} = 30\text{ V}; T_j = 125\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ $I_{CBO} < 10\text{ }\mu\text{A}$

Emitter cut-off current

 $I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$ $I_{EBO} < 10\text{ }\mu\text{A}$

D.C. current gain

 $I_C = 5\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$ $h_{FE} > 25$ $I_C = 150\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$ h_{FE} 40 to 250 $I_C = 500\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$ $h_{FE} > 25$

Collector-emitter saturation voltage

 $I_C = 500\text{ mA}; I_B = 50\text{ mA}$ $V_{CEsat} < 0,5\text{ V}$

Base-emitter voltage

 $I_C = 500\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$ $V_{BE} < 1\text{ V}$ Transition frequency at $f = 35\text{ MHz}$ $I_C = 50\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$ f_T typ. 250 MHz

D.C. current gain ratio of matched complementary pairs

 $|I_C| = 150\text{ mA}; |V_{CE}| = 2\text{ V}$ h_{FE1}/h_{FE2} typ. 1,3
< 1,6

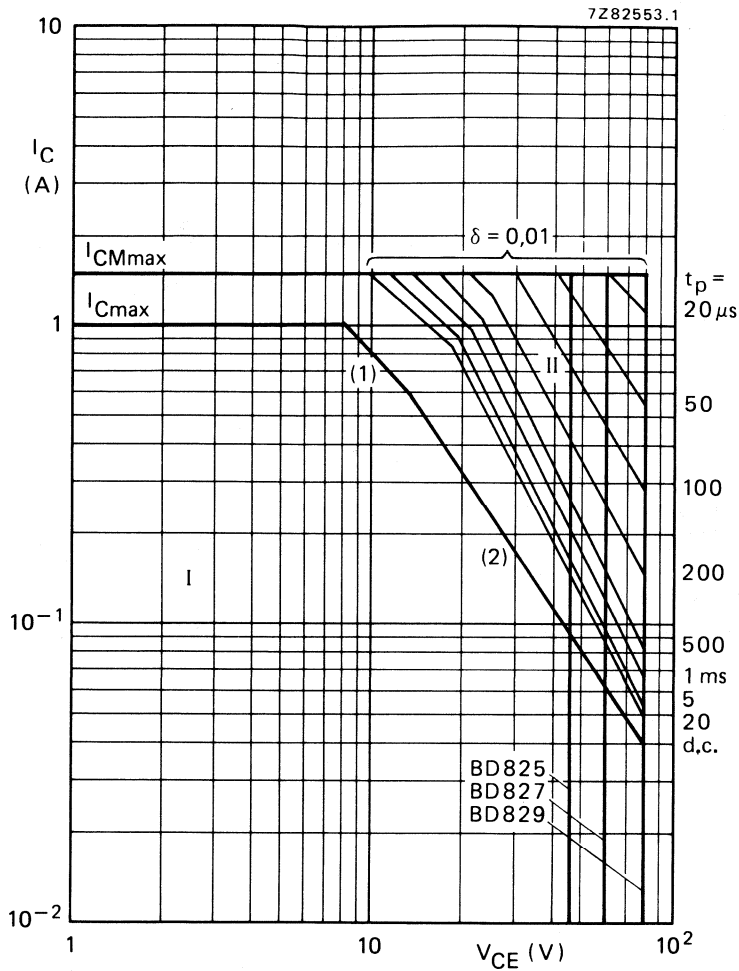


Fig. 2 Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} \leq 25^\circ C$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

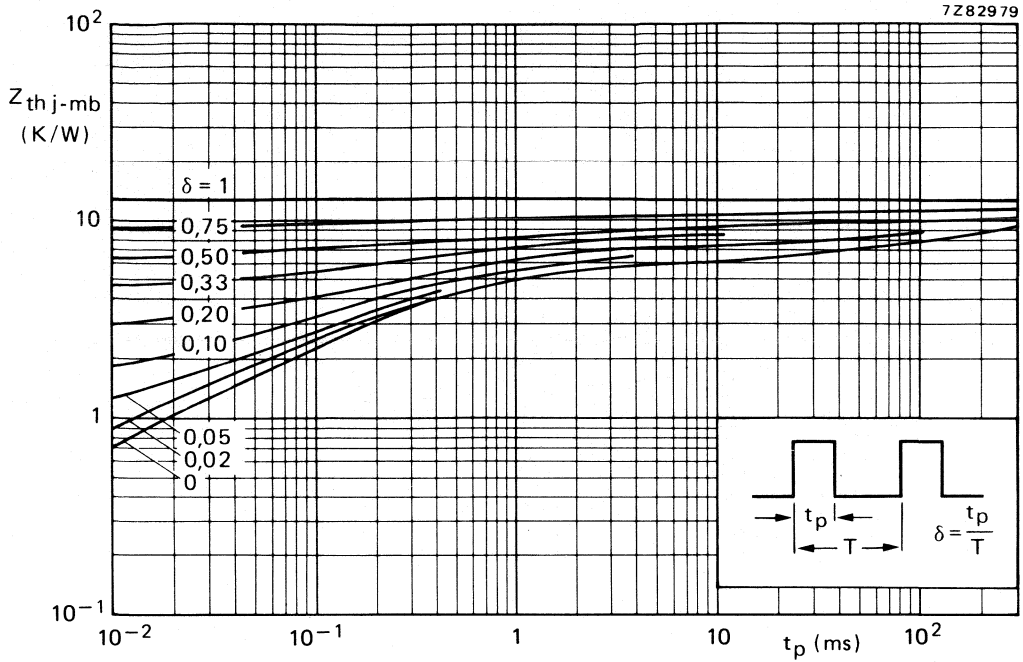


Fig. 3 Pulse power rating chart.

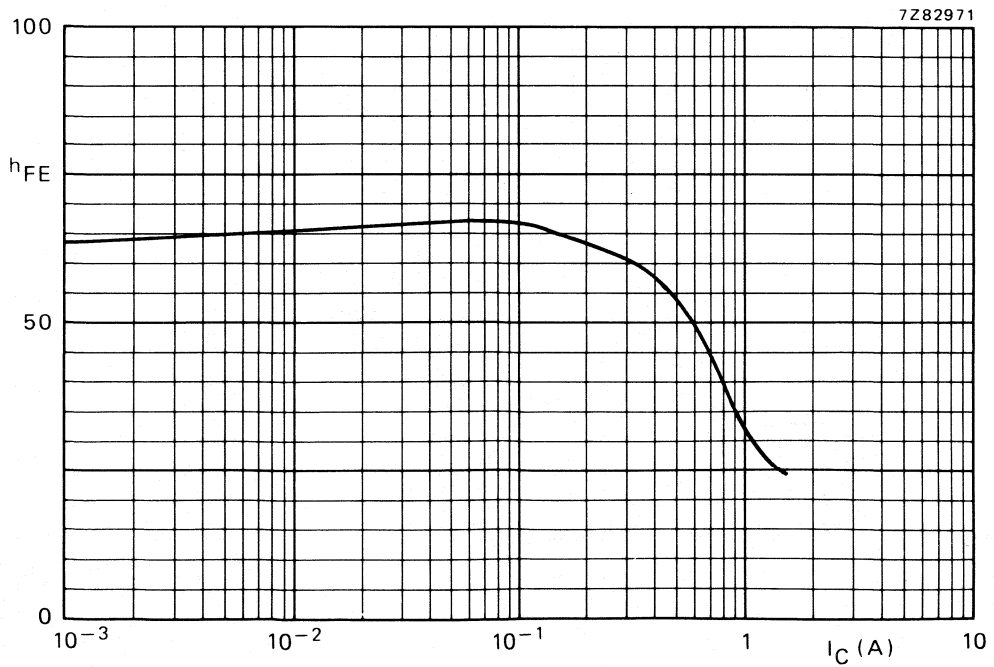


Fig. 4 Typical values d.c. current gain. $V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V}$; $T_{amb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

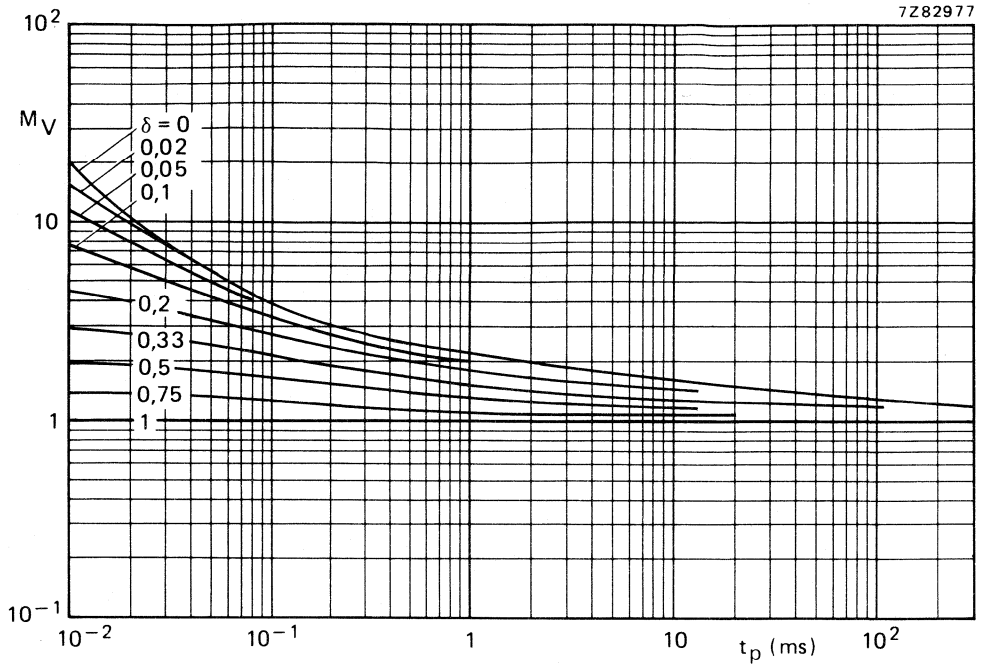


Fig. 5 S.B. voltage multiplying factor at I_{Cmax} level.

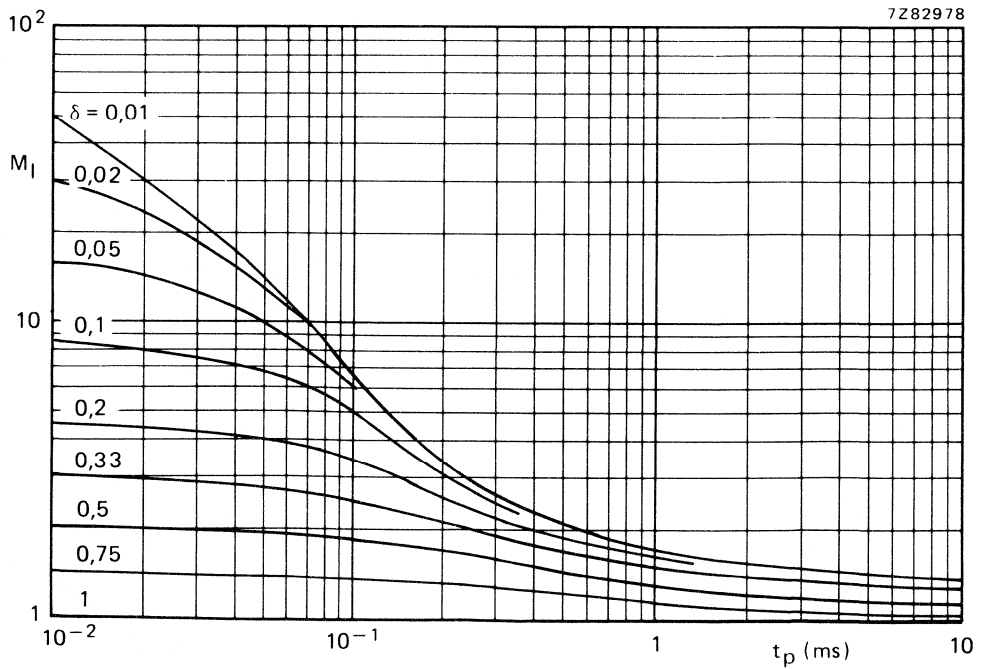


Fig. 6 S.B. current multiplying factor at V_{CE0max} level.

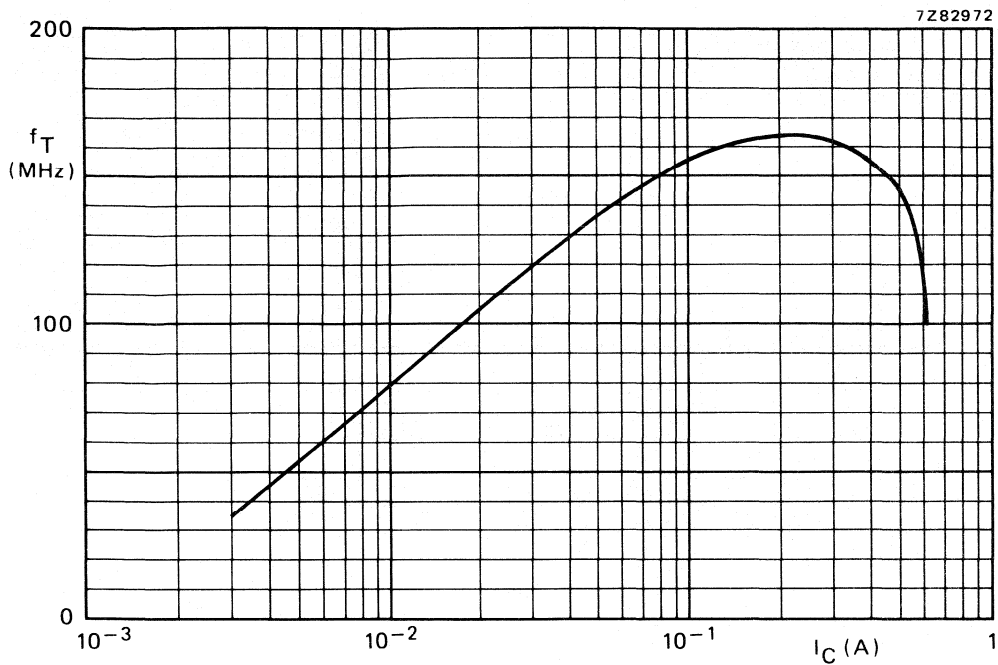


Fig. 7 Typical values transition frequency. $V_{CE} = 5 \text{ V}$; $f = 35 \text{ MHz}$; $T_{amb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

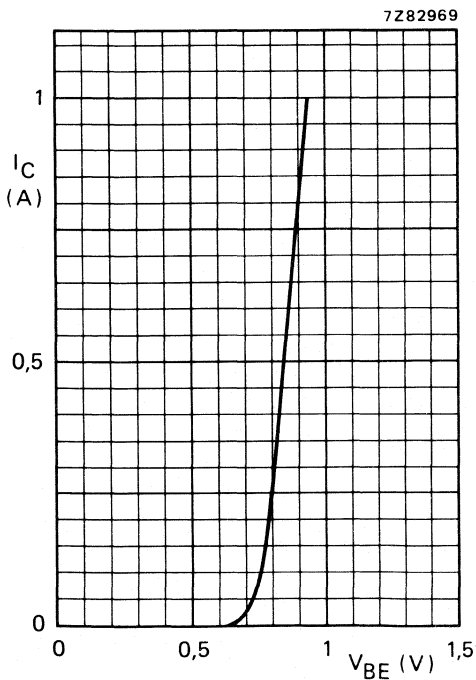


Fig. 8 Typical values. $V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V}$; $T_{amb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

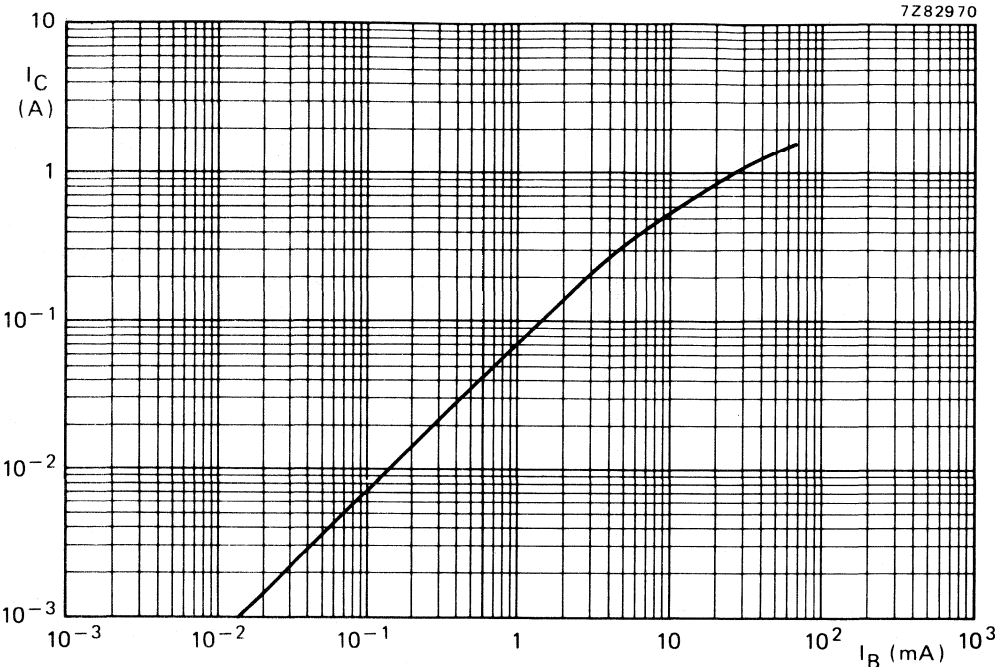


Fig. 9 Typical values at $V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$; $T_{amb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$:

SILICON PLANAR EPITAXIAL POWER TRANSISTORS

General purpose P-N-P transistors, in TO-202 plastic envelopes, recommended for driver stages in hi-fi amplifiers and television circuits.

N-P-N complements are BD825, BD827 and BD829. Matched pairs can be supplied.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

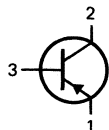
			BD826	BD828	BD830
Collector-base voltage	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	45	60	100 V
Collector-emitter voltage	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	45	60	80 V
Collector-emitter voltage	$-V_{CER}$	max.	45	60	100 V
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$	max.		1,5	A
Total power dissipation at $T_{amb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ (free air)	P_{tot}	max.		2	W
	P_{tot}	max.		8	W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150	$^{\circ}\text{C}$
D.C. current gain $-I_C = 150\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	h_{FE}		40 to 250		
Transition frequency $-I_C = 50\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$	f_T	typ.		75	MHz

MECHANICAL DATA

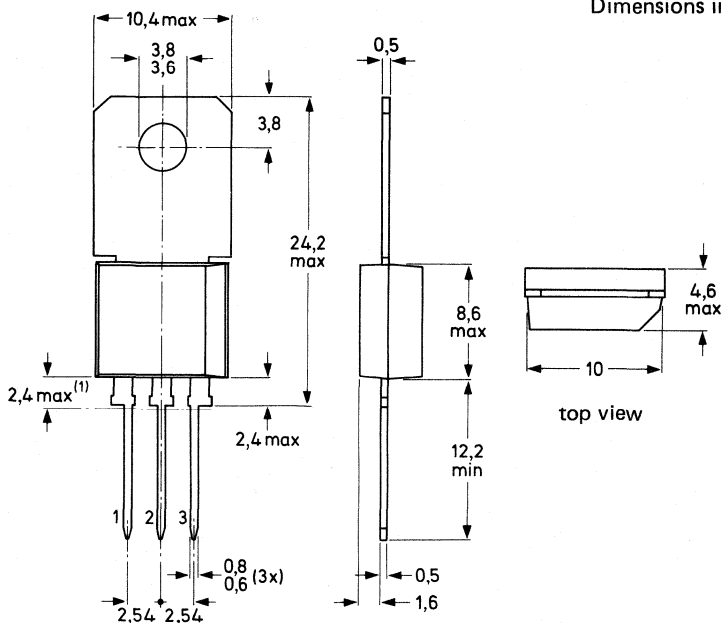
Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-202.

Collector connected to mounting base.



(1) Plastic flash allowed within this zone.



7275737

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

		BD826	BD828	BD830
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$ max.	45	60	100 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$ max.	45	60	80 V
Collector-emitter voltage ($R_{BE} = 1 \text{ k}\Omega$)	$-V_{CER}$ max.	45	60	100 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$ max.	5	5	5 V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$ max.		1	A
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$ max.		1,5	A
Total power dissipation				
$T_{amb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (free air)	P_{tot} max.		2	W
$T_{mb} = 50 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot} max.		8	W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-65 to + 150		$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j max.	150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th \text{ j-a}}$	=	62,5	K/W
From junction to mounting base	$R_{th \text{ j-mb}}$	=	12,5	K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

 $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

 $I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = 30\text{ V}$ $-I_{CBO} < 100\text{ nA}$ $I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = 30\text{ V}; T_j = 125\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ $-I_{CBO} < 10\text{ }\mu\text{A}$

Emitter cut-off current

 $I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$ $-I_{EBO} < 10\text{ }\mu\text{A}$

D.C. current gain

 $-I_C = 5\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$ $h_{FE} > 25$ $-I_C = 150\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$ $h_{FE} 40\text{ to }250$ $-I_C = 500\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$ $h_{FE} > 25$

Collector-emitter saturation voltage

 $-I_C = 500\text{ mA}; -I_B = 50\text{ mA}$ $-V_{CEsat} < 0,5\text{ V}$

Base-emitter voltage

 $-I_C = 500\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$ $-V_{BE} < 1\text{ V}$ Transition frequency at $f = 35\text{ MHz}$ $-I_C = 50\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$ $f_T \text{ typ. } 75\text{ MHz}$

D.C. current gain ratio of matched complementary pairs

 $|I_C| = 150\text{ mA}; |V_{CE}| = 2\text{ V}$ $h_{FE1}/h_{FE2} \text{ typ. } < 1,3$
 $< 1,6$

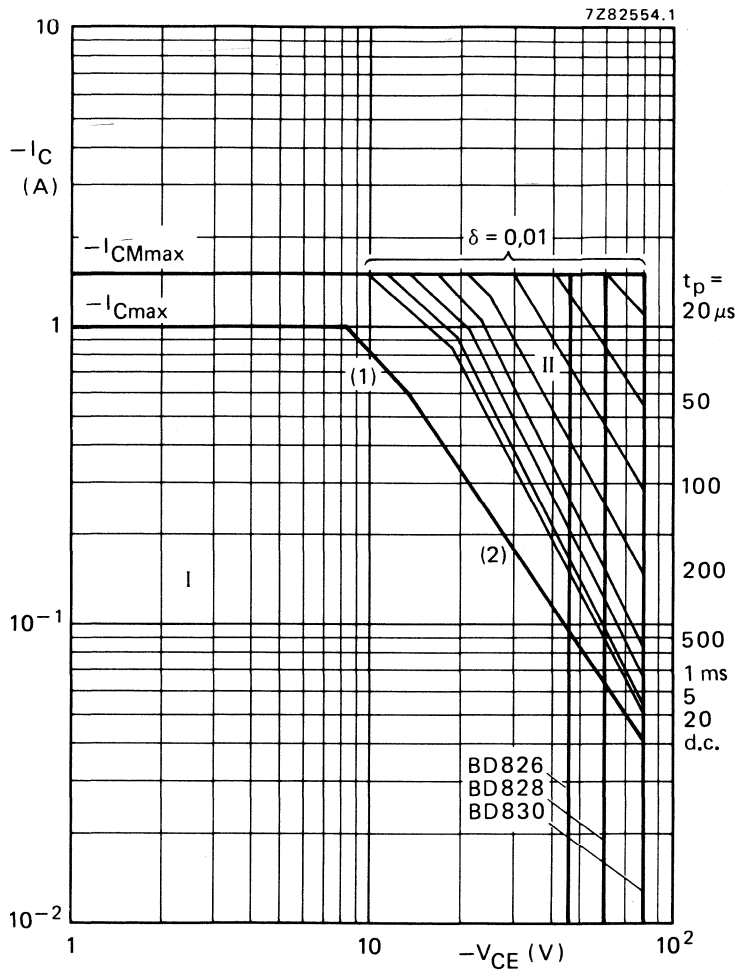


Fig. 2 Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} \leq 25^\circ\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetition pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

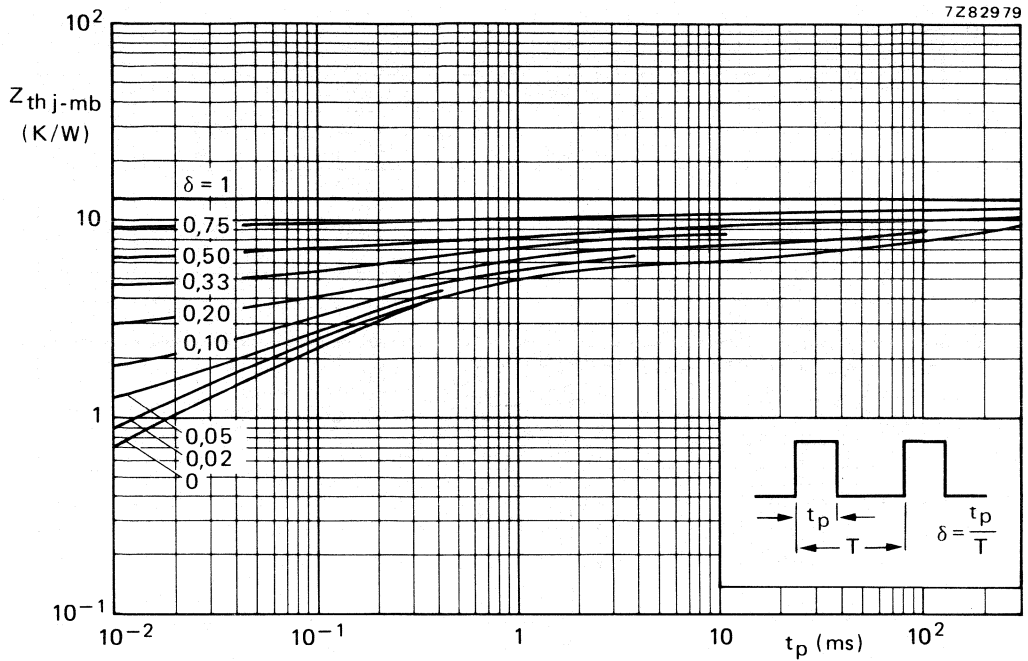


Fig. 3 Pulse power rating chart.

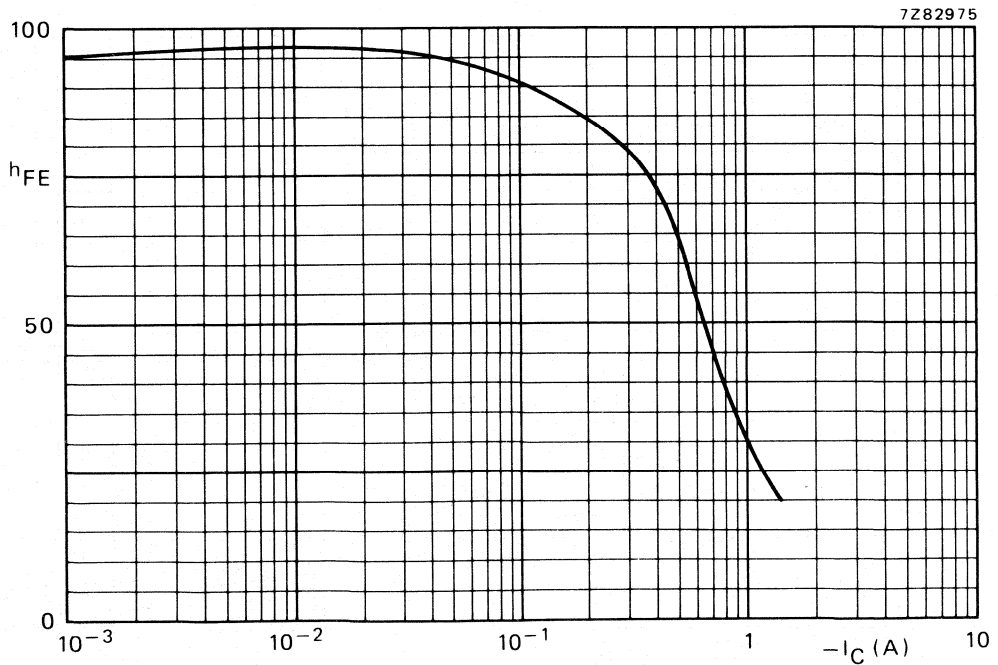


Fig. 4 Typical values d.c. current gain. $-V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$; $T_{amb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

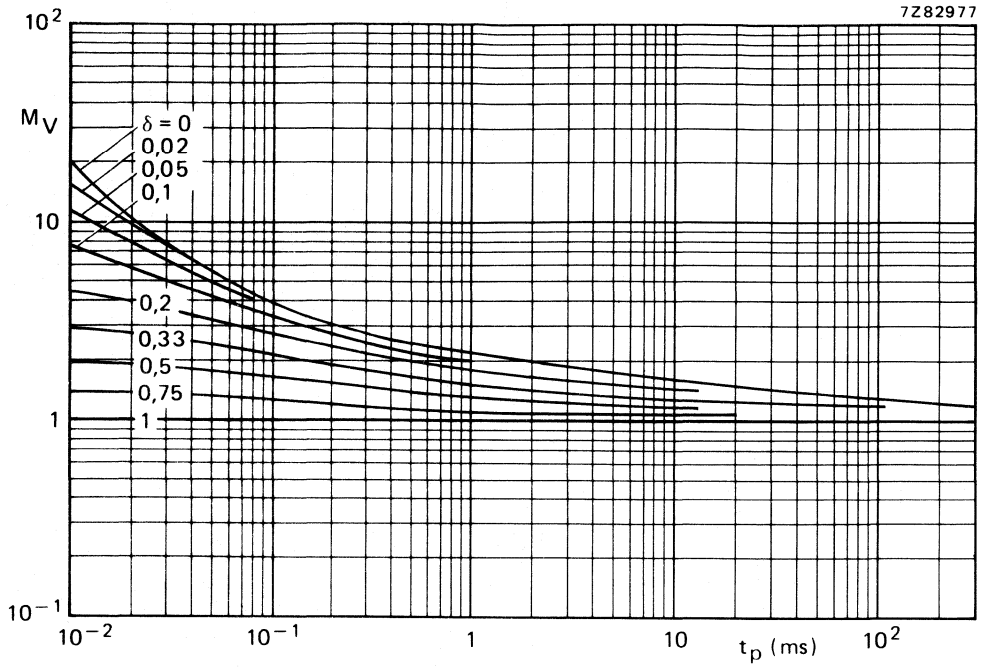


Fig. 5 S.B. voltage multiplying factor at I_{Cmax} level.

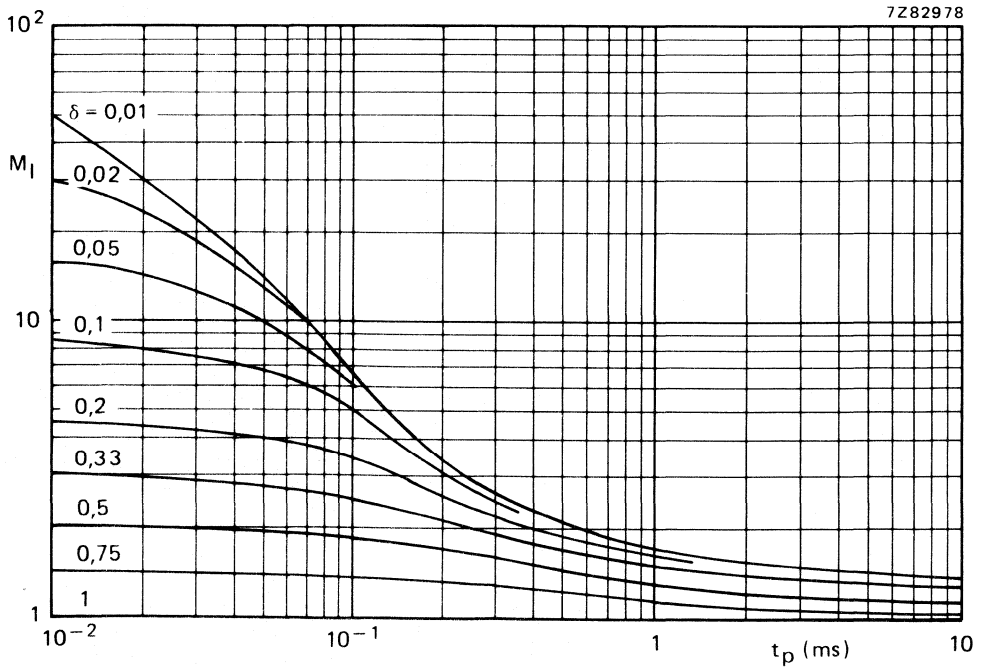


Fig. 6 S.B. current multiplying factor at V_{CE0max} level.

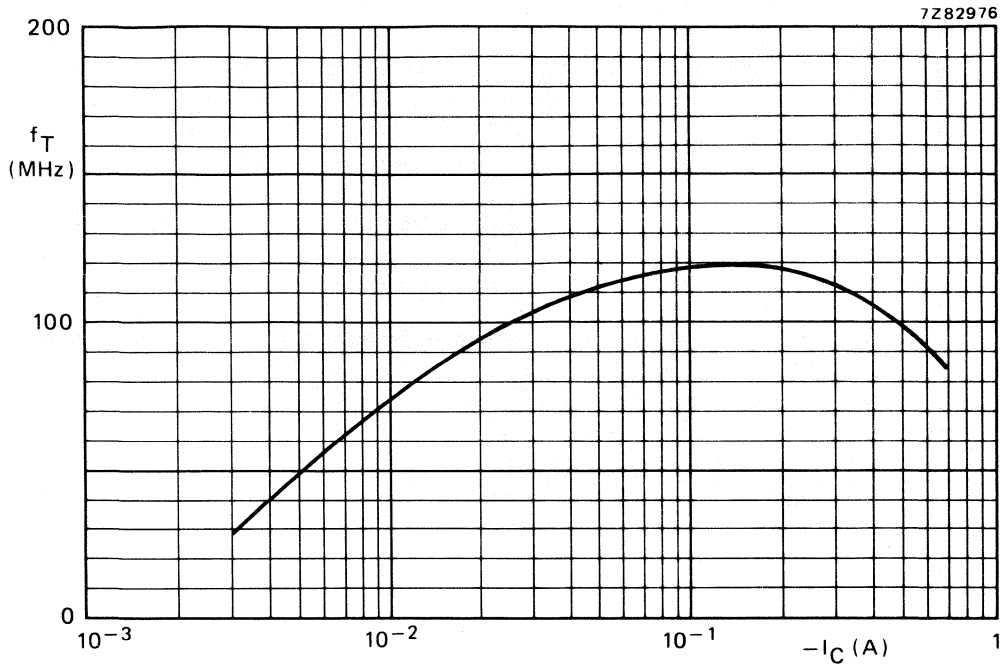


Fig. 7 Typical values transition frequency at $-V_{CE} = 5$ V; $f = 35$ MHz; $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.

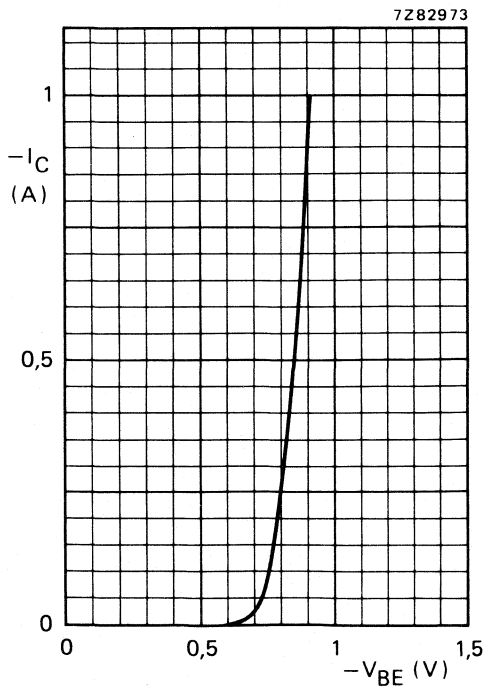


Fig. 8 Typical values. $-V_{CE} = 2$ V; $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.

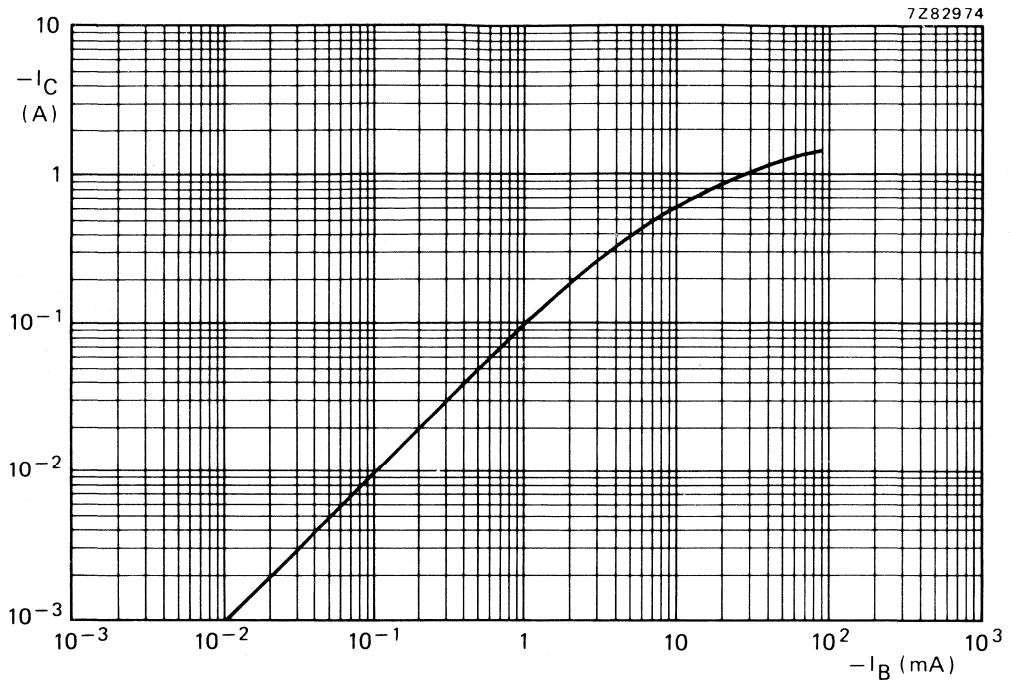


Fig. 9 Typical values at $-V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V}$; $T_{amb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

SILICON PLANAR EPITAXIAL POWER TRANSISTORS

N-P-N silicon transistors, in a plastic TO-202 envelope, recommended for use in television circuits and audio applications.

P-N-P complements are BD840, BD842 and BD844.

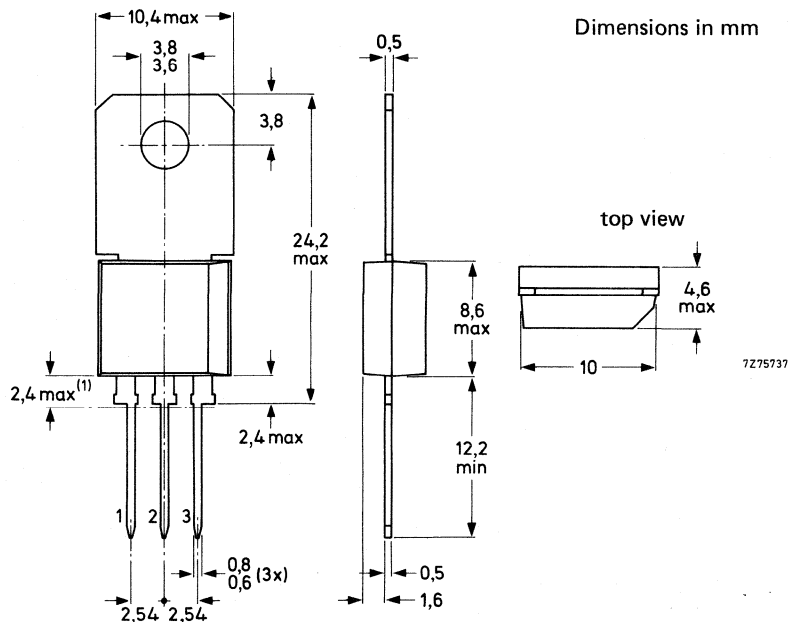
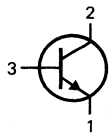
QUICK REFERENCE DATA

		BD839	BD841	BD843	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max. 45	60	100	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max. 45	60	80	V
Collector-emitter voltage ($R_{BE} = 1 \text{ k}\Omega$)	V_{CER}	max. 45	60	100	V
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM}	max.	3		A
Total power dissipation					
$T_{amb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (free air)	P_{tot}	max.	2		W
$T_{mb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	10		W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150		$^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain					
$I_C = 1 \text{ A}; V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	25		
Transition frequency at $f = 35 \text{ MHz}$					
$I_C = 50 \text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 5 \text{ V}$	f_T	typ.	125		MHz

MECHANICAL DATA

Fig. 1 TO-202.

Collector connected to mounting base.



(1) Plastic flash allowed within this zone.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

		BD839	BD841	BD843	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max. 45	60	100	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max. 45	60	80	V
Collector-emitter voltage ($R_{BE} = 1 \text{ k}\Omega$)	V_{CER}	max. 45	60	100	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max. 5	5	5	V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.	1,5		A
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM}	max.	3		A
Total power dissipation					
$T_{amb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (free air)	P_{tot}	max.	2		W
$T_{mb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	10		W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to + 150		$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th \text{ j-a}}$	=	62,5		K/W
From junction to mounting base	$R_{th \text{ j-mb}}$	=	12,5		K/W

CHARACTERISTICS $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified.

Collector cut-off current

 $I_E = 0; V_{CB} = 30\text{ V}$ $I_{CBO} < 100\text{ nA}$ $I_E = 0; V_{CB} = 30\text{ V}; T_j = 125\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ $I_{CBO} < 10\text{ }\mu\text{A}$

Emitter cut-off current

 $I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$ $I_{EBO} < 10\text{ }\mu\text{A}$

Base-emitter voltage*

 $I_C = 1\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$ $V_{BE} < 1,3\text{ V}$

Collector-emitter saturation voltage

 $I_C = 1\text{ A}; I_B = 0,1\text{ A}$ $V_{CEsat} < 0,8\text{ V}$

D.C. current gain

 $I_C = 5\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$ $h_{FE} > 25$ $I_C = 150\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$ $h_{FE} 40\text{ to }250$ $I_C = 1\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$ $h_{FE} > 25$ Transition frequency at $f = 35\text{ MHz}$ $I_C = 50\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$ $f_T \text{ typ. } 125\text{ MHz}$

D.C. current gain ratio of

BD839/BD840, BD841/BD842, BD843/BD844

 $|I_C| = 150\text{ mA}; |V_{CE}| = 2\text{ V}$ $h_{FE1}/h_{FE2} \text{ typ. } 1,3$
 $< 1,6$ * V_{BE} decreases by about 2,3 mV/K with increasing temperature.

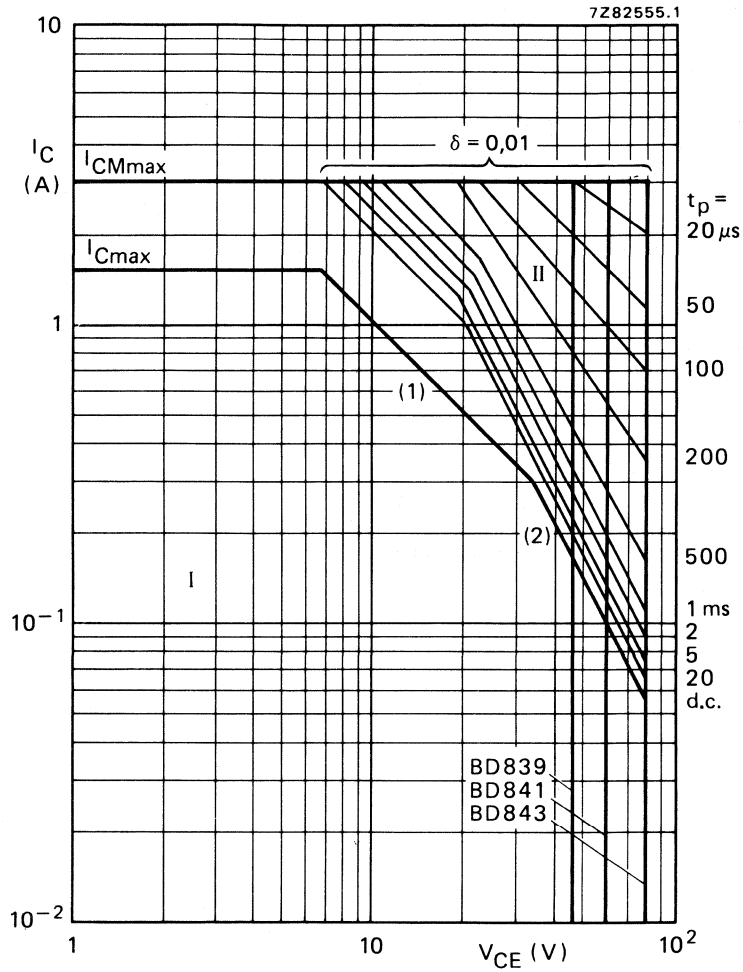


Fig. 2 Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} \leq 25^\circ\text{C}$.

I Region of permissible d.c. operation.

II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.

(1) P_{tot} max and P_{peak} max lines.

(2) Second-breakdown limits.

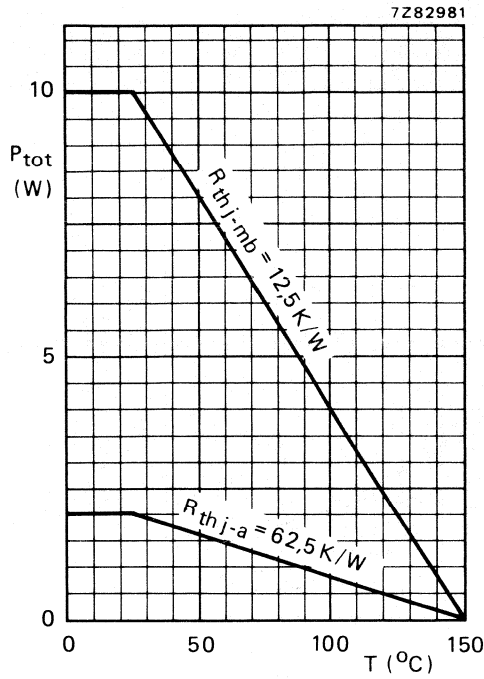


Fig. 3 Power derating curve.

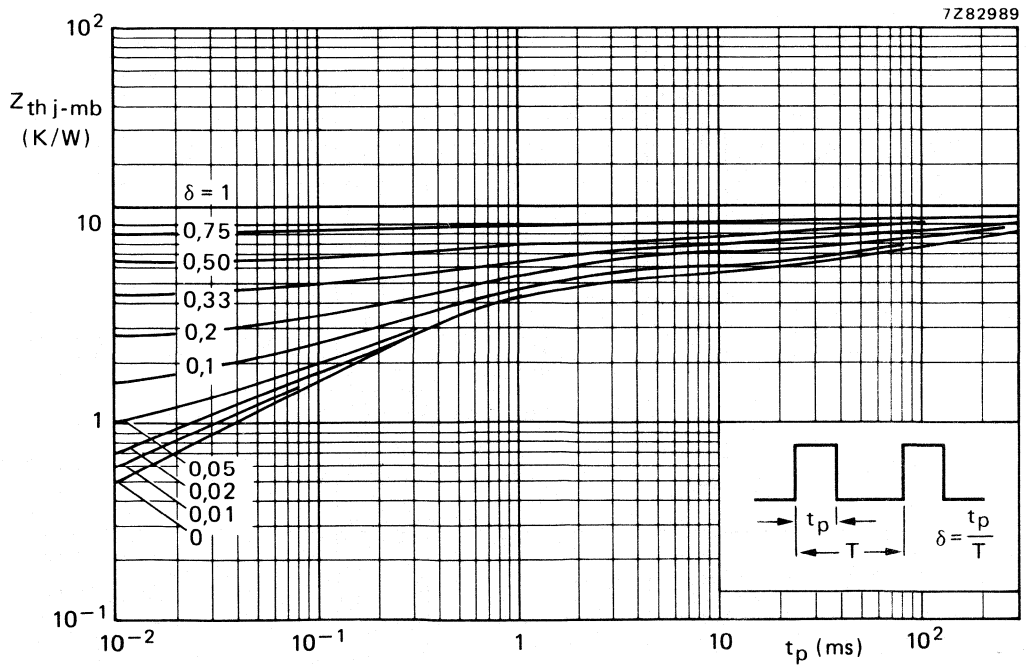


Fig. 4 Pulse power rating chart.

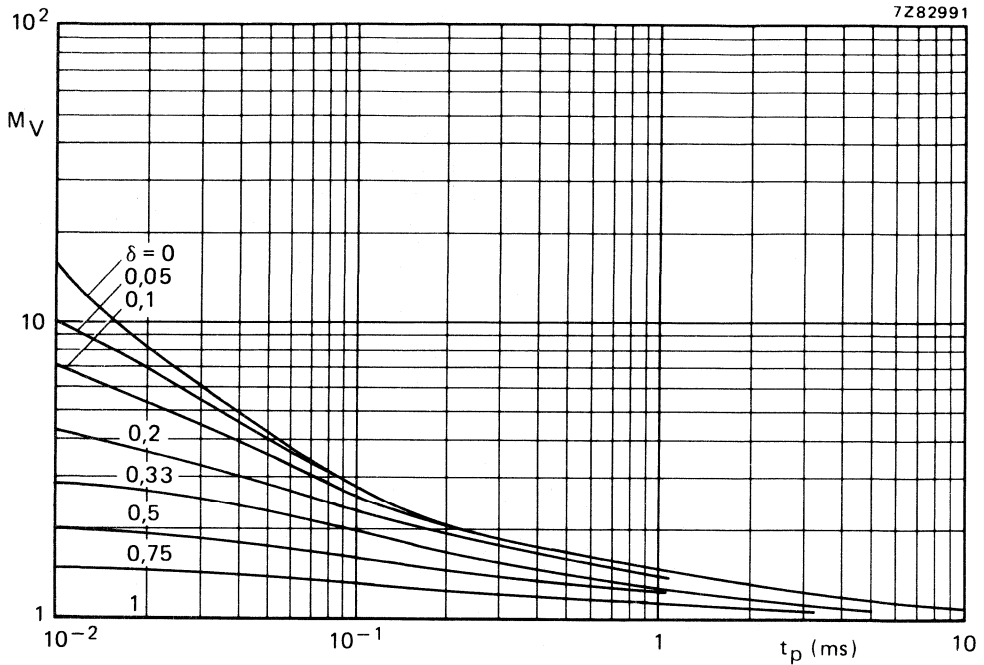


Fig. 5 S.B. voltage multiplying factor at the I_{Cmax} level.

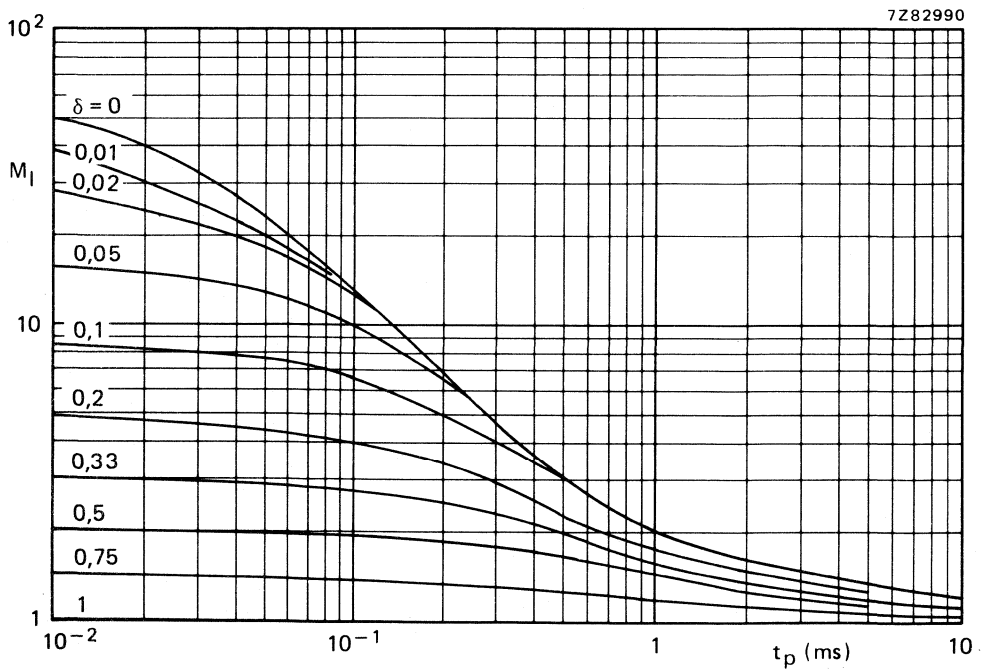


Fig. 6 S.B. current multiplying factor at the V_{CEOmax} level.

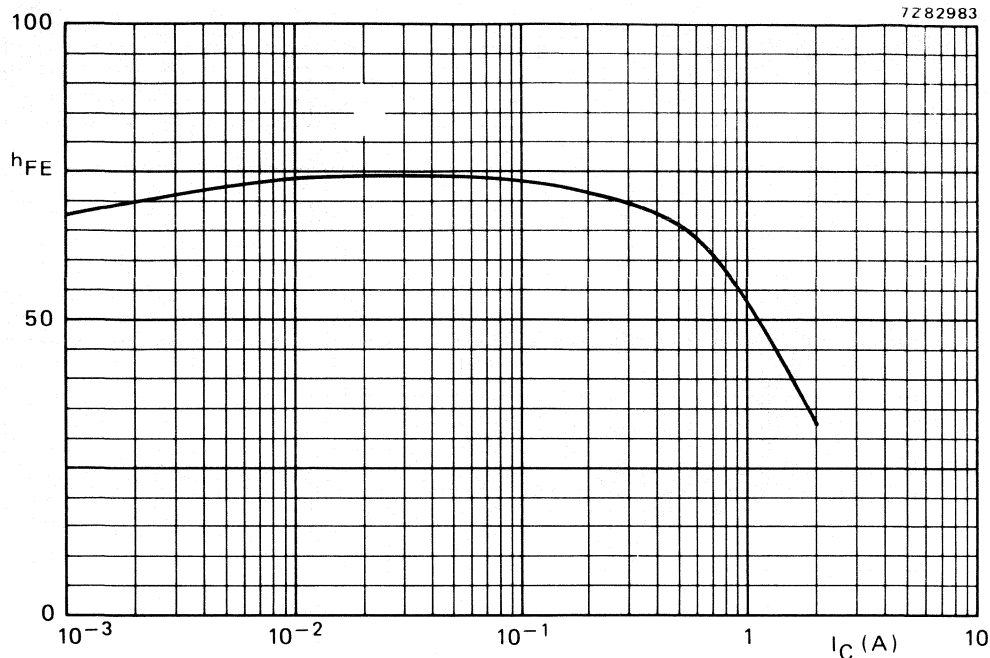


Fig. 7 Typical values d.c. current gain. $V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$; $T_{amb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

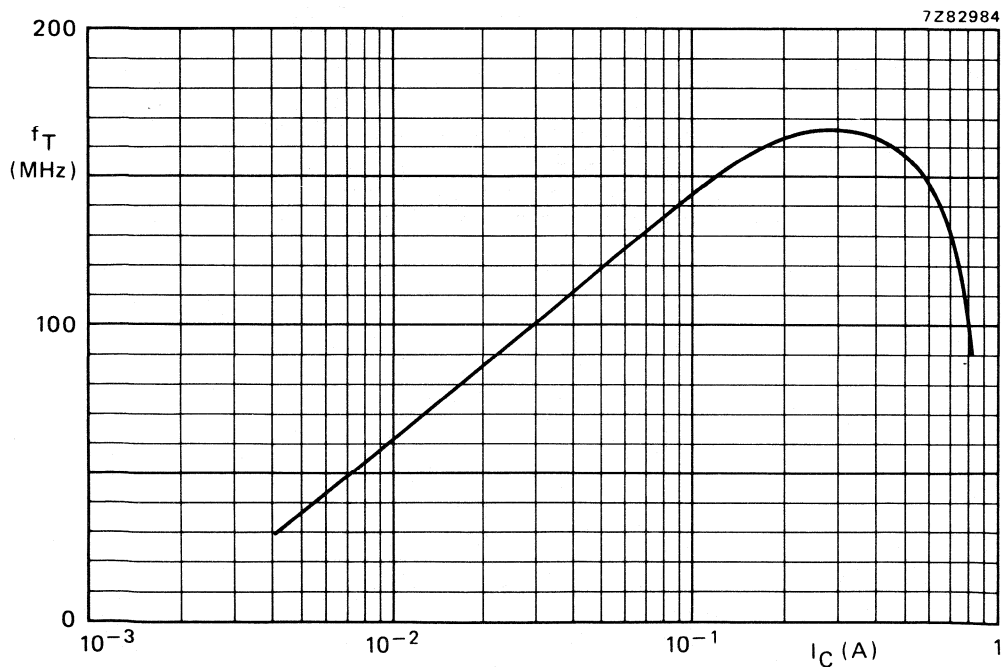


Fig. 8 Typical values transition frequency. $V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$; $T_{amb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$; $f = 35\text{ MHz}$.

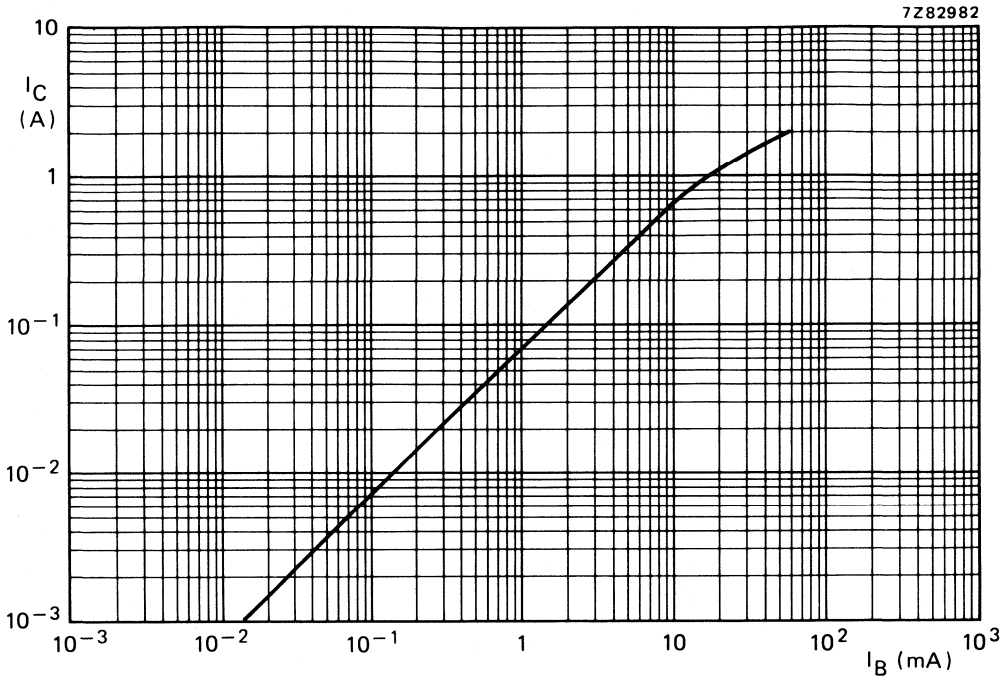


Fig. 9 Typical values at $V_{CE} = 2$ V; $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.

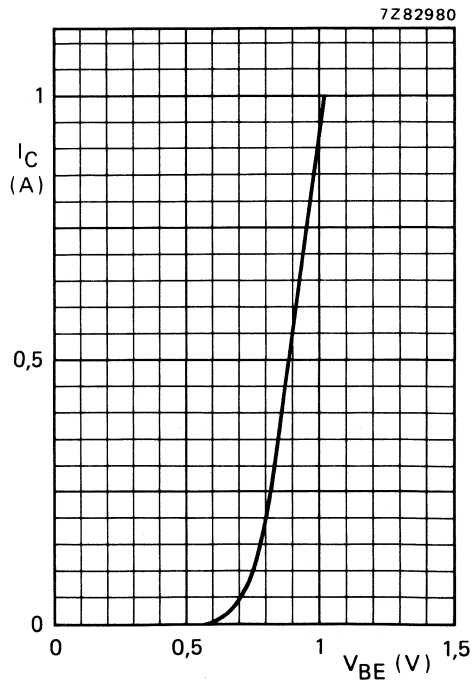


Fig. 10 Typical values. $V_{CE} = 2$ V; $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.

SILICON PLANAR EPITAXIAL POWER TRANSISTORS

P-N-P silicon transistors, in a plastic TO-202 envelope, recommended for use in television circuits and audio applications.

N-P-N complements are BD839, BD841 and BD843.

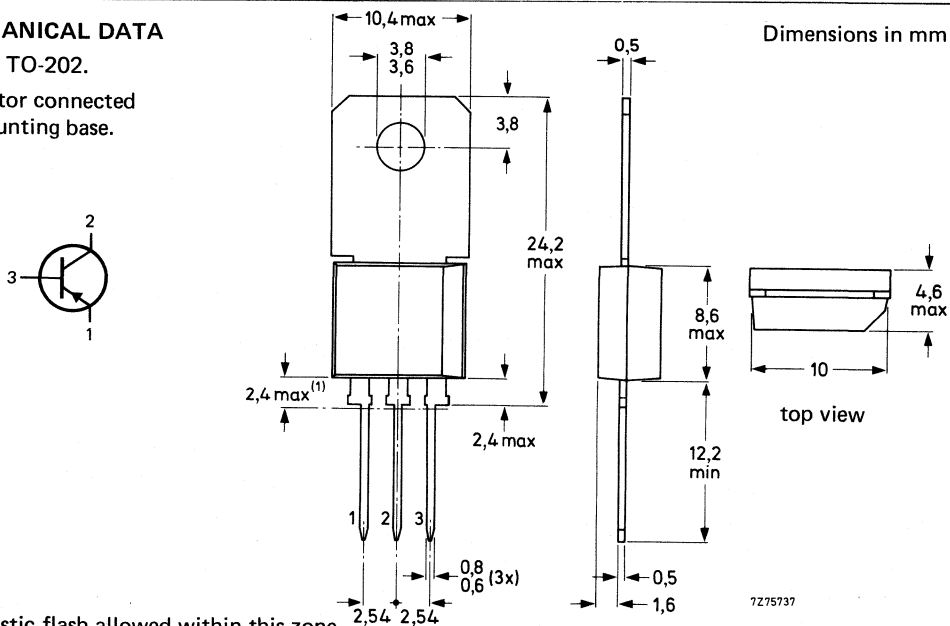
QUICK REFERENCE DATA

		BD840	BD842	BD844	
Collector-base voltage	$-V_{CBO}$	max. 45	60	100	V
Collector-emitter voltage	$-V_{CEO}$	max. 45	60	80	V
Collector-emitter voltage ($R_{BE} = 1 \text{ k}\Omega$)	$-V_{CER}$	max. 45	60	100	V
Emitter-base voltage	$-V_{EBO}$	max. 5	5	5	V
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$	max. 3			A
Total power dissipation					
$T_{amb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (free air)	P_{tot}	max. 2			W
$T_{mb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max. 10			W
Junction temperature	T_j	max. 150			$^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain					
$-I_C = 1 \text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	25		
Transition frequency at $f = 35 \text{ MHz}$	f_T	typ. 50			MHz

MECHANICAL DATA

Fig. 1 TO-202.

Collector connected to mounting base.



RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

		BD840	BD842	BD844	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max. 45	60	100	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max. 45	60	80	V
Collector-emitter voltage ($R_{BE} = 1 \text{ k}\Omega$)	$-V_{CER}$	max. 45	60	100	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max. 5	5	5	V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.	1,5		A
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$	max.	3		A
Total power dissipation					
$T_{amb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (free air)	P_{tot}	max.	2		W
$T_{mb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	10		W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to + 150		$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th j-a}$	=	62,5	K/W
From junction to mounting base	$R_{th j-mb}$	=	12,5	K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

 $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

 $I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = 30\text{ V}$ $-I_{CBO} < 100\text{ nA}$ $I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = 30\text{ V}; T_j = 125\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ $-I_{CBO} < 10\text{ }\mu\text{A}$

Emitter cut-off current

 $I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$ $-I_{EBO} < 10\text{ }\mu\text{A}$

Base-emitter voltage*

 $-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$ $-V_{BE} < 1,3\text{ V}$

Collector-emitter saturation voltage

 $-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -I_B = 0,1\text{ A}$ $-V_{CEsat} < 0,8\text{ V}$

D.C. current gain

 $-I_C = 5\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$ $h_{FE} > 25$ $-I_C = 150\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$ $h_{FE} 40\text{ to }250$ $-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$ $h_{FE} > 25$ Transition frequency at $f = 35\text{ MHz}$ $-I_C = 50\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$ $f_T \text{ typ. } 50\text{ MHz}$

D.C. current gain ratio

of BD839/BD840, BD841/BD842, BD843/BD844

 $|I_C| = 150\text{ mA}; |V_{CE}| = 2\text{ V}$ $h_{FE1}/h_{FE2} \text{ typ. } 1,3$
 $< 1,6$ * V_{BE} decreases by about $2,3\text{ mV/K}$ with increasing temperature.

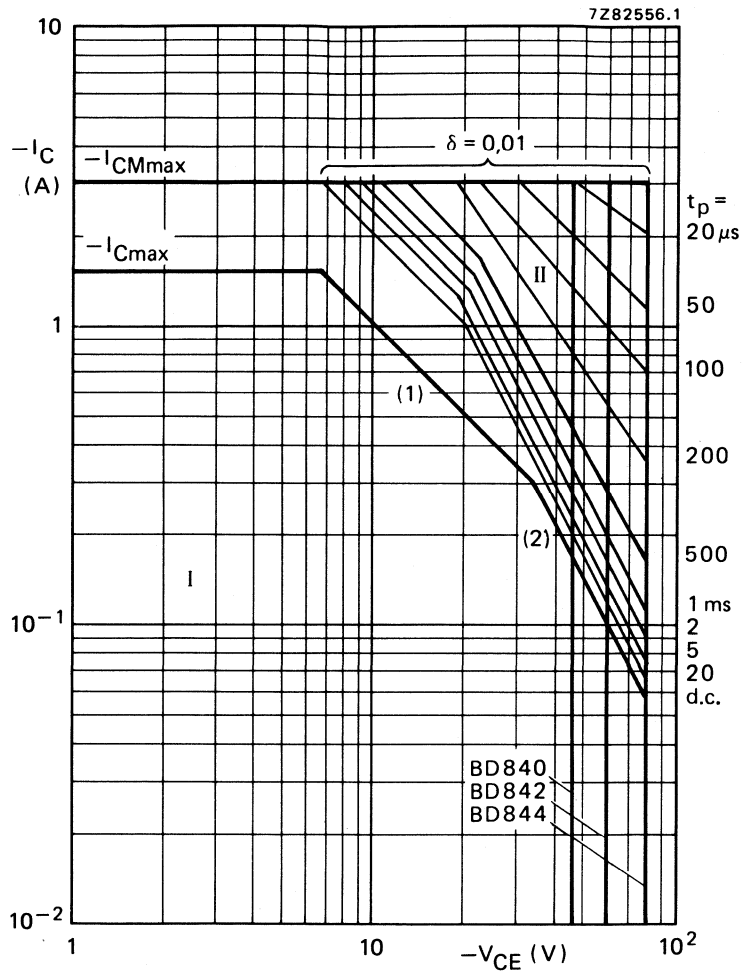


Fig. 2 Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} \leq 25^\circ\text{C}$.

I Region of permissible d.c. operation.

II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.

(1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.

(2) Second-breakdown limits.

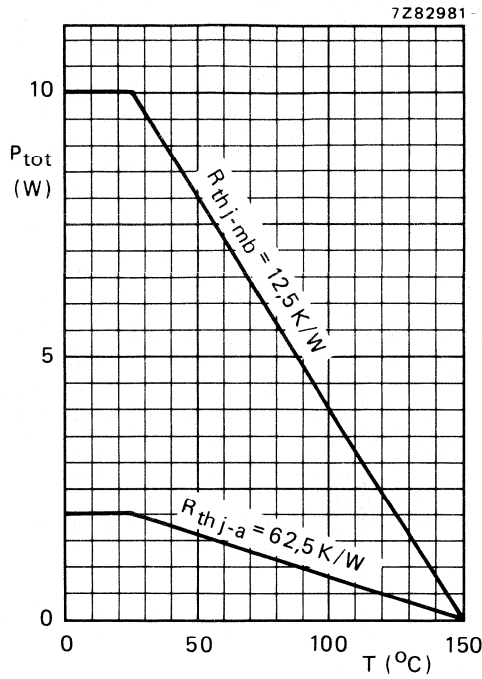


Fig. 3 Power derating curve.

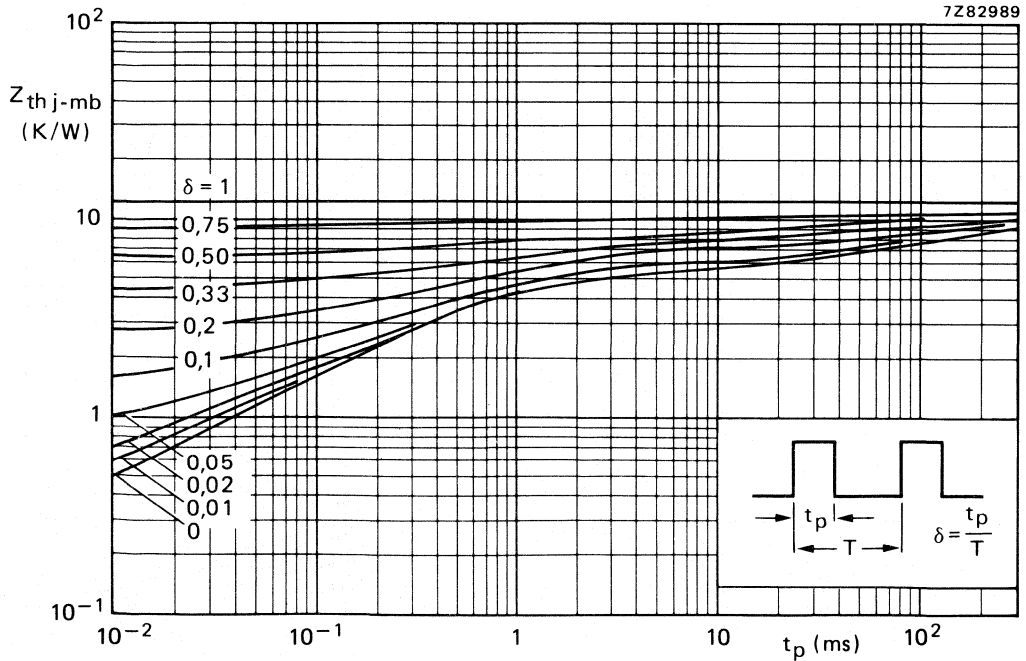


Fig. 4 Pulse power rating chart.

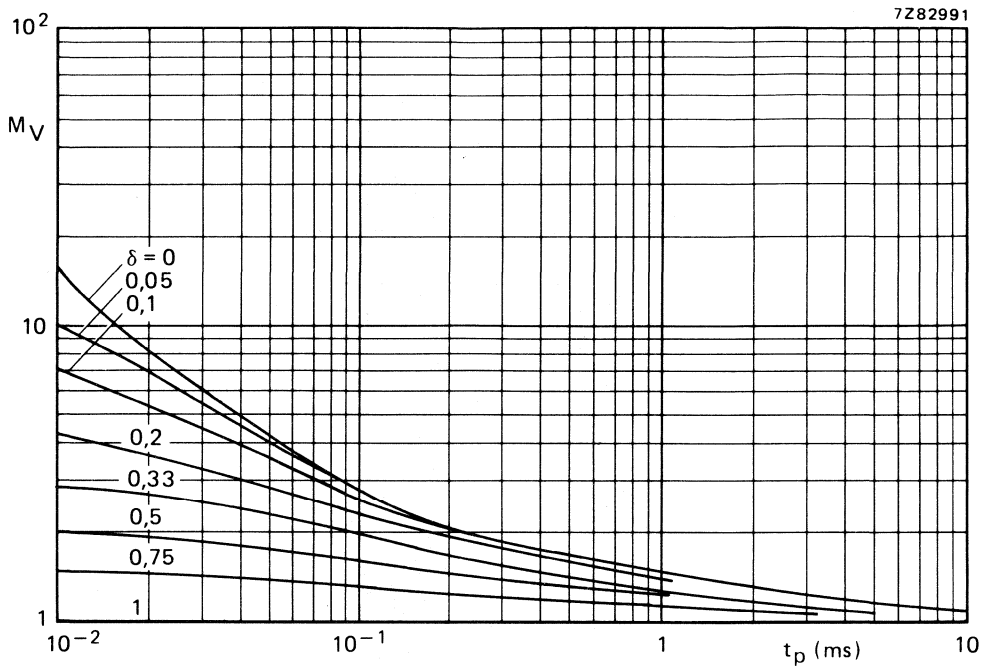


Fig. 5 S.B. voltage multiplying factor at the I_{Cmax} level.

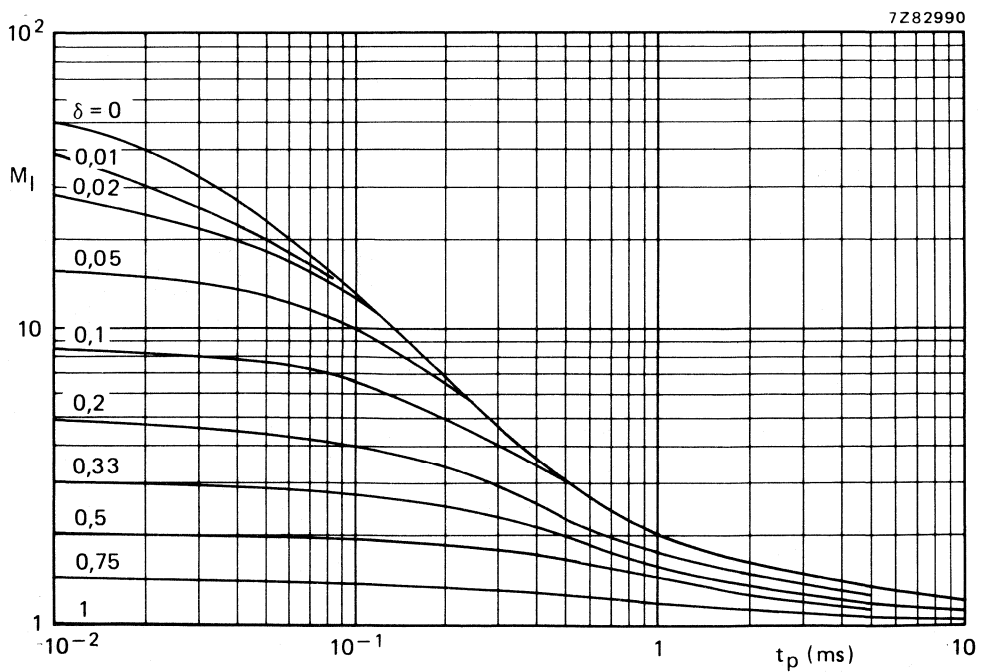


Fig. 6 S.B. current multiplying factor at the V_{CEOmax} level.

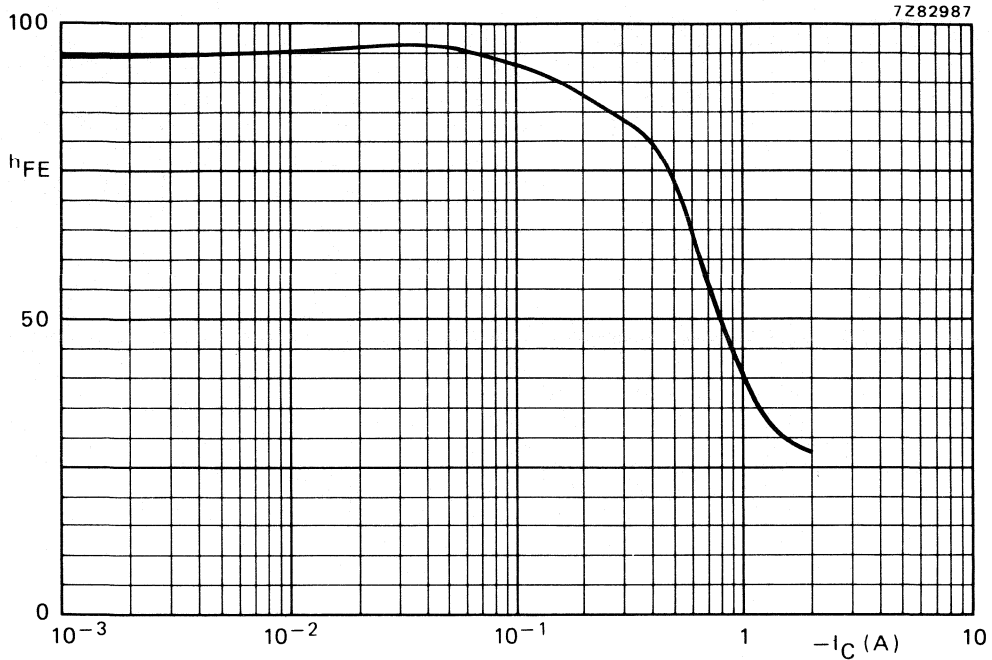


Fig. 7 Typical values d.c. current gain. $-V_{CE} = 2$ V; $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.

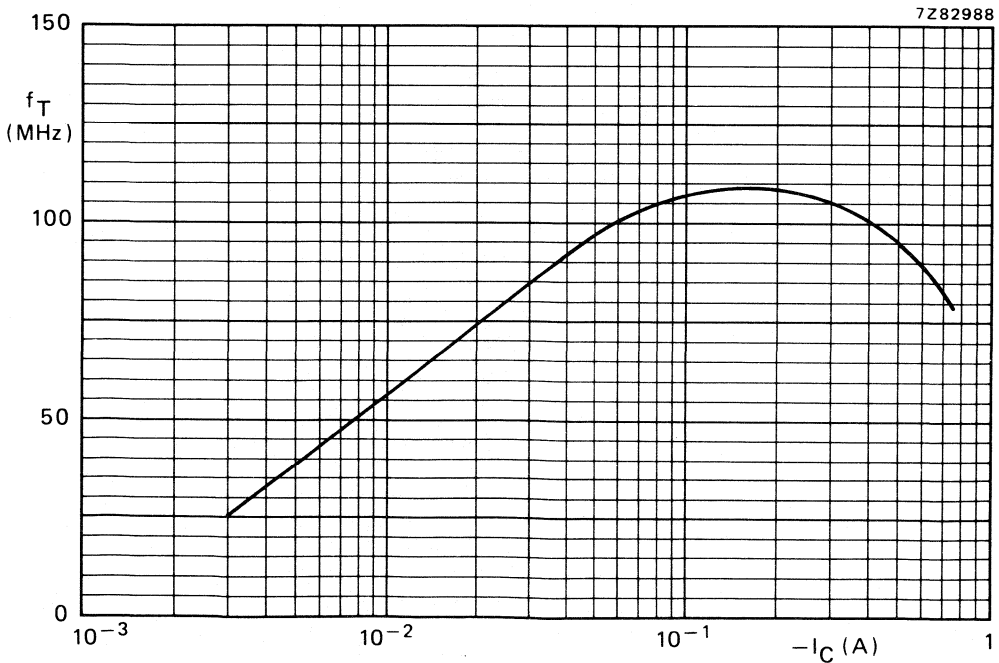


Fig. 8 Typical values transition frequency. $-V_{CE} = 5$ V; $f = 35$ MHz; $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.

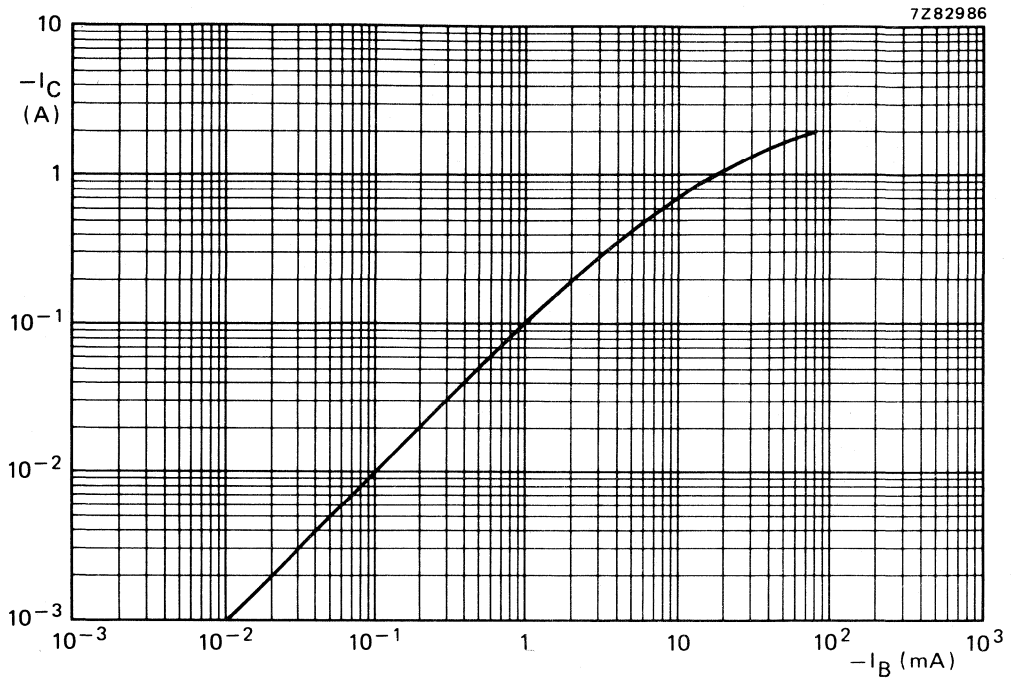


Fig. 9 Typical values at $-V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V}$; $T_{amb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

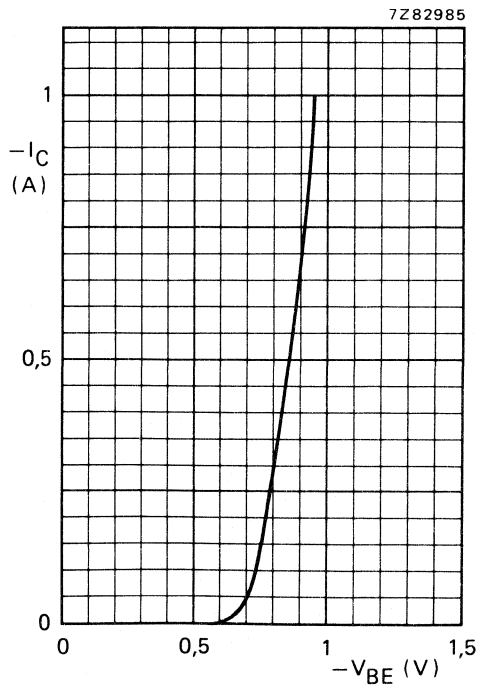


Fig. 10 Typical values. $-V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V}$; $T_{amb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

SILICON EPITAXIAL BASE POWER TRANSISTORS

N-P-N silicon transistors in a plastic envelope intended for use in output stages of audio and television amplifier circuits where high peak powers can occur.

P-N-P complements are BD934; 936; 938; 940 and 942.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

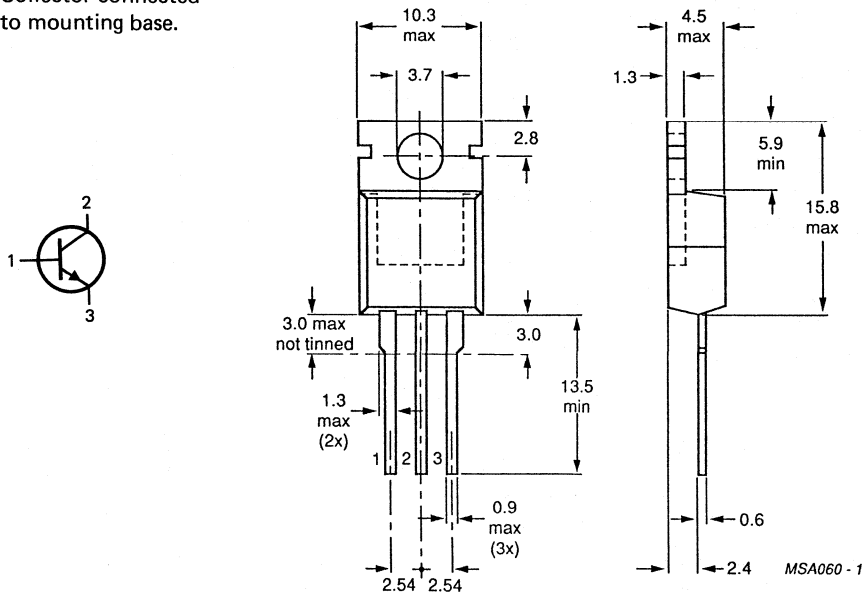
		BD933	935	937	939	941
Collector-base voltage	V_{CBO}	max. 45	60	100	120	140 V
Collector-emitter voltage	V_{CEO}	max. 45	60	80	100	120 V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.		3		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		30		W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150		$^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain				40 to 250		
$I_C = 150\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	h_{FE}			25		
$I_C = 1\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>				
Transition frequency				3		MHz
$I_C = 250\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$	f_T	>				

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-220.

Collector connected to mounting base.



See also chapters Mounting instructions and Accessories.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BD933	935	937	939	941		
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	45	60	100	120	140	V	
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	45	60	80	100	120	V	
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.			5			V	
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.			3			A	
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM}	max.			7			A	
Base current (d.c.)	I_B	max.			0,5			A	
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.			30			W	
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to + 150						$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.			150			$^\circ\text{C}$	

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=			4,17			K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=			70			K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current								
$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = V_{CBOmax}$	I_{CBO}	<			50			μA
$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = V_{CBOmax}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	I_{CBO}	<			1			mA
$I_E = 0; V_{CE} = V_{CEOmax}$	I_{CEO}	<			0,1			mA
Emitter cut-off current								
$I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	I_{EBO}	<			0,2			mA
D.C. current gain *								
$I_C = 150\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	h_{FE}				40 to 250			
$I_C = 1\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>			25			
Base-emitter voltage **								
$I_C = 1\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	V_{BE}	<			1,3			V
Collector-emitter saturation voltage *								
$I_C = 1\text{ A}; I_B = 0,1\text{ A}$	V_{CEsat}	<			0,6			V
Transition frequency at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$								
$I_C = 250\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$	f_T	>			3			MHz
Switching times								
$I_{Con} = 1\text{ A}; I_{Bon} = -I_{Boff} = 0,1\text{ A}$	t_{on}	typ			0,4			μs
turn-on time		<			1			μs
Turn-off time	t_{off}	typ.			1,5			μs
		<			3			μs
Second-breakdown collector current								
$V_{CE} = 40\text{ V}; t_p = 0,1\text{ s};$ non-repetitive	$I_{(SB)}$	>			0,75			A

* Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p \leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}; \delta < 2\%$.

** V_{BE} decreases by about 2,3 mV/K with increasing temperature.

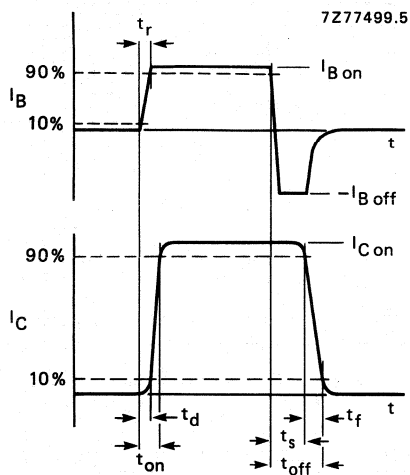


Fig. 2 Switching times waveforms.

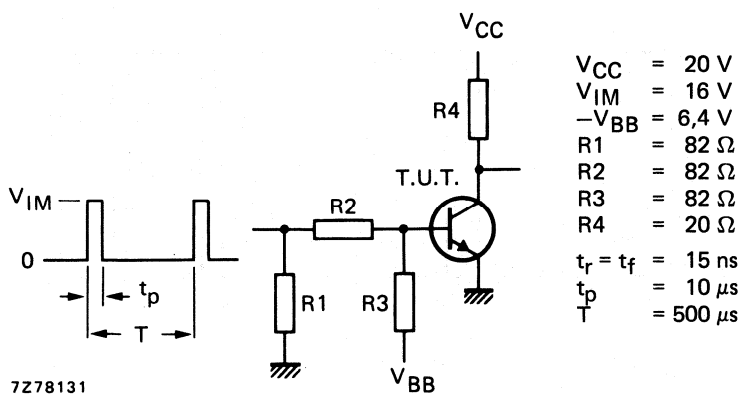


Fig. 3 Switching times test circuit.

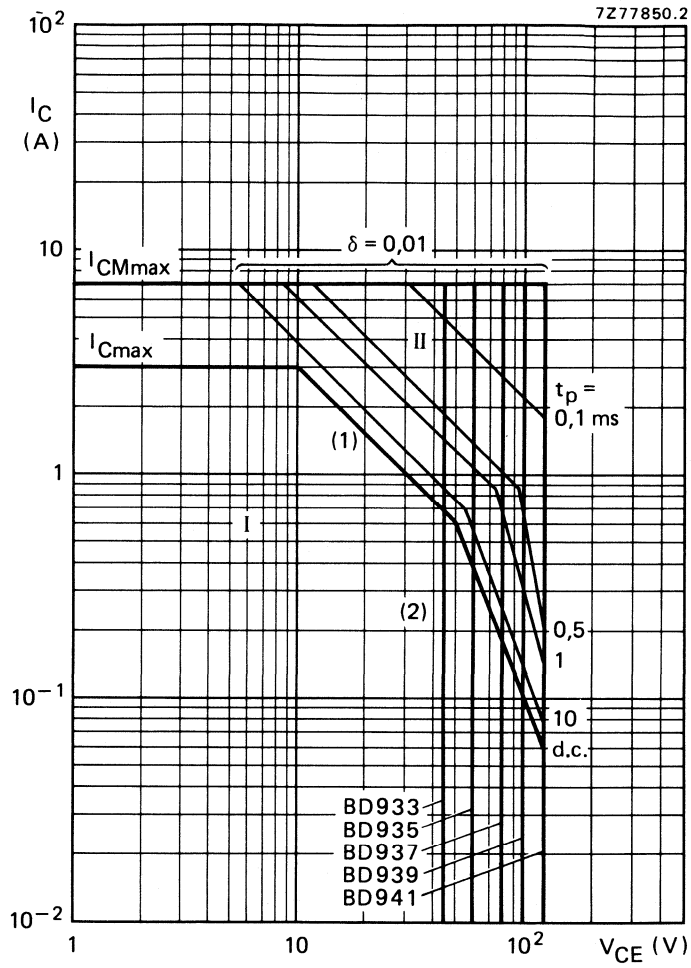


Fig. 4 Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot \text{ max}}$ and $P_{peak \text{ max}}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

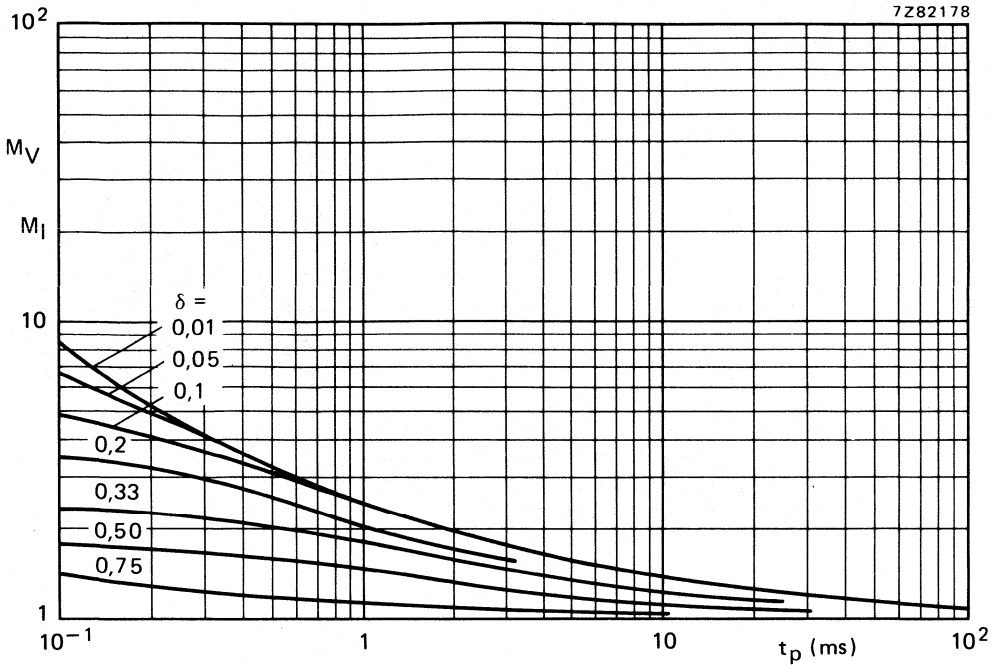


Fig. 5 Second-breakdown voltage multiplying factor at the I_{Cmax} level and second-breakdown current multiplying factor at the V_{CE0max} level.

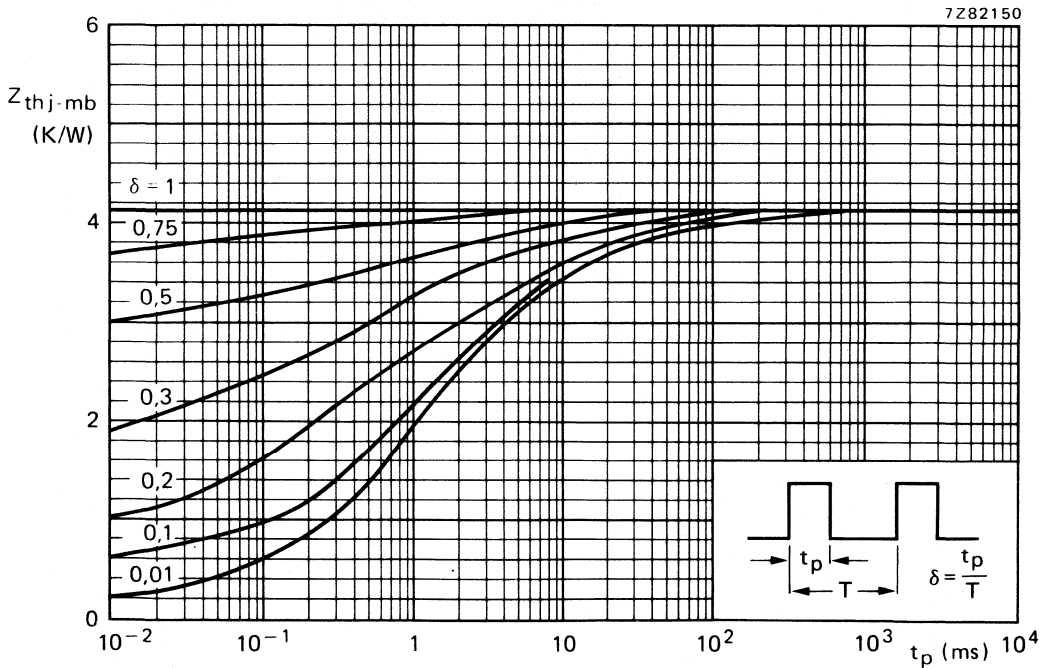


Fig. 6 Pulse power rating chart.

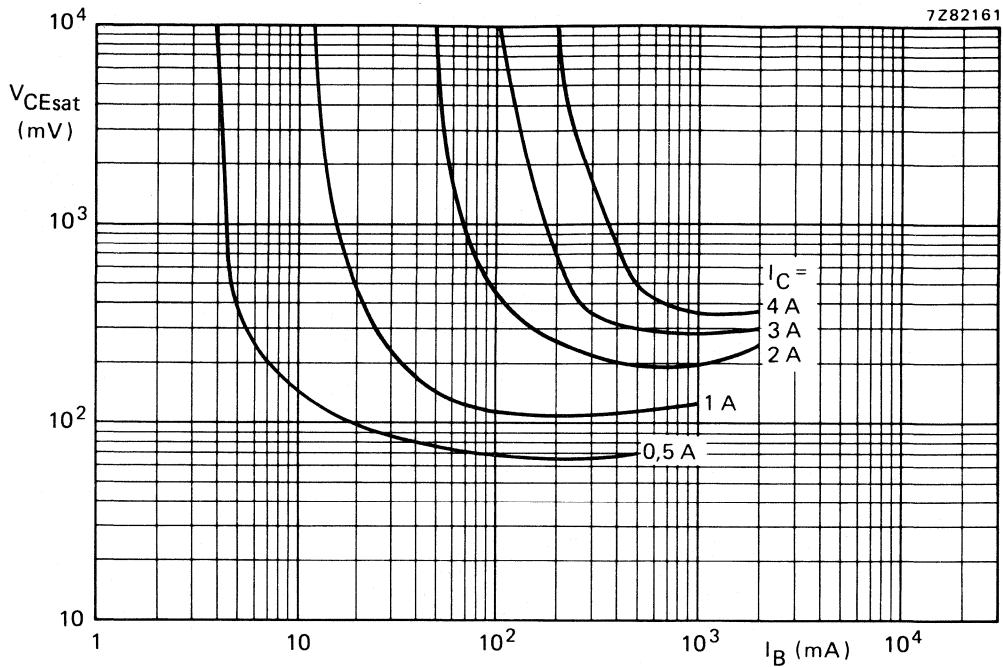


Fig. 7 Typical collector-emitter saturation voltage as a function of base current with collector current as a parameter.

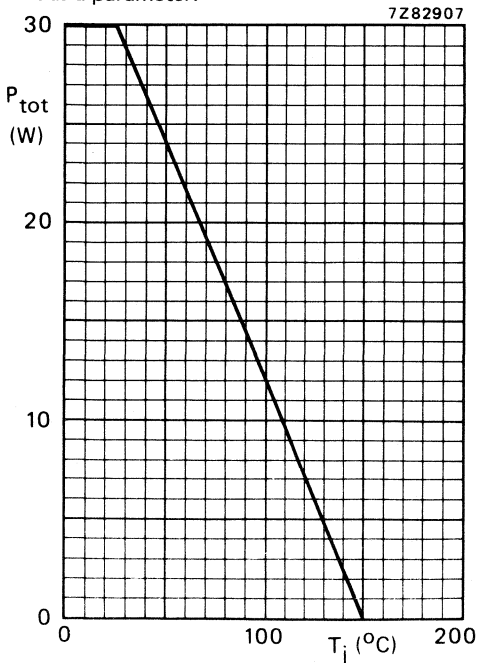


Fig. 8 Power derating curve.

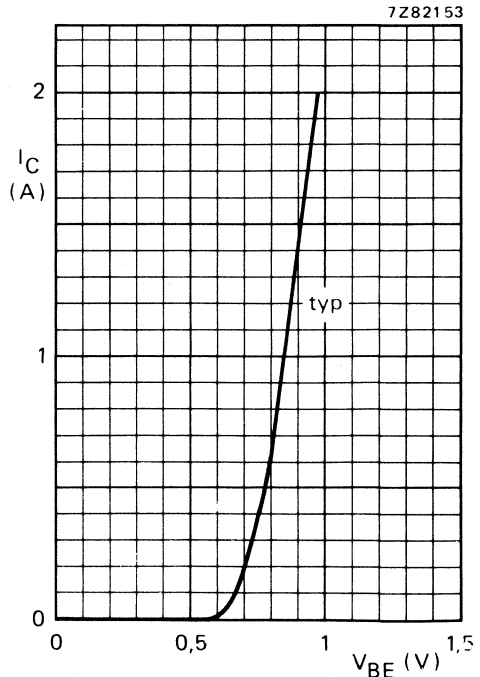


Fig. 9 $V_{CE} = 2$ V; $T_j = 25$ $^{\circ}C$.

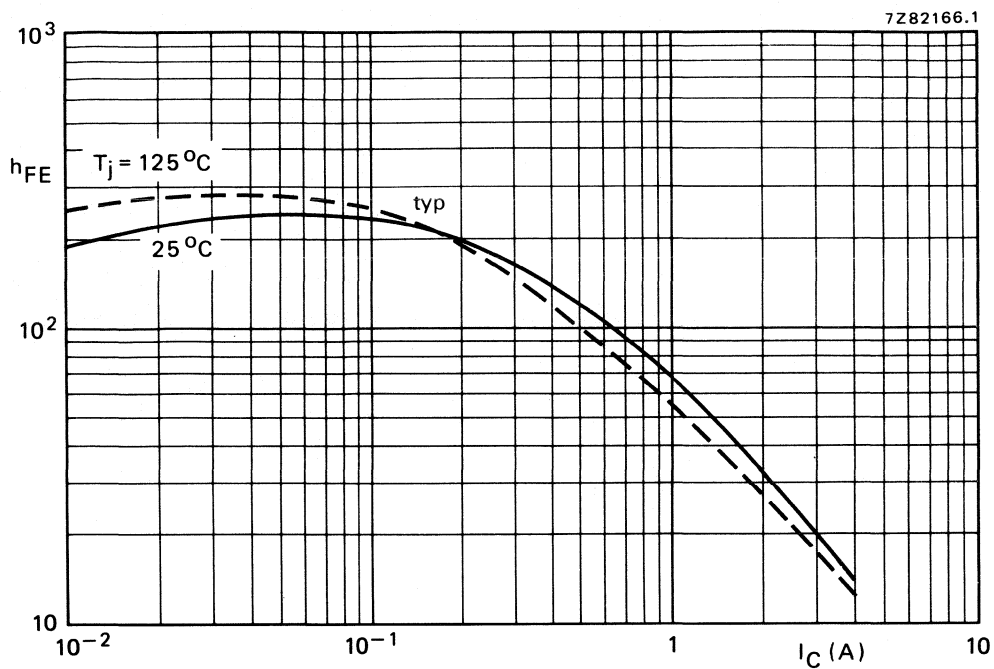


Fig. 10 Typical static forward current transfer ratio as a function of the collector current. $V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$

SILICON EPITAXIAL POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN silicon power transistor in a SOT186 envelope with an electrically insulated mounting base, intended for use in audio output stages and for general purpose amplifier applications.

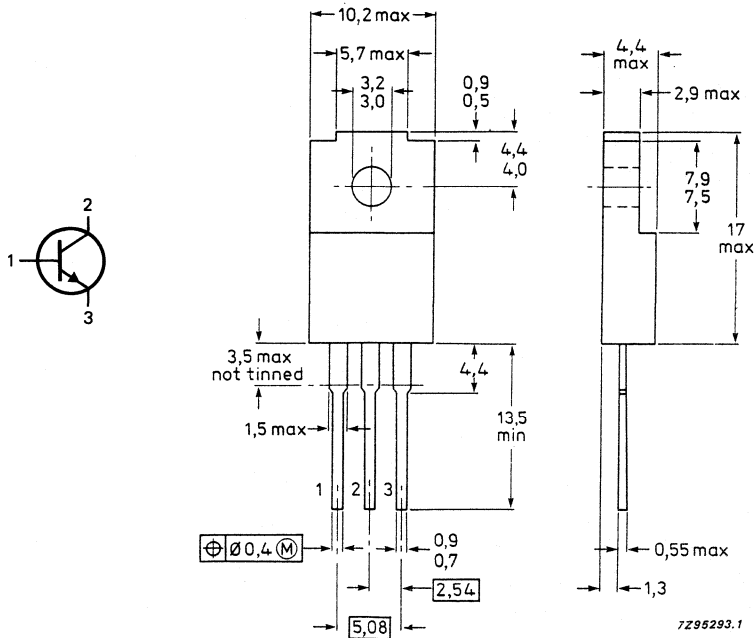
PNP complements are BD934F, BD936F, BD938F, BD940F and BD942F.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

			BD933F	935F	937F	939F	941F
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	45	60	100	120	140 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	45	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.			5		V
Collector current d.c.	I_C	max.			3		A
peak value	I_{CM}	max.			7		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.			19		W
D.C. current gain $I_C = 1\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.			25		
Transition frequency at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ $I_C = 250\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$	f_T	min.			3		MHz

Fig.1 SOT186.

Dimensions in mm



RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BD933F	935F	937F	939F	941F	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	45	60	100	120	140	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	45	60	80	100	120	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.			5			V
Collector current d.c.	I_C	max.			3			A
peak value	I_{CM}	max.			7			A
Base current (d.c.)	I_B	max.			0,5			A
Total power dissipation up to $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (1)	P_{tot}	max.			14			W
up to $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (2)	P_{tot}	max.			19			W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}				-65 to 150			$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.			150			$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to internal heatsink	R_{thj-mb}	=			4,17			K/W
From junction to external heatsink (1)	R_{thj-h}	=			9,17			K/W
From junction to external heatsink (2)	R_{thj-h}	=			6,67			K/W
From junction to ambient	R_{thj-a}	=			55			K/W

INSULATION

Voltage allowed between all terminals and external heatsink, peak value (3)	V_{insul}	max.			1000			V
Insulation capacitance between collector and external heatsink	C_{c-h}	typ.			12			pF

- (1) Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.
- (2) Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.
- (3) Heatsink temperature $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$; relative humidity $R_H \leq 75\%$; atmospheric pressure $p_{amb} = 1013$ mbar.

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off currents

$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = V_{CB0max}$
 $I_E = 0; V_{CB} = V_{CB0max}; T_h = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
 $I_E = 0; V_{CE} = V_{CE0max}$

$I_{CBO} < 0,1\text{ mA}$
 $I_{CBO} < 3\text{ mA}$
 $I_{CEO} < 0,5\text{ mA}$

Emitter cut-off current

$I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$

$I_{EBO} < 1\text{ mA}$

D.C. current gain (1)

$I_C = 1\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$

$h_{FE} > 25$

$I_C = 150\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$

$h_{FE} 40\text{ to }250$

Base-emitter voltage (1)+(2)

$I_C = 1\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$

$V_{BE} < 1,3\text{ V}$

Collector-emitter saturation voltage (1)

$I_C = 1\text{ A}; I_B = 0,1\text{ A}$

$V_{CEsat} < 0,6\text{ V}$

Transition frequency at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$

$I_C = 250\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$

$f_T > 3\text{ MHz}$

Second-breakdown collector current

$V_{CE} = 40\text{ V}; t_p = 1\text{ s};$
 non-repetitive, without heatsink

$I_{SB} > 475\text{ mA}$

Switching times

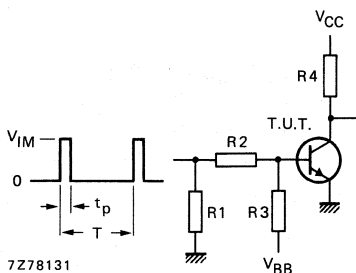
$I_C = 1\text{ A}; I_{Bon} = -I_{Boff} = 0,1\text{ A}$

turn-on time

t_{on} typ. $0,4\text{ }\mu\text{s}$
 $< 1\text{ }\mu\text{s}$

turn-off time

t_{off} typ. $1,5\text{ }\mu\text{s}$
 $< 3\text{ }\mu\text{s}$



$V_{CC} = 20\text{ V}$
 $V_{IM} = 16\text{ V}$
 $-V_{BB} = 6,4\text{ V}$
 $R1 = 82\text{ }\Omega$
 $R2 = 82\text{ }\Omega$
 $R3 = 82\text{ }\Omega$
 $R4 = 20\text{ }\Omega$
 $t_r = t_f = 15\text{ ns}$
 $t_p = 10\text{ }\mu\text{s}$
 $T = 500\text{ }\mu\text{s}$

Fig. 2 Switching times test circuit.

(1) Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p = 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}; \delta = 0,02$.

(2) V_{BE} decreases by about $2,3\text{ mV/K}$ with increasing temperature.

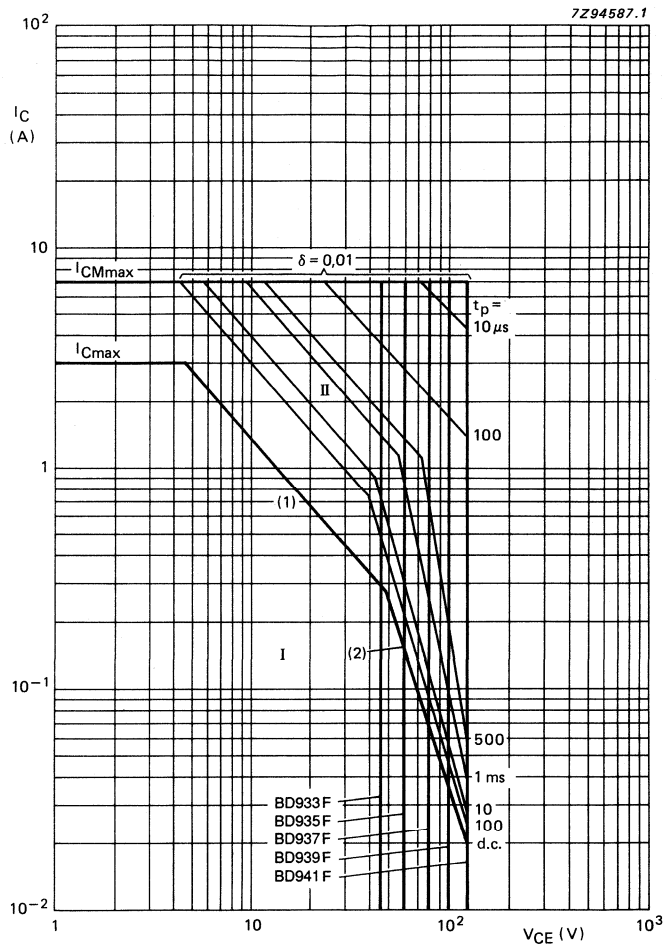


Fig. 4 Safe Operating Area, $T_{amb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.

- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

Mounted *without* heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 Newton pressure on the centre of the envelope.

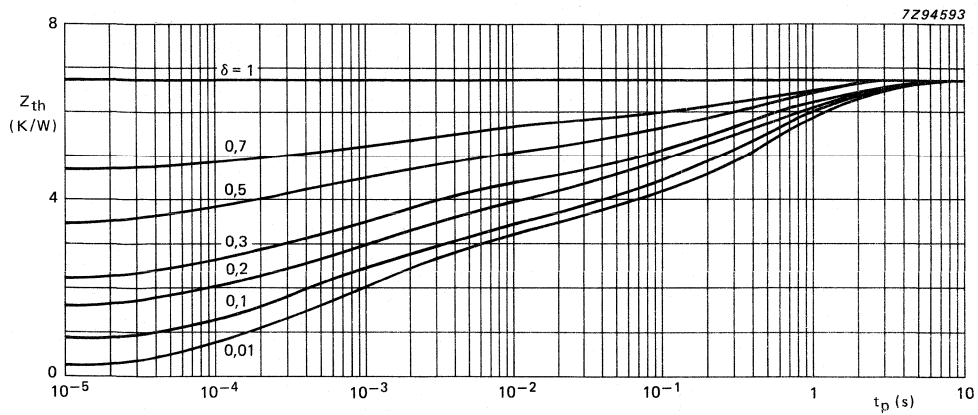


Fig. 5 Pulse power rating chart; mounted *with* heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 Newton pressure on the envelope.

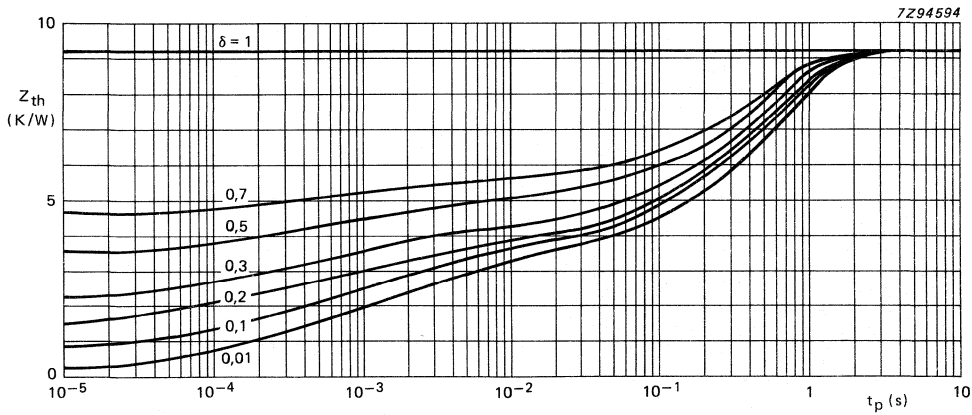


Fig. 6 Pulse power rating chart; mounted *without* heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 Newton pressure on the envelope.

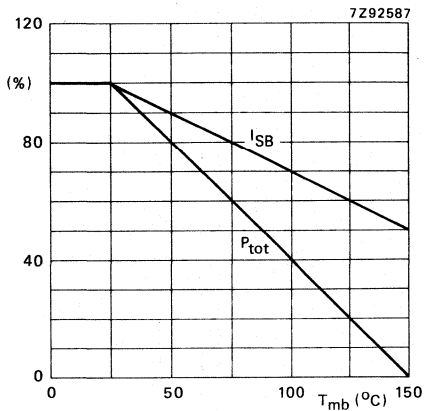


Fig. 7 Total power dissipation and second-breakdown current derating curve.

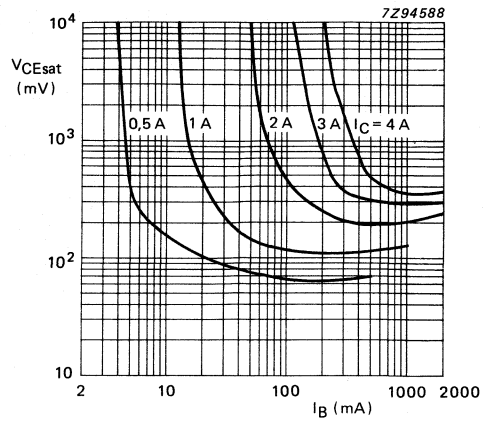


Fig. 8 Collector-emitter saturation voltage; typical values.

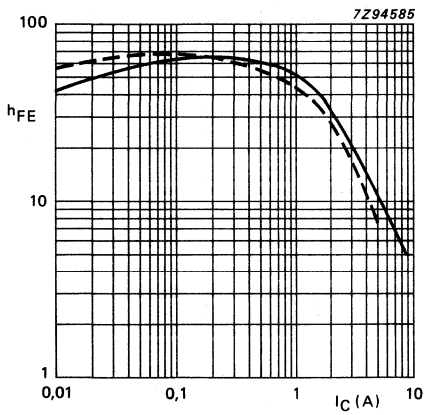


Fig. 9 D.C. current gain; $V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$; typical values;
 — $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$; - - - $T_j = 125\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

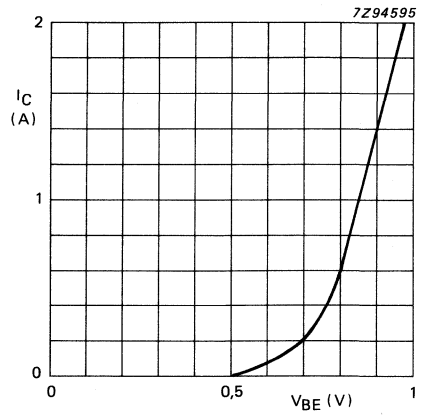


Fig. 10 $V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$; typical values.

SILICON EPITAXIAL BASE POWER TRANSISTORS

P-N-P silicon transistors in a plastic envelope intended for use in output stages of audio and television amplifier circuits where high peak powers can occur.

N-P-N complements are BD933; 935; 937; 939 and 941.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

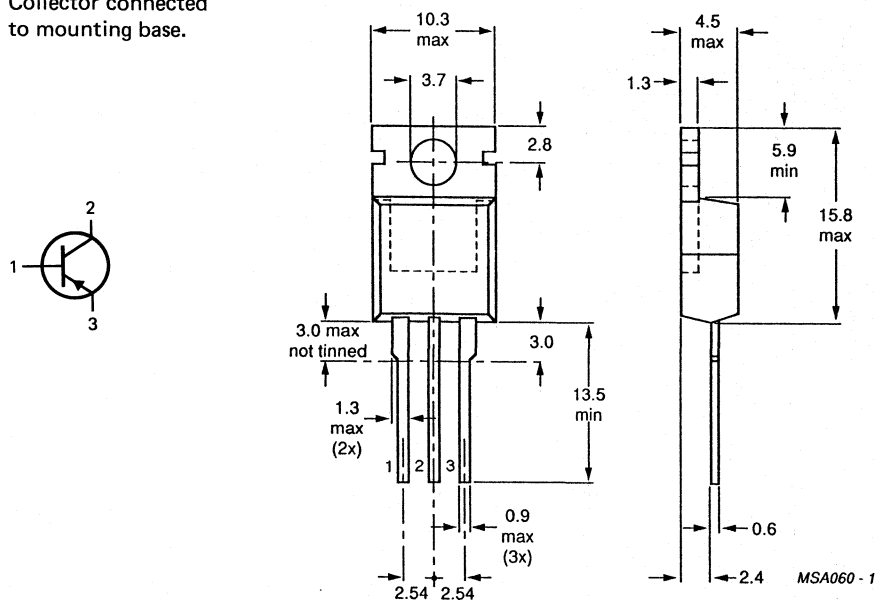
		BD934	936	938	940	942
Collector-base voltage	$-V_{CBO}$ max.	45	60	100	120	140 V
Collector-emitter voltage	$-V_{CEO}$ max.	45	60	80	100	120 V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$ max.			3		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot} max.			30		W
Junction temperature	T_j max.			150		$^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain				40 to 250		
$-I_C = 150\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	h_{FE}			40 to 250		
$-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	h_{FE}			> 25		
Transition frequency				3		MHz
$-I_C = 250\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$	f_T			>		

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-220.

Collector connected to mounting base.



See also chapters Mounting instructions and Accessories.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BD934	936	938	940	942	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	45	60	100	120	140	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	45	60	80	100	120	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.			5			V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.			3			A
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$	max.			7			A
Base current (d.c.)	$-I_B$	max.			0,5			A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.			30			W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}				-65 to + 150			$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.			150			$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=			4,17			K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=			70			K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current								
$-I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -V_{CBOmax}$	$-I_{CBO}$	<			50			μA
$-I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -V_{CBOmax}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$-I_{CBO}$	<			1			mA
$I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = -V_{CEOmax}$	$-I_{CEO}$	<			0,1			mA
Emitter cut-off current								
$I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	$-I_{EBO}$	<			0,2			mA
D.C. current gain (note 1)								
$-I_C = 150\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	h_{FE}				40 to 250			
$-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>			25			
Base-emitter voltage (notes 1 and 2)								
$-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	$-V_{BE}$	<			1,3			V
Collector-emitter saturation voltage (note 1)								
$-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -I_B = 0,1\text{ A}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	<			0,6			V
Transition frequency at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$								
$-I_C = 250\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$	f_T	>			3			MHz
Switching times								
$-I_{Con} = 1\text{ A}; -I_{Bon} = I_{Boff} = 0,1\text{ A}$								
turn-on time	t_{on}	typ.			0,2			μs
		<			0,6			μs
turn-off time	t_{off}	typ.			0,7			μs
		<			2,4			μs

Notes

1. Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p \leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$; $\delta < 2\%$.
2. $-V_{BE}$ decreases by about 2,3 mV/K with increasing temperature.

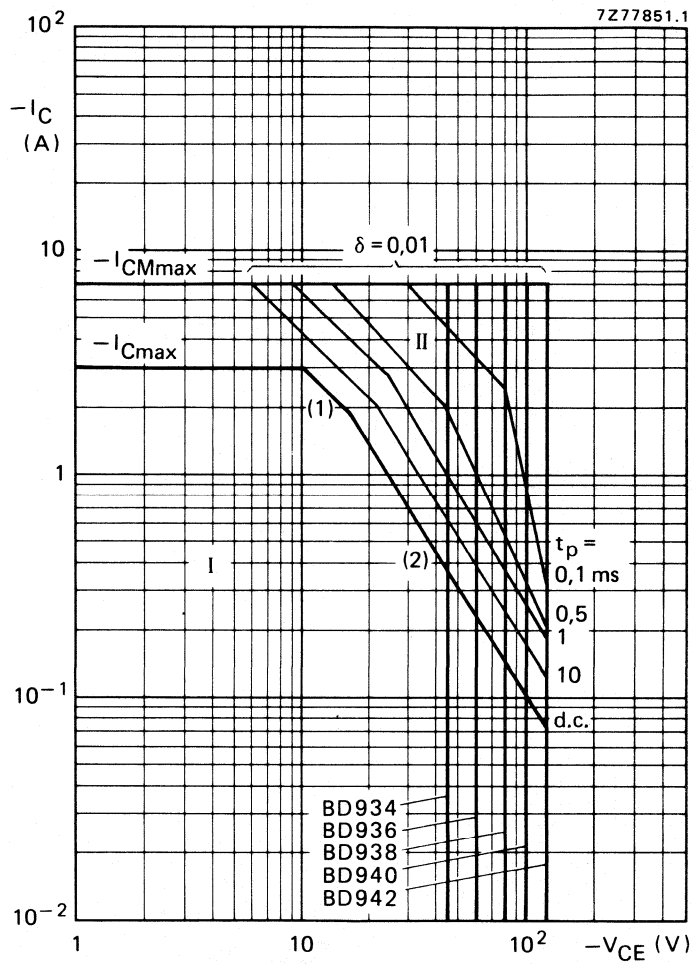


Fig. 2 Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.

- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

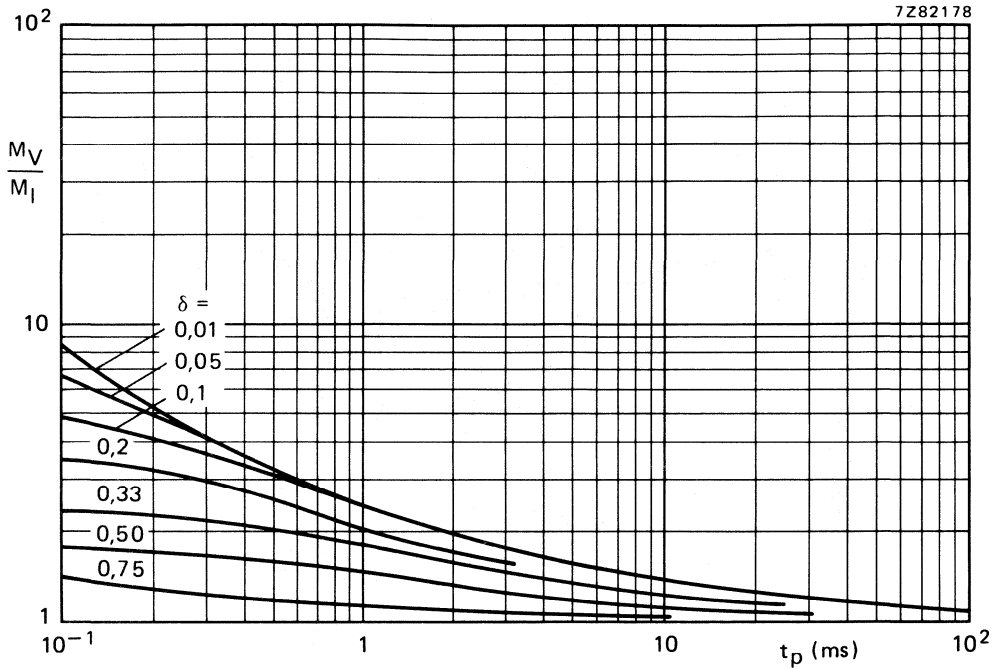


Fig. 3 Second breakdown voltage multiplying factor at the I_{Cmax} level and second breakdown current multiplying factor at the V_{CE0max} level.

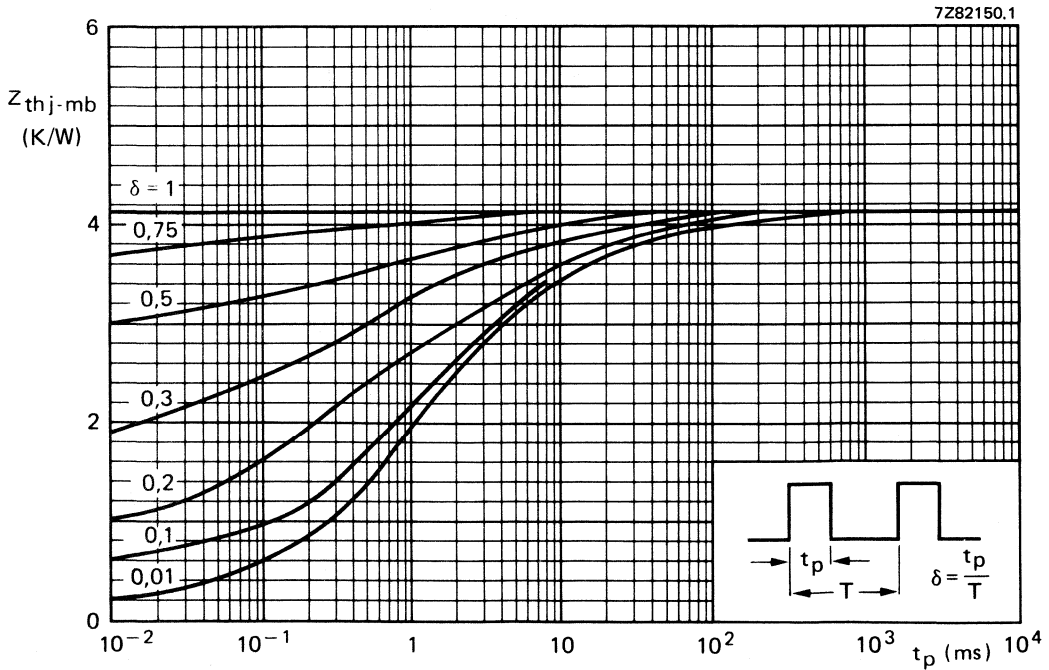


Fig. 4 Pulse power rating chart.

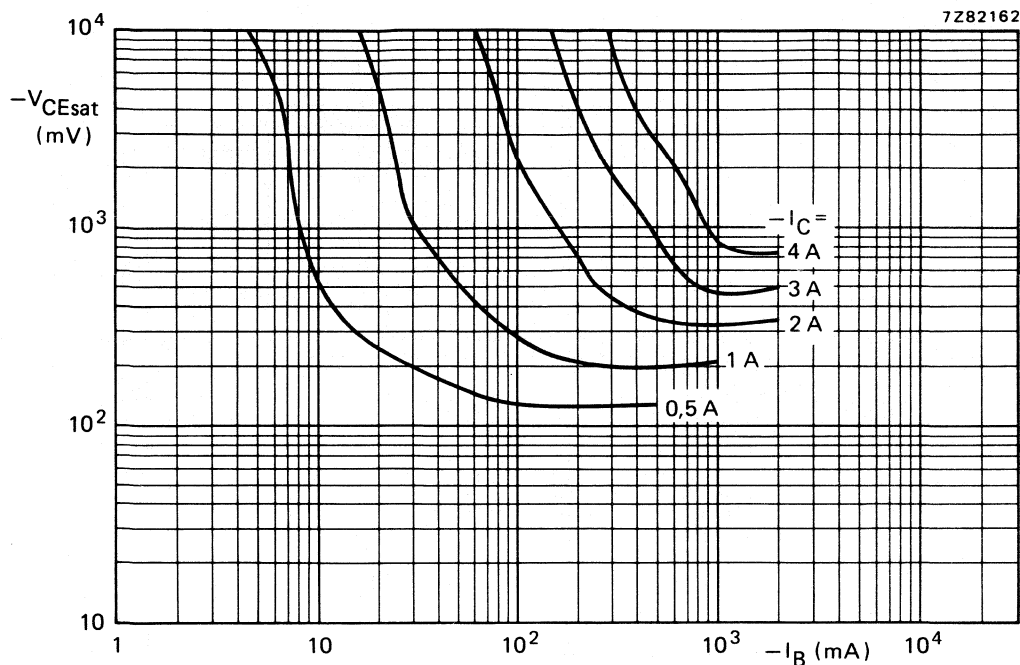


Fig. 5 Typical collector-emitter saturation voltage as a function of base current with collector current as a parameter.

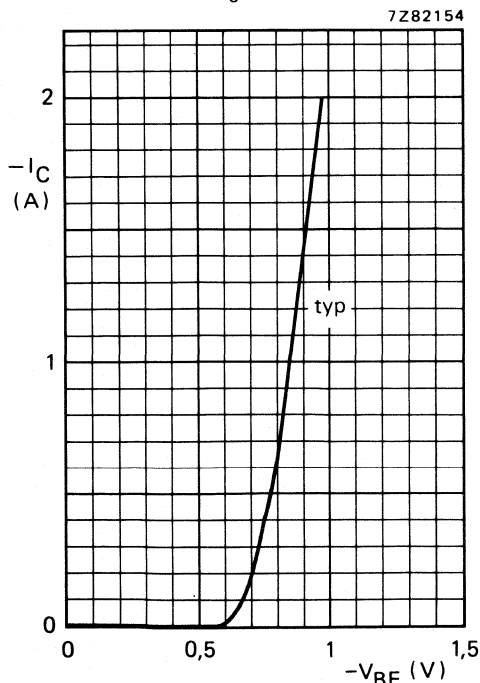


Fig. 6 Typical collector current as a function of base-emitter voltage. $-V_{CE} = 2$ V; $T_j = 25$ °C.

BD934; 936
BD938; 940
BD942

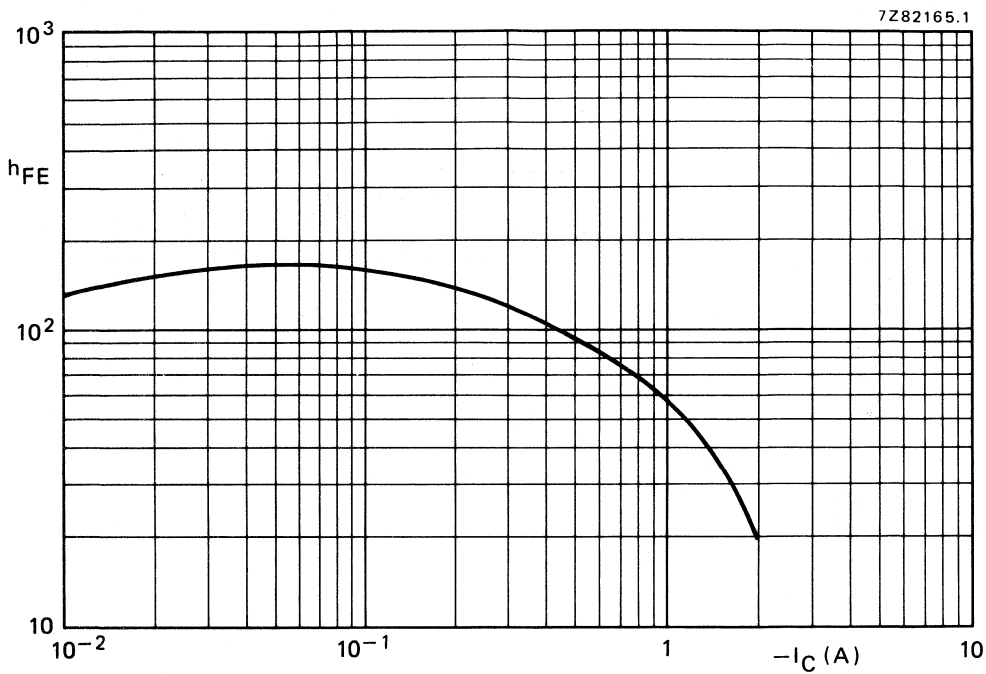


Fig. 7 Typical static forward current transfer ratio as a function of the collector current. $-V_{CE} = 2$ V;
 $T_j \leq 25$ °C.

SILICON EPITAXIAL POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP silicon power transistor in a SOT186 envelope with an electrically insulated mounting base, intended for use in audio output stages and for general purpose amplifier applications.

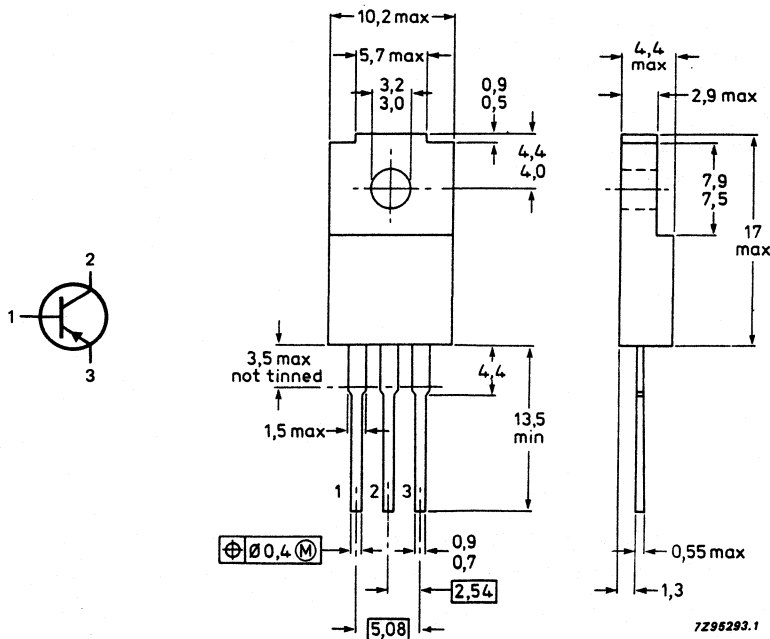
NPN complements are BD933F, BD935F, BD937F, BD939F and BD941F.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

		BD934F	936F	938F	940F	942F	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CB0}$	max. 45	60	100	120	140	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max. 45	60	80	100	120	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.		5			V
Collector current d.c.	$-I_C$	max.		3			A
peak value	$-I_{CM}$	max.		7			A
Total power dissipation up to $T_h = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		19			W
D.C. current gain $-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.		25			
Transition frequency at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ $-I_C = 250\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$	f_T	min.		3			MHz

Fig.1 SOT186.

Dimensions in mm



RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

		BD934F	936F	938F	940F	942F
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max. 45	60	100	120	140 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max. 45	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.		5		V
Collector current d.c.	$-I_C$	max.		3		A
peak value	$-I_{CM}$	max.		7		A
Base current (d.c.)	$-I_B$	max.		0,5		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (1)	P_{tot}	max.		14		W
up to $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (2)	P_{tot}	max.		19		W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}			-65 to 150		$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to internal heatsink	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=		4,17		K/W
From junction to external heatsink (1)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=		9,17		K/W
From junction to external heatsink (2)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=		6,67		K/W
From junction to ambient	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=		55		K/W

INSULATION

Voltage allowed between all terminals and external heatsink, peak value (3)	V_{insul}	max.		1000		V
Insulation capacitance between collector and external heatsink	C_{c-h}	typ.		12		pF

- (1) Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 Newton pressure on centre of envelope.
- (2) Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 Newton pressure on centre of envelope.
- (3) Heatsink temperature $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$; relative humidity $R_H \leq 75\%$; atmospheric pressure $p_{amb} = 1013$ mbar.

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off currents

- $-I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = V_{CBOmax}$
- $-I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = V_{CBOmax}; T_h = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
- $-I_E = 0; -V_{CE} = V_{CEOmax}$

$-I_{CBO}$	<	0,1 mA
$-I_{CBO}$	<	3 mA
$-I_{CEO}$	<	0,5 mA

Emitter cut-off current

- $-I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$

$-I_{EBO}$	<	1 mA
------------	---	------

D.C. current gain (1)

- $-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$
- $-I_C = 150\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$

h_{FE}	>	25
h_{FE}		40 to 250

Base-emitter voltage (1)+(2)

- $-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$

$-V_{BE}$	<	1,3 V
-----------	---	-------

Collector-emitter saturation voltage (1)

- $-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -I_B = 0,1\text{ A}$

$-V_{CEsat}$	<	0,6 V
--------------	---	-------

Transition frequency at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$

- $-I_C = 250\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$

f_T	>	3 MHz
-------	---	-------

Second-breakdown collector current

- $-V_{CE} = 40\text{ V}; t_p = 1\text{ s};$
non-repetitive, without heatsink

$-I_{SB}$	>	475 mA
-----------	---	--------

Switching times

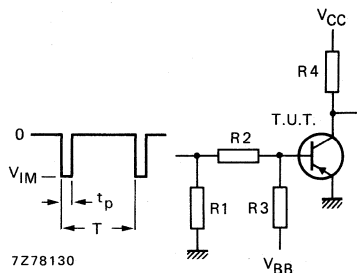
- $-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -I_{Bon} = +I_{Boff} = 0,1\text{ A}$

turn-on time

t_{on}	typ.	0,2 μs
	<	0,6 μs

turn-off time

t_{off}	typ.	0,7 μs
	<	2,4 μs



$-V_{CC}$	=	20 V
$-V_{IM}$	=	16 V
$+V_{BB}$	=	6,4 V
R1	=	82 Ω
R2	=	82 Ω
R3	=	82 Ω
R4	=	20 Ω
$t_r = t_f$	=	15 ns
t_p	=	10 μs
T	=	500 μs

Fig. 2 Switching times test circuit.

- (1) Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p = 300\text{ } \mu\text{s}; \delta = 0,02$.
- (2) V_{BE} decreases by about 2,3 mV/K with increasing temperature.

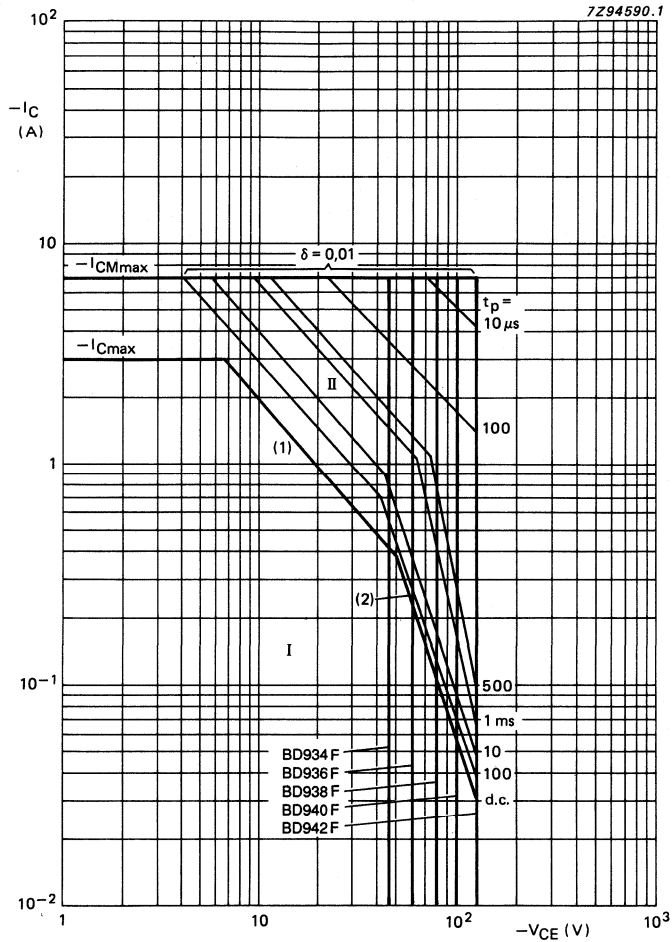


Fig. 3 Safe Operating Area, $T_{amb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

Mounted *with* heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 Newton pressure on the centre of the envelope.

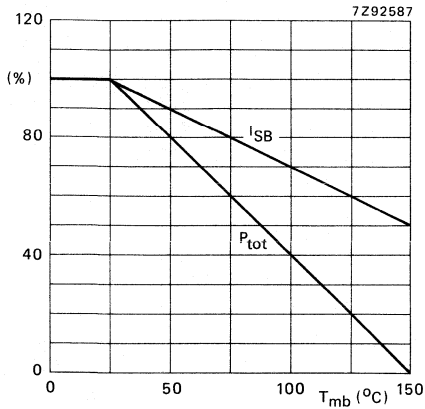


Fig. 7 Total power dissipation and second-breakdown current derating curve.

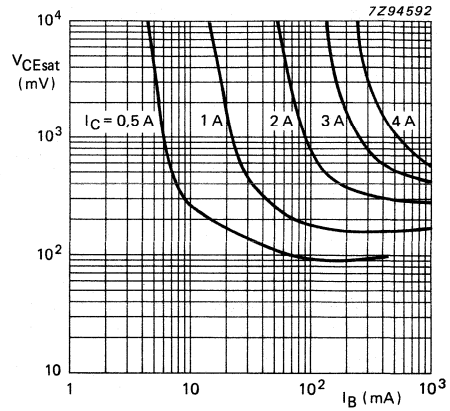


Fig. 8 Collector-emitter saturation voltage; typical values.

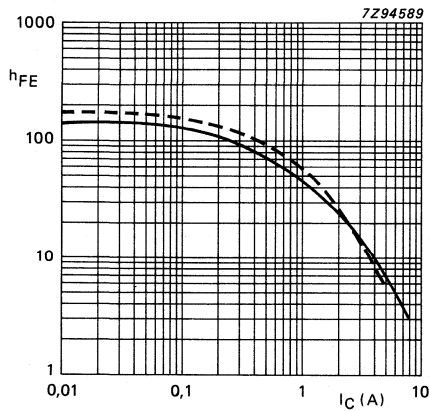


Fig. 9 D.C. current gain; $-V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V}$; typical values;
— $T_j = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$; - - - $T_j = 125 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

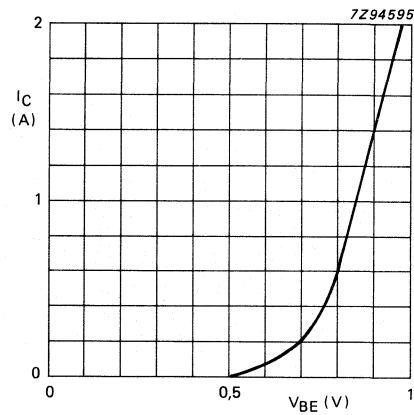


Fig. 10 $-V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V}$; typical values.

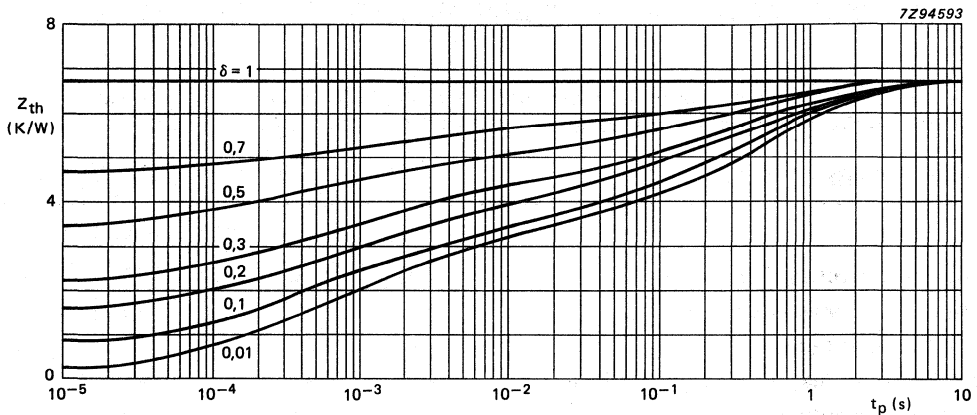


Fig. 5 Pulse power rating chart; mounted *with* heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 Newton pressure on the envelope.

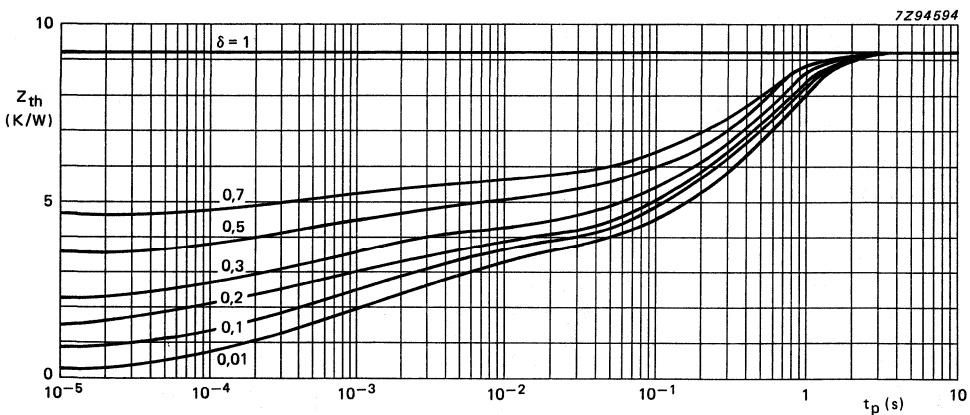


Fig. 6 Pulse power rating chart; mounted *without* heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 Newton pressure on the envelope.

SILICON EPITAXIAL BASE POWER TRANSISTORS

N-P-N silicon transistors in a plastic envelope intended for use in audio output stages and general purpose amplifier applications. P-N-P complements are BD944; 946 and 948.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

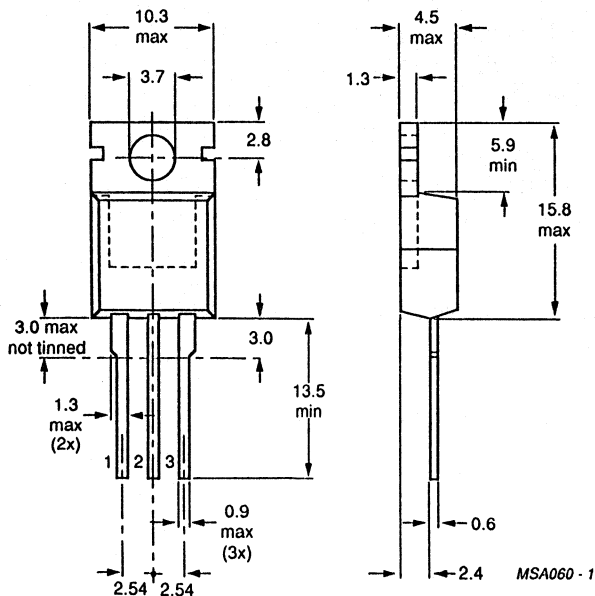
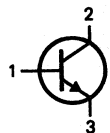
		BD943	945	947
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO} max.	22	32	45 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO} max.	22	32	45 V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C max.		5	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot} max.		40	W
Junction temperature	T_j max.		150	$^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain			25	
$I_C = 10\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$	$h_{FE} >$		85 to 475	
$I_C = 500\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$	$h_{FE} >$	50	50	40
$I_C = 2\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$	$h_{FE} >$			
Transition frequency at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$			3	MHz
$I_C = 250\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$	$f_T >$			

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-220.

Collector connected to mounting base.



See also chapters Mounting instructions and Accessories.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BD943	945	947
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CB0}	max.	22	32	45 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CE0}	max.	22	32	45 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.		5	V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.		5	A
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM}	max.		8	A
Base current (d.c.)	I_B	max.		1	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		40	W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to +150		$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=		3,12	K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=		70	K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

$I_E = 0$; $V_{CB} = V_{CB0max}$	I_{CBO}	<		50	μA
$I_E = 0$; $V_{CB} = V_{CB0max}$; $T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	I_{CBO}	<		1	mA
				15 V; BD943	
$I_B = 0$; $V_{CE} = 20\text{ V}$; BD945	I_{CEO}	<		0.1	mA
				25 V; BD947	

Emitter cut-off current

$I_C = 0$; $V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	I_{EBO}	<		0.2	mA
-----------------------------------	-----------	---	--	-----	----

D.C. current gain (note 1)

$I_C = 10\text{ mA}$; $V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>		25	
$I_C = 500\text{ mA}$; $V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$	h_{FE}			85 to 475	
$I_C = 2\text{ A}$; $V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	50	50	40
$I_C = 3\text{ A}$; $V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	-	-	30

Base-emitter voltage (notes 1 and 2)

$I_C = 2\text{ A}$; $V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$	V_{BE}	<	1,1	1,1	- V
$I_C = 3\text{ A}$; $V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$	V_{BE}	<	-	-	1,3 V

Collector-emitter saturation voltage (note 1)

$I_C = 2\text{ A}$; $I_B = 0,2\text{ A}$	V_{CEsat}	<	0,5	0,5	- V
$I_C = 3\text{ A}$; $I_B = 0,3\text{ A}$	V_{CEsat}	<	-	-	0,7 V

Notes

1. Measured under pulse conditions; $t_p \leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$; $\delta < 2\%$.
2. V_{BE} decreases by about 2,3 mV/K with increasing temperature.

Knee voltage*

$I_C = 2 \text{ A}$; I_B value for which

$I_C = 2,2 \text{ A}$ and $V_{CE} = 1 \text{ V}$

Transition frequency at $f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

$I_C = 250 \text{ mA}$; $V_{CE} = 1 \text{ V}$

$V_{CEK} < 0,8 \text{ V}$

$f_T > 3 \text{ MHz}$

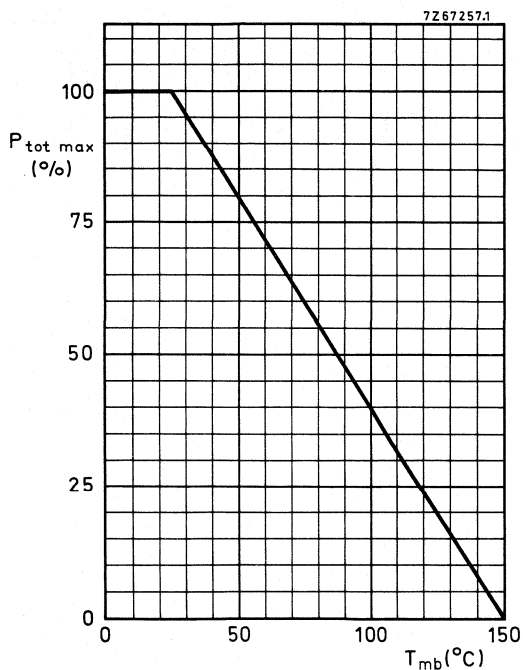


Fig. 2 Power derating curve.

* Measured under pulse conditions; $t_n \leq 300 \mu\text{s}$; $\delta < 2\%$.

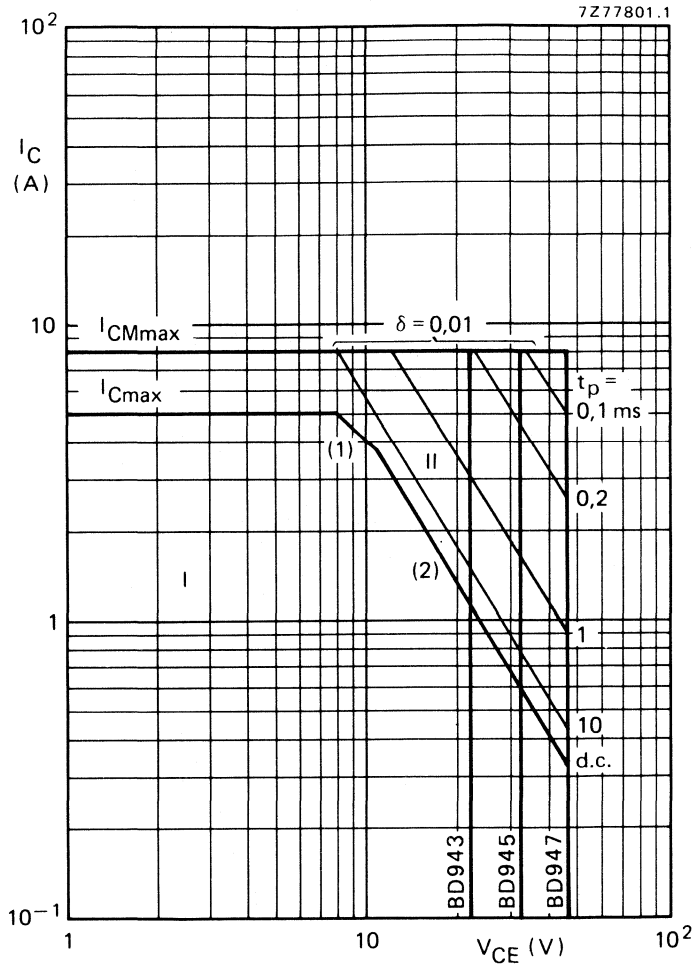


Fig. 3 Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

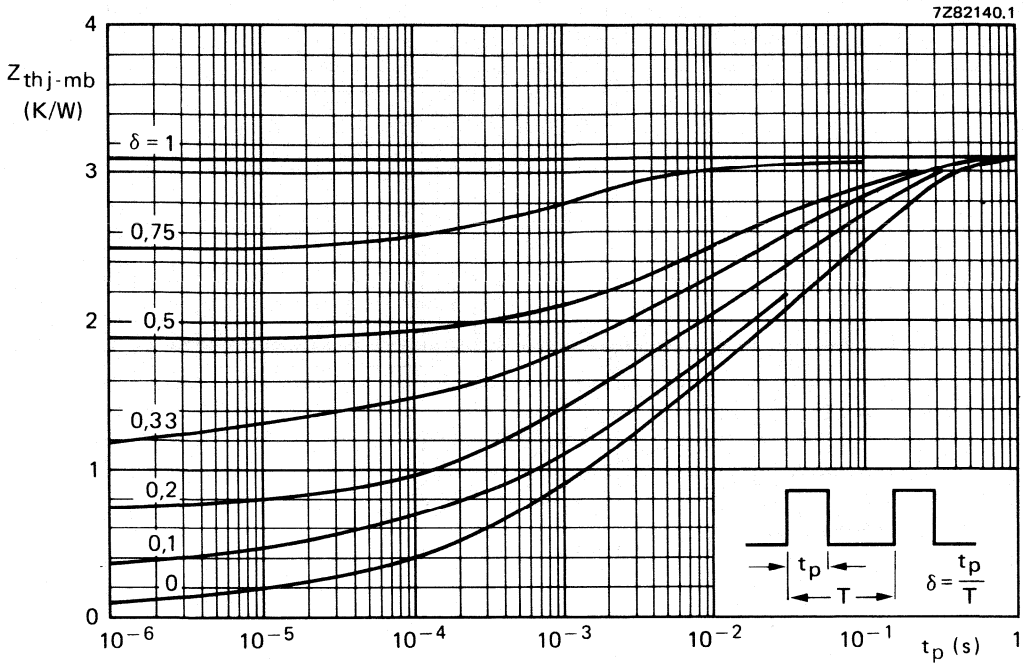


Fig. 4 Pulse power rating chart.

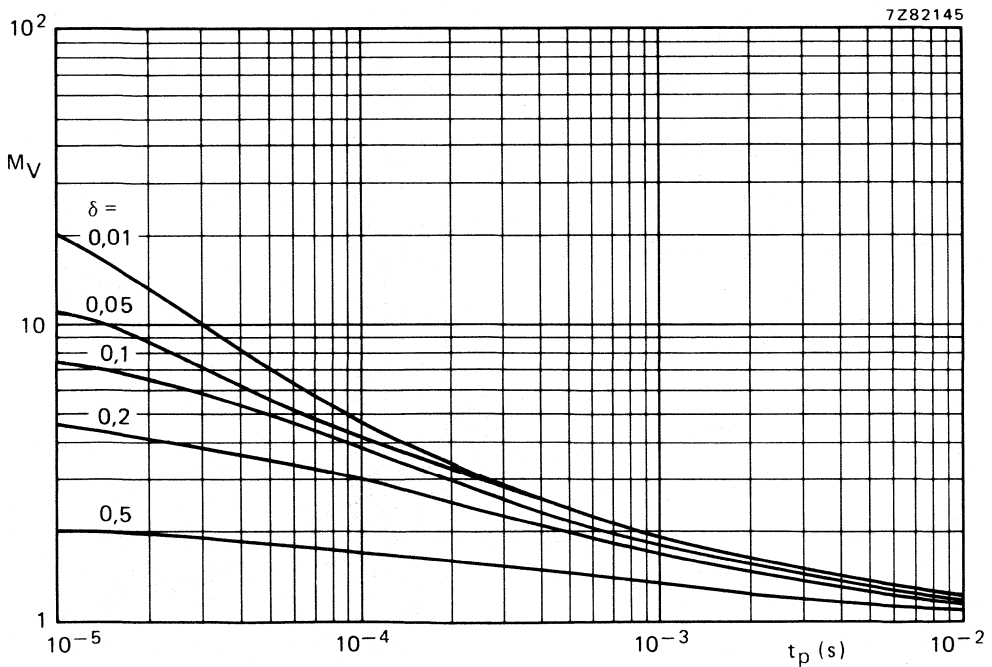


Fig. 5 S.B. voltage multiplying factor at the I_{Cmax} level.

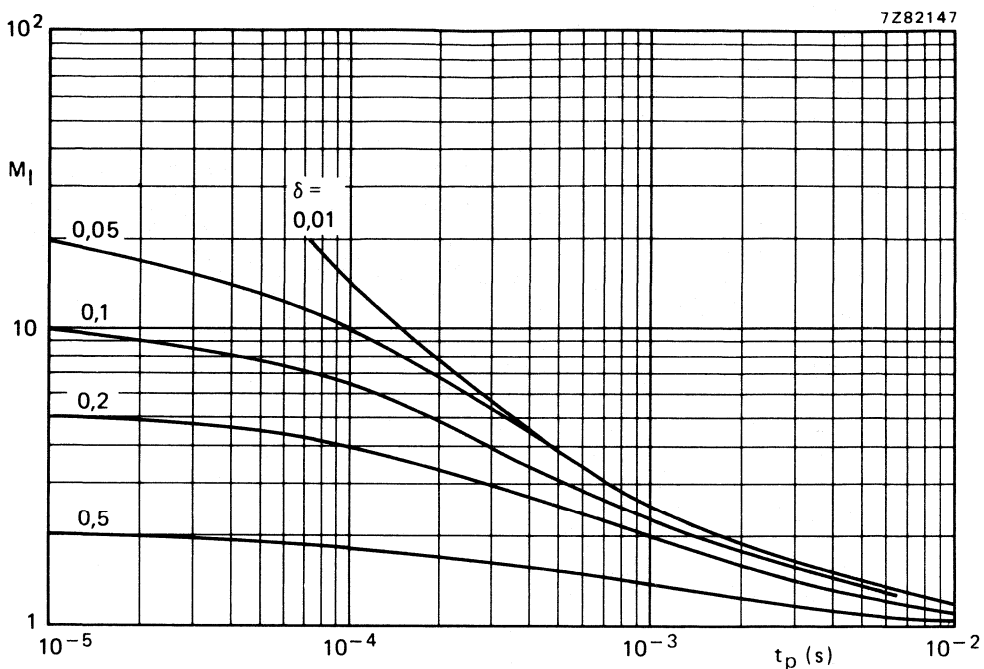


Fig. 6 S.B. current multiplying factor at the V_{CE0max} level for BD943 and BD945.

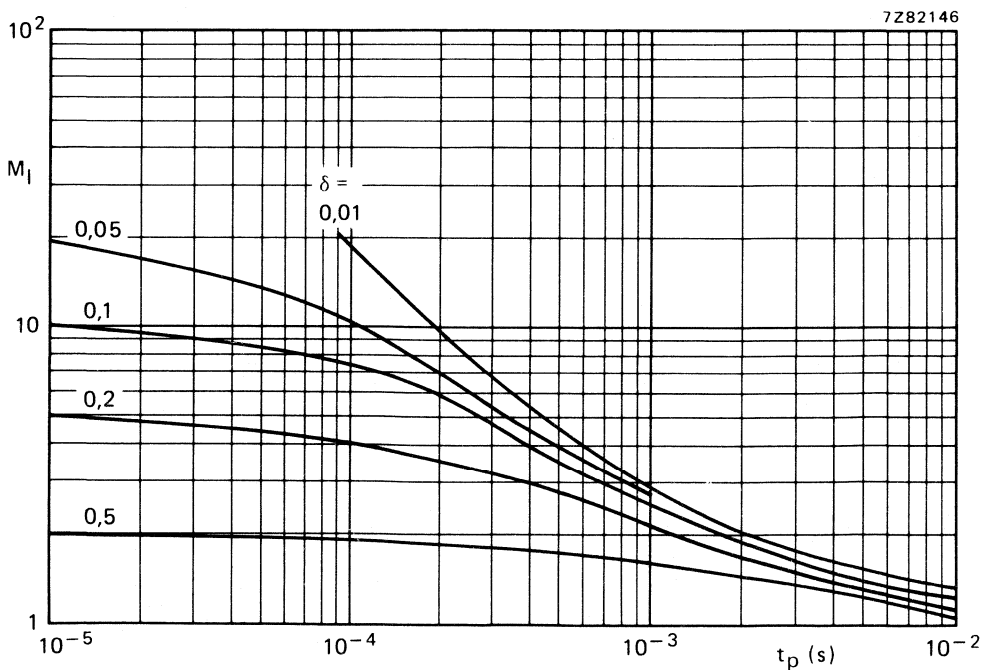


Fig. 7 S.B. current multiplying factor at the V_{CE0max} level for BD947.

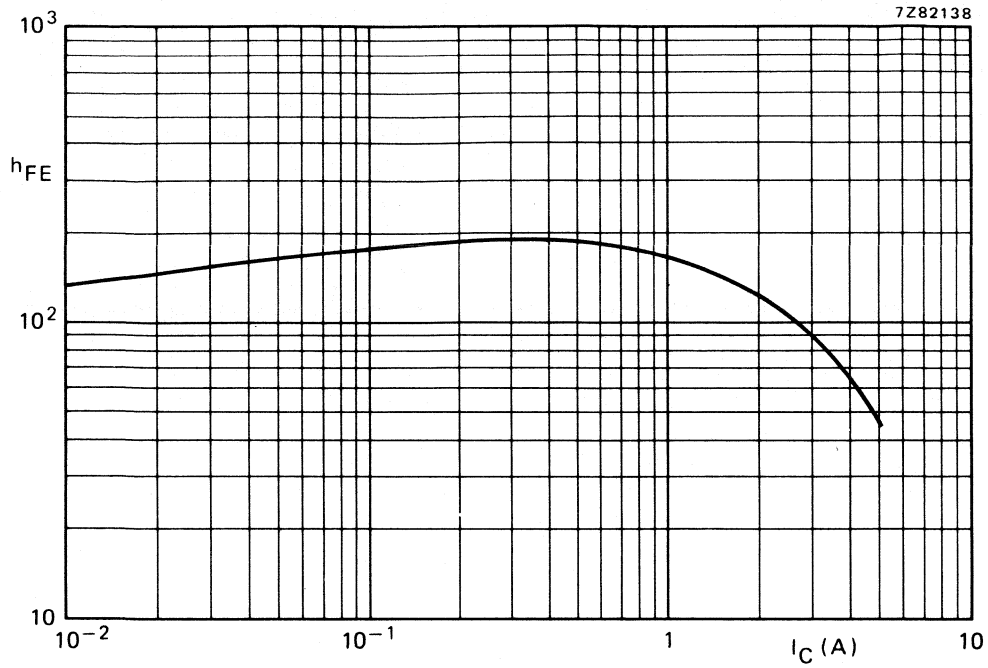


Fig. 8 Typical d.c. current gain at $V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$; $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

SILICON EPITAXIAL POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN silicon epitaxial power transistors, each in a SOT186 envelope with an electrically insulated mounting base.

PNP complements are BD944F, BD946F and BD948F.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

			BD943F	945F	947F	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	22	32	45	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	22	32	45	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.		5		V
DC collector current	I_C	max.		5		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_h = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		22		W

MECHANICAL DATA

Pinning

- 1 = base
- 2 = collector
- 3 = emitter

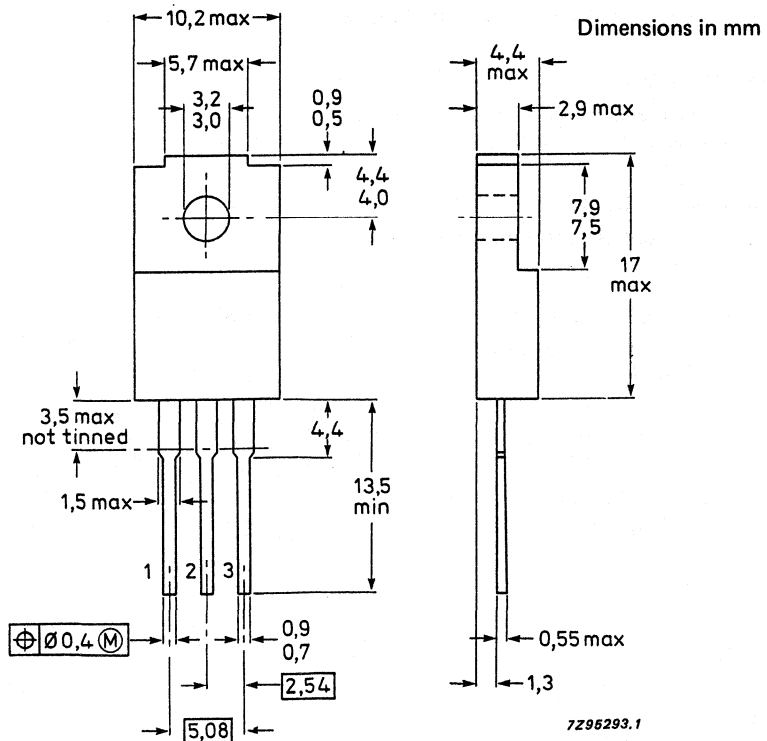
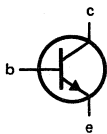


Fig.1 SOT186.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BD943F	945F	947F	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	22	32	45	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	22	32	45	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.		5		V
DC collector current	I_C	max.		5		A
Peak collector current	I_{CM}	max.		8		A
Base current	I_B	max.		1		A
Total power dissipation						
up to $T_h = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (note 1)	P_{tot}	max.		15		W
up to $T_h = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (note 2)	P_{tot}	max.		22		W
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}		-65 to + 150			$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to internal heatsink	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=		2.93		K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 1)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=		7.93		K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 2)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=		5.43		K/W

INSULATION

Voltage allowed between all terminals and external heatsink, peak value	V_{insul}	max.		1000		V
---	-------------	------	--	------	--	---

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current						
$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = V_{CBOmax}$	I_{CBO}	max.		50		μA
$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = V_{CBOmax}; T_j = 150^\circ\text{C}$	I_{CBO}	max.		1		mA
$I_B = 0; V_{CE} = 15\text{ V}$	BD943F	I_{CEO}	max.	0.1		mA
$I_B = 0; V_{CE} = 20\text{ V}$	BD945F	I_{CEO}	max.	0.1		mA
$I_B = 0; V_{CE} = 25\text{ V}$	BD947F	I_{CEO}	max.	0.1		mA
Emitter cut-off current						
$I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	I_{EBO}	max.		0.2		mA

Notes

1. Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newton pressure on centre of envelope.
2. Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newton pressure on centre of envelope.

		BD943F	945F	947F	
DC current gain (note 1)					
$I_C = 10 \text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 5 \text{ V}$	h_{FE} min.	25	25	25	
$I_C = 500 \text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 1 \text{ V}$	h_{FE} max.	85	85	85	
$I_C = 2 \text{ A}; V_{CE} = 1 \text{ V}$	h_{FE} min.	475	475	475	
$I_C = 3 \text{ A}; V_{CE} = 1 \text{ V}$	h_{FE} min.	50	50	40	
	h_{FE} min.	—	—	30	
Base-emitter voltage (notes 1 and 2)					
$I_C = 2 \text{ A}; V_{CE} = 1 \text{ V}$	V_{BE} max.	1.1	1.1	—	V
$I_C = 3 \text{ A}; V_{CE} = 1 \text{ V}$	V_{BE} max.	—	—	1.3	V
Collector-emitter saturation voltage (note 1)					
$I_C = 2 \text{ A}; I_B = 0.2 \text{ A}$	V_{CEsat} max.	0.5	0.5	—	V
$I_C = 3 \text{ A}; I_B = 0.3 \text{ A}$	V_{CEsat} max.	—	—	0.7	V
Knee voltage (note 1)					
$I_C = 2 \text{ A}; I_B = 20 \text{ mA}$	V_{CEK} max.		0.8		V
Transition frequency at $f = 1 \text{ MHz}$					
$I_C = 250 \text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 1 \text{ V}$	f_T min.		3		MHz

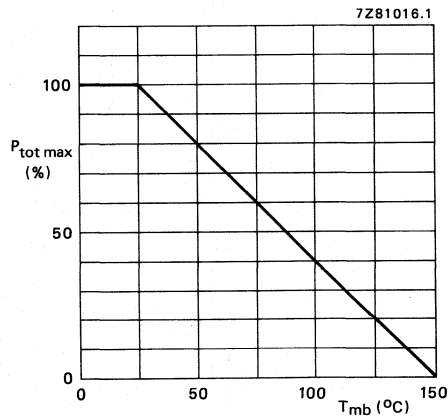
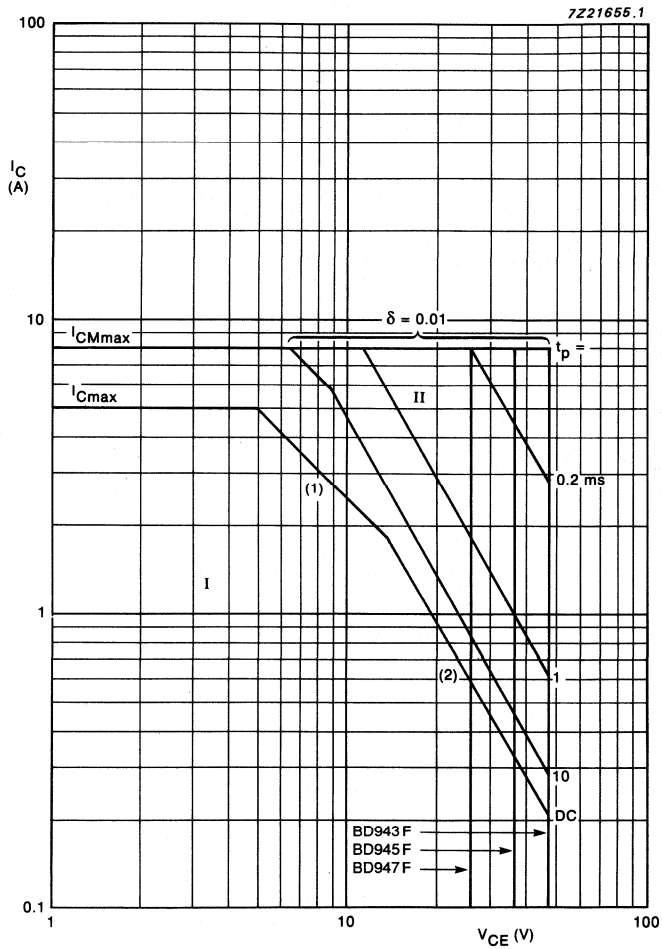


Fig. 2 Power derating curve.

Notes

1. Measured under pulse conditions; $t_p \leq 300 \mu\text{s}$; $\delta < 2\%$.
2. V_{BE} decreases by about 2.3 mV/K with increasing temperature.



- I Region of permissible DC operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot \text{ max}}$ and $P_{peak \text{ max}}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

Fig. 3 Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$.

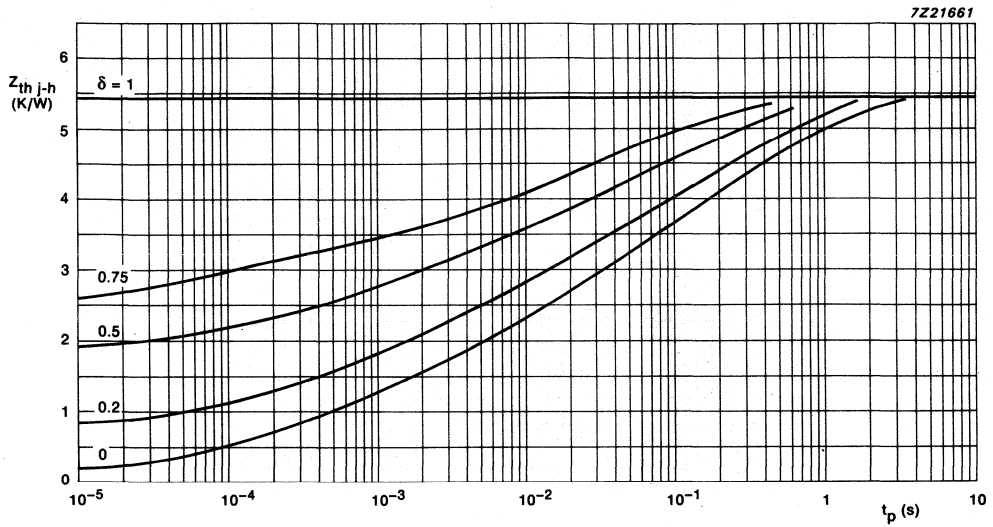


Fig. 4 Pulse power rating chart.

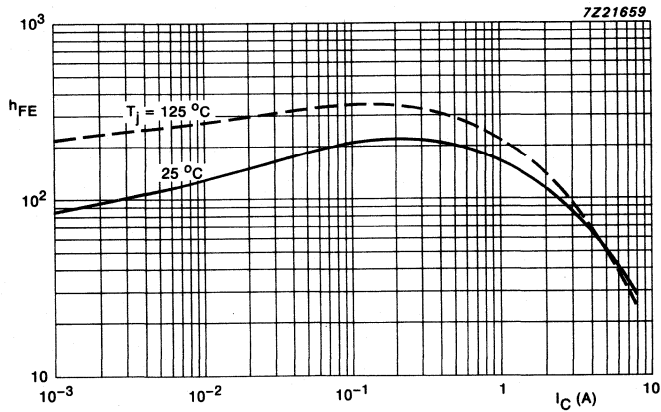


Fig. 5 DC current gain; $V_{CE} = 1$ V; typical values.

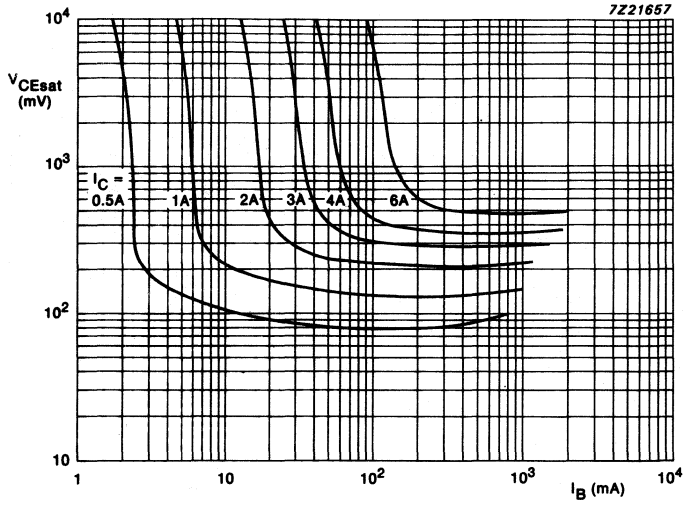


Fig.6 Collector-emitter saturation voltage as a function of base current $T_h = 25^\circ C$.

SILICON EPITAXIAL BASE POWER TRANSISTORS

P-N-P silicon transistors in a plastic envelope intended for use in audio output stages and general purpose amplifiers. N-P-N complements are BD943; 945 and 947.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

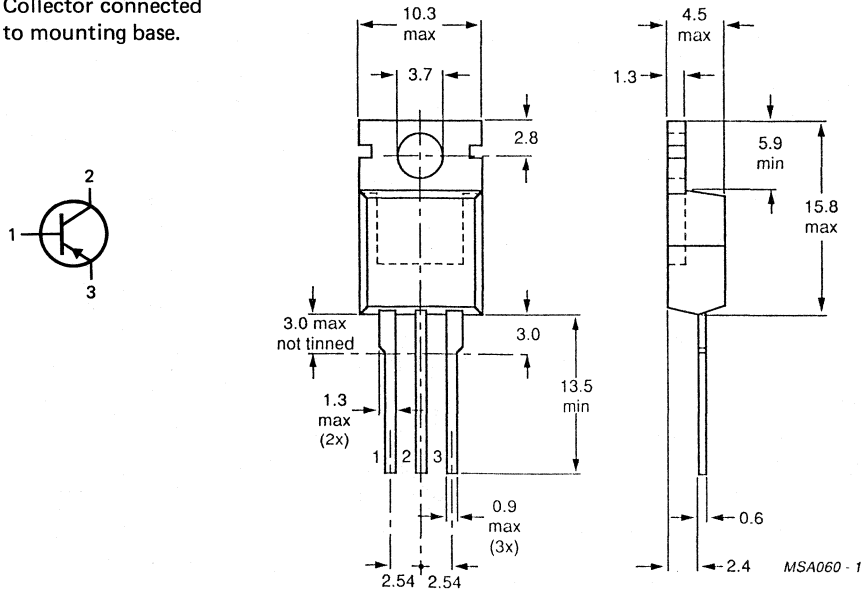
		BD944	946	948
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max. 22	32	45 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max. 22	32	45 V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.	5	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	40	W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150	$^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain				
$-I_C = 10\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	25	
$-I_C = 500\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$	h_{FE}		85 to 475	
$-I_C = 2\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	50 50 40	
Transition frequency at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$				
$-I_C = 250\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$	f_T	>	3	MHz

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-220.

Collector connected to mounting base.



See also chapters Mounting instructions and Accessories.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BD944	946	948
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	22	32	45 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	22	32	45 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.		5	V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.		5	A
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$	max.		8	A
Base current (d.c.)	$-I_B$	max.		1	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		40	W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to + 150		$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=		3,12	K/W
From junction to ambient (in free air)	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=		70	K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -V_{CBOmax}$	$-I_{CBO}$	<		50	μA
$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -V_{CBOmax}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$-I_{CBO}$	<		1	mA
$I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = 15\text{ V}; \text{BD944}$ $-V_{CE} = 20\text{ V}; \text{BD946}$ $-V_{CE} = 25\text{ V}; \text{BD948}$	$-I_{CEO}$	<		0,1	mA

Emitter cut-off current

$-I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	$-I_{EBO}$	<		0,2	mA
----------------------------------	------------	---	--	-----	----

D.C. current gain (note 1)

$-I_C = 10\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>		25	
$-I_C = 500\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>		85 to 475	
$-I_C = 2\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	50	50	40
$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	-	-	30

Base-emitter voltage (notes 1 and 2)

$-I_C = 2\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$	$-V_{BE}$	<	1,1	1,1	- V
$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$	$-V_{BE}$	<	-	-	1,3 V

Collector-emitter saturation voltage (note 1)

$-I_C = 2\text{ A}; -I_B = 0,2\text{ A}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	<	0,5	0,5	- V
$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -I_B = 0,3\text{ A}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	<	-	-	0,7 V

Notes

1. Measured under pulse conditions; $t_p \leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$; $\delta < 2\%$.
2. V_{BE} decreases by about 2,3 mV/K with increasing temperature.

Knee voltage *

$-I_C = 2 \text{ A}; -I_B = \text{value for which}$

$-I_C = 2,2 \text{ A and } -V_{CE} = 1 \text{ V}$

Transition frequency at $f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

$-I_C = 250 \text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 1 \text{ V}$

$-V_{CEK} < 0,8 \text{ V}$

$f_T > 3 \text{ MHz}$

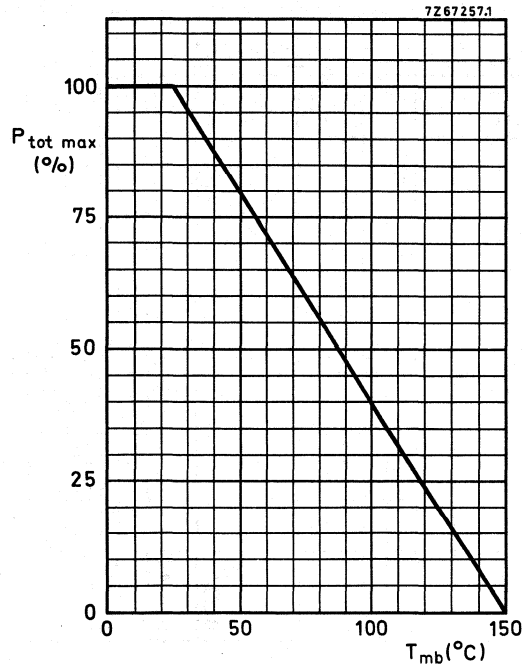


Fig. 2 Power derating curve.

* Measured under pulse conditions; $t_p \leq 300 \mu\text{s}; \delta < 2\%$.

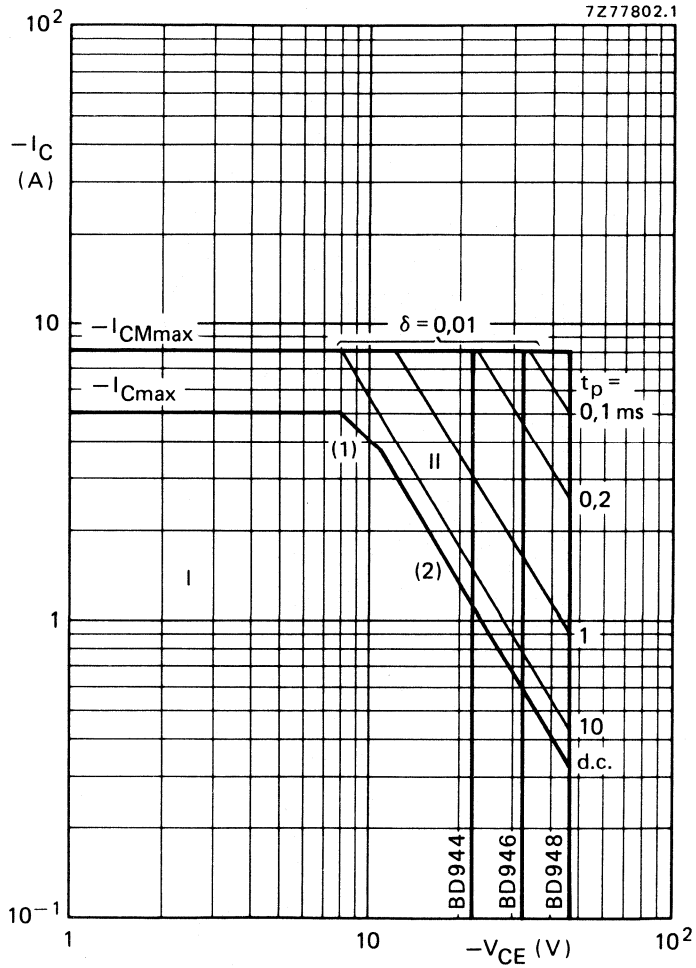


Fig. 3 Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

I Region of permissible d.c. operation.

II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.

(1) $P_{tot \text{ max}}$ and $P_{peak \text{ max}}$ lines.

(2) Second-breakdown limits.

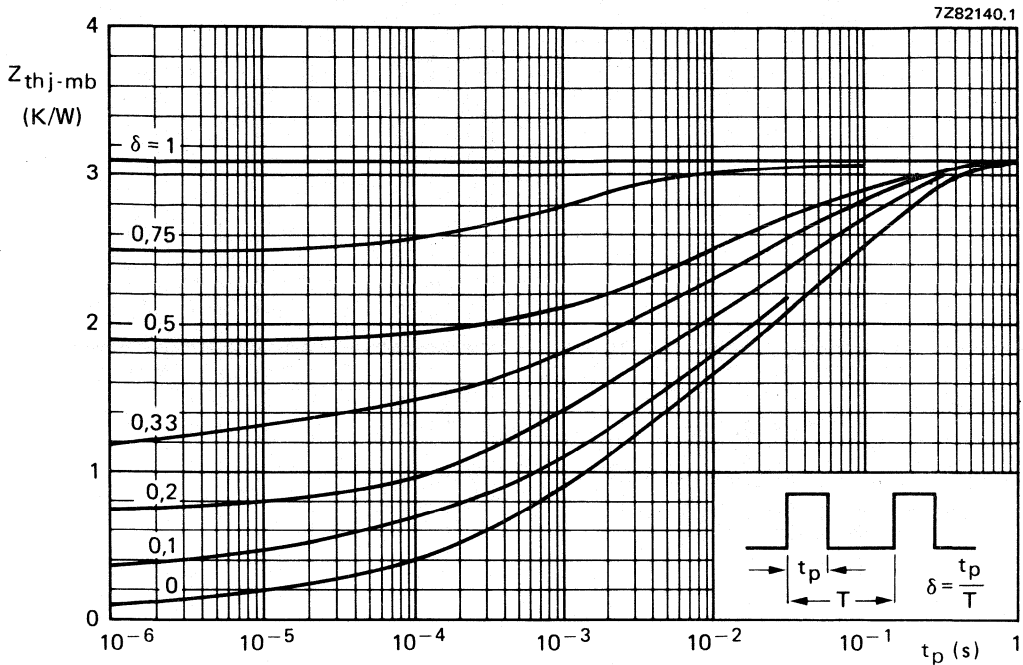


Fig. 4 Pulse power rating chart.

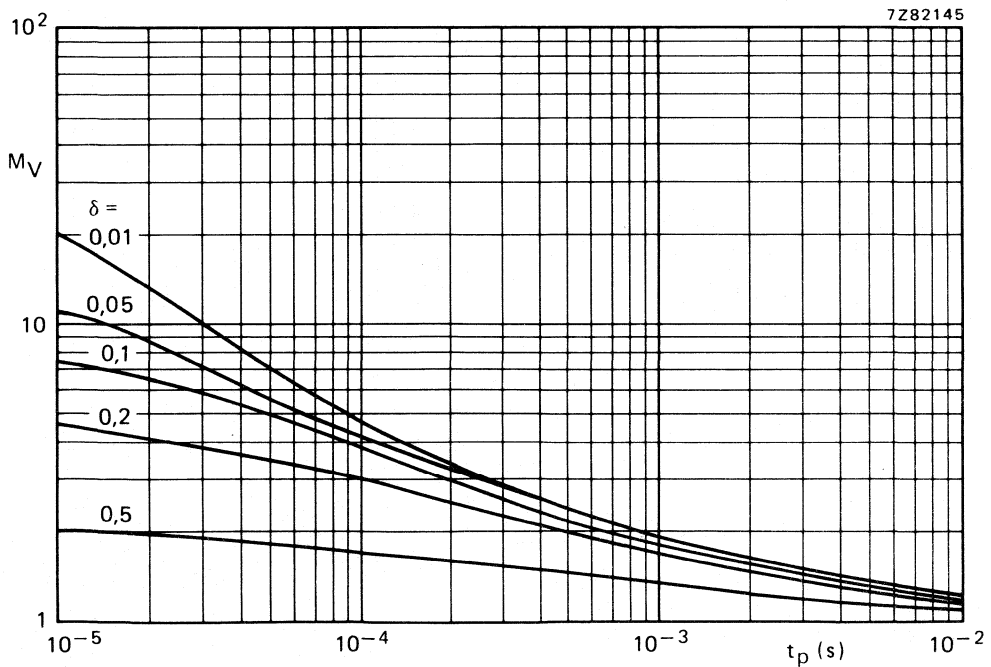


Fig. 5 S.B. voltage multiplying factor at the $-I_{Cmax}$ level.

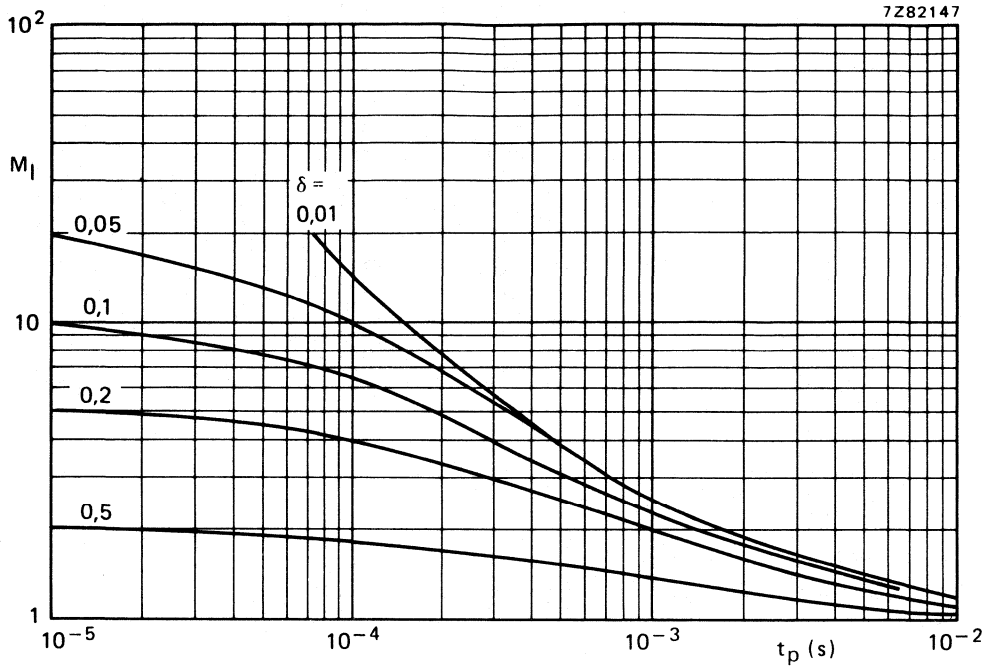


Fig. 6 S.B. current multiplying factor at the $-V_{CEOmax}$ level for BD944/946.

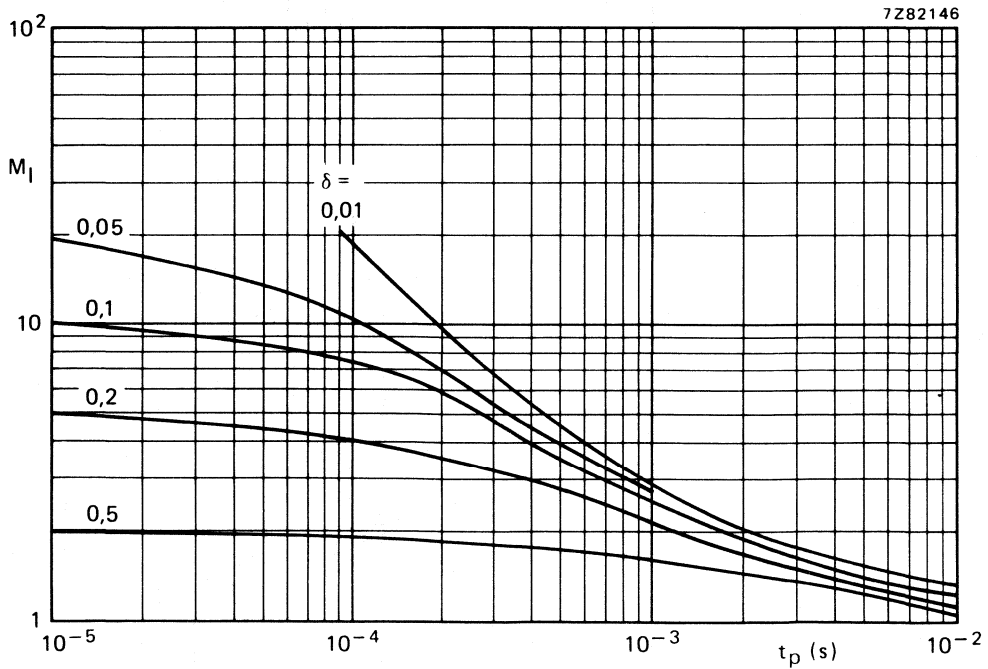


Fig. 7 S.B. current multiplying factor at the $-V_{CEOmax}$ level for BD948.

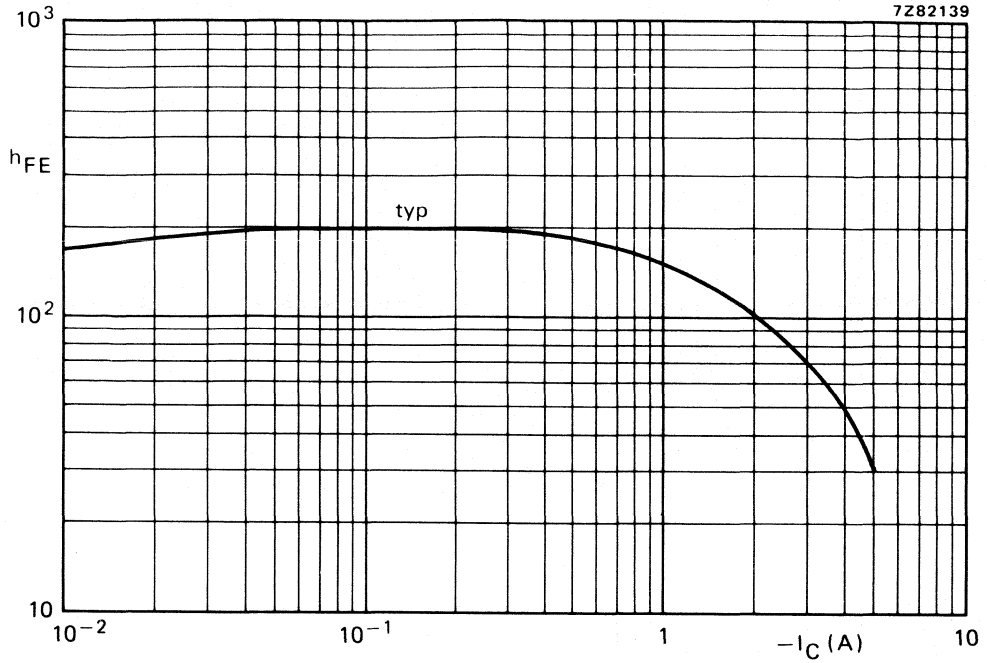


Fig. 8 Typical d.c. current gain at $-V_{CE} = 1$ V; $T_j = 25$ °C.

SILICON EPITAXIAL POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP silicon epitaxial power transistors each in a SOT186 envelope with an electrically insulated mounting base.

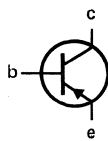
NPN complements are BD943F, BD945F and BD947F.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

			BD944F	BD946F	BD948F
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CB0}$	max.	22	32	45 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	22	32	45 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.		5	V
Collector current (DC)	$-I_C$	max.		5	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_h = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		22	W

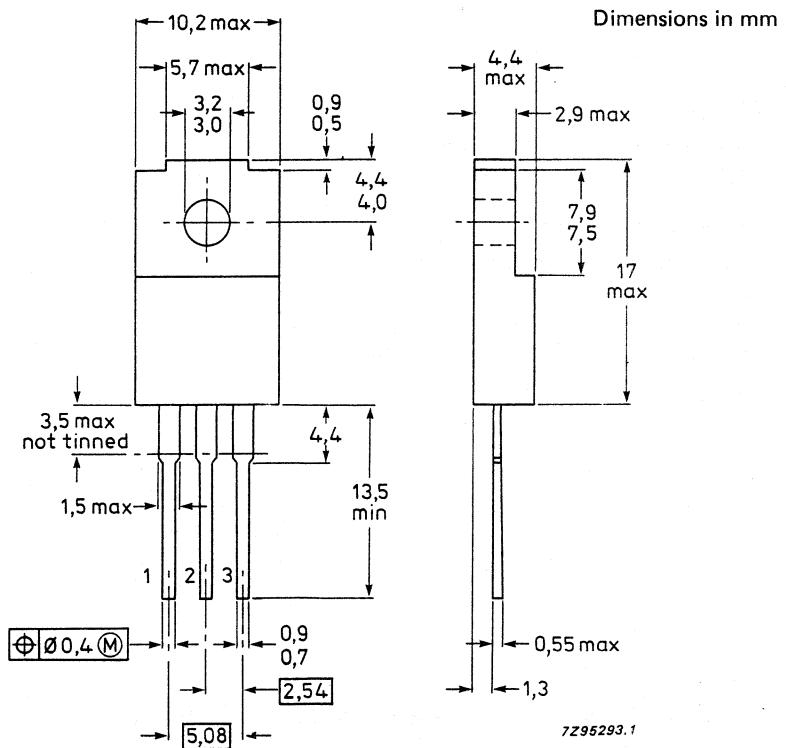
MECHANICAL DATA

Fig.1 SOT186.



Pinning

- 1 = base
- 2 = collector
- 3 = emitter



RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BD944F	BD946F	BD948F
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	22	32	45 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	22	32	45 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.		5	V
Collector current DC	$-I_C$	max.		5	A
peak value	$-I_{CM}$	max.		8	A
Base current	$-I_B$	max.		1	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_h = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (note 1)	P_{tot}	max.		15	W
up to $T_h = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (note 2)		max.		22	W
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}			-65 to 150	$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to internal heatsink	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=		2.93	K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 1)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=		7.93	K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 2)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=		5.43	K/W

INSULATION

Voltage allowed between all terminals and external heatsink, peak value	V_{insul}	max.		1000	V
--	-------------	------	--	------	---

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current $I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -V_{CBOmax}$	$-I_{CBO}$	max.		50	μA
$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -V_{CBOmax}; T_j = 150^\circ\text{C}$	$-I_{CBO}$	max.		1	mA
$I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = 15\text{ V}; \text{BD944F}$					
$-V_{CE} = 20\text{ V}; \text{BD946F}$	$-I_{CEO}$	max.		0.1	mA
$-V_{CE} = 25\text{ V}; \text{BD948F}$					
Emitter cut-off current $-I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	$-I_{EBO}$	max.		0.2	mA

Notes

1. Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.
2. Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.

		BD944F	946F	948F
DC current gain (note 1)				
$-I_C = 10 \text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 5 \text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min. 25	25	25
$-I_C = 500 \text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 1 \text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min. 85	85	85
		max. 475	475	475
$-I_C = 2 \text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 1 \text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min. 50	50	40
$-I_C = 3 \text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 1 \text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min. —	—	30
Base-emitter voltage (note 1 and 2)				
$-I_C = 2 \text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 1 \text{ V}$	$-V_{BE}$	max. 1.1	1.1	— V
$-I_C = 3 \text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 1 \text{ V}$	$-V_{BE}$	max. —	—	1.3 V
Collector-emitter saturation voltage (note 1)				
$-I_C = 2 \text{ A}; -I_B = 0.2 \text{ A}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	max. 0.5	0.5	— V
$-I_C = 3 \text{ A}; -I_B = 0.3 \text{ A}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	max. —	—	0.7 V
Knee voltage (1)				
$-I_C = 2 \text{ A}; -I_B = \text{value when}$				
$-I_C = 2.2 \text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 1 \text{ V}$	$-V_{CEK}$	max.	0.8	V
Transition frequency at $f = 1 \text{ MHz}$				
$-I_C = 250 \text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 1 \text{ V}$	f_T	min.	3	MHz

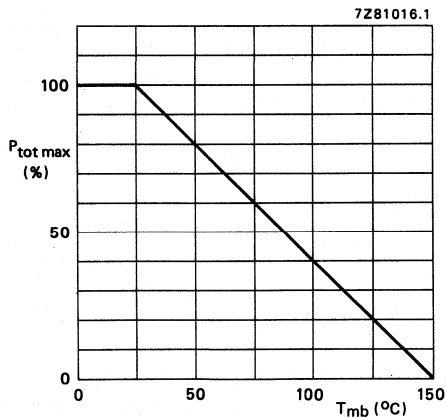
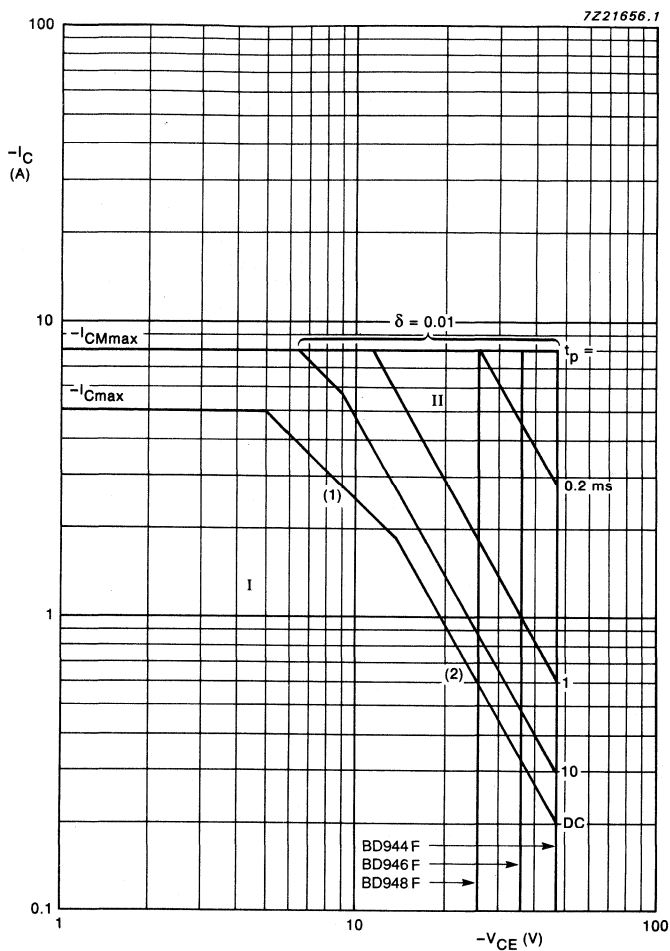


Fig.2 Power derating curve.

Notes

1. Measured under pulse conditions; $t_p \leq 300 \mu\text{s}; \delta < 2\%$.
2. V_{BE} decreases by about 2.3 mV/K with increasing temperature.



- I Region of permissible DC operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

Fig.3 Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} = 25\ ^\circ C$.

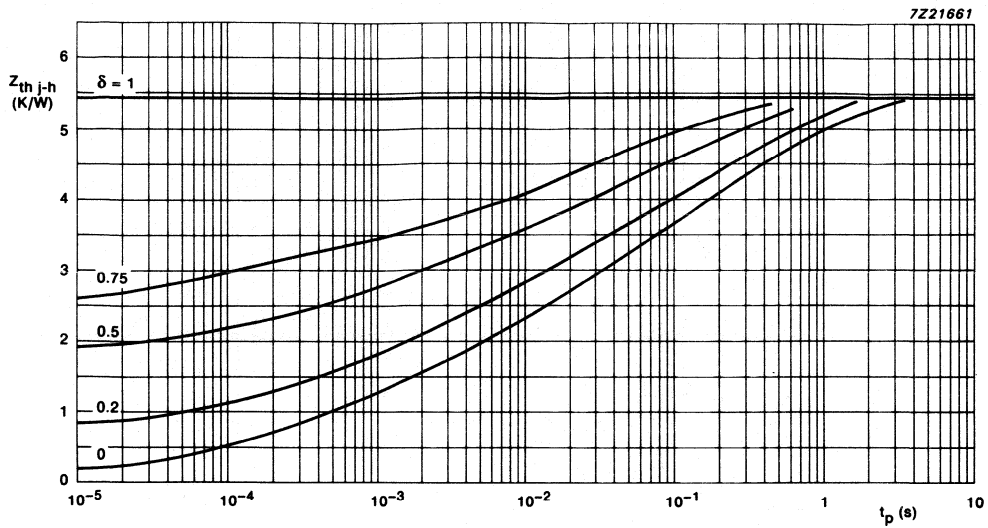


Fig.4 Pulse power rating chart.

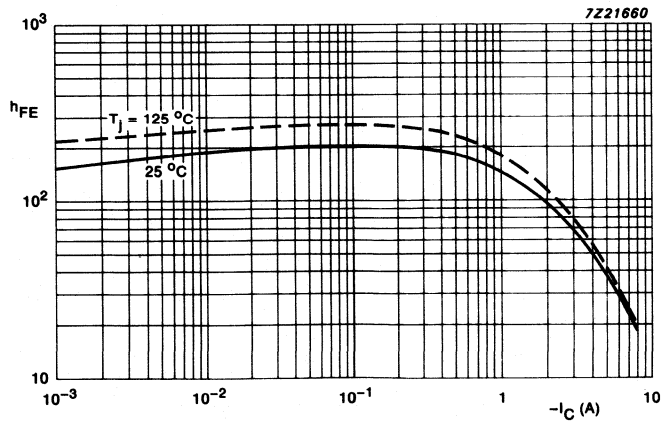


Fig.5 DC current gain; $-V_{CE} = 1$ V; typical values.

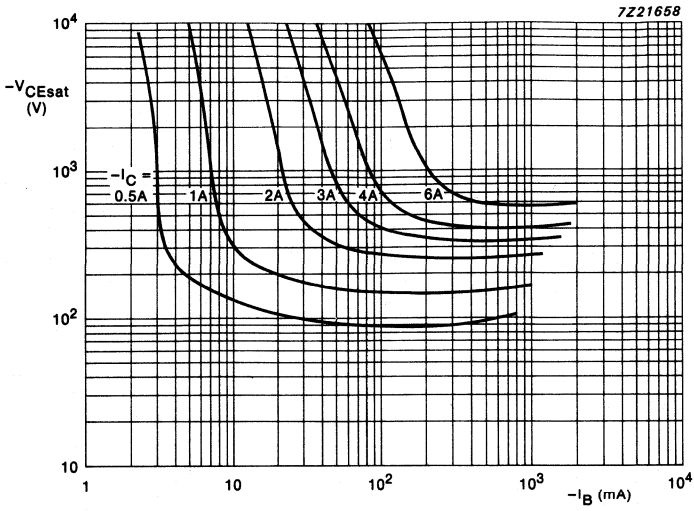


Fig.6 Collector-emitter saturation voltage as a function of base current; $T_h = 25^\circ C$.

SILICON EPITAXIAL BASE POWER TRANSISTORS

N-P-N transistors in a plastic TO-220 envelope. With their p-n-p complements BD950; 952; 954 and 956 they are intended for use in a wide range of power amplifiers and for switching applications.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

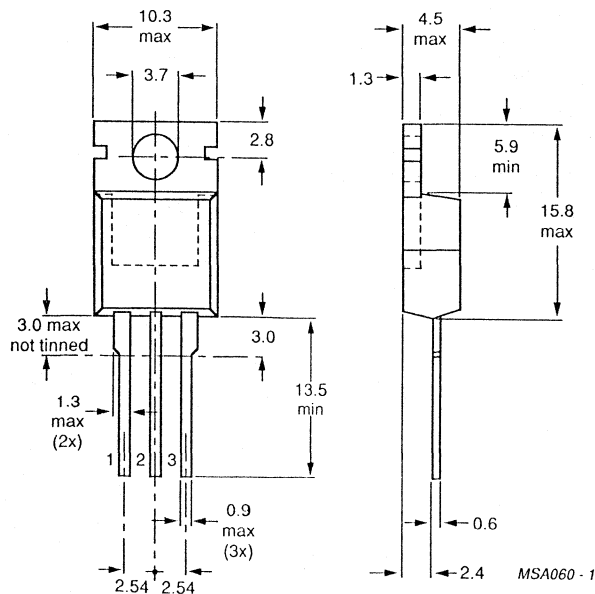
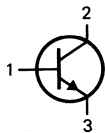
		BD949	BD951	BD953	BD955
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max. 60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max. 60	80	100	120 V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C		5		A
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM}		8		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}		40		W
Junction temperature	T_j		max. 150		$^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain					
$I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	40		
$I_C = 2\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	20		

MECHANICAL DATA

Fig. 1 TO-220.

Dimensions in mm

Collector connected to mounting base.



See also chapters
Mounting instructions
and Accessories.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

		BD949	951	953	955
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO} max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO} max.	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO} max.			5	V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C max.			5	A
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM} max.			8	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot} max.			40	W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}			-65 to 150	$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j max.			150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

from junction to mounting base	R_{thj-mb} =		3,12		K/W
from junction to ambient (in free air)	R_{thj-a} =		70		K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = V_{CBO} \text{ max}$	I_{CBO} <		50		μA
$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = \frac{1}{2} V_{CBO} \text{ max}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	I_{CBO} <		1		mA
$I_B = 0; V_{CE} = \frac{1}{2} V_{CEO} \text{ max}$	I_{CEO} <		0,1		mA

Emitter cut-off current

$I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	I_{EBO} <		0,2		mA
--------------------------------	-------------	--	-----	--	----

D.C. current gain (note 1)

$I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE} >		40		
$I_C = 2\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE} >		20		

Base-emitter voltage (notes 1 and 2)

$I_C = 2\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	V_{BE} <		1,4		V
---	------------	--	-----	--	---

Collector-emitter saturation voltage (note 1)

$I_C = 2\text{ A}; I_B = 0,2\text{ A}$	V_{CEsat} <		1		V
--	---------------	--	---	--	---

Transition frequency at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$

$I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	f_T >		3		MHz
---	---------	--	---	--	-----

(1) Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p \leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, $\delta < 2\%$.

(2) V_{EB} decreases by about 2,3 mV/K with increasing temperature.

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Switching times

(between 10% and 90% levels)

$I_{Con} = 1\text{ A}; I_{Bon} = -I_{Boff} = 0,1\text{ A}$

Turn-on time

Turn-off time

t_{on}	typ.	0,3 μs
t_{off}	typ.	1,5 μs

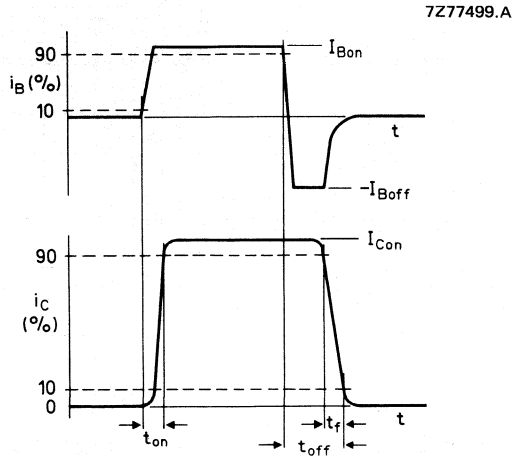
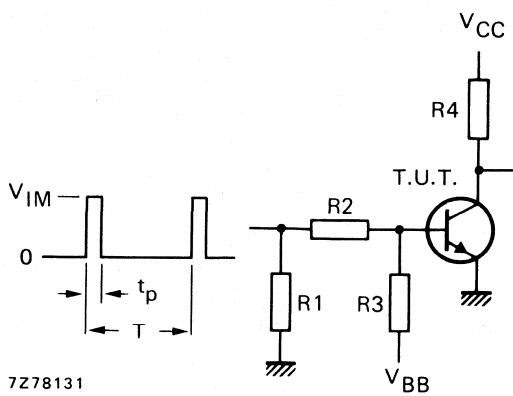


Fig. 2 Switching times waveforms.



V_{IM}	=	30 V
V_{CC}	=	20 V
V_{BB}	=	-3,5 V
R_1	=	82 Ω
R_2	=	150 Ω
R_3	=	39 Ω
R_4	=	20 Ω
$t_r = t_f$	\leq	15 ns
t_p	=	10 μs
T	=	500 μs

Fig. 3 Switching times test circuit.

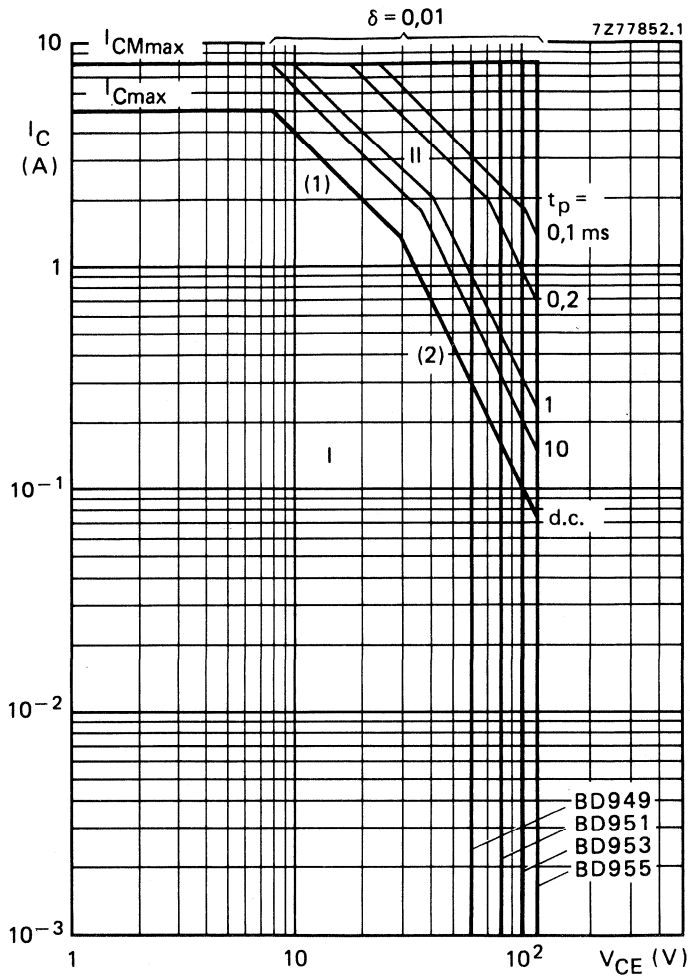


Fig. 4 Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} \leq 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot \text{ max}}$ and $P_{peak \text{ max}}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

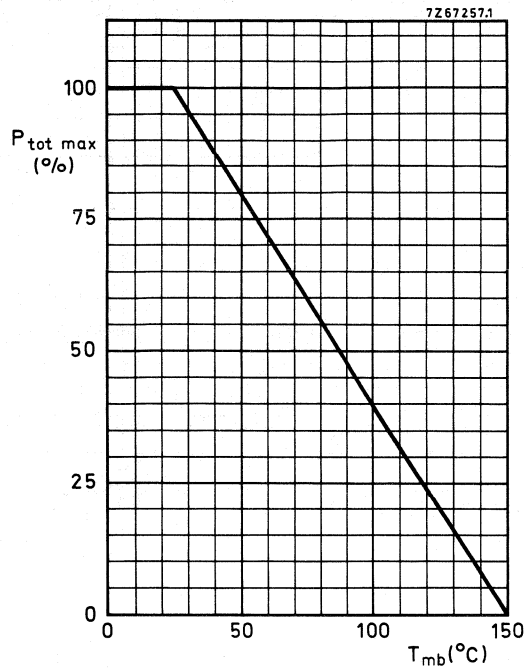


Fig. 5 Power derating curve.

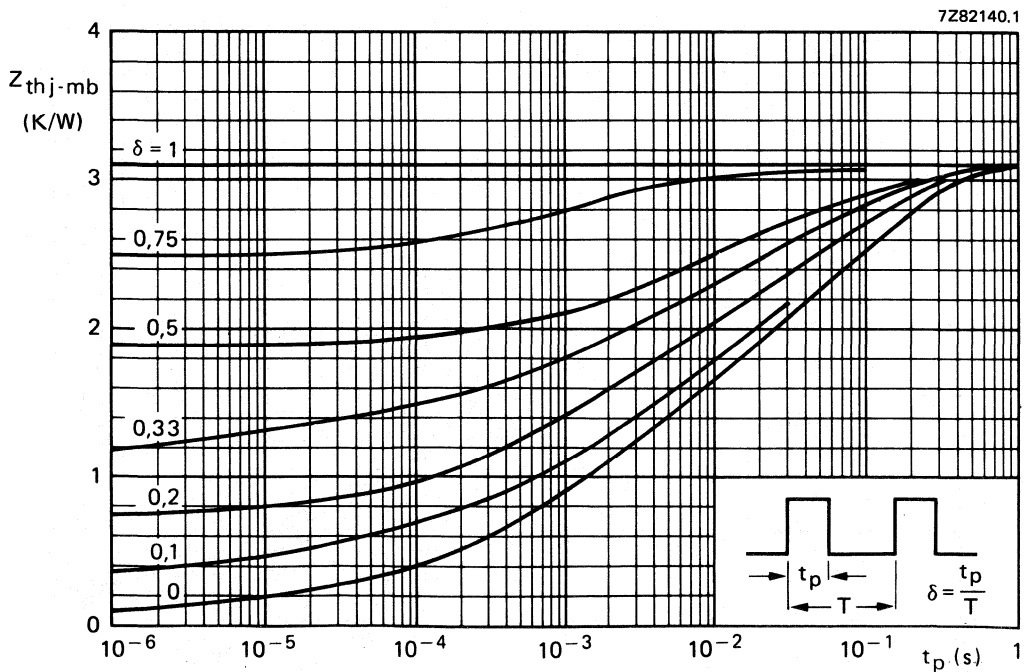


Fig. 6 Pulse power rating chart.

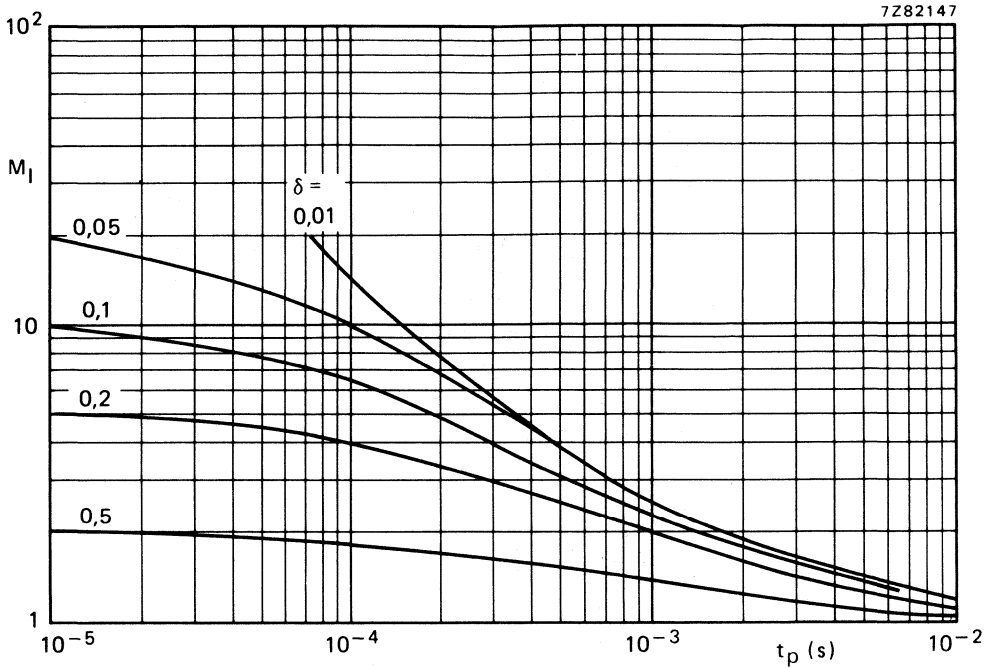


Fig. 7 S.B. current multiplying factor at the V_{CE0} max level for BD949/951.

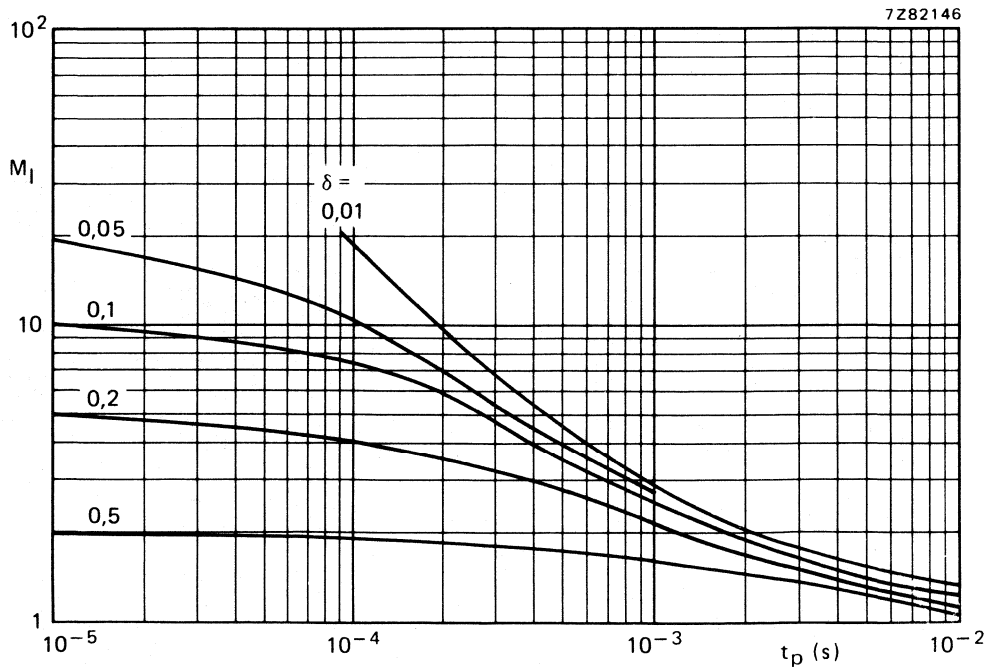


Fig. 8 S.B. current multiplying factor at the V_{CE0} max level for BD953/955.

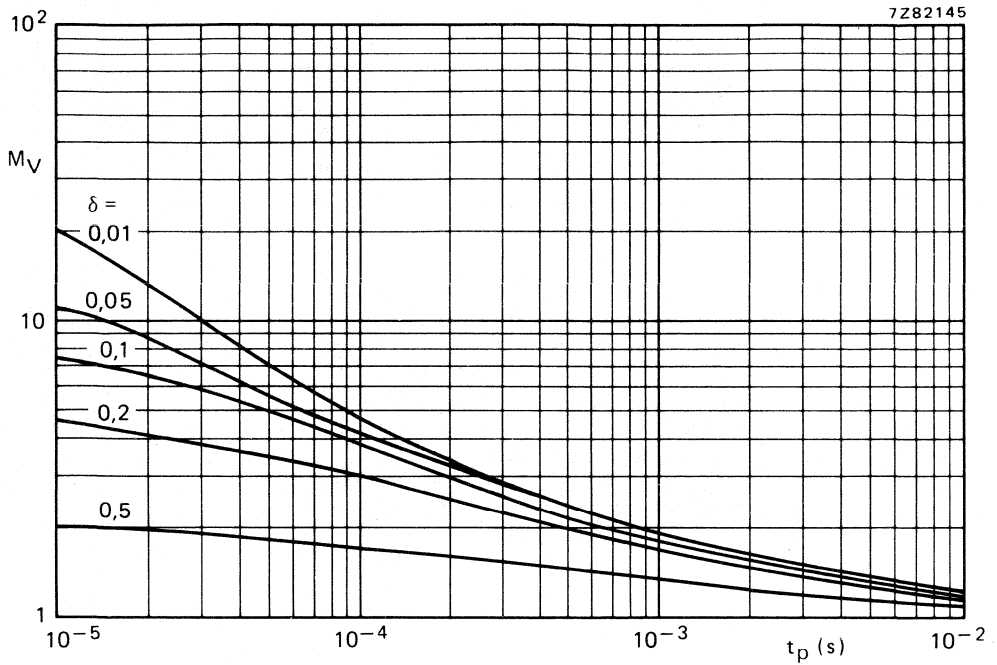


Fig. 9 S.B. voltage multiplying factor at the $I_{C\max}$ level.

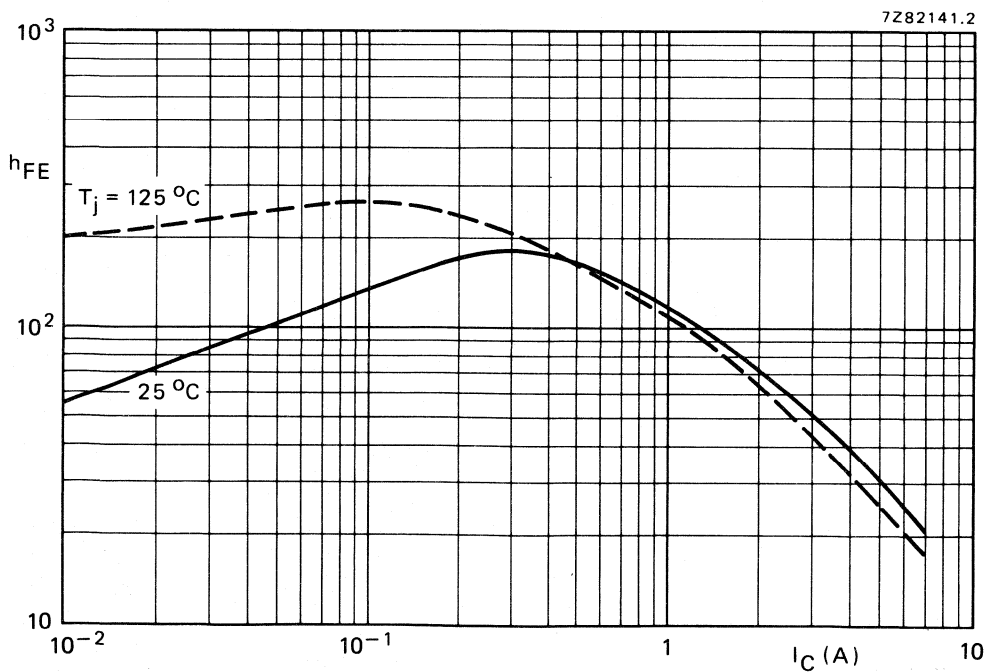


Fig. 10 Typical d.c. current gain at $V_{CE} = 4$ V.

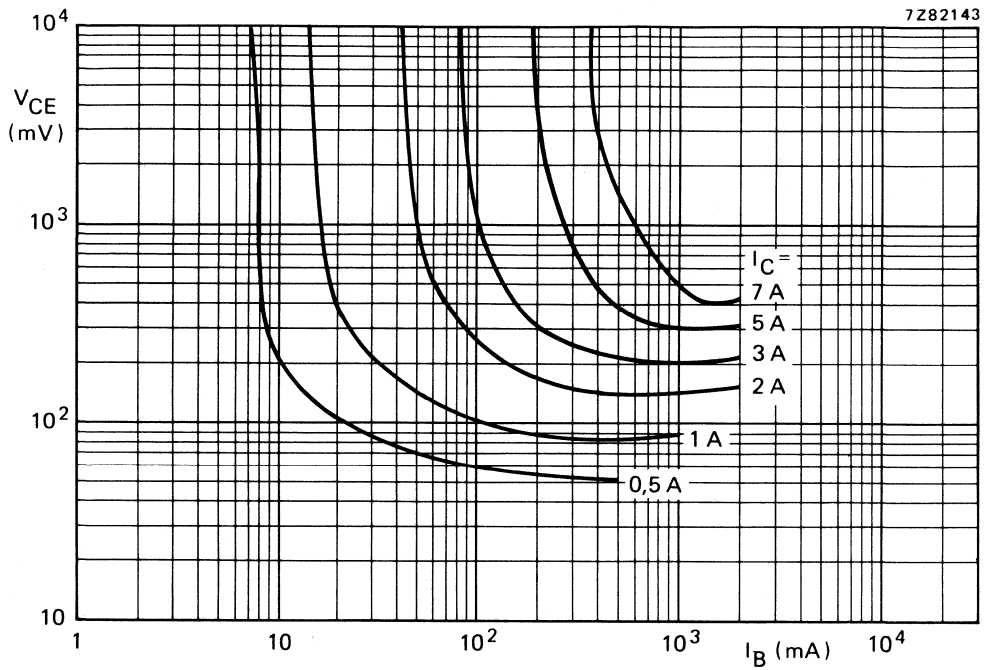


Fig. 11 Collector-emitter voltage as a function of base current.

SILICON EPITAXIAL POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN silicon power transistors each in a SOT186 envelope with an electrically insulated mounting base.
PNP complements are BD950F, BD952F, BD954F and BD956F.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

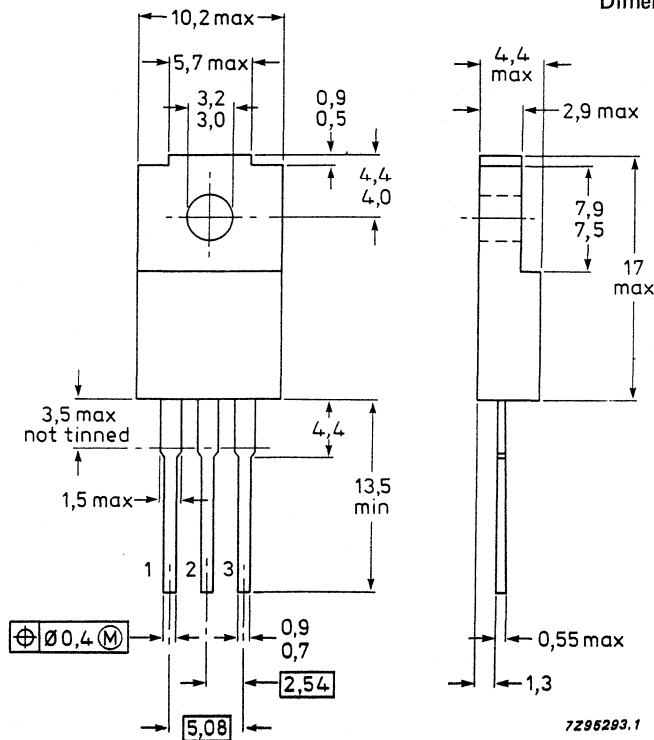
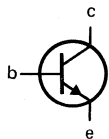
		BD949F	951F	953F	955F	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max. 60	80	100	120	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max. 60	80	100	120	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.		5		V
Collector current (DC) peak value	I_C	max.		5		A
	I_{CM}	max.		8		A
Total power dissipation at $T_h \leq 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		22		W
DC current gain $I_C = 2\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	typ.		20		

MECHANICAL DATA

Fig.1 SOT186.

Pinning

- 1 = base
- 2 = collector
- 3 = emitter



RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BD949F	951F	953F	955F	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	60	80	100	120	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	60	80	100	120	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.		5			V
Collector current (DC) peak value	I_C	max.		5			A
	I_{CM}	max.		8			A
Base current (DC)	I_B	max.		5			A
Total power dissipation at $T_h \leq 25^\circ\text{C}$ (note 1)	P_{tot}	max.		15			W
at $T_h \leq 25^\circ\text{C}$ (note 2)		max.		22			W
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}			-65 to 150			$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150			$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to internal heatsink	R_{thj-mb}	=		3.12			K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 1)	R_{thj-h}	=		8.12			K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 2)	R_{thj-h}	=		5.62			K/W

INSULATION

Voltage allowed between all terminals and external heatsink (peak value)	V_{insul}	max.		1000			V
---	-------------	------	--	------	--	--	---

CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-emitter saturation voltage $I_C = 2\text{ A}; I_B = 0.2\text{ A}$	V_{CEsat}	max.		1			V
DC current gain $I_C = 2\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	typ.		20			

Notes

1. Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.
2. Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.

SILICON EPITAXIAL BASE POWER TRANSISTORS

P-N-P transistors in a plastic TO-220 envelope. With their n-p-n complements BD949; 951; 953 and 955 they are intended for use in a wide range of power amplifiers and for switching applications.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

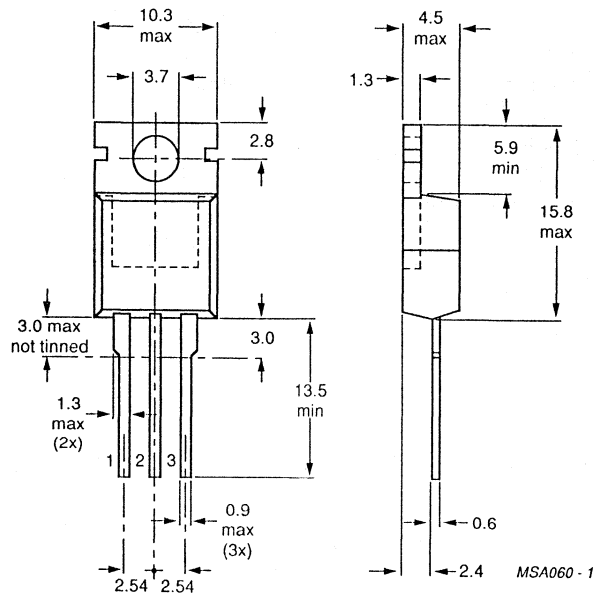
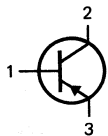
		BD950	952	954	956
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CB0}$	max. 60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max. 60	80	100	120 V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.	5		A
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$	max.	8		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	40		W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150		$^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain					
$-I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	$>$	40		
$-I_C = 2\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	$>$	20		

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-220.

Collector connected to mounting base.



See also chapters
Mounting instructions
and Accessories.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BD950	952	954	956
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.			5	V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.			5	A
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$	max.			8	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.			40	W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}				-65 to 150	$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.			150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

from junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=			3,12	K/W
from junction to ambient (in free air)	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=			70	K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -V_{CBO}\text{ max}$	$-I_{CBO}$	<			50	μA
$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -\frac{1}{2} V_{CBO}\text{ max}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$-I_{CBO}$	<			1	mA
$I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = -\frac{1}{2} V_{CEO}\text{ max}$	$-I_{CEO}$	<			0,1	mA

Emitter cut-off current

$I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	$-I_{EBO}$	<			0,2	mA
---------------------------------	------------	---	--	--	-----	----

D.C. current gain (note 1)

$-I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>			40	
$-I_C = 2\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>			20	

Base-emitter voltage (notes 1 and 2)

$-I_C = 2\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	$-V_{BE}$	<			1,4	V
---	-----------	---	--	--	-----	---

Collector-emitter saturation voltage (note 1)

$-I_C = 2\text{ A}; -I_B = 0,2\text{ A}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	<			1	V
--	--------------	---	--	--	---	---

Transition frequency at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$

$-I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	f_T	>			3	MHz
---	-------	---	--	--	---	-----

(1) Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p \leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, $\delta < 2\%$.

(2) V_{EB} decreases by about 2,3 mV/K with increasing temperature.

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Switching times

(between 10% and 90% levels)

$I_{Con} = 1 \text{ A}; -I_{Bon} = I_{Boff} = 0,1 \text{ A}$

Turn-on time

Turn-off time

t_{on}	typ.	0,1 μs
t_{off}	typ.	0,4 μs

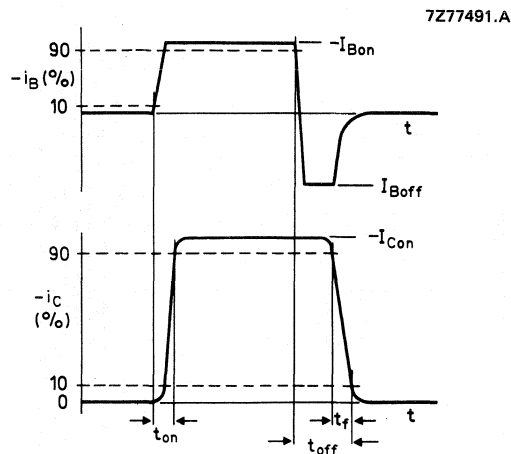
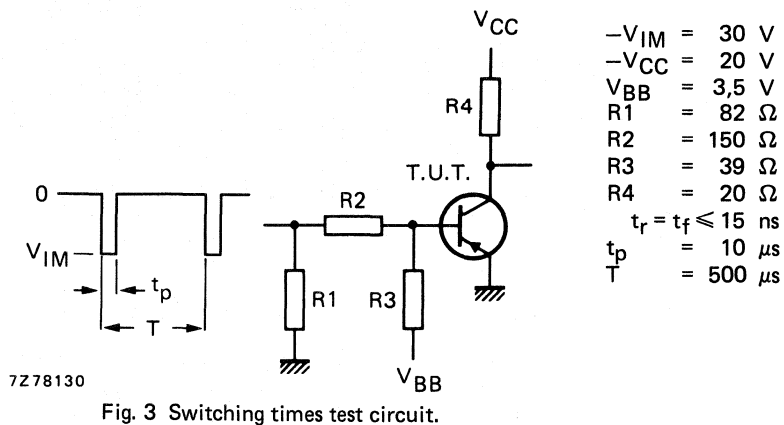


Fig. 2 Switching times waveforms.



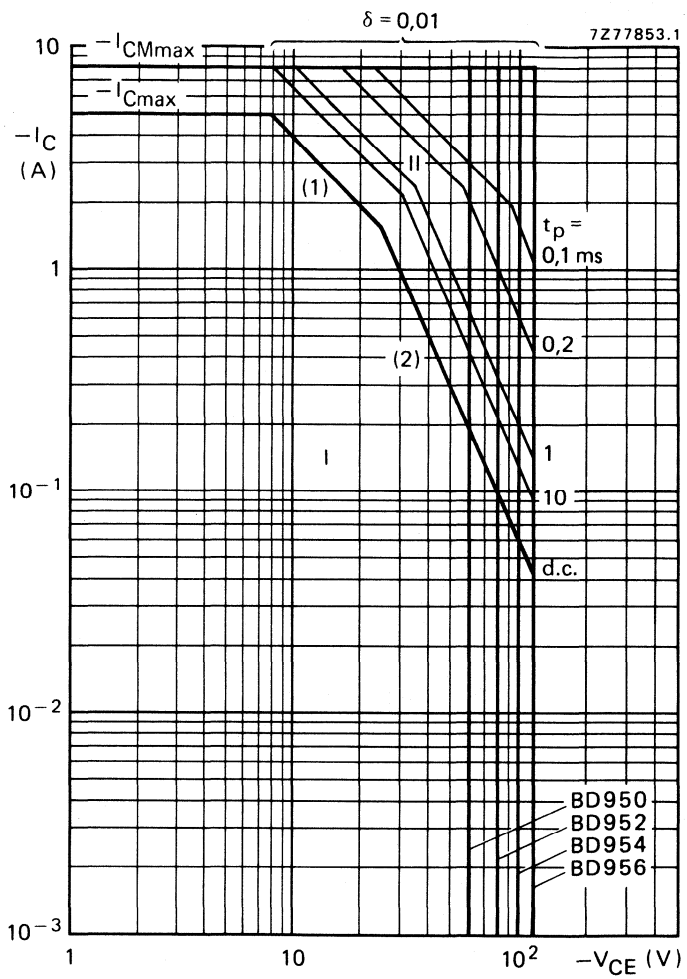


Fig. 4 Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} \leq 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot \text{ max}}$ and $P_{peak \text{ max}}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

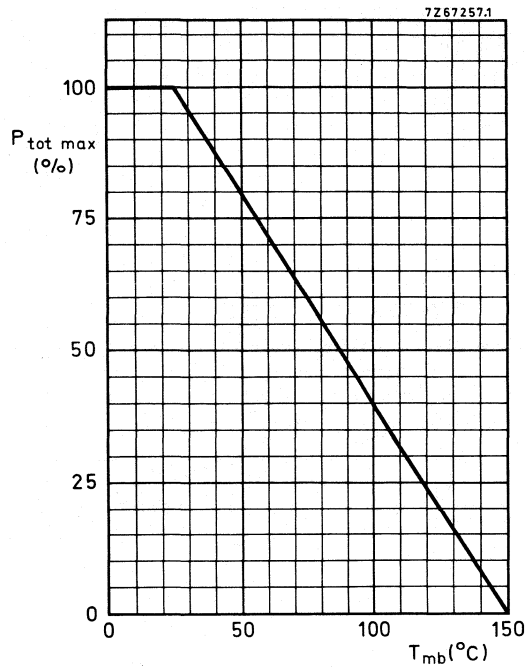


Fig. 5 Power derating curve.

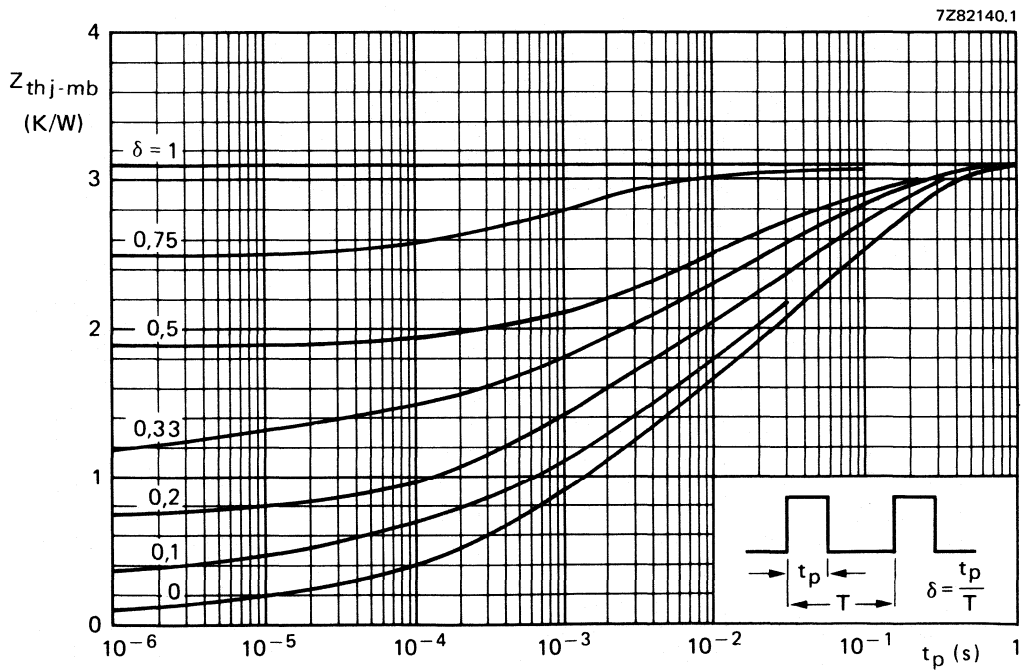


Fig. 6 Pulse power rating chart.

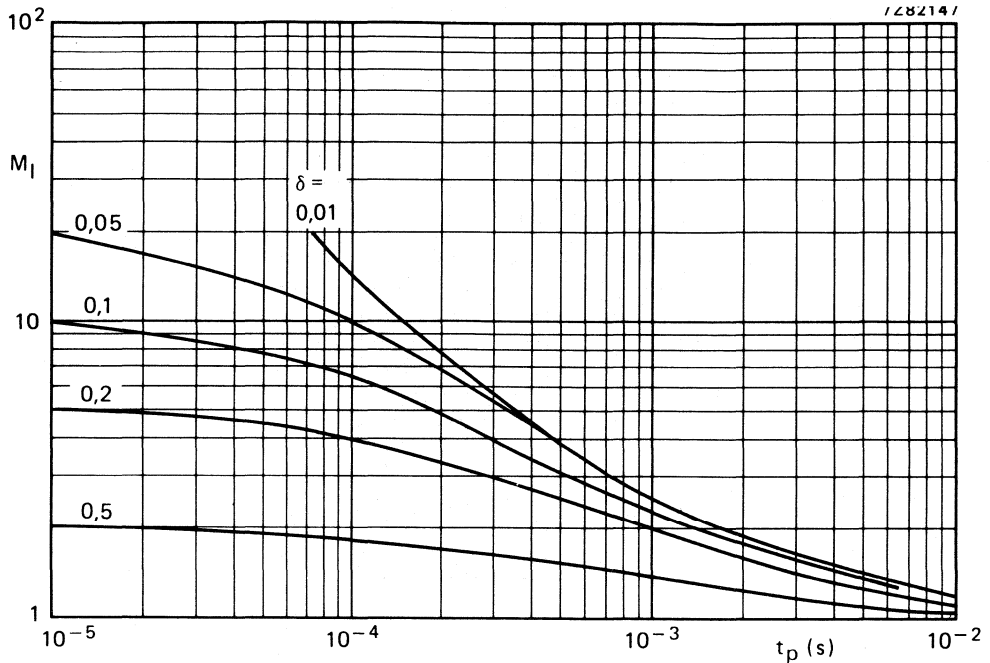


Fig. 7 S.B. current multiplying factor at the $-V_{CEO \text{ max}}$ level for BD950 and BD952.

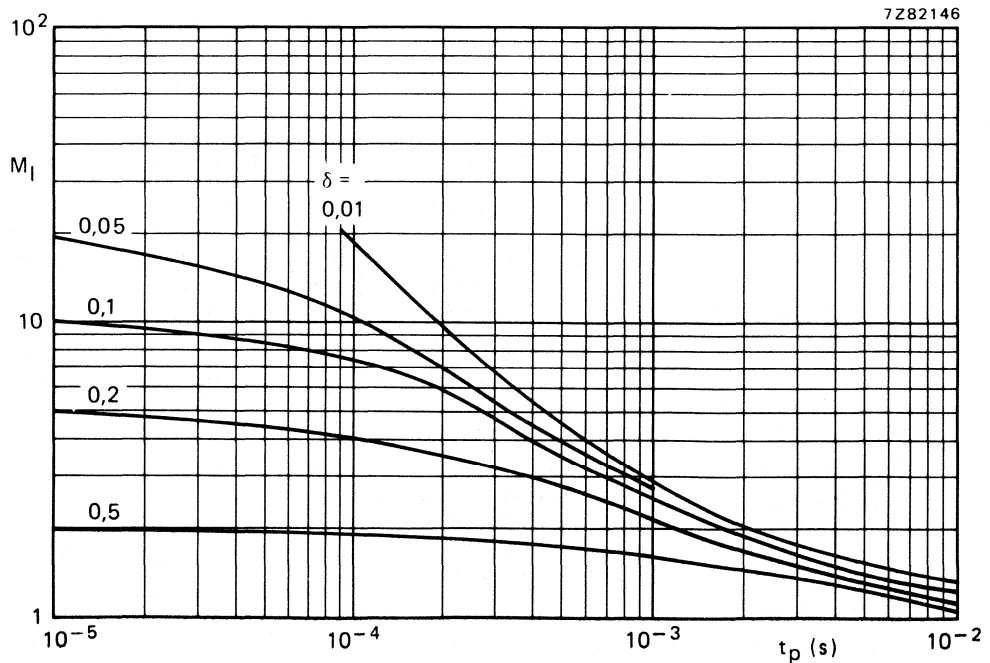


Fig. 8 S.B. current multiplying factor at the $-V_{CEO \text{ max}}$ level for BD954 and BD956.

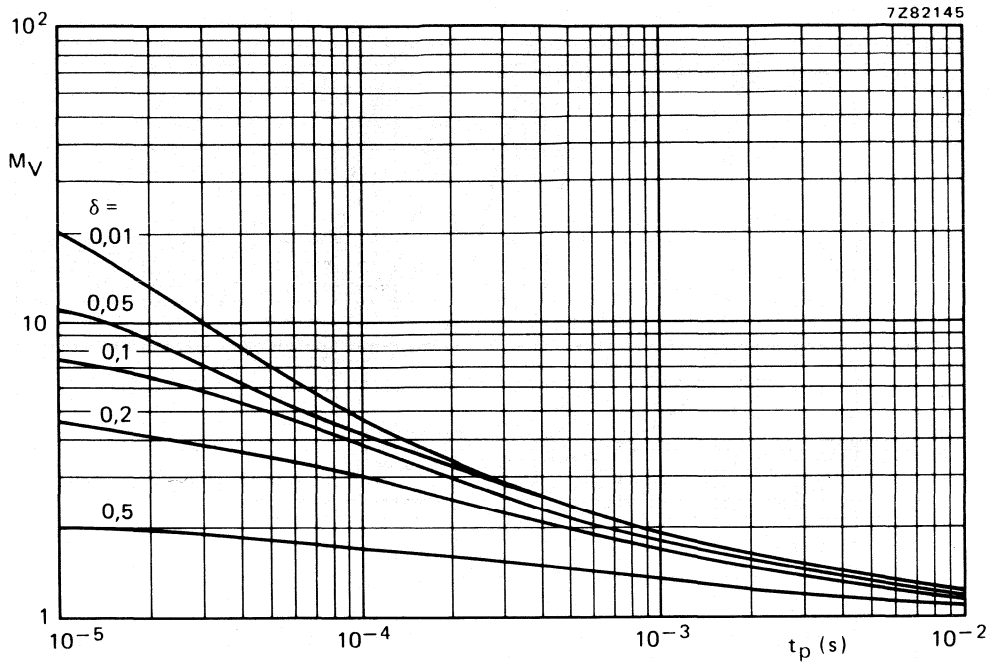


Fig. 9 S.B. voltage multiplying factor at the $-I_{C \max}$ level.

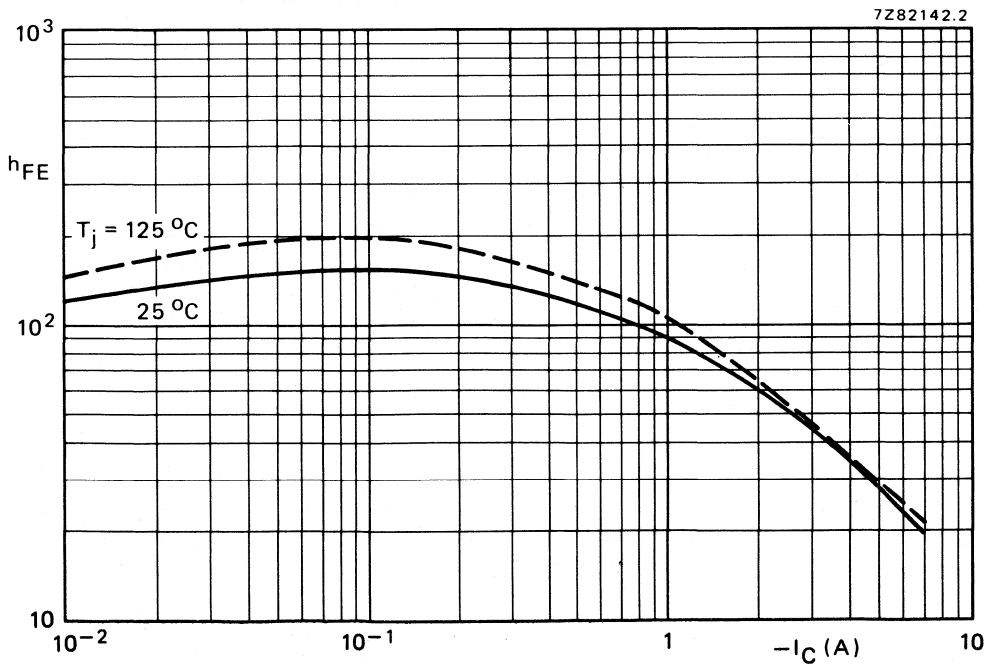


Fig. 10 Typical d.c. current gain at $-V_{CE} = 4$ V.

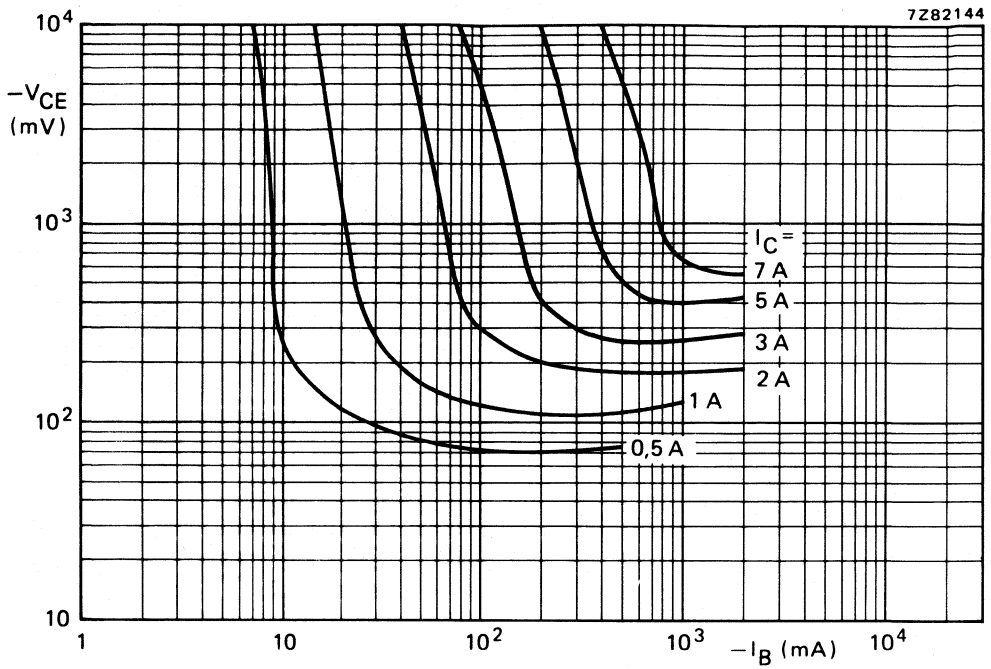


Fig. 11 Collector-emitter voltage as a function of base current.

SILICON EPITAXIAL POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP silicon power transistors each in a SOT186 envelope with an electrically insulated mounting base.

NPN complements are BD949F, BD951F, BD953F and BD955F.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

		BD950F	952F	954F	956F
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max. 60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max. 60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.	5		V
Collector current (DC) peak value	$-I_C$	max.	5		A
	$-I_{CM}$	max.	8		A
Total power dissipation at $T_h \leq 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	22		W
DC current gain $-I_C = 2\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	typ.	20		

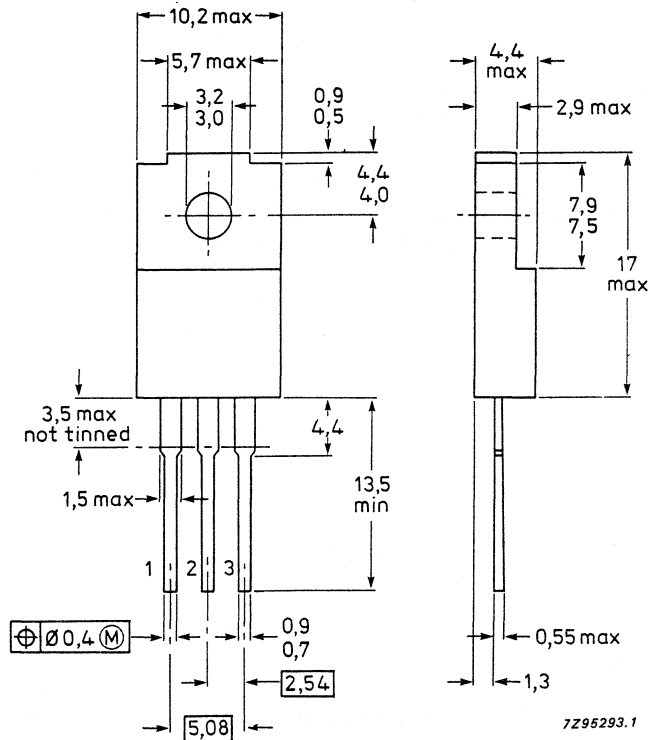
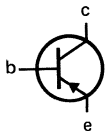
MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig.1 SOT186.

Pinning

- 1 = base
- 2 = collector
- 3 = emitter



7Z95293.1

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

		BD950F	952F	954F	956F	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max. 60	80	100	120	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max. 60	80	100	120	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.		5		V
Collector current (DC)	$-I_C$	max.		5		A
peak value	$-I_{CM}$	max.		8		A
Base current (DC)	$-I_B$	max.		5		A
Total power dissipation						
at $T_h \leq 25^\circ\text{C}$ (note 1)	P_{tot}	max.		15		W
at $T_h \leq 25^\circ\text{C}$ (note 2)		max.		22		W
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}			-65 to 150		$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to internal heatsink	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=		3.12		K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 1)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=		8.12		K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 2)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=		5.62		K/W

INSULATION

Voltage allowed between all terminals and external heatsink (peak value)	V_{insul}	max.		1000		V
---	-------------	------	--	------	--	---

CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-emitter saturation voltage $-I_C = 2\text{ A}; -I_B = 0.2\text{ A}$	V_{CEsat}	max.		1		V
DC current gain $-I_C = 2\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	typ.		20		

Notes

1. Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.
2. Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.

Philips Components

Data sheet	
status	Product specification
date of issue	April 1991

BDS60/60A/60B/60C

PNP silicon Darlington power transistors

DESCRIPTION

PNP silicon power transistors in a monolithic Darlington circuit in a miniature SMD envelope (SOT223) intended for switching applications. NPN complements are BDS61/61A/61B/61C.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

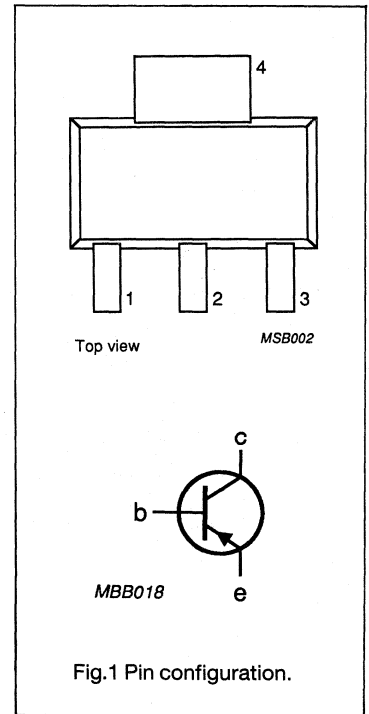
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
$-V_{CBO}$	collector-base voltage BDS60 BDS60A BDS60B BDS60C	open emitter	-	60 80 100 120	V V V V
$-V_{CEO}$	collector-emitter voltage BDS60 BDS60A BDS60B BDS60C	open base	-	60 80 100 120	V V V V
$-I_C$	collector current	average value	-	3	A
$-I_{CM}$	collector current	peak value	-	6	A
P_{tot}	total power dissipation	$T_{tab} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ note 1	-	8 1.5	W W
T_J	junction temperature		-	150	$^\circ\text{C}$
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$-I_C = 0.5\text{ V}$ $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V};$	2200	-	

Note

1. Mounted on PCB.

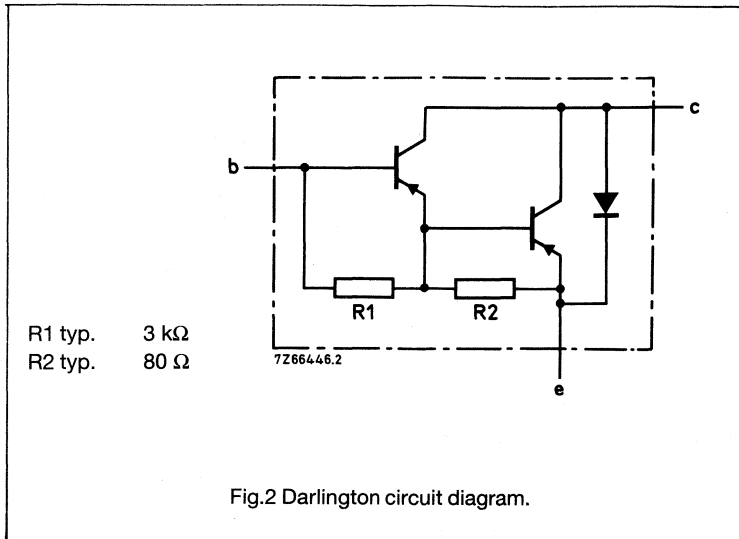
PINNING - SOT223

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	base
2	collector
3	emitter
4	collector



PNP silicon Darlington power transistors

BDS60/60A/60B/60C



LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
$-V_{CBO}$	collector-base voltage BDS60 BDS60A BDS60B BDS60C	open emitter	-	60 80 100 120	V V V V
$-V_{CEO}$	collector-emitter voltage BDS60 BDS60A BDS60B BDS60C	open base	-	60 80 100 120	V V V V
$-V_{EBO}$	emitter-base voltage	open collector	-	5	V
$-I_C$	collector current	average value	-	3	A
$-I_{CM}$	collector current	peak value	-	6	A
$-I_B$	base current		-	100	mA
P_{tot}	total power dissipation	$T_{tab} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	-	8	W
T_{stg}	storage temperature range		-65	+150	$^\circ\text{C}$
T_j	junction temperature		-	150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	NOM.	UNIT
$R_{th\ j-t}$	from junction to tab		15.5	K/W
$R_{th\ j-a}$	from junction to ambient	on PCB	83.3	K/W

PNP silicon Darlington power transistors

BDS60/60A/60B/60C

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ °C}$ unless otherwise specified.

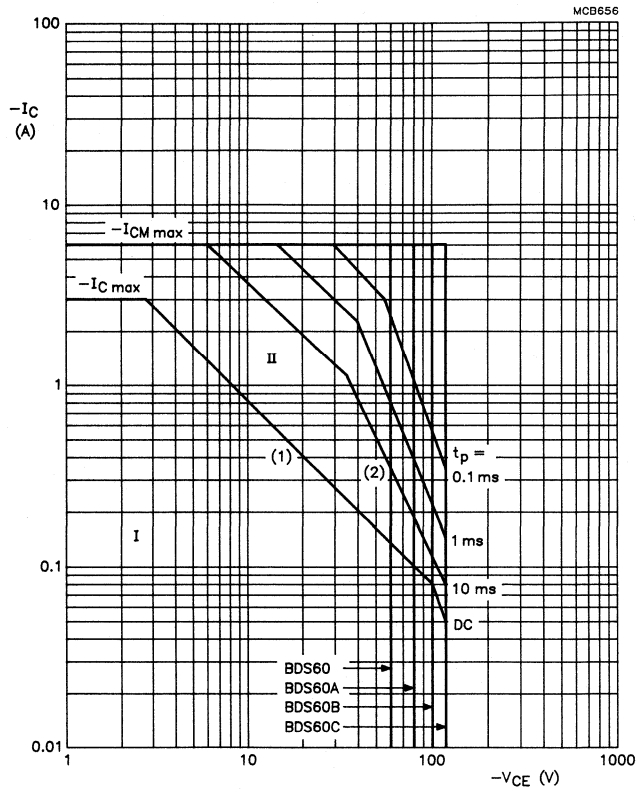
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
$-I_{CEO}$	collector cut-off current	$-I_B = 0$; $V_{CE} = 1/2 V_{CEO\text{ max}}$	-	-	0.2	mA
$-I_{CBO}$	collector cut-off current	$I_E = 0$; $V_{CB} = V_{CEO\text{ max}}$	-	-	0.2	mA
$-I_{CBO}$	collector cut-off current	$I_E = 0$; $V_{CB} = 1/2 V_{CBO\text{ max}}$; $T_j = 150\text{ °C}$	-	-	0.5	mA
$-I_{EBO}$	emitter cut-off current	$-I_C = 0$; $-V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	-	-	5	mA
$-V_{BE}$	base-emitter voltage	$-I_C = 1.5\text{ A}$; $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$; note 1	-	-	2.5	V
$-V_{CE\text{ sat}}$	collector-emitter saturation voltage	$-I_C = 1.5\text{ A}$; $-I_B = 6\text{ mA}$; note 1	-	-	2.5	V
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$-I_C = 0.5\text{ A}$; $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$; note 1	-	2200	-	
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$-I_C = 1.5\text{ A}$; $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$; note 1	750	-	-	
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$-I_C = 3\text{ A}$; $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$; note 1	-	500	-	
V_F	diode forward voltage	$I_F = 3\text{ A}$	-	2.1	-	V
f_{hfe}	cut-off frequency	$-I_C = 1.5\text{ A}$; $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	-	25	-	kHz
h_{fe}	small signal current gain	$f = 1\text{ MHz}$; $-I_C = 1.5\text{ A}$; $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	10	-	-	
t_{on}	switching times turn-on time	$-I_{C\text{ on}} = 1.5\text{ A}$; $-I_{B\text{ on}} = I_{B\text{ off}} = 6\text{ A}$; $-V_{CC} = 30\text{ V}$	-	0.3	1.5	μs
t_{off}	switching times turn-off time		-	1.5	5	μs

Note

1. Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p < 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, duty cycle $< 2\%$.

PNP silicon Darlington power transistors

BDS60/60A/60B/60C

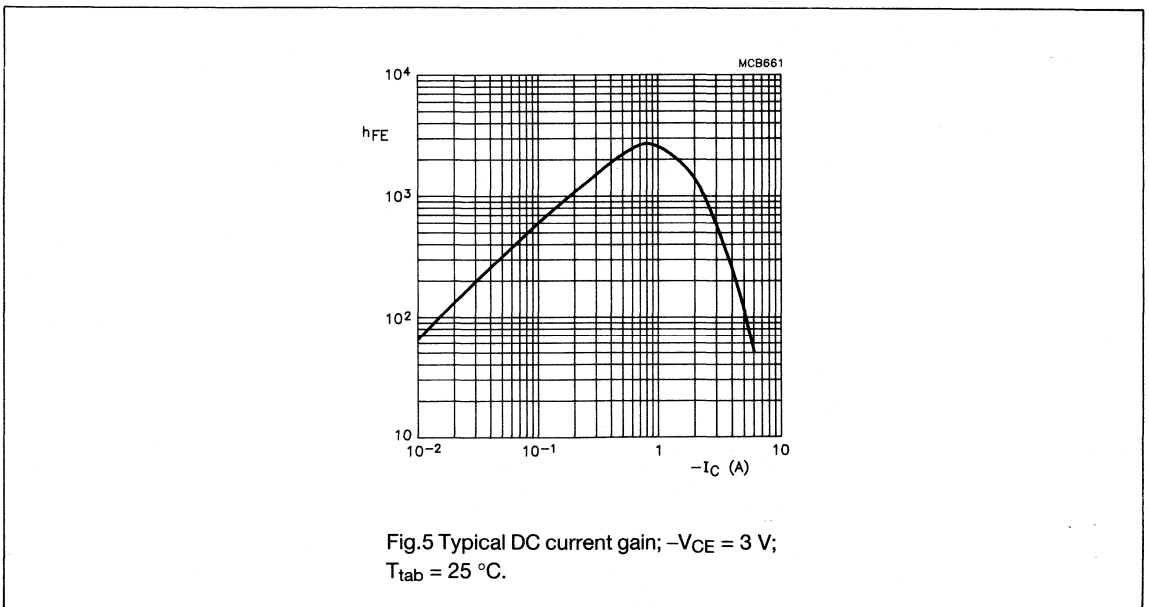
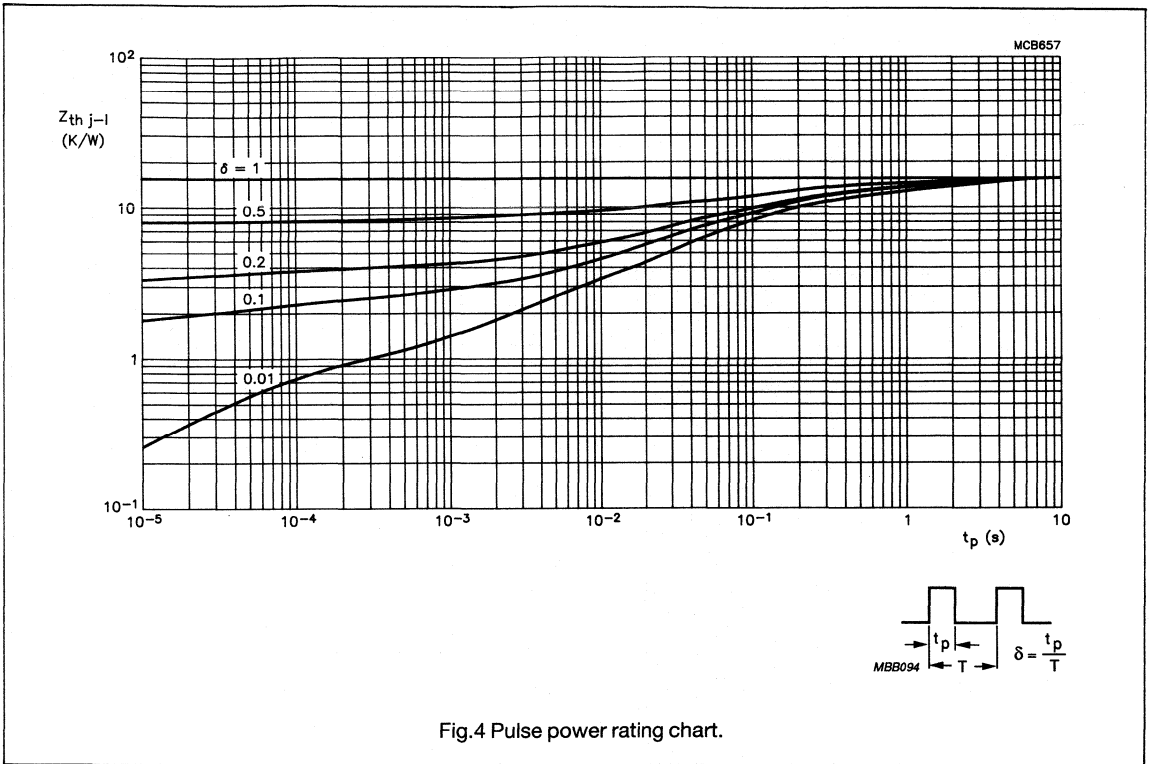


- I. Region of permissible DC operation.
- II. Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) P_{tot} max and P_{peak} max lines.
- (2) Second breakdown limits.

Fig.3 Safe operating area; T_{tab} = 25 °C.

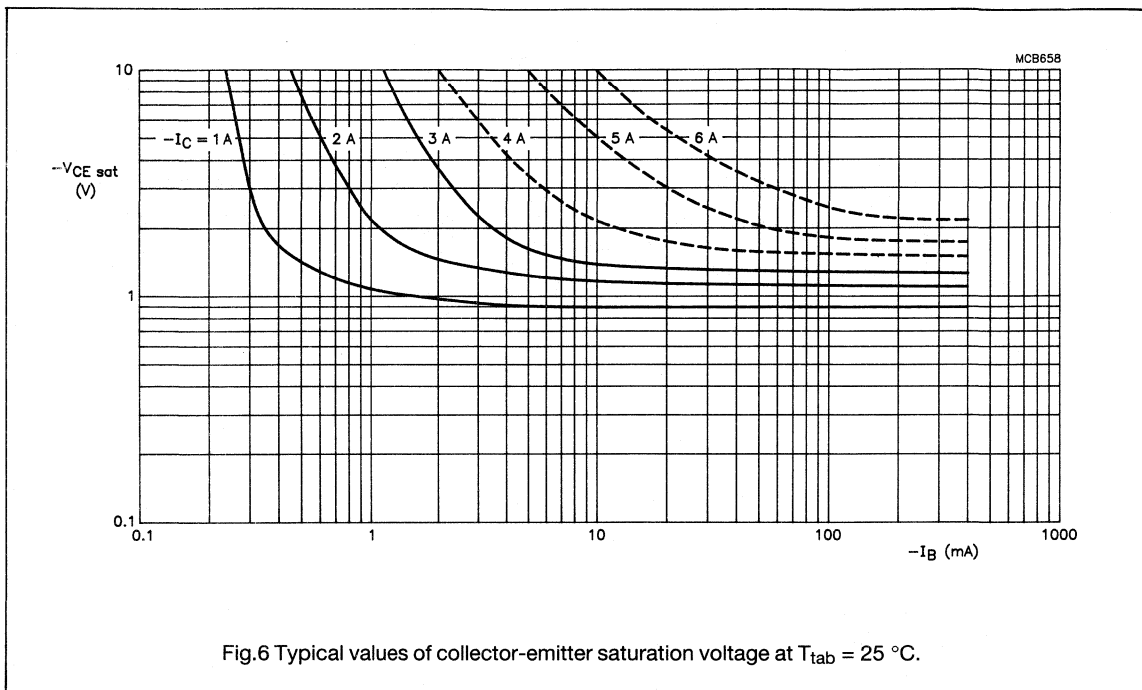
PNP silicon Darlington power transistors

BDS60/60A/60B/60C



PNP silicon Darlington power transistors

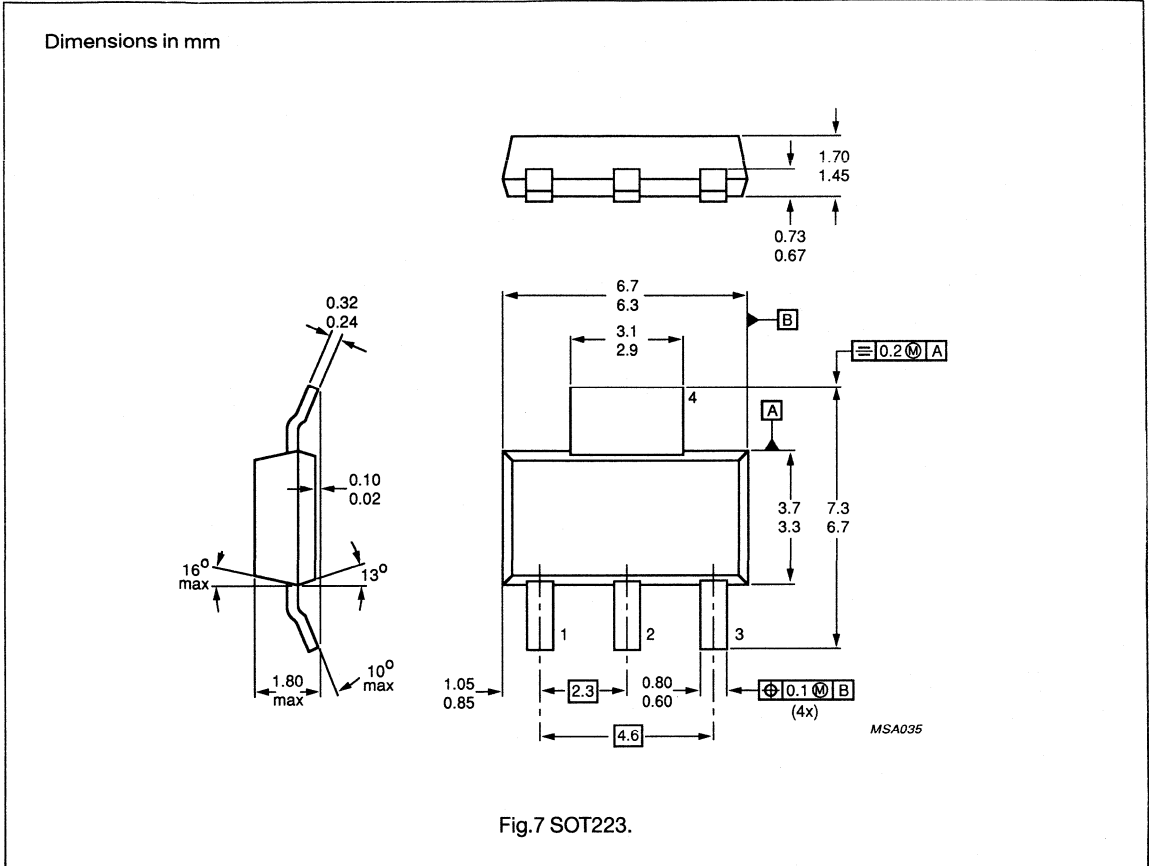
BDS60/60A/60B/60C



PNP silicon Darlington power transistors

BDS60/60A/60B/60C

PACKAGE OUTLINE



Data sheet	
status	Product specification
date of issue	April 1991

BDS61/61A/61B/61C

NPN silicon Darlington power transistors

DESCRIPTION

NPN silicon power transistors in a monolithic Darlington circuit in a miniature SMD envelope (SOT223) intended for switching applications. PNP complements are BDS60/60A/60B/60C.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

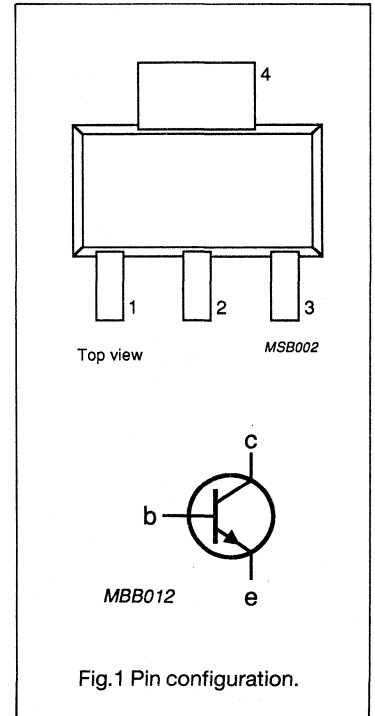
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
V_{CB0}	collector-base voltage	open emitter	-	60	V
	BDS61		-	80	V
	BDS61A		-	100	V
	BDS61C		-	120	V
V_{CEO}	collector-emitter voltage	open base	-	60	V
	BDS61		-	80	V
	BDS61A		-	100	V
	BDS61C		-	120	V
I_C	collector current	average value	-	3	A
I_{CM}	collector current	peak value	-	6	A
P_{tot}	total power dissipation	$T_{tab} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ note 1	-	8	W
			-	1.5	W
T_j	junction temperature		-	150	$^\circ\text{C}$
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$-I_C = 0.5\text{ V}$ $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V};$	1150	-	

Note

1. Mounted on PCB.

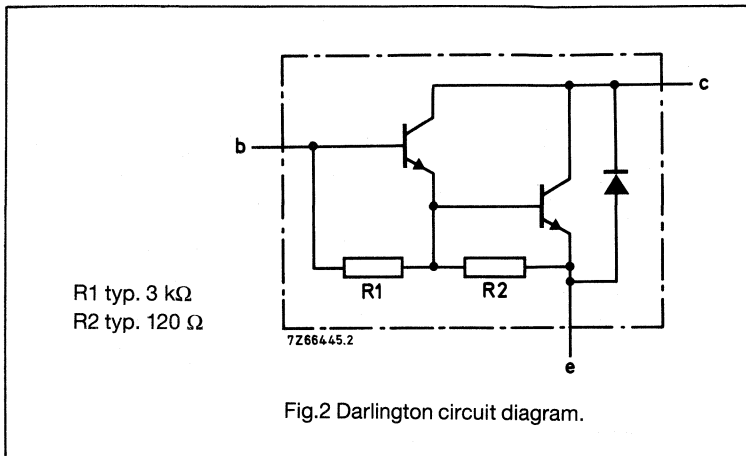
PINNING - SOT223

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	base
2	collector
3	emitter
4	collector



NPN silicon Darlington power transistors

BDS61/61A/61B/61C



LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V _{CBO}	collector-base voltage	open emitter			
	BDS61		-	60	V
	BDS61A		-	80	V
	BDS61B BDS61C		-	100 120	V V
V _{CEO}	collector-emitter voltage	open base			
	BDS61		-	60	V
	BDS61A		-	80	V
	BDS61B BDS61C		-	100 120	V V
V _{EBO}	emitter-base voltage	open collector	-	5	V
I _C	collector current	average value	-	3	A
I _{CM}	collector current	peak value	-	6	A
I _B	base current		-	100	mA
P _{tot}	total power dissipation	T _{tab} = 25 °C	-	8	W
T _{stg}	storage temperature range		-65	+150	°C
T _j	junction temperature		-	150	°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	NOM.	UNIT
R _{th j-t}	from junction to tab		15.5	K/W
R _{th j-a}	from junction to ambient	on PCB	83.3	K/W

NPN silicon Darlington power transistors

BDS61/61A/61B/61C

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ °C}$ unless otherwise specified.

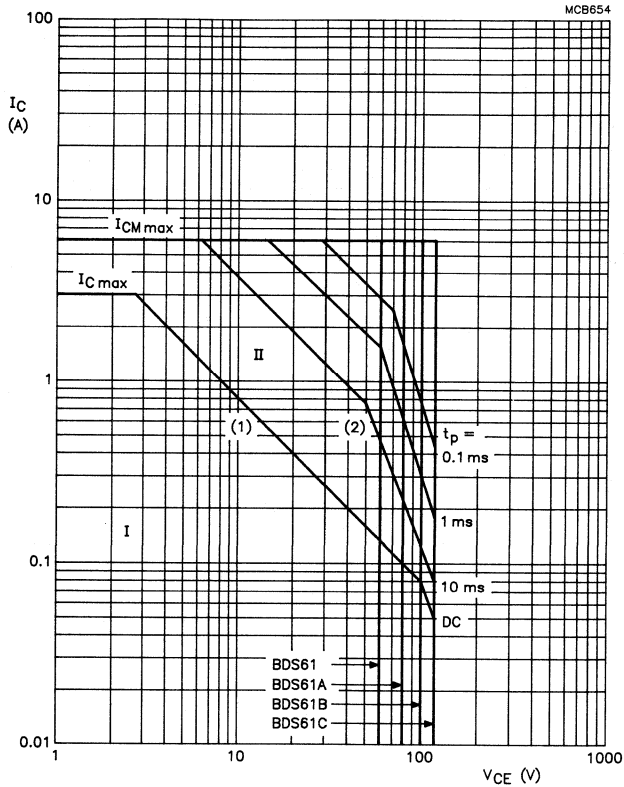
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
I_{CEO}	collector cut-off current	$I_B = 0$; $V_{CE} = 1/2 V_{CE0\text{ max}}$	-	-	0.2	mA
I_{CBO}	collector cut-off current	$I_E = 0$; $V_{CB} = 1/2 V_{CBO\text{ max}}$ $T_j = 150\text{ °C}$	-	-	0.5	mA
I_{EBO}	emitter cut-off current	$I_C = 0$; $V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	-	-	5	mA
V_{BE}	base-emitter voltage	$I_C = 1.5\text{ A}$; $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$; note 1	-	-	2.5	V
$V_{CE\text{ sat}}$	collector-emitter saturation voltage	$I_C = 1.5\text{ A}$; $I_B = 6\text{ mA}$; note 1	-	-	2.5	V
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$I_C = 0.5\text{ A}$; $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ note 1	-	1150	-	
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$I_C = 1.5\text{ A}$; $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$; note 1	750	-	-	
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$I_C = 3\text{ A}$; $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$; note 1	-	1800	-	
V_F	diode forward voltage	$I_F = 3\text{ A}$	-	2.6	-	V
f_{hfe}	cut-off frequency	$I_C = 1.5\text{ A}$; $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	-	25	-	kHz
h_{fe}	small signal current gain	$f = 1\text{ MHz}$; $I_C = 1.5\text{ A}$; $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	10	-	-	
t_{on}	switching times turn-on time	$I_{C\text{ on}} = 1.5\text{ A}$; $I_{B\text{ on}} = -I_{B\text{ off}} = 6\text{ A}$; $V_{CC} = 30\text{ V}$	-	0.8	2	μs
t_{off}	switching times turn-off time		-	4.5	8	μs

Note

1. Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p < 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, duty cycle $< 2\%$.

NPN silicon Darlington power transistors

BDS61/61A/61B/61C

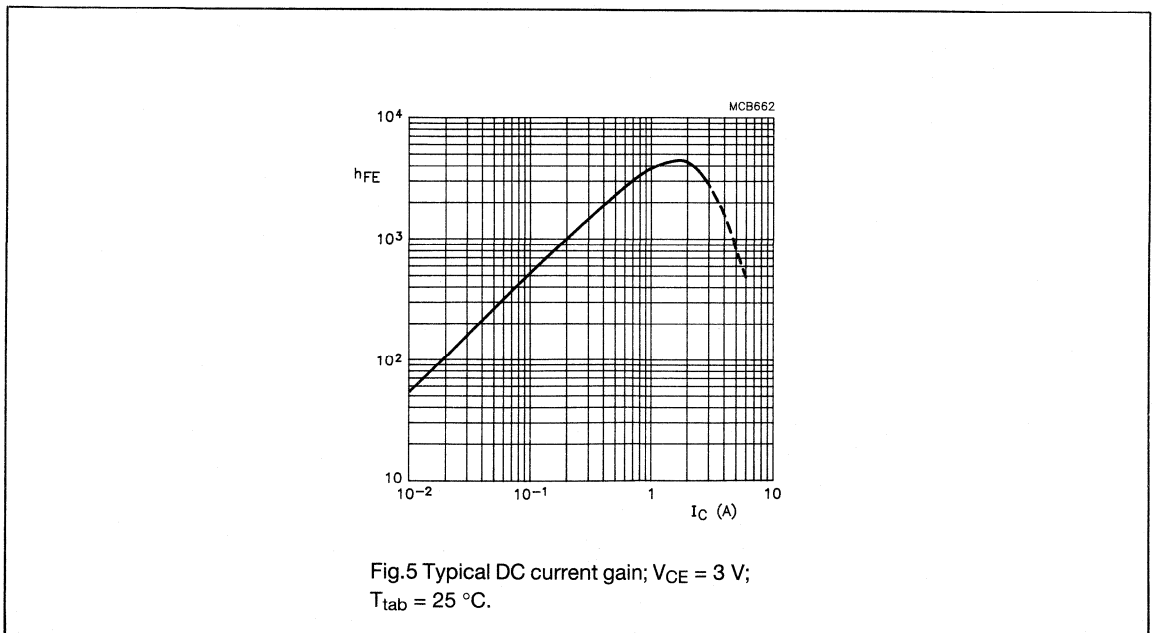
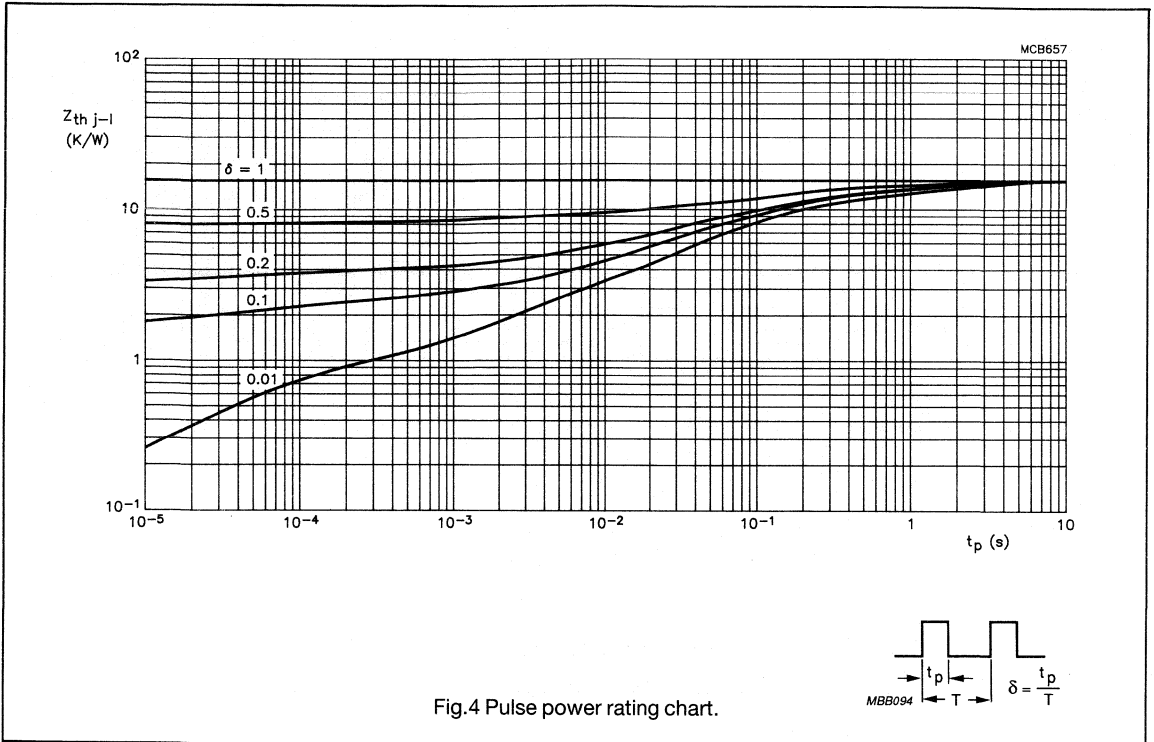


- I. Region of permissible DC operation.
- II. Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second breakdown limits.

Fig.3 Safe operating area; $T_{tab} = 25\ ^\circ C$.

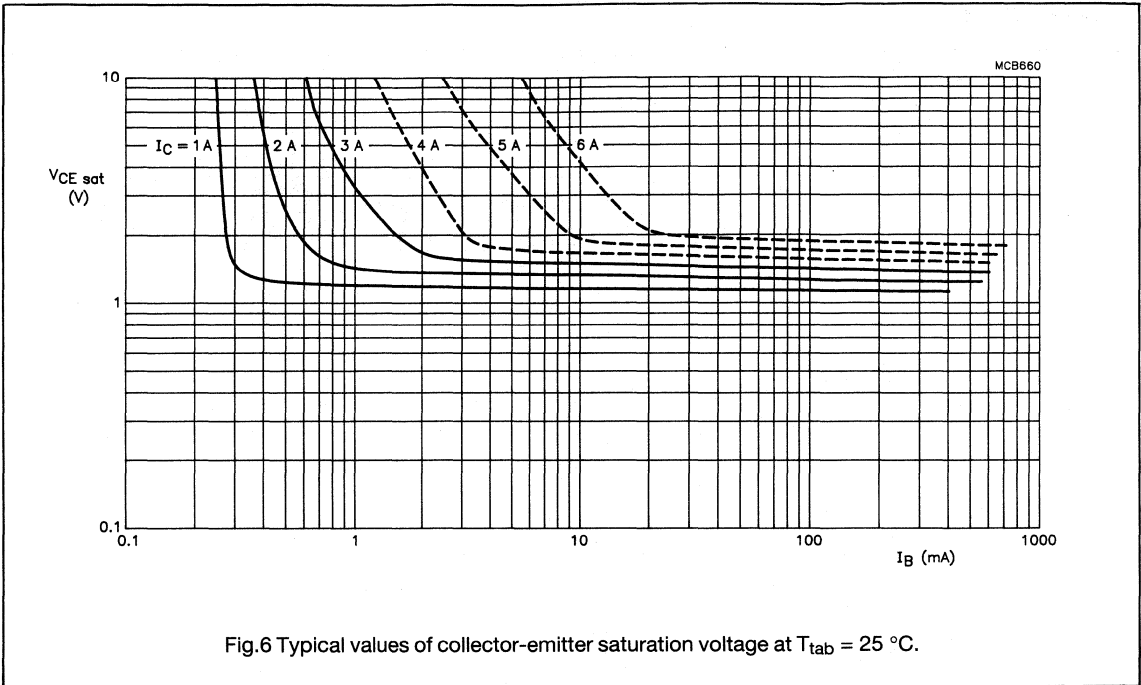
NPN silicon Darlington power transistors

BDS61/61A/61B/61C



NPN silicon Darlington power transistors

BDS61/61A/61B/61C



NPN silicon Darlington power transistors

BDS61/61A/61B/61C

PACKAGE OUTLINE

Dimensions in mm

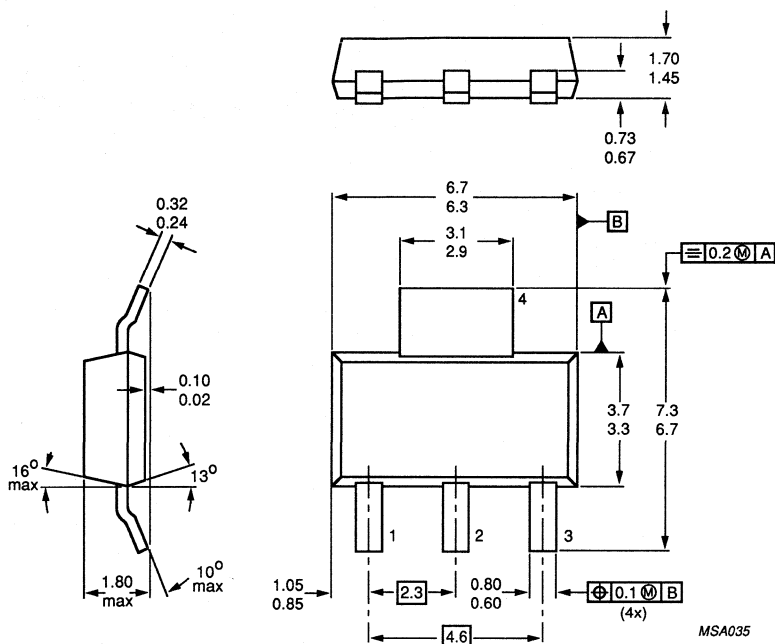


Fig.7 SOT223.

Philips Components

Data sheet	
status	Product specification
date of issue	April 1991

BDS201/203/77

NPN silicon epitaxial base power transistors

DESCRIPTION

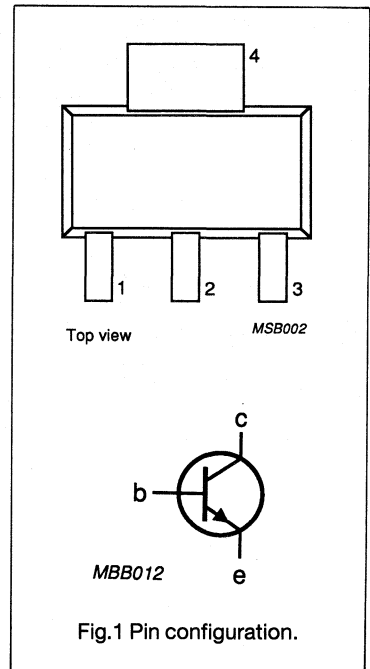
NPN silicon epitaxial base transistors in a miniature SMD envelope (SOT223) intended for general purpose and switching applications. PNP complements are BDS202/204/78.

PINNING - SOT223

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	base
2	collector
3	emitter
4	collector

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_{CB0}	collector-base voltage	open emitter	-	60	V
	BDS201		-	60	V
	BDS203		-	100	V
V_{CE0}	collector-emitter voltage	open base	-	45	V
	BDS201		-	60	V
	BDS203		-	80	V
I_C	collector current	average value	-	3	A
I_{CM}	collector current	peak value	-	7	A
P_{tot}	total power dissipation	$T_{tab} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ note 1	-	8	W
T_j	junction temperature		-	150	$^\circ\text{C}$
f_{hfe}	cut-off frequency	$I_C = 0.3\text{ V}$ $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V};$	25	-	kHz



Note

- 1. Mounted on PCB

NPN silicon epitaxial base power transistors**BDS201/203/77****LIMITING VALUES**

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V _{CBO}	collector-base voltage	open emitter	-	60	V
	BDS201		-	60	V
	BDS203		-	100	V
V _{CEO}	collector-emitter voltage	open base	-	45	V
	BDS201		-	60	V
	BDS203		-	80	V
V _{EBO}	emitter-base voltage	open collector	-	5	V
I _C	collector current	average value	-	3	A
I _{CM}	collector current	peak value	-	7	A
I _B	base current		-	1	A
P _{tot}	total power dissipation	T _{tab} = 25 °C	-	8	W
T _{stg}	storage temperature range		-65	+150	°C
T _j	junction temperature		-	150	°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	NOM.	UNIT
R _{th j-t}	from junction to tab		15.5	K/W
R _{th j-a}	from junction to ambient	on PCB	83.3	K/W

NPN silicon epitaxial base power transistors

BDS201/203/77

CHARACTERISTICS

 $T_j = 25\text{ °C}$ unless otherwise specified.

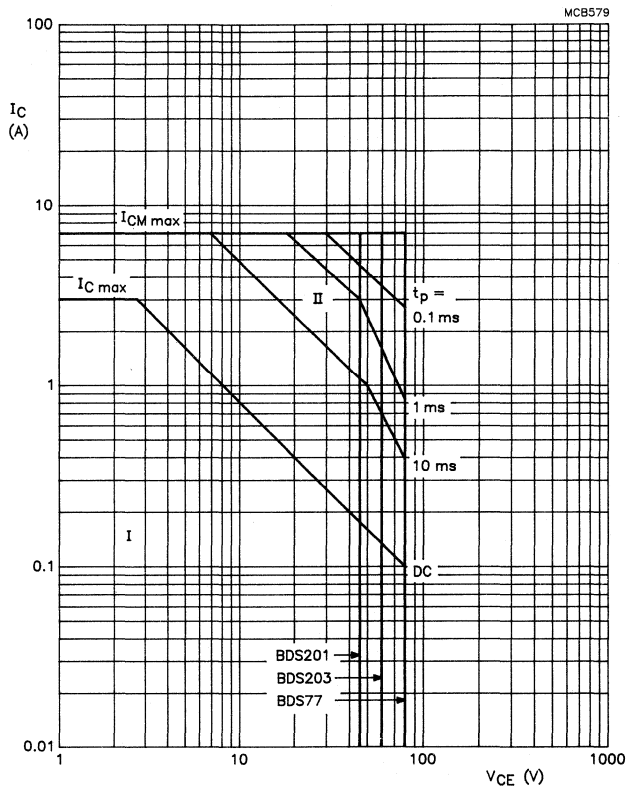
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
$V_{(BR)CEO}$	collector-emitter breakdown voltage BDS201 BDS203 BDS77	$I_B = 0$; $I_C = 200\text{ mA}$	-	-	45 60 80	V V V
I_{CEO}	collector cut-off current	$I_B = 0$; $V_{CE} = 30\text{ V}$	-	-	0.2	mA
I_{CBO}	collector cut-off current	$I_E = 0$; $V_{CE} = 40\text{ V}$; $T_j = 150\text{ °C}$	-	-	1	mA
I_{EBO}	emitter cut-off current	$I_C = 0$; $V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	-	-	0.5	mA
V_{BE}	base-emitter voltage	$I_C = 3\text{ A}$; $-V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$; note 1	-	-	1.5	V
$V_{CE\text{ sat}}$	collector-emitter saturation voltage	$I_C = 3\text{ A}$; $I_B = 0.3\text{ A}$; note 1	-	-	1	V
$V_{CE\text{ sat}}$	collector-emitter saturation voltage	$I_C = 6\text{ A}$; $I_B = 0.6\text{ A}$; note 1	-	-	1.8	V
$V_{BE\text{ sat}}$	collector-emitter saturation voltage	$I_C = 6\text{ A}$; $I_B = 0.6\text{ A}$; note 1	-	-	2.1	V
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$I_C = 3\text{ A}$; $V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$; note 1 (BDS201)	30	-	-	
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$I_C = 2\text{ A}$; $V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$; note 1 (BDS203/77)	30	-	-	
f_T	transition frequency	$f = 1\text{ MHz}$; $I_C = 0.3\text{ A}$; $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	7	-	-	MHz
f_{hfe}	cut-off frequency	$I_C = 0.3\text{ A}$; $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	25	-	-	kHz
t_{on}	switching times turn-on time	$I_{C\text{ on}} = 2\text{ A}$; $I_{B\text{ on}} = -I_{B\text{ off}} = 0.2\text{ A}$; $V_{CC} = 20\text{ V}$	-	-	1	μs
t_{off}	switching times turn-off time		-	-	3	μs

Note

1. Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p < 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, duty cycle $< 2\%$.

NPN silicon epitaxial base power transistors

BDS201/203/77

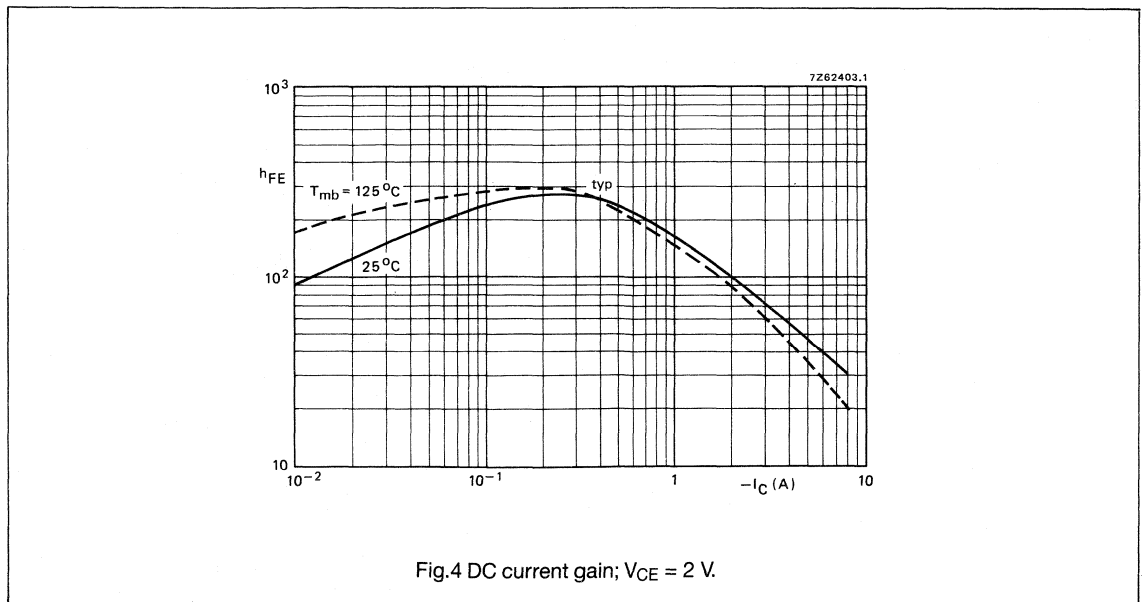
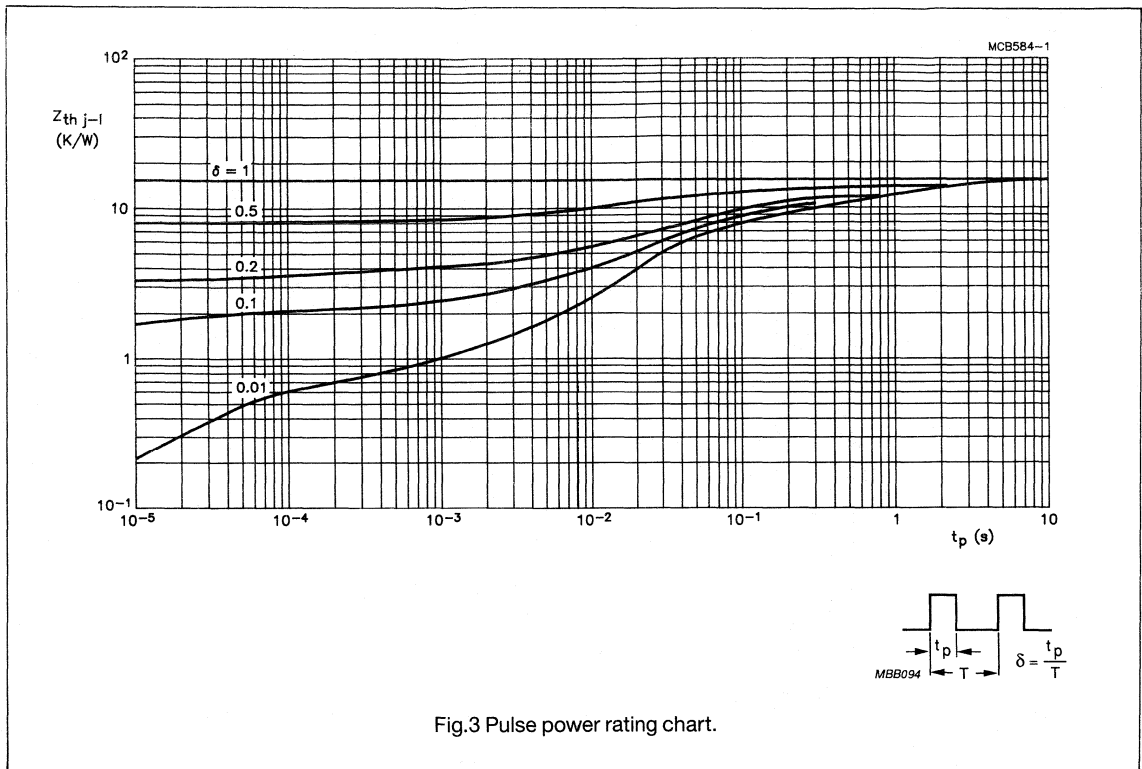


- I. Region of permissible DC operation.
- II. Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.

Fig.2 Safe operating area; $T_{tab} = 25\ ^\circ C$.

NPN silicon epitaxial base power transistors

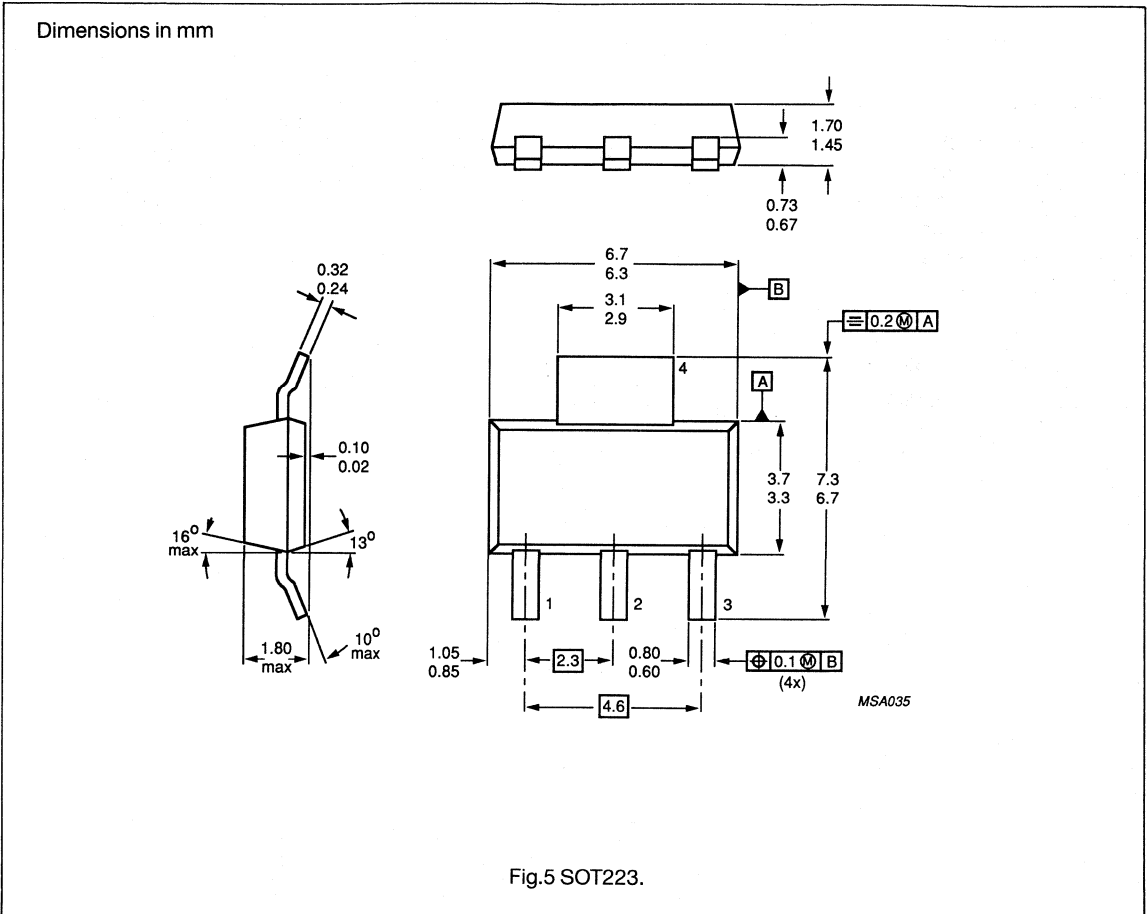
BDS201/203/77



NPN silicon epitaxial base power transistors

BDS201/203/77

PACKAGE OUTLINE



Philips Components

Data sheet	
status	Product specification
date of issue	April 1991

BDS202/204/78

PNP silicon epitaxial base power transistors

DESCRIPTION

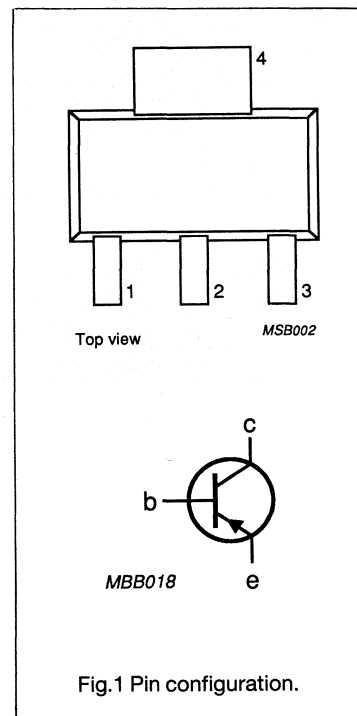
PNP silicon epitaxial base transistors in a miniature SMD envelope (SOT223) intended for general purpose and switching applications. NPN complements are BDS201/203/77.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
$-V_{CB0}$	collector-base voltage	open emitter	-	60	V
	BDS202		-	60	V
	BDS204 BDS78		-	100	V
$-V_{CEO}$	collector-emitter voltage	open base	-	45	V
	BDS202		-	60	V
	BDS204 BDS78		-	80	V
$-I_C$	collector current	average value	-	3	A
$-I_{CM}$	collector current	peak value	-	7	A
P_{tot}	total power dissipation	$T_{tab} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ note 1	-	8 1.5	W W
T_j	junction temperature		-	150	$^{\circ}\text{C}$
f_{hfe}	cut-off frequency	$I_C = 0.3\text{ V}$ $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V};$	25	-	kHz

PINNING - SOT223

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	base
2	collector
3	emitter
4	collector



Note

1. Mounted on PCB

PNP silicon epitaxial base power transistors**BDS202/204/78****LIMITING VALUES**

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
-V _{CBO}	collector-base voltage	open emitter	-	60	V
	BDS202		-	60	V
	BDS204 BDS78		-	100	V
-V _{CEO}	collector-emitter voltage	open base	-	45	V
	BDS202		-	60	V
	BDS204 BDS78		-	80	V
-V _{EBO}	emitter-base voltage	open collector	-	5	V
-I _C	collector current	average value	-	3	A
-I _{CM}	collector current	peak value	-	7	A
-I _B	base current		-	1	A
P _{tot}	total power dissipation	T _{tab} = 25 °C	-	8	W
T _{stg}	storage temperature range		-65	+150	°C
T _j	junction temperature		-	150	°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	NOM.	UNIT
R _{th j-t}	from junction to tab		15.5	K/W
R _{th j-a}	from junction to ambient	on PCB	83.3	K/W

PNP silicon epitaxial base power transistors

BDS202/204/78

CHARACTERISTICS

T_j = 25 °C unless otherwise specified.

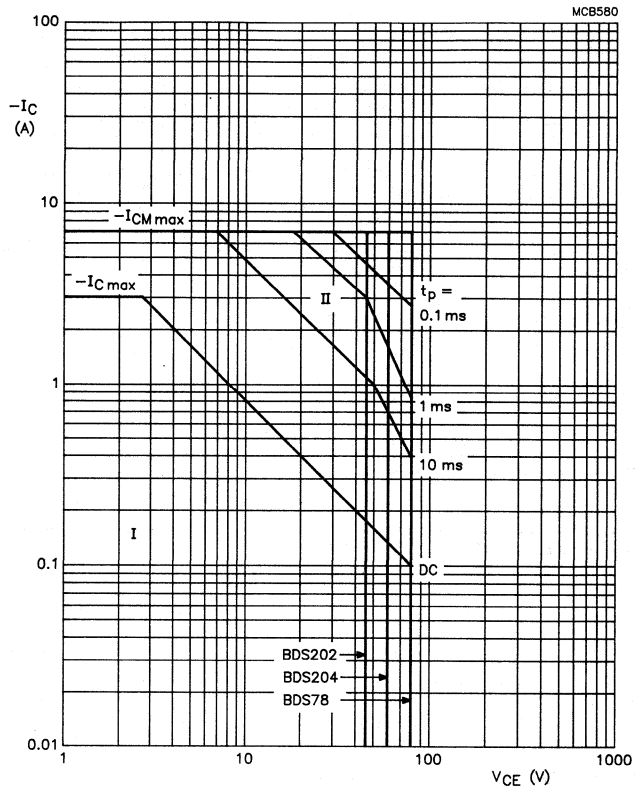
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
-V _{(BR)CEO}	collector-emitter breakdown voltage	I _B = 0; -I _C = 200 mA	45	-	60	V
-I _{CEO}	collector cut-off current	I _B = 0; -V _{CE} = 30 V	-	-	0.2	mA
-I _{CBO}	collector cut-off current	I _E = 0; -V _{CE} = 40 V; T _j = 150 °C	-	-	1	mA
-I _{EBO}	emitter cut-off current	I _C = 0; -V _{EB} = 5 V	-	-	0.5	mA
-V _{BE}	base-emitter voltage	-I _C = 3 A; -V _{CE} = 2 V; note 1	-	-	1.5	V
-V _{CE sat}	collector-emitter saturation voltage	-I _C = 3 A; -I _B = 0.3 A; note 1	-	-	1	V
-V _{CE sat}	collector-emitter saturation voltage	-I _C = 6 A; -I _B = 0.6 A; note 1	-	-	1.8	V
-V _{BE sat}	collector-emitter saturation voltage	-I _C = 6 A; -I _B = 0.6 A; note 1	-	-	2.1	V
h _{FE}	DC current gain	-I _C = 3 A; -V _{CE} = 2 V note 1	30	-	-	
h _{FE}	DC current gain	-I _C = 2 A; -V _{CE} = 2 V; note 1	30	-	-	
f _T	transition frequency	f = 1 MHz; -I _C = 0.3 A; -V _{CE} = 3 V	7	-	-	MHz
f _{hfe}	cut-off frequency	-I _C = 0.3 A; -V _{CE} = 3 V	25	-	-	kHz
t _{on}	switching times turn-on time	-I _{C on} = 2 A; -I _{B on} = I _{B off} = 0.2 A; V _{CC} = 20 V	-	-	1	μs
t _{off}	switching times turn-off time		-	-	3	μs

Note

1. Measured under pulse conditions: t_p < 300 μs, duty cycle < 2%.

PNP silicon epitaxial base power transistors

BDS202/204/78

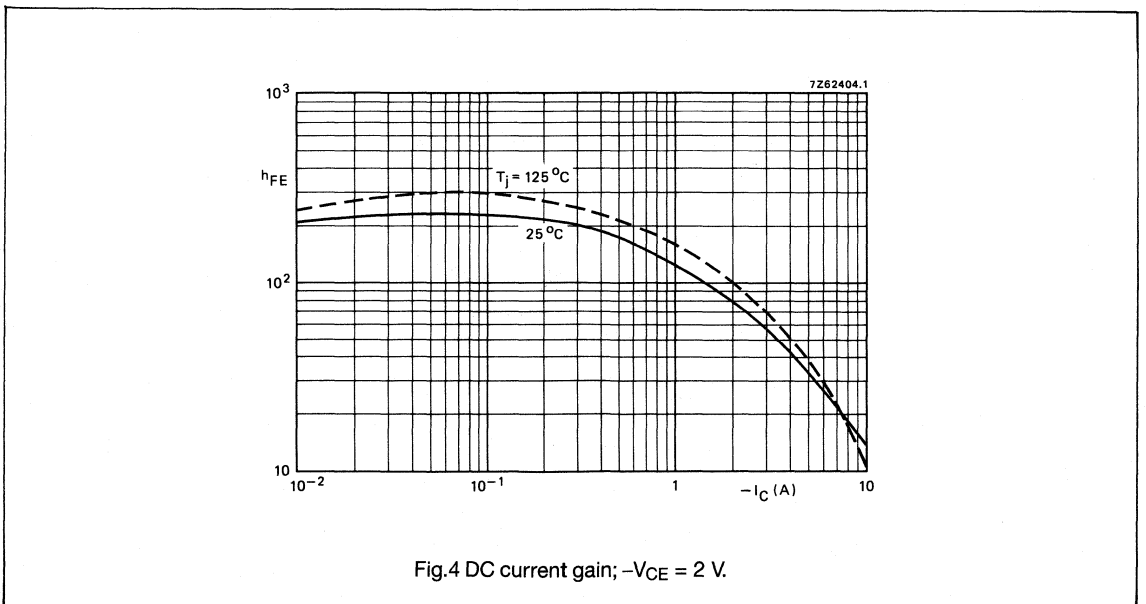
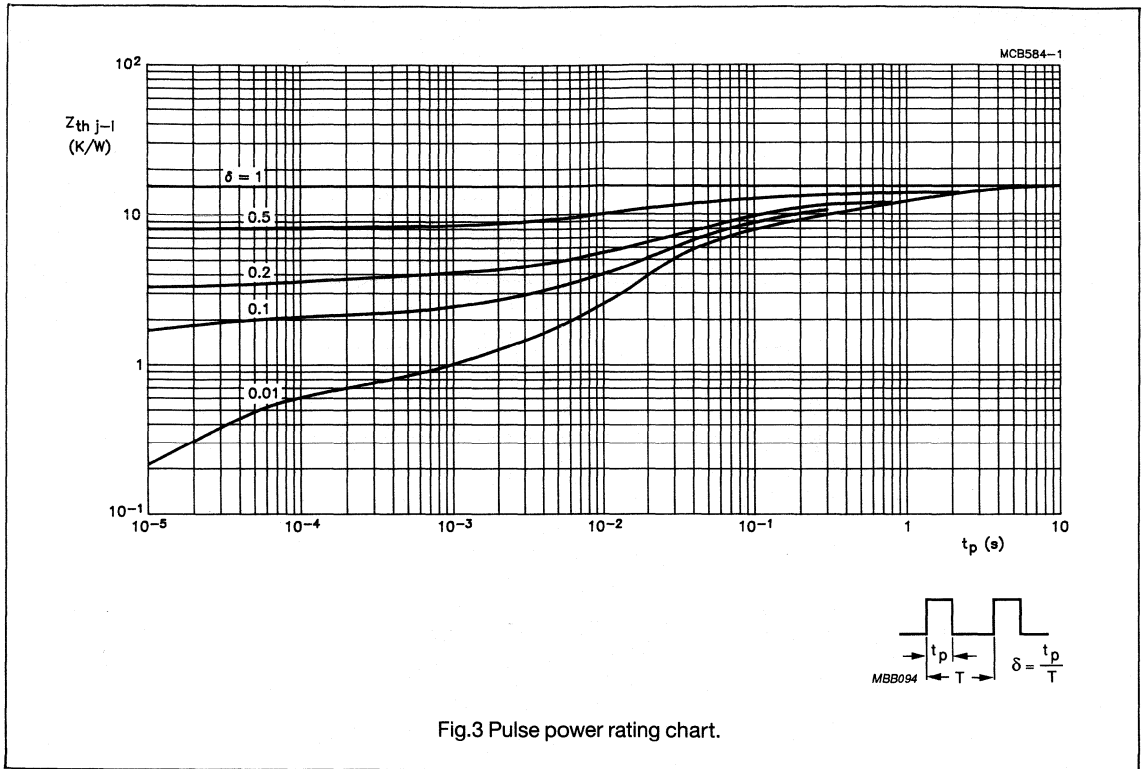


- I. Region of permissible DC operation.
- II. Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.

Fig.2 Safe operating area; $T_{tab} = 25$ °C.

PNP silicon epitaxial base power transistors

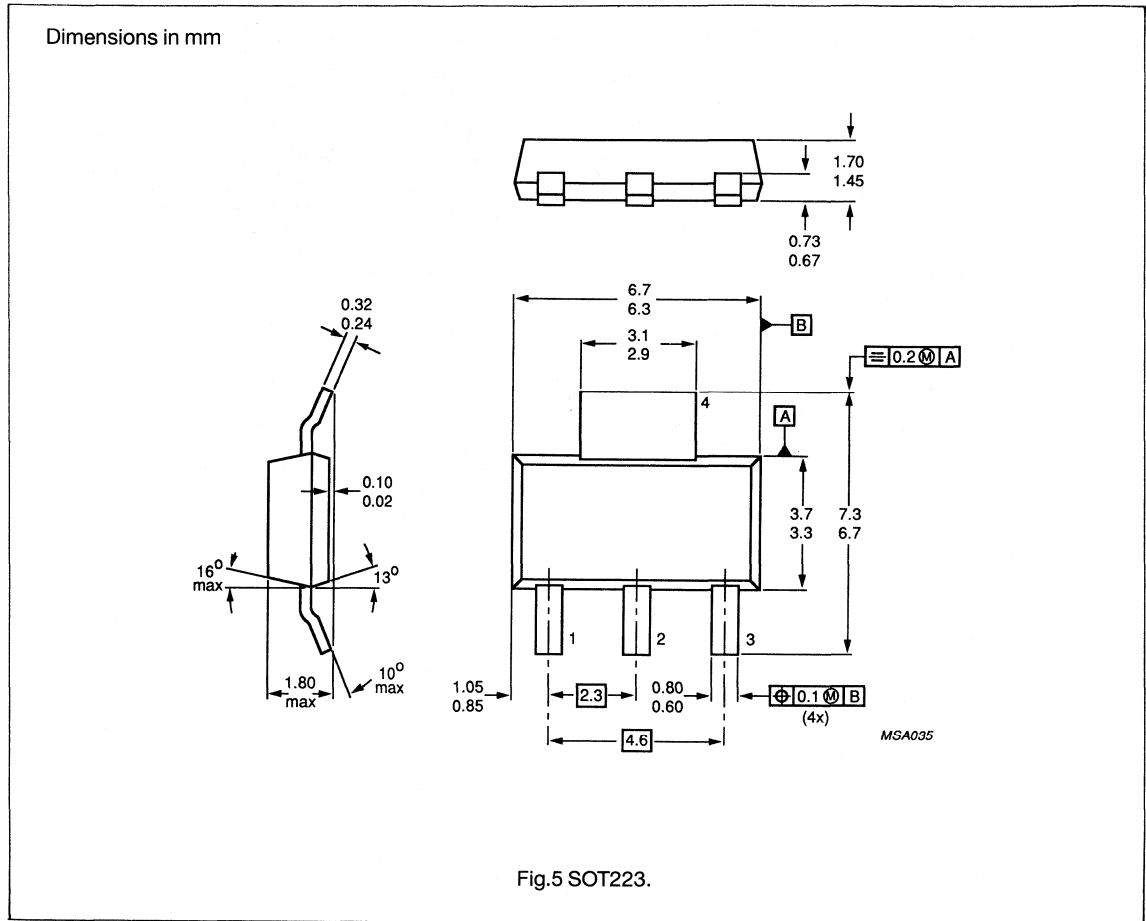
BDS202/204/78



PNP silicon epitaxial base power transistors

BDS202/204/78

PACKAGE OUTLINE



Data sheet	
status	Product specification
date of issue	April 1991

BDS643/645/647/649/651

NPN silicon Darlington power transistors

DESCRIPTION

NPN epitaxial base transistors in a monolithic Darlington circuit in SOT223, intended for general purpose and switching applications. PNP complements are BDS644/646/648/650/652.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

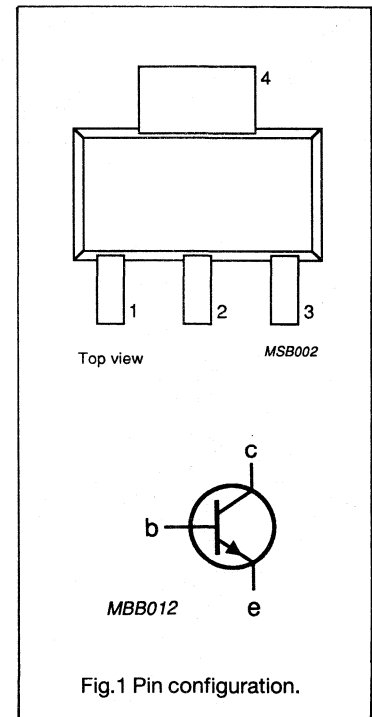
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_{CBO}	collector-base voltage	open emitter	-	60	V
	BDS643		-	80	V
	BDS645		-	100	V
	BDS647		-	120	V
	BDS649		-	140	V
V_{CEO}	collector-emitter voltage	open base	-	45	V
	BDS643		-	60	V
	BDS645		-	80	V
	BDS647		-	100	V
	BDS649		-	120	V
I_C	collector current	average value	-	3	A
I_{CM}	collector current	peak value	-	7	A
P_{tot}	total power dissipation	$T_{tab} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	-	8	W
		note 1	-	1.5	W
T_j	junction temperature		-	150	$^\circ\text{C}$
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$I_C = 3\text{ mA};$ $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V};$	1000		

Note

1. Mounted on PCB

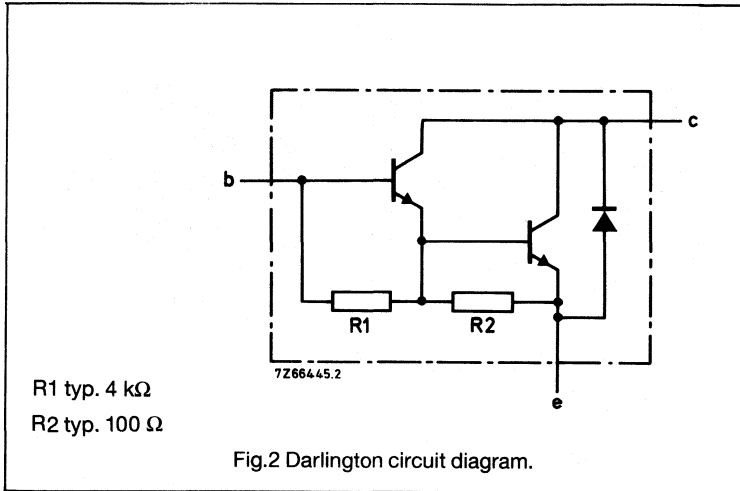
PINNING - SOT223

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	base
2	collector
3	emitter
4	collector



NPN silicon Darlington power transistors

BDS643/645/647/649/651



LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V _{CB0}	collector-base voltage	open emitter	-	60	V
	BDS643		-	80	V
	BDS645		-	100	V
	BDS647		-	120	V
	BDS649		-	140	V
V _{CEO}	collector-emitter voltage	open base	-	45	V
	BDS643		-	60	V
	BDS645		-	80	V
	BDS647		-	100	V
	BDS649		-	120	V
V _{EBO}	emitter-base voltage	open collector	-	5	V
I _C	collector current	average value	-	3	A
I _{CM}	collector current	peak value	-	7	A
I _B	base current		-	150	mA
P _{tot}	total power dissipation	T _{tab} = 25 °C	-	8	W
T _{stg}	storage temperature range		-65	+150	°C
T _j	junction temperature		-	150	°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	NOM.	UNIT
R _{th j-t}	from junction to tab		15.5	K/W
R _{th j-a}	from junction to ambient	on PCB	83.3	K/W

NPN silicon Darlington power transistors

BDS643/645/647/649/651

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified.

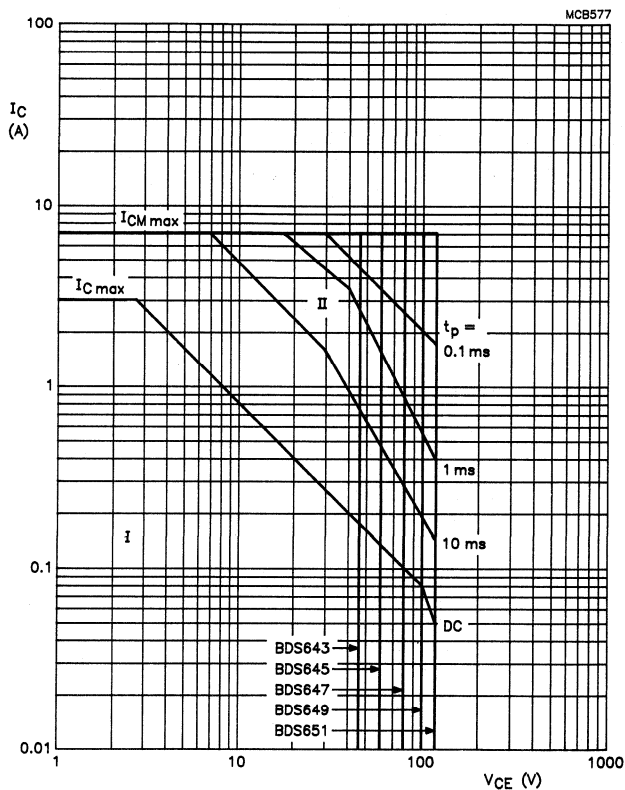
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
I_{CEO}	collector cut-off current	$I_B = 0;$ $V_{CE} = 1/2 V_{CEO\text{ max}}$	-	-	0.2	mA
I_{CBO}	collector cut-off current	$I_E = 0;$ $V_{CB} = V_{CEO\text{ max}}$	-	-	0.1	mA
I_{CBO}	collector cut-off current	$I_E = 0;$ $V_{CB} = 1/2 V_{CBO\text{ max}};$ $T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	-	-	1	mA
I_{EBO}	emitter cut-off current	$I_C = 0;$ $V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	-	-	5	mA
V_{BE}	base-emitter voltage	$I_C = 3\text{ A};$ $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V};$ note 1	-	-	2.5	V
$V_{CE\text{ sat}}$	saturation voltage	$I_C = 3\text{ A};$ $I_B = 12\text{ mA};$ note 1	-	-	2	V
$V_{CE\text{ sat}}$	saturation voltage	$I_C = 5\text{ A};$ $I_B = 50\text{ mA}$ note 1	-	-	2.5	V
$V_{BE\text{ sat}}$	saturation voltage	$I_C = 5\text{ A};$ $I_B = 50\text{ mA};$ note 1	-	-	3	V
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$I_C = 0.5\text{ A};$ $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ note 1	-	2000	-	
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$I_C = 3\text{ A};$ $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V};$ note 1	1000	-	-	
V_F	diode forward voltage	$I_F = 3\text{ A}$	-	1.8	-	V
f_{hfe}	cut-off frequency	$I_C = 3\text{ A};$ $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	-	50	-	kHz
h_{fe}	small signal current gain	$f = 1\text{ MHz};$ $I_C = 3\text{ A};$ $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	10	-	-	
C_c	collector capacitance	$f = 1\text{ MHz};$ $V_{CB} = 10\text{ V}$	-	75	-	pF
t_{on}	switching times turn-on time	$I_{C\text{ on}} = 3\text{ A};$ $I_{B\text{ on}} = I_{B\text{ off}} = 12\text{ mA}$	-	-	2	μs
t_{off}	switching times turn-off time		-	-	10	μs

Note

1. Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p < 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, duty cycle $< 2\%$.

NPN silicon Darlington power transistors

BDS643/645/647/649/651

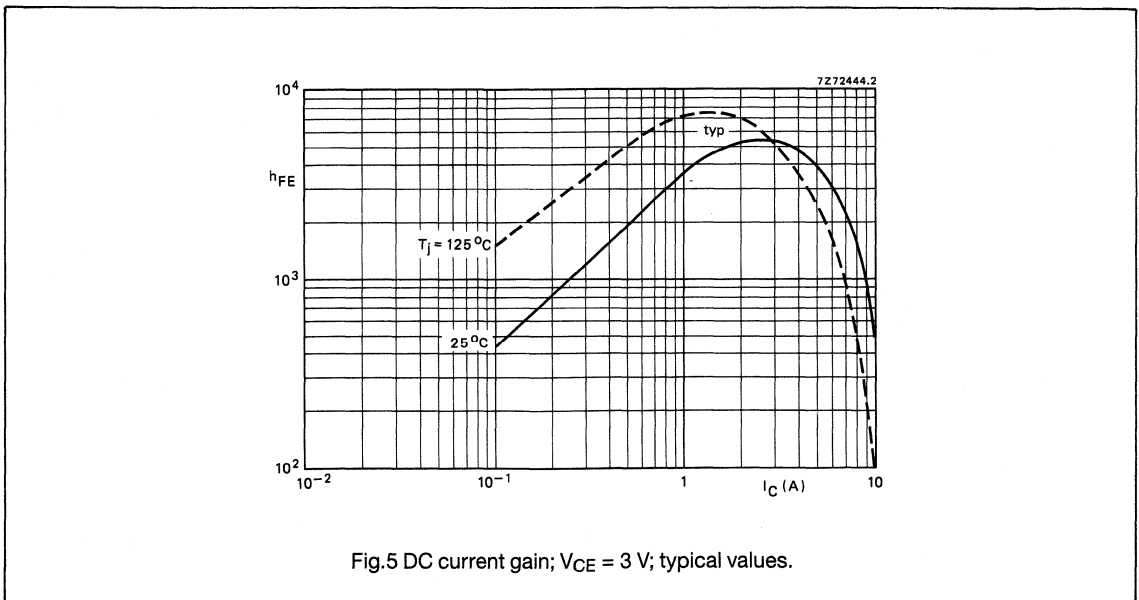
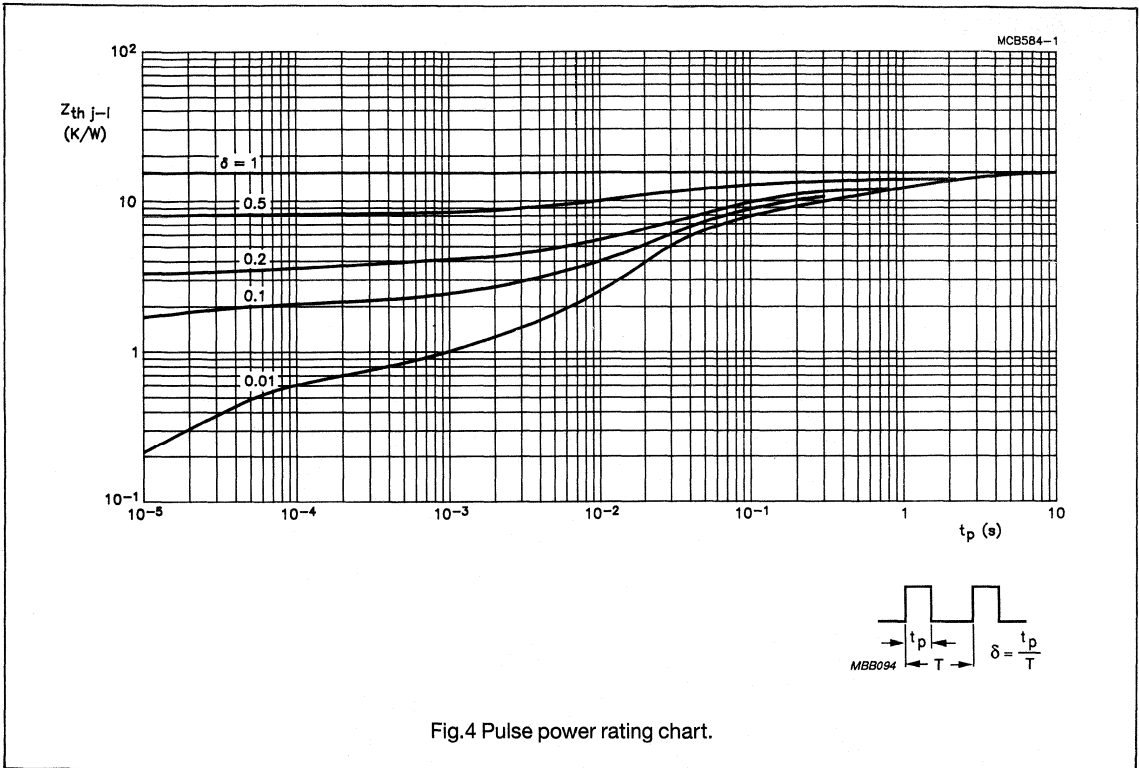


- I. Region of permissible DC operation.
- II. Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.

Fig. 3 Safe operating area; $T_{tab} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.

NPN silicon Darlington power transistors

BDS643/645/647/649/651



Data sheet	
status	Product specification
date of issue	April 1991

BDS644/646/648/650/652

PNP silicon Darlington power transistors

DESCRIPTION

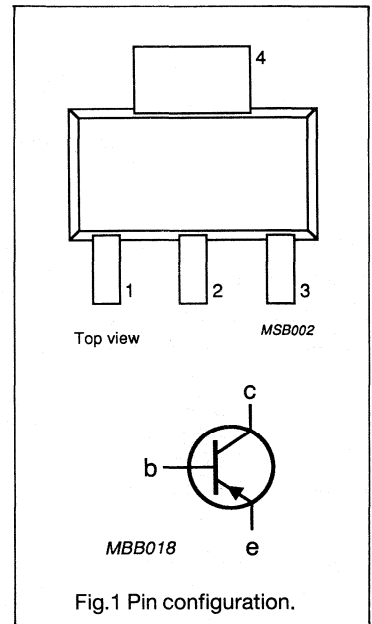
PNP silicon epitaxial base transistors in a monolithic Darlington circuit in a miniature SMD envelope (SOT223), intended for general purpose and switching applications. NPN complements are BDS643/645/647/649/651.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
-V _{CB0}	collector-base voltage	open emitter	-	45	V
	BDS644		-	60	V
	BDS646		-	80	V
	BDS648		-	100	V
	BDS650		-	120	V
-V _{CEO}	collector-emitter voltage	open base	-	45	V
	BDS644		-	60	V
	BDS646		-	80	V
	BDS648		-	100	V
	BDS650		-	120	V
-I _C	collector current	average value	-	3	A
-I _{CM}	collector current	peak value	-	7	A
P _{tot}	total power dissipation	T _{tab} = 25 °C note 1	-	8 1.5	W W
T _j	junction temperature		-	150	°C
h _{FE}	DC current gain	-I _C = 3 mA; -V _{CE} = 3 V;	1000		

PINNING - SOT223

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	base
2	collector
3	emitter
4	collector

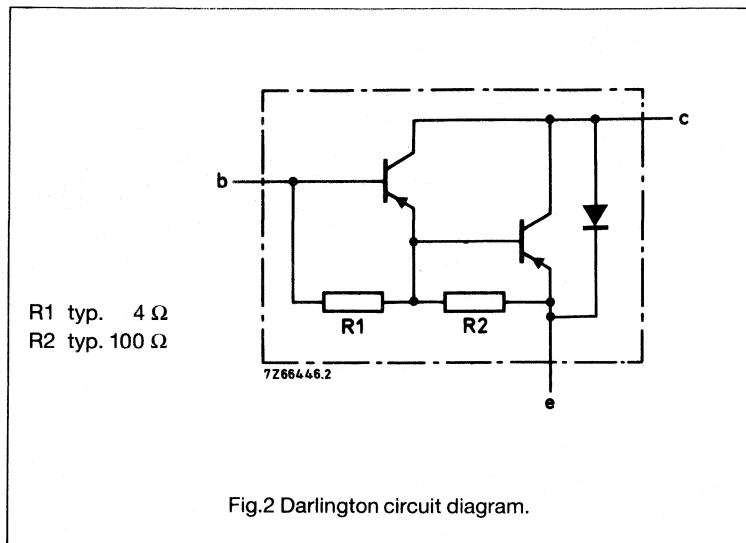


Note

1. Mounted on PCB

PNP silicon Darlington power transistors

BDS644/646/648/650/652



LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
$-V_{CBO}$	collector-base voltage BDS644 BDS646 BDS648 BDS650 BDS652	open emitter	-	45 60 80 100 120	V V V V V
$-V_{CEO}$	collector-emitter voltage BDS644 BDS646 BDS648 BDS650 BDS652	open base	-	45 60 80 100 120	V V V V V
$-V_{EBO}$	emitter-base voltage	open collector	-	5	V
$-I_C$	collector current	average value	-	3	A
$-I_{CM}$	collector current	peak value	-	7	A
$-I_B$	base current		-	150	mA
P_{tot}	total power dissipation	$T_{tab} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	-	8	W
T_{stg}	storage temperature range		-65	+150	$^\circ\text{C}$
T_j	junction temperature		-	150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	NOM.	UNIT
$R_{th\ j-t}$	from junction to tab		15.5	K/W
$R_{th\ j-a}$	from junction to ambient	on PCB	83.3	K/W

PNP silicon Darlington power transistors

BDS644/646/648/650/652

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified.

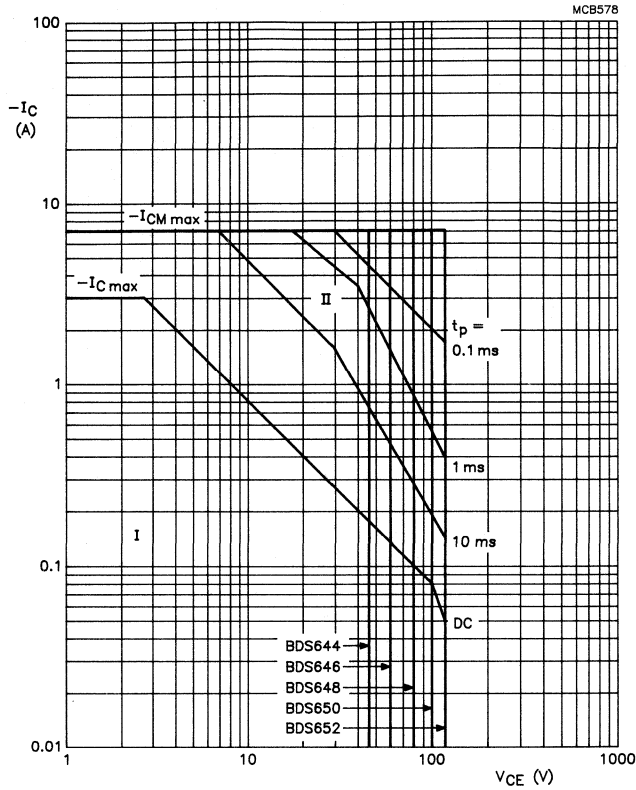
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
$-I_{CEO}$	collector cut-off current	$-I_B = 0$; $-V_{CE} = 1/2 V_{CEO\text{ max}}$	-	-	0.2	mA
$-I_{CBO}$	collector cut-off current	$I_E = 0$; $-V_{CB} = -V_{CEO\text{ max}}$	-	-	0.1	mA
$-I_{CBO}$	collector cut-off current	$I_E = 0$; $-V_{CB} = 1/2 V_{CBO\text{ max}}$; $T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	-	-	1	mA
$-I_{EBO}$	emitter cut-off current	$-I_C = 0$; $-V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	-	-	5	mA
$-V_{BE}$	base-emitter voltage	$-I_C = 3\text{ A}$; $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$; note 1	-	-	2.5	V
$-V_{CE\text{ sat}}$	collector-emitter saturation voltage	$-I_C = 3\text{ A}$; $-I_B = 12\text{ mA}$; note 1	-	-	2	V
$-V_{CE\text{ sat}}$	collector-emitter saturation voltage	$-I_C = 5\text{ A}$; $-I_B = 50\text{ mA}$ note 1	-	-	2.5	V
$-V_{BE\text{ sat}}$	base-emitter saturation voltage	$-I_C = 5\text{ A}$; $-I_B = 50\text{ mA}$; note 1	-	-	3	V
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$-I_C = 0.5\text{ A}$; $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ note 1	-	2000	-	
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$-I_C = 3\text{ A}$; $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$; note 1	1000	-	-	
V_F	diode forward voltage	$I_F = 3\text{ A}$	-	1.2	-	V
f_{hfe}	cut-off frequency	$-I_C = 3\text{ A}$; $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	-	100	-	kHz
h_{fe}	small signal current gain	$f = 1\text{ MHz}$; $-I_C = 3\text{ A}$; $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$;	10	-	-	
C_c	collector capacitance	$f = 1\text{ MHz}$; $-V_{CB} = 10\text{ V}$	-	75	-	pF
t_{on}	switching times turn-on time	$-I_{C\text{ on}} = 3\text{ A}$; $-I_{B\text{ on}} = I_{B\text{ off}} = 12\text{ mA}$; $-V_{CC} = 10\text{ V}$	-	-	2	μs
t_{off}	switching times turn-off time		-	-	10	μs

Note

1. Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p < 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, duty cycle $< 2\%$.

PNP silicon Darlington power transistors

BDS644/646/648/650/652

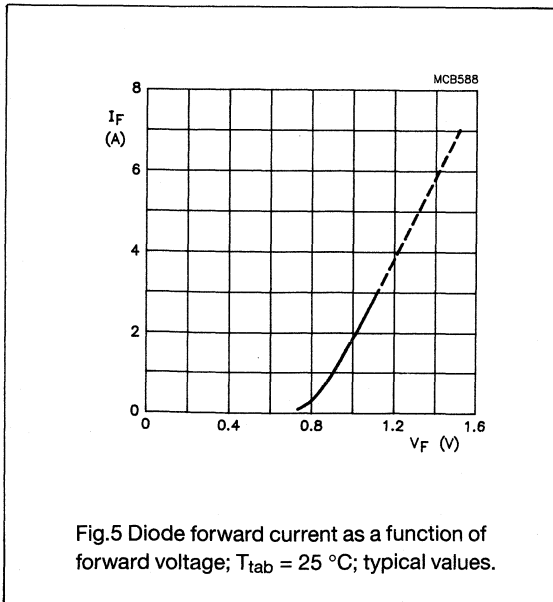
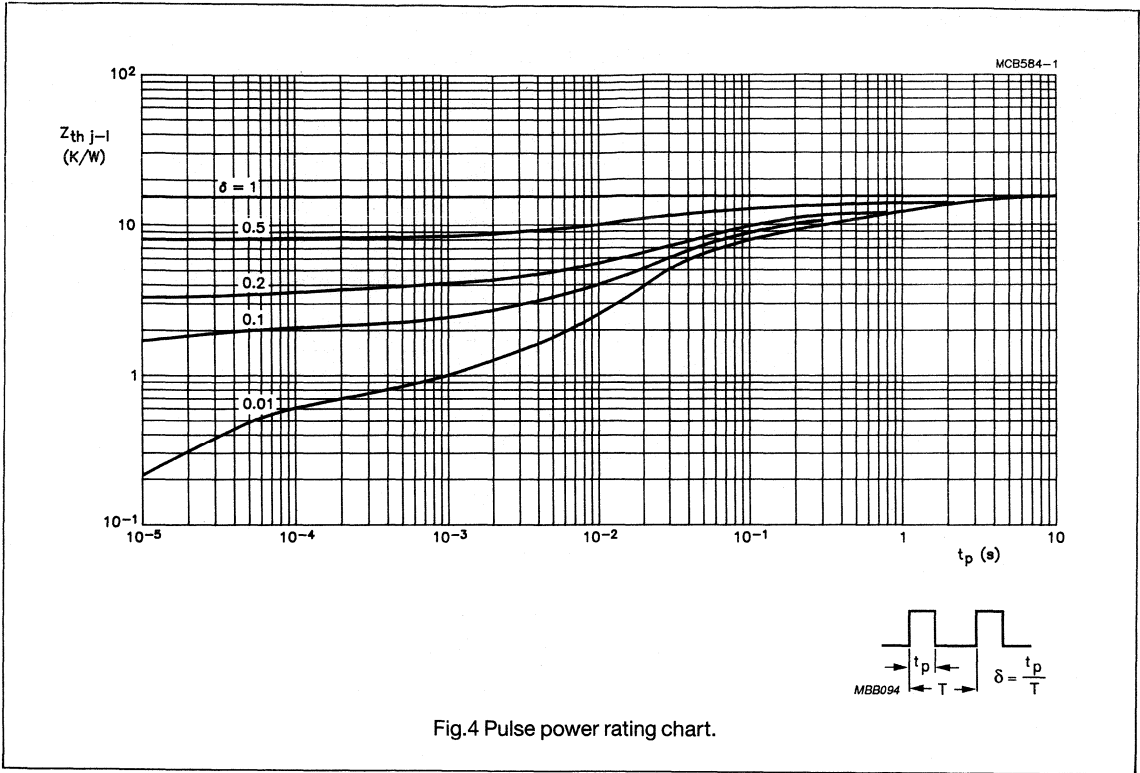


- I. Region of permissible DC operation.
- II. Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.

Fig.3 Safe operating area; T_{tab} = 25 °C.

PNP silicon Darlington power transistors

BDS644/646/648/650/652



PNP silicon Darlington power transistors

BDS644/646/648/650/652

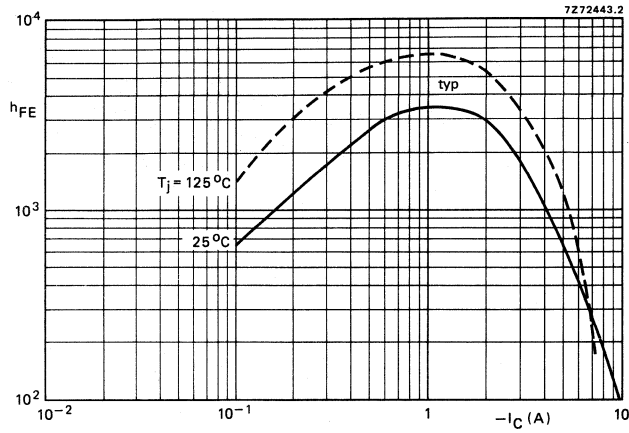
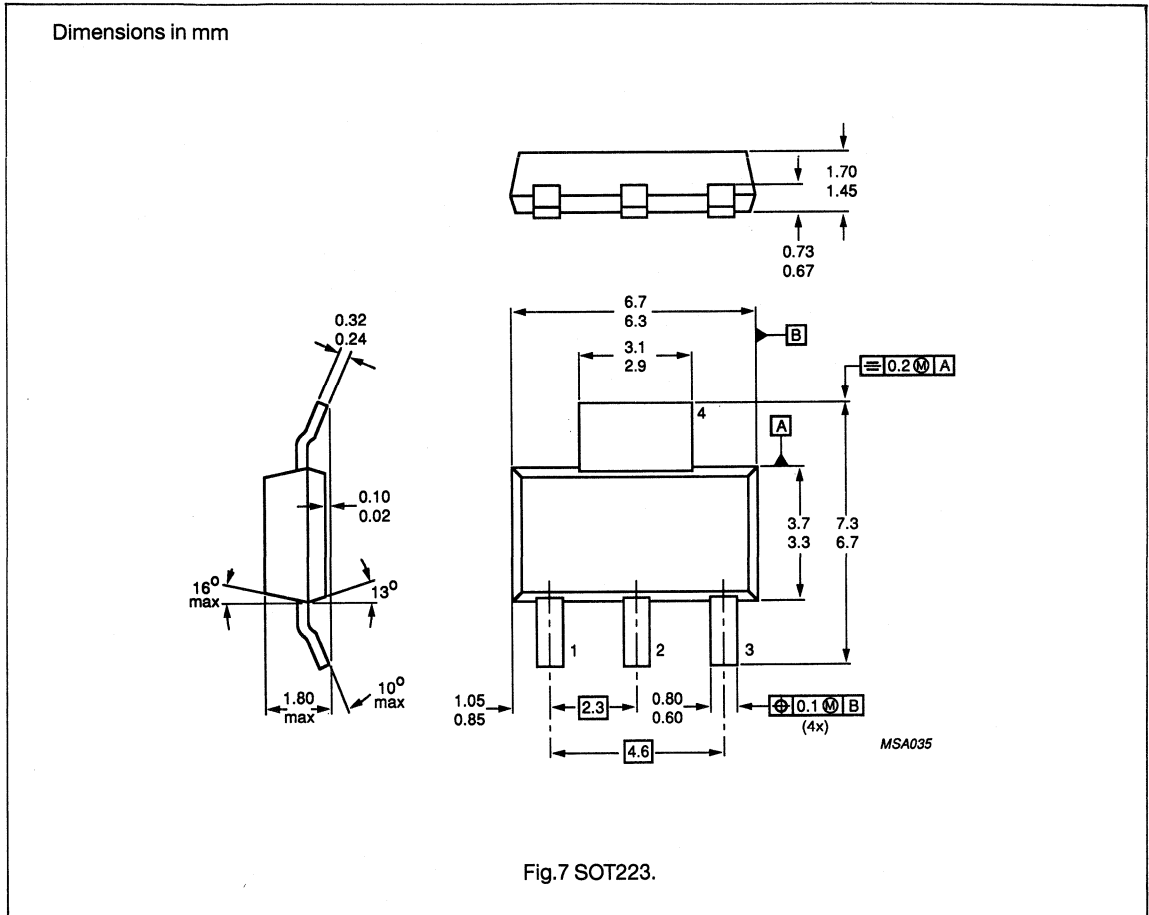


Fig.6 DC current gain; $-V_{CE} = 3$ V; typical values.

PNP silicon Darlington power transistors

BDS644/646/648/650/652

PACKAGE OUTLINE



Data sheet	
status	Product specification
date of issue	April 1991

BDS933/935/937/939/941

NPN silicon epitaxial base power transistors

DESCRIPTION

NPN silicon epitaxial base transistors in a miniature SMD envelope (SOT223) intended for general purpose and switching applications. PNP complements are BDS934/936/938/940/942.

PINNING - SOT223

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	base
2	collector
3	emitter
4	collector

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V _{CB0}	collector-base voltage	open emitter	-	45	V
	BDS933		-	60	V
	BDS935		-	100	V
	BDS937		-	120	V
	BDS941		-	140	V
V _{CE0}	collector-emitter voltage	open base	-	45	V
	BDS933		-	60	V
	BDS935		-	80	V
	BDS937		-	100	V
	BDS939		-	120	V
I _C	collector current	average value	-	3	A
I _{CM}	collector current	peak value	-	6	A
P _{tot}	total power dissipation	T _{tab} = 25 °C note 1	-	8	W
			-	1.5	W
T _j	junction temperature		-	150	°C
h _{FE}	DC current gain	I _C = 150 mA; V _{CE} = 2 V;	40	250	
		I _C = 1 A; V _{CE} = 2 V;	25	-	
f _T	transition frequency	I _C = 250 mA; V _{CE} = 10 V	3	-	MHz

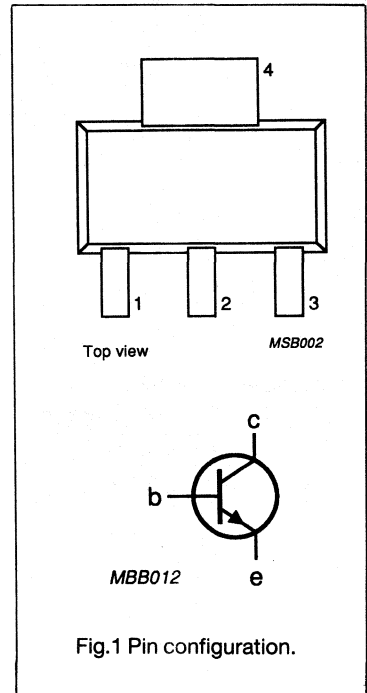


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

Note

1. Mounted on PCB

NPN silicon epitaxial base power transistors

BDS933/935/937/939/941

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V _{CBO}	collector-base voltage	open emitter	-	45	V
	BDS933		-	60	V
	BDS935		-	100	V
	BDS937		-	120	V
	BDS939		-	140	V
V _{CEO}	collector-emitter voltage	open base	-	45	V
	BDS933		-	60	V
	BDS935		-	80	V
	BDS937		-	100	V
	BDS939		-	120	V
V _{EBO}	emitter-base voltage	open collector	-	5	V
I _C	collector current	average value	-	3	A
I _{CM}	collector current	peak value	-	6	A
I _B	base current		-	0.5	A
P _{tot}	total power dissipation	T _{tab} = 25 °C	-	8	W
T _{stg}	storage temperature range		-65	+150	°C
T _j	junction temperature		-	150	°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	NOM.	UNIT
R _{th j-t}	from junction to tab		15.5	K/W
R _{th j-a}	from junction to ambient	on PCB	83.3	K/W

NPN silicon epitaxial base power transistors

BDS933/935/937/939/941

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ °C}$ unless otherwise specified.

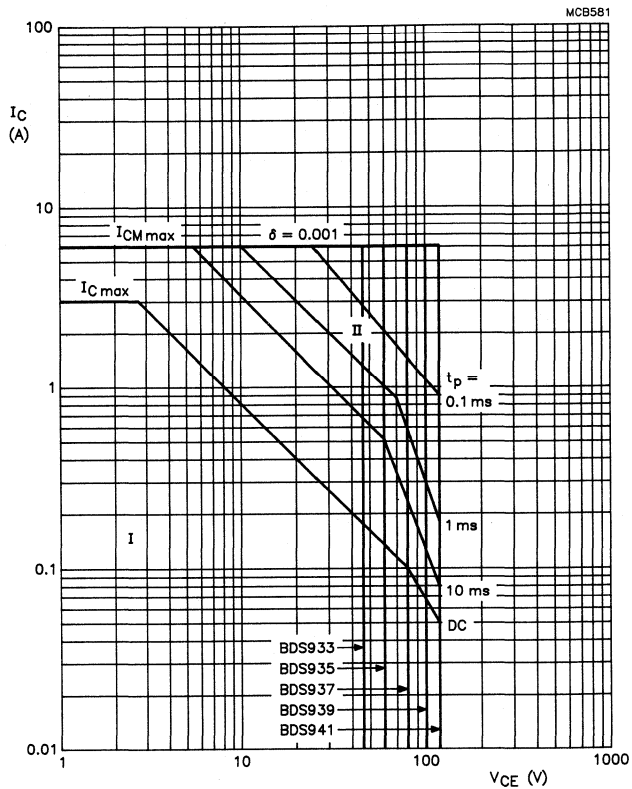
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
I_{CBO}	collector cut-off current	$I_E = 0;$ $V_{CB} = V_{CBO\text{ max}}$	-	-	50	μA
I_{CBO}	collector cut-off current	$I_E = 0;$ $V_{CB} = V_{CBO\text{ max}};$ $T_j = 150\text{ °C}$	-	-	1	mA
I_{CEO}	collector cut-off current	$I_B = 0;$ $V_{CE} = V_{CEO\text{ max}}$	-	-	0.1	mA
I_{EBO}	emitter cut-off current	$I_C = 0;$ $V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	-	-	0.2	mA
V_{BE}	base-emitter voltage	$I_C = 1\text{ A};$ $V_{CE} = 2\text{ V};$ note 1	-	-	1.3	V
$V_{CE\text{ sat}}$	collector-emitter saturation voltage	$I_C = 1\text{ A};$ $I_B = 0.1\text{ A}$	-	-	0.6	V
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$I_C = 150\text{ mA};$ $V_{CE} = 2\text{ V};$ note 1	40	-	250	
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$I_C = 1\text{ A};$ $V_{CE} = 2\text{ V};$ note 1	25	-	-	
f_T	transition frequency	$f = 1\text{ MHz};$ $I_C = 250\text{ mA};$ $V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$	3	-	-	MHz
t_{on}	switching times turn-on time	$I_{C\text{ on}} = 1\text{ A};$ $I_{B\text{ on}} = - I_{B\text{ off}} = 0.1\text{ A}$	-	0.4	1	μs
t_{off}	switching times turn-off time		-	1.5	3	μs

Note

1. Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p < 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, duty cycle $< 2\%$.

**NPN silicon epitaxial base
power transistors**

BDS933/935/937/939/941

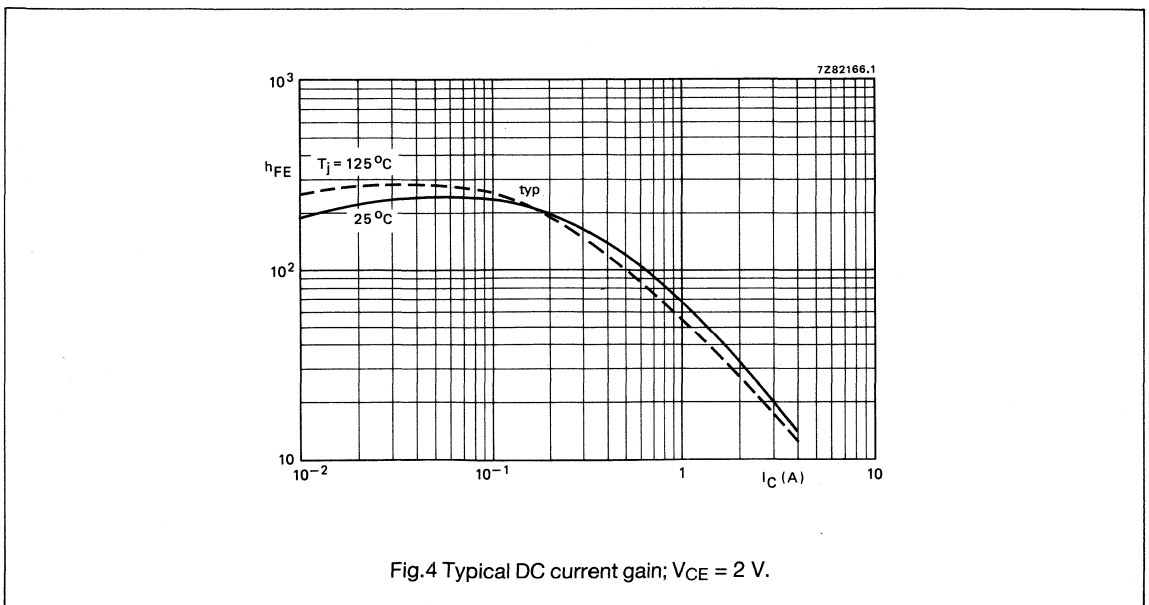
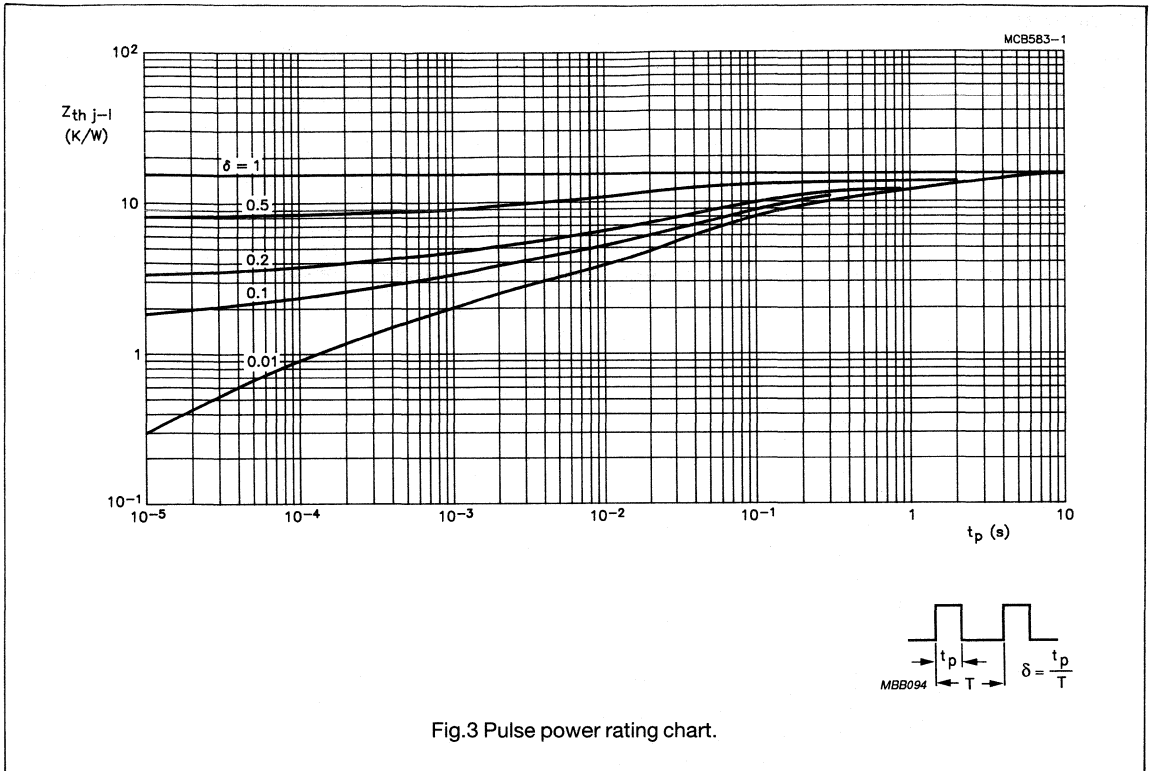


- I. Region of permissible DC operation.
- II. Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.

Fig.2 Safe operating area; $T_{tab} = 25\ ^\circ C$.

**NPN silicon epitaxial base
power transistors**

BDS933/935/937/939/941



NPN silicon epitaxial base power transistors

BDS933/935/937/939/941

PACKAGE OUTLINE

Dimensions in mm

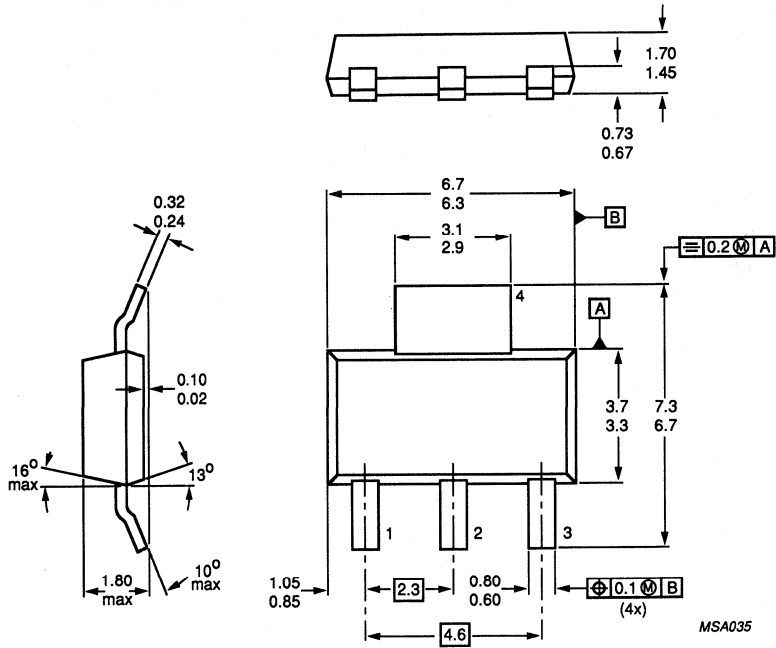


Fig.5 SOT223.

Philips Components

Data sheet	
status	Product specification
date of issue	April 1991

BDS934/936/938/940/942

PNP silicon epitaxial base power transistors

DESCRIPTION

PNP silicon epitaxial base transistors in a miniature SMD envelope (SOT223) intended for general purpose and switching applications. NPN complements are BDS933/935/937/939/941.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

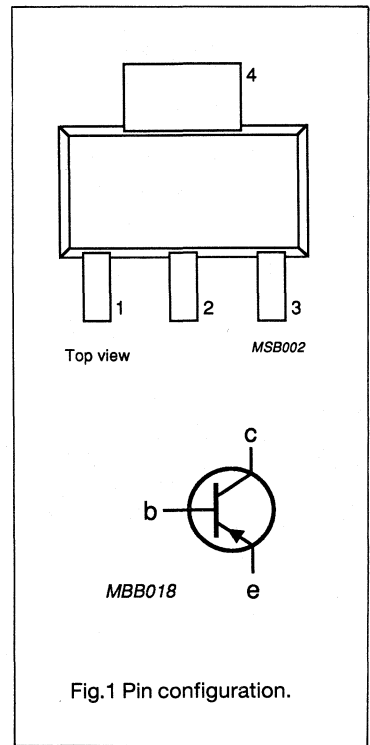
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
-V _{CBO}	collector-base voltage	open emitter	-	45	V
	BDS934		-	60	V
	BDS936		-	100	V
	BDS938		-	120	V
	BDS940		-	140	V
	BDS942		-	140	V
-V _{CEO}	collector-emitter voltage	open base	-	45	V
	BDS934		-	60	V
	BDS936		-	80	V
	BDS938		-	100	V
	BDS940		-	120	V
	BDS942		-	120	V
-I _C	collector current	average value	-	3	A
-I _{CM}	collector current	peak value	-	6	A
P _{tot}	total power dissipation	T _{tab} = 25 °C note 1	-	8 1.5	W W
T _j	junction temperature		-	150	°C
h _{FE}	DC current gain	-I _C = 150 mA; -V _{CE} = 2 V	40	250	
h _{FE}	DC current gain	-I _C = 1 A; -V _{CE} = 2 V	25	-	
f _T	transition frequency	-I _C = 250 mA; -V _{CE} = 10 V	3	-	MHz

Note

1. When mounted on PCB

PINNING - SOT223

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	base
2	collector
3	emitter
4	collector



PNP silicon epitaxial base power transistors

BDS934/936/938/940/942

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
-V _{CBO}	collector-base voltage	open emitter			
	BDS934		-	45	V
	BDS936		-	60	V
	BDS938		-	100	V
	BDS940		-	120	V
BDS942		-	140	V	
-V _{CEO}	collector-emitter voltage	open base			
	BDS934		-	45	V
	BDS936		-	60	V
	BDS938		-	80	V
	BDS940		-	100	V
BDS942		-	120	V	
-V _{EBO}	emitter-base voltage	open collector	-	5	V
-I _C	collector current	average value	-	3	A
-I _{CM}	collector current	peak value	-	6	A
-I _B	base current		-	0.5	A
P _{tot}	total power dissipation	T _{tab} = 25 °C	-	8	W
T _{stg}	storage temperature range		-65	+150	°C
T _j	junction temperature		-	150	°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	NOM.	UNIT
R _{th j-t}	from junction to tab		15.5	K/W
R _{th j-a}	from junction to ambient	on PCB	83.3	K/W

PNP silicon epitaxial base power transistors

BDS934/936/938/940/942

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified.

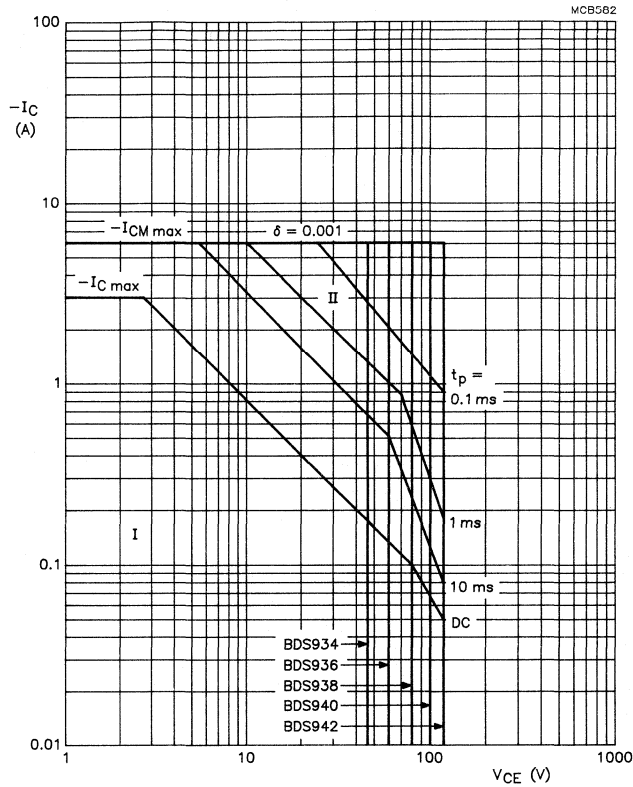
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
$-I_{CBO}$	collector cut-off current	$I_E = 0;$ $-V_{CB} = -V_{CBO\text{ max}}$	-	-	50	μA
$-I_{CBO}$	collector cut-off current	$I_E = 0;$ $-V_{CB} = -V_{CBO\text{ max}};$ $T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	-	-	1	mA
$-I_{CEO}$	collector cut-off current	$I_B = 0;$ $-V_{CE} = -V_{CEO\text{ max}}$	-	-	0.1	mA
$-I_{EBO}$	emitter cut-off current	$-I_C = 0;$ $-V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	-	-	0.2	mA
$-V_{BE}$	base-emitter voltage	$-I_C = 1\text{ A};$ $-V_{CE} = 2\text{ V};$ note 1	-	-	1.3	V
$-V_{CE\text{ sat}}$	collector-emitter saturation voltage	$-I_C = 1\text{ A};$ $-I_B = 0.1\text{ A}$	-	-	0.6	V
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$-I_C = 150\text{ mA};$ $-V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$ note 1	40	-	250	
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$-I_C = 1\text{ A};$ $-V_{CE} = 2\text{ V};$ note 1	25	-	-	
f_T	transition frequency	$f = 1\text{ MHz};$ $-I_C = 250\text{ mA};$ $-V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$	3	-	-	MHz
t_{on}	switching times turn-on time	$-I_{C\text{ on}} = 1\text{ A};$ $I_{B\text{ on}} = I_{B\text{ off}} = 0.1\text{ A}$	-	0.2	0.6	μs
t_{off}	switching times turn-off time		-	0.7	2.4	μs

Note

1. Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p < 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, duty cycle $< 2\%$.

**PNP silicon epitaxial base
power transistors**

BDS934/936/938/940/942

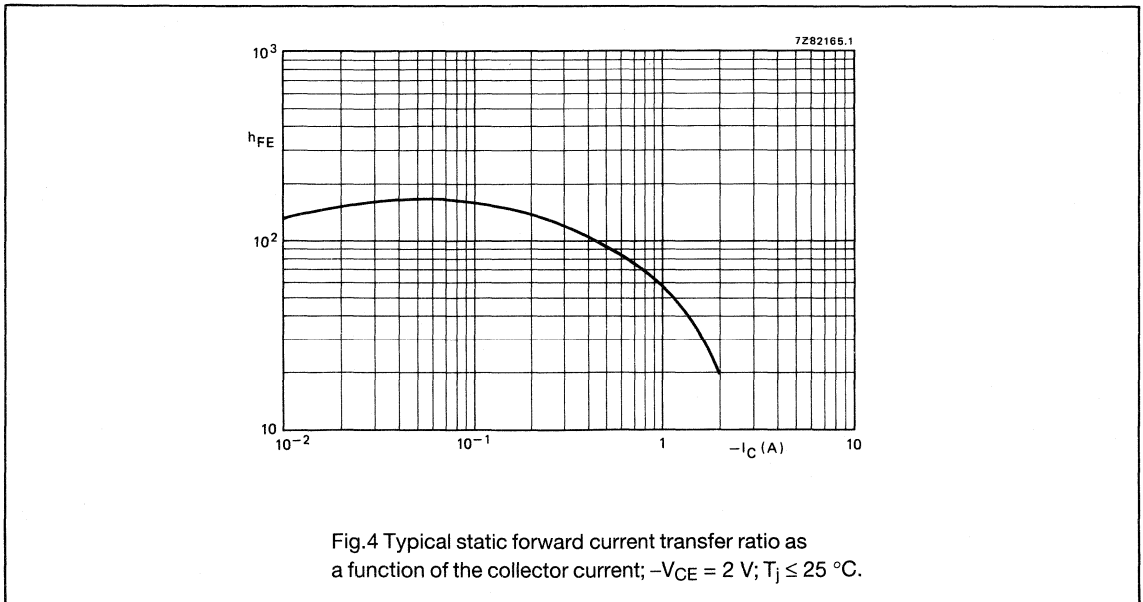
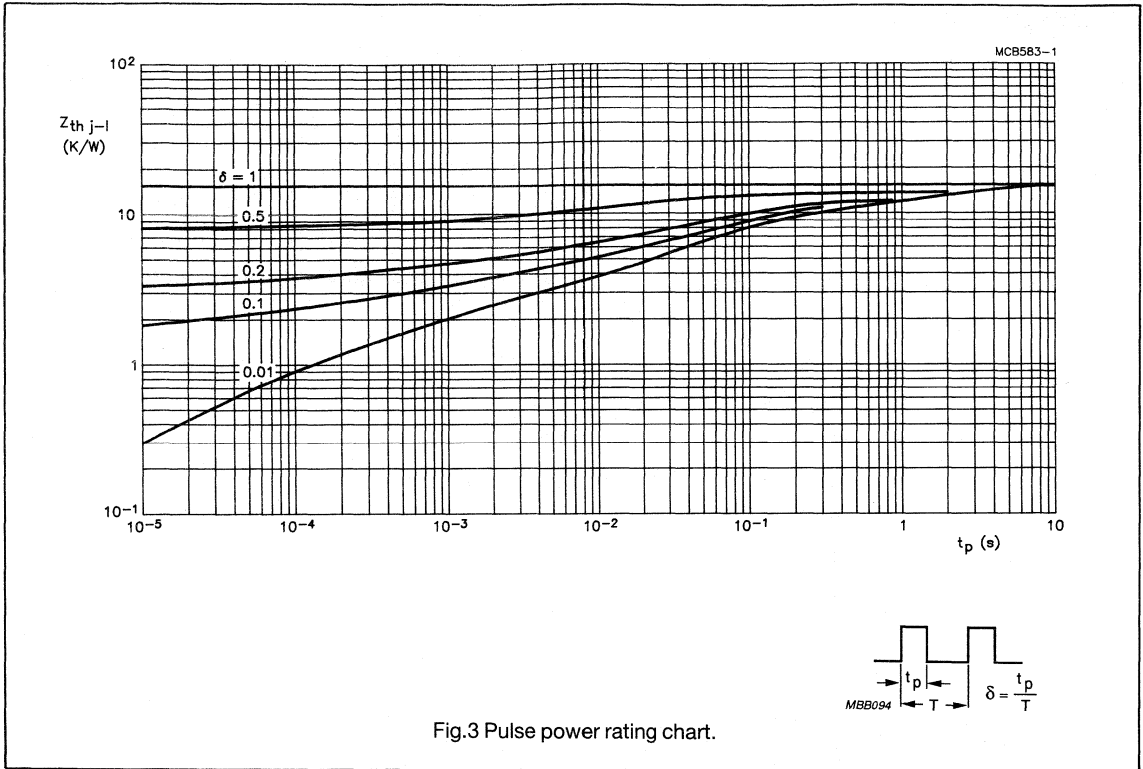


- I. Region of permissible DC operation.
- II. Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.

Fig.2 Safe operating area; $T_{tab} = 25\ ^\circ C$.

**PNP silicon epitaxial base
power transistors**

BDS934/936/938/940/942



Data sheet	
status	Product specification
date of issue	April 1991

BDS943/945/947

NPN silicon epitaxial base power transistors

DESCRIPTION

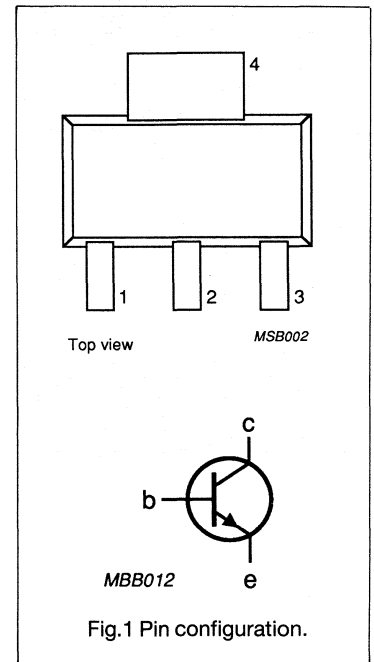
NPN silicon epitaxial base transistors in a miniature SMD envelope (SOT223) intended for general purpose and switching applications. PNP complements are BDS944/946/948.

PINNING - SOT223

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	base
2	collector
3	emitter
4	collector

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V _{CB0}	collector-base voltage	open emitter	BDS943	22	V
			BDS945	32	V
			BDS947	45	V
V _{CE0}	collector-emitter voltage	open base	BDS943	22	V
			BDS945	32	V
			BDS947	45	V
I _C	collector current	average value	3		A
I _{CM}	collector current	peak value	7		A
P _{tot}	total power dissipation	T _{tab} = 25 °C note 1	-	8	W
			-	1.5	W
T _j	junction temperature		-	150	°C
h _{FE}	DC current gain	I _C = 10 mA; V _{CE} = 5 V	25	-	
h _{FE}	DC current gain	I _C = 500 mA; V _{CE} = 1 V	85	475	
h _{FE}	DC current gain	I _C = 2 A; V _{CE} = 1 V	BDS943	50	-
			BDS945	50	-
			BDS947	40	-



Note

1. Mounted on PCB.

NPN silicon epitaxial base power transistors**BDS943/945/947****LIMITING VALUES**

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V _{CBO}	collector-base voltage	open emitter			
	BDS943		-	22	V
	BDS945		-	32	V
	BDS947		-	45	V
V _{CEO}	collector-emitter voltage	open base			
	BDS943		-	22	V
	BDS945		-	32	V
	BDS947		-	45	V
V _{EBO}	emitter-base voltage	open collector	-	5	V
I _C	collector current	average value	-	3	A
I _{CM}	collector current	peak value	-	7	A
I _B	base current		-	1	A
P _{tot}	total power dissipation	T _{tab} = 25 °C	-	8	W
T _{stg}	storage temperature range		-65	+150	°C
T _j	junction temperature		-	150	°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	NOM.	UNIT
R _{th j-t}	from junction to tab		15.5	K/W
R _{th j-a}	from junction to ambient	on PCB	83.3	K/W

NPN silicon epitaxial base power transistors

BDS943/945/947

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
I_{CBO}	collector cut-off current	$I_E = 0;$ $V_{CB} = V_{CBO\text{ max}}$	-	50	μA
I_{CEO}	collector cut-off current	$I_B = 0;$ $V_{CE} = 15\text{ V (BDS943)}$	-	0.1	mA
I_{CEO}	collector cut-off current	$I_B = 0;$ $V_{CE} = 20\text{ V (BDS945)}$	-	0.1	mA
I_{CEO}	collector cut-off current	$I_B = 0;$ $V_{CE} = 25\text{ V (BDS947)}$	-	0.1	mA
I_{CBO}	collector cut-off current	$I_E = 0;$ $V_{CB} = V_{CBO\text{ max}};$ $T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	-	1	mA
I_{EBO}	emitter cut-off current	$I_C = 0;$ $V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	-	0.2	mA
V_{BE}	base-emitter voltage	$I_C = 2\text{ A};$ $V_{CE} = 1\text{ V};$ note 1	-	1.2	V
$V_{CE\text{ sat}}$	collector-emitter saturation voltage	$I_C = 2\text{ A};$ $I_B = 0.2\text{ A};$ note 1	-	0.5	V
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$I_C = 10\text{ mA};$ $V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$ note 1	25	-	
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$I_C = 500\text{ mA};$ $V_{CE} = 1\text{ V};$ note 1	85	475	
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$I_C = 2\text{ A};$ $V_{CE} = 1\text{ V};$ note 1 (BDS943/945)	50	-	
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$I_C = 250\text{ mA};$ $V_{CE} = 1\text{ V};$ note 1 (BDS947)	40	-	
f_T	transition frequency	$f = 1\text{ MHz};$ $I_C = 250\text{ mA};$ $V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$	3	-	MHz

Note

1. Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p < 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, duty cycle $< 2\%$.

NPN silicon epitaxial base power transistors

BDS943/945/947

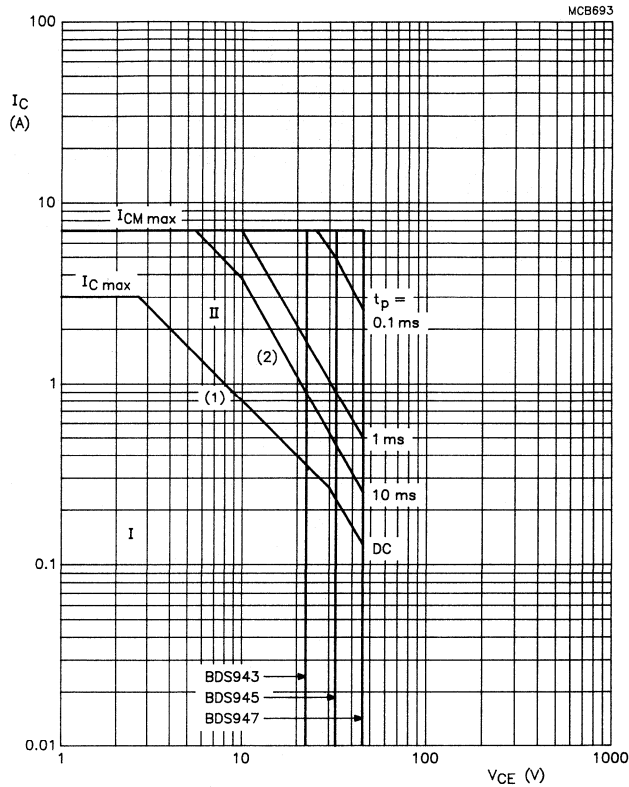


Fig.2 Safe operating area; $T_{tab} = 25\ ^\circ C$.

NPN silicon epitaxial base power transistors

BDS943/945/947

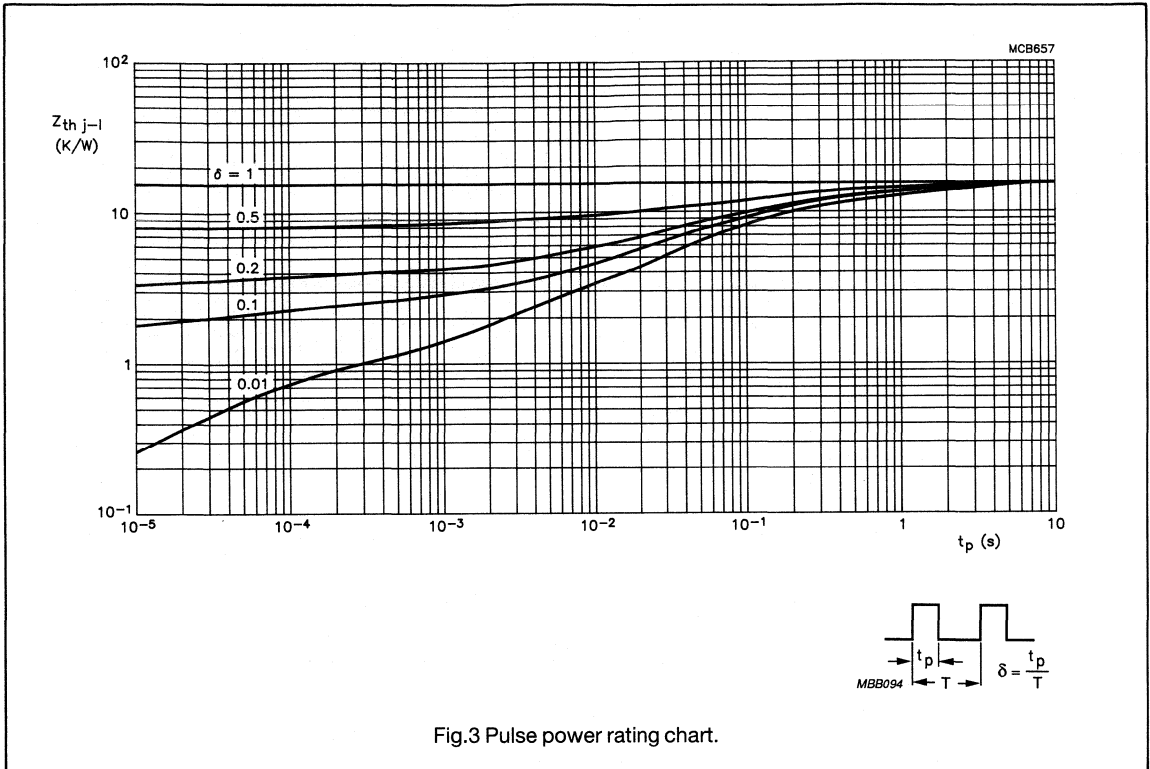


Fig.3 Pulse power rating chart.

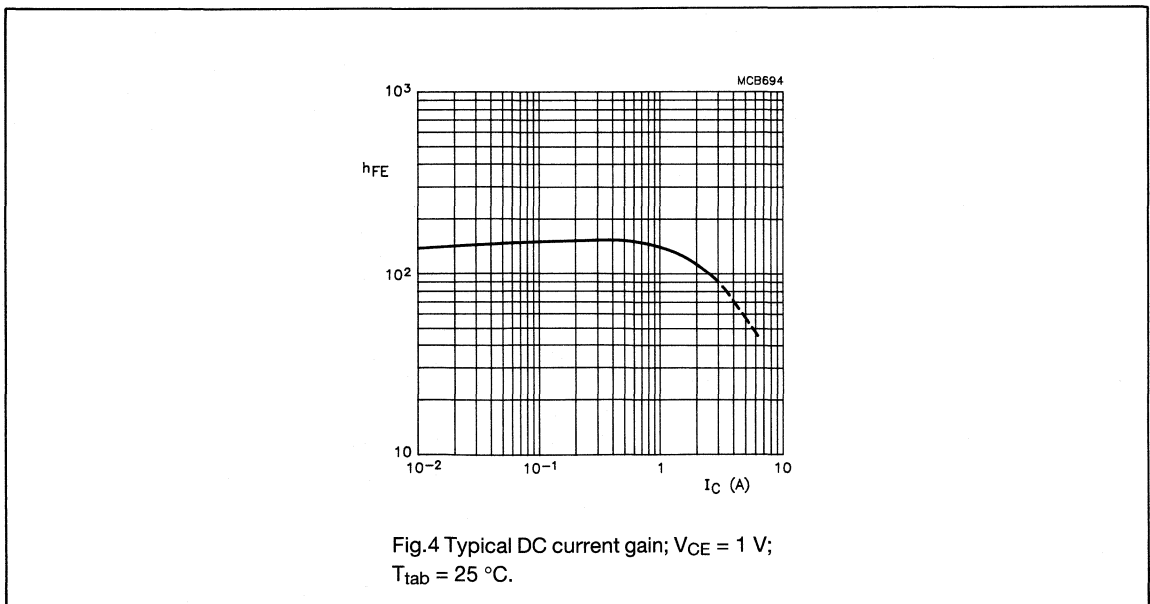


Fig.4 Typical DC current gain; $V_{CE} = 1$ V;
 $T_{tab} = 25$ °C.

NPN silicon epitaxial base power transistors

BDS943/945/947

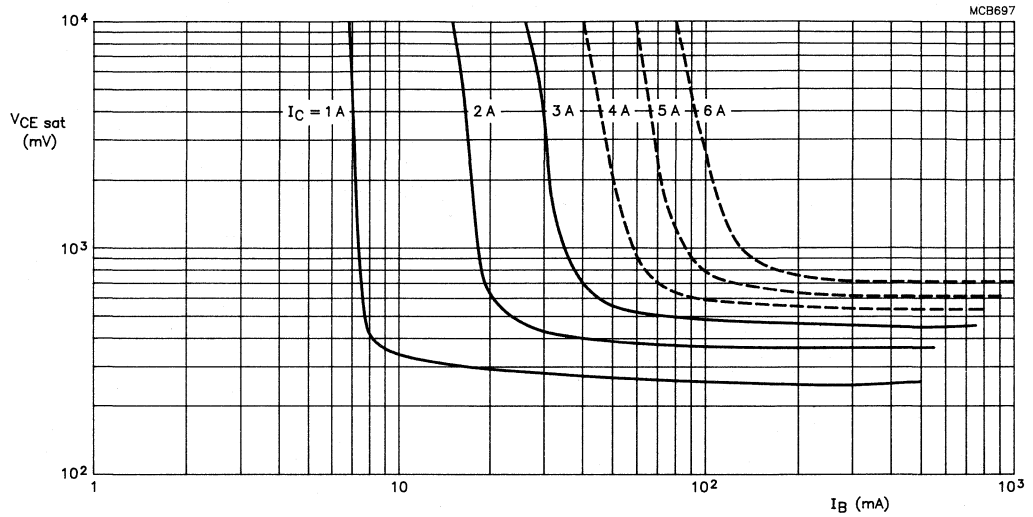
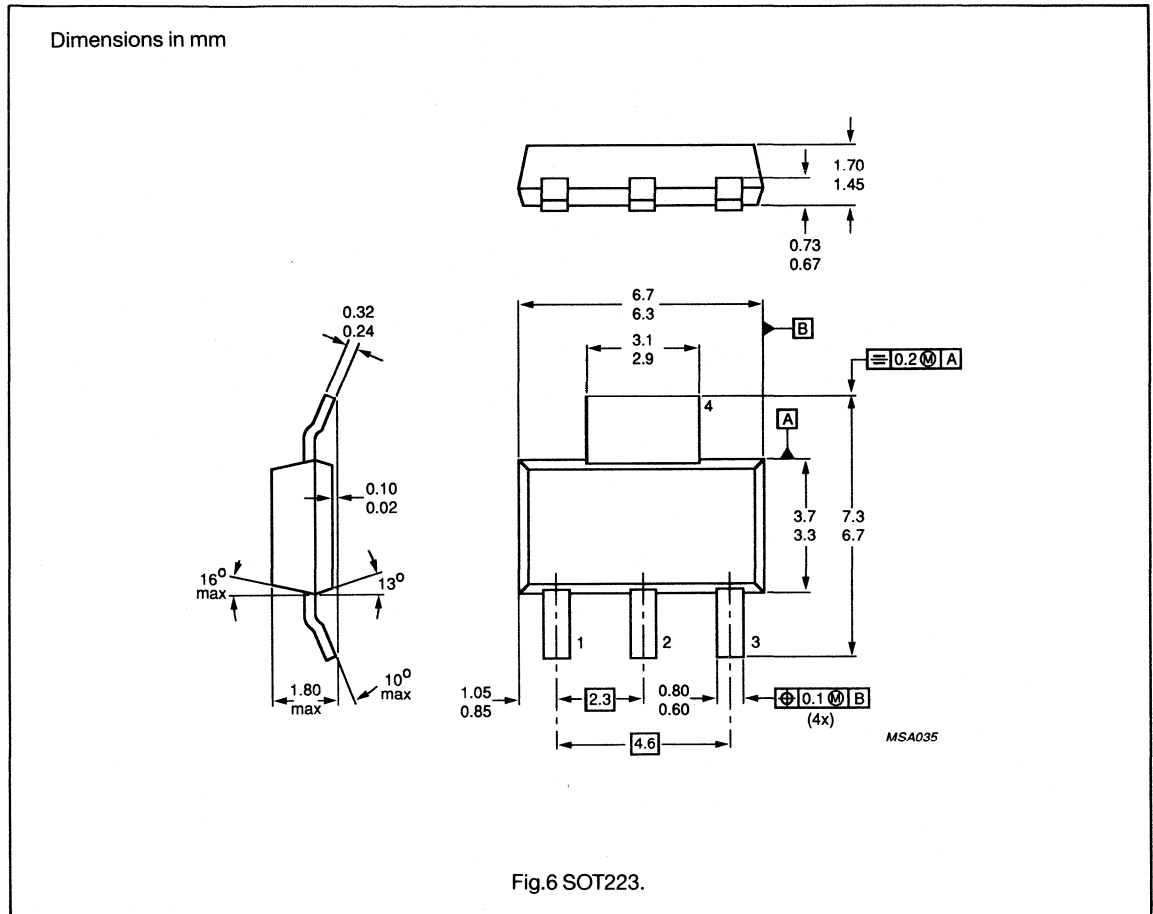


Fig.5 Typical values of collector-emitter saturation voltage at $T_{tab} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

NPN silicon epitaxial base power transistors

BDS943/945/947

PACKAGE OUTLINE



Data sheet	
status	Product specification
date of issue	April 1991

BDS944/946/948

PNP silicon epitaxial base power transistors

DESCRIPTION

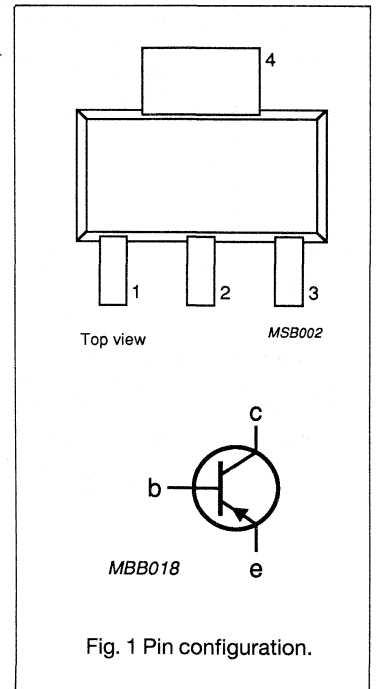
PNP silicon epitaxial base transistors in a miniature SMD envelope (SOT223) intended for general purpose and switching applications. NPN complements are BDS943/945/947.

PINNING - SOT223

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	base
2	collector
3	emitter
4	collector

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
$-V_{CB0}$	collector-base voltage	open emitter			
	BDS944		-	22	V
	BDS946		-	32	V
	BDS948		-	45	V
$-V_{CE0}$	collector-emitter voltage	open base			
	BDS944		-	22	V
	BDS946		-	32	V
	BDS948		-	45	V
$-I_C$	collector current	average value	-	3	A
$-I_{CM}$	collector current	peak value	-	7	A
P_{tot}	total power dissipation	$T_{tab} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ note 1	-	8	W
			-	1.5	W
T_j	junction temperature		-	150	$^\circ\text{C}$
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$-I_C = 10\text{ mA};$ $-V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$	25	-	
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$-I_C = 500\text{ mA};$ $-V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$	85	475	
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$-I_C = 2\text{ A};$ $-V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$	50	-	
			50	-	
			50	-	
			40	-	



Note

1. Mounted on PCB.

PNP silicon epitaxial base power transistors**BDS944/946/948****LIMITING VALUES**

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
-V _{CBO}	collector-base voltage	open emitter			
	BDS944		-	22	V
	BDS946		-	32	V
	BDS948		-	45	V
-V _{CEO}	collector-emitter voltage	open base			
	BDS944		-	22	V
	BDS946		-	32	V
	BDS948		-	45	V
-V _{EBO}	emitter-base voltage	open collector	-	5	V
-I _C	collector current	average value	-	3	A
-I _{CM}	collector current	peak value	-	7	A
-I _B	base current		-	1	A
P _{tot}	total power dissipation	T _{tab} = 25 °C	-	8	W
T _{stg}	storage temperature range		-65	+150	°C
T _j	junction temperature		-	150	°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	NOM.	UNIT
R _{th j-t}	from junction to tab		15.5	K/W
R _{th j-a}	from junction to ambient	on PCB	83.3	K/W

PNP silicon epitaxial base power transistors

BDS944/946/948

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified.

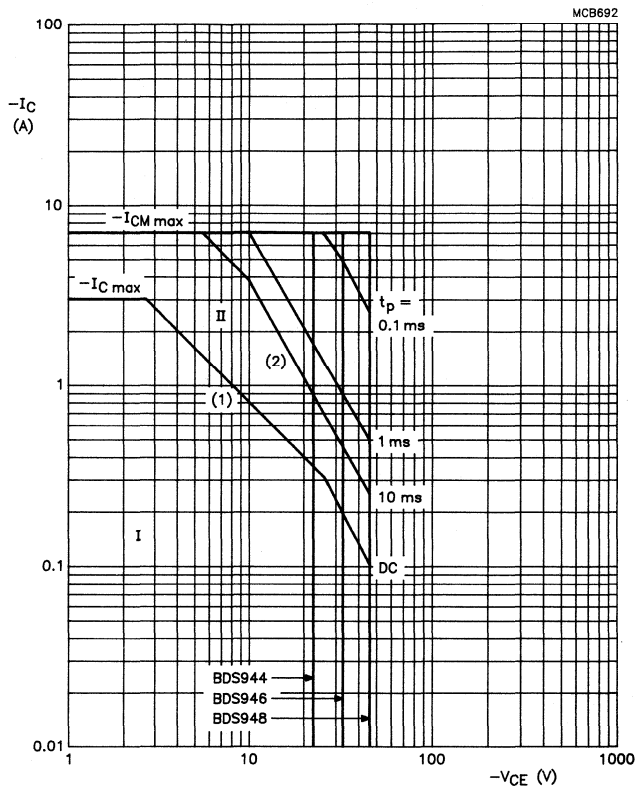
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
$-I_{CBO}$	collector cut-off current	$I_E = 0;$ $-V_{CB} = -V_{CBO\text{ max}}$	-	50	μA
$-I_{CEO}$	collector cut-off current	$I_B = 0;$ $-V_{CE} = 15\text{ V (BDS944)}$	-	0.1	mA
$-I_{CEO}$	collector cut-off current	$I_B = 0;$ $-V_{CE} = 20\text{ V (BDS946)}$	-	0.1	mA
$-I_{CEO}$	collector cut-off current	$I_B = 0;$ $-V_{CE} = 25\text{ V (BDS948)}$	-	0.1	mA
$-I_{CBO}$	collector cut-off current	$I_E = 0;$ $-V_{CB} = -V_{CBO\text{ max}};$ $T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	-	1	mA
$-I_{EBO}$	emitter cut-off current	$I_C = 0;$ $-V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	-	0.2	mA
$-V_{BE}$	base-emitter voltage	$-I_C = 2\text{ A};$ $-V_{CE} = 1\text{ V};$ note 1	-	1.2	V
$-V_{CE\text{ sat}}$	collector-emitter saturation voltage	$-I_C = 2\text{ A};$ $-I_B = 0.2\text{ A};$ note 1	-	0.5	V
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$-I_C = 10\text{ mA};$ $-V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}$ note 1	25	-	
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$-I_C = 500\text{ mA};$ $-V_{CE} = 1\text{ V};$ note 1	85	475	
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$-I_C = 2\text{ A};$ $-V_{CE} = 1\text{ V};$ note 1 (BDS944/946)	50	-	
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$-I_C = 2\text{ A};$ $-V_{CE} = 1\text{ V};$ note 1 (BDS948)	40	-	
f_T	transition frequency	$f = 1\text{ MHz};$ $-I_C = 250\text{ mA};$ $-V_{CE} = 1\text{ V}$	3	-	MHz

Note

1. Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p < 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, duty cycle $< 2\%$.

PNP silicon epitaxial base power transistors

BDS944/946/948

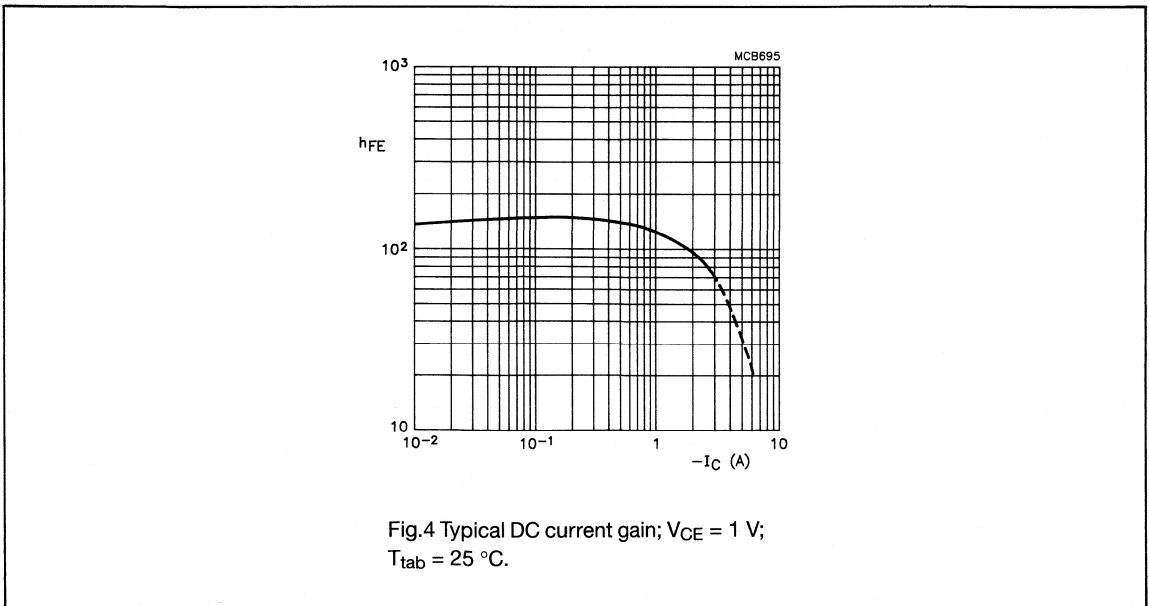
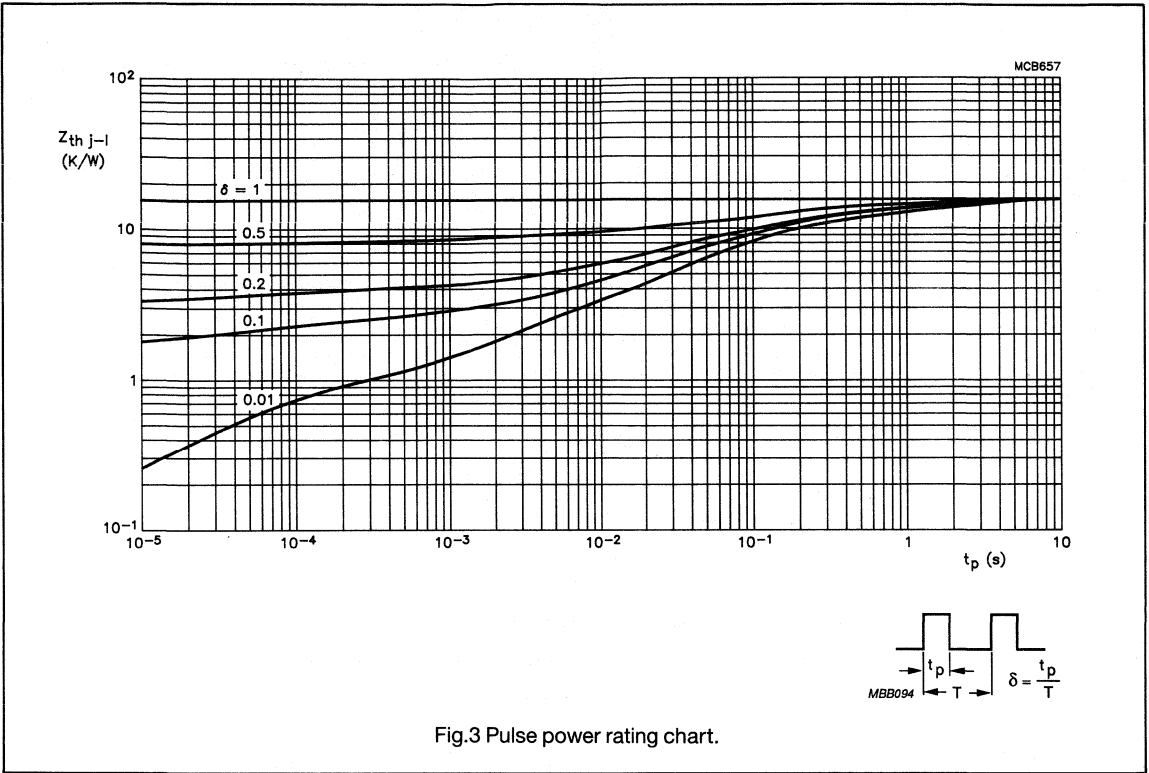


1. Region of permissible DC operation.
2. Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second breakdown limits.

Fig.2 Safe operating area; $T_{tab} = 25\ ^\circ C$.

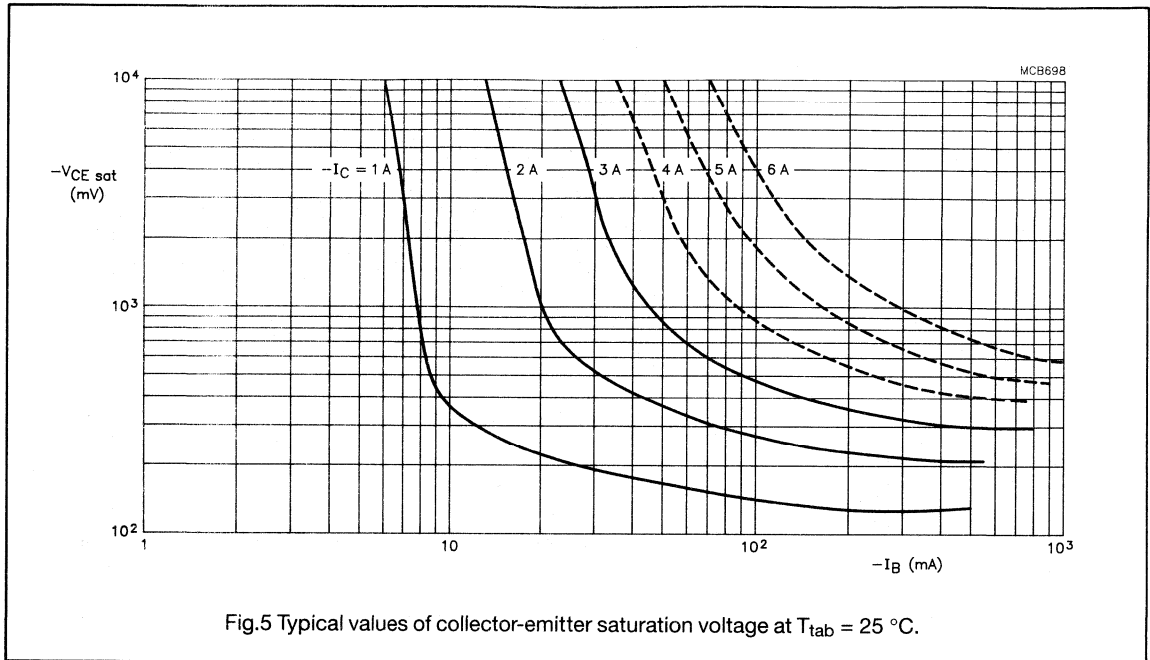
PNP silicon epitaxial base power transistors

BDS944/946/948



PNP silicon epitaxial base power transistors

BDS944/946/948



PNP silicon epitaxial base power transistors

BDS944/946/948

PACKAGE OUTLINE

Dimensions in mm

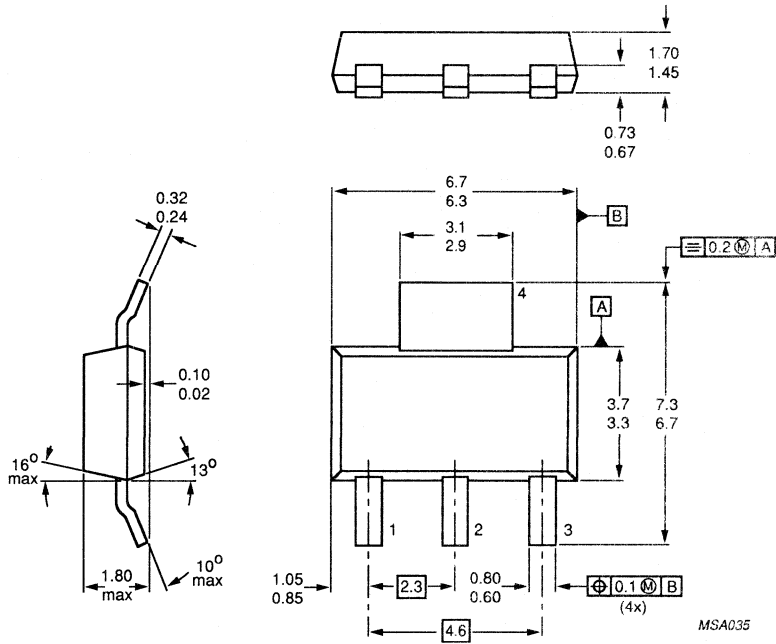


Fig.6 SOT223.

Philips Components

Data sheet	
status	Product specification
date of issue	April 1991

BDS949/951/953/955

NPN silicon epitaxial base power transistors

DESCRIPTION

NPN silicon epitaxial base transistors in a miniature SMD envelope (SOT223) intended for general purpose and switching applications. PNP complements are BDS950/952/954/956.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

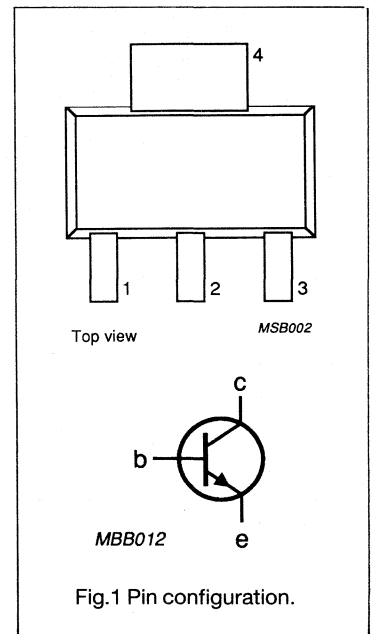
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V _{CBO}	collector-base voltage	open emitter			
	BDS949		-	60	V
	BDS951		-	80	V
	BDS953		-	100	V
	BDS955		-	120	V
V _{CEO}	collector-emitter voltage	open base			
	BDS949		-	60	V
	BDS951		-	80	V
	BDS953		-	100	V
	BDS955		-	120	V
I _C	collector current	average value	-	3	A
I _{CM}	collector current	peak value	-	7	A
P _{tot}	total power dissipation	T _{tab} = 25 °C note 1	-	8 1.5	W W
T _j	junction temperature		-	150	°C
h _{FE}	DC current gain	I _C = 0.5 A; V _{CE} = 4 V	40	-	
h _{FE}	DC current gain	I _C = 2 A; V _{CE} = 4 V	20	-	

Note

1. Mounted on PCB.

PINNING - SOT223

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	base
2	collector
3	emitter
4	collector



NPN silicon epitaxial base power transistors**BDS949/951/953/955****LIMITING VALUES**

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V _{CBO}	collector-base voltage	open emitter			
	BDS949		-	60	V
	BDS951		-	80	V
	BDS953		-	100	V
	BDS955		-	120	V
V _{CEO}	collector-emitter voltage	open base			
	BDS949		-	60	V
	BDS951		-	80	V
	BDS953		-	100	V
	BDS955		-	120	V
V _{EBO}	emitter-base voltage	open collector	-	5	V
I _C	collector current	average value	-	3	A
I _{CM}	collector current	peak value	-	7	A
P _{tot}	total power dissipation	T _{tab} = 25 °C	-	8	W
T _{stg}	storage temperature range		-65	+150	°C
T _j	junction temperature		-	150	°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	NOM.	UNIT
R _{th j-t}	from junction to tab		15.5	K/W
R _{th j-a}	from junction to ambient	on PCB	83.3	K/W

NPN silicon epitaxial base power transistors**BDS949/951/953/955****CHARACTERISTICS** $T_j = 25\text{ °C}$ unless otherwise specified.

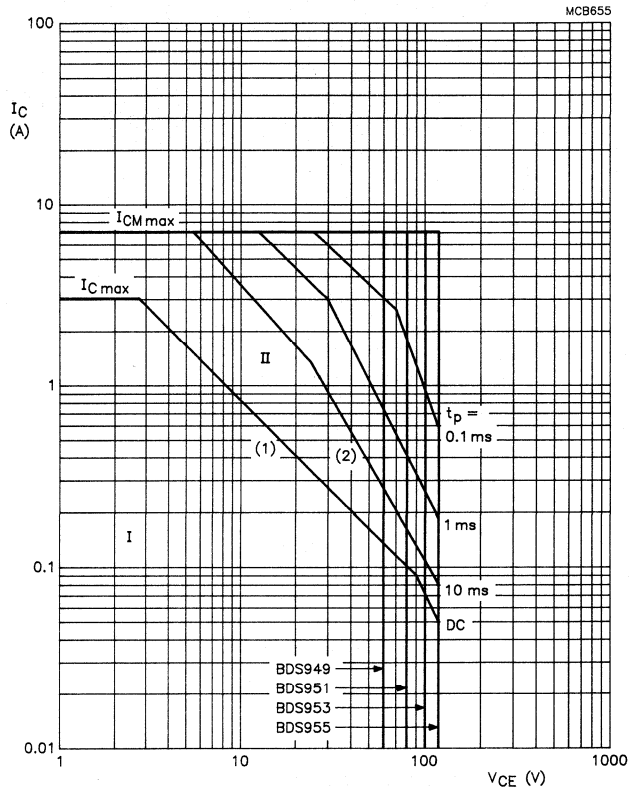
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
I_{CBO}	collector cut-off current	$I_E = 0;$ $V_{CB} = V_{CBO\text{ max}}$	-	50	μA
I_{CBO}	collector cut-off current	$I_E = 0;$ $V_{CB} = 1/2 V_{CBO\text{ max}};$ $T_j = 150\text{ °C}$	-	1	mA
I_{CEO}	collector cut-off current	$I_B = 0;$ $V_{CE} = 1/2 V_{CEO\text{ max}}$	-	0.1	mA
I_{EBO}	emitter cut-off current	$I_C = 0;$ $V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	-	0.2	mA
V_{BE}	base-emitter voltage	$I_C = 2\text{ A};$ $V_{CE} = 4\text{ V};$ note 1	-	1.4	V
$V_{CE\text{ sat}}$	collector-emitter stauration voltage	$I_C = 2\text{ A};$ $I_B = 0.2\text{ A};$ note 1	-	1	V
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$I_C = 500\text{ mA};$ $V_{CE} = 4\text{ V};$ note 1	40	-	
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$I_C = 2\text{ A};$ $V_{CE} = 4\text{ V};$ note 1	20	-	
f_T	transition frequency	$f = 1\text{ MHz};$ $I_C = 500\text{ mA};$ $V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	3	-	MHz

Note

1. Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p < 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, duty cycle $< 2\%$.

NPN silicon epitaxial base power transistors

BDS949/951/953/955

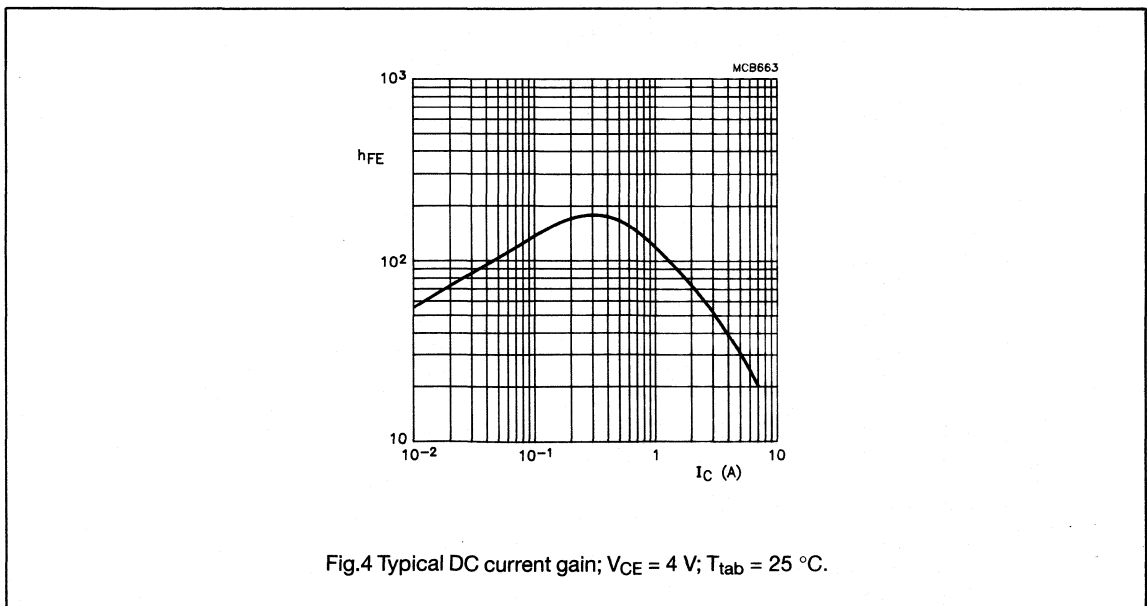
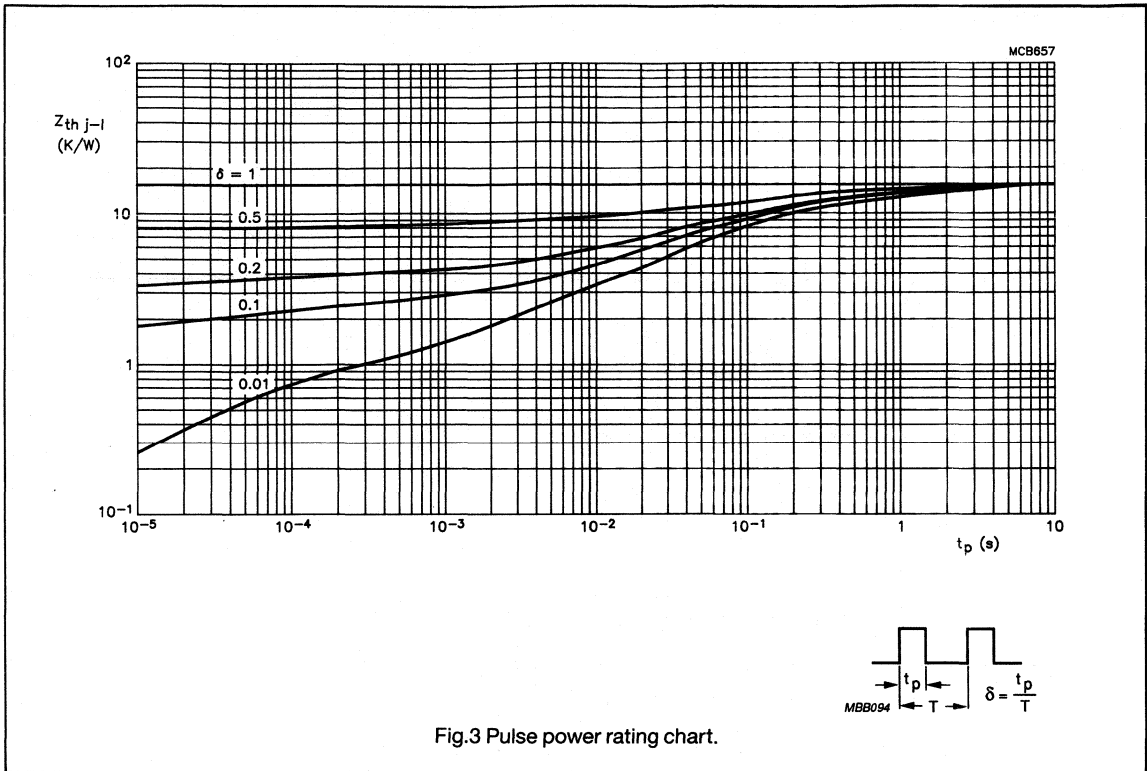


- I. Region of permissible DC operation.
- II. Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second breakdown limits.

Fig.2 Safe operating area; $T_{tab} = 25\ ^\circ C$.

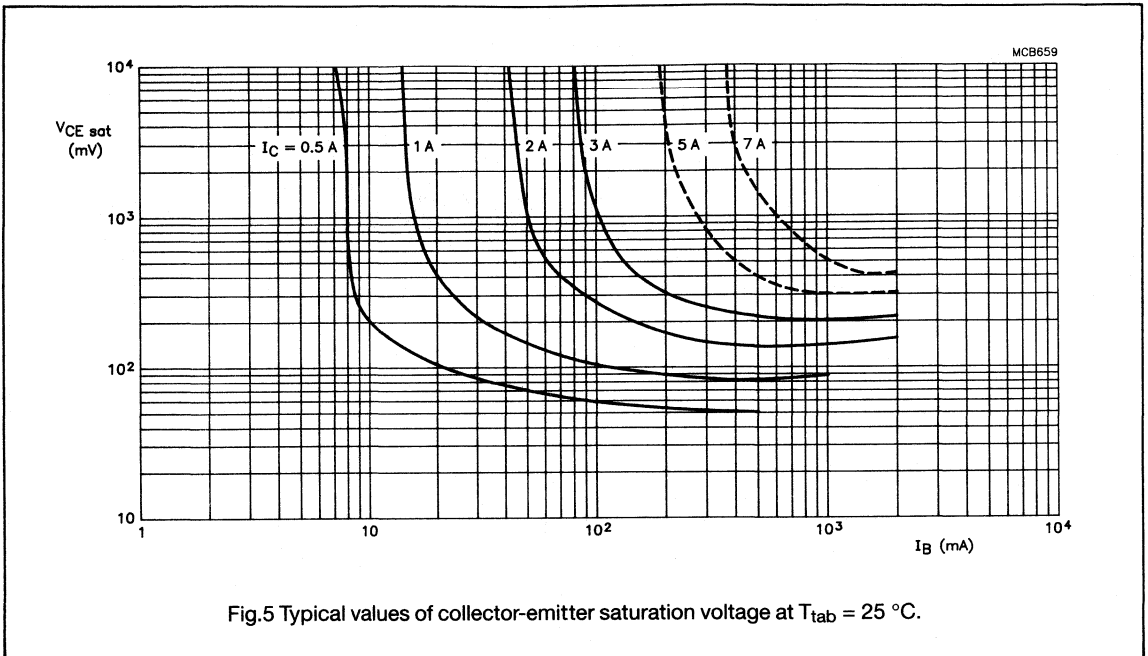
NPN silicon epitaxial base power transistors

BDS949/951/953/955



NPN silicon epitaxial base power transistors

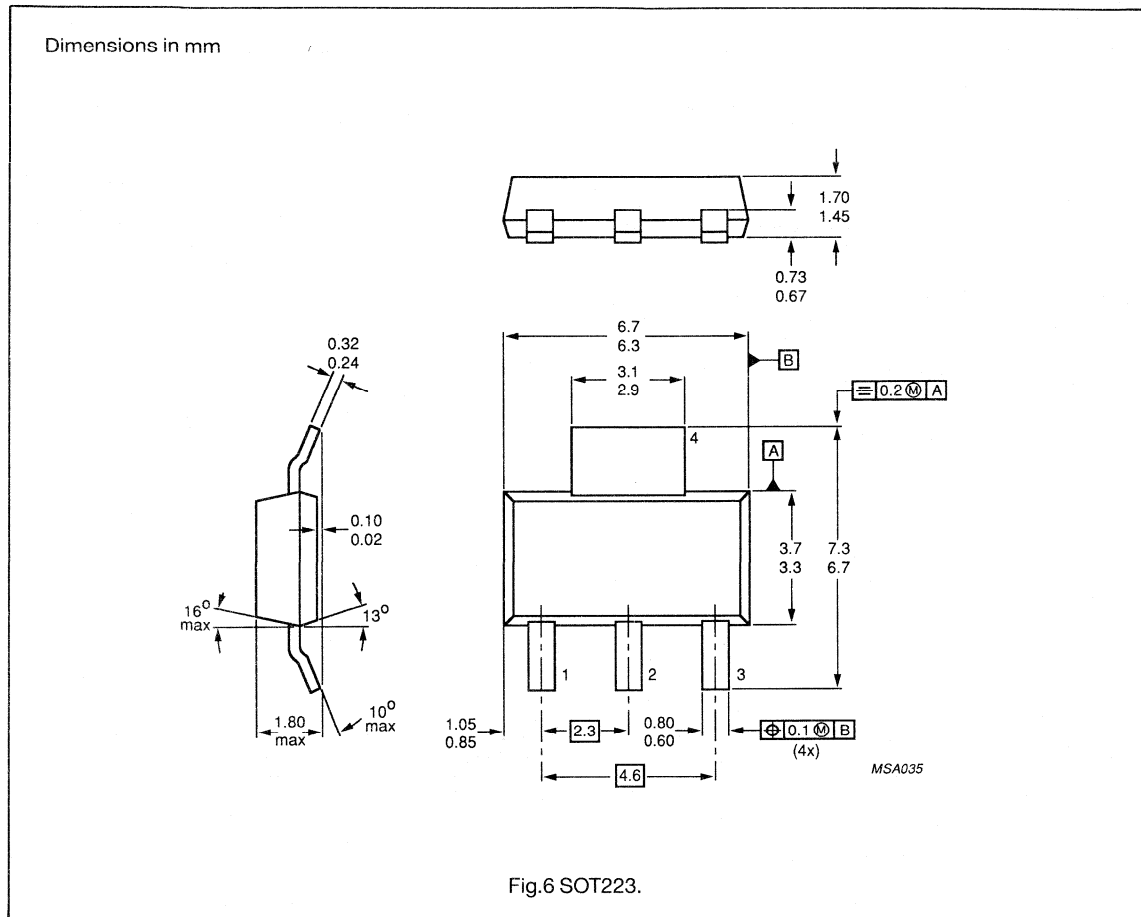
BDS949/951/953/955



NPN silicon epitaxial base power transistors

BDS949/951/953/955

PACKAGE OUTLINE



Philips Components

Data sheet	
status	Product specification
date of issue	April 1991

BDS950/952/954/956

PNP silicon epitaxial base power transistors

DESCRIPTION

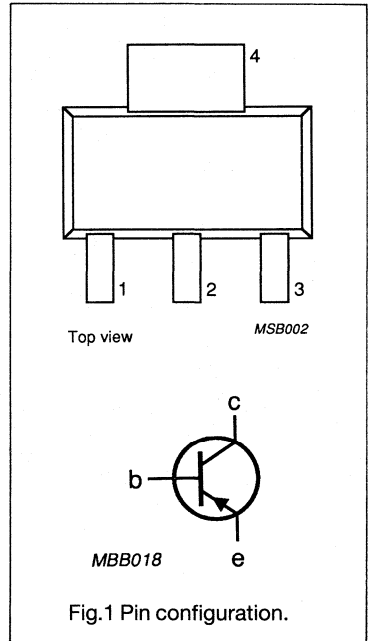
PNP silicon epitaxial base transistors in a miniature SMD envelope (SOT223) intended for general purpose and switching applications. NPN complements are BDS949/951/953/955.

PINNING - SOT223

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	base
2	collector
3	emitter
4	collector

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
-V _{CB0}	collector-base voltage	open emitter			
	BDS950		-	60	V
	BDS952		-	80	V
	BDS954		-	100	V
	BDS956		-	120	V
-V _{CEO}	collector-emitter voltage	open base			
	BDS950		-	60	V
	BDS952		-	80	V
	BDS954		-	100	V
	BDS956		-	120	V
-I _C	collector current	average value	-	3	A
-I _{CM}	collector current	peak value	-	7	A
P _{tot}	total power dissipation	T _{tab} = 25 °C	-	8	W
		note 1	-	1.5	W
T _j	junction temperature		-	150	°C
h _{FE}	DC current gain	-I _C = 0.5 A; -V _{CE} = 4 V	40	-	
h _{FE}	DC current gain	-I _C = 2 A; -V _{CE} = 4 V	20	-	



Note

1. Mounted on PCB.

PNP silicon epitaxial base power transistors**BDS950/952/954/956****LIMITING VALUES**

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
-V _{CBO}	collector-base voltage	open emitter			
	BDS950		-	60	V
	BDS952		-	80	V
	BDS954		-	100	V
	BDS956		-	120	V
-V _{CEO}	collector-emitter voltage	open base			
	BDS950		-	60	V
	BDS952		-	80	V
	BDS954		-	100	V
	BDS956		-	120	V
-V _{EBO}	emitter-base voltage	open collector	-	5	V
-I _C	collector current	average value	-	3	A
-I _{CM}	collector current	peak value	-	7	A
P _{tot}	total power dissipation	T _{tab} = 25 °C	-	8	W
T _{stg}	storage temperature range		-65	+150	°C
T _j	junction temperature		-	150	°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	NOM.	UNIT
R _{th j-t}	from junction to tab		15.5	K/W
R _{th j-a}	from junction to ambient	on PCB	83.3	K/W

PNP silicon epitaxial base power transistors

BDS950/952/954/956

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified.

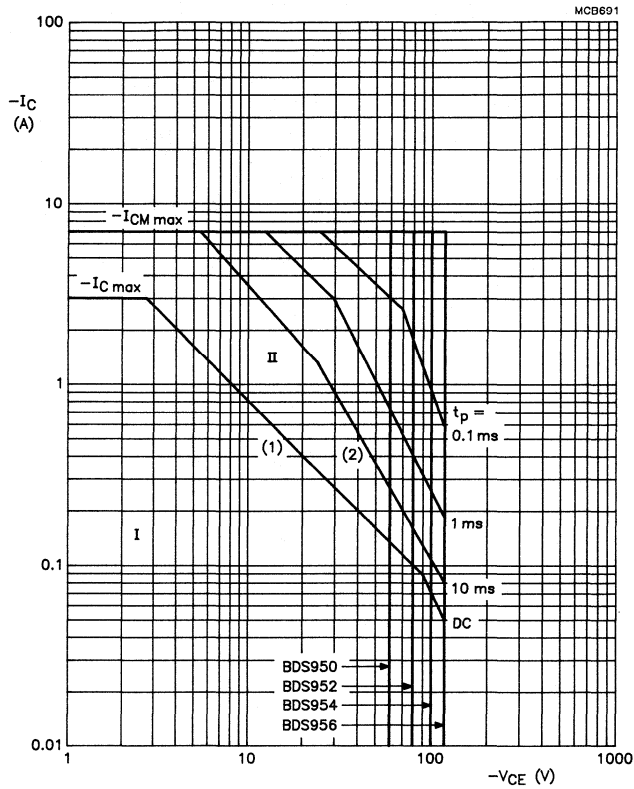
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
$-I_{CBO}$	collector cut-off current	$I_E = 0;$ $-V_{CB} = -V_{CBO\text{ max}}$	-	50	μA
$-I_{CBO}$	collector cut-off current	$I_E = 0;$ $V_{CB} = 1/2 V_{CBO\text{ max}};$ $T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	-	1	mA
$-I_{CEO}$	collector cut-off current	$I_B = 0;$ $V_{CE} = 1/2 V_{CEO\text{ max}}$	-	0.1	mA
$-I_{EBO}$	emitter cut-off current	$I_C = 0;$ $-V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	-	0.2	mA
$-V_{BE}$	base-emitter voltage	$-I_C = 2\text{ A};$ $-V_{CE} = 4\text{ V};$ note 1	-	1.4	V
$-V_{CE\text{ sat}}$	collector-emitter saturation voltage	$-I_C = 2\text{ A};$ $-I_B = 0.2\text{ A};$ note 1	-	1	V
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$-I_C = 500\text{ mA};$ $-V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$ note 1	40	-	
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$-I_C = 2\text{ A};$ $-V_{CE} = 4\text{ V};$ note 1	20	-	
f_T	transition frequency	$f = 1\text{ MHz};$ $-I_C = 500\text{ mA};$ $-V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	3	-	MHz

Note

1. Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p < 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, duty cycle $< 2\%$.

PNP silicon epitaxial base power transistors

BDS950/952/954/956

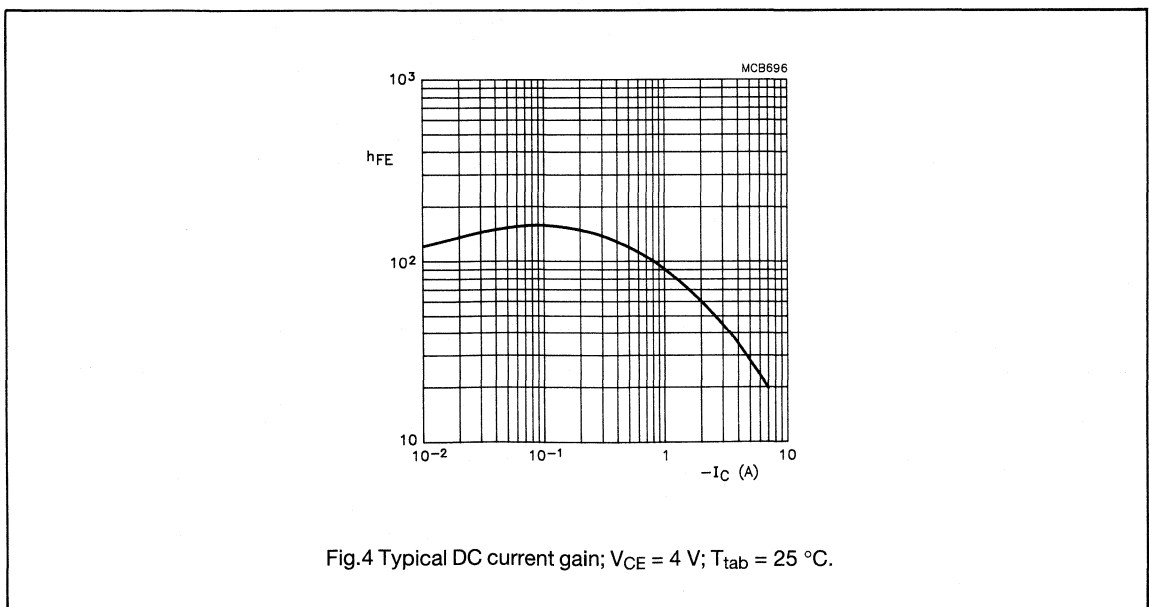
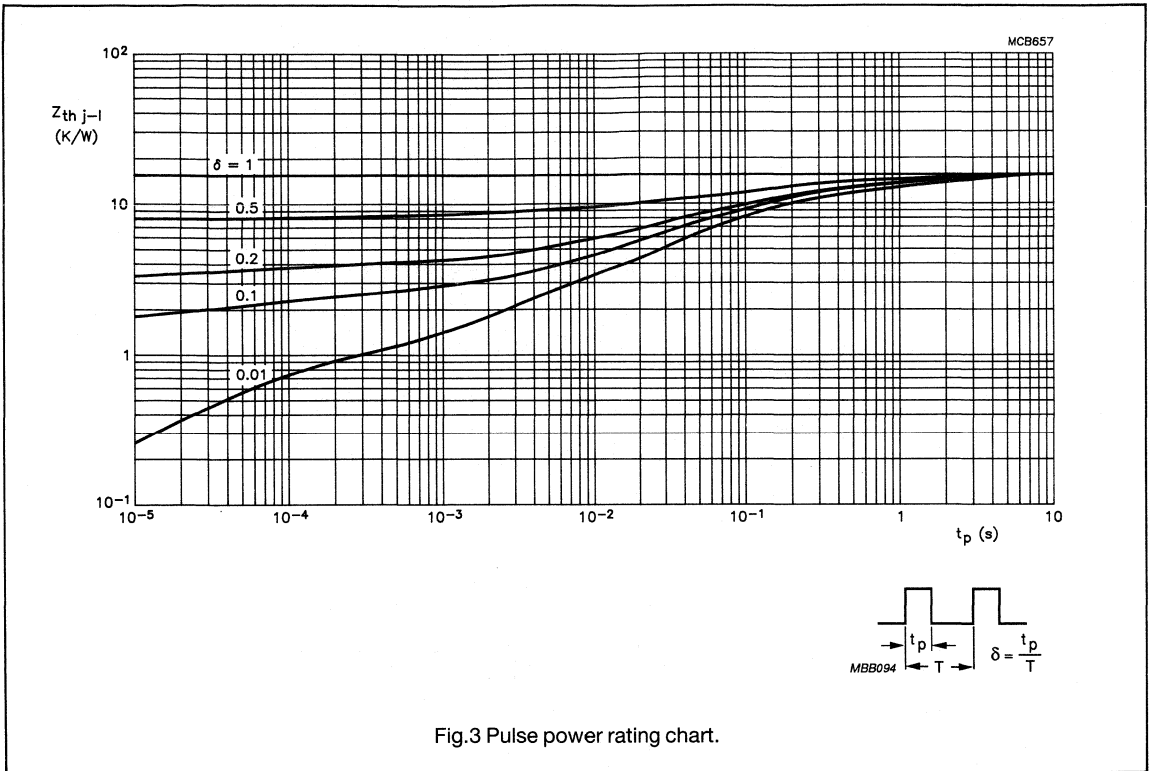


- I. Region of permissible DC operation.
- II. Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second breakdown limits.

Fig.2 Safe operating area; $T_{tab} = 25\ ^\circ\text{C}$.

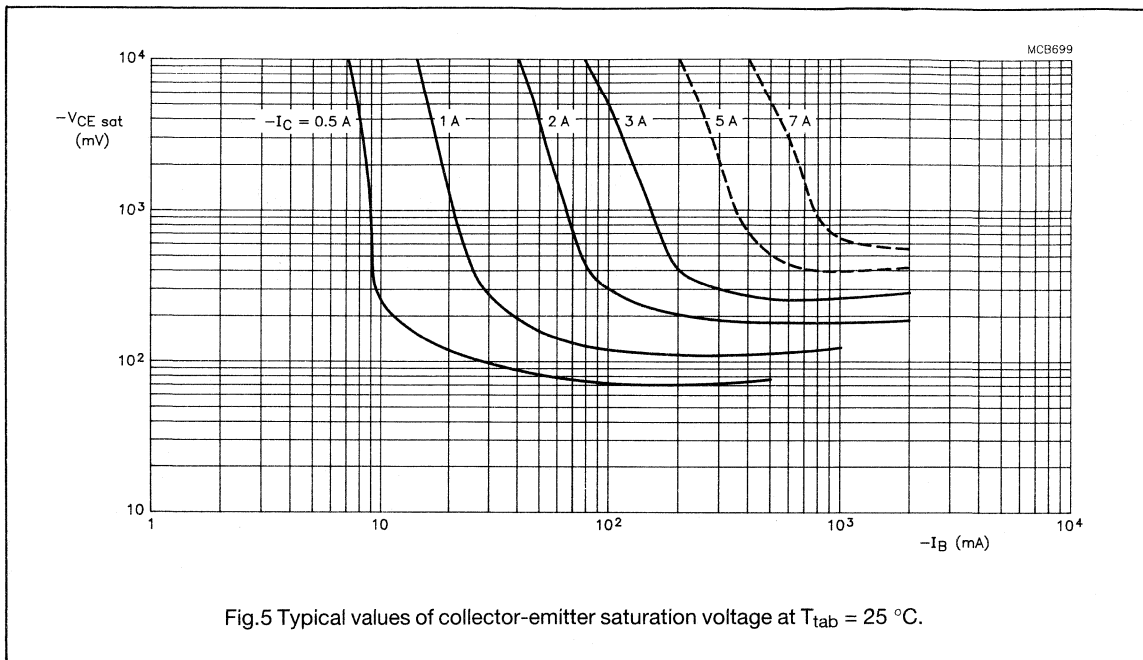
PNP silicon epitaxial base power transistors

BDS950/952/954/956



PNP silicon epitaxial base power transistors

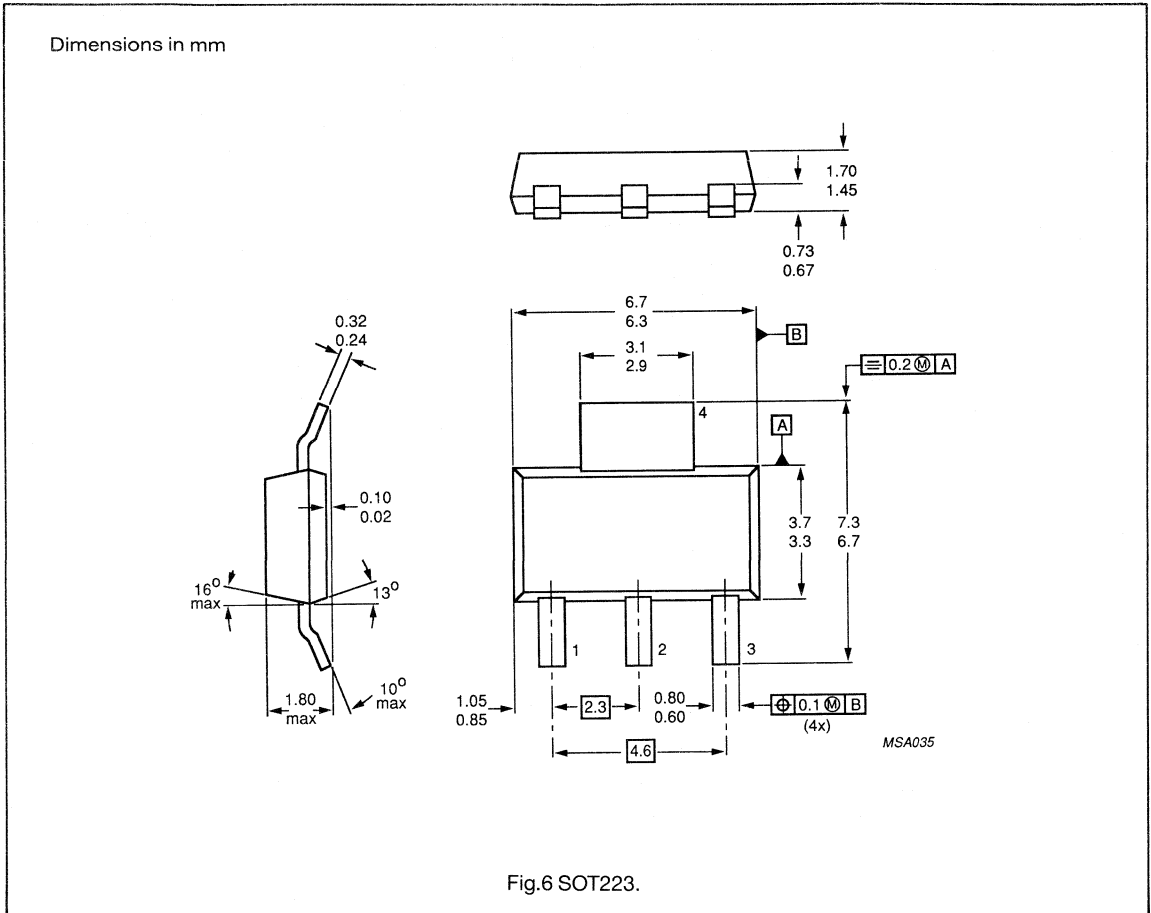
BDS950/952/954/956



PNP silicon epitaxial base power transistors

BDS950/952/954/956

PACKAGE OUTLINE



SILICON DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS

P-N-P silicon power transistors in monolithic Darlington circuit for audio output stages and general purpose amplifier applications.

N-P-N complements are BDT61, BDT61A, BDT61B and BDT61C.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

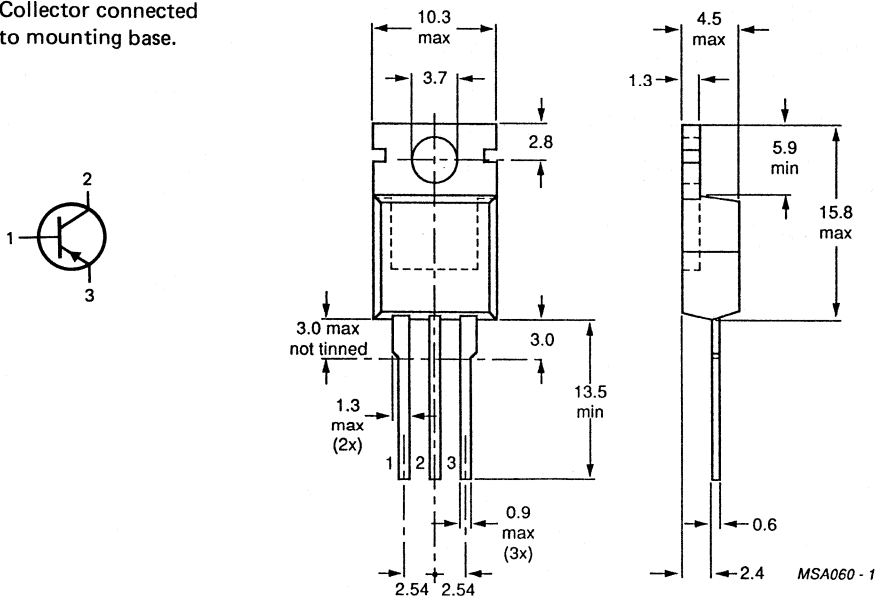
		BDT60	A	B	C
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$ max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$ max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$ max.			4	A
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$ max.			6	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot} max.			50	W
Junction temperature	T_j max.			150	$^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain $-I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE} typ.			2200	

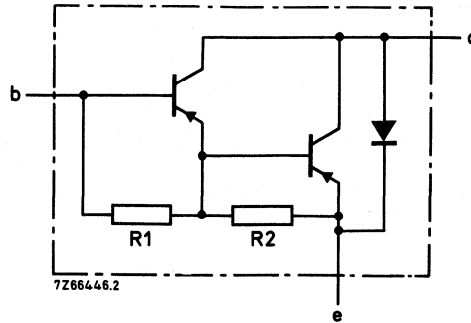
MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-220.

Collector connected to mounting base.





R1 typ. 6 kΩ
R2 typ. 100 Ω

Fig. 2 Circuit diagram.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

		BDT60	A	B	C
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$ max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$ max.	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$ max.			5	V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$ max.		4		A
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$ max.			6	A
Reverse diode current	$I_R = I_C$ max.			4	A
Base current (d.c.)	$-I_B$ max.		100		mA
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot} max.			50	W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to +150		$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature*	T_j max.			150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE*

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$ =		2,5		K/W
From junction to ambient (in free air)	$R_{th\ j-a}$ =		70		K/W

* Based on maximum average junction temperature in line with common industrial practice. The resulting higher junction temperature of the output transistor part is taken into account.

CHARACTERISTICS $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified.

Collector cut-off current

$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -V_{CB0max}$	$-I_{CBO}$	\leq	0,2 mA
$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -\frac{1}{2}V_{CB0max}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$-I_{CBO}$	\leq	1 mA
$I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = -\frac{1}{2}V_{CE0max}$	$-I_{CEO}$	\leq	0,2 mA

Emitter cut-off current

$I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	$-I_{EBO}$	\leq	5 mA
---------------------------------	------------	--------	------

Forward bias second-breakdown collector current

$-V_{CE} = 50\text{ V}; t = 0,1\text{ s};$ non-repetitive (without heatsink); $T_{amb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$-I_{(SB)}$	\geq	1 A
---	-------------	--------	-----

D.C. current gain*

$-I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	typ.	2200
$-I_C = 1,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	\geq	750
$-I_C = 4\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	typ.	270

Base-emitter voltage

$-I_C = 1,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	$-V_{BE}$	\leq	2,5 V
---	-----------	--------	-------

Collector-emitter saturation voltage*

$-I_C = 1,5\text{ A}; -I_B = 6\text{ mA}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	\leq	2,5 V
---	--------------	--------	-------

Cut-off frequency

$-I_C = 1,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	f_{hfe}	\geq	25 kHz
---	-----------	--------	--------

Small-signal current gain at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$

$-I_C = 1,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{fe}	\geq	10
---	----------	--------	----

Diode, forward voltage

$I_F = 1,5\text{ A}$	V_F	$<$	2 V
----------------------	-------	-----	-----

Switching times

(between 10% and 90% levels)

$-I_{Con} = 1,5\text{ A}; -I_{Bon} = I_{Boff} = 6\text{ mA}; -V_{CC} = 30\text{ V}$	t_{on}	typ.	0,3 μs
turn-on time		$<$	1,5 μs
turn-off time	t_{off}	typ.	1,5 μs
		$<$	5 μs

* Measured under pulse conditions; $t_p < 300\text{ } \mu\text{s}; \delta < 2\%$.

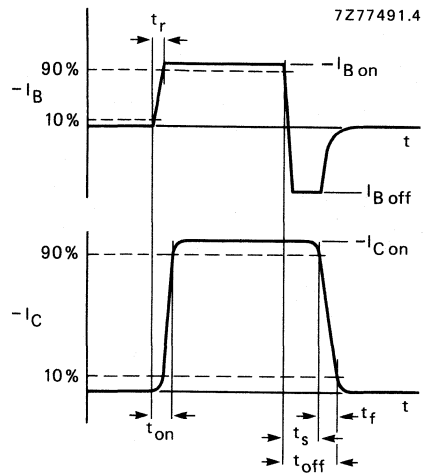


Fig. 3 Switching times waveforms.

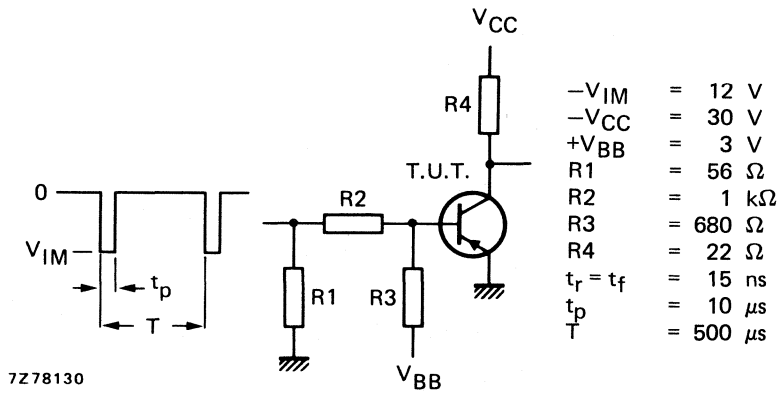


Fig. 4 Switching times test circuit.

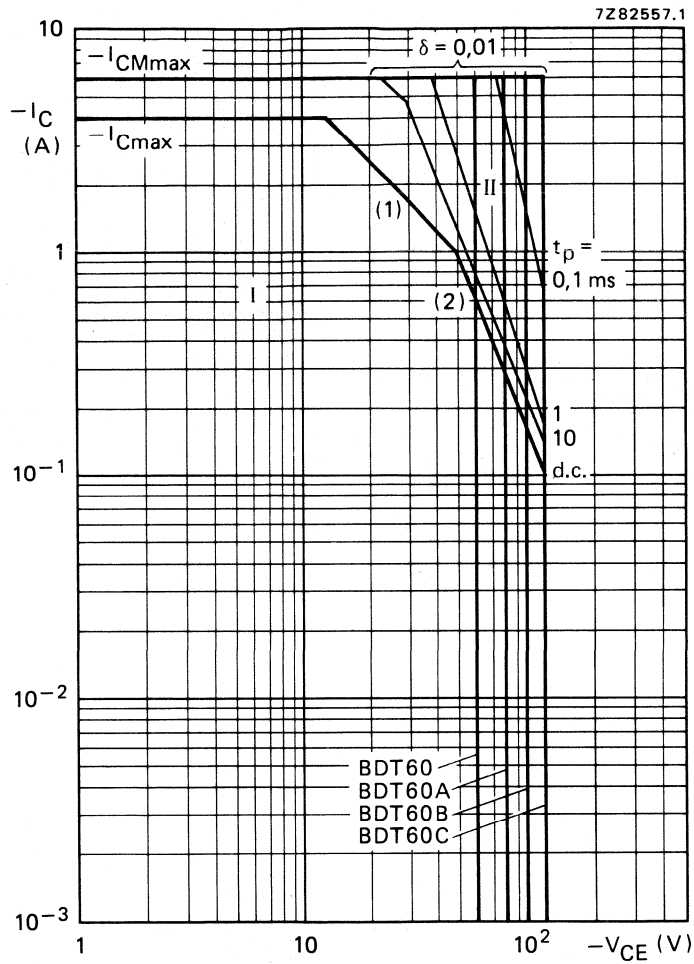


Fig. 5 Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} = 25\ ^\circ C$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

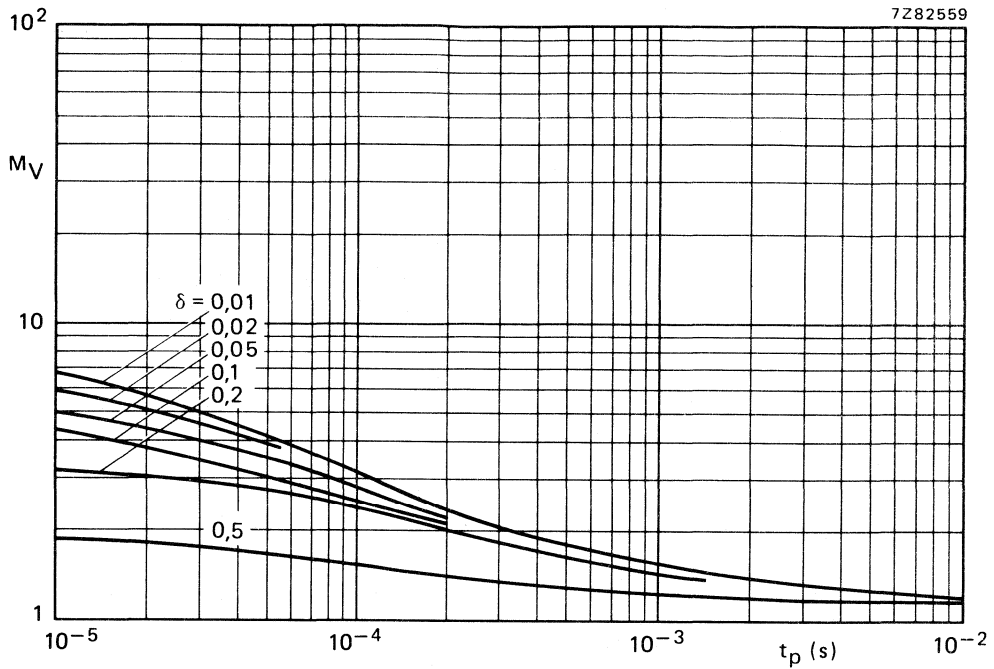


Fig. 6 Second-breakdown voltage multiplying factor at the I_{Cmax} level.

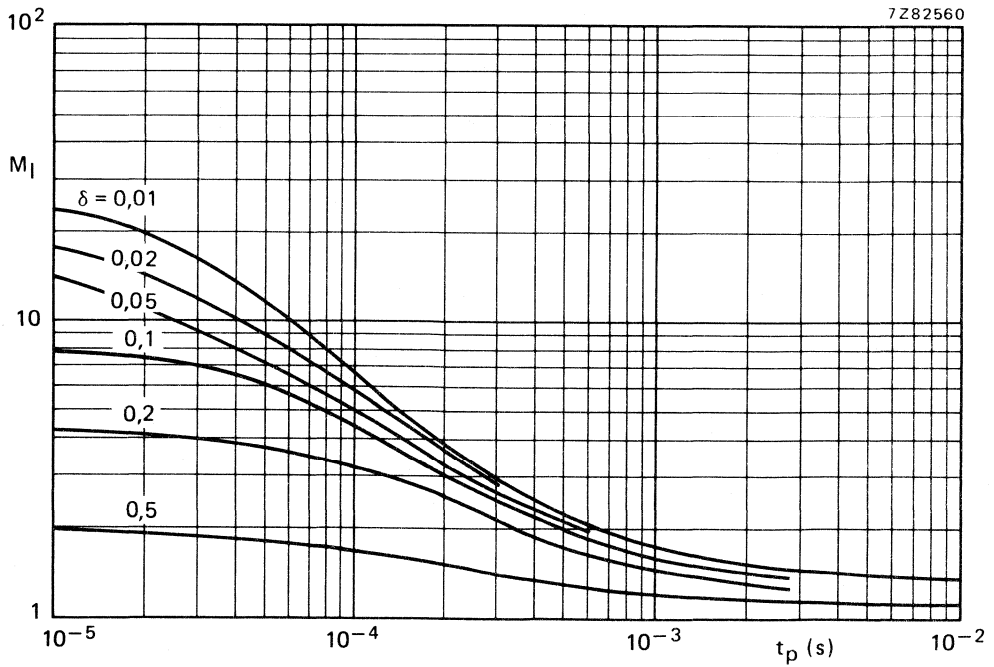


Fig. 7 Second-breakdown current multiplying factor at the V_{CEOmax} level.

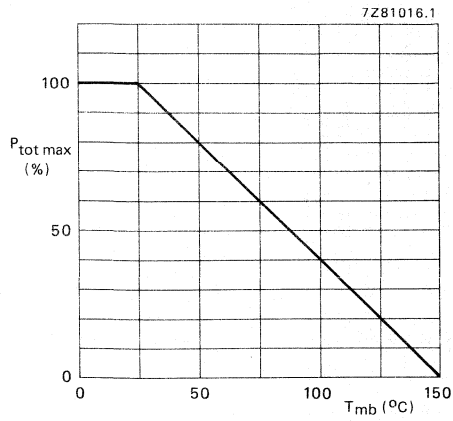


Fig. 8 Power derating curve.

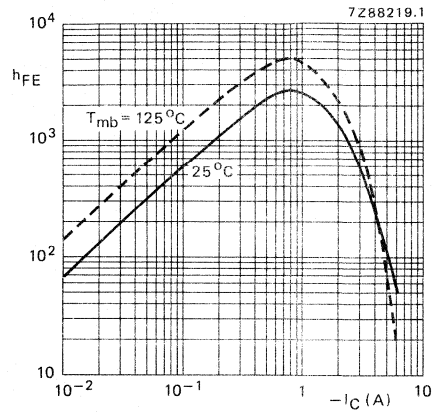


Fig. 9 Typical d.c. current gain. $-V_{CE} = 3\ V$.

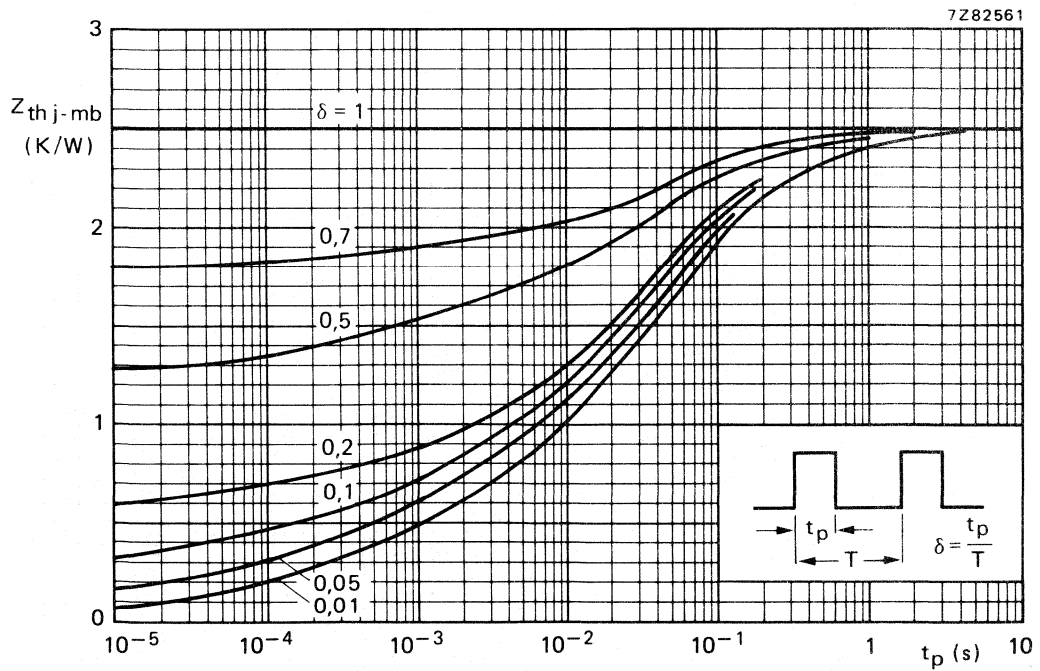


Fig. 10 Pulse power rating chart.

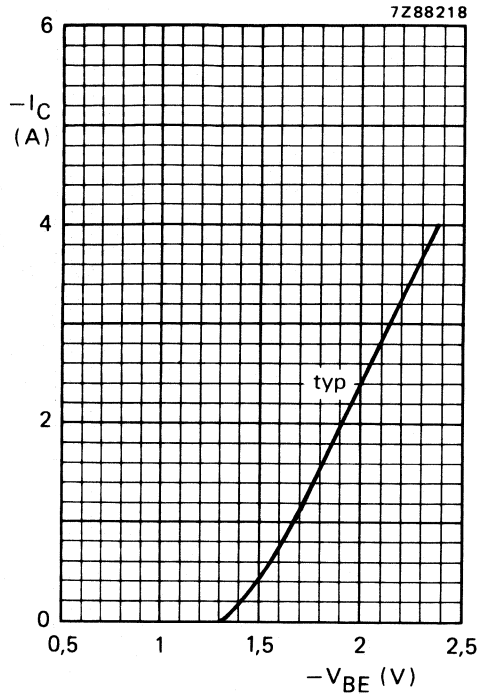


Fig. 11 $-V_{CE} = 3 \text{ V}; T_j = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}.$

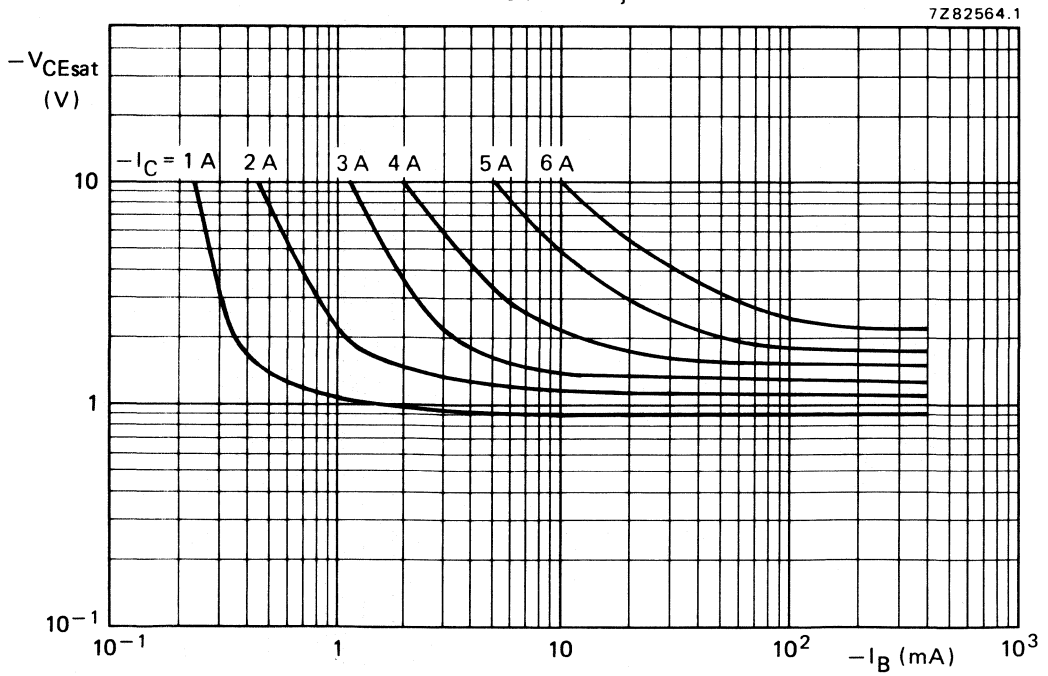


Fig. 12 Typical values collector-emitter saturation voltage at $T_{mb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}.$

SILICON DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP silicon power transistors in a monolithic Darlington circuit and housed in a SOT186 envelope with an electrically insulated mounting base.

They are recommended for applications such as audio output stages and general purpose amplifiers.

NPN complements are BDT61F, BDT61AF, BDT61BF and BDT61CF.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

		BDT60F	60AF	60BF	60CF
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max. 60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max. 60	80	100	120 V
Collector current					
DC	$-I_C$	max.	4		A
peak value	$-I_{CM}$	max.	6		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	25		W
DC current gain					
$-I_C = 0.5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	typ.	2000		

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Pinning:

- 1 = base
- 2 = collector
- 3 = emitter

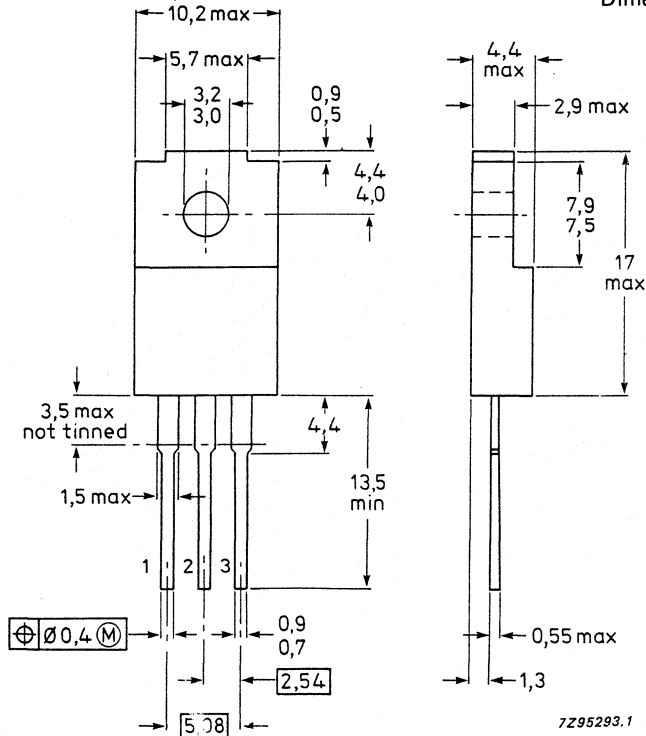
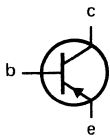
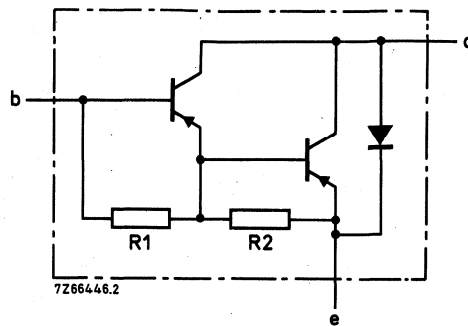


Fig.1 SOT186.

**BDT60F; BDT60AF
BDT60BF; BDT60CF**



R1 typ. 6 kΩ
R2 typ. 100 Ω

Fig. 2 Circuit diagram.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

		BDT60F	60AF	60BF	60CF
Collector-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{CBO}$	max. 60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max. 60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.	5		V
Collector current DC	$-I_C$	max.	4		A
peak value	$-I_{CM}$	max.	6		A
Reverse diode current	I_R	max.	4		A
Base current (DC)	$-I_B$	max.	100		mA
Total power dissipation up to $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}^*$	P_{tot}	max.	17		W
up to $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}^{**}$		max.	25		W
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}		-65 to 150		$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to internal heatsink	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=	2.7		K/W
From junction to external heatsink*	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=	5		K/W
From junction to external heatsink**	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=	7.35		K/W

* Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre envelope.

** Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre envelope.

INSULATIONVoltage allowed between all terminals
and external heatsink, peak value V_{insul} max. 1000 VIsolation capacitor from collector
to external heatsink C_{th} typ. 12 pF**CHARACTERISTICS** $T_h = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off currents

 $-I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = 30\text{ V}$ $-I_{CBO}$ max. 0.2 mA $-I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -\frac{1}{2} V_{CBO} \text{ max}; T_j = 150^\circ\text{C}$ $-I_{CBO}$ max. 1 mA $-I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = -\frac{1}{2} V_{CEO} \text{ max}$ $-I_{CEO}$ max. 0.2 mA

Emitter cut-off current

 $-I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$ $-I_{EBO}$ max. 5 mA

Forward bias second breakdown

collector current $V_{CE} = 50\text{ V}$ $t_p = 0.1\text{ s}$; non-repetitive $-I_{(SB)}$ min. 0.5 A

DC current gain*

 $-I_C = 0.5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ h_{FE} typ. 2000 $-I_C = 1.5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ h_{FE} min. 750 $-I_C = 4\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ h_{FE} typ. 250

Base-emitter voltage*

 $-V_{BE}$ max. 2.5 V

Collector-emitter saturation voltage*

 $-I_C = 1.5\text{ A}; -I_B = 6\text{ mA}$ $-V_{CEsat}$ max. 2.5 V

Cut-off frequency

 $-I_C = 1.5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ f_{hfe} min. 25 KHzSmall-signal current gain at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ $-I_C = 1.5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ h_{fe} min. 10

Diode forward voltage

 $I_F = 1.5\text{ A}$ V_F max. 2 V $I_F = 4\text{ A}$ V_F typ. 2.1 V* Measured under pulse conditions: t_p max. 300 μs ; δ max. 2%.

BDT60F; BDT60AF BDT60BF; BDT60CF

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Switching times (see Fig. 3)

$$-I_{C\text{ on}} = 1.5 \text{ A}; -I_{B\text{ on}} = +I_{B\text{ off}} = 6 \text{ A}$$

turn-on time

t_{on}

typ. $0.3 \mu\text{s}$

max. $1.5 \mu\text{s}$

turn-off time

t_{off}

typ. $1.5 \mu\text{s}$

max. $5 \mu\text{s}$

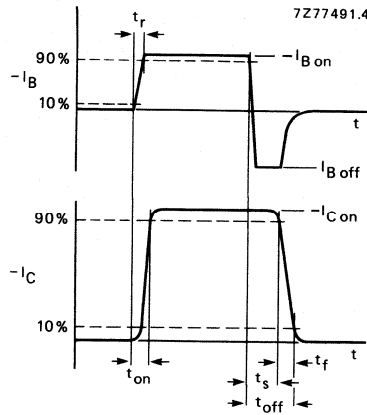


Fig. 3 Switching times waveforms.

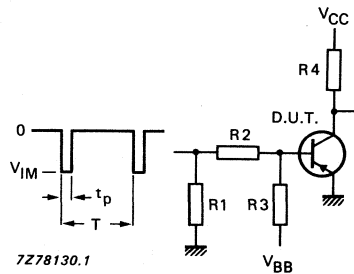


Fig. 4 Switching times test circuit.

- $-V_{CC} = 30 \text{ V}$
- $-V_{IM} = 12 \text{ V}$
- $+V_{BB} = 3 \text{ V}$
- $R1 = 56 \Omega$
- $R2 = 1 \text{ k}\Omega$
- $R3 = 680 \Omega$
- $R4 = 22 \Omega$
- $t_r = t_f = 15 \text{ ns}$
- $t_p = 10 \mu\text{s}$
- $T = 500 \mu\text{s}$

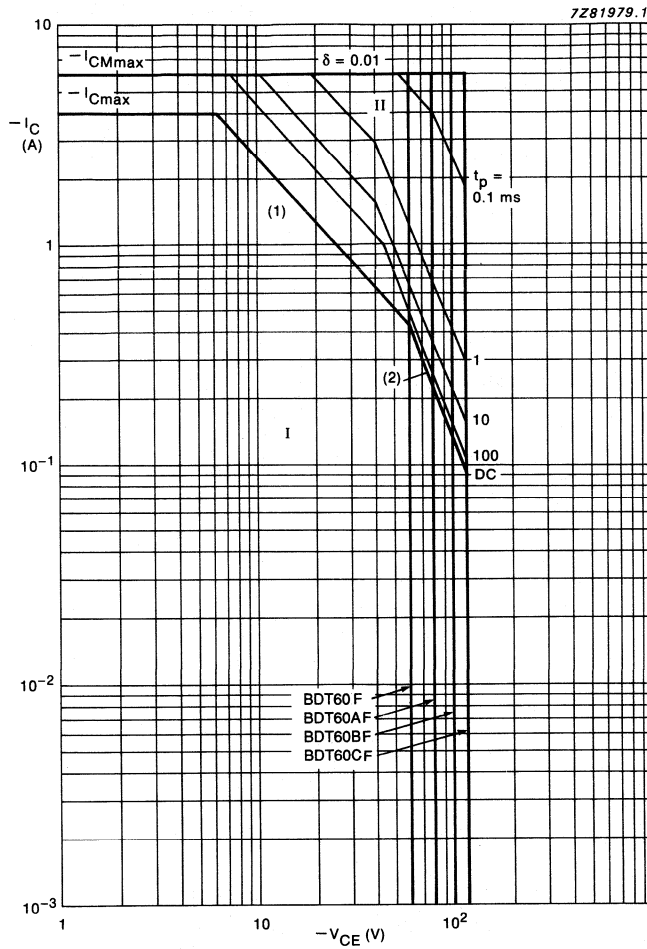


Fig. 5 Safe Operating Area, $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible DC operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{\text{tot max}}$ and $P_{\text{peak max}}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

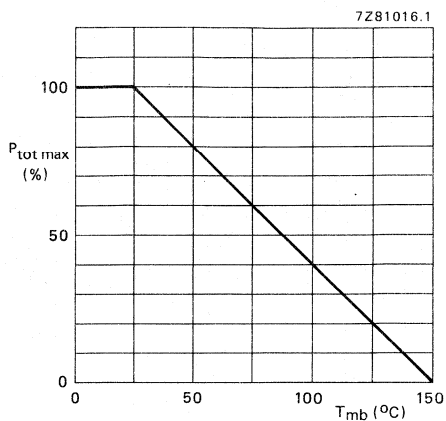


Fig. 6 Total power dissipation.

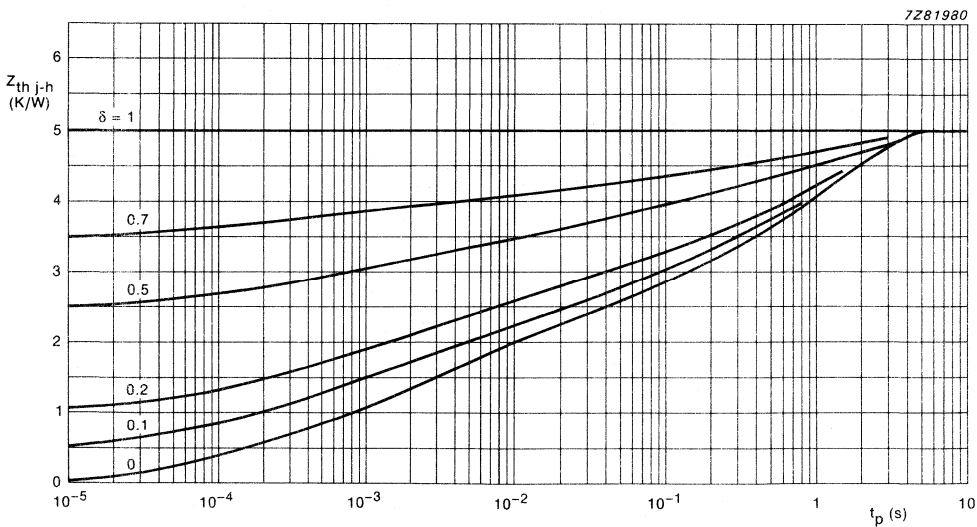


Fig. 7 Pulse power rating chart.

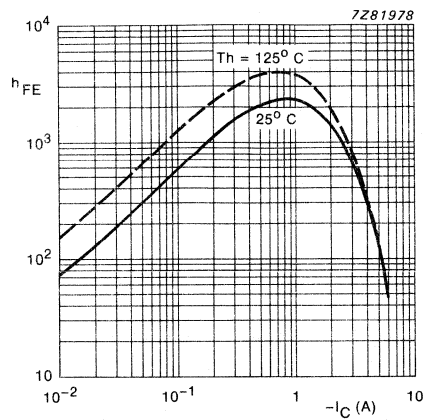


Fig. 8 DC current gain; $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$; typical values.

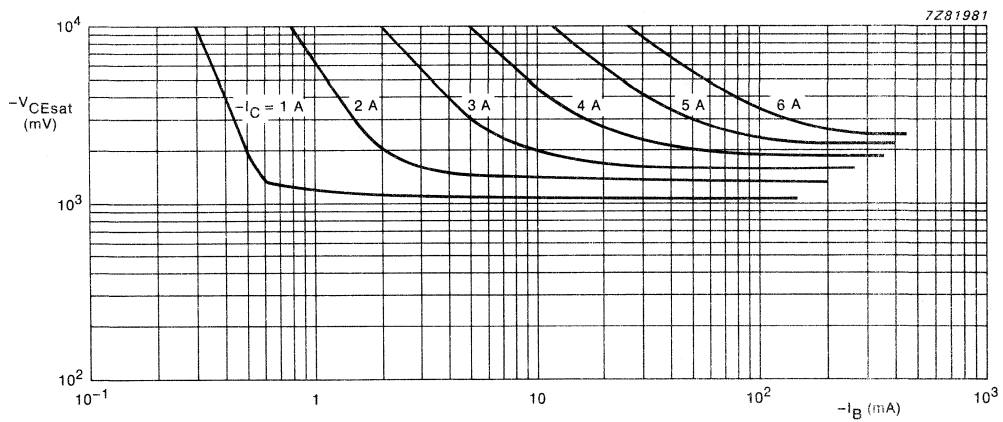


Fig. 9 Collector-emitter saturation voltage; $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$; typical values.

SILICON DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS

N-P-N silicon power transistors in monolithic Darlington circuit for audio output stages and general purpose amplifier applications.

P-N-P complements are BDT60, 60A, 60B and 60C.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

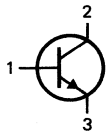
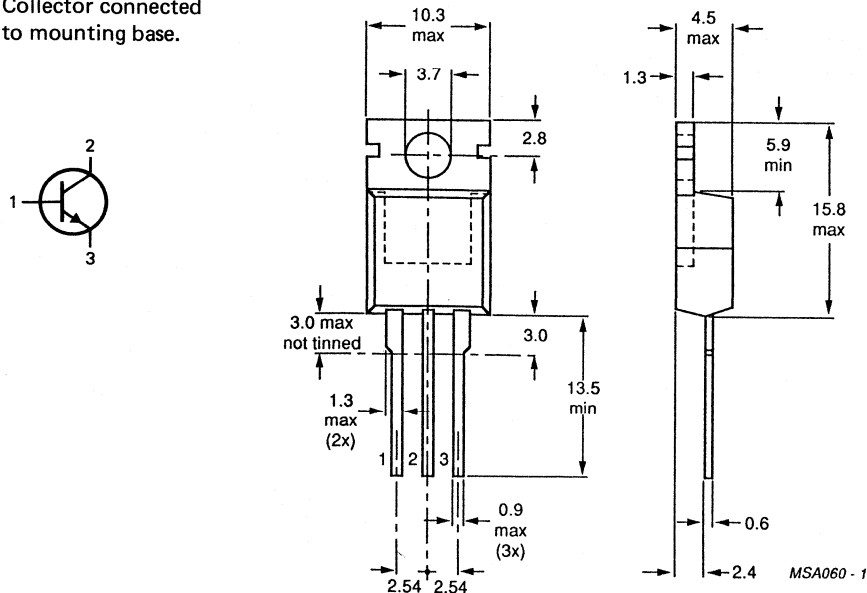
		BDT61	A	B	C
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO} max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO} max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C max.		4		A
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM} max.		6		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot} max.		50		W
Junction temperature	T_j max.		150		$^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain $I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE} typ.		1150		

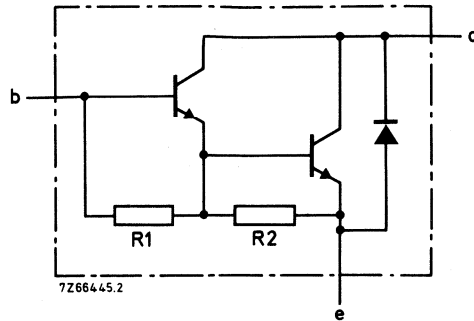
MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-220.

Collector connected to mounting base.





R1 typ. 6 k Ω
R2 typ. 100 Ω

Fig. 2 Circuit diagram.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BDT61	A	B	C
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CB0}	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CE0}	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EB0}	max.			5	V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.			4	A
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM}	max.			6	A
Reverse diode current	$I_R = -I_C$	max.			4	A
Base current (d.c.)	I_B	max.			100	mA
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.			50	W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to + 150			$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature *	T_j	max.			150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE *

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=		2,5	K/W
From junction to ambient (in free air)	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=		70	K/W

* Based on maximum average junction temperature in line with common industrial practice. The resulting higher junction temperature of the output transistor part is taken into account.

CHARACTERISTICS

 $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = V_{CBOmax}$

$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = \frac{1}{2}V_{CBOmax}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

$I_B = 0; V_{CE} = \frac{1}{2}V_{CEOmax}$

$I_{CBO} \leq 0,2\text{ mA}$

$I_{CBO} \leq 0,5\text{ mA}$

$I_{CEO} \leq 0,2\text{ mA}$

Emitter cut-off current

$I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$

$I_{EBO} \leq 5\text{ mA}$

Forward-bias second-breakdown collector current

$V_{CE} = 50\text{ V}; t = 0,1\text{ s}; \text{non-repetitive}$

(without heatsink); $T_{amb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

$I_{(SB)} \geq 1\text{ A}$

D.C. current gain *

$I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$

$h_{FE} \text{ typ. } 1150$

$I_C = 1,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$

$h_{FE} \geq 750$

$I_C = 4\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$

$h_{FE} \text{ typ. } 1000$

Base-emitter voltage *

$I_C = 1,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$

$V_{BE} \leq 2,5\text{ V}$

Collector-emitter saturation voltage *

$I_C = 1,5\text{ A}; I_B = 6\text{ mA}$

$V_{CEsat} \leq 2,5\text{ V}$

Turn-off breakdown energy with inductive load (Fig. 3)

$-I_{Boff} = 0; L = 5\text{ mH}; I_{CC} = 3,2\text{ A}$

$E(BR) \geq 25\text{ mJ}$

Small-signal current gain at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$

$I_C = 1,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$

$h_{fe} \geq 10$

Cut-off frequency

$I_C = 1,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$

$f_{hfe} \text{ typ. } 25\text{ kHz}$

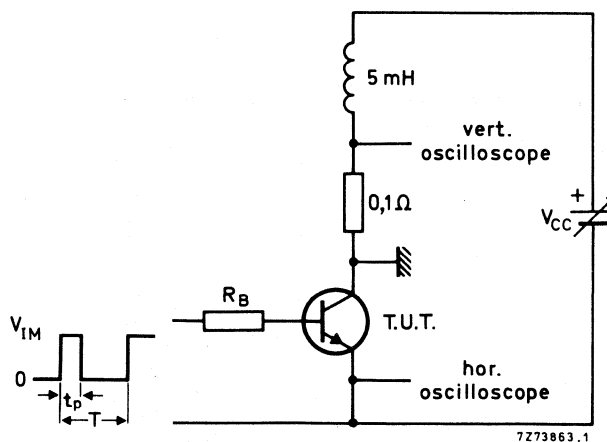


Fig. 3 Turn-off breakdown energy with inductive load.

$$V_{IM} = 12\text{ V}; R_B = 270\ \Omega; \delta = \frac{t_p}{T} \times 100\% = 1\%; I_{CC} = 3,2\text{ A.}$$

* Measured under pulse conditions; $t_n < 300\ \mu\text{s}$; $\delta < 2\%$.

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Diode, forward voltage

$I_F = 1,5 \text{ A}$

$I_F = 4 \text{ A}$

V_F	<	2 V
V_F	typ.	2,1 V

Switching times

(between 10% and 90% levels)

$I_{Con} = 1,5 \text{ A}; I_{Bon} = -I_{Boff} = 6 \text{ mA}$

turn-on time

t_{on}	typ.	0,8 μs
	<	2 μs

turn-off time

t_{off}	typ.	4,5 μs
	<	8 μs

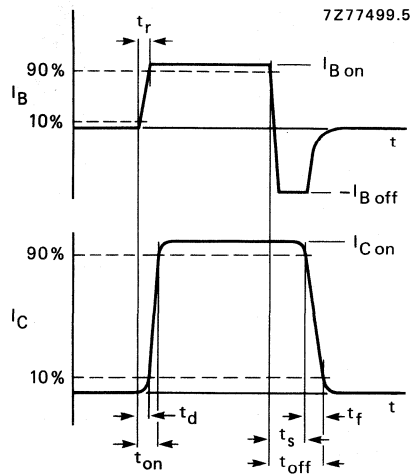
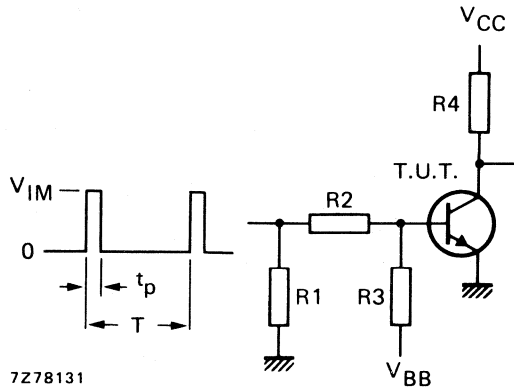


Fig. 4 Switching times waveforms.



V_{IM}	=	12 V
V_{CC}	=	30 V
$-V_{BB}$	=	3 V
R1	=	56 Ω
R2	=	1 k Ω
R3	=	680 Ω
R4	=	22 Ω
$t_r = t_f$	=	15 ns
t_p	=	10 μs
T	=	500 μs

Fig. 5 Switching times test circuit.

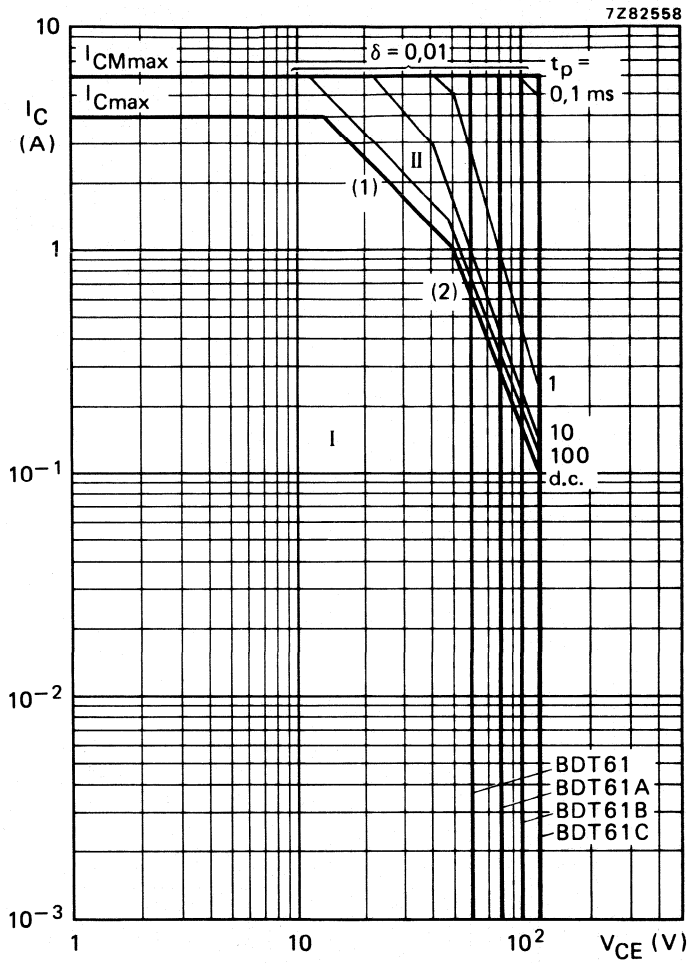


Fig. 6 Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

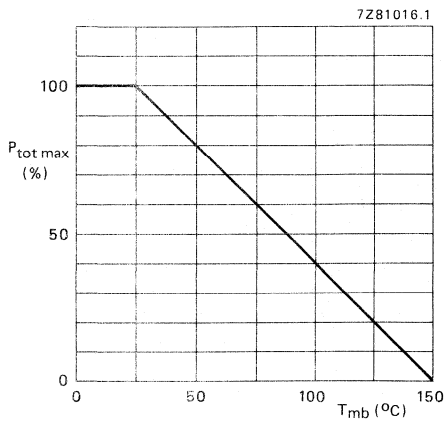


Fig. 7 Power derating curve.

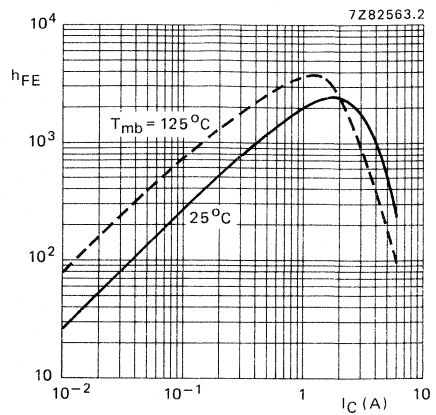


Fig. 8 Typical d.c. current gain. $V_{CE} = 3\ V$.

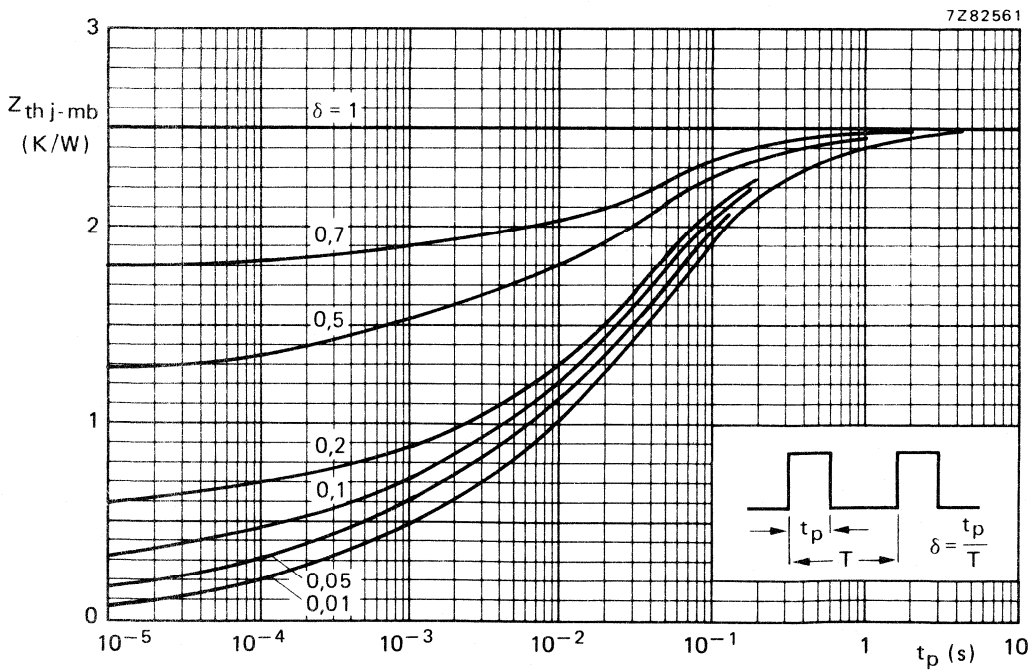


Fig. 9 Pulse power rating chart.

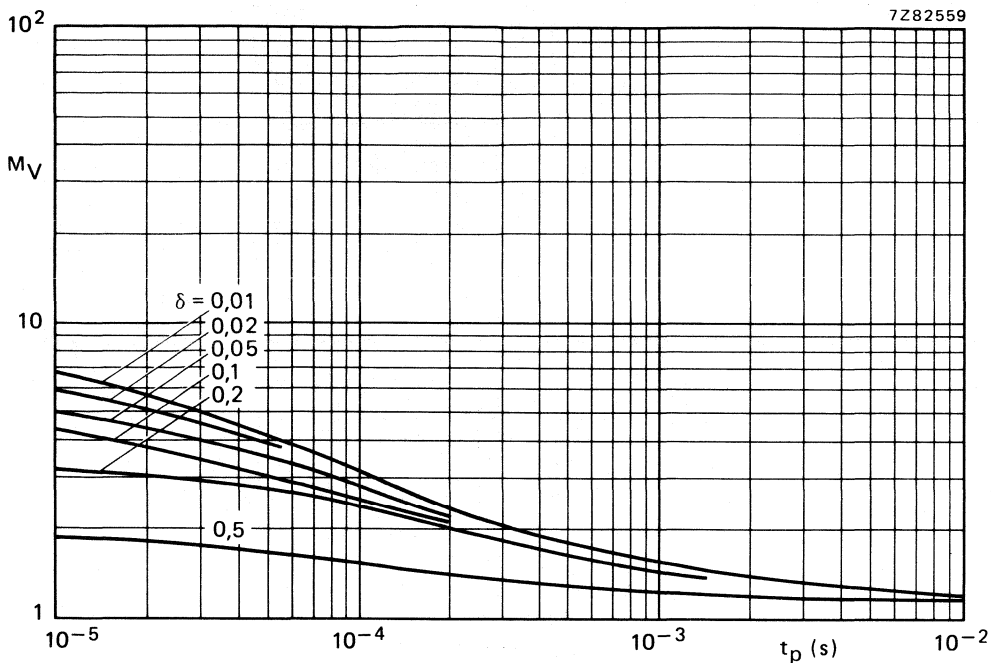


Fig. 10 Second breakdown voltage multiplying factor at the I_{Cmax} level.

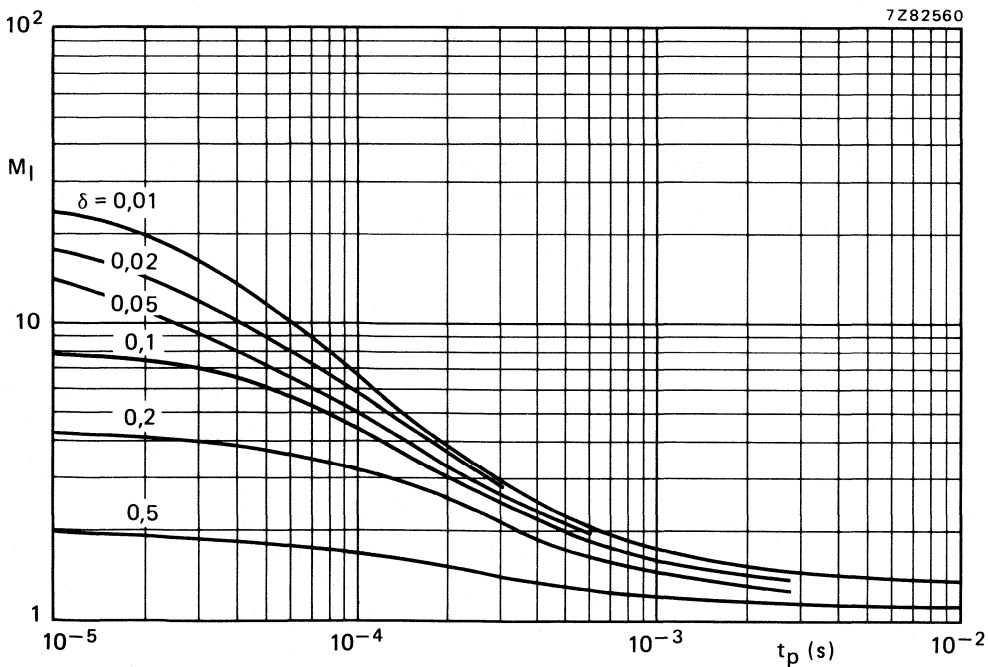


Fig. 11 Second breakdown current multiplying factor at the V_{CE0max} level.

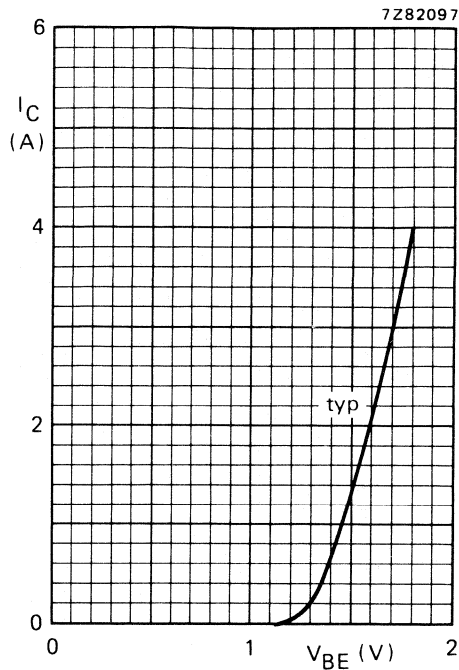


Fig. 12 $V_{CE} = 3 \text{ V}; T_j = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}.$

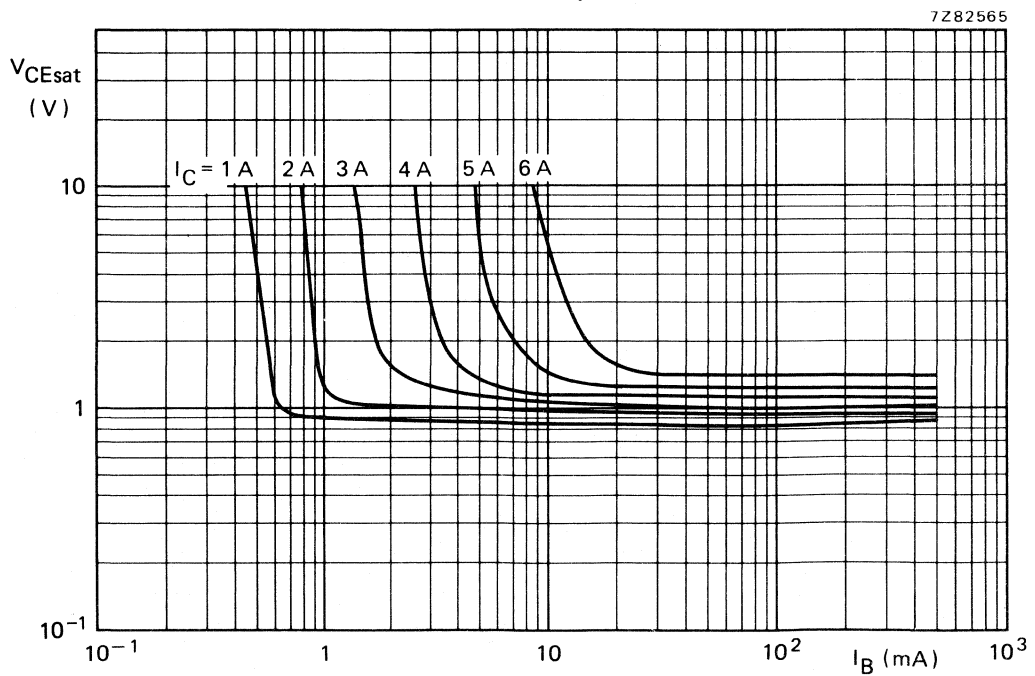


Fig. 13 Typical values collector-emitter saturation voltage at $T_{mb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}.$

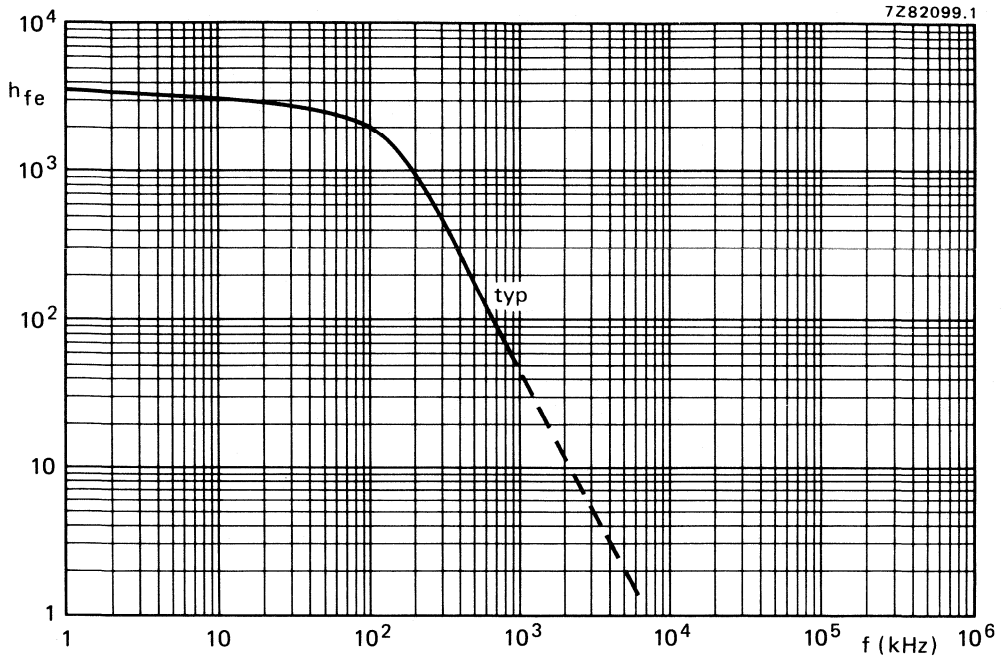


Fig. 14 Small signal current gain. $I_C = 1,5 \text{ A}$; $V_{CE} = 3 \text{ V}$; $T_j = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

SILICON DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN silicon power transistors in a monolithic Darlington circuit and housed in a SOT186 envelope with an electrically insulated mounting base.

They are recommended for applications such as audio output stages and general purpose amplifiers.

PNP complements are BDT60F, BDT60AF, BDT60BF and BDT60CF.

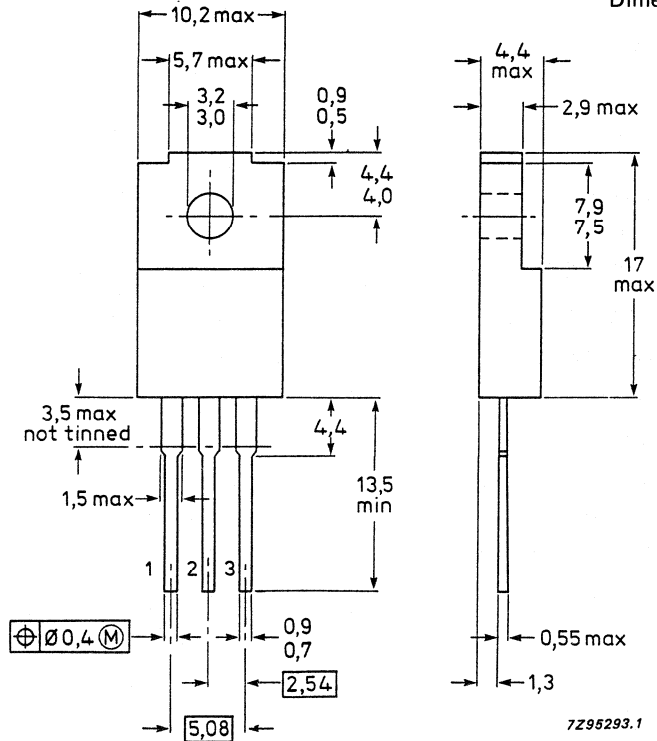
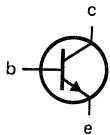
QUICK REFERENCE DATA

		BDT61F	61AF	61BF	61CF
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max. 60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max. 60	80	100	120 V
Collector current					
DC	I_C	max.	4		A
peak value	I_{CM}		6		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	25		W
DC current gain					
$I_C = 0.5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	typ.	2000		

MECHANICAL DATA

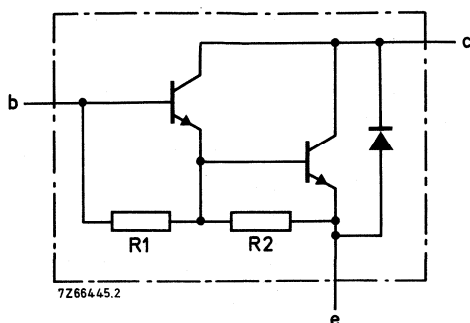
Pinning

- 1 = base
- 2 = collector
- 3 = emitter



7295293.1

Fig.1 SOT186.



R1 typ. 3500 Ω
R2 typ. 150 Ω

Fig. 2 Circuit diagram.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

		BDT61F	61AF	61BF	61CF
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max. 60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max. 60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.	5		V
Collector current DC	I_C	max.	4		A
peak value	I_{CM}	max.	6		A
Reverse diode current	I_R	max.	4		A
Base current (DC)	I_B	max.	100		mA
Total power dissipation up to $T_h = 25^\circ\text{C}^*$	P_{tot}	max.	17		W
up to $T_h = 25^\circ\text{C}^{**}$		max.	25		W
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}		-65 to 150		$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to internal heatsink	R_{thj-mb}	=	2.7	K/W
From junction to external heatsink**	R_{thj-h}	=	5	K/W
From junction to external heatsink*	R_{thj-h}	=	7.35	K/W

* Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newton pressure on centre of envelope.

** Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newton pressure on centre of envelope.

INSULATIONVoltage allowed between all terminals
and external heatsink, peak value V_{insul} max. 1000 VIsolation capacitor from collector
to external heatsink C_{th} typ. 12 pF**CHARACTERISTICS** $T_h = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off currents

 $I_E = 0; V_{CB} = 30\text{ V}$ I_{CBO} max. 0.2 mA $I_E = 0; T_j = 150^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{CB} = \frac{1}{2} V_{CBO\text{ max}}$ I_{CBO} max. 1 mA $I_B = 0$ $V_{CE} = \frac{1}{2} V_{CEO\text{ max}}$ I_{CEO} max. 0.2 mA

Emitter cut-off current

 $I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$ I_{EBO} max. 5 mAForward bias second breakdown
collector current $V_{CE} = 50\text{ V}$
 $t_p = 0.1\text{ s}$; non-repetitive $I_{(SB)}$ min. 0.5 A

DC current gain*

 $I_C = 0.5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ h_{FE} typ. 2000 $I_C = 1.5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ h_{FE} min. 750 $I_C = 4\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ h_{FE} typ. 1000

Base-emitter voltage*

 V_{BE} max. 2.5 V

Collector-emitter saturation voltage*

 $I_C = 1.5\text{ A}; I_B = 6\text{ mA}$ V_{CEsat} max. 2.5 V

Cut-off frequency

 $I_C = 1.5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ f_{hfe} min. 25 KHzSmall-signal current gain at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ $I_C = 1.5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$ h_{fe} min. 10

Diode forward voltage

 $I_F = 1.5\text{ A}$ V_F max. 2 V $I_F = 4\text{ A}$ V_F typ. 2.1 V* Measured under pulse conditions: t_p max. 300 μs ; δ max. 2%.

BDT61F; 61AF BDT61BF; 61CF

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Switching times (see Fig. 3)

$I_{C\ on} = 1.5\ A$; $I_{B\ on} = -I_{B\ off} = 6\ mA$

turn-on time

t_{on}

typ. $0.8\ \mu s$
max. $2\ \mu s$

turn-off time

t_{off}

typ. $4.5\ \mu s$
max. $8\ \mu s$

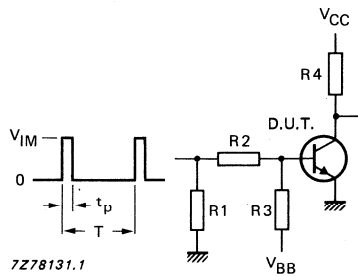
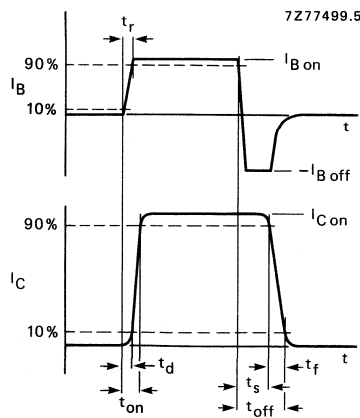
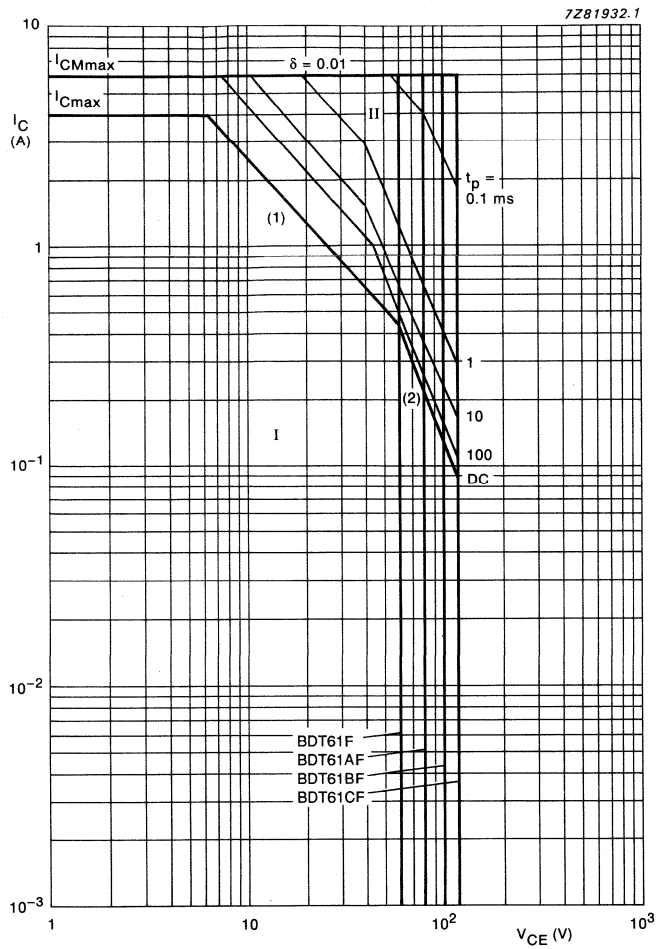


Fig. 3 Switching times waveforms.



$V_{CC} = 30\ V$
 $V_{IM} = 12\ V$
 $-V_{BB} = 3\ V$
 $R1 = 56\ \Omega$
 $R2 = 1\ k\Omega$
 $R3 = 680\ \Omega$
 $R4 = 22\ \Omega$
 $t_r = t_f = 15\ ns$
 $t_p = 10\ \mu s$
 $T = 500\ \mu s$

Fig. 4 Switching times test circuit.



- I Region of permissible DC operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot \text{ max}}$ and $P_{peak \text{ max}}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

Fig. 5 Safe Operating Area, $T_h = 25^\circ\text{C}$.

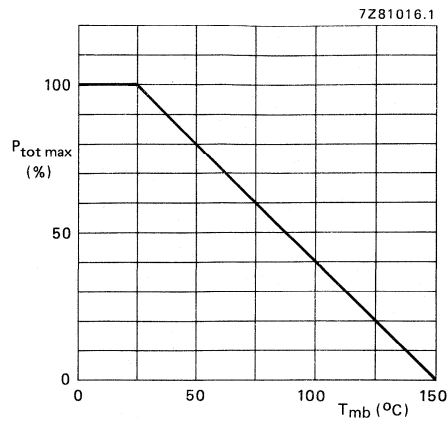


Fig. 6 Total power dissipation.

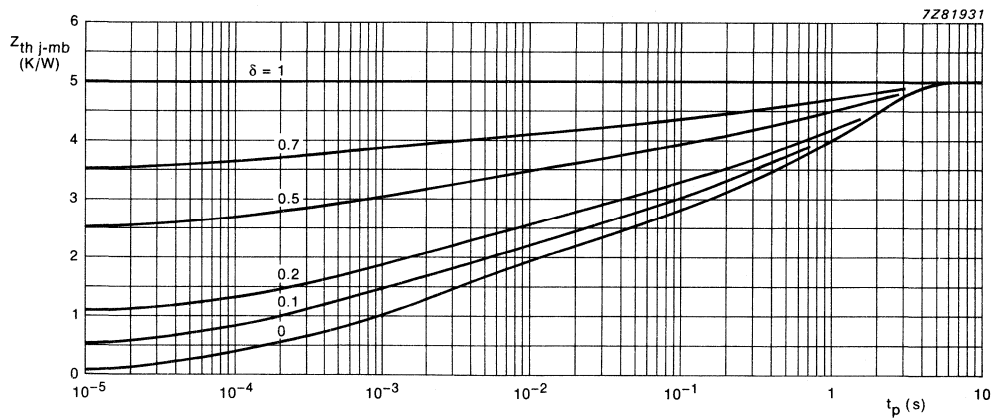


Fig. 7 Pulse power rating chart.

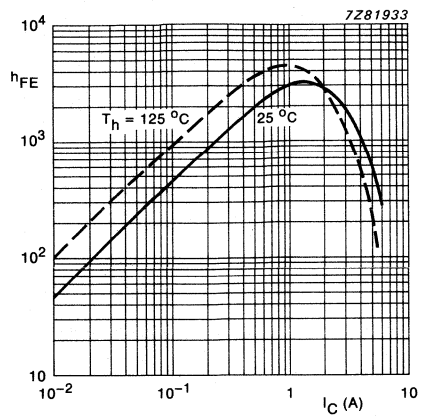


Fig. 8 DC current gain; V_{CE} = 3 V; typical values.

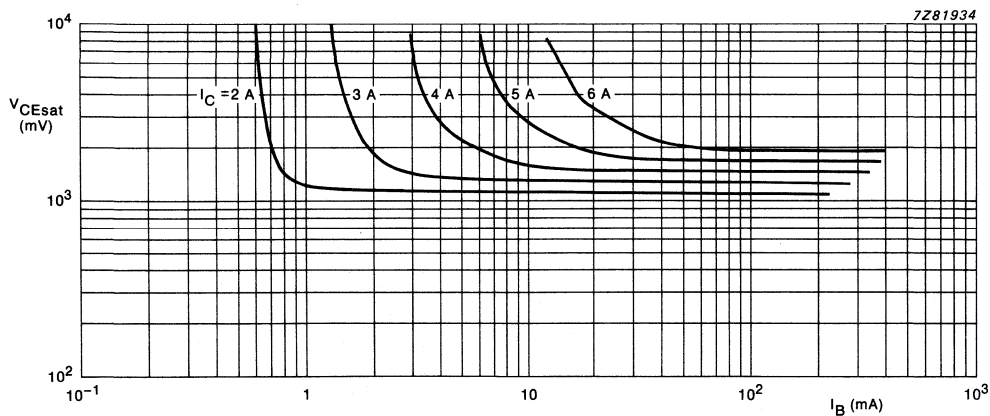


Fig. 9 Collector-emitter saturation voltage; T_h = 25 °C; typical values.

SILICON DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS

P-N-P epitaxial base transistors in monolithic Darlington circuit for audio output stages and general amplifier and switching applications. TO-220 plastic envelope. N-P-N complements are BDT63, BDT63A, BDT63B and BDT63C.

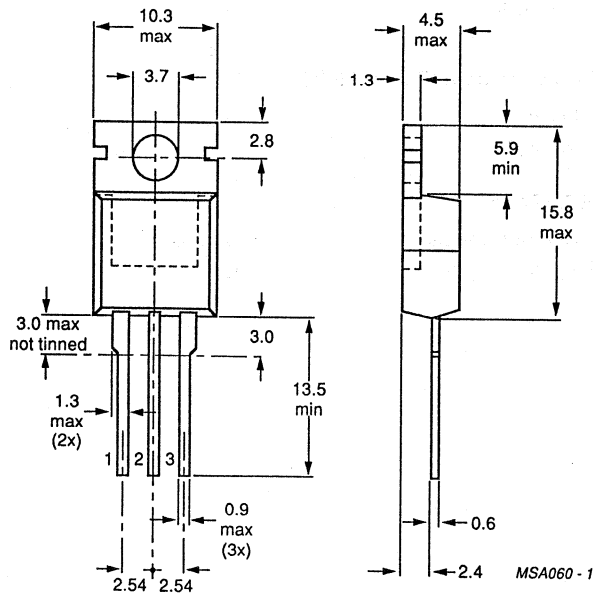
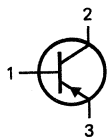
QUICK REFERENCE DATA

		BDT62	A	B	C
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$ max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$ max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$ max.			10	A
Collector current (peak value) $t_p = 0,3$ ms; $\delta = 10\%$	$-I_{CM}$ max.			15	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25$ °C	P_{tot} max.			90	W
Junction temperature	T_j max.			150	°C
D.C. current gain $-I_C = 3$ A; $-V_{CE} = 3$ V	h_{FE}	>		1000	

MECHANICAL DATA

Fig. 1 TO-220.

Collector connected to mounting base.



See also chapters
Mounting instructions
and Accessories.

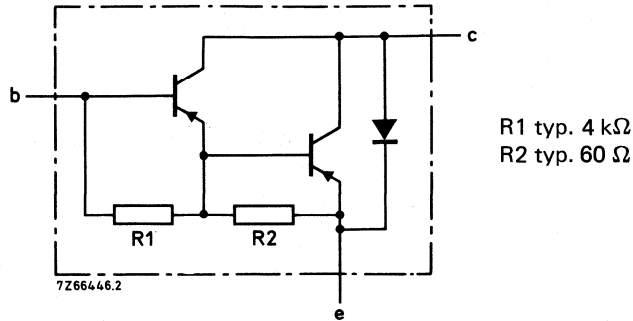


Fig. 2 Circuit diagram.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

		BDT62	A	B	C
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$ max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$ max.	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$ max.		5		V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$ max.		10		A
Collector current (peak value) $t_p = 0,3$ ms; $\delta = 10\%$	$-I_{CM}$ max.		15		A
Base current (d.c.)	$-I_B$ max.		250		mA
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25$ °C	P_{tot} max.		90		W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to + 150		°C
Junction temperature*	T_j max.		150		°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE*

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th j-mb} =$	1,39	K/W
From junction to ambient (in free air)	$R_{th j-a} =$	70	K/W

* Base on maximum average junction temperature in line with common industrial practice. The resulting higher junction temperature of the output transistor part is taken into account.

CHARACTERISTICS $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified.

Collector cut-off current

$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -V_{CB0\text{max}}$

$-I_{CBO} < 0,2\text{ mA}$

$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -\frac{1}{2}V_{CB0\text{max}}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

$-I_{CBO} < 2\text{ mA}$

$I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = -\frac{1}{2}V_{CE0\text{max}}$

$-I_{CEO} < 0,2\text{ mA}$

Emitter cut-off current

$I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$

$-I_{EBO} < 5\text{ mA}$

Forward bias second-breakdown collector current

$-V_{CE} = 40\text{ V}; t = 0,1\text{ s}; \text{non-repetitive}$

(without heatsink)

BDT62

$I_{(SB)} > 0,45\text{ A}$

BDT62A, B and C

$I_{(SB)} > 1,4\text{ A}$

D.C. current gain*

$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$

$h_{FE} > 1000$

$-I_C = 10\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$

$h_{FE} \text{ typ. } 200$

Base-emitter voltage*

$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$

$-V_{BE} < 2,5\text{ V}$

Collector-emitter saturation voltage*

$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -I_B = 12\text{ mA}$

$-V_{CE\text{sat}} < 2\text{ V}$

$-I_C = 8\text{ A}; -I_B = 80\text{ mA}$

$-V_{CE\text{sat}} < 2,5\text{ V}$

Cut-off frequency

$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$

$f_{hfe} \text{ typ. } 100\text{ kHz}$

Collector capacitance

$-V_{CB} = 10\text{ V}; f = 1\text{ MHz}$

$C_{ob} \text{ typ. } 100\text{ pF}$

D.C. current gain ratio of matched complementary pairs

$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$

$h_{FE1}/h_{FE2} < 2,5$

Small-signal current gain at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$

$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$

$h_{fe} > 10$

* Measured under pulse conditions; $t_p < 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$; $\delta < 2\%$.

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Diode, forward voltage

$I_F = 3 \text{ A}$

$V_F < 2 \text{ V}$

Switching times

(between 10% and 90% levels)

$-I_{Con} = 3 \text{ A}; -I_{B on} = I_{B off} = 12 \text{ mA}$

turn-on time

t_{on} typ. $0,5 \mu\text{s}$
 $< 1,5 \mu\text{s}$

turn-off time

t_{off} typ. $2,5 \mu\text{s}$
 $< 5 \mu\text{s}$

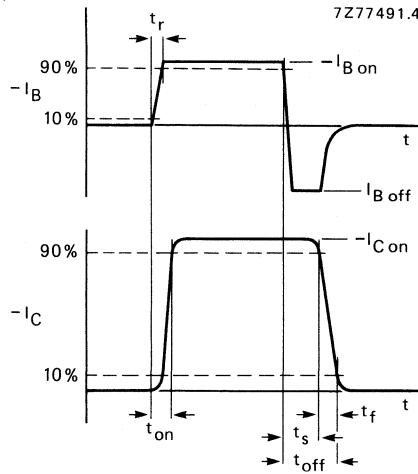
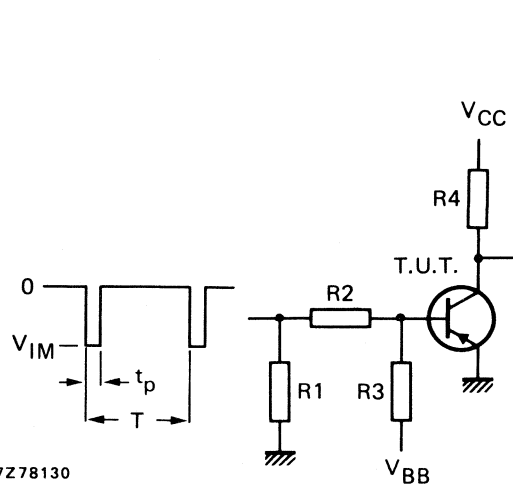


Fig. 3 Switching times waveforms.



- $-V_{IM} = 10 \text{ V}$
- $-V_{CC} = 10 \text{ V}$
- $+V_{BB} = 4 \text{ V}$
- $R1 = 56 \Omega$
- $R2 = 410 \Omega$
- $R3 = 560 \Omega$
- $R4 = 3 \Omega$
- $t_r = t_f = 15 \text{ ns}$
- $t_p = 10 \mu\text{s}$
- $T = 500 \mu\text{s}$

Fig. 4 Switching times test circuit.

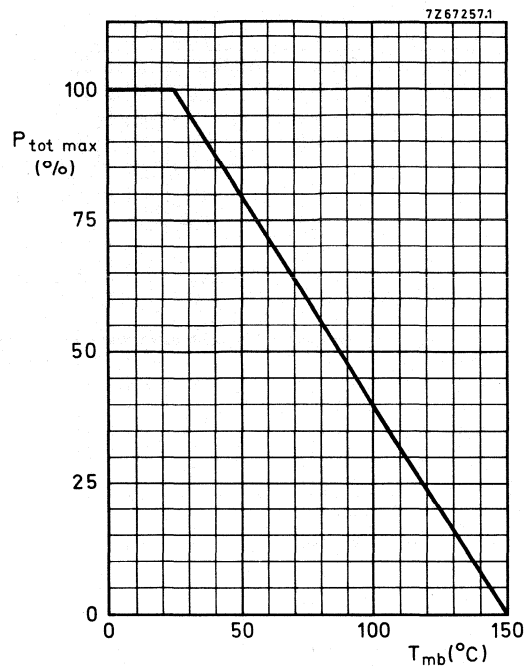


Fig. 5 Power derating curve.

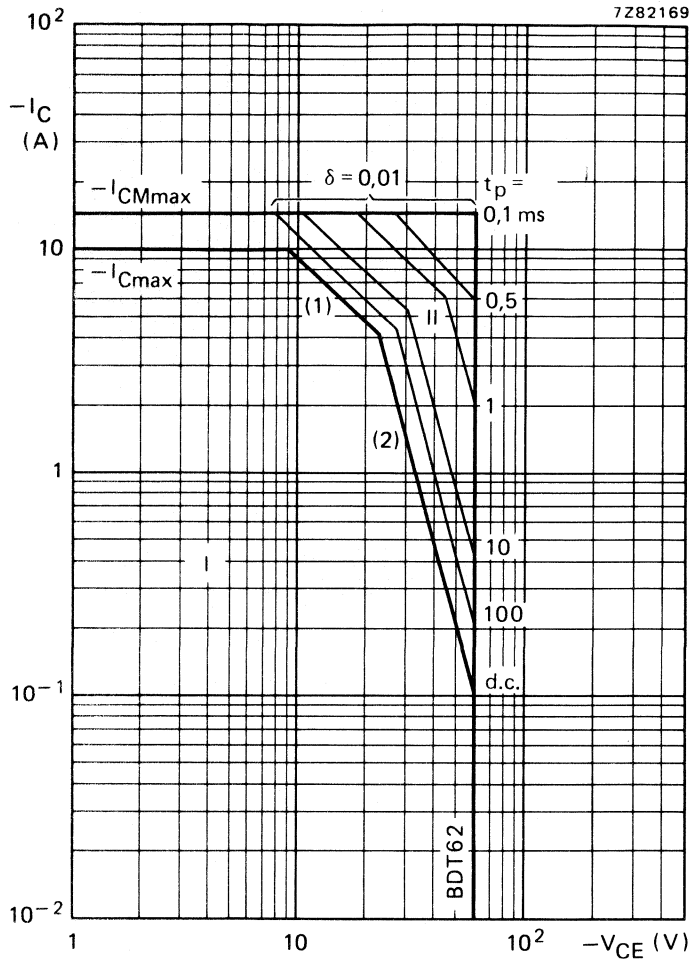


Fig. 6 Safe Operating Area BDT62; $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot \text{ max}}$ and $P_{peak \text{ max}}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

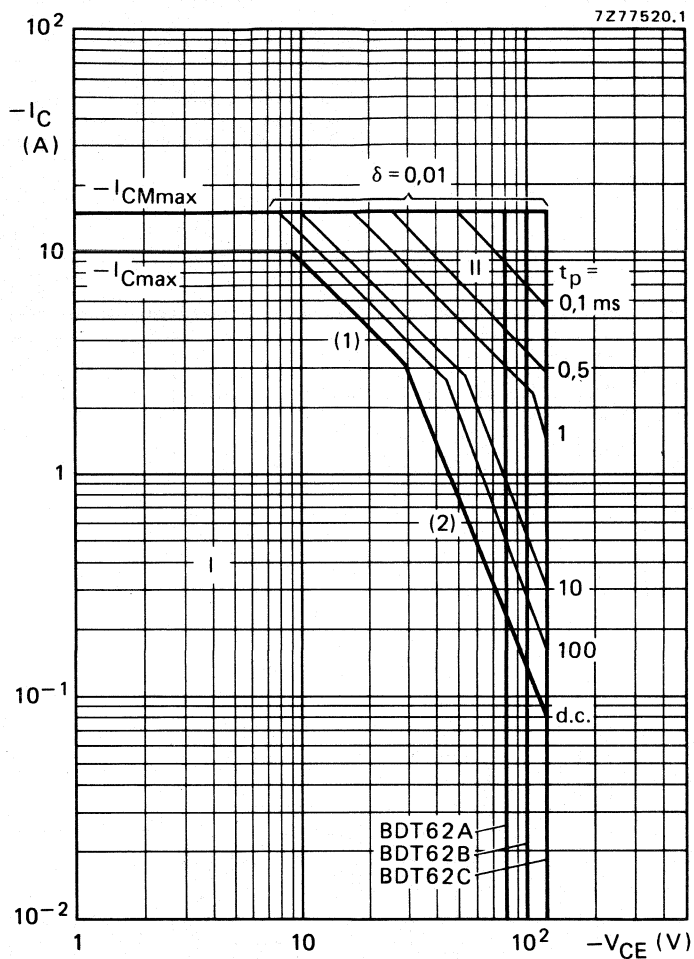


Fig. 7 Safe Operating Area BDT62A; 62B and 62C; $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

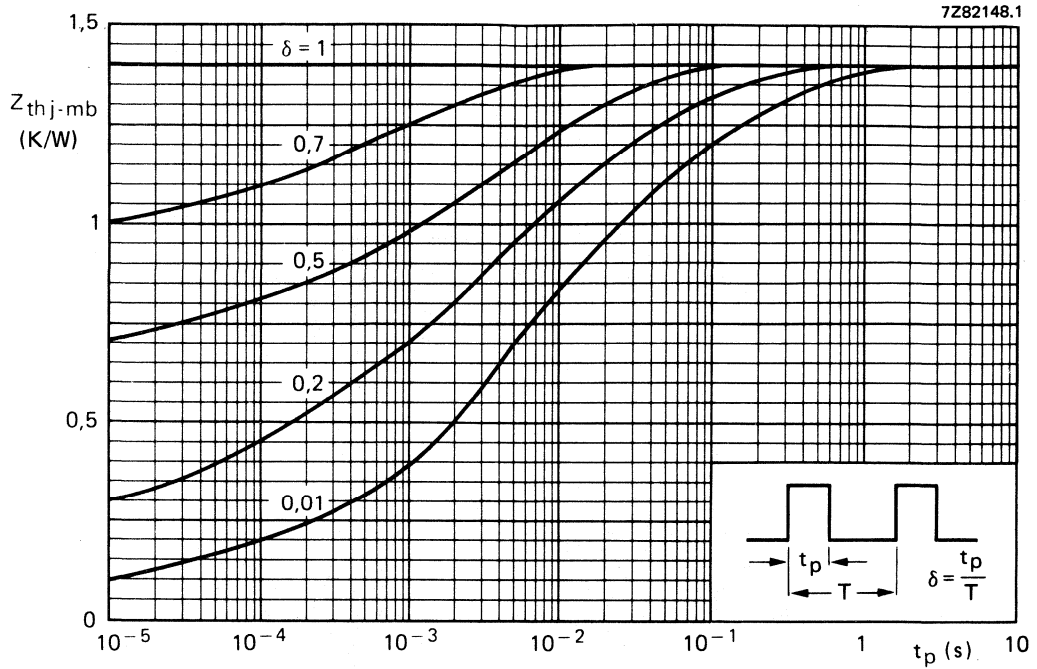


Fig. 8 Pulse power rating chart.

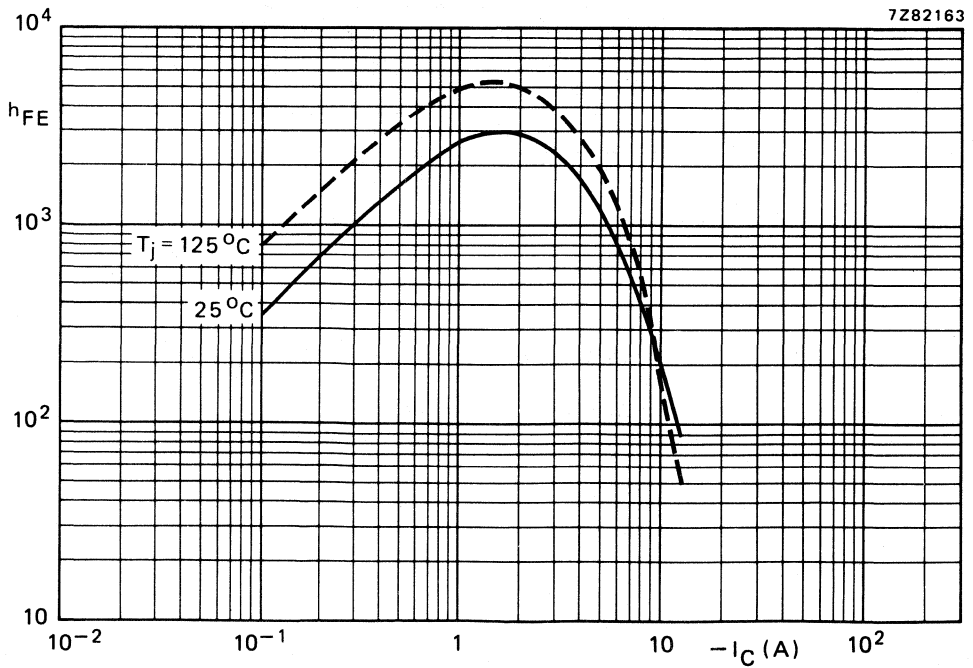


Fig. 9 Typical d.c. current gain at $-V_{CE} = 3 V$.

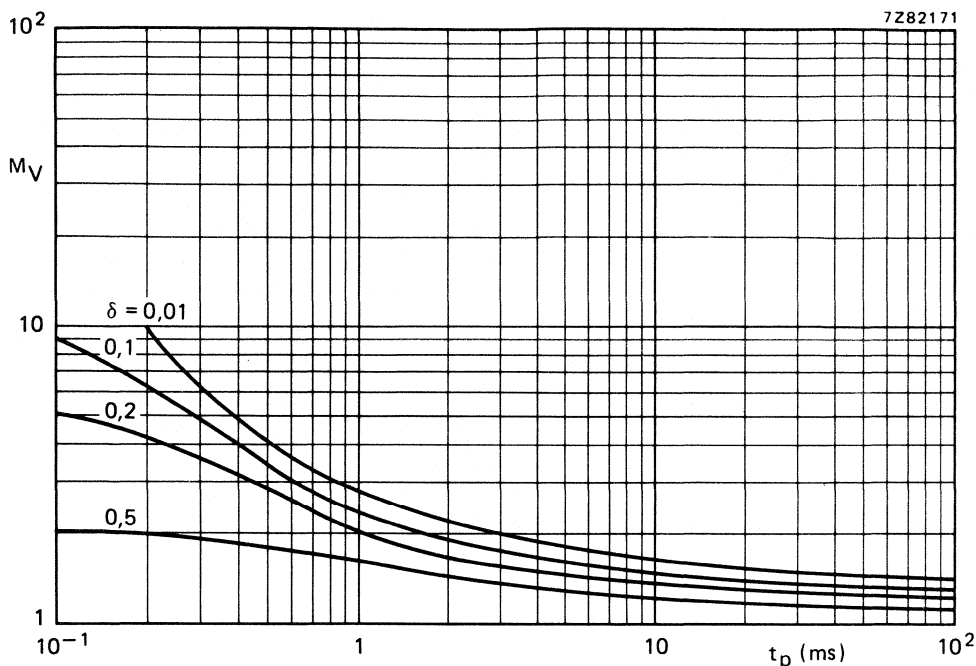


Fig. 10 S.B. voltage multiplying factor at the I_C max level.

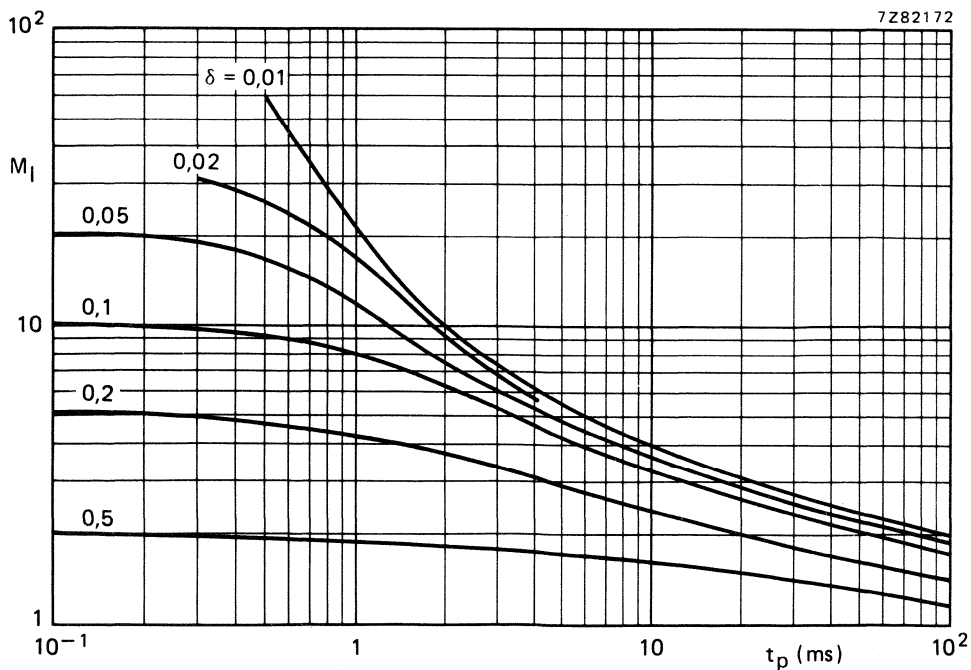


Fig. 11 S.B. current multiplying factor at the V_{CE0} max level.

7Z82159

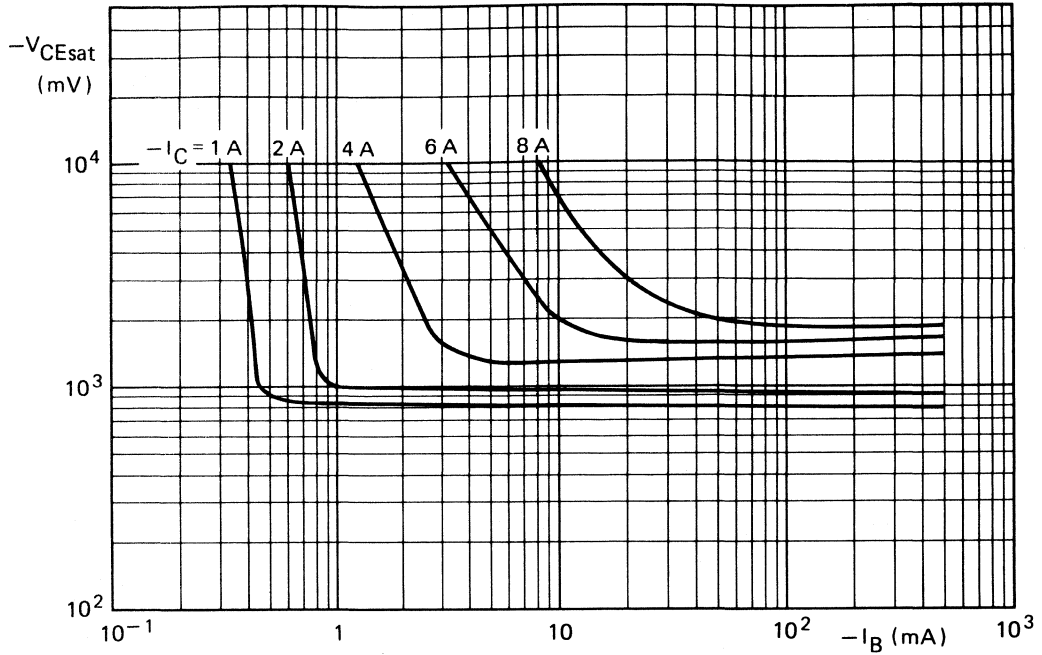


Fig. 12 Typical collector-emitter saturation voltage.

7Z82151

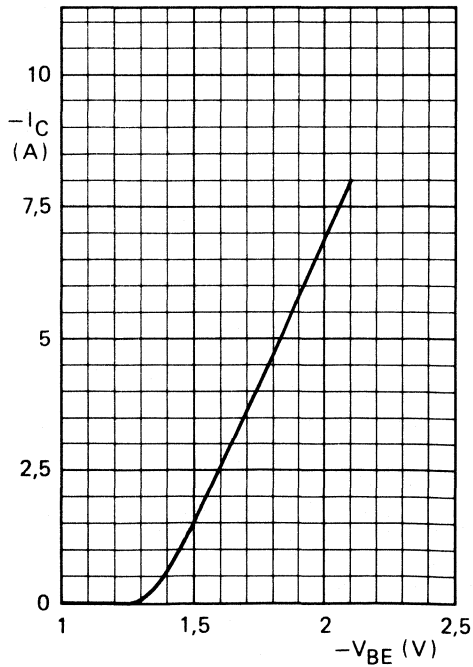


Fig. 13 Typical base emitter voltage as a function of the collector current.

SILICON DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP silicon darlington power transistors in a SOT186 envelope with an electrically insulated mounting base. The devices are designed for audio output stages and general amplifier and switching applications. NPN complements are BDT63F, BDT63AF, BDT63BF and BDT63CF.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

			BDT62F	62AF	62BF	62CF
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector current DC	$-I_C$	max.		10		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		36		W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150		$^\circ\text{C}$
DC current gain $-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.		1000		

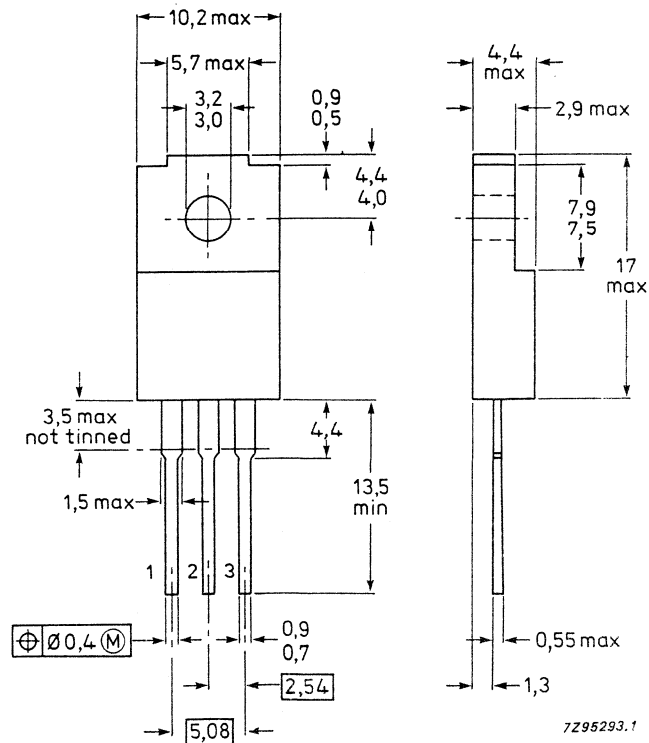
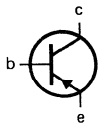
MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig.1 SOT186.

Pinning:

- 1 = Base
- 2 = Collector
- 3 = Emitter



7295293.1

BDT62F; BDT62AF BDT62BF; BDT62CF

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BDT62F	62AF	62BF	62CF
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.		5.0		V
Collector current DC	$-I_C$	max.		10		A
peak value	$-I_{CM}$	max.		15		A
Base current (DC)	$-I_B$	max.		250		mA
Total power dissipation up to $T_h = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (1)	P_{tot}	max.		21		W
up to $T_h = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (2)		max.		36		W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}			-65 to 150		$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

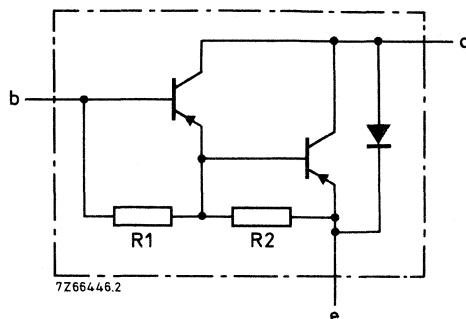
From junction to internal heatsink	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=		1.17		K/W
From junction to external heatsink (1)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=		5.95		K/W
From junction to external heatsink (2)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=		3.47		K/W

INSULATION

Voltage allowed between all terminals and external heatsink, peak value	V_{insul}	max.		1000		V
Insulation capacitance from collector to external heatsink	C_{th}	typ.		12		pF

(1) Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newton pressure on centre of envelope.

(2) Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newton pressure on centre of envelope.



R1 typ. 4 k Ω
R2 typ. 60 Ω

Fig. 2 Circuit diagram.

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -V_{CB0max}$	$-I_{CBO}$	max.	0.2	mA
$I_E = 0; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C};$ $-V_{CB} = -1/2 V_{CB0max}$	$-I_{CBO}$	max.	2.0	mA
$I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = -1/2 V_{CE0max}$	$-I_{CEO}$	max.	0.5	mA

Emitter cut-off current

$I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	$-I_{EBO}$	max.	5.0	mA
---------------------------------	------------	------	-----	----

Forward bias second-breakdown

collector current $-V_{CE} = 40\text{ V}; t = 0.1\text{ s};$ non-repetitive (without heatsink)	$I_{(SB)}$	min.	0.9	A
--	------------	------	-----	---

DC current gain (3)

$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.	1000	
$-I_C = 10\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	typ.	150	

Base-emitter voltage (3)

$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	$-V_{BE}$	max.	2.5	V
---	-----------	------	-----	---

Collector-emitter saturation voltage (3)

$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -I_B = 12\text{ mA}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	max.	2.0	V
$-I_C = 8\text{ A}; -I_B = 80\text{ mA}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	max.	2.5	V

Cut-off frequency

$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	f_{hfe}	typ.	100	kHz
---	-----------	------	-----	-----

Collector capacitance

$-V_{CB} = 10\text{ V}; f = 1\text{ MHz}$	C_c	typ.	100	pF
---	-------	------	-----	----

Small-signal current gain at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$

$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{fe}	min.	10	
---	----------	------	----	--

Diode, forward voltage

$I_F = 3\text{ A}$	V_F	max.	2.0	V
--------------------	-------	------	-----	---

(3) Measured under pulse conditions; $t_p < 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$; $\delta < 2\%$.

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Switching times

(between 10% and 90% levels)

$-I_{Con} = 3 \text{ A}$;

$-I_{Bon} = I_{Boff} = 12 \text{ mA}$

Turn-on time

t_{on}	typ.	0.5	μs
	max.	1.5	μs
Turn-off time	typ.	2.5	μs
	max.	5.0	μs

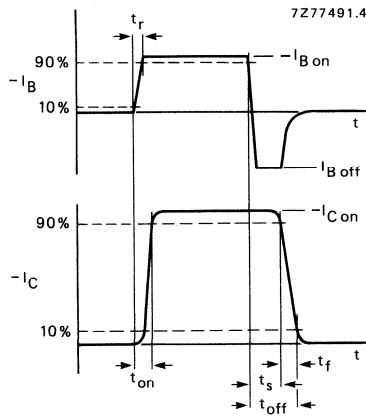


Fig. 3 Switching times waveforms.

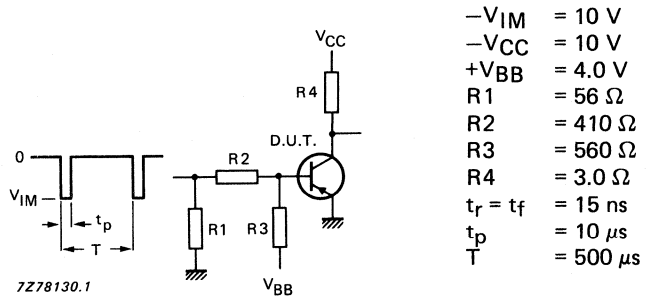


Fig. 4 Switching times test circuit.

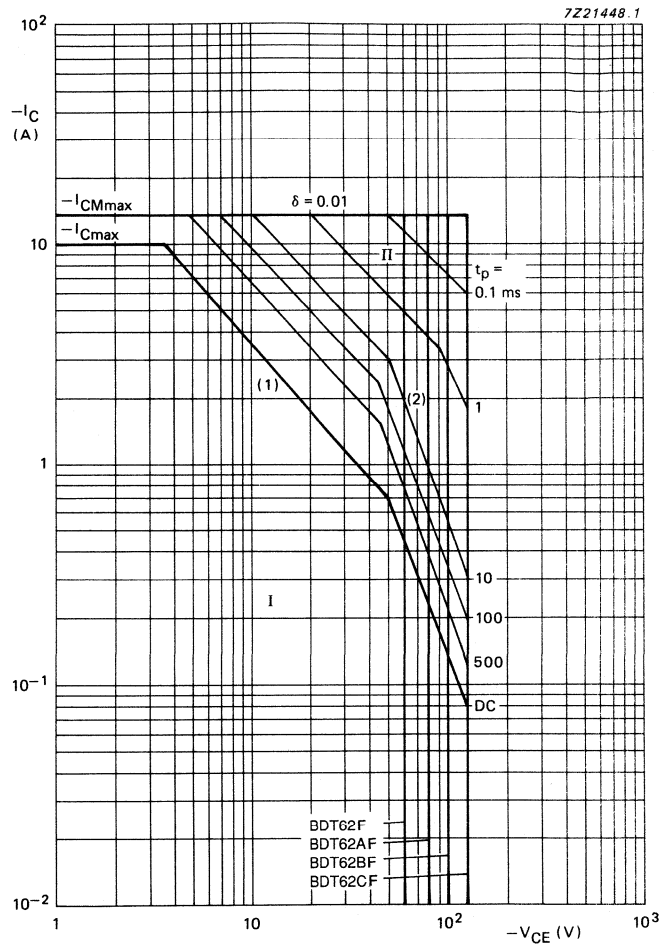


Fig. 5 Safe Operating Area; $T_h = 25^\circ\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible DC operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{\text{tot max}}$ and $P_{\text{peak max}}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

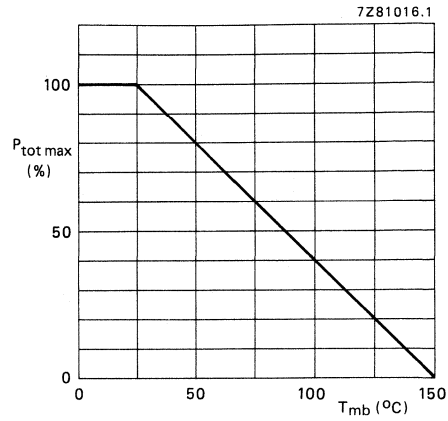


Fig. 6 Power derating curve.

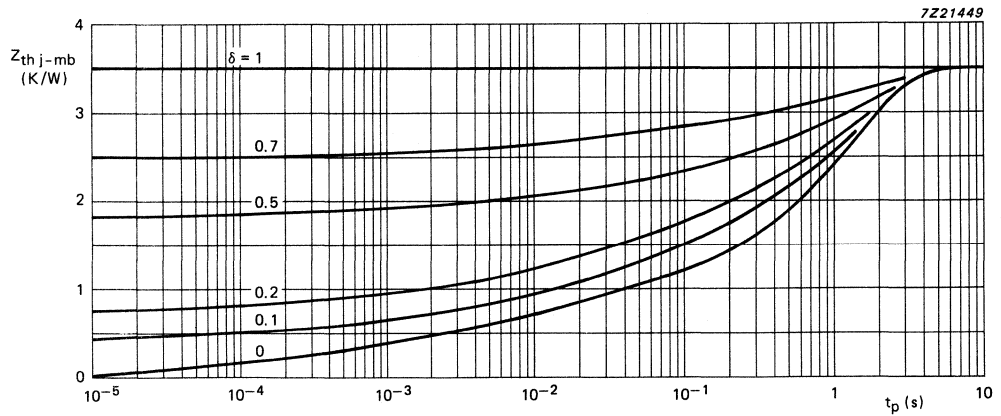


Fig. 7 Pulse power rating chart.

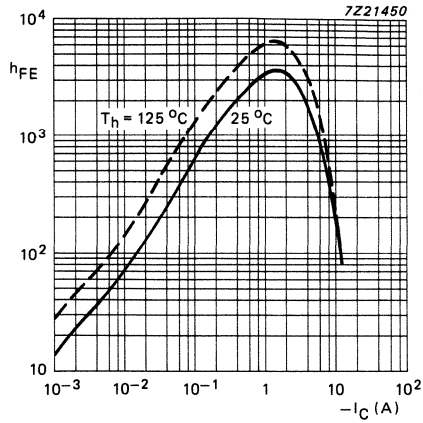


Fig. 8 Typical DC current gain at $-V_{CE} = 3 \text{ V}$.

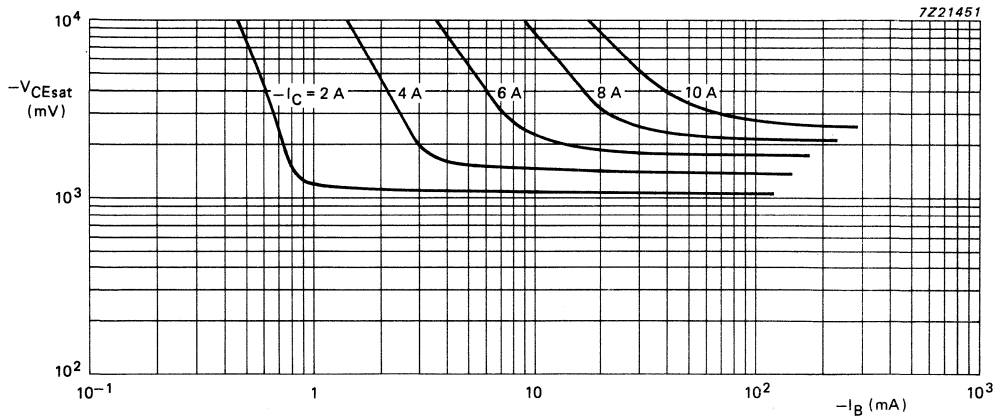


Fig. 9 Typical collector-emitter saturation voltage; $T_h = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

SILICON DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS

N-P-N epitaxial base transistors in monolithic Darlington circuit for audio output stages and general amplifier and switching applications; TO-220 plastic envelope. P-N-P complements are BDT62, BDT62A; BDT62B and BDT62C.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

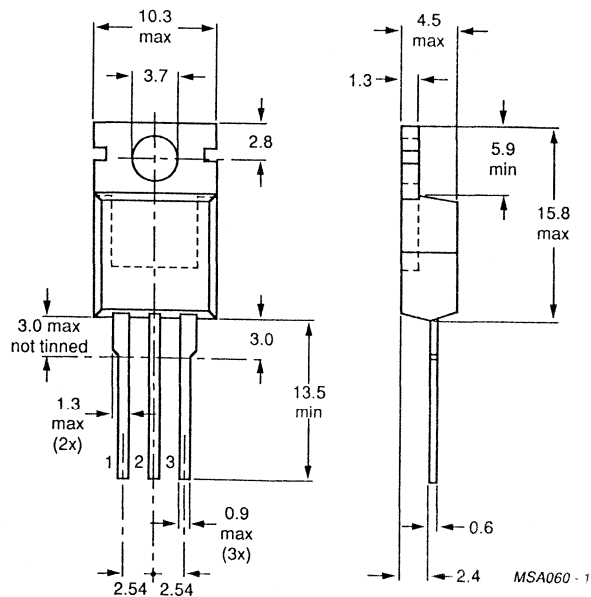
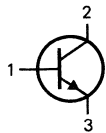
		BDT63			
		A	B	C	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max. 60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max. 60	80	100	120 V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max. 10			A
Collector current (peak value) $t_p = 0,3 \text{ ms}; \delta = 10\%$	I_{CM}	max. 15			A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max. 90			W
Junction temperature	T_j	max. 150			$^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain $I_C = 3 \text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3 \text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>			1000

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-220.

Collector connected to mounting base.



See also chapters
Mounting instructions
and Accessories.

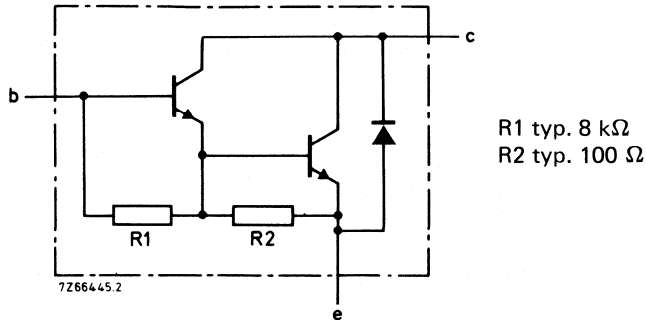


Fig. 2 Circuit diagram.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

		BDT63	A	B	C		
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	60	80	100	120	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	60	80	100	120	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.	5				V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.	10				A
Collector current (peak value) $t_p = 0,3 \text{ ms}; \delta = 10\%$	I_{CM}	max.	15				A
Base current (d.c.)	I_B	max.	250				mA
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	90				W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to + 150				$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature*	T_j	max.	150				$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE *

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th j-mb}$	=	1,39			K/W
From junction to ambient (in free air)	$R_{th j-a}$	=	70			K/W

* Based on maximum average junction temperature in line with common industrial practice. The resulting higher junction temperature of the output transistor part is taken into account.

CHARACTERISTICS $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified.

Collector cut-off current

$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = V_{CB0\text{max}}$

$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = \frac{1}{2}V_{CB0\text{max}}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

$I_B = 0; V_{CE} = \frac{1}{2}V_{CE0\text{max}}$

I_{CBO}	<	0,2 mA
I_{CBO}	<	2 mA
I_{CEO}	<	0,2 mA

Emitter cut-off current

$I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$

I_{EBO}	<	5 mA
-----------	---	------

Forward-bias second-breakdown collector current

$V_{CE} = 60\text{ V}; t = 0,1\text{ s};$ non-repetitive
(without heatsink)

$I_{(SB)}$	>	1,5 A
------------	---	-------

D.C. current gain*

$I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$

$I_C = 10\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$

h_{FE}	>	1000
h_{FE}	typ.	3000

Base-emitter voltage*

$I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$

V_{BE}	<	2,5 V
----------	---	-------

Collector-emitter saturation voltage*

$I_C = 3\text{ A}; I_B = 12\text{ mA}$

$I_C = 8\text{ A}; I_B = 80\text{ mA}$

V_{CEsat}	<	2 V
V_{CEsat}	<	2,5 V

Diode, forward voltage

$I_F = 3\text{ A}$

V_F	<	2,5 V
-------	---	-------

Turn-off breakdown energy with inductive load (Fig. 6)

$-I_{B\text{off}} = 0; L = 5\text{ mH}$

$E_{(BR)}$	>	100 mJ
------------	---	--------

Small-signal current gain at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$

$I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$

h_{fe}	>	10
----------	---	----

Cut-off frequency

$I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$

f_{hfe}	typ.	50 kHz
-----------	------	--------

Collector capacitance

$V_{CB} = 10\text{ V}; f = 1\text{ MHz}$

C_{ob}	typ.	100 pF
----------	------	--------

D.C. current gain ratio of matched
complementary pairs

$I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$

h_{FE1}/h_{FE2}	<	2,5
-------------------	---	-----

* Measured under pulse conditions; $t_n < 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$; $\delta < 2\%$.

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Switching times

(between 10% and 90% levels)

$I_{Con} = 3 \text{ A}; I_{Bon} = -I_{Boff} = 12 \text{ mA}$

turn-on time

t_{on} typ. $1 \mu\text{s}$
< $2,5 \mu\text{s}$

turn-off time

t_{off} typ. $5 \mu\text{s}$
< $10 \mu\text{s}$

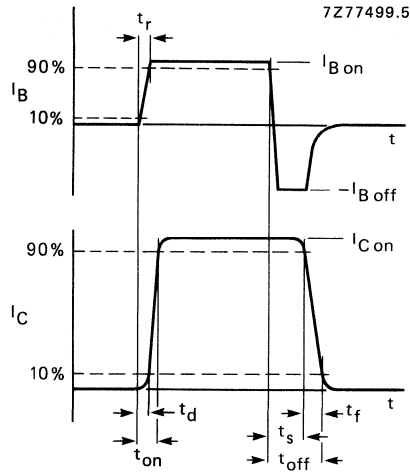
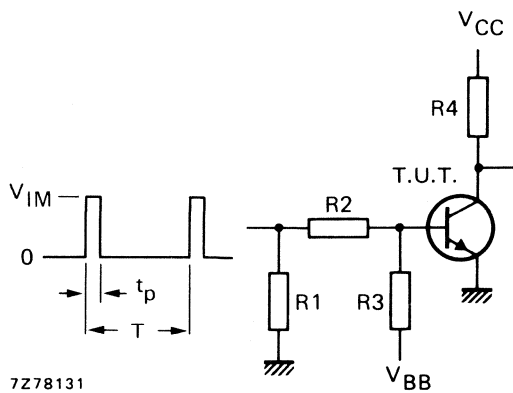


Fig. 3 Switching times waveforms.



- $V_{IM} = 10 \text{ V}$
- $V_{CC} = 10 \text{ V}$
- $-V_{BB} = 4 \text{ V}$
- $R1 = 56 \Omega$
- $R2 = 410 \Omega$
- $R3 = 560 \Omega$
- $R4 = 3 \Omega$
- $t_r = t_f = 15 \text{ ns}$
- $t_p = 10 \mu\text{s}$
- $T = 500 \mu\text{s}$

Fig. 4 Switching times test circuit.

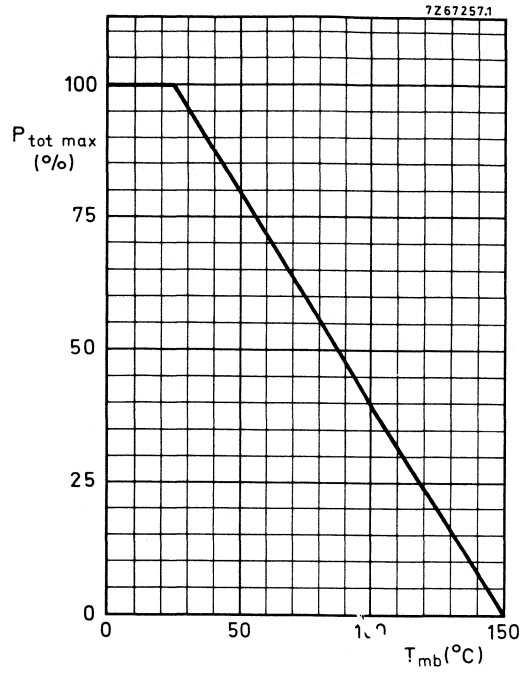


Fig. 5 Power derating curve.

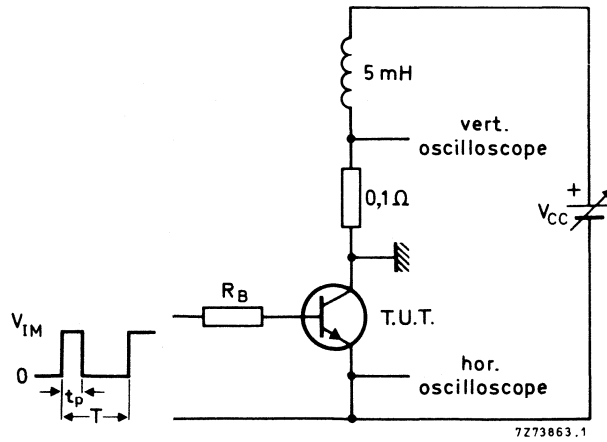


Fig. 6 Turn-off breakdown energy with inductive load.
 $V_{IM} = 12\text{ V}$; $R_B = 270\ \Omega$; $\delta = \frac{t_p}{T} \times 100\% = 1\%$; $I_{CC} = 6,3\text{ A}$.

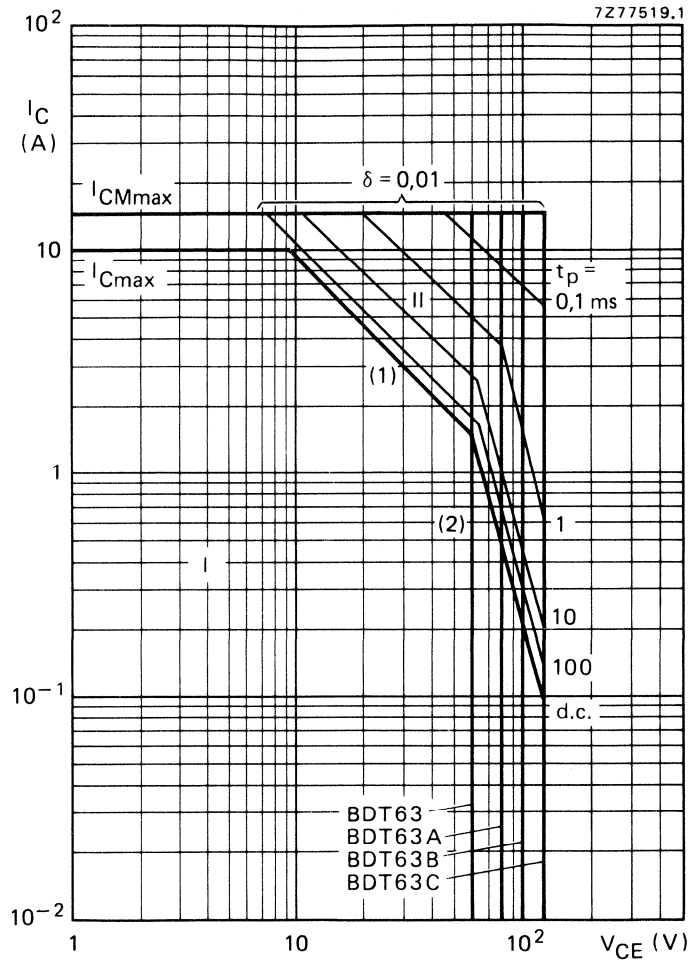


Fig. 7 Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot \text{ max}}$ and $P_{peak \text{ max}}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

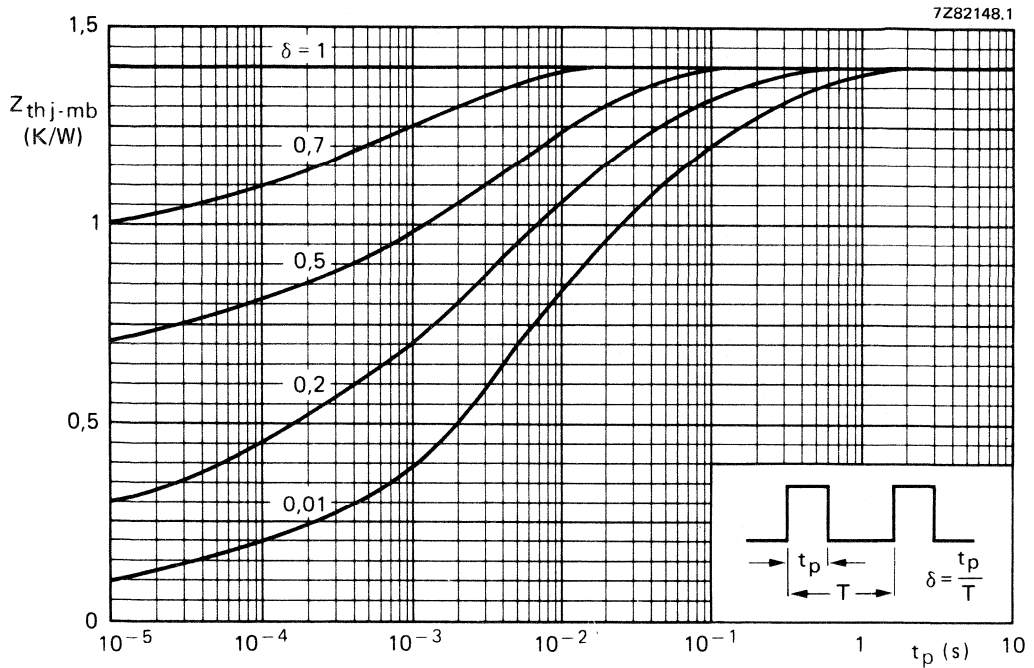


Fig. 8 Pulse power rating chart.

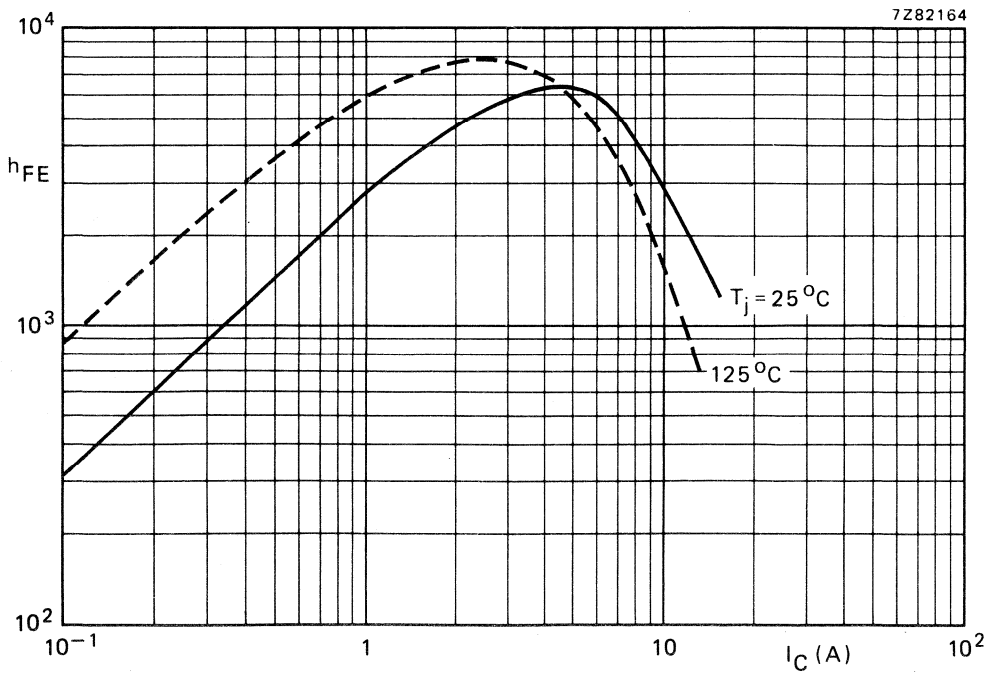


Fig. 9 Typical d.c. current gain at $V_{CE} = 3$ V.

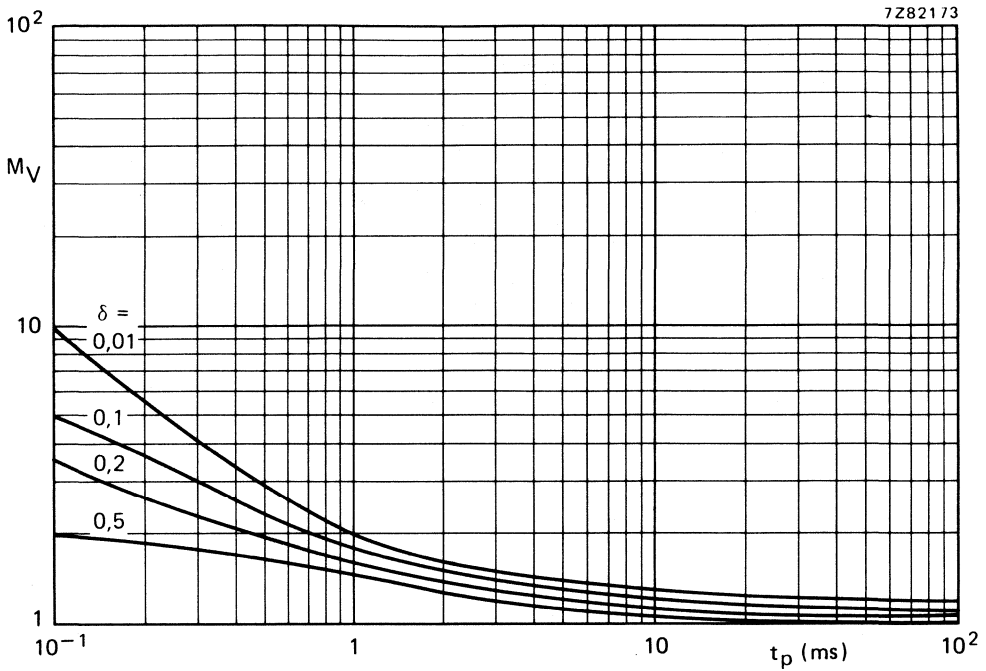


Fig. 10 S.B. voltage multiplying factor at the $I_{C \max}$ level.

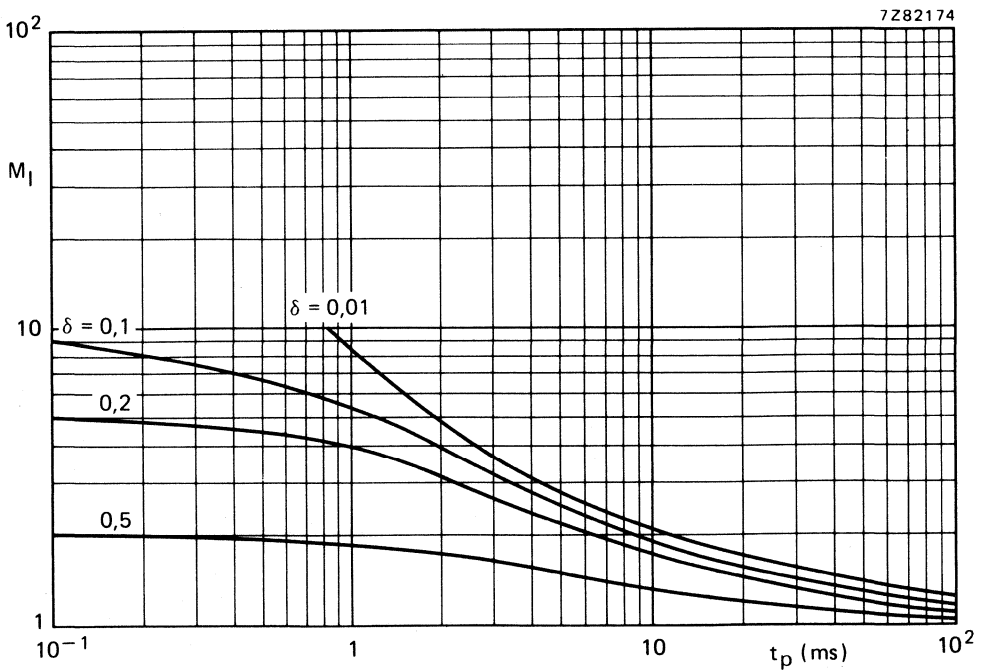


Fig. 11 S.B. current multiplying factor at V_{CE0} level = 60 V and 100 V.

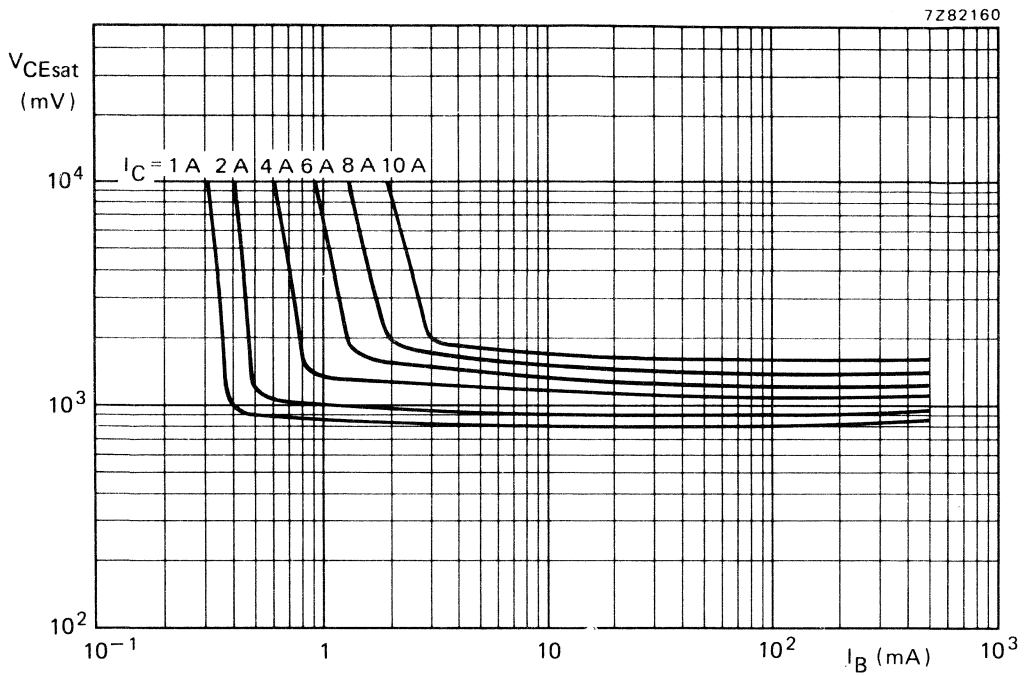


Fig. 12 Typical collector-emitter saturation voltage.

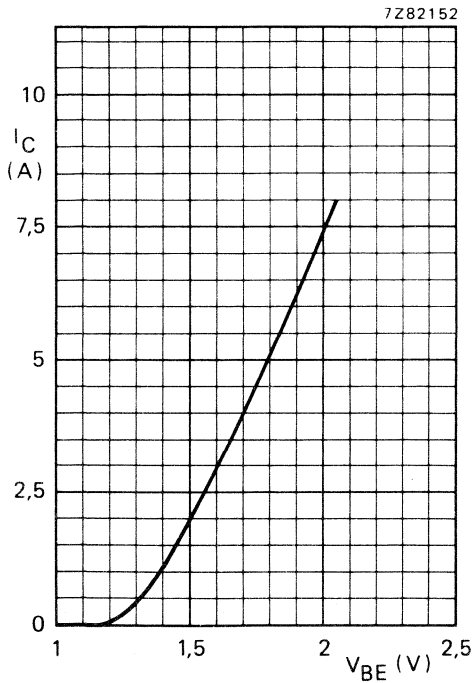


Fig. 13 Typical base-emitter voltage as a function of the collector current.

SILICON DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN silicon darlington power transistors in a SOT186 envelope with an electrically insulated mounting base. The devices are designed for audio output stages and general amplifier and switching applications. PNP complements are BDT62F, BDT62AF, BDT62BF and BDT62CF.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

			BDT63F	63AF	63BF	63CF
Collector-base voltage	V_{CBO}	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage	V_{CEO}	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector current DC	I_C	max.	10			A
Total power dissipation up to $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	36			W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150			$^\circ\text{C}$
DC current gain $I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.	1000			

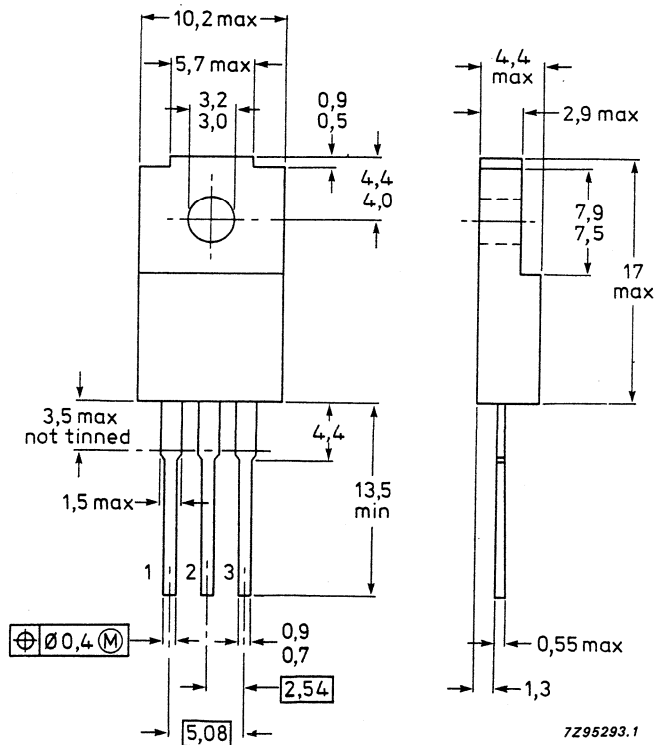
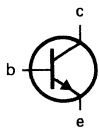
MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig.1 SOT186.

Pinning:

- 1 = Base
- 2 = Collector
- 3 = Emitter



7295293.1

BDT63F; BDT63AF BDT63BF; BDT63CF

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BDT63F	63AF	63BF	63CF
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.		5.0		V
Collector current DC	I_C	max.		10		A
peak value	I_{CM}	max.		15		A
Base current (DC)	I_B	max.		250		mA
Total power dissipation up to $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (1)	P_{tot}	max.		21		W
up to $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (2)		max.		36		W
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}			-65 to 150		$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

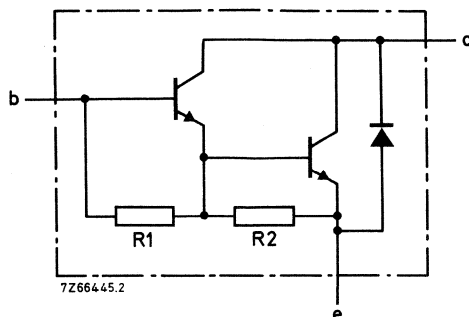
From junction to internal heatsink	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=		1.17		K/W
From junction to external heatsink (1)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=		5.95		K/W
From junction to external heatsink (2)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=		3.47		K/W

INSULATION

Voltage allowed between all terminals and external heatsink, peak value	V_{insul}	max.		1000		V
Insulation capacitance from collector to external heatsink	C_{th}	typ.		12		pF

(1) Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newton pressure on centre of envelope.

(2) Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newton pressure on centre of envelope.



R1 typ. 8 k Ω
R2 typ. 100 Ω

Fig. 2 Circuit diagram.

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = V_{CB0max}$	I_{CBO}	max.	0.2	mA
$I_E = 0;$ $V_{CB} = 1/2 V_{CB0max}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	I_{CBO}	max.	2.0	mA
$I_B = 0; V_{CE} = 1/2 V_{CE0max}$	I_{CEO}	max.	0.5	mA

Emitter cut-off current

$I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	I_{EBO}	max.	5.0	mA
--------------------------------	-----------	------	-----	----

Forward-bias second breakdown
collector current

$V_{CE} = 40\text{ V}; t = 0.1\text{ s};$ non-repetitive (without heatsink)	$I_{(SB)}$	min.	0.9	A
--	------------	------	-----	---

DC current gain (3)

$I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.	1000	
$I_C = 10\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	typ.	800	

Base-emitter voltage (3)

$I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	V_{BE}	max.	2.5	V
---	----------	------	-----	---

Collector-emitter saturation voltage (3)

$I_C = 3\text{ A}; I_B = 12\text{ mA}$	V_{CEsat}	max.	2.0	V
$I_C = 8\text{ A}; I_B = 80\text{ mA}$	V_{CEsat}	max.	2.5	V

Diode, forward voltage

$I_F = 3\text{ A}$	V_F	max.	2.5	V
--------------------	-------	------	-----	---

Turn-off breakdown energy with
inductive load

$-I_{Boff} = 0; L = 5\text{ mH}$	$E_{(BR)}$	min.	100	mJ
----------------------------------	------------	------	-----	----

Small-signal current gain at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$

$I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{fe}	min.	10	
---	----------	------	----	--

Cut-off frequency

$I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	f_{hfe}	typ.	50	kHz
---	-----------	------	----	-----

Collector capacitance

$V_{CB} = 10\text{ V}; f = 1\text{ MHz}$	C_c	typ.	100	pF
--	-------	------	-----	----

(3) Measured under pulse conditions; $t_p < 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$; $\delta < 2\%$.

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Switching times

(between 10% and 90% levels)

$I_{Con} = 3 \text{ A}$;

$I_{Bon} = -I_{Boff} = 12 \text{ mA}$

Turn-on time

	t_{on}	typ.	1.0	μs
		max.	2.5	μs
Turn-off time	t_{off}	typ.	5.0	μs
		max.	10	μs

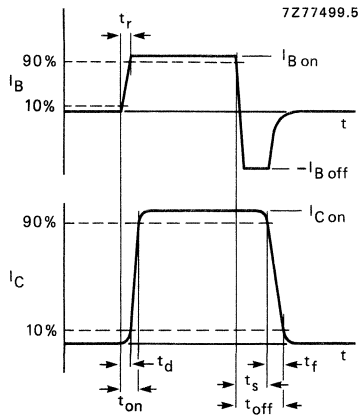
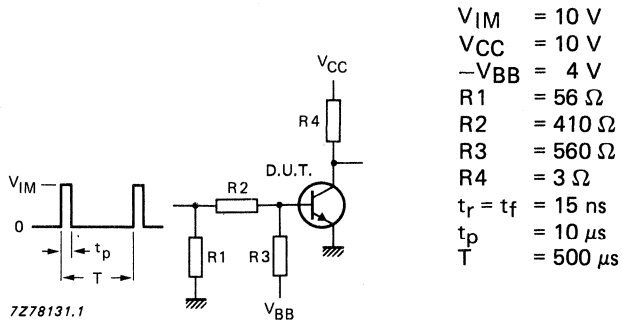


Fig. 3 Switching times waveforms.



- $V_{IM} = 10 \text{ V}$
- $V_{CC} = 10 \text{ V}$
- $-V_{BB} = 4 \text{ V}$
- $R1 = 56 \Omega$
- $R2 = 410 \Omega$
- $R3 = 560 \Omega$
- $R4 = 3 \Omega$
- $t_r = t_f = 15 \text{ ns}$
- $t_p = 10 \mu\text{s}$
- $T = 500 \mu\text{s}$

Fig. 4 Switching times test circuit.

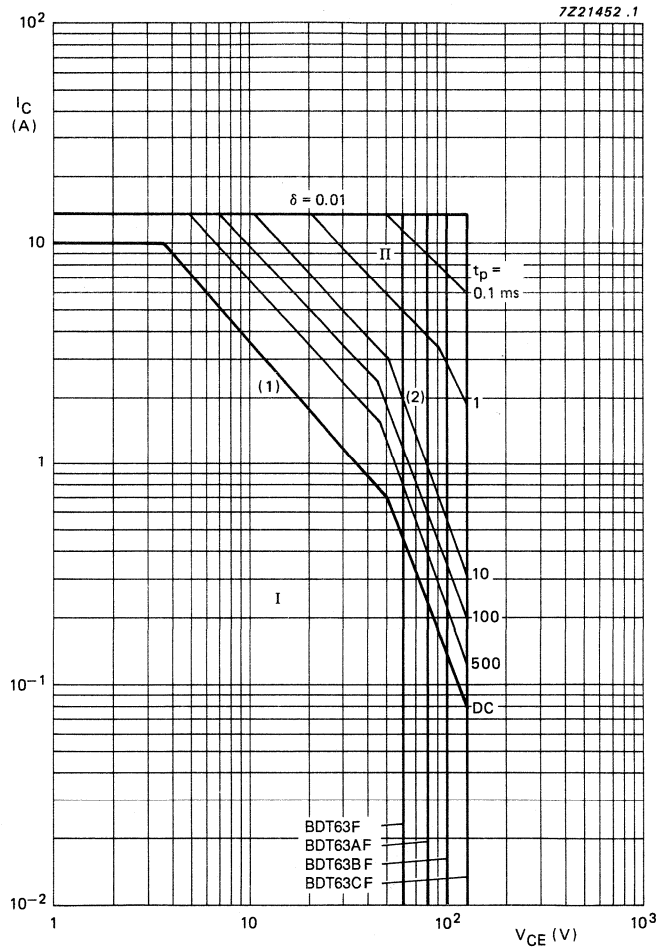


Fig. 5 Safe Operating Area; $T_{MB} \leq 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

- 1 Region of permissible DC operation.
- 11 Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot \text{ max}}$ and $P_{peak \text{ max}}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

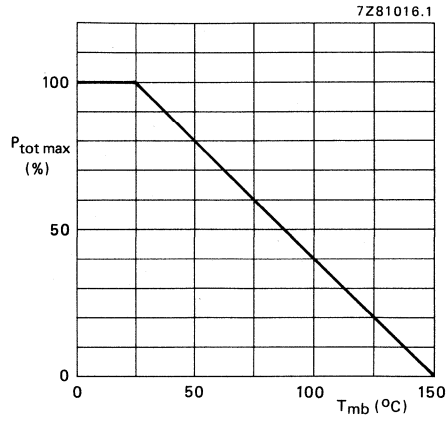


Fig. 6 Power derating curve.

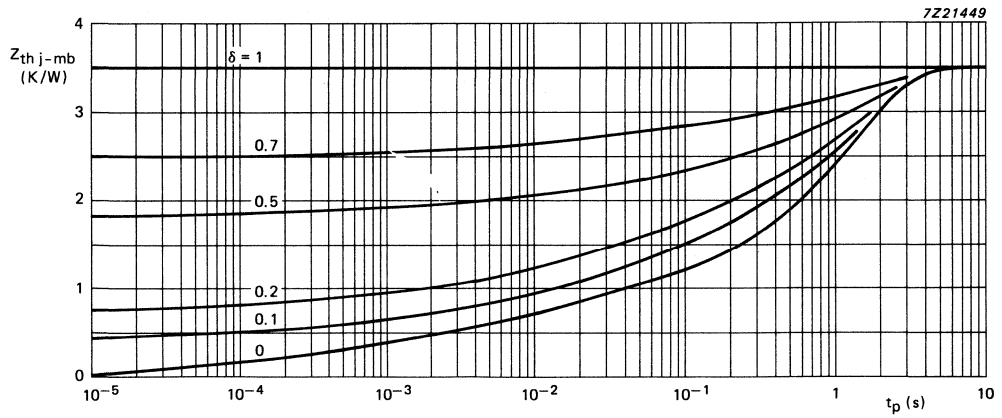


Fig. 7 Pulse power rating chart.

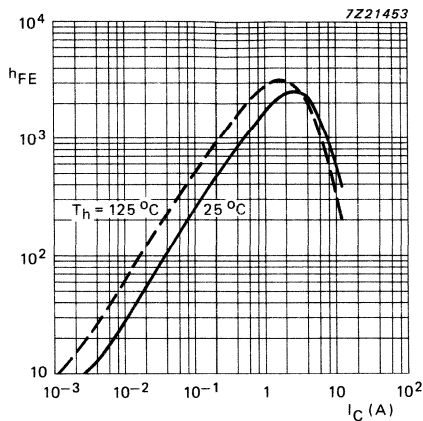


Fig. 8 Typical DC current gain at $V_{CE} = 3 \text{ V}$.

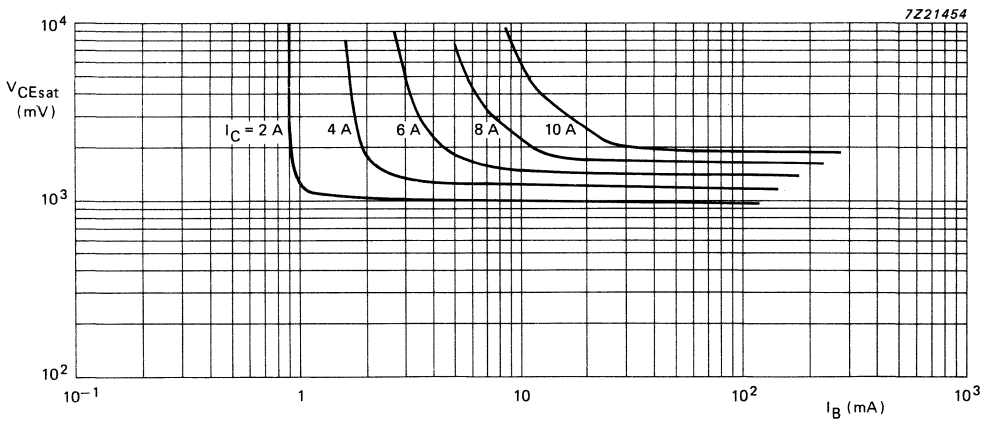


Fig. 9 Typical collector-emitter saturation voltage; $T_h = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

SILICON DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP epitaxial base transistors in monolithic Darlington circuit for audio output stages and general purpose amplifier and switching applications. TO-220 plastic envelope. NPN complements are BDT65, BDT65A, BDT65B and BDT65C.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

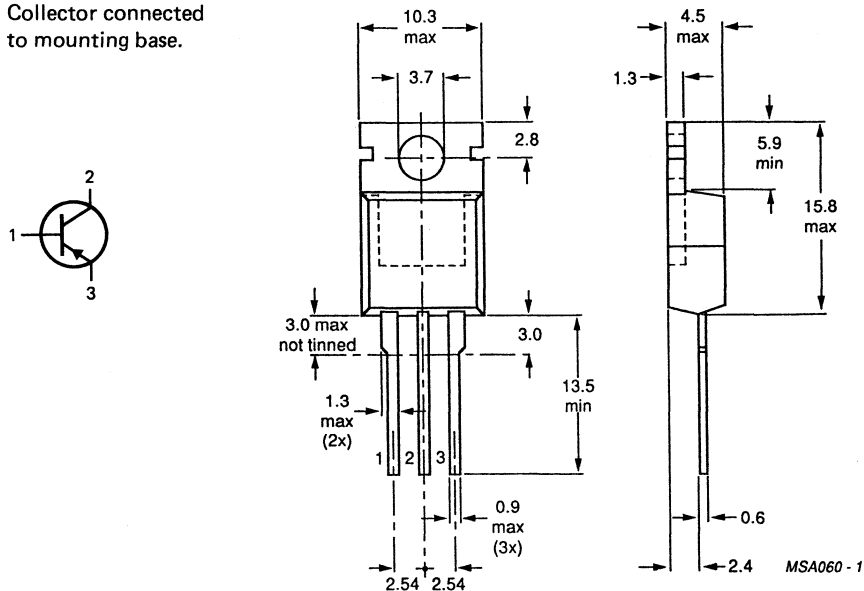
		BDT64	64A	64B	64C
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max. 60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max. 60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max. 5	5	5	5 V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.	12		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	125		W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150		$^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain $-I_C = 5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	1000		

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-220.

Collector connected to mounting base.



See also chapters Mounting instructions and Accessories.

BDT64; 64A
BDT64B; 64C

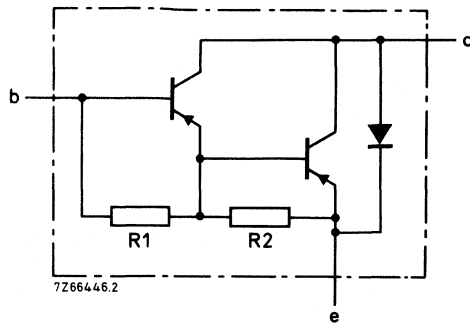


Fig. 2 Circuit diagram. R1 typ. 3 k Ω ; R2 typ. 45 Ω .

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BDT64	64A	64B	64C
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.	5	5	5	5 V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.	12			A
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$	max.	20			A
Base current (d.c.)	$-I_B$	max.	500			mA
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	125			W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to + 150			$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150			$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=	1	K/W
--------------------------------	----------------	---	---	-----

CHARACTERISTICS

 $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified.

Collector cut-off current

$$-V_{CB} = -V_{CB0max}; I_E = 0$$

$$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -\frac{1}{2} V_{CB0max}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$$

$$I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = -\frac{1}{2} V_{CE0max}$$

$-I_{CBO}$	<	0,4 mA
$-I_{CBO}$	<	2 mA
$-I_{CEO}$	<	0,2 mA

Emitter cut-off current

$$I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$$

$-I_{EBO}$	<	5 mA
------------	---	------

D.C. current gain*

$$-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$$

$$-I_C = 5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$$

$$-I_C = 12\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$$

h_{FE}	typ.	1500
h_{FE}	>	1000
h_{FE}	typ.	750

Base-emitter voltage

$$-I_C = 5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$$

$-V_{BE}$	<	2,5 V
-----------	---	-------

Collector-emitter saturation voltage*

$$-I_C = 5\text{ A}; -I_B = 20\text{ mA}$$

$$-I_C = 10\text{ A}; -I_B = 100\text{ mA}$$

$-V_{CEsat}$	<	2 V
$-V_{CEsat}$	<	3 V

Diode, forward voltage

$$I_F = 5\text{ A}$$

$$I_F = 12\text{ A}$$

V_F	<	2 V
V_F	typ.	2 V

Collector capacitance at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$

$$-V_{CB} = 10\text{ V}; I_E = I_C = 0$$

C_C	typ.	200 pF
-------	------	--------

Second breakdown collector current

non-repetitive; without heatsink

$$-V_{CE} = 60\text{ V}; t_p = 0,1\text{ s}$$

$-I_{SB}$	>	2 A
-----------	---	-----

Switching times (see Figs 3 and 4)

$$-I_{Con} = 5\text{ A}; -I_{Bon} = I_{Boff} = 20\text{ mA}$$

$$-V_{CC} = 30\text{ V}$$

turn-on time

t_{on}	typ.	0,5 μs
	<	2 μs

turn-off time

t_{off}	typ.	2,5 μs
	<	5 μs

Small-signal current gain

$$-I_C = 5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}; f = 1\text{ MHz}$$

h_{fe}	>	10
----------	---	----

* Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p < 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$; $\delta < 2\%$.

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

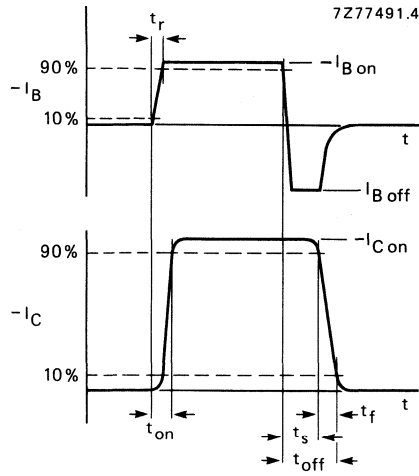
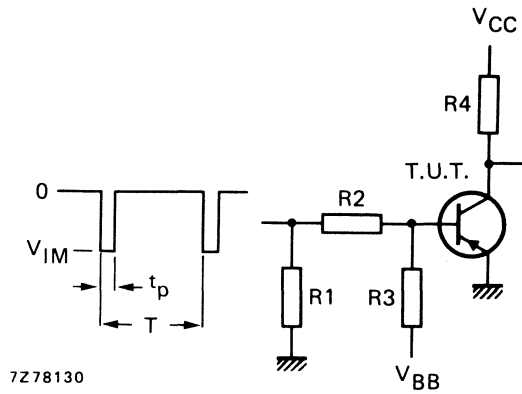


Fig. 3 Switching times waveforms.



- $-V_{IM} = 15 \text{ V}$
- $-V_{CC} = 30 \text{ V}$
- $V_{BB} = 4 \text{ V}$
- $R1 = 56 \ \Omega$
- $R2 = 410 \ \Omega$
- $R3 = 560 \ \Omega$
- $R4 = 6 \ \Omega$
- $t_r = t_f = 15 \text{ ns}$
- $t_p = 10 \ \mu\text{s}$
- $T = 500 \ \mu\text{s}$

Fig. 4 Switching times test circuit.

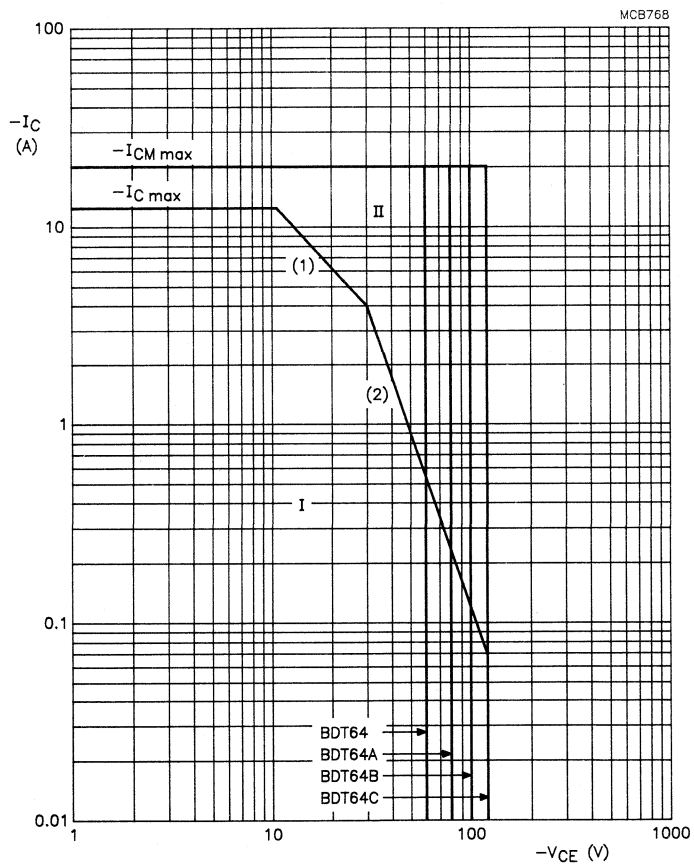


Fig. 5 Safe Operating Area; $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$.

I Region of permissible d.c. operation.

II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.

(1) $P_{tot} \text{ max}$ and $P_{peak} \text{ max}$ lines.

(2) Second-breakdown limits.

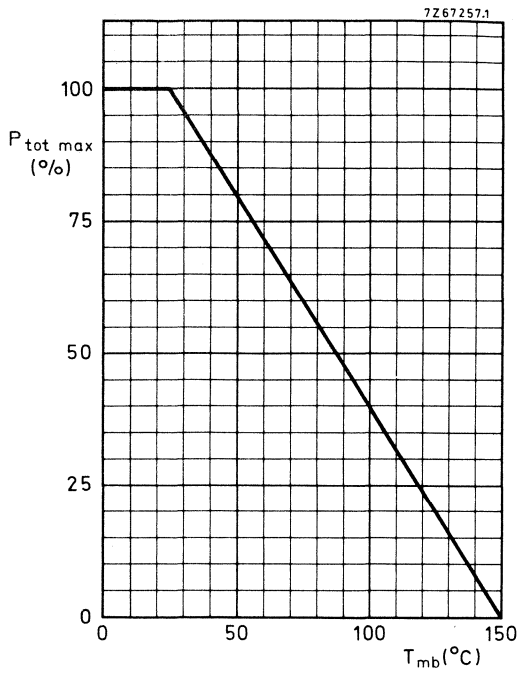


Fig. 6 Power derating curve.

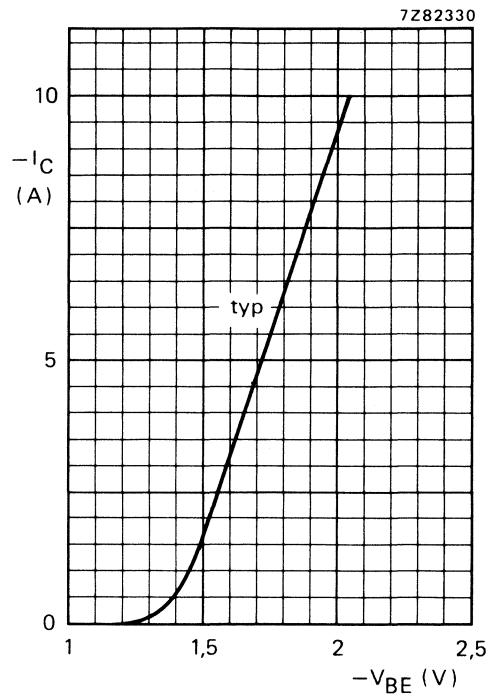


Fig. 7 $-V_{CE} = 3\ V$; $T_{amb} = 25\ ^\circ C$.

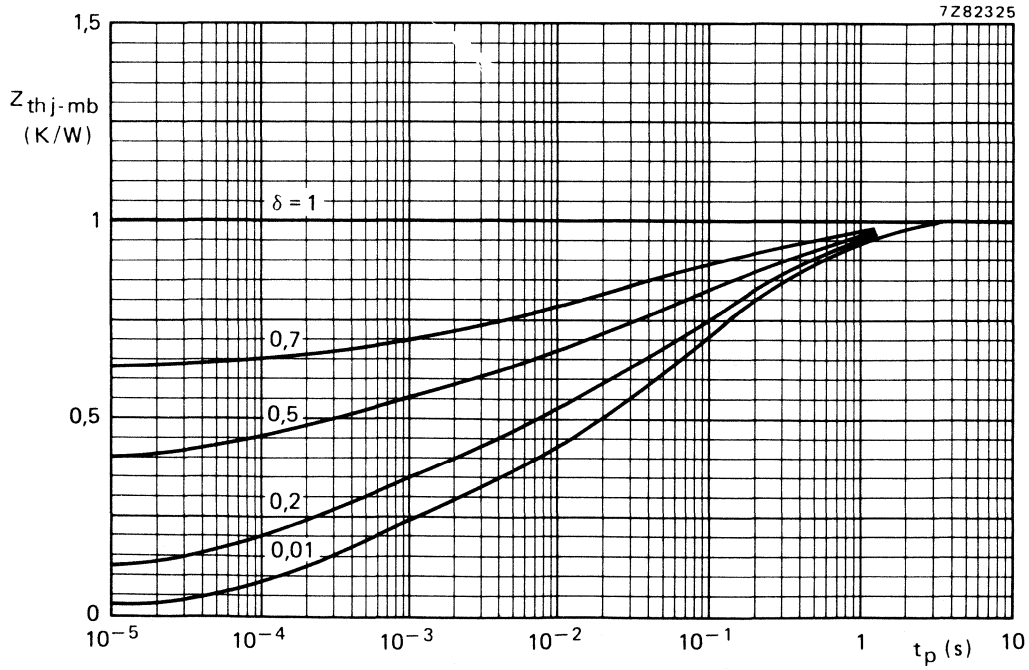


Fig. 8 Pulse power rating chart.

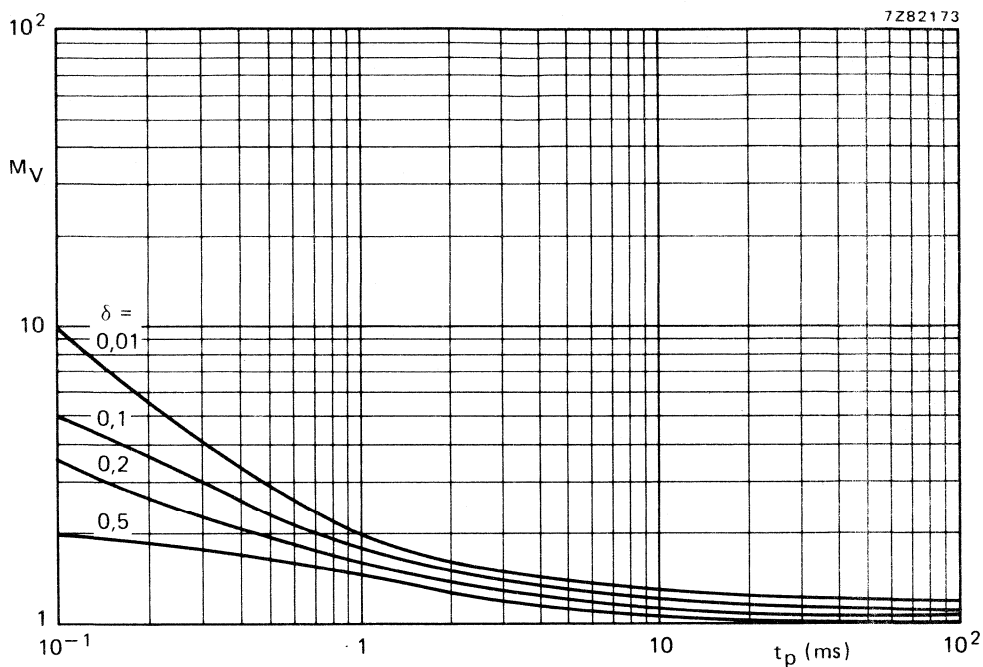


Fig. 9 S.B. voltage multiplying factor at the I_{Cmax} level.

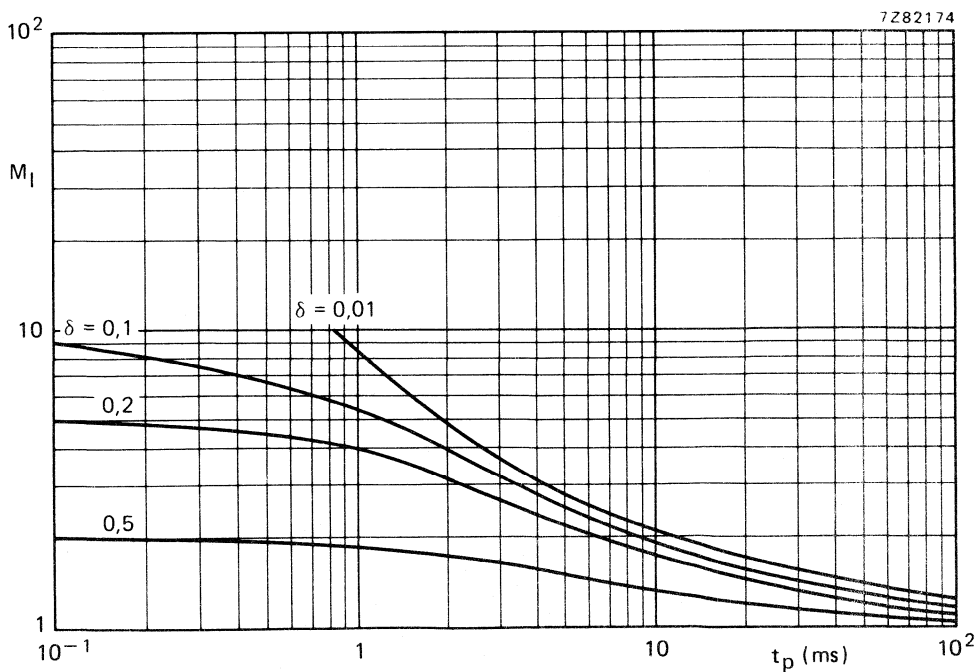


Fig. 10 S.B. current multiplying factor at the V_{CE0max} level.

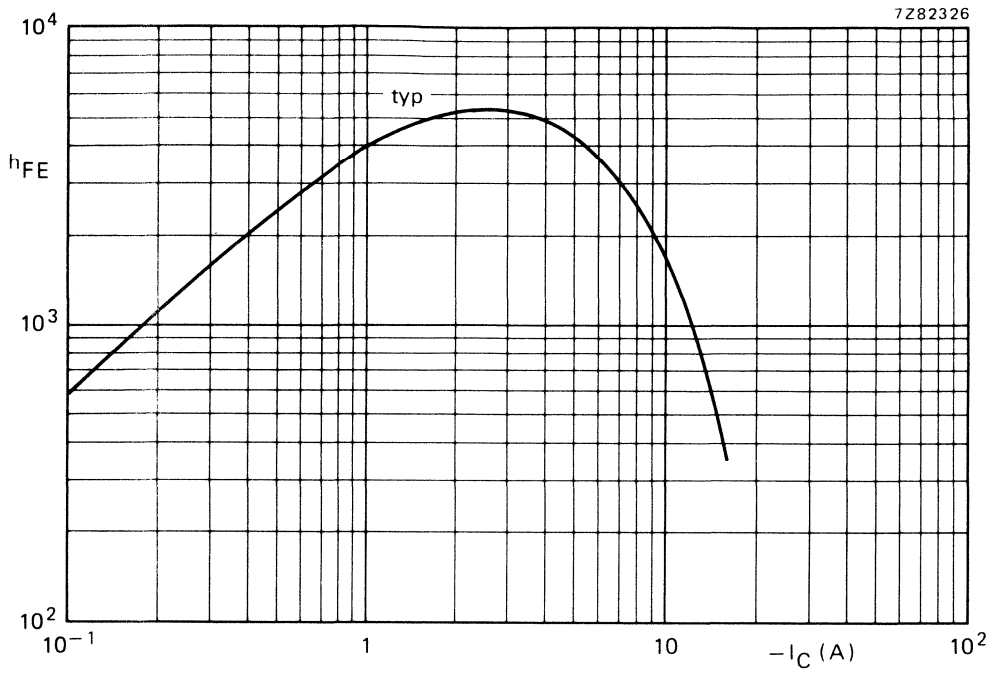


Fig. 11 D.C. current gain. $-V_{CE} = 3$ V; $T_j = 25$ °C.

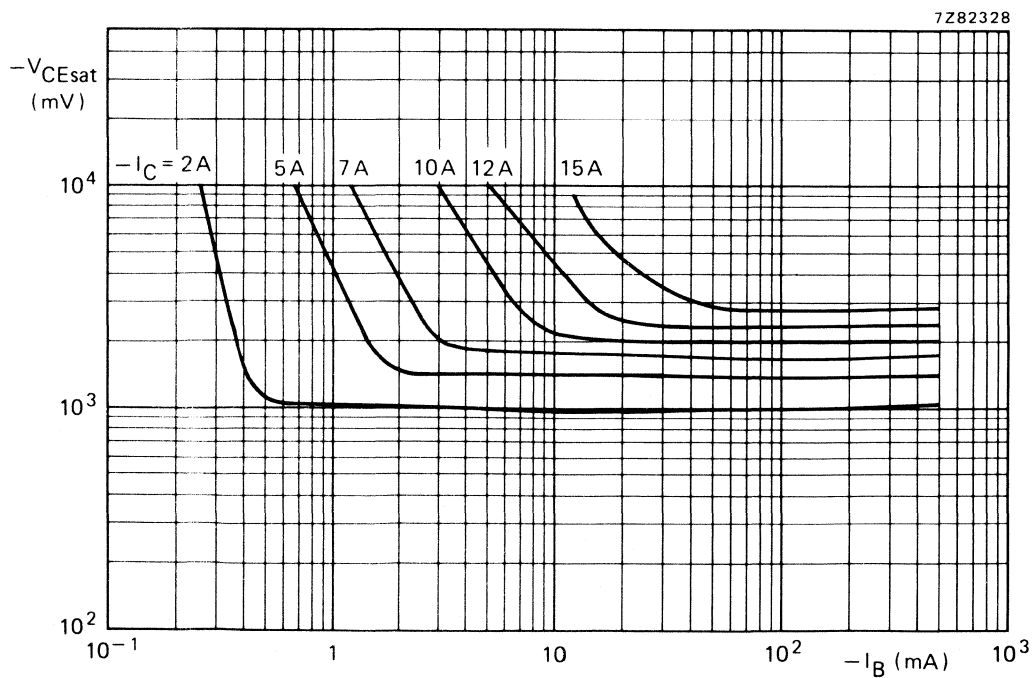


Fig. 12 Typical collector-emitter saturation voltages.

SILICON DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP Silicon Darlington power transistors in a SOT186 envelope with an electrically insulated mounting base. The devices are designed for audio output stages and general amplifier and switching applications. NPN complements are BDT65F, BDT65AF, BDT65BF and BDT65CF.

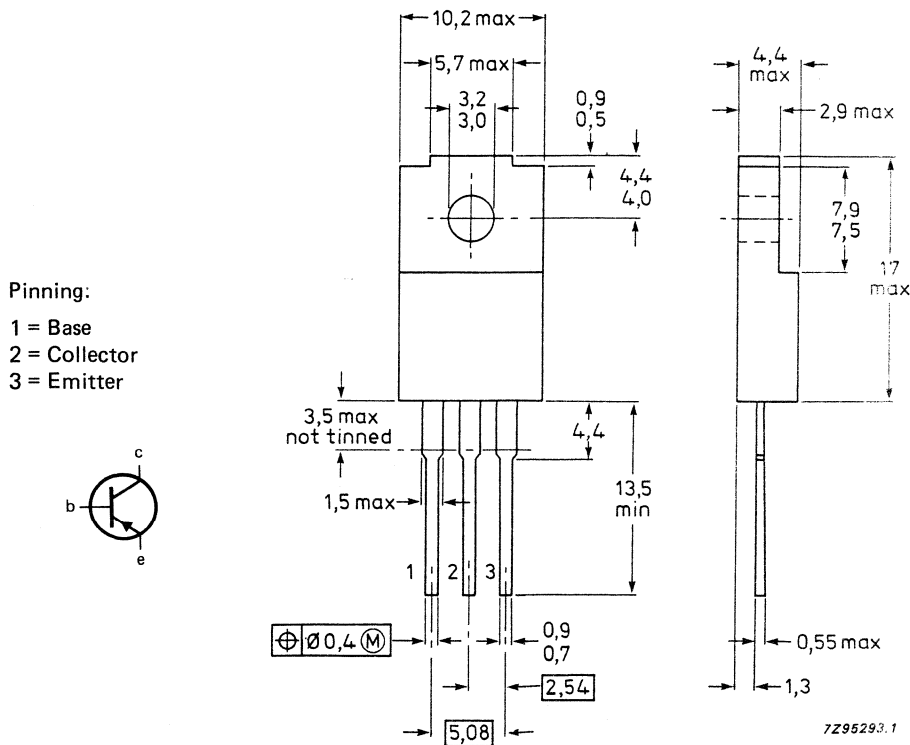
QUICK REFERENCE DATA

			BDT64F	64AF	64BF	64CF
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector current DC	$-I_C$	max.			12	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.			39	W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.			150	$^\circ\text{C}$
DC current gain $-I_C = 5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.			1000	

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig.1 SOT186.



BDT64F; BDT64AF BDT64BF; BDT64CF

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BDT64F	64AF	64BF	64CF
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.	5.0			V
Collector current DC	$-I_C$	max.	12			A
peak value	$-I_{CM}$	max.	20			A
Base current (DC)	$-I_B$	max.	500			mA
Total power dissipation up to $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (1)	P_{tot}	max.	22			W
up to $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (2)		max.	39			W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to 150			$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150			$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

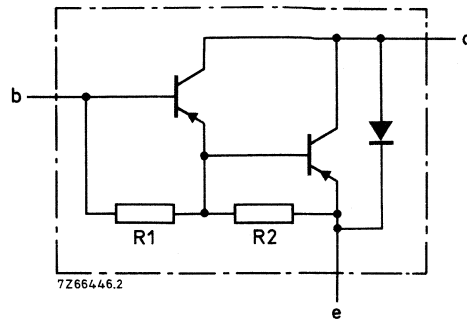
From junction to internal heatsink	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=	0.9			K/W
From junction to external heatsink (1)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=	5.7			K/W
From junction to external heatsink (2)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=	3.2			K/W

INSULATION

Voltage allowed between all terminals and external heatsink, peak value	V_{insul}	max.	1000			V
Insulation capacitance from collector to external heatsink	C_{th}	typ.	12			pF

(1) Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newton pressure on centre of envelope.

(2) Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newton pressure on centre of envelope.



R1 typ. 3 k Ω
R2 typ. 45 Ω

Fig. 2 Circuit diagram.

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -V_{CB0max}$	$-I_{CBO}$	max.	0.4	mA
$I_E = 0; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C};$ $-V_{CB} = -1/2 V_{CB0max}$	$-I_{CBO}$	max.	2.0	mA
$I_B = 0;$ $-V_{CE} = -1/2 V_{CE0max}$	$-I_{CEO}$	max.	1.0	mA

Emitter cut-off current

$I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	$-I_{EBO}$	max.	5.0	mA
---------------------------------	------------	------	-----	----

DC current gain (3)

$-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	typ.	4000	
$-I_C = 5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.	1000	
$-I_C = 12\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	typ.	800	

Base-emitter voltage (3)

$-I_C = 5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	$-V_{BE}$	max.	2.5	V
---	-----------	------	-----	---

Collector-emitter saturation voltage (3)

$-I_C = 5\text{ A}; -I_B = 20\text{ mA}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	max.	2.0	V
$-I_C = 10\text{ A}; -I_B = 100\text{ mA}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	max.	3.0	V

Diode, forward voltage

$I_F = 5\text{ A}$	V_F	max.	2.0	V
--------------------	-------	------	-----	---

Collector capacitance at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$

$-V_{CB} = 10\text{ V}; I_E = I_C = 0$	C_c	typ.	200	pF
--	-------	------	-----	----

Second-breakdown collector current
non-repetitive; without heatsink

$-V_{CE} = 60\text{ V}; t_p = 0.1\text{ s}$	$-I_{(SB)}$	min.	0.65	A
---	-------------	------	------	---

Switching times

$-I_{Con} = 5\text{ A};$ $-I_{Bon} = I_{Boff} = 20\text{ mA}$ $-V_{CC} = 30\text{ V}$	Turn-on time	t_{on}	typ. max.	0.5 2.0	μs μs
	Turn-off time	t_{off}	typ. max.	2.5 5.0	μs μs

Small-signal current gain at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$

$-I_C = 5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{fe}	min.	10	
---	----------	------	----	--

(3) Measured under pulse conditions; $t_p < 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$; $\delta < 2\%$.

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

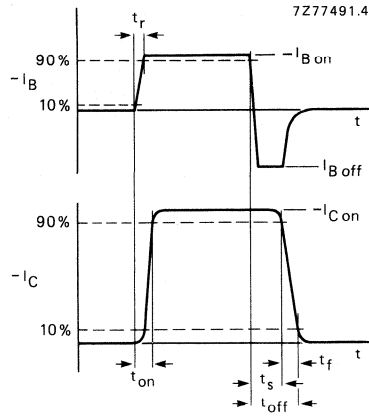
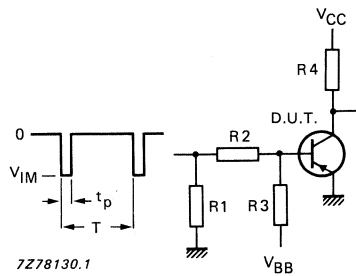


Fig. 3 Switching times waveforms.



- $-V_{IM} = 15 \text{ V}$
- $-V_{CC} = 30 \text{ V}$
- $+V_{BB} = 4 \text{ V}$
- $R_1 = 56 \Omega$
- $R_2 = 410 \Omega$
- $R_3 = 560 \Omega$
- $R_4 = 6 \Omega$
- $t_r = t_f = 15 \text{ ns}$
- $t_p = 10 \mu\text{s}$
- $T = 500 \mu\text{s}$

Fig. 4 Switching times test circuit.

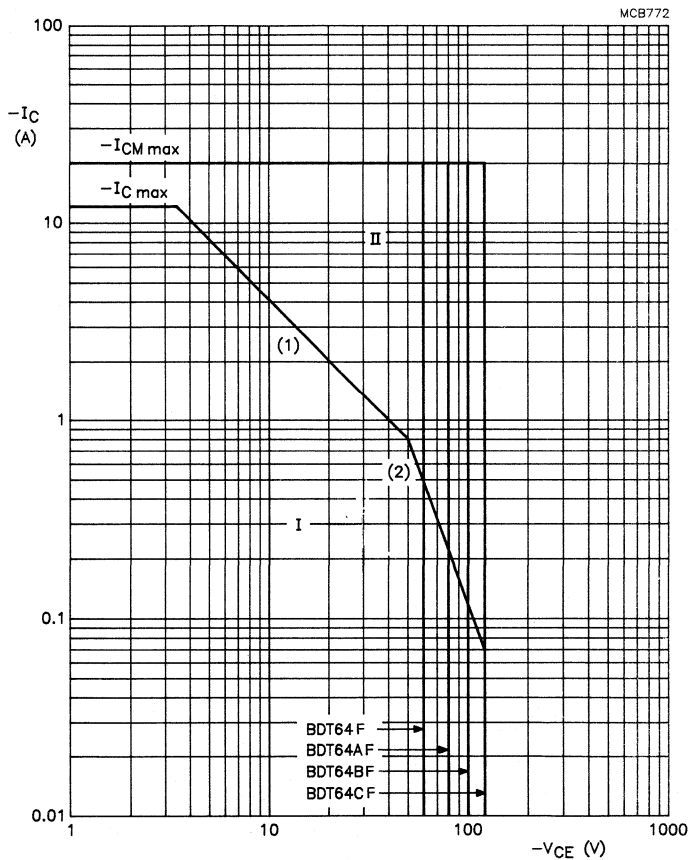


Fig. 5 Safe Operating Area; $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

- (I) Region of permissible DC operation.
- (II) Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

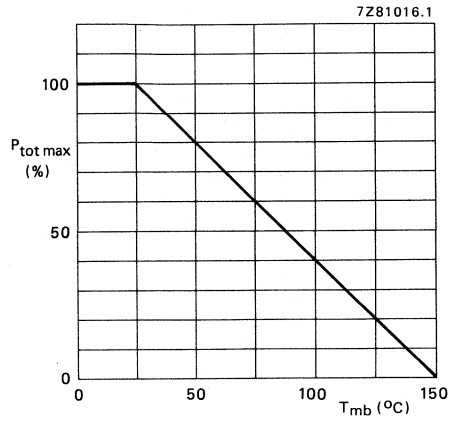


Fig. 6 Power derating curve.

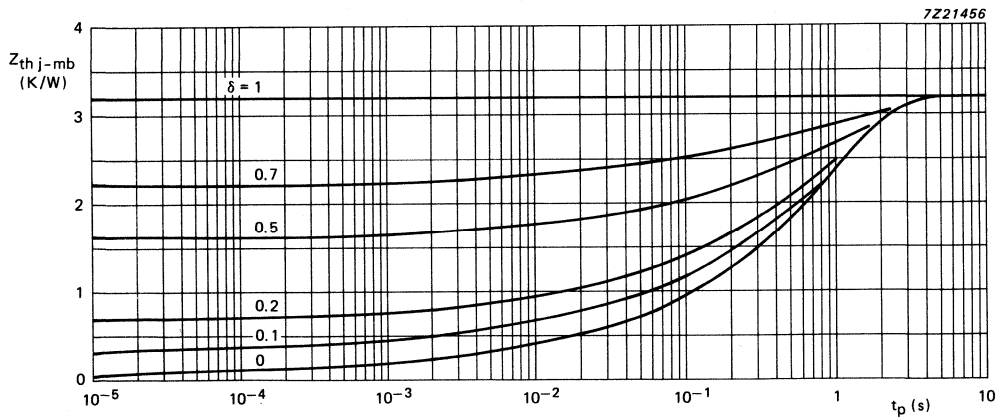


Fig. 7 Pulse power rating chart.

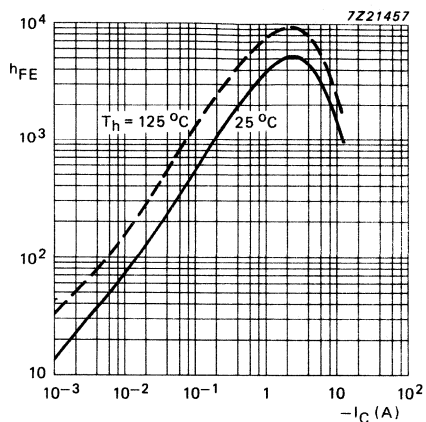


Fig. 8 Typical DC current gain as a function of collector current; $-V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$; $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

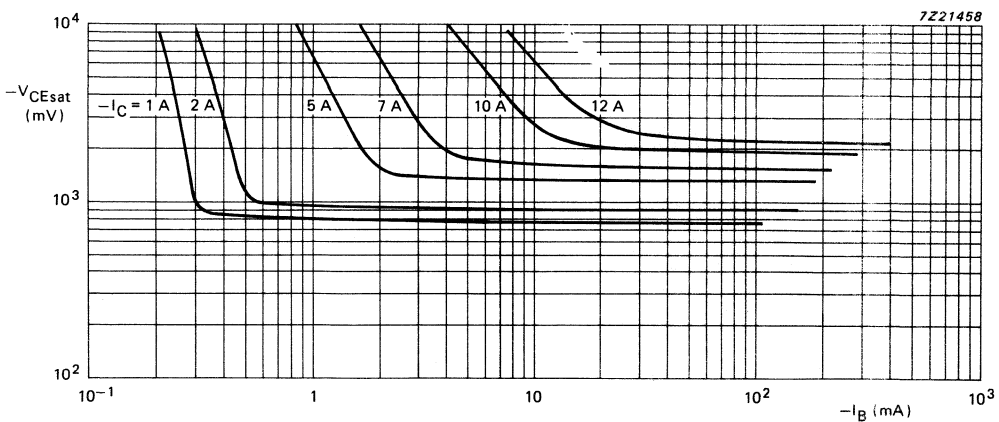


Fig. 9 Typical collector-emitter saturation voltages; $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

SILICON DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN epitaxial base transistors in monolithic Darlington circuit for audio output stages and general purpose amplifier and switching applications. TO-220 plastic envelope. PNP complements are BDT64; BDT64A; BDT64B and BDT64C.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

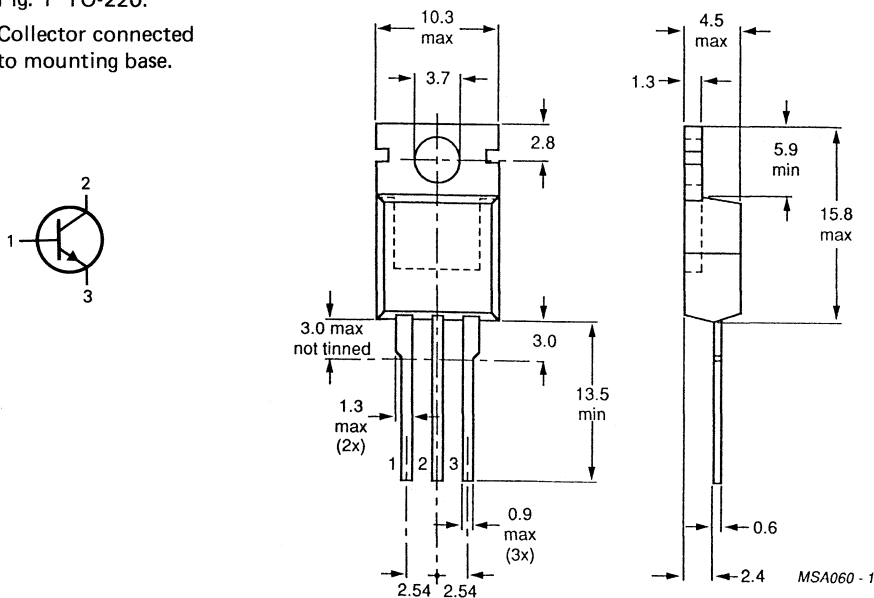
		BDT65				65A	65B	65C
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	60	80	100	120	V	
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	60	80	100	120	V	
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.	5	5	5	5	V	
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.	12			A		
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	125			W		
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150			$^\circ\text{C}$		
D.C. current gain $I_C = 5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	1000					

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-220.

Collector connected to mounting base.



See also chapters Mounting instructions and Accessories.

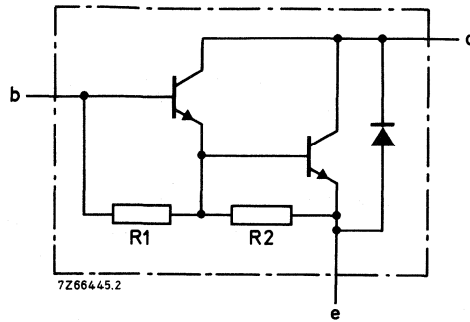


Fig. 2 Circuit diagram. R1 typ. 5 k Ω ; R2 typ. 80 Ω .

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

		BDT65	65A	65B	65C
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO} max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO} max.	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO} max.	5	5	5	5 V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C max.		12		A
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM} max.		20		A
Base current (d.c.)	I_B max.		500		mA
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25$ °C	P_{tot} max.		125		W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to + 150		°C
Junction temperature	T_j max.		150		°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th j-mb} =$	1	K/W
--------------------------------	-----------------	---	-----

CHARACTERISTICS $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$, unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

$V_{CB} = V_{CB0max}; I_E = 0$

$I_{CBO} < 0,4\text{ mA}$

$V_{CB} = \frac{1}{2}V_{CB0max}; I_E = 0; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

$I_{CBO} < 2\text{ mA}$

$I_B = 0; V_{CE} = \frac{1}{2}V_{CE0max}$

$I_{CEO} < 0,2\text{ mA}$

Emitter cut-off current

$I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$

$I_{EBO} < 5\text{ mA}$

D.C. current gain*

$I_C = 1\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$

$h_{FE} \text{ typ. } 1500$

$I_C = 5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$

$h_{FE} > 1000$

$I_C = 12\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$

$h_{FE} \text{ typ. } 1000$

Base-emitter voltage

$I_C = 5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$

$V_{BE} < 2,5\text{ V}$

Collector-emitter saturation voltage*

$I_C = 5\text{ A}; I_B = 20\text{ mA}$

$V_{CEsat} < 2\text{ V}$

$I_C = 10\text{ A}; I_B = 100\text{ mA}$

$V_{CEsat} < 3\text{ V}$

Diode, forward voltage

$I_F = 5\text{ A}$

$V_F < 2\text{ V}$

$I_F = 12\text{ A}$

$V_F \text{ typ. } 2\text{ V}$

Collector capacitance at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$

$V_{CB} = 10\text{ V}; I_E = I_C = 0$

$C_c \text{ typ. } 200\text{ pF}$

Second-breakdown collector current

non-repetitive; without heatsink

$V_{CE} = 60\text{ V}; t_p = 0,1\text{ s}$

$I_{SB} > 2\text{ A}$

Turn-off breakdown energy with inductive load;

$-I_{Boff} = 0; I_{CM} = 6,3\text{ A}$

$L = 5\text{ mH}$ (see Fig. 3)

$E_{(BR)} > 100\text{ mJ}$

Switching times (see Figs 4 and 5)

$I_{Con} = 5\text{ A}; I_{Bon} = -I_{Boff} = 20\text{ mA}$

turn-on time

$t_{on} \text{ typ. } 1\text{ }\mu\text{s}$
 $< 2,5\text{ }\mu\text{s}$

turn-off time

$t_{off} \text{ typ. } 6,0\text{ }\mu\text{s}$
 $< 10\text{ }\mu\text{s}$

Small-signal current gain

$I_C = 5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}; f = 1\text{ MHz}$

$h_{fe} > 10$

* Measured under pulse conditions $t_p \leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}; \delta < 2\%$.

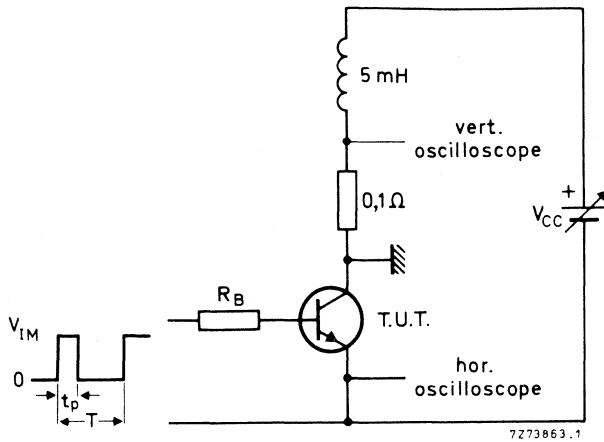


Fig. 3 Test circuit for turn-off breakdown energy.
 $V_{IM} = 12 \text{ V}$; $R_B = 270 \Omega$;
 $t_p = 1 \text{ ms}$; $\delta = 1\%$.

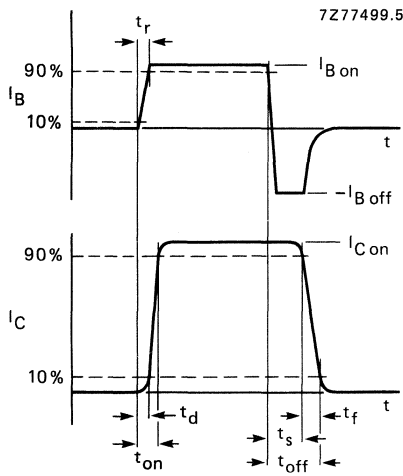
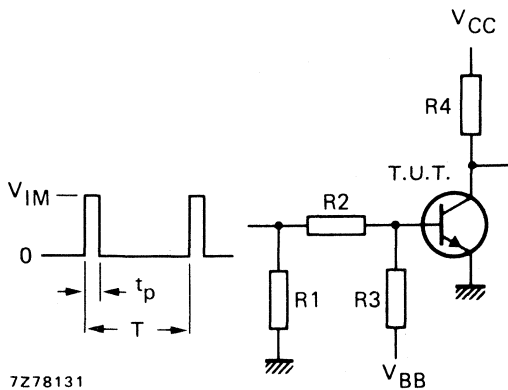


Fig. 4 Switching times waveforms.



- $V_{CC} = 30 \text{ V}$
- $V_{IM} = 15 \text{ V}$
- $-V_{BB} = 4 \text{ V}$
- $R_1 = 56 \Omega$
- $R_2 = 410 \Omega$
- $R_3 = 560 \Omega$
- $R_4 = 6 \Omega$
- $t_r = t_f = 15 \text{ ns}$
- $t_p = 10 \mu\text{s}$
- $T = 500 \mu\text{s}$

Fig. 5 Switching times test circuit.

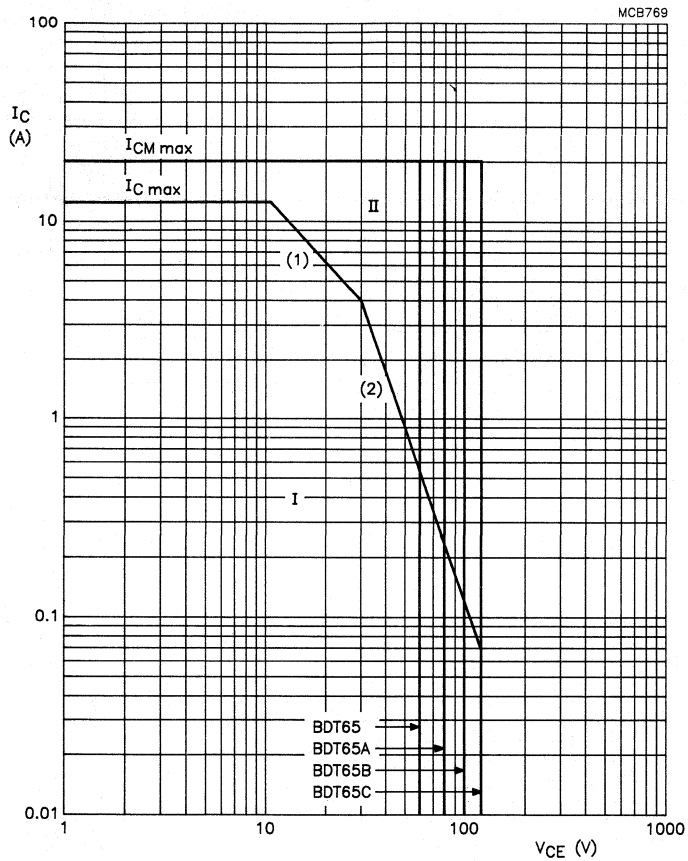


Fig. 6 Safe Operating Area; $T_{mb} = 25\ ^\circ\text{C}$.

I Region of permissible d.c. operation.

II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.

(1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.

(2) Second-breakdown limits.

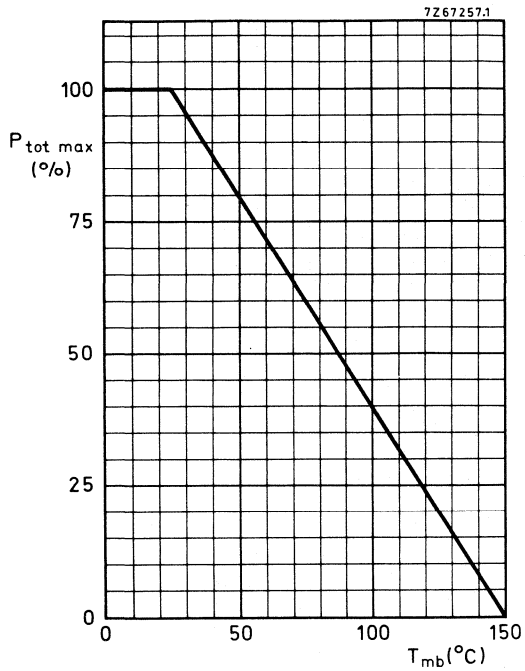


Fig. 7 Power derating curve.

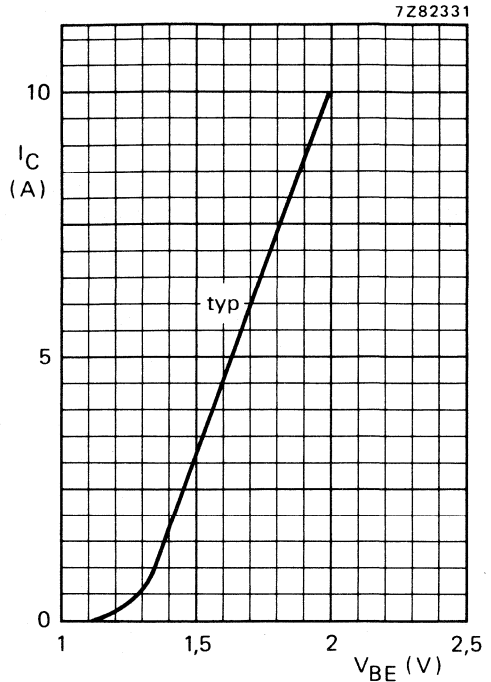


Fig. 8 Base-emitter voltage as a function of collector current. $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$; $T_{amb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

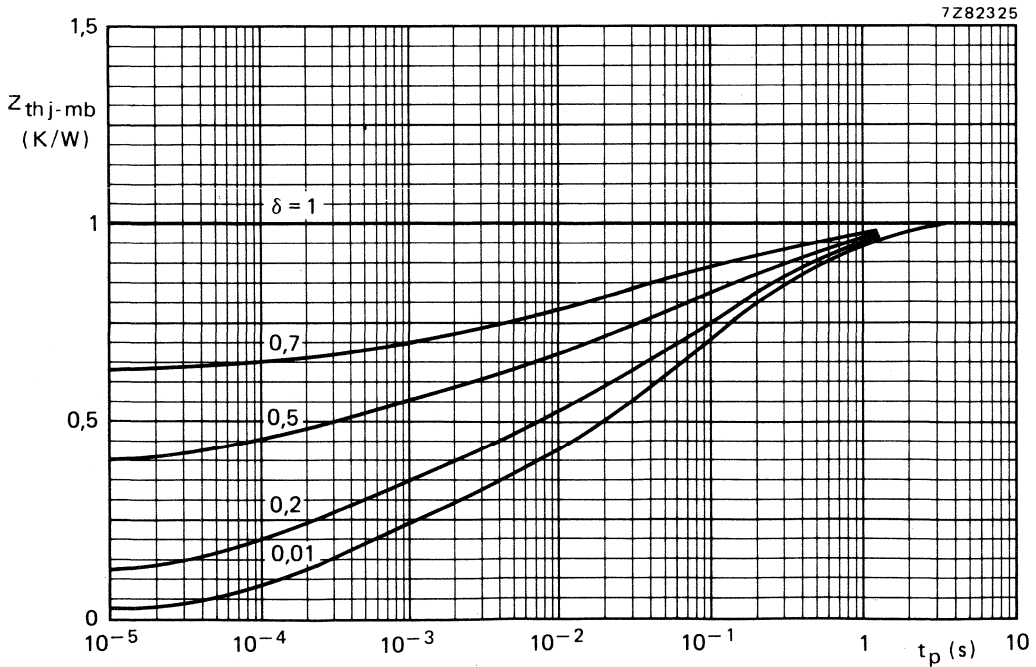


Fig. 9 Pulse power rating chart.

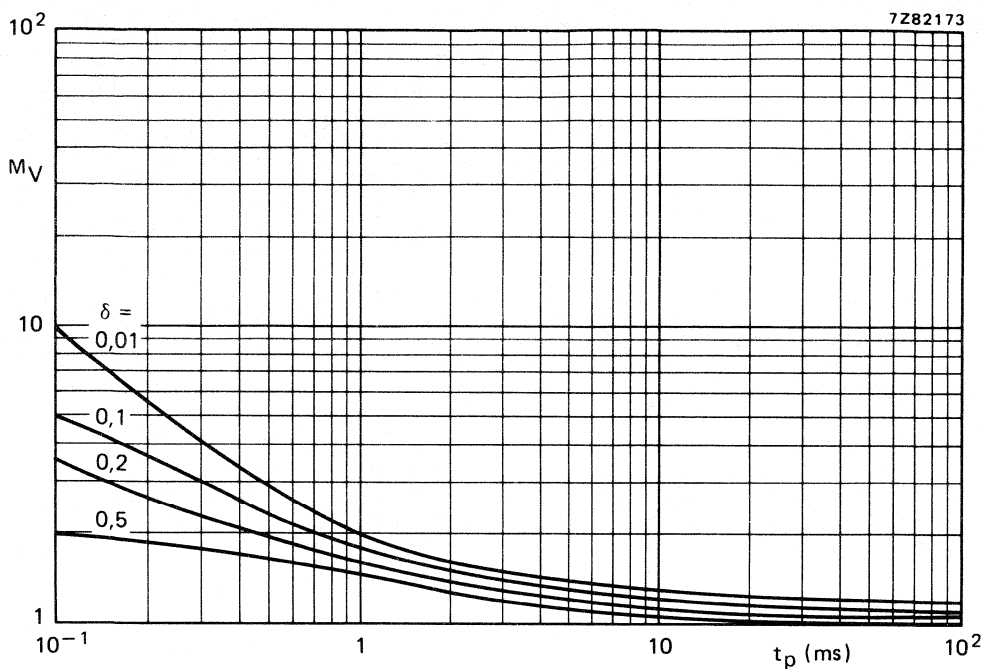


Fig. 10 S.B. voltage multiplying factor at the I_{Cmax} level.

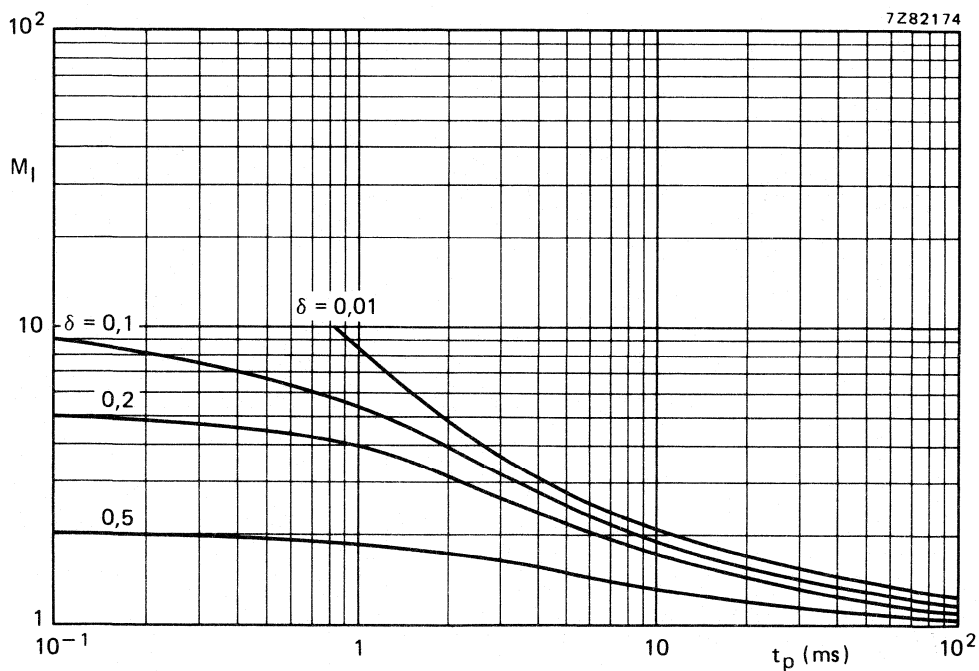


Fig. 11 S.B. current multiplying factor at the V_{CFQmax} level.

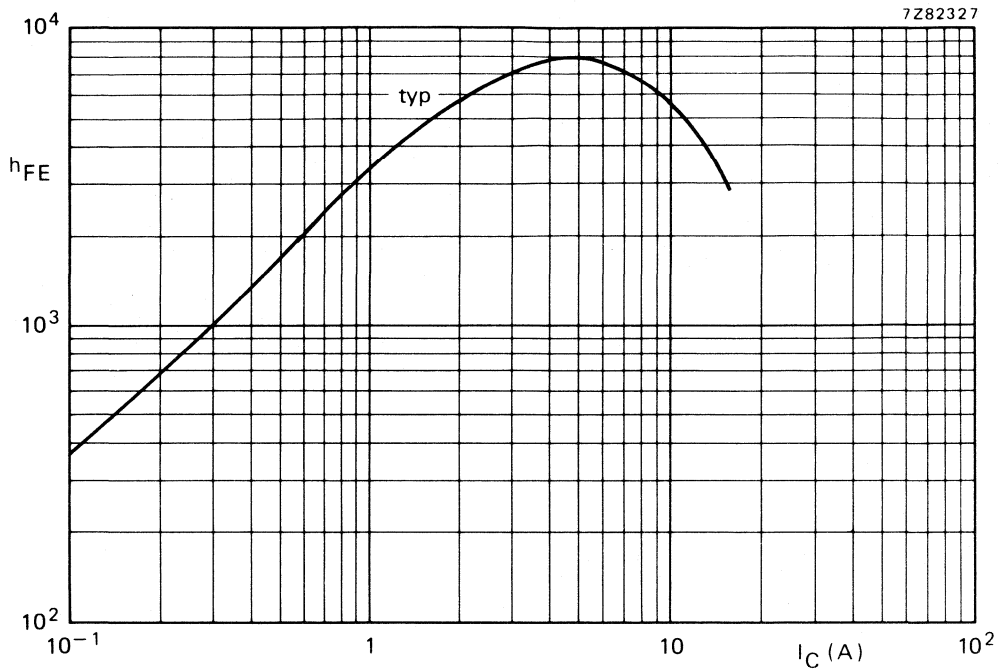


Fig. 12 Typical d.c. current gain as a function of collector current; $V_{CE} = 3$ V; $T_j = 25$ °C.

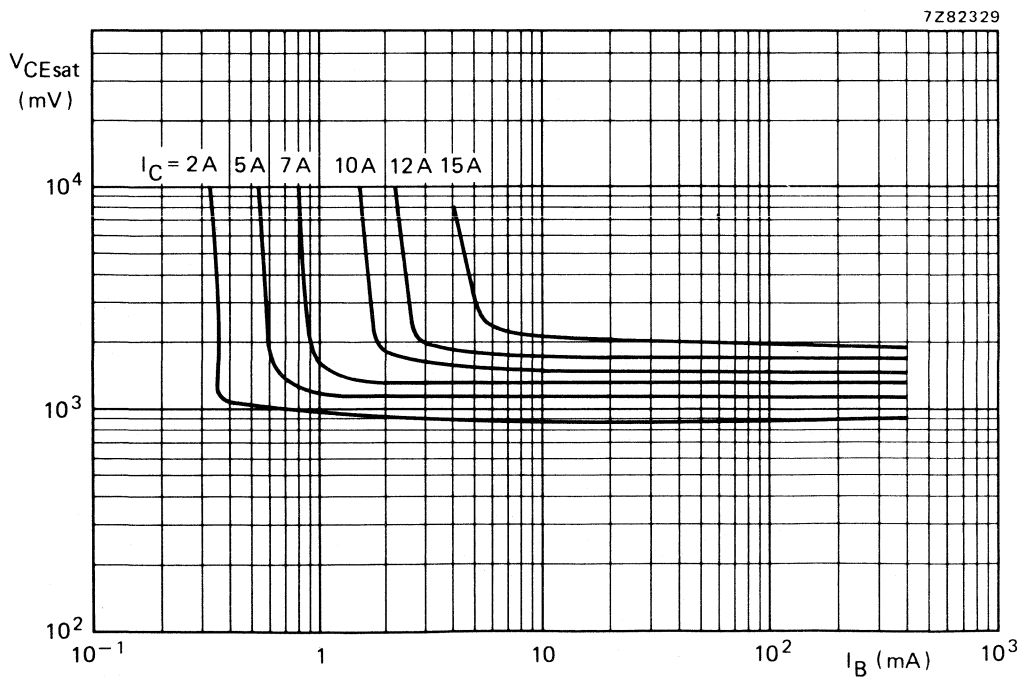


Fig. 13 Typical collector-emitter saturation voltages.

SILICON DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN silicon darlington power transistors in a SOT186 envelope with an electrically insulated mounting base. The devices are designed for audio output stages and general amplifier and switching applications. PNP complements are BDT64F, BDT64AF, BDT64BF and BDT64CF.

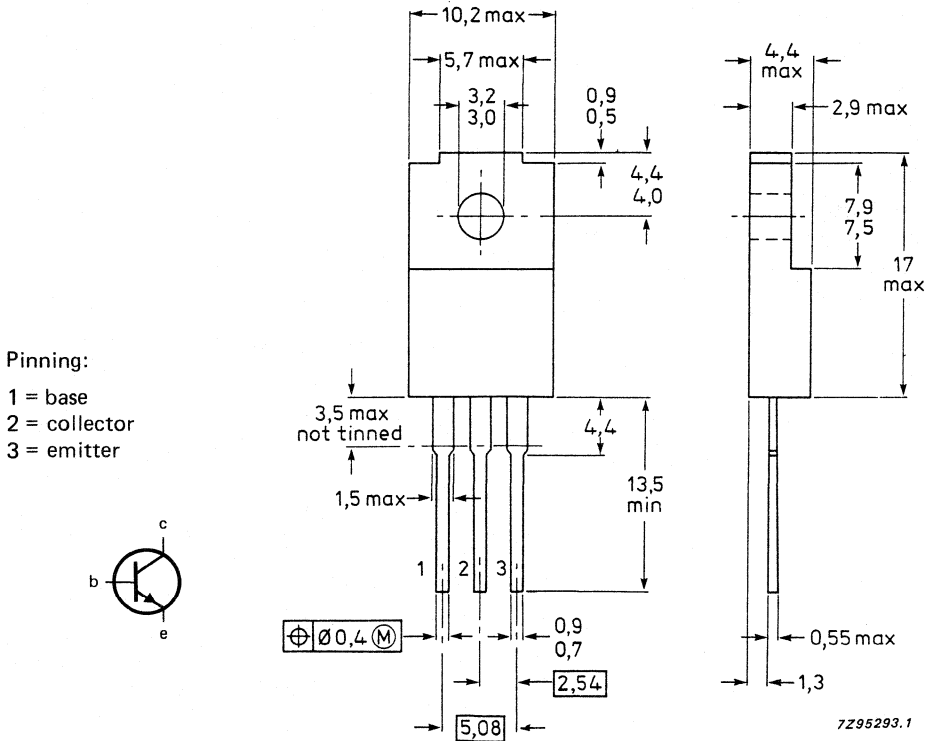
QUICK REFERENCE DATA

			BDT65F	65AF	65BF	65CF
Collector-base voltage	V_{CBO}	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage	V_{CEO}	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector current DC	I_C	max.			12	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.			39	W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.			150	$^\circ\text{C}$
DC current gain	h_{FE}	min.			1000	

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 SOT186.



BDT65F; BDT65AF BDT65BF; BDT65CF

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BDT65F	65AF	65BF	65CF
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.	5.0		V	
Collector current DC	I_C	max.	12		A	
peak value	I_{CM}	max.	20		A	
Base current (DC)	I_B	max.	500		mA	
Total power dissipation up to $T_H = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (1)	P_{tot}	max.	22		W	
up to $T_H = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (2)		max.	39		W	
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to 150		$^\circ\text{C}$	
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150		$^\circ\text{C}$	

THERMAL RESISTANCE

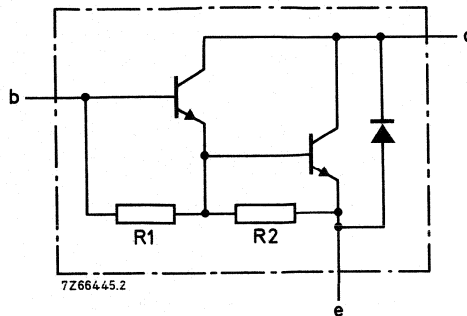
From junction to internal heatsink	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=	0.9		K/W	
From junction to internal heatsink (1)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=	5.7		K/W	
From junction to internal heatsink (2)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=	3.2		K/W	

INSULATION

Voltage allowed between all terminals and external heatsink, peak value	V_{insul}	max.	1000		V	
Insulation capacitance from collector to external heatsink	C_{th}	typ.	12		pF	

(1) Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newton pressure on centre of envelope.

(2) Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newton pressure on centre of envelope.



R1 typ. 5 k Ω
R2 typ. 80 Ω

Fig. 2 Circuit diagram.

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = V_{CB0\text{max}}$	I_{CBO}	max.	0.4	mA
$I_E = 0; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	I_{CBO}	max.	2.0	mA
$V_{CB} = 1/2 V_{CB0\text{max}};$ $I_B = 0; V_{CE} = 1/2 V_{CE0\text{max}}$	I_{CEO}	max.	1.0	mA

Emitter cut-off current

$I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	I_{EBO}	max.	5.0	mA
--------------------------------	-----------	------	-----	----

DC current gain (3)

$I_C = 1\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	typ.	1500	
$I_C = 5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.	1000	
$I_C = 12\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	typ.	1500	

Base-emitter voltage

$I_C = 5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	V_{BE}	max.	2.5	V
---	----------	------	-----	---

Collector-emitter saturation voltage (3)

$I_C = 5\text{ A}; I_B = 20\text{ mA}$	$V_{CE\text{sat}}$	max.	2.0	V
$I_C = 10\text{ A}; I_B = 100\text{ mA}$	$V_{CE\text{sat}}$	max.	3.0	V

Diode, forward voltage

$I_F = 5\text{ A}$	V_F	max.	2.0	V
--------------------	-------	------	-----	---

Collector capacitance at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$

$V_{CB} = 10\text{ V}; I_E = I_C = 0$	C_c	typ.	200	pF
---------------------------------------	-------	------	-----	----

Second-breakdown collector current
non-repetitive; without heatsink

$V_{CE} = 60\text{ V}; t_p = 0.1\text{ s}$	$I_{(SB)}$	min.	0.65	A
--	------------	------	------	---

Turn-off breakdown energy with
inductive load;

$-I_{\text{Boff}} = 0; I_{CM} = 6.3\text{ A}; L = 5\text{ mH}$	$E_{(BR)}$	min.	100	mJ
--	------------	------	-----	----

Switching times

$I_{\text{Con}} = 5\text{ A}; I_{\text{Bon}} = -I_{\text{Boff}} = 20\text{ mA}$				
Turn-on time	t_{on}	typ.	1.0	μs
		max.	2.5	μs
Turn-off time	t_{off}	typ.	6.0	μs
		max.	10	μs

Small-signal current gain at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$

$I_C = 5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{fe}	min.	10	
---	----------	------	----	--

(3) Measured under pulse conditions; $t_p \leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$; $\delta < 2\%$.

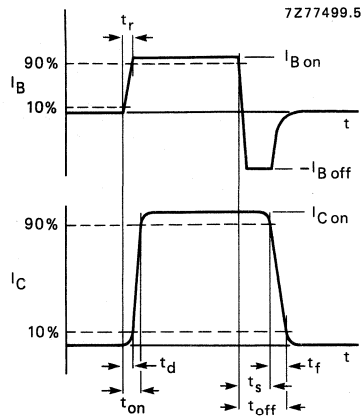
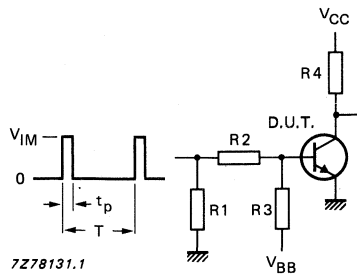


Fig. 3 Switching times waveforms.



$V_{IM} = 15 \text{ V}$
 $V_{CC} = 30 \text{ V}$
 $-V_{BB} = 4 \text{ V}$
 $R_1 = 56 \ \Omega$
 $R_2 = 410 \ \Omega$
 $R_3 = 560 \ \Omega$
 $R_4 = 6 \ \Omega$
 $t_r = t_f = 15 \text{ ns}$
 $t_p = 10 \ \mu\text{s}$
 $T = 500 \ \mu\text{s}$

Fig. 4 Switching times test circuit.

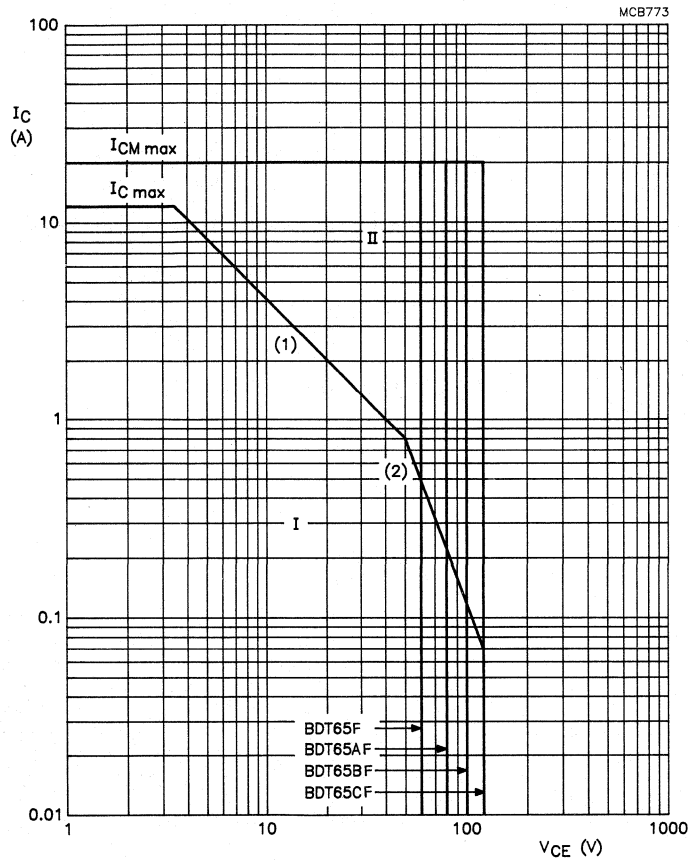


Fig. 5 Safe Operating Area; $T_h = 25\ ^\circ\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible DC operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

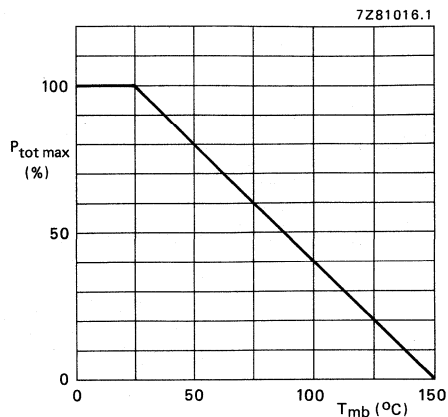


Fig. 6 Power derating curve.

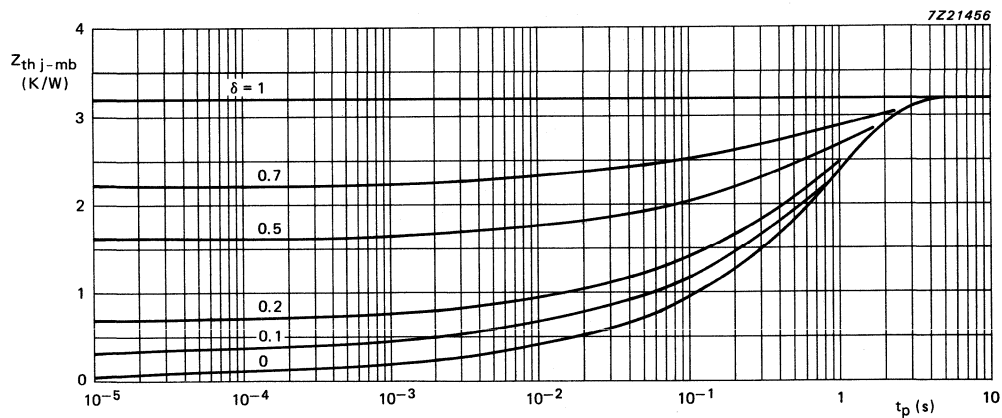


Fig. 7 Pulse power rating chart.

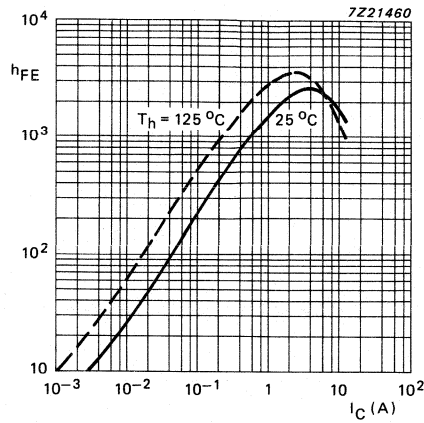


Fig. 8 Typical DC current gain as a function of collector current; $V_{CE} = 4 \text{ V}$.

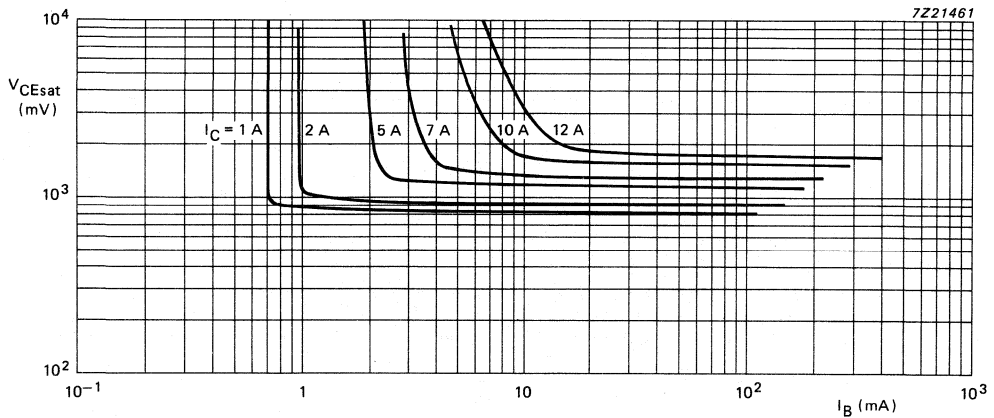


Fig. 9 Typical collector-emitter saturation voltages; $T_{mb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS

N-P-N epitaxial base transistors in a TO-220 plastic envelope, designed for use in audio output stages and general amplifier and switching applications.

P-N-P complements are BDT82, BDT84, BDT86 and BDT88.

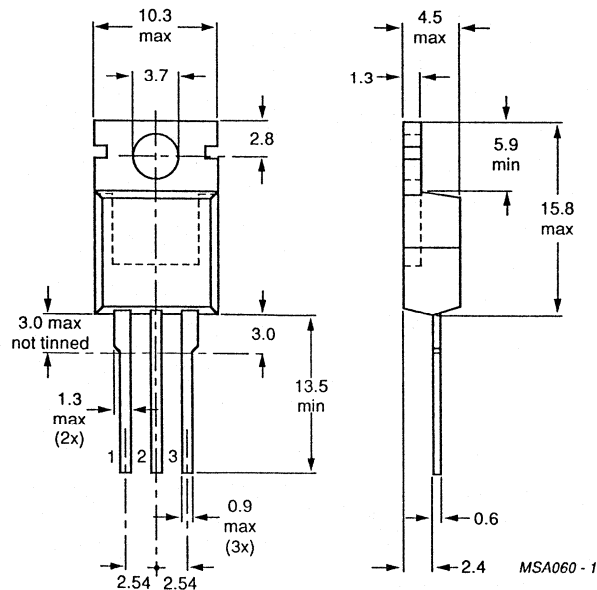
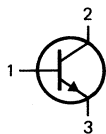
QUICK REFERENCE DATA

			BDT81	BDT83	BDT85	BDT87
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.	7	7	7	7 V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.	15			A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	125			W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150			$^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain $I_C = 5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.	40			

MECHANICAL DATA

Fig. 1 TO-220.

Collector connected to case.



See also chapters Mounting instructions and Accessories

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BDT81	BDT83	BDT85	BDT87
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.	7	7	7	7 V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.	15			A
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM}	max.	20			A
Base current (d.c.)	I_B	max.	4			A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	125			W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to +150			$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150			$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=	1			K/W
From junction to ambient	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=	70			K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current $I_E = 0; V_{CB} = V_{CBOmax}$ $V_{BE} = 0; V_{CE} = 0,8 V_{CBOmax}$	I_{CBO}	<	0,2			mA
	I_{CES}	<	1			mA
Emitter cut-off current $I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 7\text{ V}$	I_{EBO}	<	0,1			mA
D.C. current gain* $I_C = 50\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$ $I_C = 5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	40			
		>	40			
Collector-emitter saturation voltage* $I_C = 5\text{ A}; I_B = 0,5\text{ A}$ $I_C = 7\text{ A}; I_B = 0,7\text{ A}$	V_{CEsat}	<	1			V*
		<	1,6			V*
Base-emitter voltage* $I_C = 5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	V_{BE}	<	1,5			V*
Transition frequency at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ $I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$	f_T	typ.	10			MHz
Second breakdown collector current $V_{CE} = 50\text{ V}; t_p = 100\text{ ms}$	I_{SB}	>	2,5			A

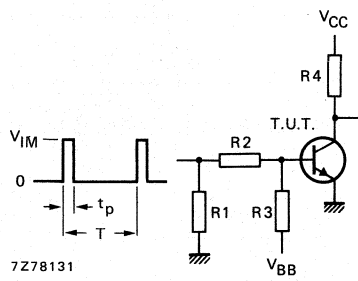
* Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p \leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}; \delta \leq 2\%$.

Switching times (see Fig. 2)

$$I_C = 7 \text{ A}; I_{B1} = -I_{B2} = 0,7 \text{ A}$$

$$t_{on} \leq 1 \mu\text{s}$$

$$t_{off} \leq 2 \mu\text{s}$$



- $V_{IM} = 14 \text{ V}$
- $V_{CC} = 35 \text{ V}$
- $-V_{BB} = 2,7 \text{ V}$
- $R1 = 56 \Omega$
- $R2 = 10 \Omega$
- $R3 = 4,7 \Omega$
- $R4 = 4,7 \Omega$
- $t_r = t_f = 15 \text{ ns}$
- $t_p = 10 \mu\text{s}$
- $T = 500 \mu\text{s}$

Fig. 2 Switching times test circuit.

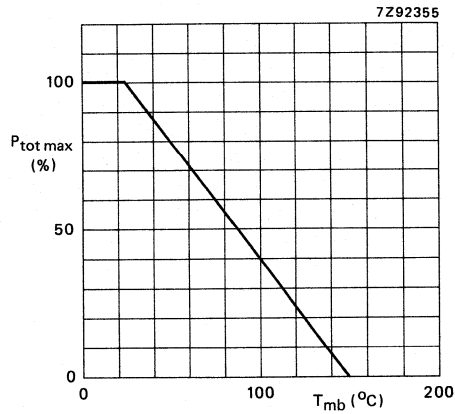


Fig. 3 Power derating curve.

7Z92353

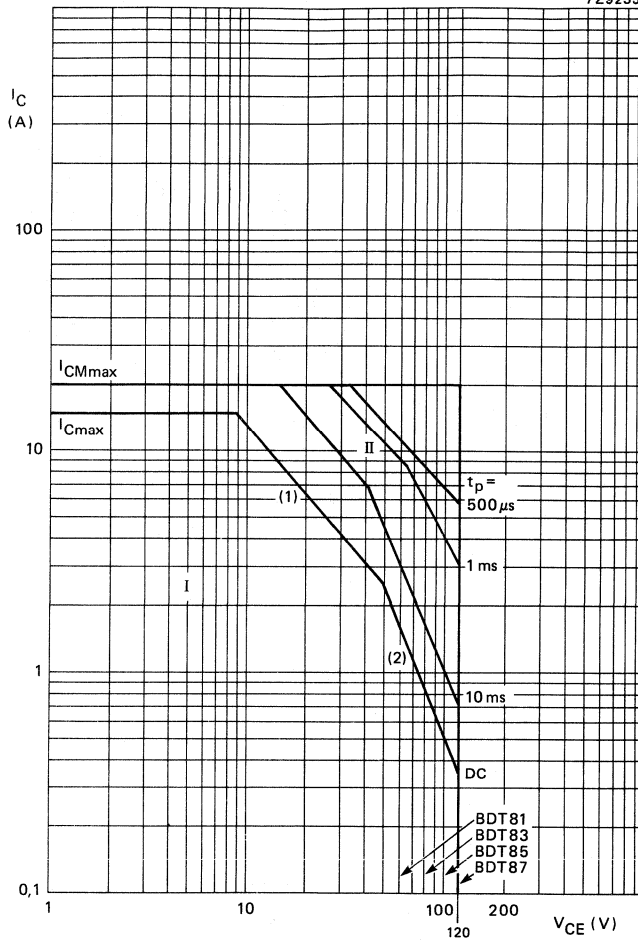


Fig. 4 Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$; $\delta = 0,01$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

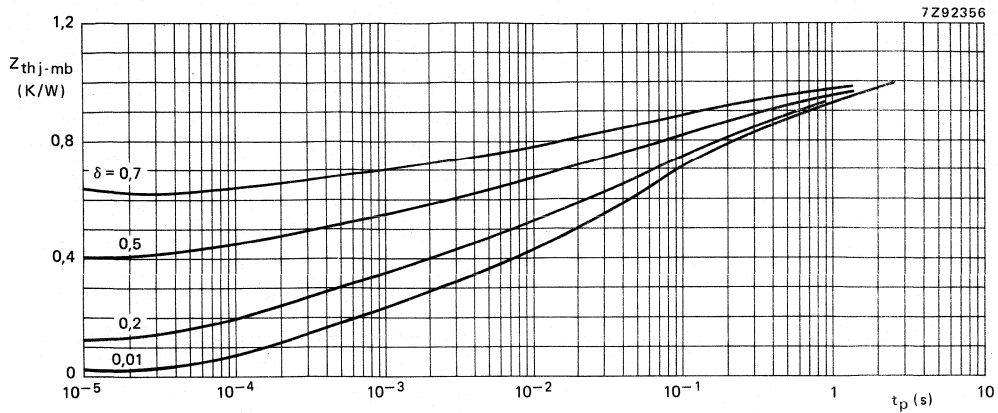


Fig. 5 Pulse power rating chart.

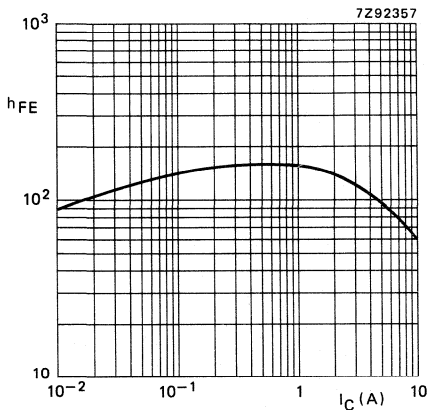


Fig. 6 Typical d.c. current gain;
 $T_{amb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$; $V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$.

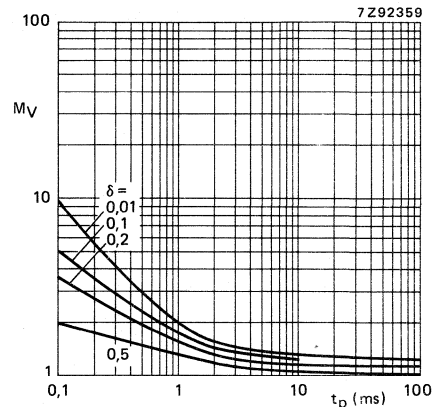


Fig. 7 Second-breakdown voltage multiplying factor at I_{Cmax} level.

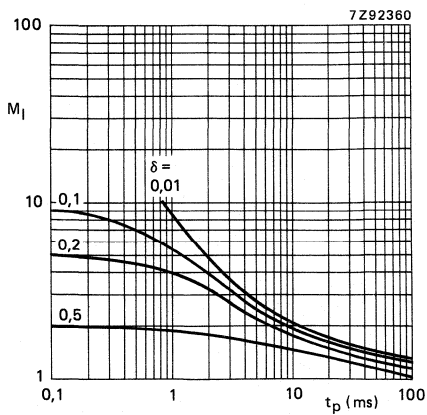


Fig. 8 Second-breakdown current multiplying factor at the V_{CE0max} level.

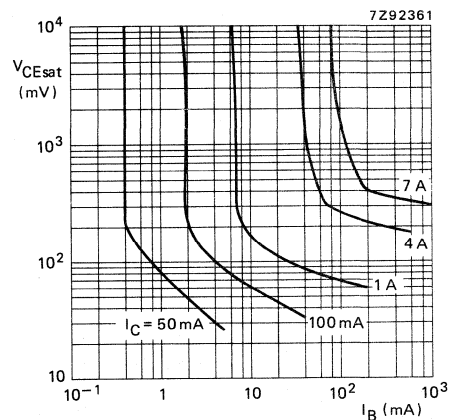


Fig. 9 Typical values collector-emitter saturation voltage.

SILICON EPITAXIAL POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN silicon epitaxial power transistors, each in a SOT186 envelope with an electrically insulated mounting base.

PNP complements are BDT82F, BDT84F, BDT86F and BDT88F.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

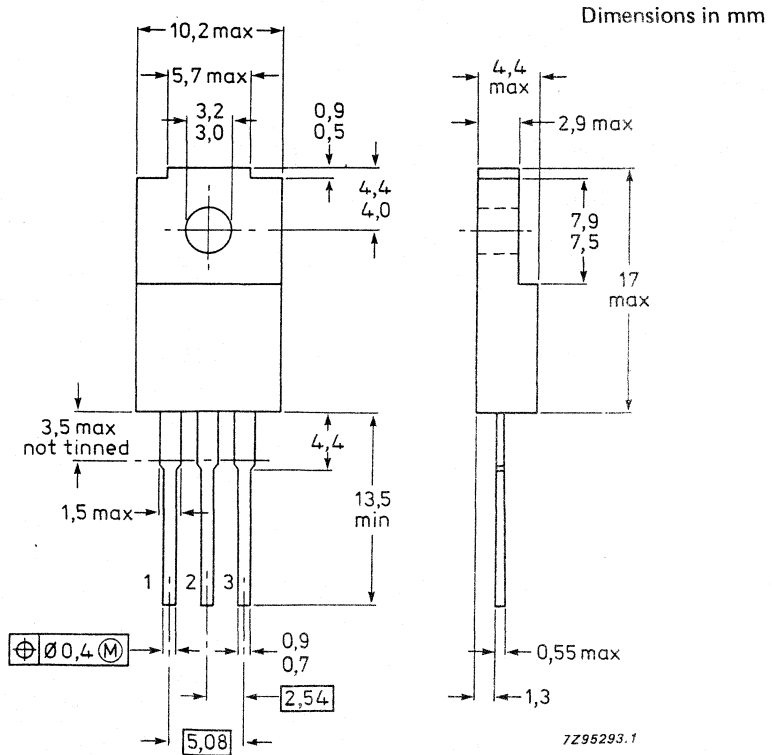
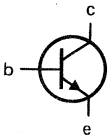
			BDT81F	83F	85F	87F
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CB0}	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.			7	V
DC collector current	I_C	max.			15	A
Peak collector current	I_{CM}	max.			20	A
Total power dissipation at $T_h \leq 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.			36	W
DC current gain $I_C = 5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	typ.			40	

MECHANICAL DATA

Fig.1 SOT186.

Pinning

- 1 = base
- 2 = collector
- 3 = emitter



RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BDT81F	83F	85F	87F
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.			7	V
DC collector current	I_C	max.			15	A
Peak collector current	I_{CM}	max.			20	A
DC base current	I_B	max.			4	A
Total power dissipation at $T_h \leq 25^\circ\text{C}$ (note 1)	P_{tot}	max.			21	W
at $T_h \leq 25^\circ\text{C}$ (note 2)		max.			36	W
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}				-65 to 150	$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.			150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to internal heatsink	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=			1	K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 1)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=			6	K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 2)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=			3.5	K/W

INSULATION

Voltage allowed between all terminals and external heatsink (peak value)	V_{insul}	max.			1000	V
---	-------------	------	--	--	------	---

CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-emitter saturation voltage $I_C = 5\text{ A}; I_B = 0.5\text{ A}$	V_{CEsat}	max.			1.0	V
$I_C = 7\text{ A}; I_B = 0.7\text{ A}$		max.			1.6	V
DC current gain $I_C = 5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	typ.			40	

Notes

1. Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.
2. Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

		BDT82	BDT84	BDT86	BDT88
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CB0}$ max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$ max.	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$ max.	7	7	7	7 V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$ max.			15	A
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$ max.			20	A
Base current (d.c.)	$-I_B$ max.			4	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot} max.			125	W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to +150		$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j max.			150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$ max.			1	K/W
From junction to ambient	$R_{th\ j-a}$ max.			70	K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current					
$-I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = V_{CB0max}$	$-I_{CBO}$ <			0.2	mA
$-V_{BE} = 0; -V_{CE} = 0,8 V_{CB0max}$	$-V_{CES}$ <			1	mA
Emitter cut-off current					
$-I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 7\text{ V}$	$-I_{EBO}$ <			0.1	mA
D.C. current gain*					
$-I_C = 50\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$	h_{FE} >			40	
$-I_C = 5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE} >			40	
Collector-emitter saturation voltage*					
$-I_C = 5\text{ A}; -I_B = 0,5\text{ A}$	$-V_{CESat}$ <			1	V*
$-I_C = 7\text{ A}; -I_B = 0,7\text{ A}$	$-V_{CESat}$ <			1,6	V*
Base-emitter voltage*					
$-I_C = 5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	$-V_{BE}$ <			1,5	V*
Transition frequency at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$					
$-I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$	f_T typ.			20	MHz
Second breakdown collector current					
$-V_{CE} = 50\text{ V}; t_p = 100\text{ ms}$ (non-repetitive without heatsink)	$-I_{SB}$ >			2,5	A

* Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p \leq 300\ \mu\text{s}; \delta \leq 2\%$.

Switching times (see Fig. 2)
 $-I_C = 7 \text{ A}; -I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0,7 \text{ A}$

$t_{on} \leq 1 \mu s$
 $t_{off} \leq 2 \mu s$

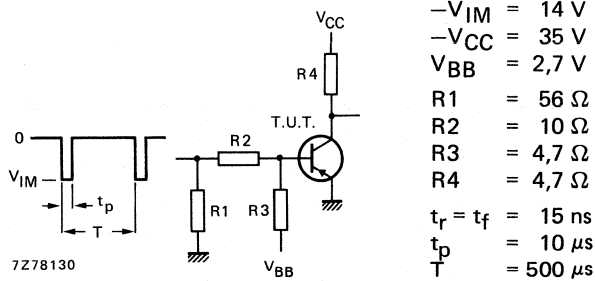


Fig. 2 Switching times test circuit.

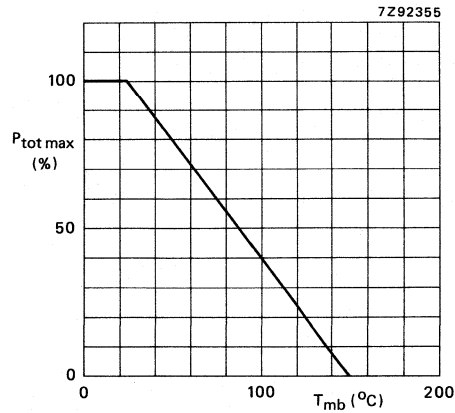


Fig. 3 Power derating curve.

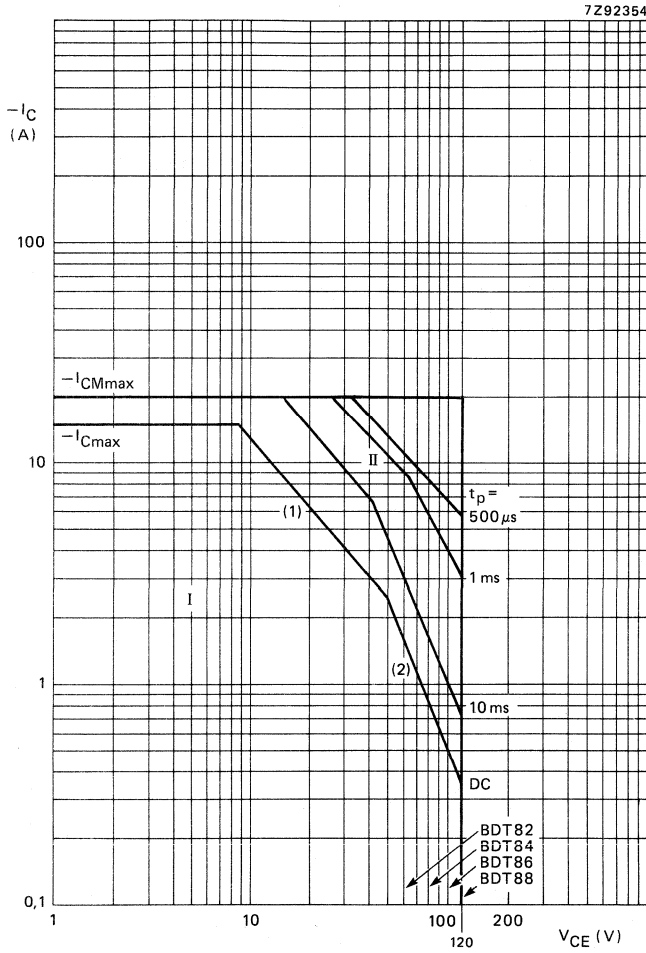


Fig. 4 Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$; $\delta = 0,01$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

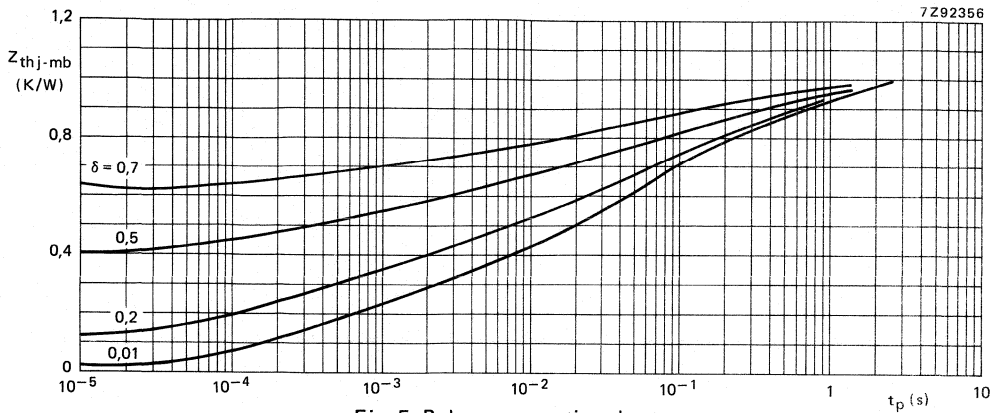


Fig. 5 Pulse power rating chart.

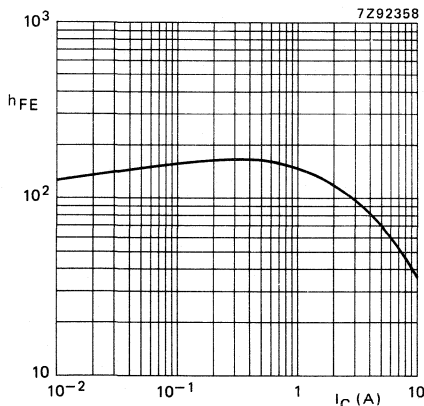


Fig. 6 Typical d.c. current gain;
 $T_{amb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$; $-V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$.

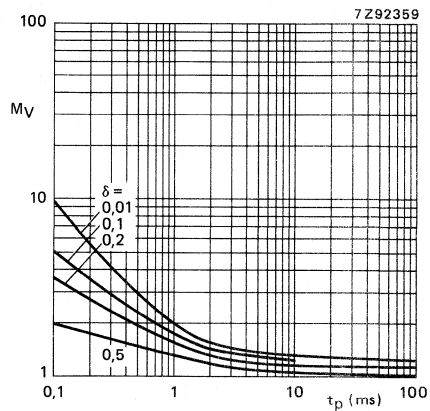


Fig. 7 Second-breakdown voltage multiplying factor at I_{Cmax} level.

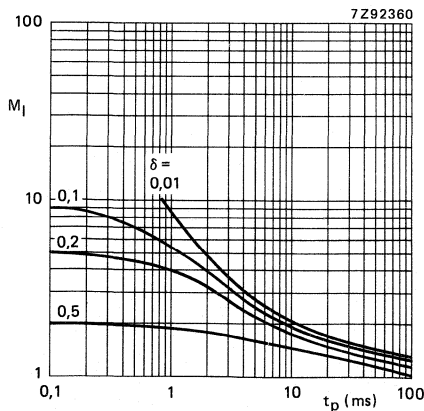


Fig. 8 Second-breakdown current multiplying factor at V_{CEmax} level.

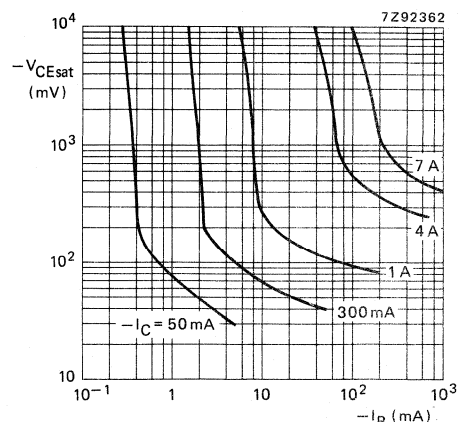


Fig. 9 Typical values collector-emitter saturation voltage.

SILICON EPITAXIAL POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP silicon epitaxial power transistors, each in a SOT186 envelope with an electrically insulated mounting base.

NPN complements are BDT81F, BDT83F, BDT85F and BDT87F.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

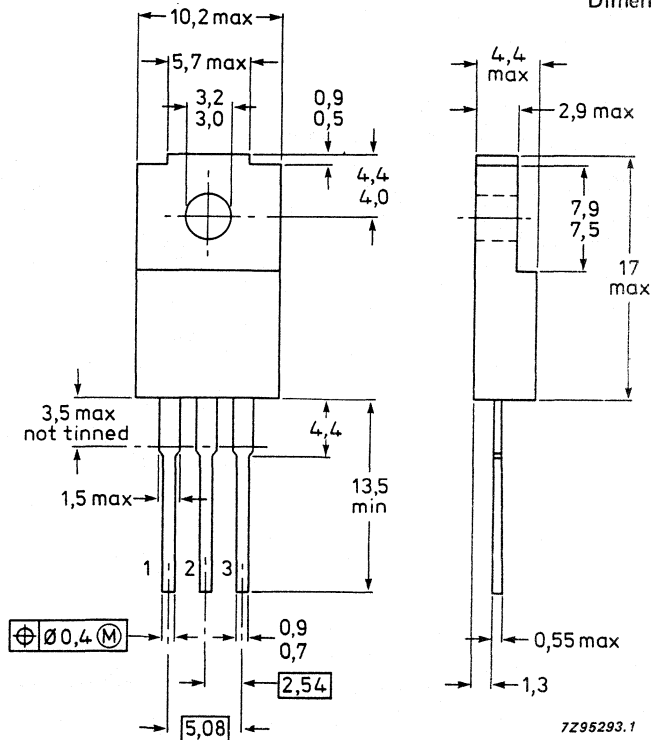
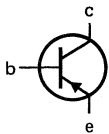
			BDT82F	84F	86F	88F
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CB0}$	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.			7	V
DC collector current	$-I_C$	max.			15	A
Peak collector current	$-I_{CM}$	max.			20	A
Total power dissipation at $T_h \leq 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.			36	W
DC current gain $-I_C = 5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	typ.			40	

MECHANICAL DATA

Fig.1 SOT186.

Pinning

- 1 = base
- 2 = collector
- 3 = emitter



RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BDT82F	84F	86F	88F
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.			7	V
DC collector current	$-I_C$	max.			15	A
Peak collector current	$-I_{CM}$	max.			20	A
DC base current	$-I_B$	max.			4	A
Total power dissipation at $T_h \leq 25^\circ\text{C}$ (note 1)	P_{tot}	max.			21	W
at $T_h \leq 25^\circ\text{C}$ (note 2)		max.			36	W
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}				-65 to 150	$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.			150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to internal heatsink	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=			1	K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 1)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=			6	K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 2)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=			3.5	K/W

INSULATION

Voltage allowed between all terminals and external heatsink, peak value	V_{insul}	max.			1000	V
--	-------------	------	--	--	------	---

CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-emitter saturation voltage $-I_C = 5\text{ A}; -I_B = 0.5\text{ A}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	max.			1.0	V
$-I_C = 7\text{ A}; -I_B = 0.7\text{ A}$		max.			1.6	V
DC current gain $-I_C = 5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	typ.			40	

Notes

1. Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.
2. Mounted with heatsink compound 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.

SILICON EPITAXIAL BASE POWER TRANSISTORS

N-P-N transistors in a plastic envelope intended for use in audio output stages and general amplifier and switching applications.

P-N-P complements are BDT92, BDT94 and BDT96.

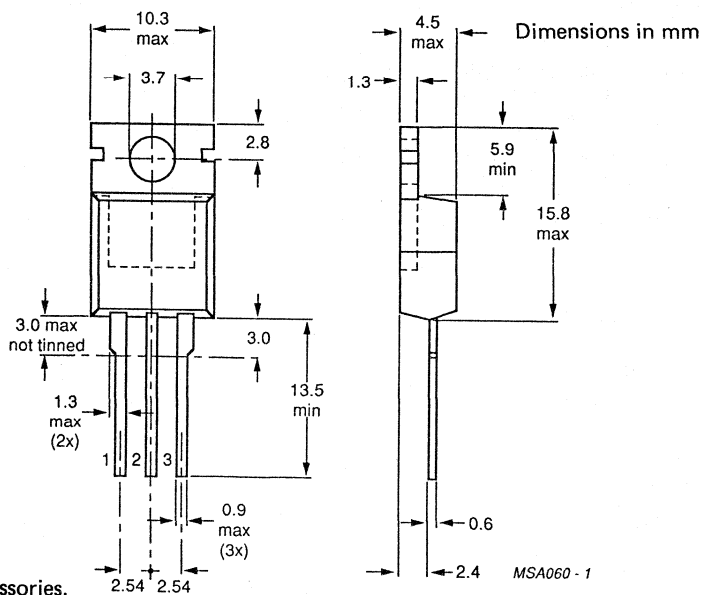
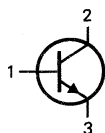
QUICK REFERENCE DATA

		BDT91	BDT93	BDT95
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max. 60	80	100 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max. 60	80	100 V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.	10	A
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM}	max.	20	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	90	W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150	$^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain			20 to 200	
$I_C = 4\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	5	
$I_C = 10\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>		
Transition frequency			4	MHz
$I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$	f_T	>		

MECHANICAL DATA

Fig. 1 TO-220.

Collector connected to mounting base.



See also chapters
Mounting instructions and Accessories.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BDT91	BDT93	BDT95
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	60	80	100 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	60	80	100 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.		7	V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.		10	A
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM}	max.		20	A
Base current (d.c.)	I_B	max.		4	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		90	W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}			-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=		1,4	K/W
From junction to ambient (in free air)	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=		70	K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = V_{CBOmax}$	I_{CBO}	<		0,1	mA
$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = \frac{1}{2}V_{CBOmax}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{V}$	I_{CBO}	<		5	mA
$I_B = 0; V_{CE} = V_{CEOmax}$	I_{CEO}	<		1	mA

Emitter cut-off current

$I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 7\text{ V}$	I_{EBO}	<		1	mA
--------------------------------	-----------	---	--	---	----

D.C. current gain (note 1)

$I_C = 4\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}			20 to 200	
$I_C = 10\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>		5	

Base-emitter voltage (notes 1 and 2)

$I_C = 4\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	V_{BE}	<		1,6	V
---	----------	---	--	-----	---

Collector-emitter saturation voltage (note 1)

$I_C = 4\text{ A}; I_B = 0,4\text{ A}$	V_{CEsat}	<		1	V
$I_C = 10\text{ A}; I_B = 3,3\text{ A}$	V_{CEsat}	<		3	V

Transition frequency at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$

$I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$	f_T	>		4	MHz
--	-------	---	--	---	-----

Cut-off frequency

$I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$	f_{hfe}	>		20	kHz
--	-----------	---	--	----	-----

Notes

1. Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p \leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}; \delta \leq 2\%$.
2. V_{BE} decreases by about 2,3 mV/K with increasing temperature.

Second-breakdown collector current

$V_{CE} = 60 \text{ V}; t_p = 0,1 \text{ s}$

$I_{(SB)} > 1,5 \text{ A}$

Switching times

(between 10% and 90% levels)

$I_{Con} = 4 \text{ A}; I_{Bon} = -I_{Boff} = 0,4 \text{ A}$

Turn-on time

t_{on} typ. $0,5 \mu\text{s}$
< $1 \mu\text{s}$

Turn-off time

t_{off} typ. $2 \mu\text{s}$
< $4 \mu\text{s}$

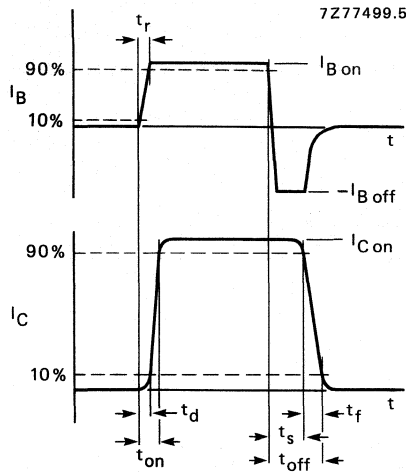


Fig. 2 Switching times waveforms.

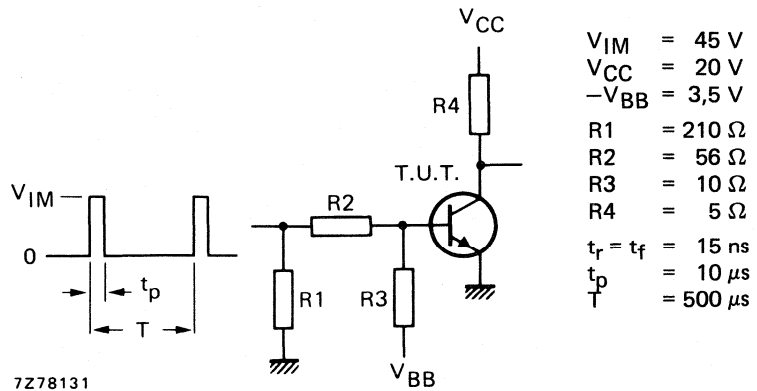


Fig. 3 Switching times test circuit.

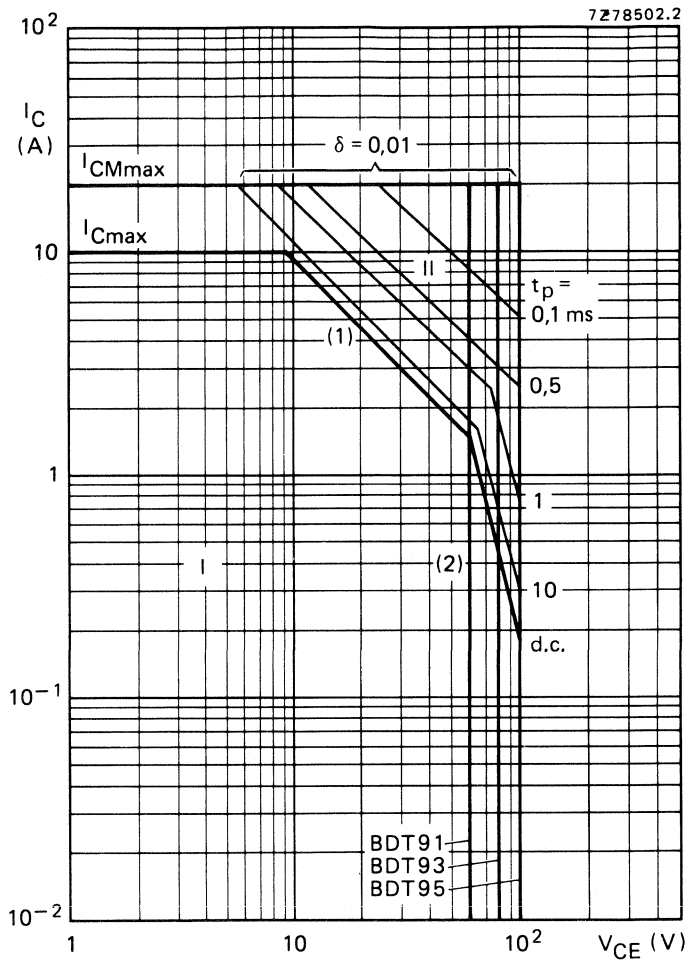


Fig. 4 Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$.

I Region of permissible d.c. operation.

II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.

(1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.

(2) Second-breakdown limits.

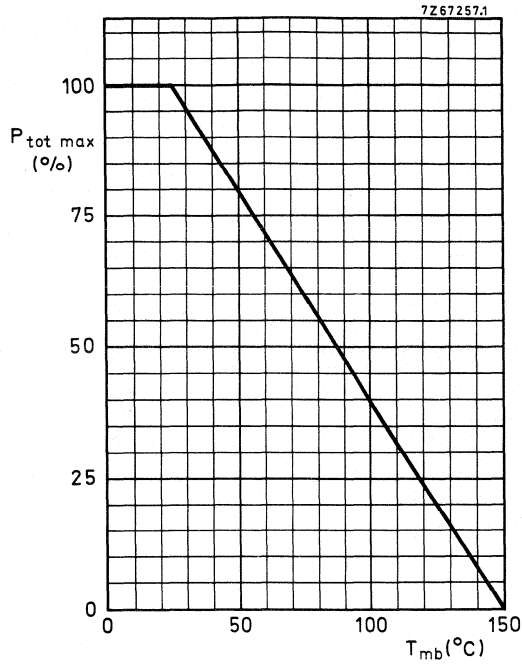


Fig. 5 Power derating curve.

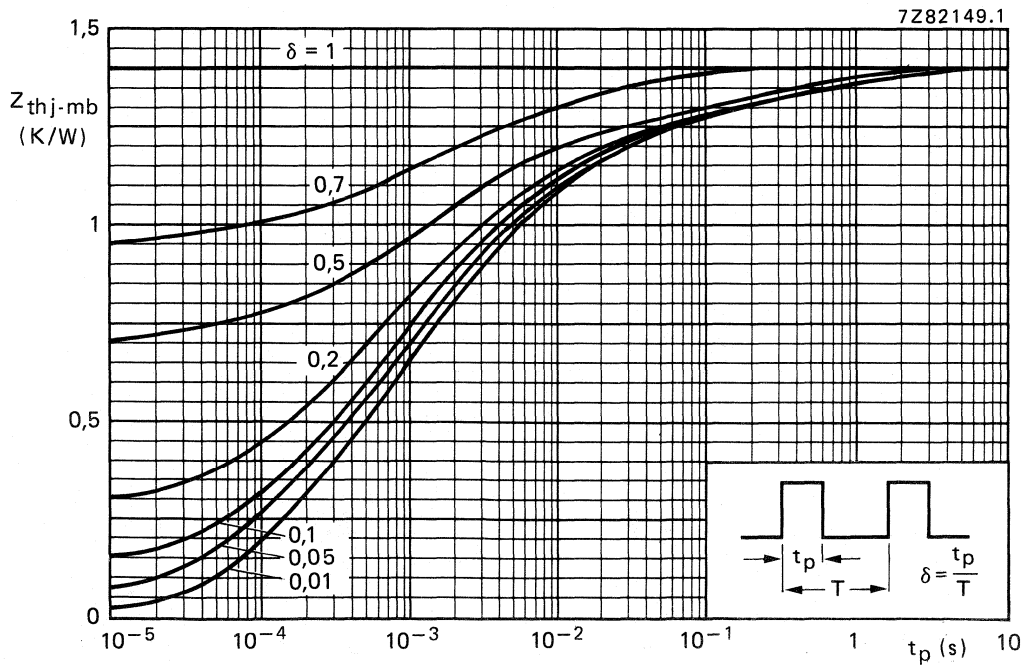


Fig. 6 Pulse power rating chart.

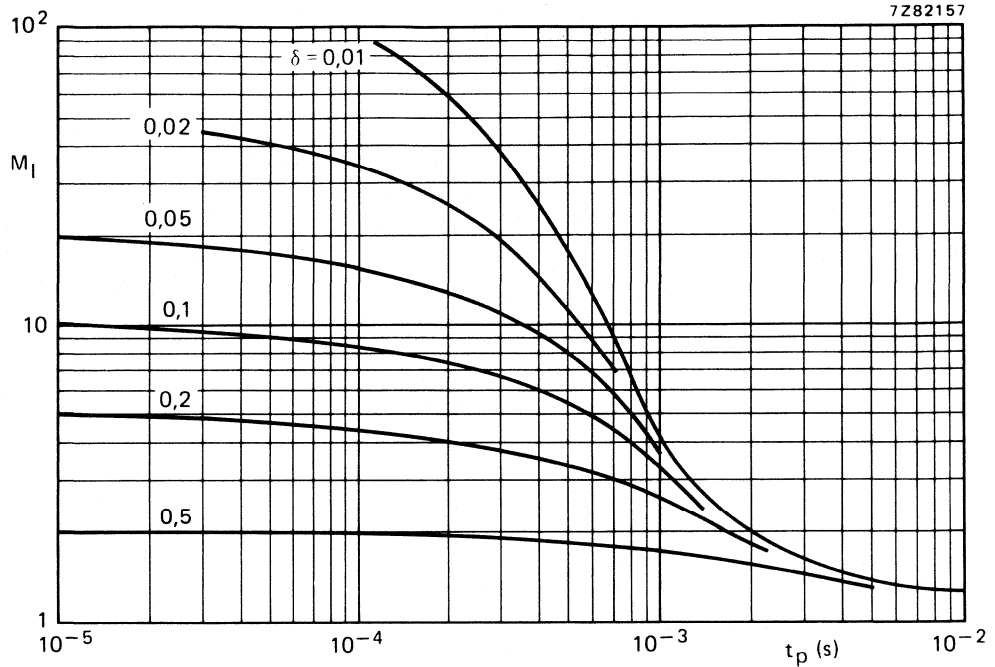


Fig. 7 S.B. current multiplying factor at the V_{CE0max} level.

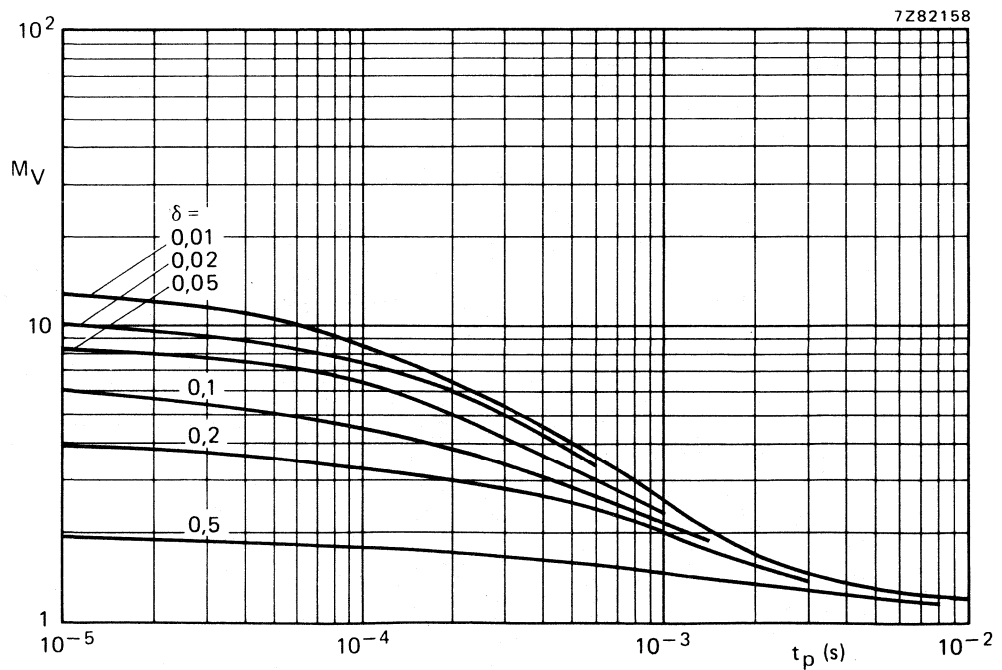


Fig. 8 S.B. voltage multiplying factor at the I_{Cmax} level.

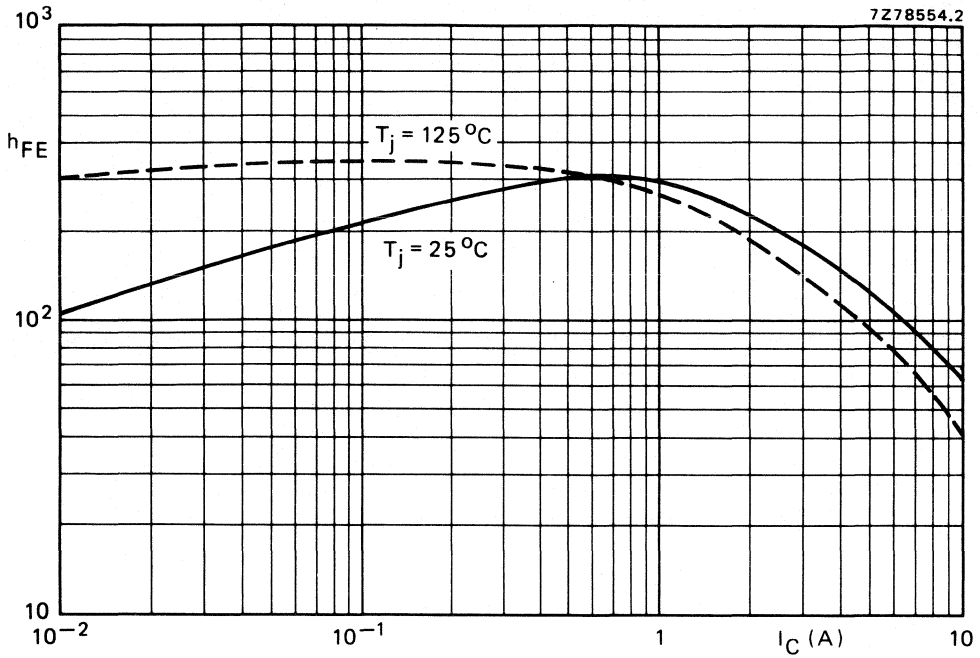


Fig. 9 Typical d.c. current gain at $V_{CE} = 4$ V.

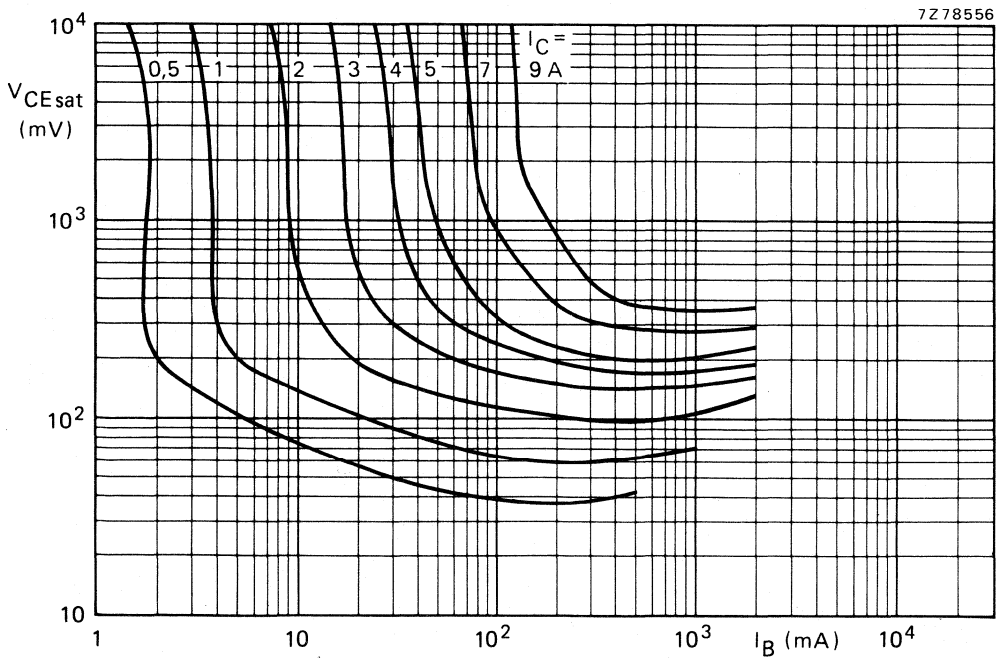


Fig. 10 Typical collector-emitter saturation voltage. $T_{mb} = 25^\circ C$.

SILICON EPITAXIAL POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN silicon epitaxial power transistors, each in a SOT186 envelope with an electrically insulated mounting base.

PNP complements are BDT92F, BDT94F and BDT96F.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

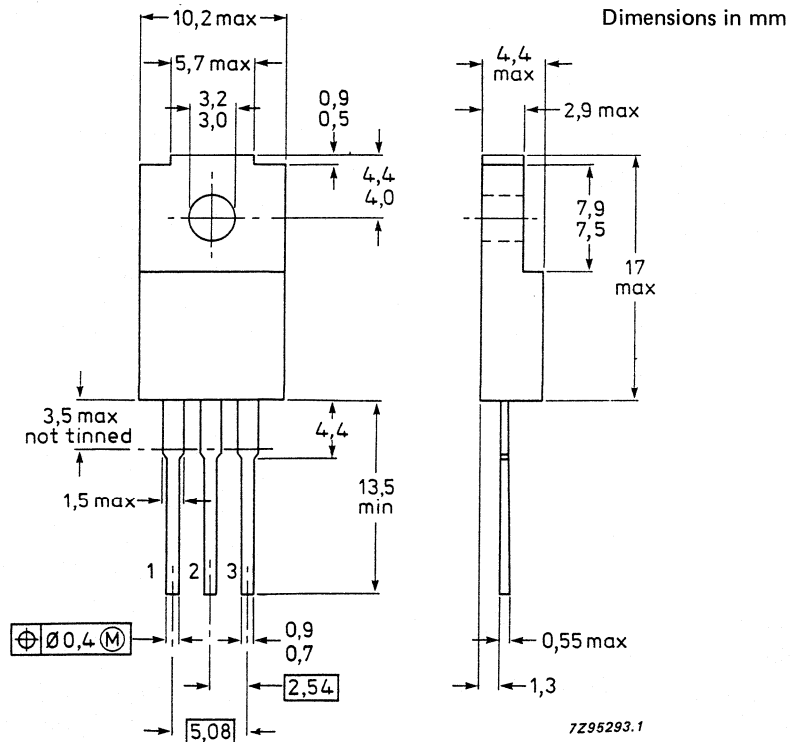
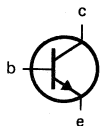
			BDT91F	93F	95F
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CB0}	max.	60	80	100 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	60	80	100 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.		7	V
DC collector current	I_C	max.		10	A
Peak collector current	I_{CM}	max.		20	A
Total power dissipation at $T_h \leq 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		32	W
DC current gain	h_{FE}	min.		20	
$I_C = 4\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$		max.		200	

MECHANICAL DATA

Fig.1 SOT186.

Pinning

- 1 = base
- 2 = collector
- 3 = emitter



BDT91F; BDT93F BDT95F

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BDT91F	93F	95F
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	60	80	100 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	60	80	100 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.		7	V
DC collector current	I_C	max.		10	A
Peak collector current	I_{CM}	max.		20	A
Base current	I_B	max.		4	A
Total power dissipation at $T_h \leq 25^\circ\text{C}$ (note 1)	P_{tot}	max.		20	W
at $T_h \leq 25^\circ\text{C}$ (note 2)		max.		32	W
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}		-65 to + 150		$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to internal heatsink	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=		1.4	K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 1)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=		6.4	K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 2)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=		3.9	K/W

INSULATION

Voltage allowed between all terminals and external heatsink (peak value)	V_{insul}	max.		1000	V
---	-------------	------	--	------	---

CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-emitter saturation voltage $I_C = 4\text{ A}; I_B = 0.4\text{ A}$	V_{CEsat}	max.		1	V
$I_C = 10\text{ A}; I_B = 3.3\text{ A}$		max.		3	V
DC current gain $I_C = 4\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.		20	
		max.		200	

Notes

1. Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.
2. Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.

SILICON EPITAXIAL BASE POWER TRANSISTORS

P-N-P transistors in a plastic envelope intended for use in audio output stages and general amplifier and switching applications.

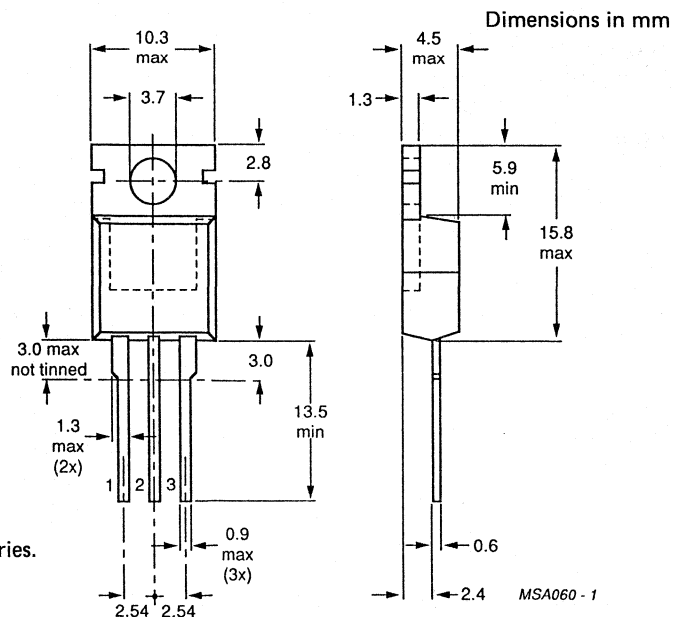
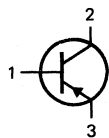
N-P-N complements are BDT91, BDT93 and BDT95.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

		BDT92	BDT94	BDT96
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max. 60	80	100 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max. 60	80	100 V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.	10	A
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$	max.	20	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	90	W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150	$^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain			20 to 200	
$-I_C = 4\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	5	
$-I_C = 10\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>		
Transition frequency			4	MHz
$-I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$	f_T	>		

MECHANICAL DATA

Fig. 1 TO-220.



See also chapters
Mounting instructions and Accessories.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BDT92	BDT94	BDT96
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CB0}$	max.	60	80	100 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	60	80	100 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.		7	V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.		10	A
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$	max.		20	A
Base current (d.c.)	$-I_B$	max.		4	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		90	W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}			-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=		1,4	K/W
From junction to ambient (in free air)	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=		70	K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -V_{CB0max}$	$-I_{CBO}$	<		0,1	mA
$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -\frac{1}{2}V_{CB0max}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$-I_{CBO}$	<		1	mA
$I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = -V_{CEOmax}$	$-I_{CEO}$	<		0,2	mA

Emitter cut-off current

$I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 7\text{ V}$	$-I_{EBO}$	<		0,1	mA
---------------------------------	------------	---	--	-----	----

D.C. current gain (note 1)

$-I_C = 4\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}			20 to 200	
$-I_C = 10\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>		5	

Base-emitter voltage (notes 1 and 2)

$-I_C = 4\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	$-V_{BE}$	<		1,6	V
---	-----------	---	--	-----	---

Collector-emitter saturation voltage (note 1)

$-I_C = 4\text{ A}; -I_B = 0,4\text{ A}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	<		1	V
$-I_C = 10\text{ A}; -I_B = 3,3\text{ A}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	<		3	V

Transition frequency at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$

$-I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$	f_T	>		4	MHz
--	-------	---	--	---	-----

Cut-off frequency

$-I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$	f_{hfe}	>		20	kHz
--	-----------	---	--	----	-----

D.C. current gain ratio of matched pairs

BDT91/92; $-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE1}/h_{FE2}	<		2,5	
---	-------------------	---	--	-----	--

Notes

1. Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p \leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$; $\delta \leq 2\%$.
2. V_{BE} decreases by about 2,3 mV/K with increasing temperature.

Second-breakdown collector current

$-V_{CE} = 60 \text{ V}; t_p = 0,1 \text{ s}$

$-I_{(SB)} > 1,5 \text{ A}$

Switching times

(between 10% and 90% levels)

$-I_{Con} = 4 \text{ A}; -I_{Bon} = + I_{Boff} = 0,4 \text{ A}$

Turn-on time

t_{on} typ. $0,5 \mu\text{s}$
< $1,5 \mu\text{s}$

Turn-off time

t_{off} typ. $1 \mu\text{s}$
< $3 \mu\text{s}$

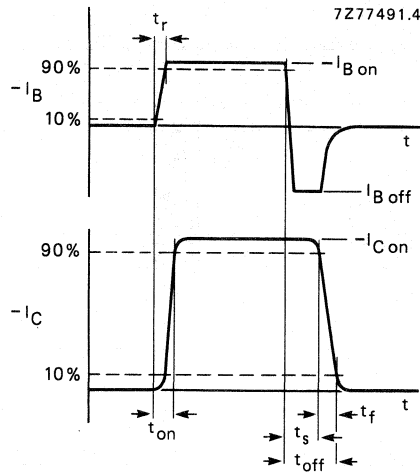
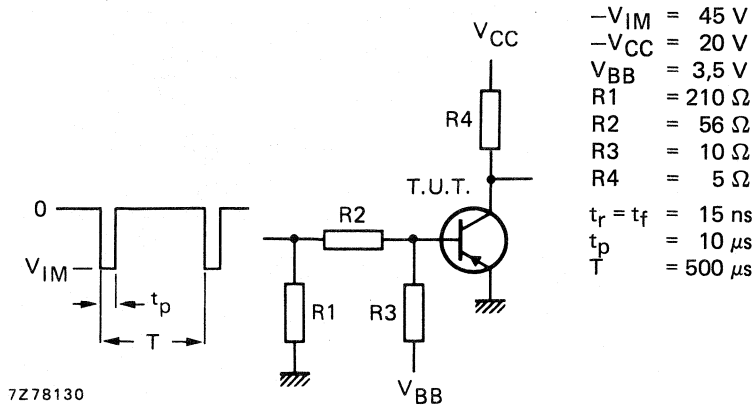


Fig. 2 Switching times waveforms.



- $-V_{IM} = 45 \text{ V}$
- $-V_{CC} = 20 \text{ V}$
- $V_{BB} = 3,5 \text{ V}$
- $R1 = 210 \Omega$
- $R2 = 56 \Omega$
- $R3 = 10 \Omega$
- $R4 = 5 \Omega$
- $t_r = t_f = 15 \text{ ns}$
- $t_p = 10 \mu\text{s}$
- $T = 500 \mu\text{s}$

Fig. 3 Switching times test circuit.

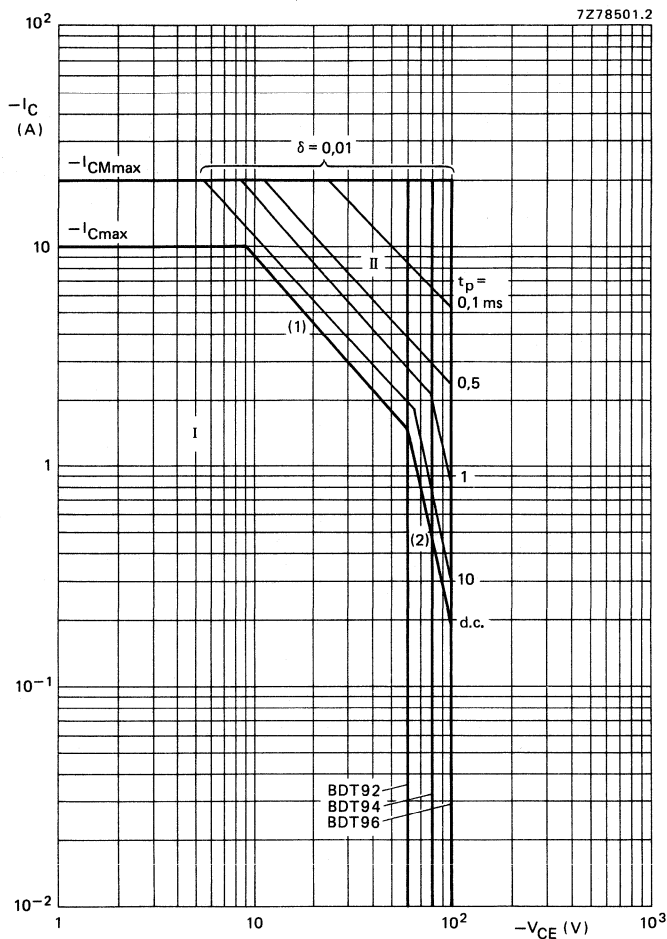


Fig. 4 Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits

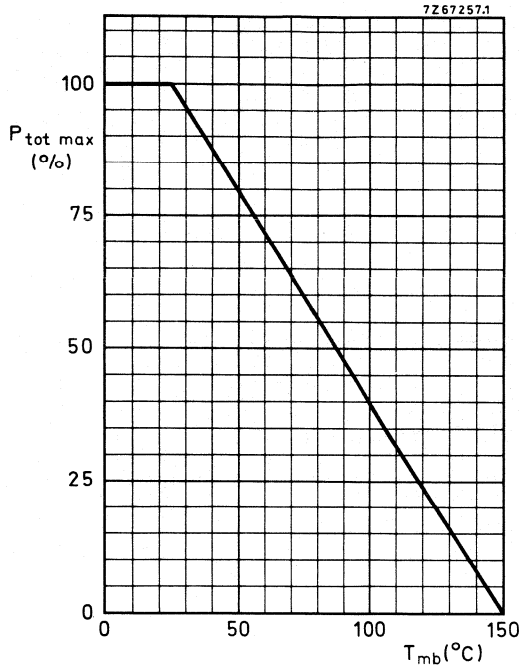


Fig. 5 Power derating curve.

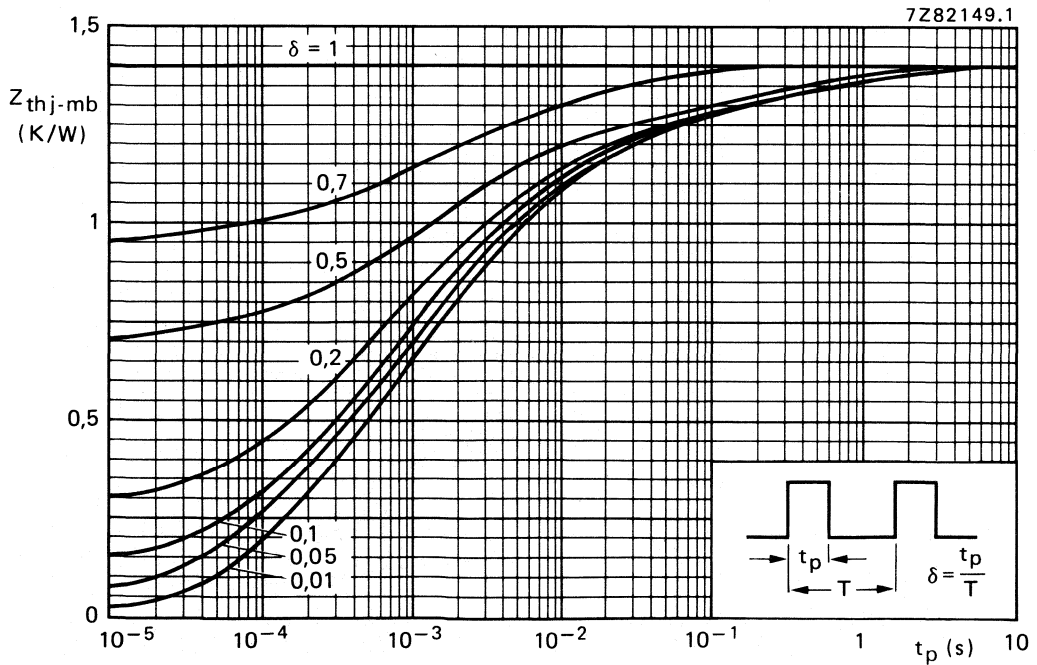


Fig. 6 Pulse power rating chart.

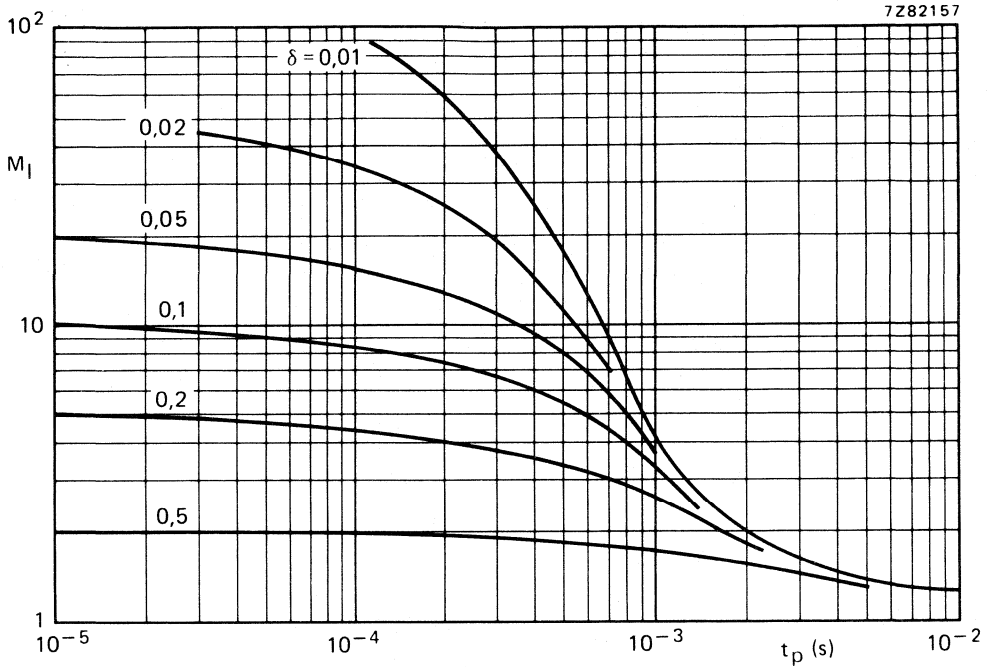


Fig. 7 S.B. current multiplying factor at the V_{CEOmax} level.

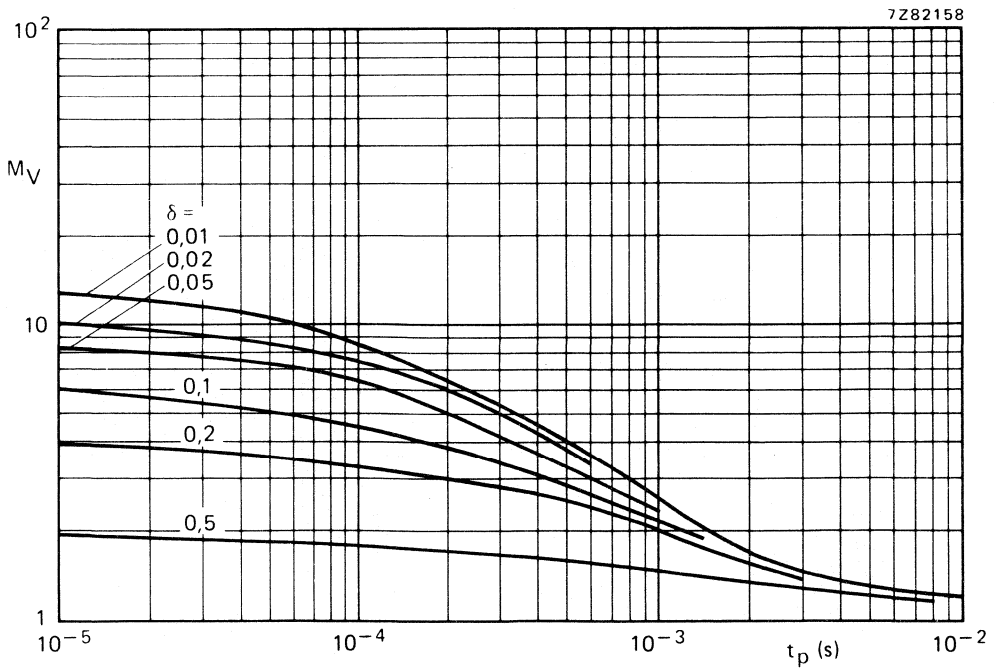


Fig. 8 S.B. voltage multiplying factor at the I_{Cmax} level.

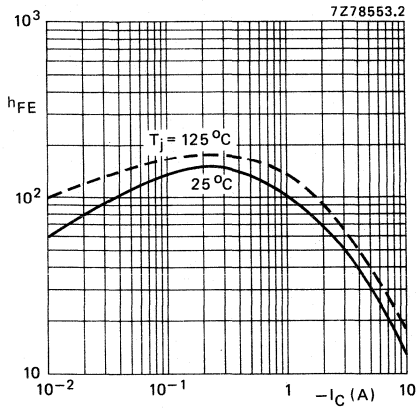


Fig. 9 Typical d.c. current gain at $-V_{CE} = 4 \text{ V}$.

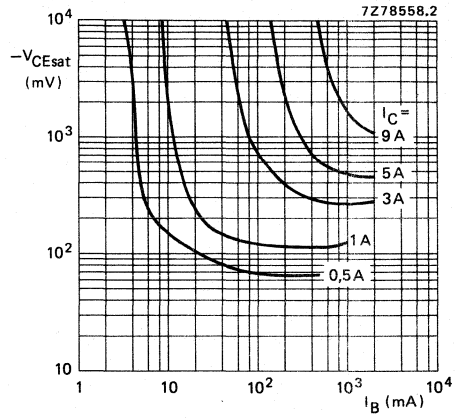


Fig. 10 Typical collector-emitter saturation voltage. $T_{mb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

SILICON EPITAXIAL POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP silicon epitaxial power transistors, each in a SOT186 envelope with an electrically insulated mounting base.

NPN complements are BDT91F, BDT93F and BDT95F.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

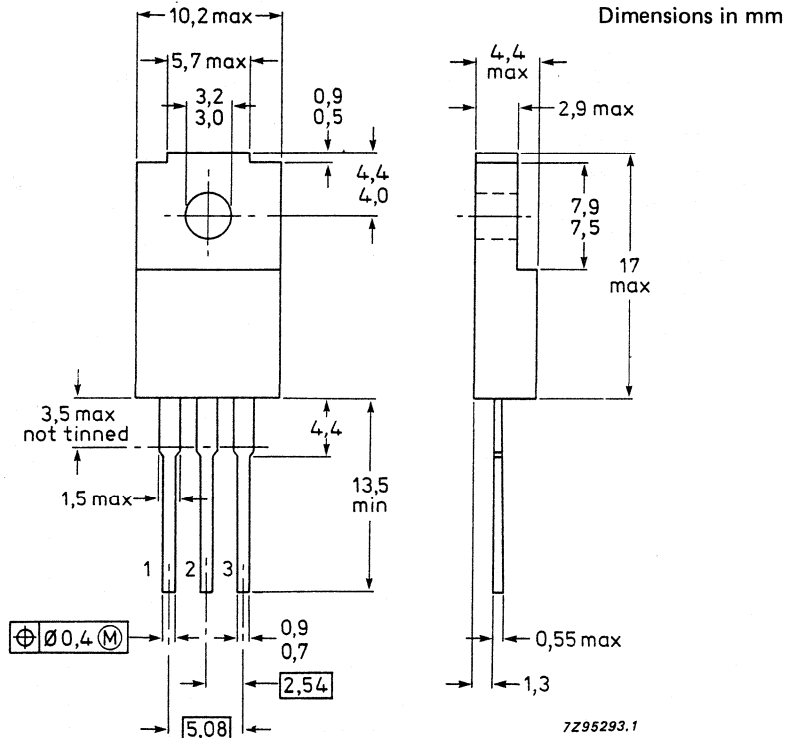
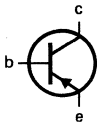
			BDT92F	94F	96F
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CB0}$	max.	60	80	100 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	60	80	100 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.		7	V
DC collector current	$-I_C$	max.		10	A
Peak collector current	$-I_{CM}$	max.		20	A
Total power dissipation at $T_h \leq 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		32	W
DC current gain $-I_C = 4\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	hFE	min.		20	
		max.		200	

MECHANICAL DATA

Fig.1 SOT186.

Pinning

- 1 = base
- 2 = collector
- 3 = emitter



BDT92F; BDT94F BDT96F

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BDT92F	94F	96F
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	60	80	100 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	60	80	100 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.		7	V
DC collector current	$-I_C$	max.		10	A
Peak collector current	$-I_{CM}$	max.		20	A
Base current	$-I_B$	max.		4	A
Total power dissipation					
at $T_h \leq 25^\circ\text{C}$ (note 1)	P_{tot}	max.		20	W
at $T_h \leq 25^\circ\text{C}$ (note 2)		max.		32	W
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}		-65 to + 150		$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to internal heatsink	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=		1.4	K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 1)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=		6.4	K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 2)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=		3.9	K/W

INSULATION

Voltage allowed between all terminals and external heatsink (peak value)	V_{insul}	max.		1000	V
--	-------------	------	--	------	---

CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-emitter saturation voltage					
$-I_C = 4\text{ A}; -I_B = 0.4\text{ A}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	max.		1	V
$-I_C = 10\text{ A}; -I_B = 3.3\text{ A}$		max.		3	V
DC current gain					
$-I_C = 4\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.		20	
		max.		200	

Notes

1. Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.
2. Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.

SILICON DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS

P-N-P epitaxial base transistors in monolithic Darlington circuit for audio output stages and general amplifier and switching applications. N-P-N complements are BDV65, 65A, 65B and 65C.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

			BDV64	A	B	C
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CB0}$	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.		12		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		125		W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150		$^\circ\text{C}$
DC current gain						
$-I_C = 5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>		1000		
Cut-off frequency						
$-I_C = 5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	f_{hfe}	typ.		100		kHz

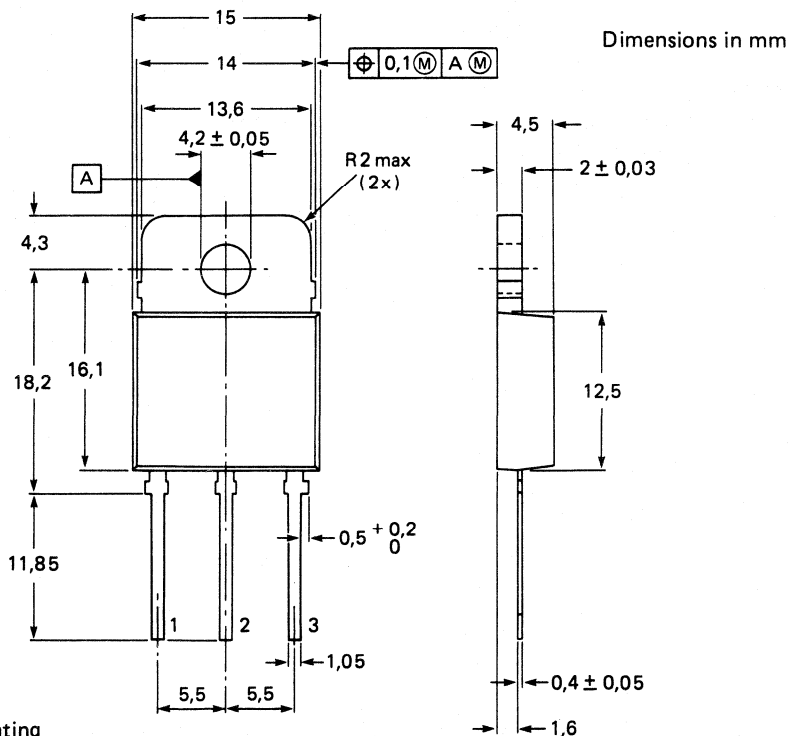
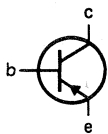
MECHANICAL DATA

Fig. 1 SOT-93.

Collector connected to mounting base.

Pinning

- 1 = base
- 2 = collector
- 3 = emitter



See also chapters Mounting instructions and Accessories.

7296696

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

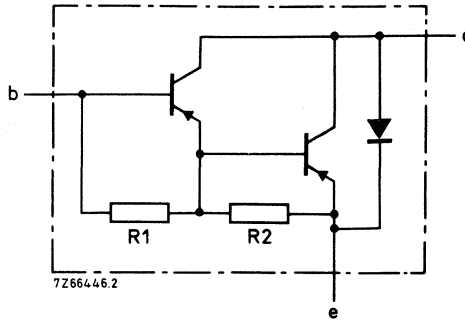


Fig. 2.
R1 typical 5 kΩ
R2 typical 80 Ω.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

	BDV64	A	B	C	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$ max.	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$ max.	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$ max.	5	5	5	5 V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$ max.		12		A
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$ max.		20		A
Base current (d.c.)	$-I_B$ max.		0,5		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot} max.		125		W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-65 to + 150			$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j max.		150		$^\circ\text{C}^*$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=	1	K/W*
--------------------------------	----------------	---	---	------

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified.

Collector cut-off currents				
$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -V_{CBOmax}$	$-I_{CBO}$	<	400	μA
$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -\frac{1}{2}V_{CBOmax}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$-I_{CBO}$	<	2	mA
$I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = -\frac{1}{2}V_{CEOmax}$	$-I_{CEO}$	<	0,2	mA
Emitter cut-off current				
$I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	$-I_{EBO}$	<	5	mA

* Based on maximum average junction temperature in line with common industrial practice. The resulting higher junction temperature of the output transistor part is taken into account.

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified.

D.C. current gain*

$$-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$$

$$-I_C = 5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$$

$$-I_C = 10\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$$

$$h_{FE} \quad \text{typ.} \quad 1500$$

$$h_{FE} \quad > \quad 1000$$

$$h_{FE} \quad \text{typ.} \quad 1000$$

Base-emitter voltage*

$$-I_C = 5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$$

$$-V_{BE} \quad < \quad 2,5\text{ V}^{**}$$

Collector-emitter saturation voltage*

$$-I_C = 5\text{ A}; -I_B = 20\text{ mA}$$

$$-V_{CEsat} \quad < \quad 2\text{ V}$$

Collector capacitance at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$

$$I_E = I_e = 0; -V_{CB} = 10\text{ V}$$

$$C_c \quad \text{typ.} \quad 200\text{ pF}$$

Cut-off frequency

$$-I_C = 5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$$

$$f_{hfe} \quad \text{typ.} \quad 100\text{ kHz}$$

Diode, forward voltage

$$I_F = 5\text{ A}$$

$$V_F \quad \text{typ.} \quad 1,8\text{ V}$$

$$I_F = 12\text{ A}$$

$$V_F \quad \text{typ.} \quad 2\text{ V}$$

Switching times (see also Fig. 4)

$$-I_{Con} = 5\text{ A}; -I_{Bon} = I_{Boff} = 20\text{ mA}; V_{CC} = -16\text{ V}$$

Turn-on time

$$t_{on} \quad \text{typ.} \quad 0,5\text{ }\mu\text{s}$$

Fall time

$$t_f \quad \text{typ.} \quad 1,0\text{ }\mu\text{s}$$

Turn-off time

$$t_{off} \quad \text{typ.} \quad 2,0\text{ }\mu\text{s}$$

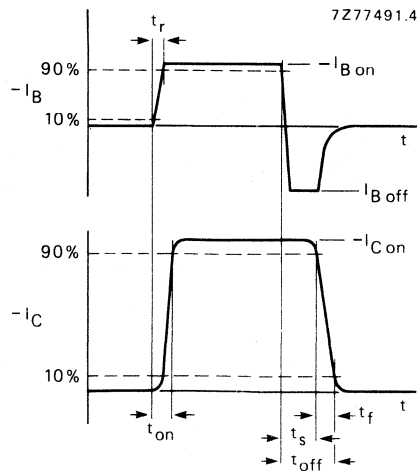


Fig. 3 Waveforms.

* Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p < 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$; $\delta < 2\%$.

** $-V_{BE}$ decreases by about $3,6\text{ mV/K}$ with increasing temperature.

BDV64; 64A
BDV64B; 64C

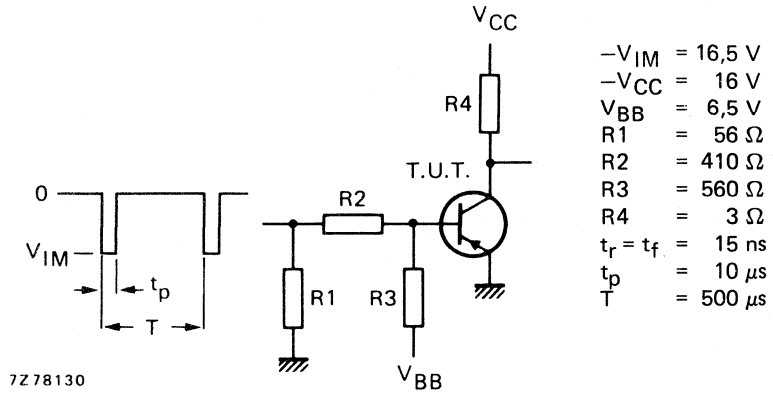


Fig. 4 Switching times test circuit.

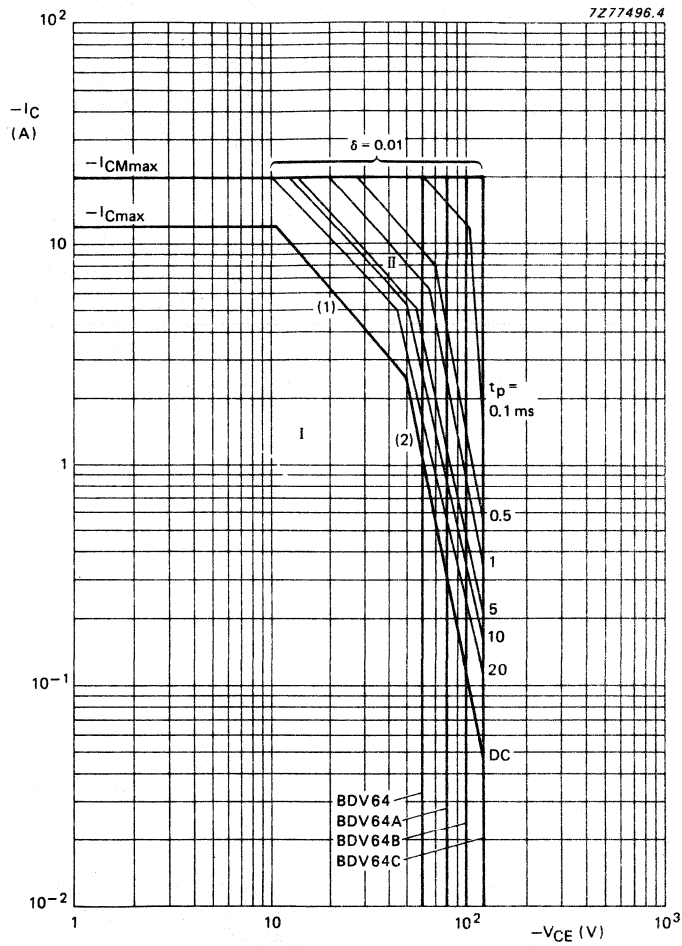


Fig. 5 Safe Operating Area; $T_{mb} \leq 25^\circ\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second breakdown limits.

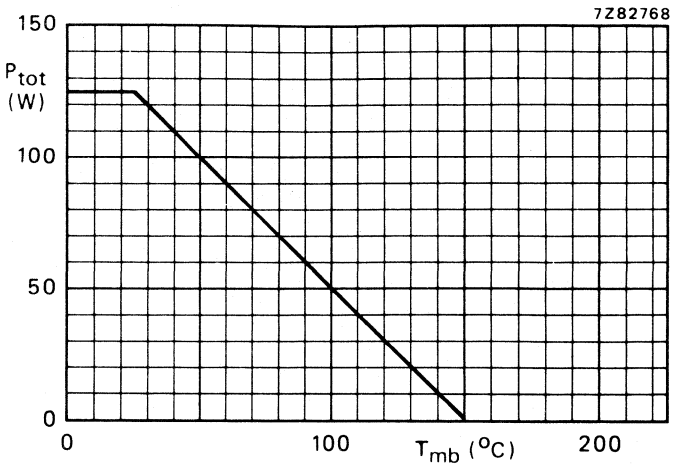


Fig. 6 Power derating curve.

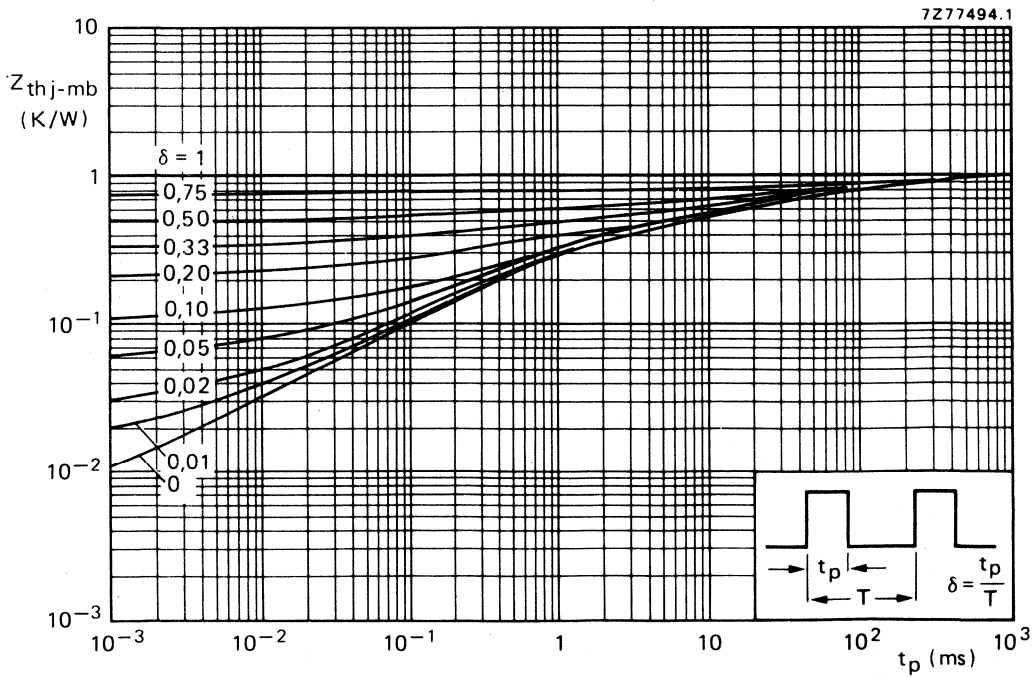


Fig. 7 Pulse power rating chart.

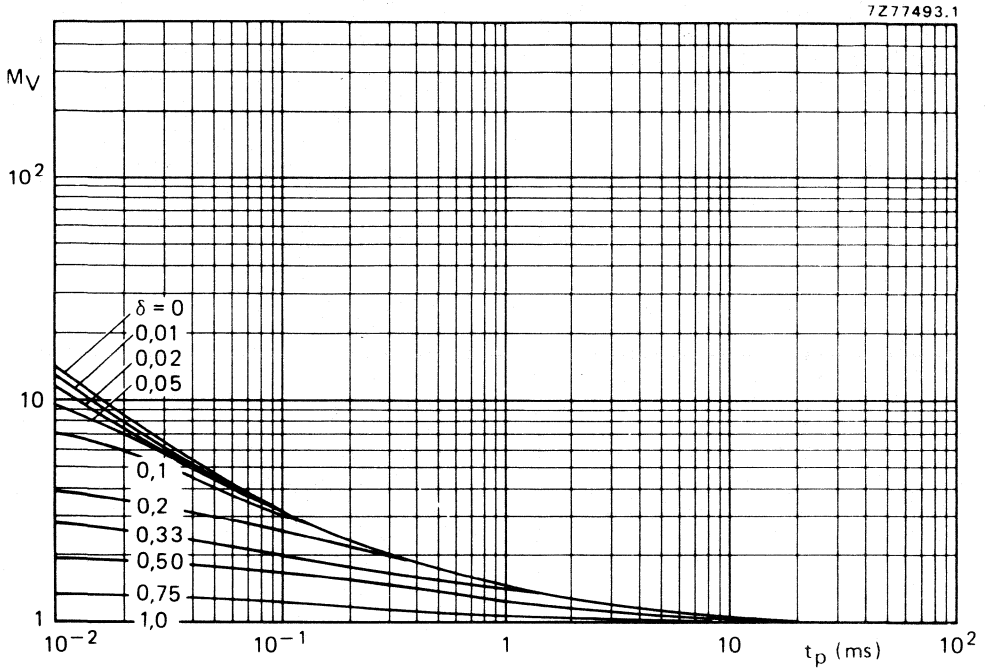


Fig. 8 S.B. voltage multiplying factor at the $-I_{Cmax}$ level.

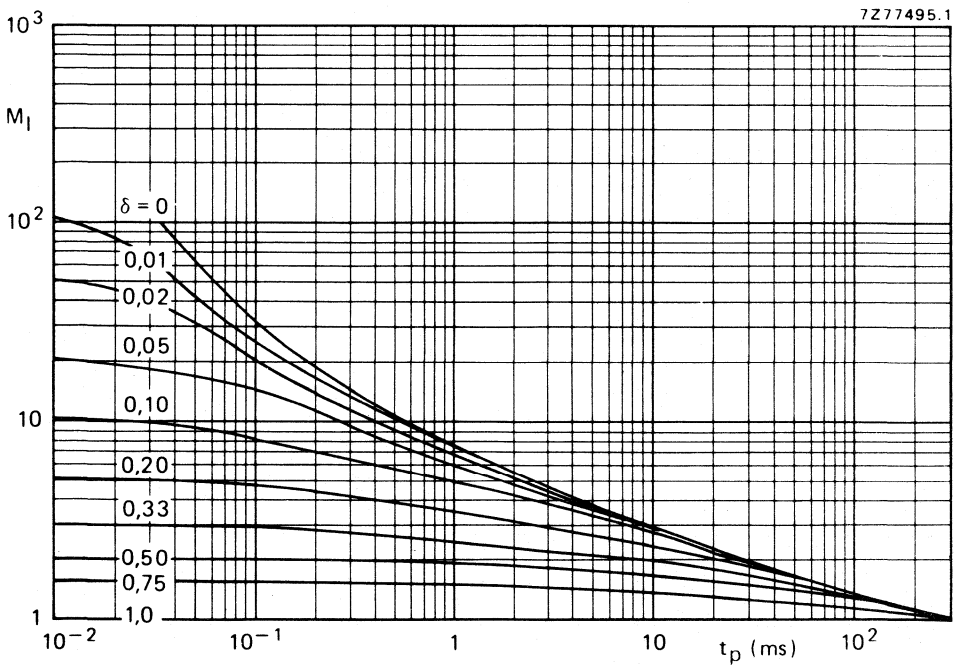


Fig. 9 S.B. current multiplying factor at the $-V_{CEmax}$ level (100 V).

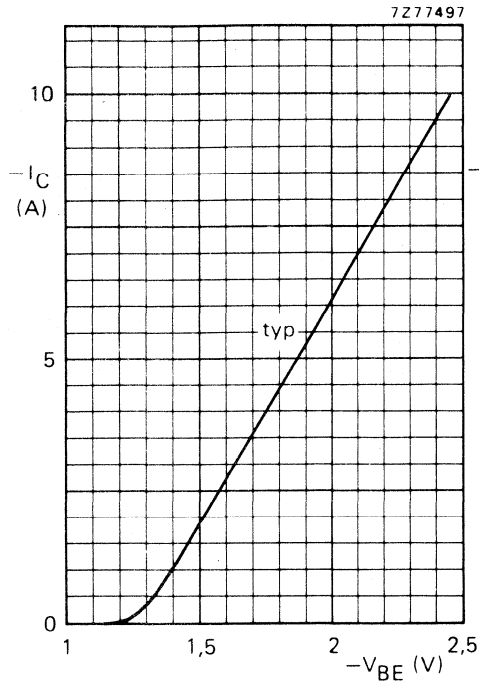


Fig. 10 $-V_{CE} = 4 \text{ V}$; $T_j = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

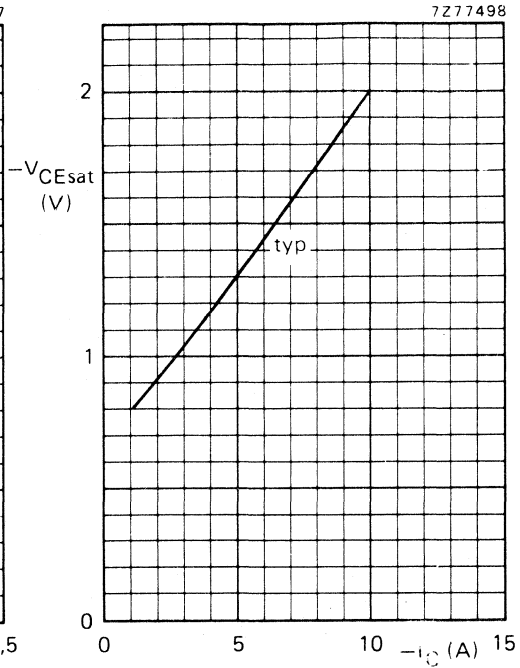


Fig. 11 $-I_C/I_B = 250$; $T_j = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

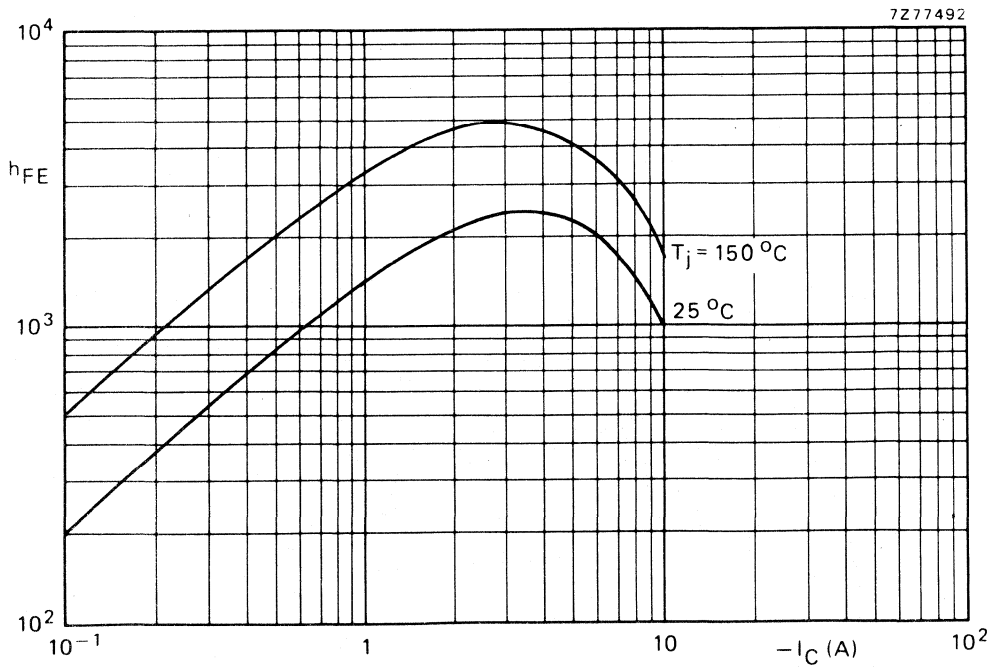


Fig. 12 Typical values; $-V_{CE} = 4 \text{ V}$.

Data sheet	
status	Product specification
date of issue	December 1990

BDV64F/64AF/64BF/64CF

PNP silicon Darlington power transistors

DESCRIPTION

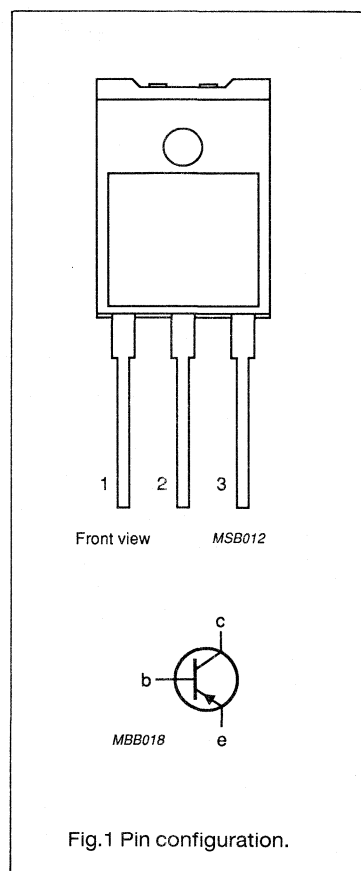
PNP epitaxial base transistors in a monolithic Darlington circuit for audio output stages and general amplifier and switching applications. NPN complements are BDV65F/65AF/65BF/65CF.

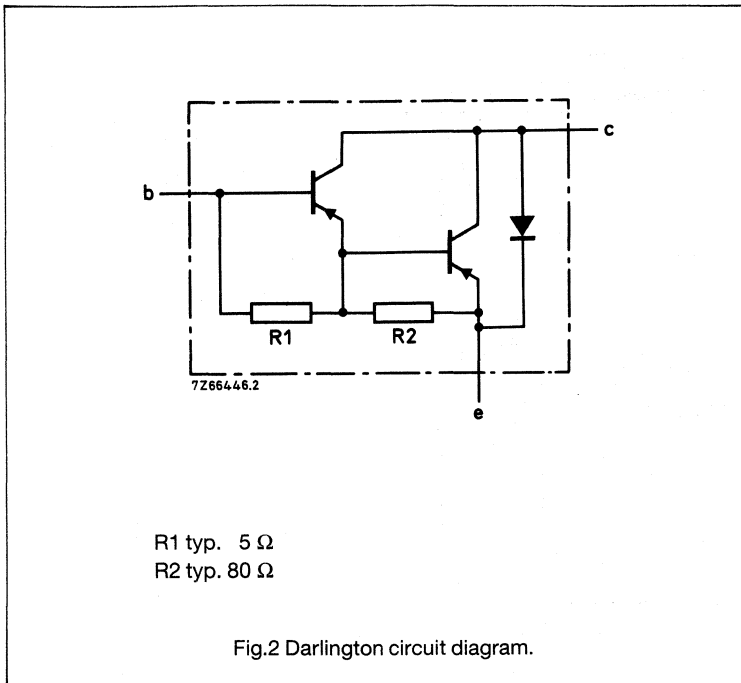
QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
-V _{CBO}	collector-base voltage	open emitter	-	-	60	V
	BDV64F		-	-	80	V
	BDV64AF		-	-	100	V
	BDV64BF		-	-	120	V
	BDV64CF		-	-	120	V
-V _{CEO}	collector-emitter voltage	open base	-	-	60	V
	BDV64F		-	-	80	V
	BDV64AF		-	-	100	V
	BDV64BF		-	-	120	V
	BDV64CF		-	-	120	V
-I _C	collector current	average value	-	-	12	A
P _{tot}	total power dissipation	T _h = 25 °C	-	-	50	W
T _j	junction temperature		-	-	150	°C
h _{FE}	DC current gain	-I _C = 5 A; -V _{CE} = 4 V	1000	-	-	
f _{hfe}	cut-off frequency	-I _C = 5 A; -V _{CE} = 4 V	-	100	-	kHz

PINNING - SOT199

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	base
2	collector
3	emitter



PNP silicon Darlington power transistors **BDV64F/64AF/64BF/64CF**

PNP silicon Darlington power transistors**BDV64F/64AF/64BF/64CF****LIMITING VALUES**

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
-V _{CB0}	collector-base voltage	open emitter			
	BDV64F		-	60	V
	BDV64AF		-	80	V
	BDV64BF		-	100	V
-V _{CEO}	collector-emitter voltage	open base			
	BDV64F		-	60	V
	BDV64AF		-	80	V
	BDV64BF		-	100	V
-V _{EBO}	emitter-base voltage	open collector	-	5	V
-I _C	collector current	average value	-	12	A
-I _{CM}	collector current	peak value	-	20	A
-I _B	base current		-	0.5	A
P _{tot}	total power dissipation	T _h = 25 °C note 1 note 2	-	50	W
			-	31	W
T _{stg}	storage temperature range		-65	+150	°C
T _j	junction temperature		-	150	°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	NOM.	UNIT
R _{th j-h}	from junction to external heatsink	note 1	2.5	K/W
R _{th j-h}	from junction to external heatsink	note 2	4.0	K/W
R _{th j-h}	from junction to internal heatsink		1	K/W

Notes

1. Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 N pressure on centre of envelope.
2. Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 N pressure on centre of envelope.

PNP silicon Darlington power transistors

BDV64F/64AF/64BF/64CF

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ °C}$ unless otherwise specified.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
$-I_{CBO}$	collector cut-off current	$I_E = 0;$ $-V_{CB} = -V_{CBO\text{ max}}$	-	-	400	μA
$-I_{CBO}$	collector cut-off current	$I_E = 0;$ $-V_{CB} = 1/2 -V_{CBO\text{ max}};$ $T_j = 150\text{ °C}$	-	-	2	mA
$-I_{CEO}$	collector cut-off current	$I_B = 0;$ $-V_{CE} = 1/2 -V_{CEO\text{ max}}$	-	-	0.2	mA
$-I_{EBO}$	emitter cut-off current	$I_C = 0;$ $-V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	-	-	5	mA
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$-I_C = 1\text{ A};$ $-V_{CE} = 4\text{ V};$ note 1	-	1500	-	
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$-I_C = 5\text{ A};$ $-V_{CE} = 4\text{ V};$ note 1	1000	-	-	
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$-I_C = 10\text{ A};$ $-V_{CE} = 4\text{ V};$ note 1	-	1000	-	
$-V_{BE}$	base-emitter voltage	$-I_C = 5\text{ A};$ $-V_{CE} = 4\text{ V};$ notes 1 and 2	-	-	2.5	V
$-V_{CE\text{ sat}}$	collector-emitter saturation voltage	$-I_C = 5\text{ A};$ $-I_B = 20\text{ mA};$ note 1	-	-	2	V
C_c	collector capacitance	$f = 1\text{ MHz};$ $I_E = I_E = 0;$ $-V_{CB} = 10\text{ V}$	-	200	-	pF
f_{hfe}	cut-off frequency	$-I_C = 5\text{ A};$ $-V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	-	100	-	kHz
V_F	diode forward voltage	$I_F = 5\text{ A};$ $I_F = 12\text{ A}$	-	1.8 2	-	V V
t_{on}	switching times turn-on time	$-I_{C\text{ on}} = 1.5\text{ A};$ $-I_{B\text{ on}} = I_{B\text{ off}} = 20\text{ mA};$ $-V_{CC} = 16\text{ V}$	-	0.5	-	μs
t_f	switching times fall time		-	1	-	μs
t_{off}	switching times turn-off time		-	2	-	μs

Note

1. Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p < 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, duty cycle $< 2\%$.
2. $-V_{BE}$ decreases by about 3.6 mV/K with increasing temperature.

PNP silicon Darlington power transistors

BDV64F/64AF/64BF/64CF

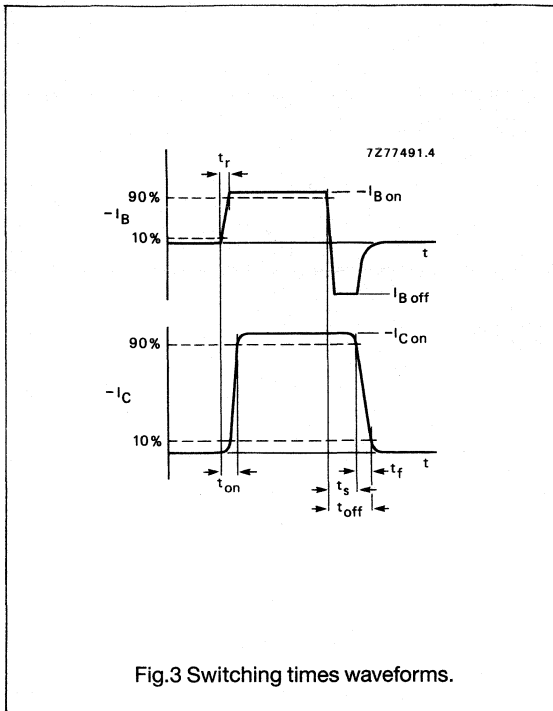


Fig.3 Switching times waveforms.

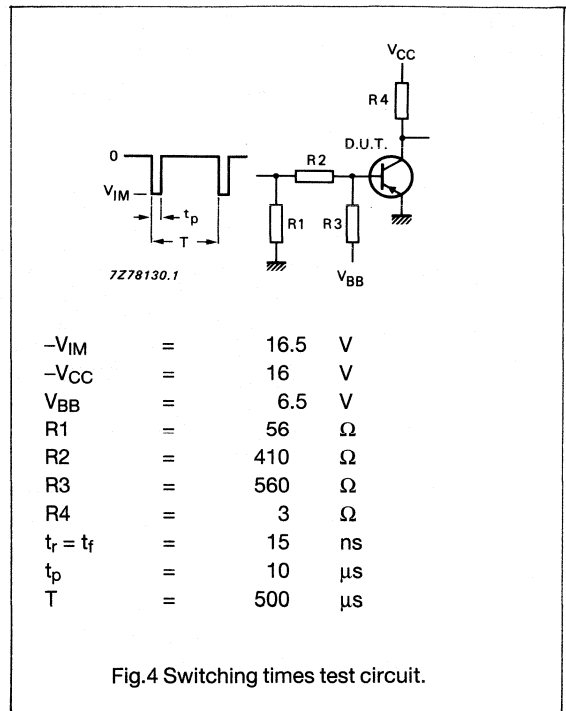
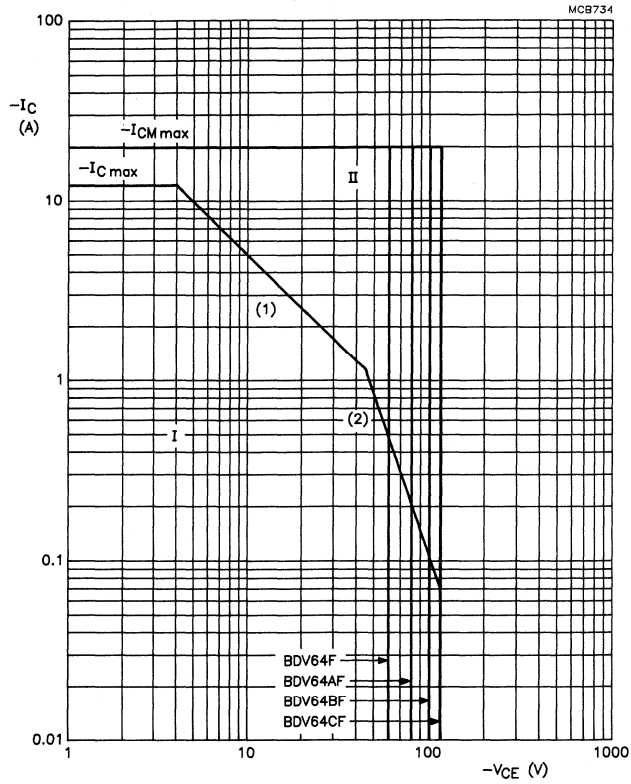


Fig.4 Switching times test circuit.

PNP silicon Darlington power transistors

BDV64F/64AF/64BF/64CF



- I. Region of permissible DC operation.
- II. Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot \max}$ and $P_{peak \max}$ lines.
- (2) Second breakdown limits.

Fig.5 Safe operating area; $T_h = 25^\circ\text{C}$;

PNP silicon Darlington power transistors

BDV64F/64AF/64BF/64CF

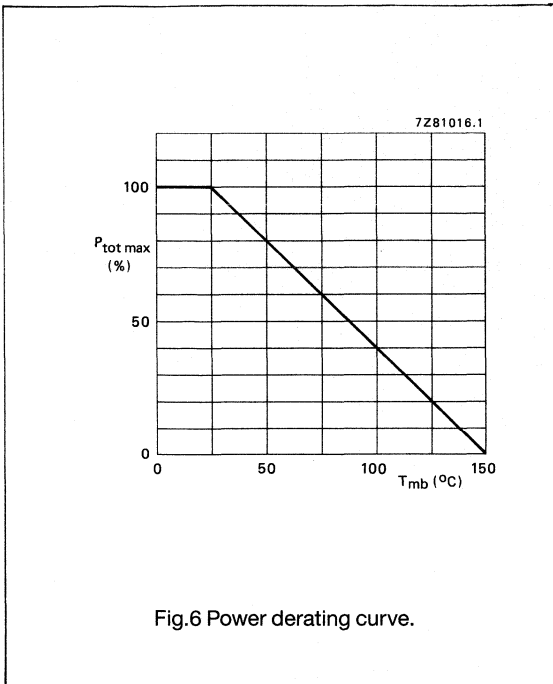


Fig.6 Power derating curve.

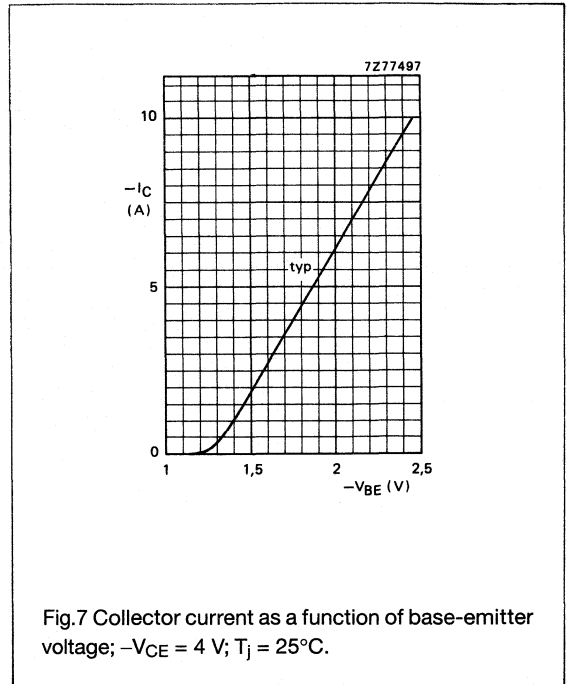


Fig.7 Collector current as a function of base-emitter voltage; $-V_{CE} = 4\ V$; $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$.

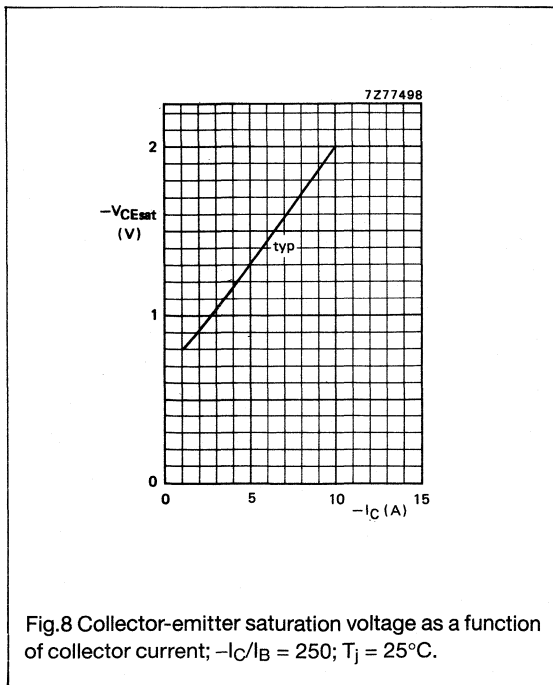


Fig.8 Collector-emitter saturation voltage as a function of collector current; $-I_C/I_B = 250$; $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$.

PNP silicon Darlington power transistors

BDV64F/64AF/64BF/64CF

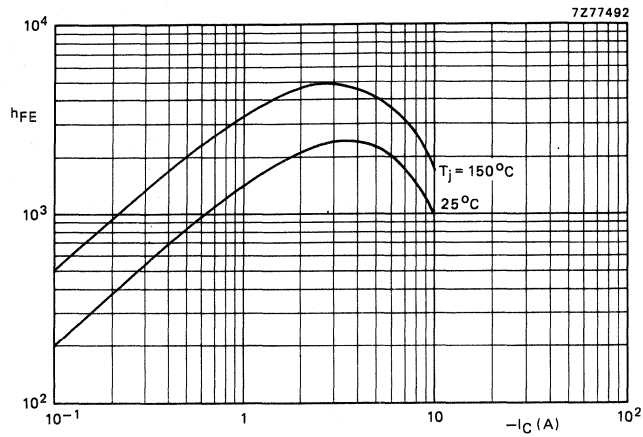


Fig.9 DC current gain; $-V_{CE} = 4$ V; typical values.

PNP silicon Darlington power transistors

BDV64F/64AF/64BF/64CF

PACKAGE OUTLINE

Dimensions in mm

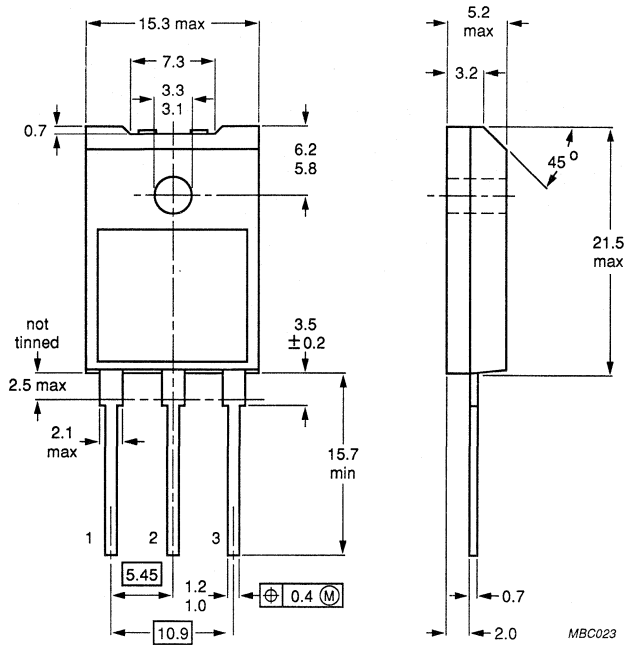


Fig.10 SOT199.

SILICON DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN epitaxial base transistors in monolithic Darlington circuit for audio output stages and general amplifier and switching applications. PNP complements are BDV64, 64B and 64C.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

		BDV65	A	B	C
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max. 60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max. 60	80	100	120 V
Collector current (DC)	I_C	max.	12		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	125		W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150		$^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain					
$I_C = 1\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	typ.	1500		
$I_C = 5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	1000		
Cut-off frequency					
$I_C = 5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	f_{hfe}	typ.	70		kHz

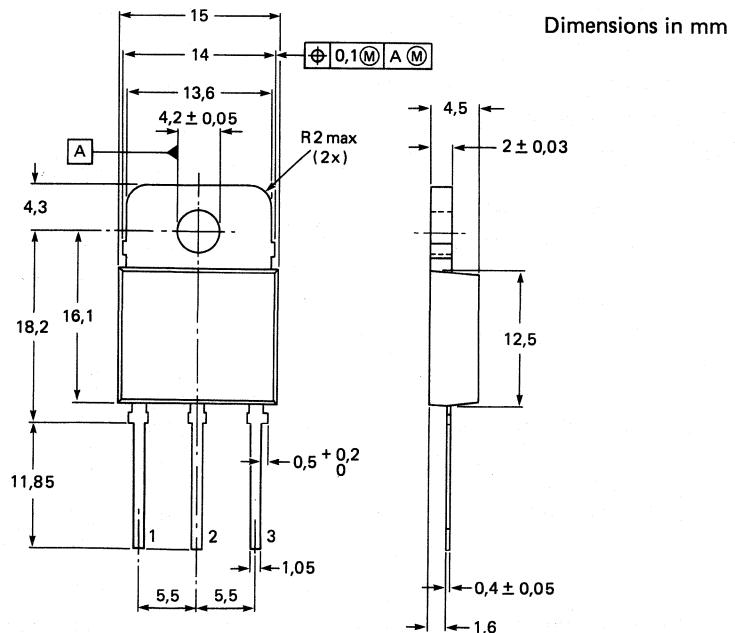
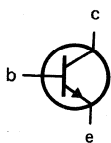
MECHANICAL DATA

Fig. 1 SOT-93.

Collector connected to mounting-base.

Pinning:

- 1 = base
- 2 = collector
- 3 = emitter



See also chapters Mounting instructions and Accessories.

7296696

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

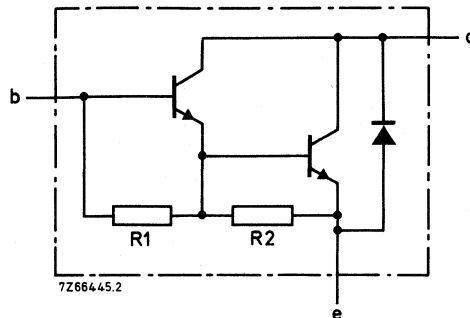


Fig. 2.

R1 typical 5 kΩ
R2 typical 80 Ω.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

		BDV65	A	B	C
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CB0}	max. 60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max. 60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max. 5	5	5	5 V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.	12		A
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM}	max.	20		A
Base current (d.c.)	I_B	max.	0,5		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	125		W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to + 150		$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150		$^\circ\text{C}^*$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb} =$		1		K/W*
--------------------------------	------------------	--	---	--	------

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified.

Collector cut-off currents

$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = V_{CB0max}$	$I_{CBO} <$	400	μA
$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = \frac{1}{2}V_{CB0max}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$I_{CBO} <$	2	mA
$I_B = 0; V_{CE} = \frac{1}{2}V_{CEOmax}$	$I_{CEO} <$	0,2	mA

Emitter cut-off current

$I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	$I_{EBO} <$	5	mA
--------------------------------	-------------	---	-------------

* Based on maximum average junction temperature in line with common industrial practice. The resulting higher junction temperature of the output transistor part is taken into account.

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified.

D.C. current gain*

$$I_C = 1\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$$

$$I_C = 5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$$

$$I_C = 10\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$$

$$h_{FE} \quad \text{typ.} \quad 1500$$

$$h_{FE} \quad > \quad 1000$$

$$h_{FE} \quad \text{typ.} \quad 1750$$

Base-emitter voltage*

$$I_C = 5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$$

$$V_{BE} \quad < \quad 2,5\text{ V}^{**}$$

Collector-emitter saturation voltage*

$$I_C = 5\text{ A}; I_B = 20\text{ mA}$$

$$V_{CEsat} \quad < \quad 2\text{ V}$$

Collector capacitance at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$

$$I_E = I_e = 0; V_{CB} = 10\text{ V}$$

$$C_c \quad \text{typ.} \quad 150\text{ pF}$$

Cut-off frequency

$$I_C = 5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$$

$$f_{hfe} \quad \text{typ.} \quad 70\text{ kHz}$$

Diode, forward voltage

$$I_F = 5\text{ A}$$

$$V_F \quad \text{typ.} \quad 1,2\text{ V}$$

$$I_F = 12\text{ A}$$

$$V_F \quad \text{typ.} \quad 2\text{ V}$$

Switching times (see also Fig. 4)

$$I_{Con} = 5\text{ A}; I_{Bon} = -I_{Boff} = 20\text{ mA}; V_{CC} = 16\text{ V}$$

Turn-on time

$$t_{on} \quad \text{typ.} \quad 1\text{ }\mu\text{s}$$

Fall time

$$t_f \quad \text{typ.} \quad 3\text{ }\mu\text{s}$$

Turn-off time

$$t_{off} \quad \text{typ.} \quad 6\text{ }\mu\text{s}$$

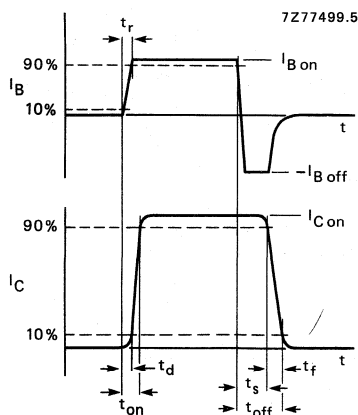


Fig. 3 Waveforms showing t_{on} ; $t_s + t_f = t_{off}$.

* Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p < 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$; $\delta < 2\%$.

** V_{BE} decreases by about $3,6\text{ mV/K}$ with increasing temperature.

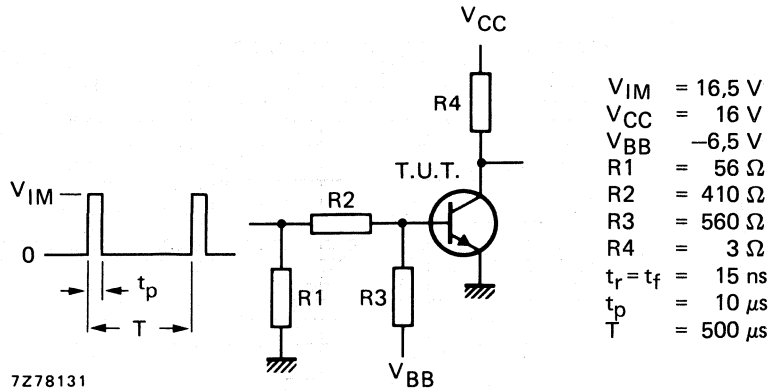


Fig. 4 Switching times test circuit.

Turn-off breakdown energy with inductive load (see also Fig. 5).

$I_{Con} = 6,3$ A; $-I_{Boff} = 0$; $t_p = 1$ ms; $T = 100$ ms

$E(BR) > 100$ mJ

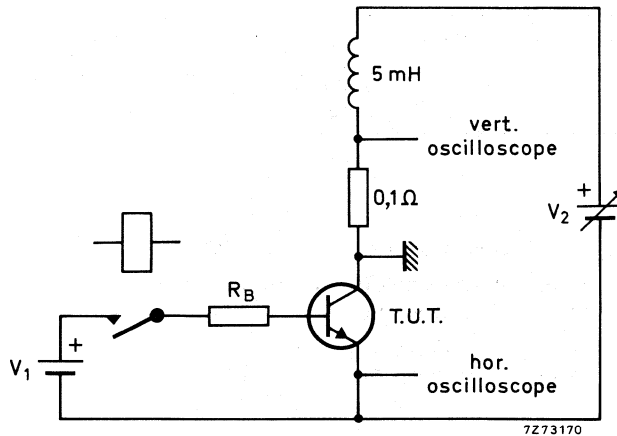


Fig. 5 Test circuit; $V_1 = 12$ V; $R_B = 270$ Ω .

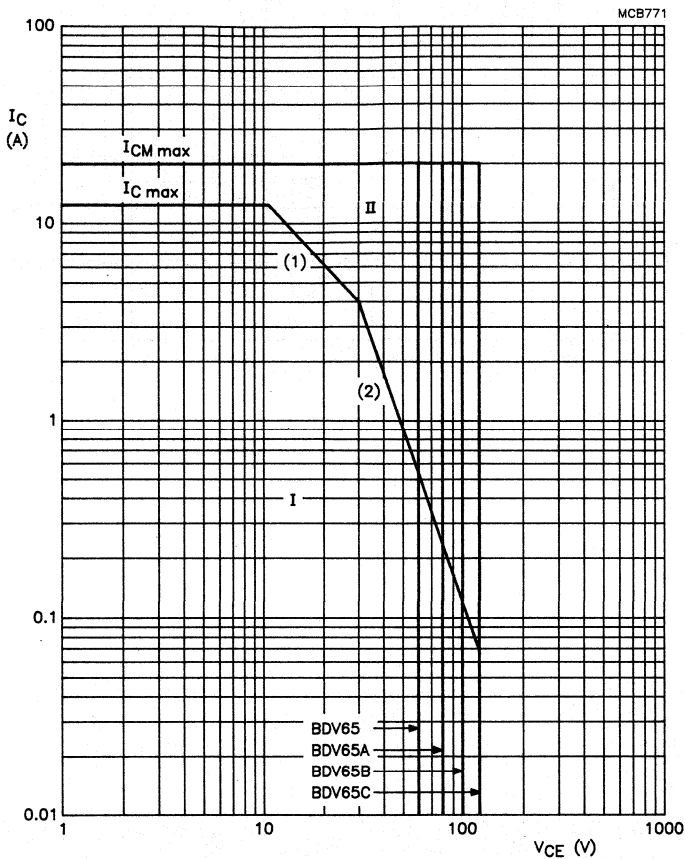


Fig. 6 Safe Operating Area; $T_{mb} \leq 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second breakdown limits.

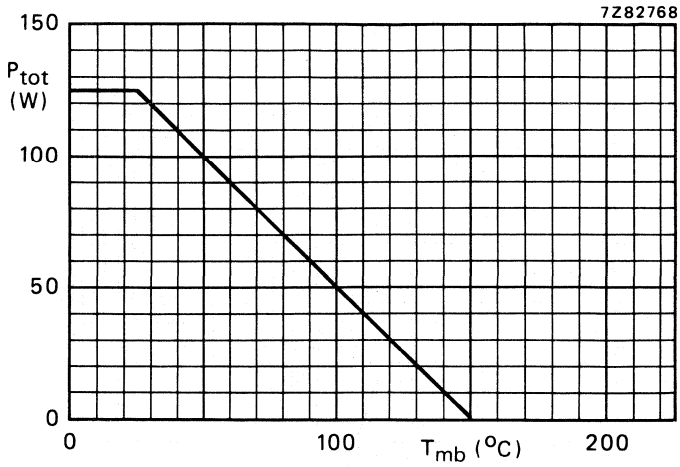


Fig. 7 Power derating curve.

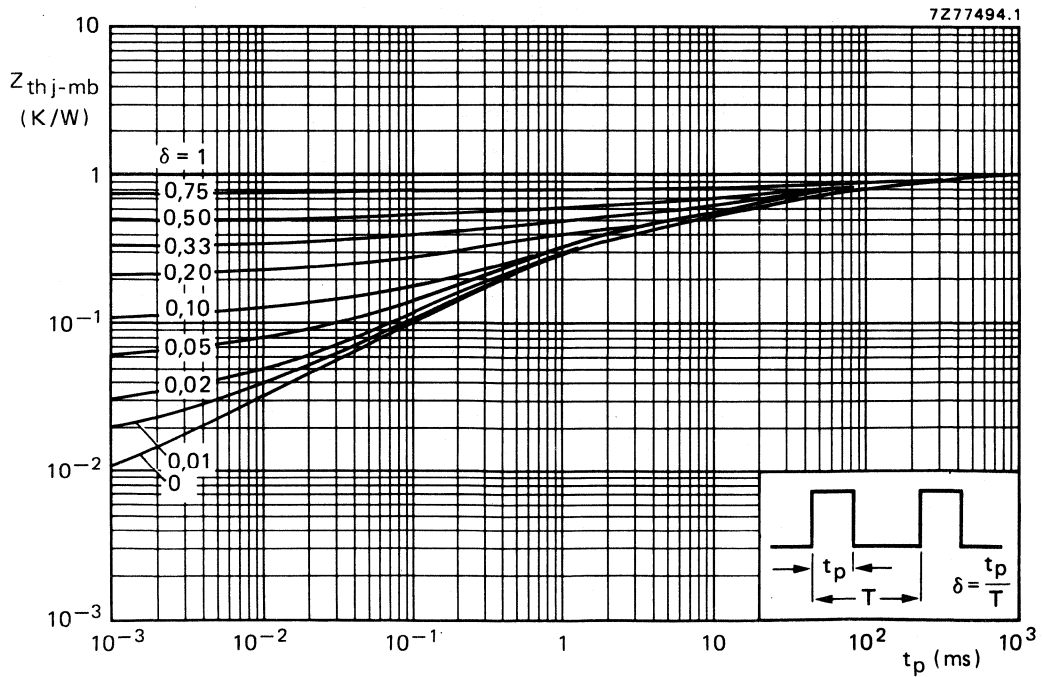


Fig. 8 Pulse power rating chart.

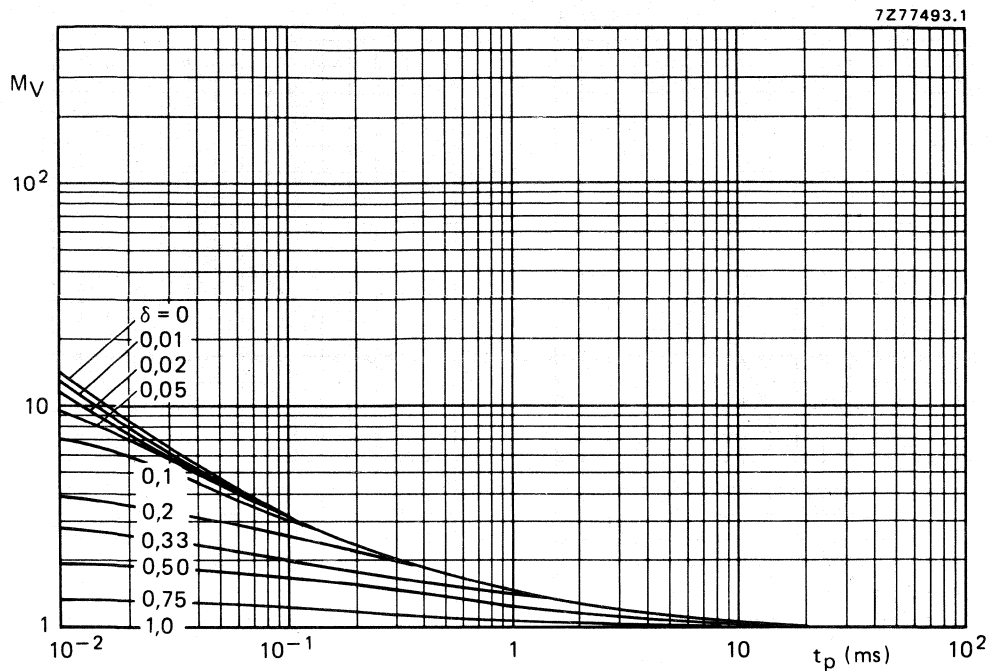


Fig. 9 S.B. voltage multiplying factor at the I_{Cmax} level.

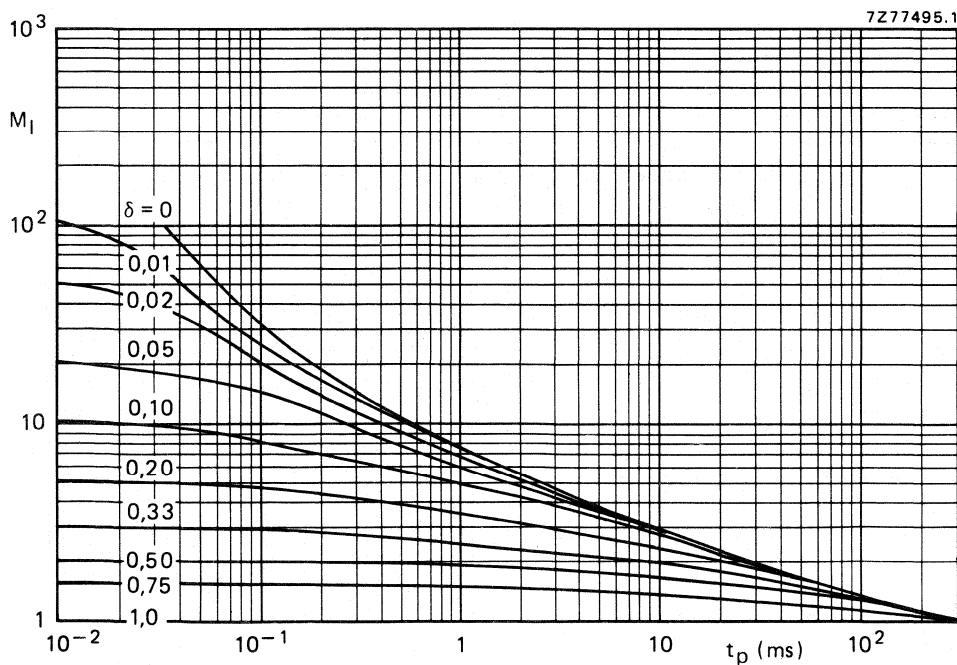


Fig. 10 S.B. current multiplying factor at the V_{CE0max} level (100 V).

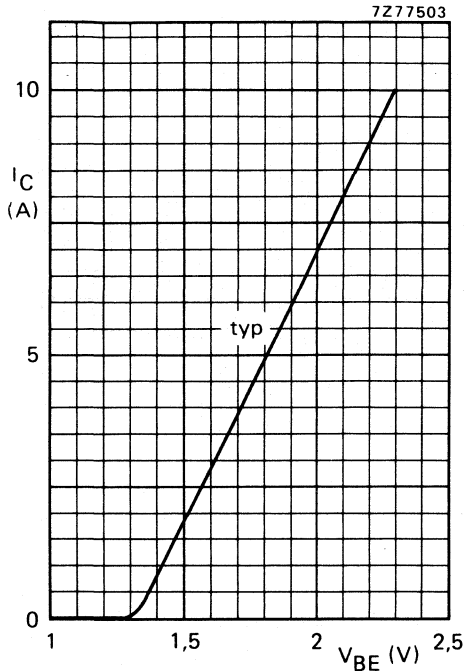


Fig. 11 $V_{CE} = 4 \text{ V}$; $T_j = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

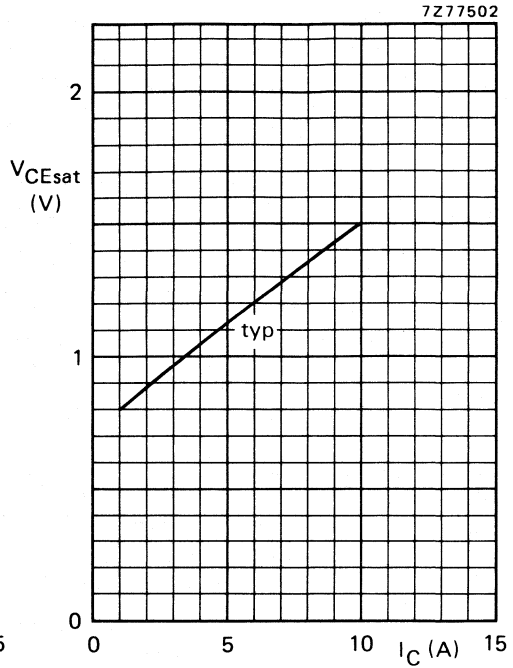


Fig. 12 $I_C/I_B = 250$; $T_j = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

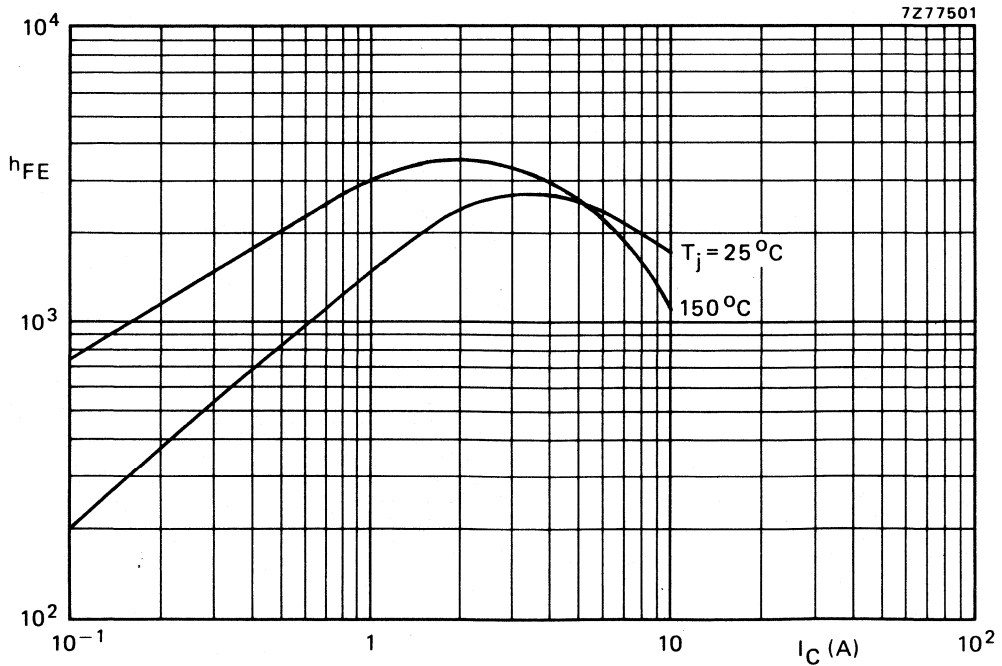


Fig. 13 Typical values; $V_{CE} = 4 \text{ V}$.

Data sheet	
status	Product specification
date of issue	December 1990

BDV65F/65AF/65BF/65CF

NPN silicon Darlington power transistors

DESCRIPTION

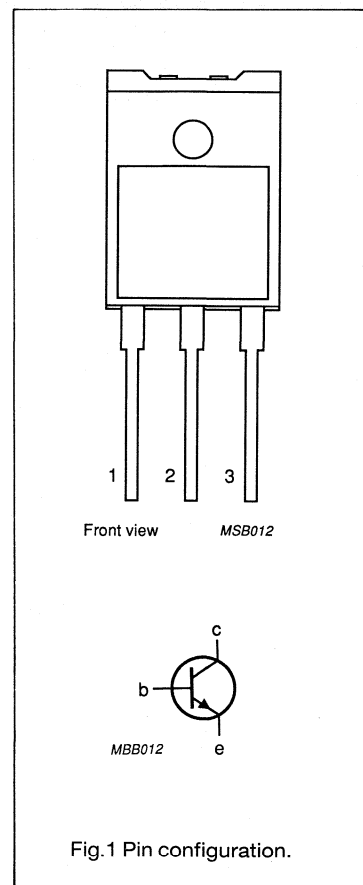
NPN epitaxial base transistors in a monolithic Darlington circuit for audio output stages and general amplifier and switching applications. PNP complements are BDV64F/64AF/64BF/64CF.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
V _{CBO}	collector-base voltage	open emitter	-	-	60	V
	BDV65F		-	-	80	V
	BDV65AF		-	-	100	V
	BDV65BF		-	-	120	V
	BDV65CF		-	-	120	V
V _{CEO}	collector-emitter voltage	open base	-	-	60	V
	BDV65F		-	-	80	V
	BDV65AF		-	-	100	V
	BDV65BF		-	-	120	V
	BDV65CF		-	-	120	V
I _C	collector current	average value	-	-	12	A
P _{tot}	total power dissipation	T _h = 25 °C	-	-	50	W
T _j	junction temperature		-	-	150	°C
h _{FE}	DC current gain	I _C = 1 A; V _{CE} = 4 V	-	1500	-	
h _{FE}	DC current gain	I _C = 5 A; V _{CE} = 4 V	1000	-	-	
f _{hfe}	cut-off frequency	I _C = 5 A; V _{CE} = 4 V	-	70	-	kHz

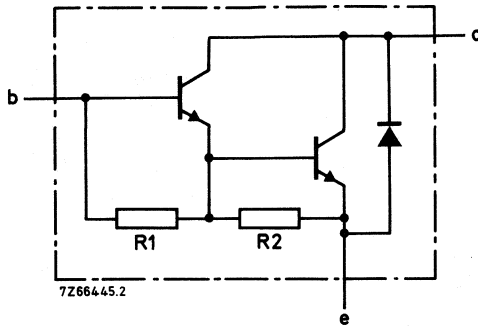
PINNING - SOT199

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	base
2	collector
3	emitter



NPN silicon Darlington power transistors

BDV65F/65AF/65BF/65CF



R1 typ. 5Ω
R2 typ. 80Ω

Fig.2 Darlington circuit diagram.

NPN silicon Darlington power transistors**BDV65F/65AF/65BF/65CF****LIMITING VALUES**

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V _{CB0}	collector-base voltage	open emitter	-	60	V
	BDV65F		-	80	V
	BDV65AF		-	100	V
	BDV65BF BDV65CF		-	120	V
V _{CEO}	collector-emitter voltage	open base	-	60	V
	BDV65F		-	80	V
	BDV65AF		-	100	V
	BDV65BF BDV65CF		-	120	V
V _{EBO}	emitter-base voltage	open collector	-	5	V
I _C	collector current	average value	-	12	A
I _{CM}	collector current	peak value	-	20	A
I _B	base current		-	0.5	A
P _{tot}	total power dissipation	T _h = 25 °C	-	50	W
		note 1 note 2	-	31	W
T _{stg}	storage temperature range		-65	+150	°C
T _j	junction temperature		-	150	°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	NOM.	UNIT
R _{th j-h}	from junction to external heatsink	note 1	2.5	K/W
R _{th j-h}	from junction to external heatsink	note 2	4	K/W
R _{th j-h}	from junction to internal heatsink		1	K/W

Notes

1. Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 N pressure on centre of envelope.
2. Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 N pressure on centre of envelope.

NPN silicon Darlington power transistors**BDV65F/65AF/65BF/65CF****CHARACTERISTICS**

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
I_{CBO}	collector cut-off current	$I_E = 0$; $V_{CB} = V_{CBO\text{ max}}$	-	-	400	μA
I_{CBO}	collector cut-off current	$I_E = 0$; $V_{CB} = 1/2 V_{CBO\text{ max}}$; $T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	-	-	2	mA
I_{CEO}	collector cut-off current	$I_B = 0$; $V_{CE} = 1/2 V_{CEO\text{ max}}$	-	-	0.2	mA
I_{EBO}	emitter cut-off current	$I_C = 0$; $V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	-	-	5	mA
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$I_C = 1\text{ A}$; $V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$; note 1	-	1500	-	
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$I_C = 5\text{ A}$; $V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$; note 1	1000	-	-	
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$I_C = 10\text{ A}$; $V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$; note 1	-	1750	-	
V_{BE}	base-emitter voltage	$I_C = 5\text{ A}$; $V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$; notes 1 and 2	-	-	2.5	V
$V_{CE\text{ sat}}$	collector-emitter saturation voltage	$I_C = 5\text{ A}$; $I_B = 20\text{ mA}$; note 1	-	-	2	V
C_c	collector capacitance	$f = 1\text{ MHz}$; $I_E = I_e = 0$; $V_{CB} = 10\text{ V}$	-	150	-	pF
f_{hfe}	cut-off frequency	$I_C = 5\text{ A}$; $V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	-	70	-	kHz
V_F	diode forward voltage	$I_F = 5\text{ A}$; $I_F = 12\text{ A}$	-	1.2 2	-	V V
t_{on}	switching times turn-on time	$I_{C\text{ on}} = 5\text{ A}$; $I_{B\text{ on}} = I_{B\text{ off}} = 20\text{ mA}$; $V_{CC} = 16\text{ V}$	-	1	-	μs
t_f	switching times fall time		-	3	-	μs
t_{off}	switching times turn-off time		-	6	-	μs

Notes

1. Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p < 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, duty cycle $< 2\%$.
2. V_{BE} decreases by about 3.6 mV/K with increasing temperature.

NPN silicon Darlington power transistors

BDV65F/65AF/65BF/65CF

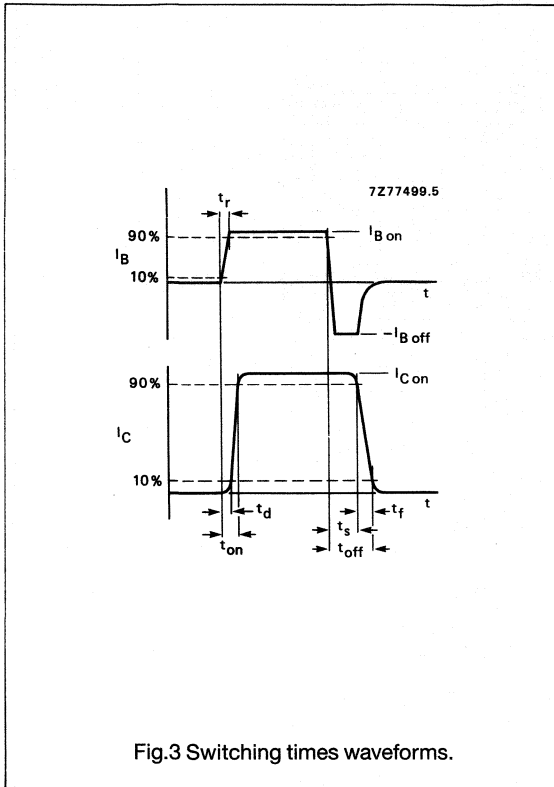


Fig.3 Switching times waveforms.

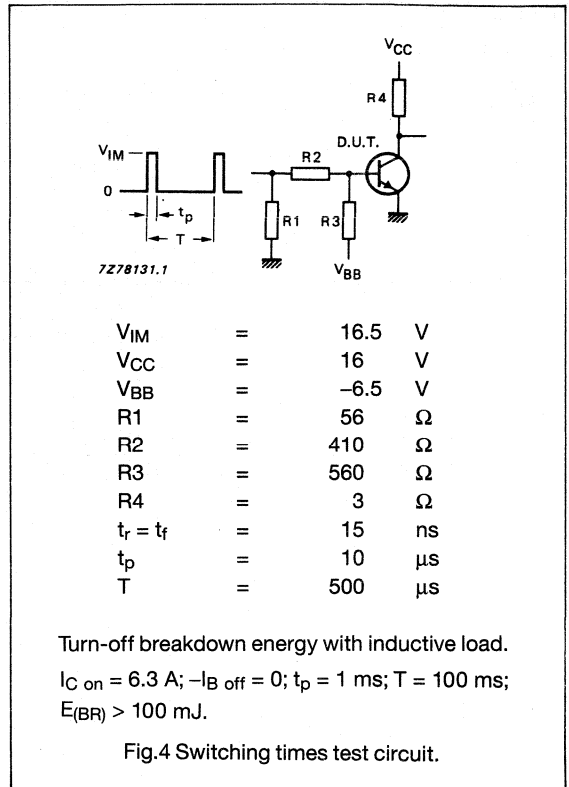


Fig.4 Switching times test circuit.

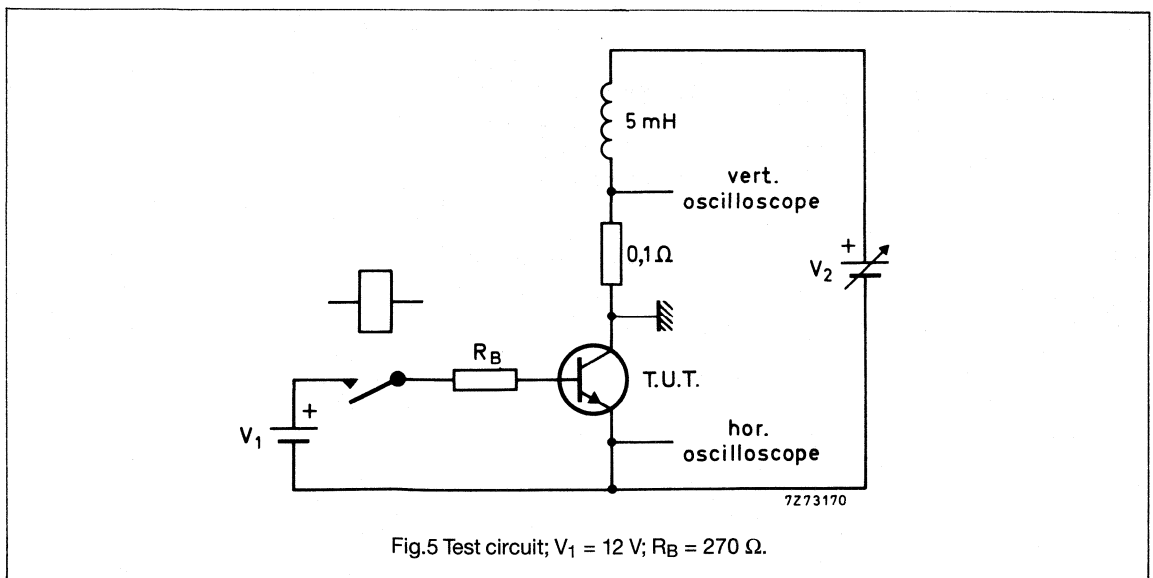
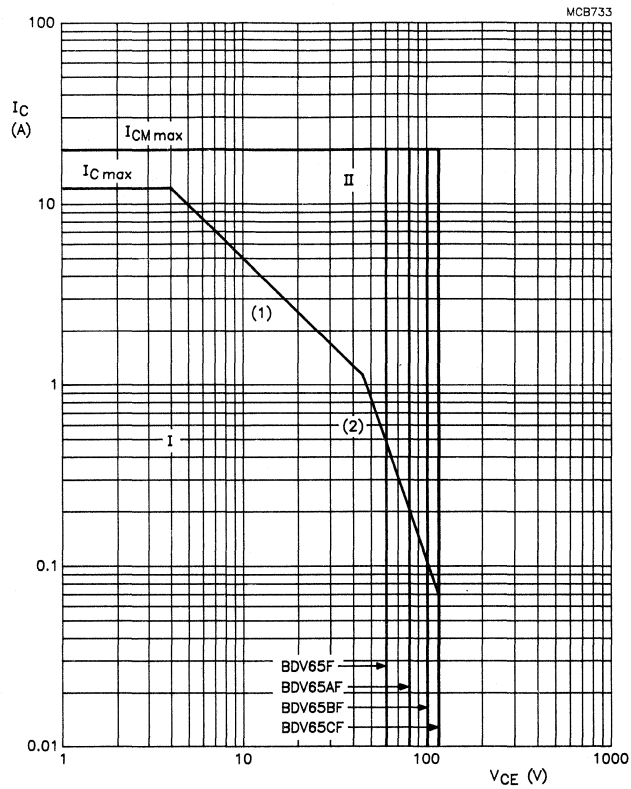


Fig.5 Test circuit; $V_1 = 12\text{ V}$; $R_B = 270\ \Omega$.

NPN silicon Darlington power transistors

BDV65F/65AF/65BF/65CF



- I. Region of permissible DC operation.
- II. Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\max}$ and $P_{peak\max}$ lines.
- (2) Second breakdown limits.

Fig.6 Safe operating area; $T_h = 25^\circ\text{C}$;

NPN silicon Darlington power transistors

BDV65F/65AF/65BF/65CF

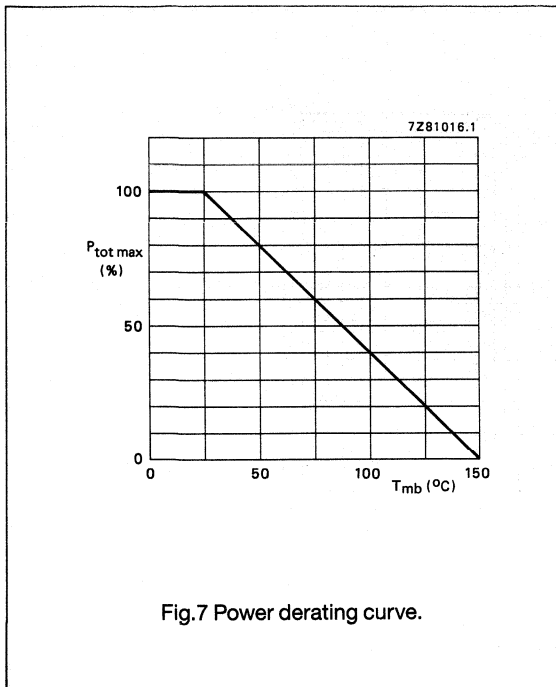


Fig.7 Power derating curve.

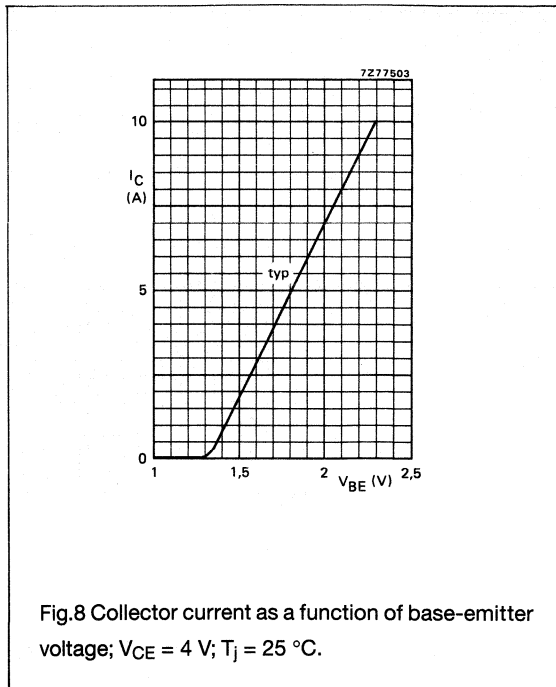


Fig.8 Collector current as a function of base-emitter voltage; $V_{CE} = 4\ V$; $T_j = 25\ ^\circ C$.

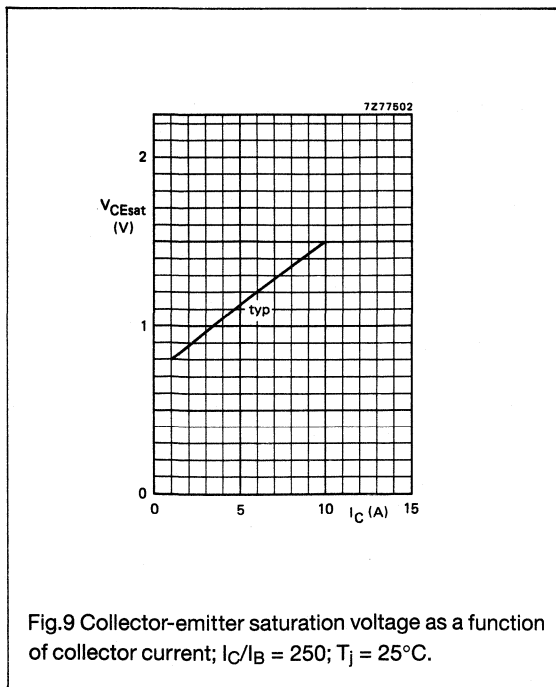


Fig.9 Collector-emitter saturation voltage as a function of collector current; $I_C/I_B = 250$; $T_j = 25\ ^\circ C$.

NPN silicon Darlington power transistors

BDV65F/65AF/65BF/65CF

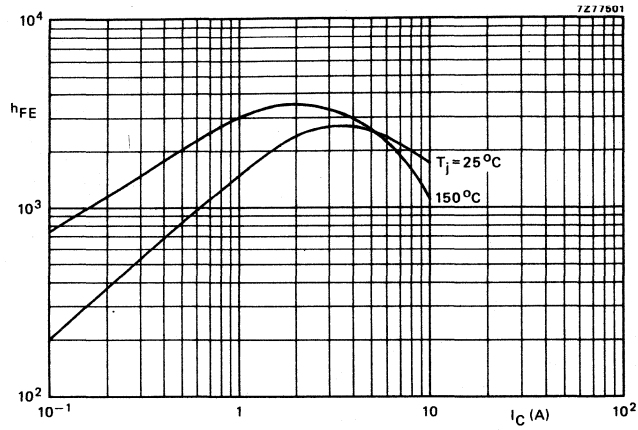


Fig.10 DC current gain; $V_{CE} = 4$ V; typical values.

NPN silicon Darlington power transistors

BDV65F/65AF/65BF/65CF

PACKAGE OUTLINE

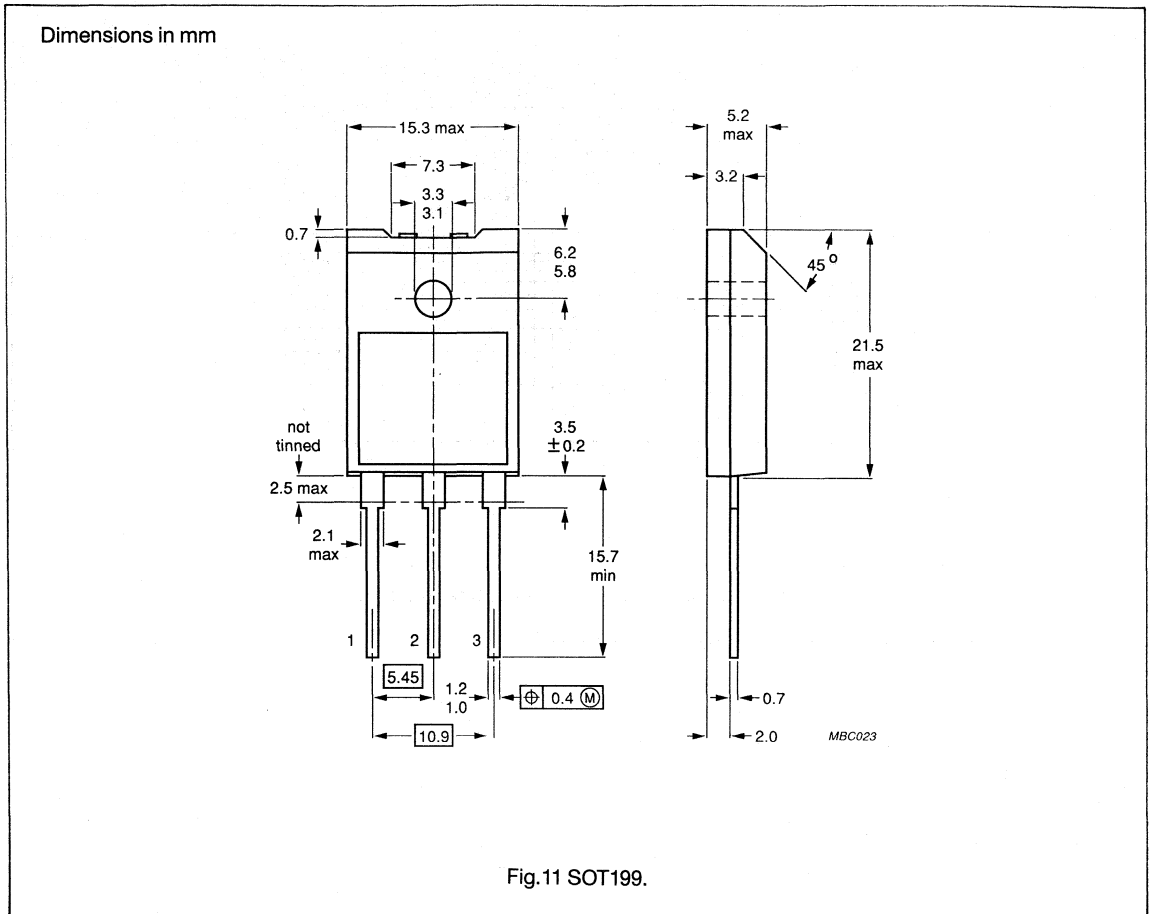


Fig.11 SOT199.

DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS

P-N-P epitaxial base Darlington transistors for audio output stages and general amplifier and switching applications. N-P-N complements are BDV67A; B; C and D. Matched complementary pairs can be supplied.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

		BDV66A	B	C	D
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$ max.	100	120	140	160 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$ max.	80	100	120	150 V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$ max.		16		A
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$ max.		20		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot} max.		175		W
Junction temperature	T_j max.		150		$^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain					
$-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE} typ.		3000		
$-I_C = 10\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE} >		1000		
Cut-off frequency					
$-I_C = 5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	f_{hfe} typ.		60		kHz

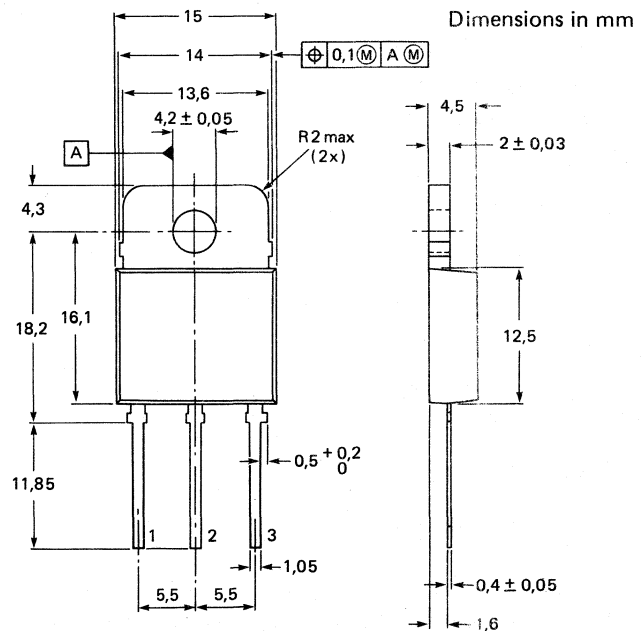
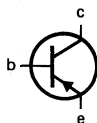
MECHANICAL DATA

Fig. 1 SOT-93

Collector connected to mounting base.

Pinning

- 1 = base
- 2 = collector
- 3 = emitter



See also chapters Mounting instructions and Accessories.

7296696

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

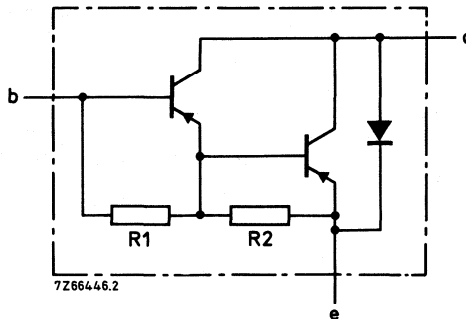


Fig. 2.
R1 typical 3 kΩ
R2 typical 80 Ω

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

		BDV66A	B	C	D
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$ max.	100	120	140	160 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$ max.	80	100	120	150 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$ max.	5	5	5	5 V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$ max.		16		A
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$ max.		20		A
Base current (d.c.)	$-I_B$ max.		0,5		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ °C}$	P_{tot} max.		175		W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to + 150		°C
Junction temperature*	T_j max.		150		°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base* $R_{th\ j-mb} =$ 0,625 K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ °C}$ unless otherwise specified.

Collector cut-off currents

$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -V_{CBOmax}$	$-I_{CBO} <$	1	mA
$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -\frac{1}{2}V_{CBOmax}; T_j = 150\text{ °C}$	$-I_{CBO} <$	4	mA
$I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = -\frac{1}{2}V_{CEOmax}$	$-I_{CEO} <$	1	mA
Emitter cut-off current $I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	$-I_{EBO} <$	5	mA

* Based on maximum average junction temperature in line with common industrial practice. The resulting higher junction temperature of the output transistor part is taken into account.

D.C. current gain*			
$-I_C = 1 \text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3 \text{ V}$	h_{FE}	typ.	3000
$-I_C = 10 \text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3 \text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	1000
$-I_C = 16 \text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3 \text{ V}$	h_{FE}	typ.	1000
Base-emitter voltage**			
$-I_C = 10 \text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3 \text{ V}$	$-V_{BE}$	<	2,5 V
Collector-emitter saturation voltage*			
$-I_C = 10 \text{ A}; -I_B = 40 \text{ mA}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	<	2 V
Collector capacitance at $f = 1 \text{ MHz}$			
$I_E = I_e = 0; -V_{CB} = 10 \text{ V}$	C_c	typ.	300 pF
Cut-off frequency			
$-I_C = 5 \text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3 \text{ V}$	f_{hfe}	typ.	60 kHz
Diode, forward voltage			
$I_F = 10 \text{ A}$	V_F	<	3 V
D.C. current gain ratio of matched complementary pairs			
$-I_C = 10 \text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3 \text{ V}$	h_{FE1}/h_{FE2}	<	2,5
Small-signal current gain			
$-I_C = 5 \text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3 \text{ V}; f = 1 \text{ MHz}$	h_{fe}	typ.	40
Switching times			
$-I_{Con} = 10 \text{ A}; -I_{Bon} = I_{Boff} = 40 \text{ mA}; V_{CC} = -12 \text{ V}$			
Turn-on time	t_{on}	typ.	1 μs
Turn-off time	t_{off}	typ.	3,5 μs

* Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p < 300 \mu\text{s}; \delta < 2\%$.** $-V_{BE}$ decreases by about 3,6 mV/K with increasing temperature.

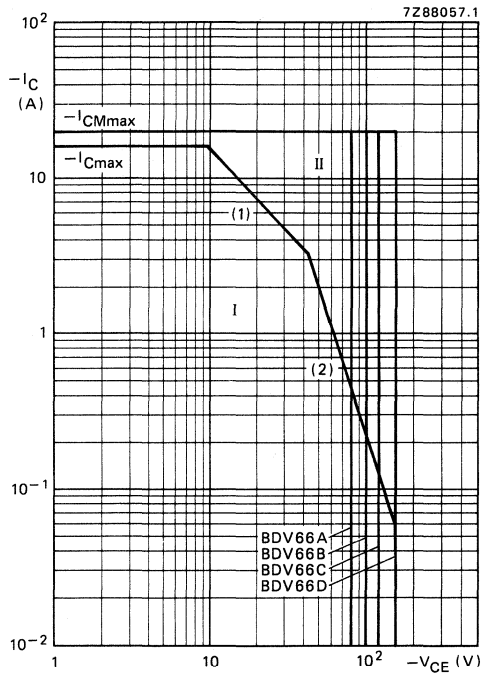


Fig. 3 Safe Operating Area; $T_{mb} \leq 25^\circ\text{C}$.

I Region of permissible d.c. operation.

II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.

(1) P_{tot} max line.

(2) Second breakdown limits.

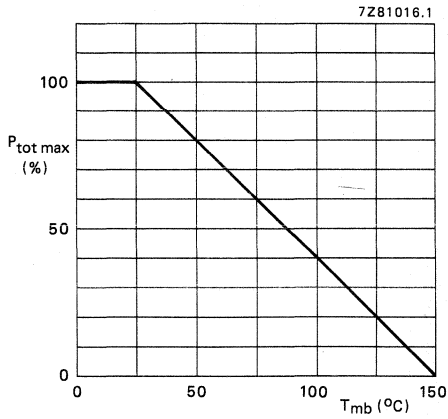


Fig. 4 Power derating curve.

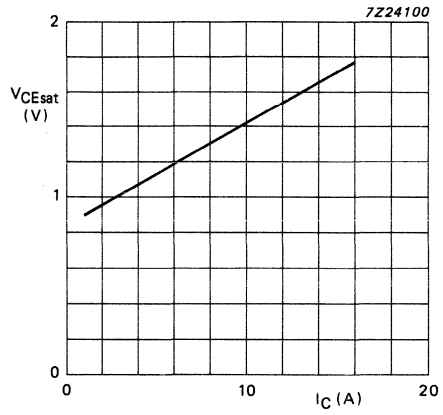


Fig. 5 Typical collector-emitter saturation voltage $-I_C/-I_B = 250$; $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$.

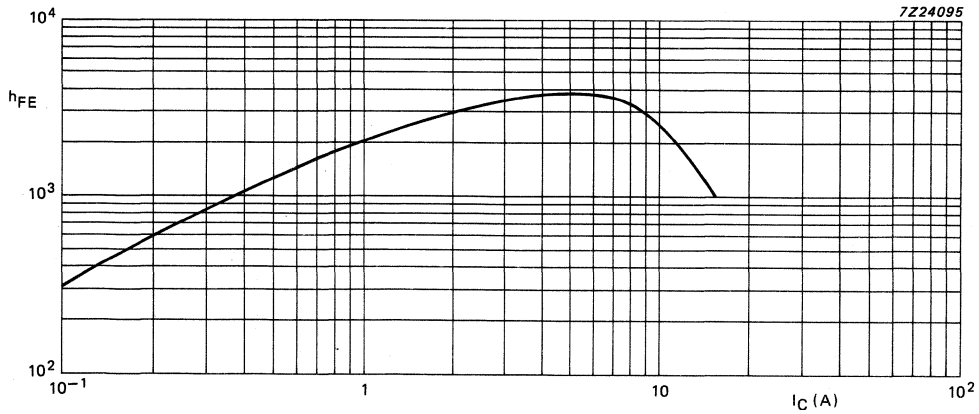


Fig. 6 Typical DC current gain $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$; $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$.

Philips Components

Data sheet	
status	Product specification
date of issue	December 1990

BDV66AF/66BF/66CF/66DF

PNP Darlington power transistors

DESCRIPTION

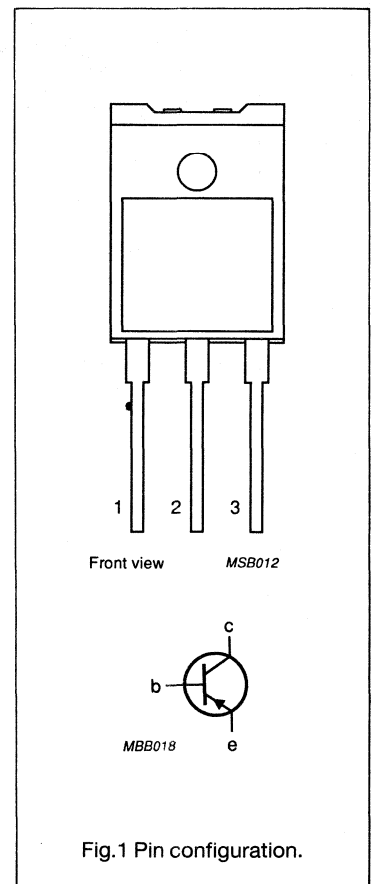
PNP epitaxial base Darlington transistors for audio output stages and general amplifier and switching applications. NPN complements are BDV67AF/67BF/67CF/67DF. Matched complementary pairs can be supplied.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
-V _{CB0}	collector-base voltage	open emitter	-	-	100	V
	BDV66AF		-	-	120	V
	BDV66BF		-	-	140	V
	BDV66CF		-	-	160	V
	BDV66DF		-	-	160	V
-V _{CEO}	collector-emitter voltage	open base	-	-	80	V
	BDV66AF		-	-	100	V
	BDV66BF		-	-	120	V
	BDV66CF		-	-	150	V
	BDV66DF		-	-	150	V
-I _C	collector current	average value	-	-	16	A
-I _{CM}	collector current	peak value	-	-	20	A
P _{tot}	total power dissipation	T _H = 25 °C	-	-	60	W
T _j	junction temperature		-	-	150	°C
h _{FE}	DC current gain	-I _C = 1 A; -V _{CE} = 3 V	-	3000	-	
h _{FE}	DC current gain	-I _C = 10 A; -V _{CE} = 3 V	1000	-	-	
f _{hfe}	cut-off frequency	-I _C = 5 A; -V _{CE} = 3 V	-	60	-	kHz

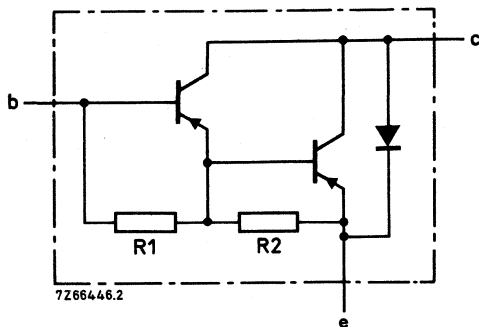
PINNING - SOT199

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	base
2	collector
3	emitter



PNP Darlington power transistors

BDV66AF/66BF/66CF/66DF



R1 typ. 3 Ω
R2 typ. 80 Ω

Fig.2 Darlington circuit diagram.

PNP Darlington power transistors**BDV66AF/66BF/66CF/66DF****LIMITING VALUES**

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
-V _{CBO}	collector-base voltage	open emitter			
	BDV66AF		-	100	V
	BDV66BF		-	120	V
	BDV66CF		-	140	V
	BDV66DF		-	160	V
-V _{CEO}	collector-emitter voltage	open base			
	BDV66AF		-	80	V
	BDV66BF		-	100	V
	BDV66CF		-	120	V
	BDV66DF		-	150	V
-V _{EBO}	emitter-base voltage	open collector	-	5	V
-I _C	collector current	average value	-	16	A
-I _{CM}	collector current	peak value	-	20	A
-I _B	base current		-	0.5	A
P _{tot}	total power dissipation	T _h = 25 °C			
		note 1	-	60	W
		note 2	-	35	W
T _{stg}	storage temperature range		-65	+150	°C
T _j	junction temperature		-	150	°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	NOM.	UNIT
R _{th j-h}	from junction to external heatsink	note 1	2.08	K/W
R _{th j-h}	from junction to external heatsink	note 2	3.57	K/W
R _{th j-h}	from junction to internal heatsink		0.625	K/W

Notes

1. Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 N pressure on centre of envelope.
2. Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 N pressure on centre of envelope.

PNP Darlington power transistors

BDV66AF/66BF/66CF/66DF

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ °C}$ unless otherwise specified.

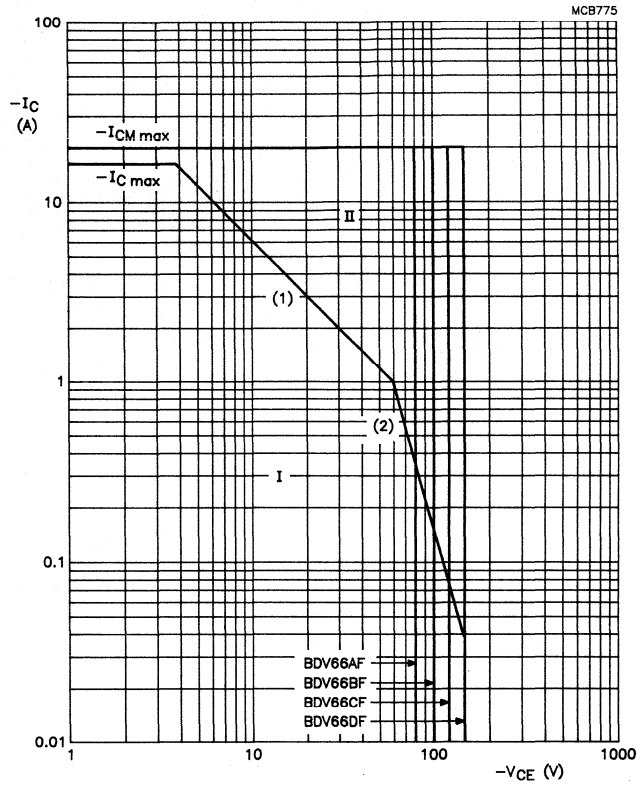
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
$-I_{CBO}$	collector cut-off current	$I_E = 0;$ $-V_{CB} = -V_{CBO\text{ max}}$	-	-	1	mA
$-I_{CBO}$	collector cut-off current	$I_E = 0;$ $-V_{CB} = -1/2 V_{CBO\text{ max}};$ $T_j = 150\text{ °C}$	-	-	4	mA
$-I_{CEO}$	collector cut-off current	$I_B = 0;$ $-V_{CE} = -1/2 V_{CEO\text{ max}}$	-	-	1	mA
$-I_{EBO}$	emitter cut-off current	$I_C = 0;$ $-V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	-	-	5	mA
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$-I_C = 1\text{ A};$ $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V};$ note 1	-	3000	-	
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$-I_C = 10\text{ A};$ $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V};$ note 1	1000	-	-	
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$-I_C = 16\text{ A};$ $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V};$ note 1	-	1000	-	
$-V_{BE}$	base-emitter voltage	$-I_C = 10\text{ A};$ $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V};$ note 2	-	-	2.5	V
$-V_{CE\text{ sat}}$	collector-emitter saturation voltage	$-I_C = 10\text{ A};$ $-I_B = 40\text{ mA};$ note 1	-	-	2	V
C_c	collector capacitance	$f = 1\text{ MHz};$ $I_E = I_e = 0;$ $-V_{CB} = 10\text{ V}$	-	300	-	pF
f_{hfe}	cut-off frequency	$-I_C = 5\text{ A};$ $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	-	60	-	kHz
$-V_F$	diode forward voltage	$I_F = 10\text{ A}$	-	-	3	V
$h_{FE1}/$ h_{FE2}	DC current gain ratio of matched complementary pairs	$-I_C = 10\text{ A};$ $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	-	-	2.5	
h_{fe}	small-signal current gain	$f = 1\text{ MHz};$ $-I_C = 5\text{ A};$ $-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	-	40	-	
t_{on}	switching times turn-on time	$-I_{C\text{ on}} = 10\text{ A};$ $-I_{B\text{ on}} = I_{B\text{ off}} = 40\text{ mA};$ $-V_{CC} = 12\text{ V}$	-	1	-	μs
t_{off}	switching times turn-off time		-	3.5	-	μs

Notes

1. Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p < 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, duty cycle $< 2\%$.
2. $-V_{BE}$ decreases by about 3.6 mV/K with increasing temperature.

PNP Darlington power transistors

BDV66AF/66BF/66CF/66DF

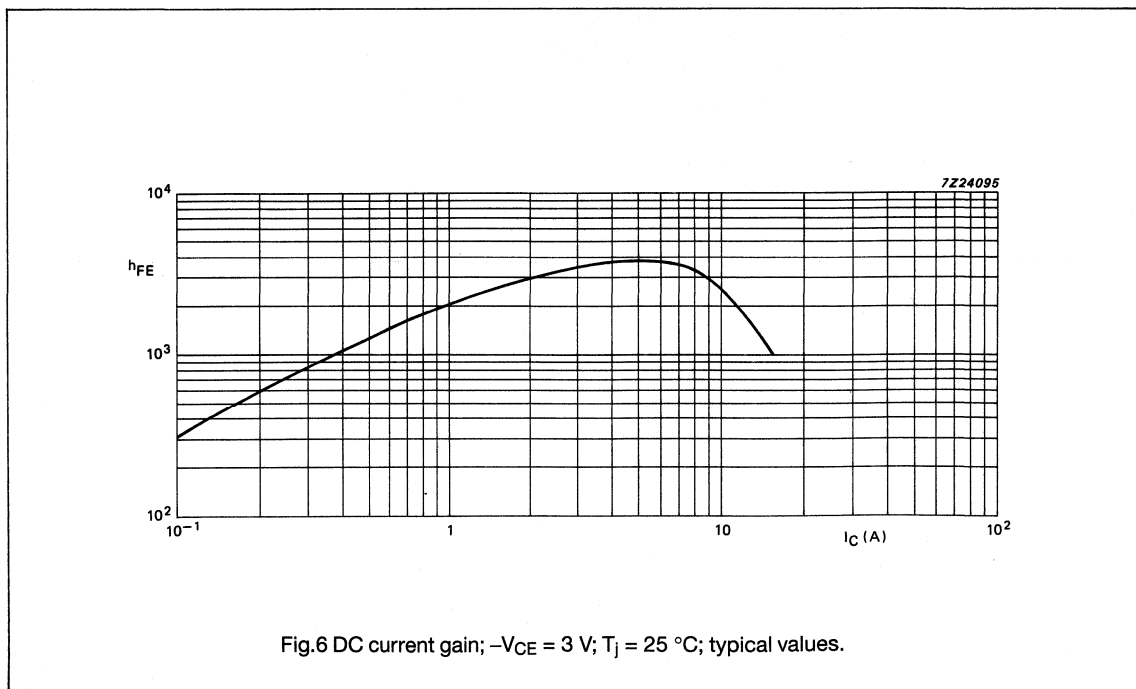
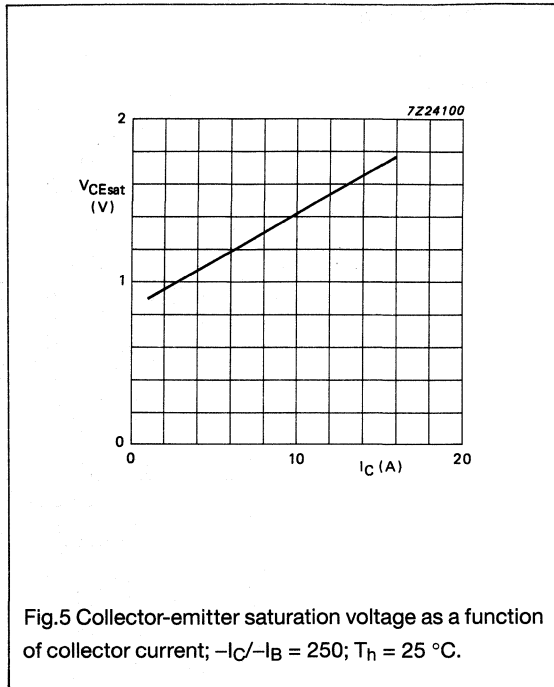
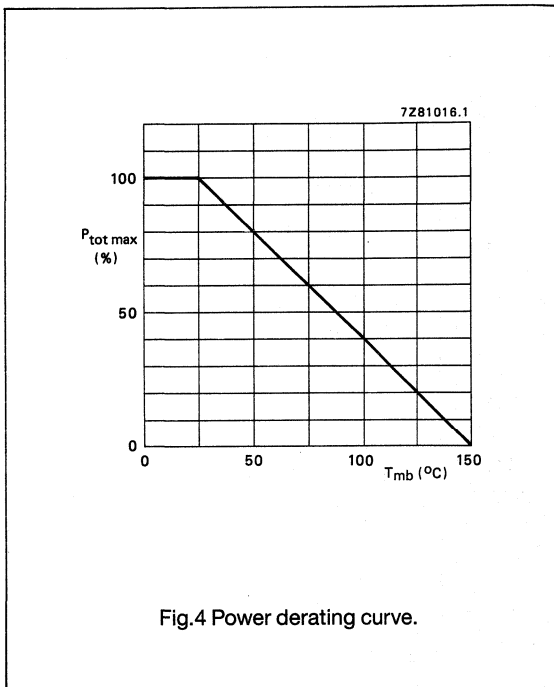


- I. Region of permissible DC operation.
- II. Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) P_{tot} max line.
- (2) Second breakdown limits.

Fig.3 Safe operating area; T_h = 25 °C;

PNP Darlington power transistors

BDV66AF/66BF/66CF/66DF



PNP Darlington power transistors

BDV66AF/66BF/66CF/66DF

PACKAGE OUTLINE

Dimensions in mm

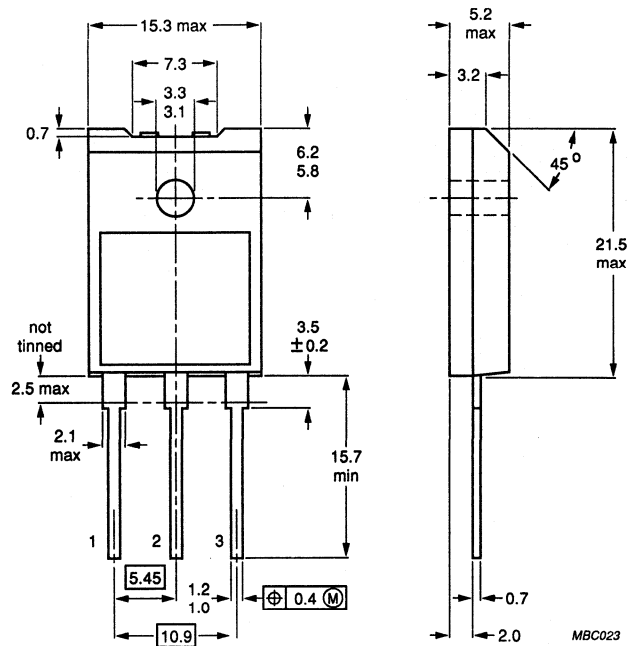


Fig.7 SOT199.

DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN epitaxial base Darlington transistors for audio output stages and general amplifier and switching applications. PNP complements are BDV66A, B, C and D. Matched complementary pairs can be supplied.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

			BDV67A	B	C	D
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	100	120	140	160 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	80	100	120	150 V
Collector current (DC)	I_C	max.		16		A
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM}	max.		20		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		200		W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150		$^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain				3000		
$I_C = 1\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	typ.		3000		
$I_C = 10\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>		1000		
Cut-off frequency				60		kHz
$I_C = 5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	f_{hfe}	typ.		60		kHz

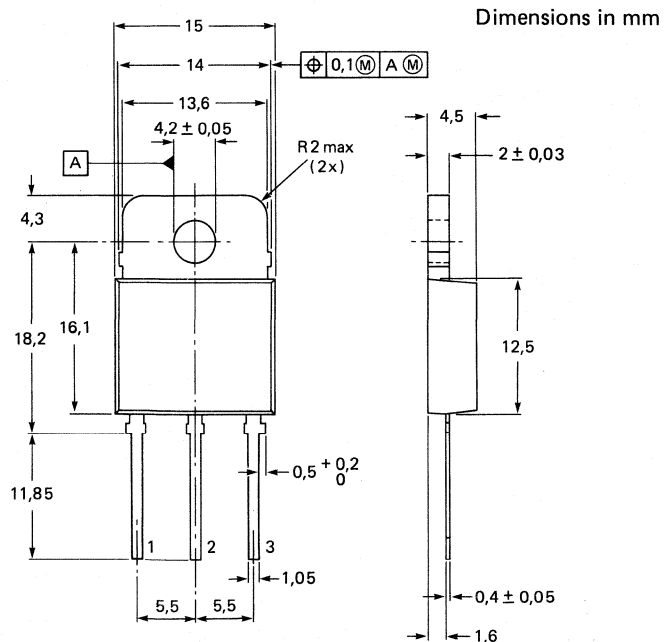
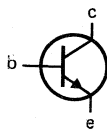
MECHANICAL DATA

Fig. 1 SOT-93.

Collector connected to mounting-base.

Pinning:

- 1 = base
- 2 = collector
- 3 = emitter



See also chapters Mounting instructions and Accessories.

7296696

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

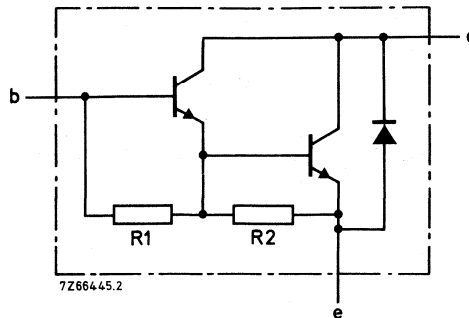


Fig. 2.
R1 typical 3 kΩ
R2 typical 80 Ω

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

		BDV67A			
		B	C	D	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CB0}	max. 100	120	140	160 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CE0}	max. 80	100	120	150 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EB0}	max. 5	5	5	5 V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.	16		A
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM}	max.	20		A
Base current (d.c.)	I_B	max.	0,5		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ °C}$	P_{tot}	max.	200		W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to + 150		°C
Junction temperature*	T_j	max.	150		°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE*

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=	0,625	K/W
--------------------------------	----------------	---	-------	-----

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ °C}$ unless otherwise specified.

Collector cut-off currents

$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = V_{CB0max}$	I_{CBO}	<	1	mA
$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = \frac{1}{2}V_{CB0max}; T_j = 150\text{ °C}$	I_{CBO}	<	4	mA
$I_B = 0; V_{CE} = \frac{1}{2}V_{CE0max}$	I_{CEO}	<	1	mA

Emitter cut-off current

$I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	I_{EBO}	<	5	mA
--------------------------------	-----------	---	---	----

*Based on maximum average junction temperature in line with common industrial practice. The resulting higher junction temperature of the output transistor part is taken into account.

D.C. current gain*

$I_C = 1 \text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3 \text{ V}$

$I_C = 10 \text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3 \text{ V}$

$I_C = 16 \text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3 \text{ V}$

h_{FE} typ. 3000

h_{FE} > 1000

h_{FE} typ. 1000

Base-emitter voltage**

$I_C = 10 \text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3 \text{ V}$

V_{BE} < 2,5 V

Collector-emitter saturation voltage*

$I_C = 10 \text{ A}; I_B = 40 \text{ mA}$

V_{CEsat} < 2 V

Collector capacitance at $f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

$I_E = I_e = 0; V_{CB} = 10 \text{ V}$

C_c typ. 300 pF

Cut-off frequency

$I_C = 5 \text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3 \text{ V}$

f_{hfe} typ. 60 kHz

Diode, forward voltage

$I_F = 10 \text{ A}$

V_F < 3 V

D.C. current gain ratio of matched complementary pairs

$I_C = 10 \text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3 \text{ V}$

h_{FE1}/h_{FE2} < 2,5

Small-signal current gain

$I_C = 5 \text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3 \text{ V}; f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

h_{fe} typ. 40

Turn-off breakdown energy with inductive load (see also Fig. 3).

$I_{Con} = 6,3 \text{ A}; -I_{Boff} = 0; t_p = 1 \text{ ms}; T = 100 \text{ ms}$

$E(BR)$ > 150 mJ

Switching times

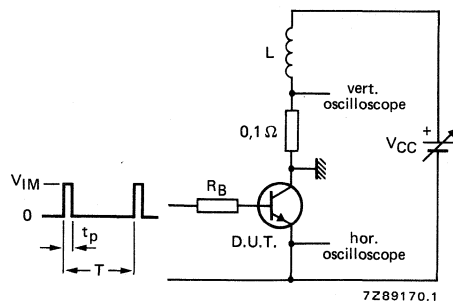
$I_{Con} = 10 \text{ A}; I_{Bon} = -I_{Boff} = 40 \text{ mA}; V_{CC} = 12 \text{ V}$

Turn-on time

t_{on} typ. 1 μs

Turn-off time

t_{off} typ. 3,5 μs

Fig. 3 Test circuit; $V_1 = 12 \text{ V}$; $R_B = 270 \Omega$.* Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p < 300 \mu\text{s}$; $\delta < 2\%$.** V_{BE} decreases by about 3,6 mV/K with increasing temperature.

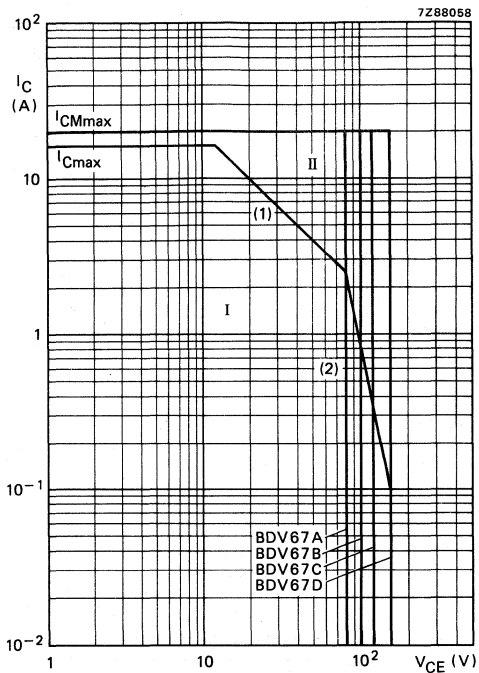


Fig. 4 Safe Operating Area; $T_{mb} \leq 25^\circ C$.

- I Region of permissible DC operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive operation.
- (1) P_{tot} max line.
- (2) Second breakdown limits.

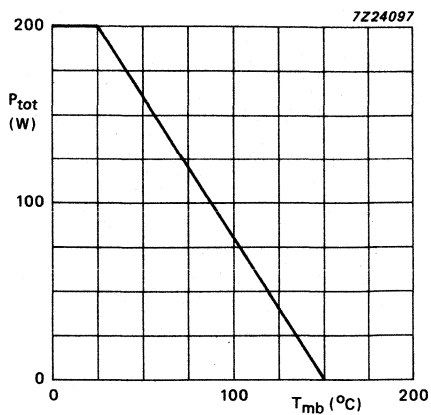


Fig. 5 Power derating curve.

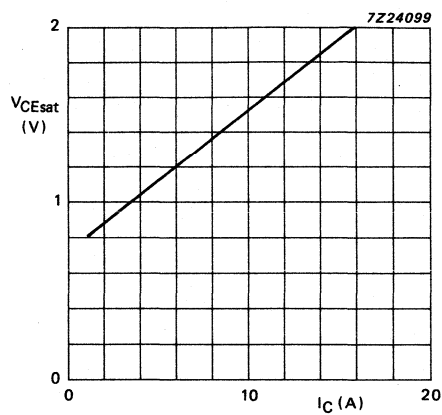


Fig. 6 Typical collector-emitter saturation voltage at $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$; $I_C/I_B = 250$.

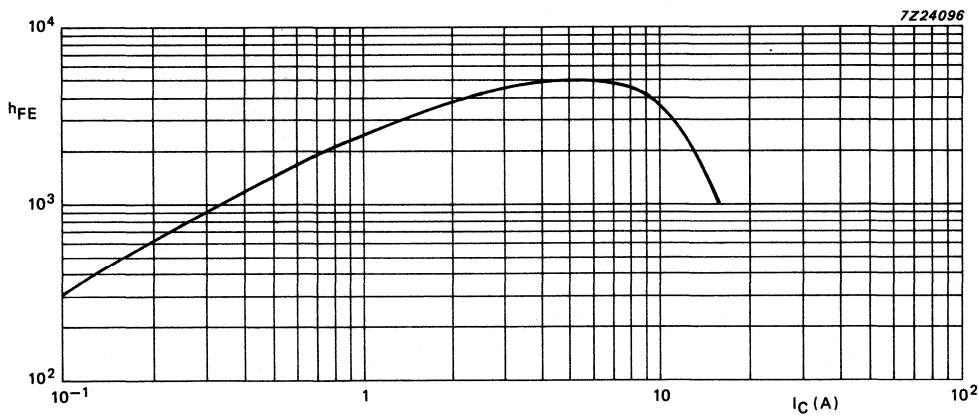


Fig. 7 Typical DC current gain at $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$.

Philips Components

Data sheet	
status	Product specification
date of issue	December 1990

BDV67AF/67BF/67CF/67DF

NPN Darlington power transistors

DESCRIPTION

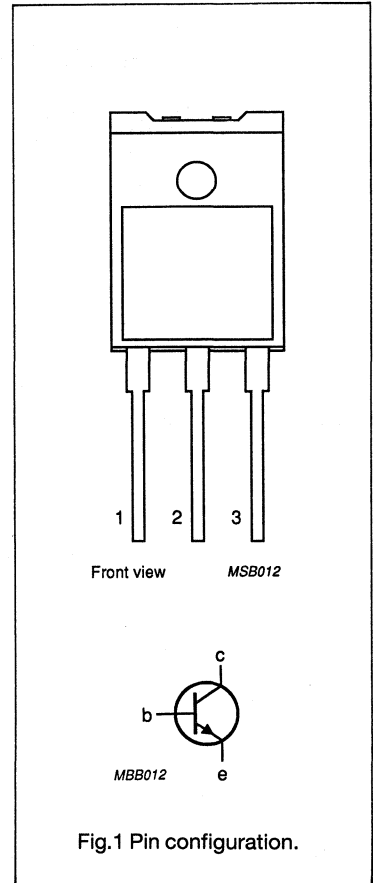
NPN epitaxial base Darlington transistors for audio output stages and general amplifier and switching applications. PNP complements are BDV66AF/66BF/66CF/66DF. Matched complementary pairs can be supplied.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
V_{CB0}	collector-base voltage	open emitter	-	-	100	V
	BDV67AF		-	-	120	V
	BDV67BF		-	-	140	V
	BDV67CF		-	-	160	V
	BDV67DF		-	-	160	V
V_{CE0}	collector-emitter voltage	open base	-	-	80	V
	BDV67AF		-	-	100	V
	BDV67BF		-	-	120	V
	BDV67CF		-	-	150	V
	BDV67DF		-	-	150	V
I_C	collector current	average value	-	-	16	A
I_{CM}	collector current	peak value	-	-	20	A
P_{tot}	total power dissipation	$T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	-	-	60	W
T_j	junction temperature		-	-	150	$^\circ\text{C}$
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$I_C = 1\text{ A};$ $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	-	3000	-	
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$I_C = 10\text{ A};$ $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	1000	-	-	
f_{hfe}	cut-off frequency	$I_C = 5\text{ A};$ $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	-	60	-	kHz

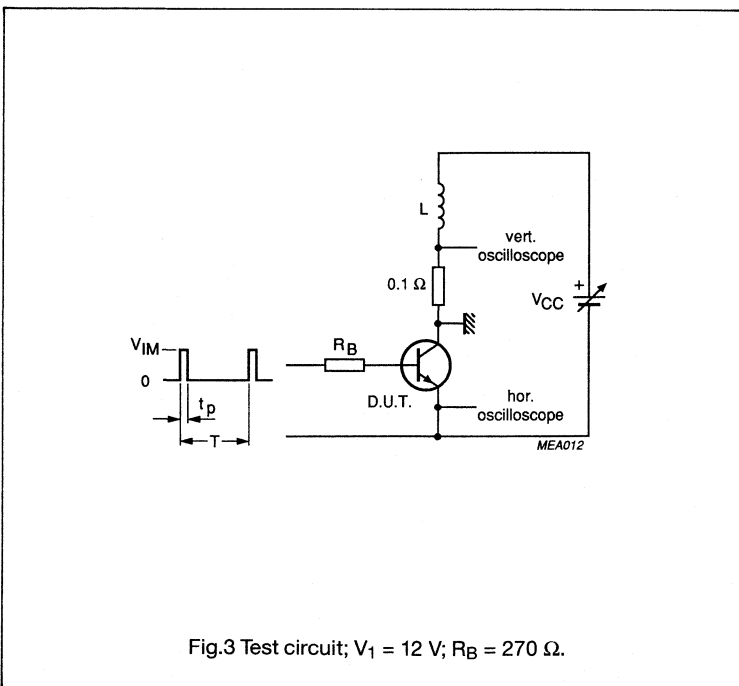
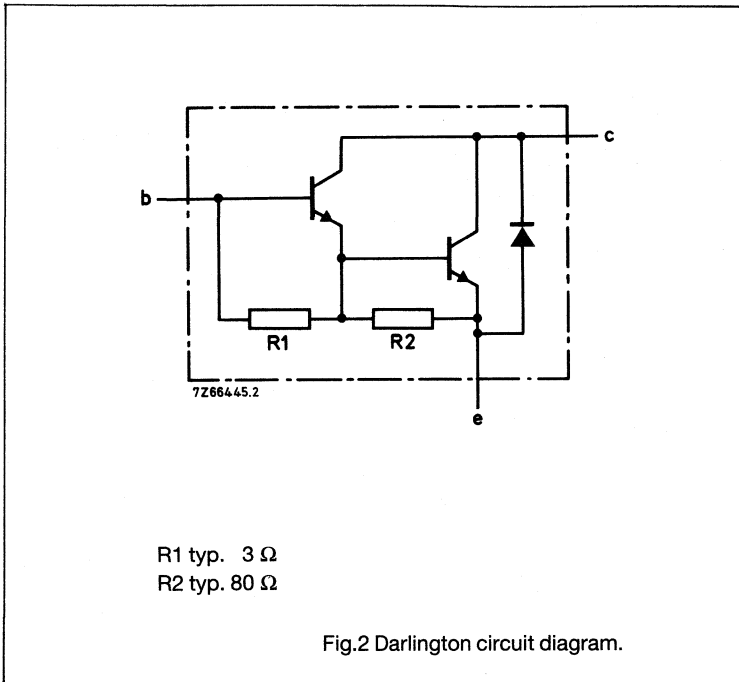
PINNING - SOT199

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	base
2	collector
3	emitter



NPN Darlington power transistors

BDV67AF/67BF/67CF/67DF



NPN Darlington power transistors**BDV67AF/67BF/67CF/67DF****LIMITING VALUES**

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V _{CBO}	collector-base voltage	open emitter	-	100	V
	BDV67AF		-	120	V
	BDV67BF		-	140	V
	BDV67CF		-	160	V
	BDV67DF		-	160	V
V _{CEO}	collector-emitter voltage	open base	-	80	V
	BDV67AF		-	100	V
	BDV67BF		-	120	V
	BDV67CF		-	150	V
	BDV67DF		-	150	V
V _{EBO}	emitter-base voltage	open collector	-	5	V
I _C	collector current	average value	-	16	A
I _{CM}	collector current	peak value	-	20	A
I _B	base current		-	0.5	A
P _{tot}	total power dissipation	T _h = 25 °C note 1	-	60	W
			-	35	W
T _{stg}	storage temperature range		-65	+150	°C
T _j	junction temperature		-	150	°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	NOM.	UNIT
R _{th j-h}	from junction to external heatsink	note 1	2.08	K/W
R _{th j-h}	from junction to external heatsink	note 2	3.57	K/W
R _{th j-h}	from junction to internal heatsink		0.625	K/W

Notes

1. Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 N pressure on centre of envelope.
2. Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 N pressure on centre of envelope.

NPN Darlington power transistors

BDV67AF/67BF/67CF/67DF

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified.

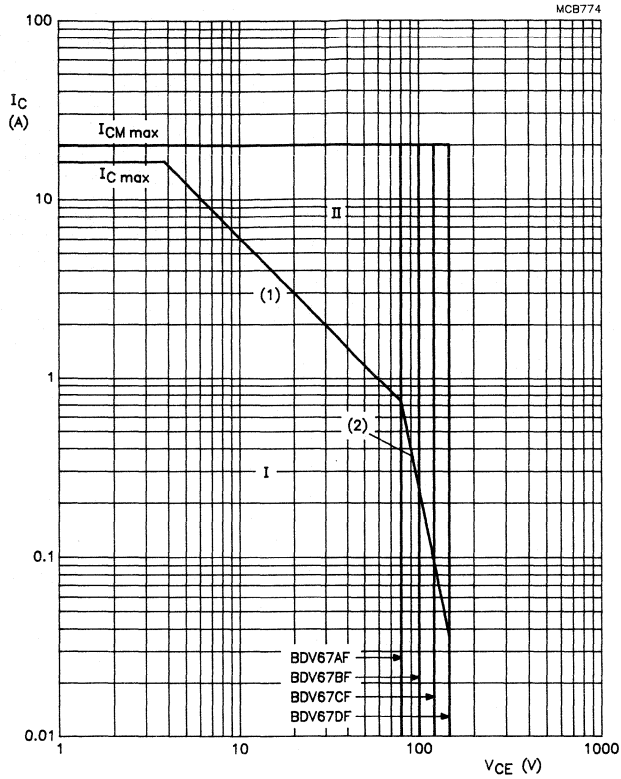
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
I_{CBO}	collector cut-off current	$I_E = 0$; $V_{CB} = V_{CBO\text{ max}}$	-	-	1	mA
I_{CBO}	collector cut-off current	$I_E = 0$; $V_{CB} = 1/2 V_{CBO\text{ max}}$; $T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	-	-	4	mA
I_{CEO}	collector cut-off current	$I_B = 0$; $V_{CE} = 1/2 V_{CEO\text{ max}}$	-	-	1	mA
I_{EBO}	emitter cut-off current	$I_C = 0$; $V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	-	-	5	mA
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$I_C = 1\text{ A}$; $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$; note 1	-	3000	-	
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$I_C = 10\text{ A}$; $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$; note 1	1000	-	-	
h_{FE}	DC current gain	$I_C = 16\text{ A}$; $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$; note 1	-	1000	-	
V_{BE}	base-emitter voltage	$I_C = 10\text{ A}$; $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$; note 2	-	-	2.5	V
$V_{CE\text{ sat}}$	collector-emitter saturation voltage	$I_C = 10\text{ A}$; $I_B = 40\text{ mA}$; note 1	-	-	2	V
C_c	collector capacitance	$f = 1\text{ MHz}$; $I_E = I_e = 0$; $V_{CB} = 10\text{ V}$	-	300	-	pF
f_{hfe}	cut-off frequency	$I_C = 5\text{ A}$; $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	-	60	-	kHz
V_F	diode forward voltage	$I_F = 10\text{ A}$	-	-	3	V
h_{FE1}/h_{FE2}	DC current gain ratio of matched complementary pairs	$I_C = 10\text{ A}$; $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	-	-	2.5	
h_{fe}	small-signal current gain	$f = 1\text{ MHz}$; $I_C = 5\text{ A}$; $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	-	40	-	
$E_{(BR)}$	turn-off breakdown energy with inductive load	$I_{Con} = 6.3\text{ A}$; $-I_{B\text{ off}} = 0$; $t_p = 1\text{ ms}$; $t = 100\text{ ms}$	150	-	-	mJ
t_{on}	switching times turn-on time	$I_{C\text{ on}} = 10\text{ A}$; $I_{B\text{ on}} = -I_{B\text{ off}} = 40\text{ mA}$; $V_{CC} = 12\text{ V}$	-	1	-	μs
t_{off}	switching times turn-off time		-	3.5	-	μs

Notes

1. Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p < 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, duty cycle $< 2\%$.
2. V_{BE} decreases by about 3.6 mV/K with increasing temperature.

NPN Darlington power transistors

BDV67AF/67BF/67CF/67DF

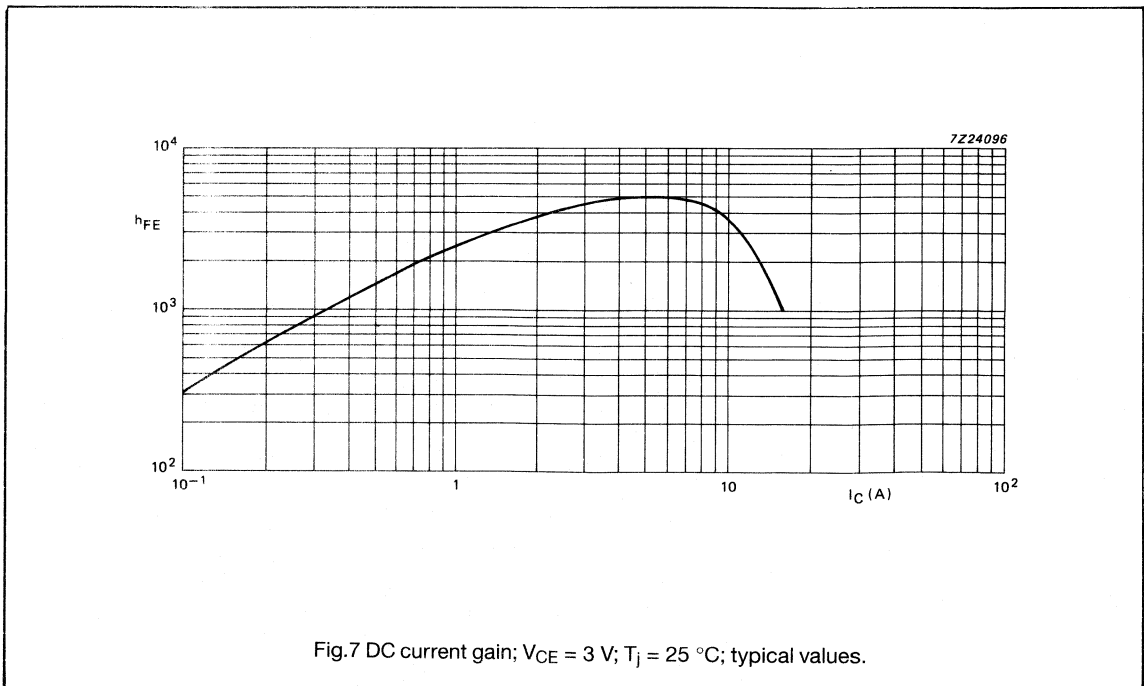
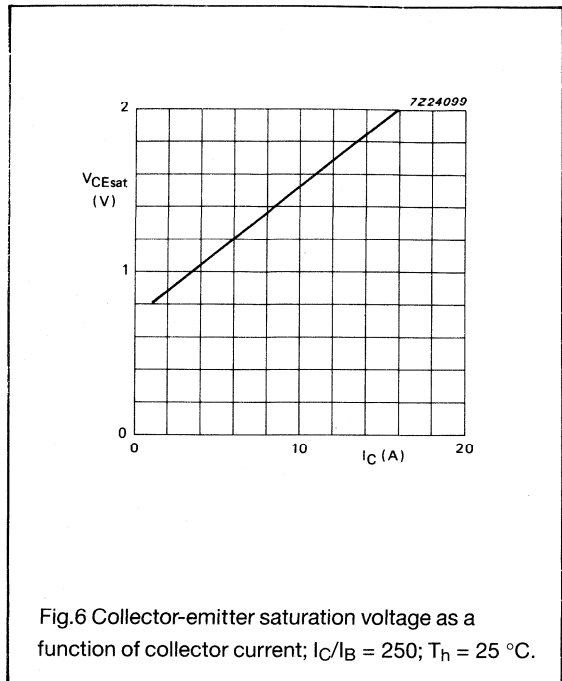
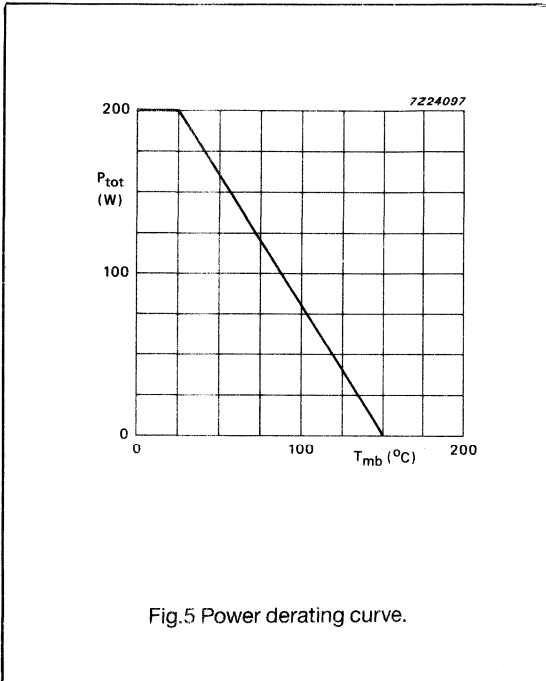


- I. Region of permissible DC operation.
- II. Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ line.
- (2) Second breakdown limits.

Fig.4 Safe operating area; $T_h = 25\ ^\circ\text{C}$;

NPN Darlington power transistors

BDV67AF/67BF/67CF/67DF



NPN Darlington power transistors

BDV67AF/67BF/67CF/67DF

PACKAGE OUTLINE

Dimensions in mm

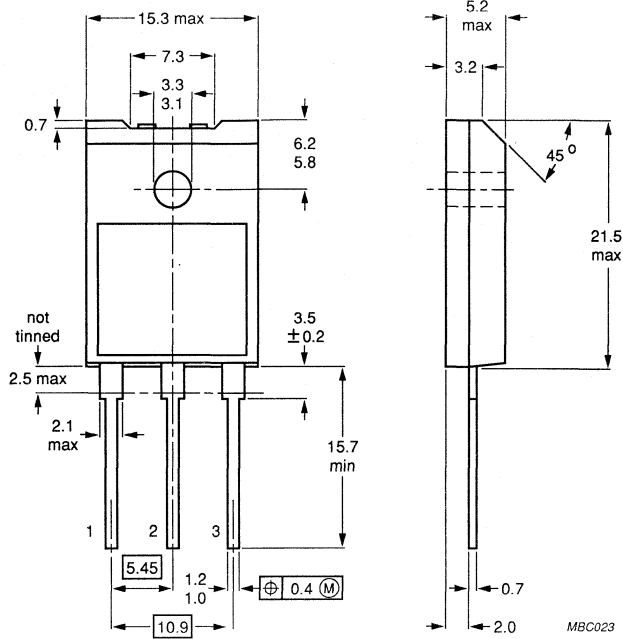


Fig.8 SOT199.

SILICON EPITAXIAL BASE POWER TRANSISTORS

N-P-N epitaxial base power transistors in the plastic SOT-93 envelope. These transistors are intended for use in audio output stages and general amplifier and switching applications.

P-N-P complements are BDV92, BDV94 and BDV96.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

			BDV91	BDV93	BDV95
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	60	80	100 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	60	80	100 V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.		10	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		100	W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150	$^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain	h_{FE}	>		20	
$I_C = 4\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$					
Transition frequency	f_T	>		3	MHz
$I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$					

MECHANICAL DATA

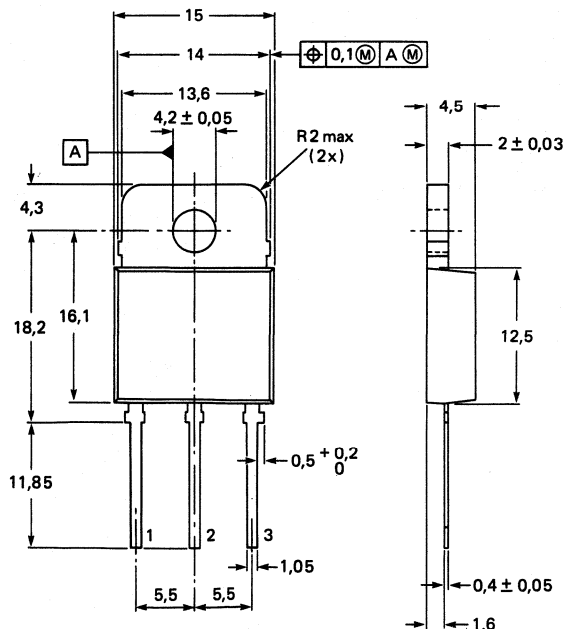
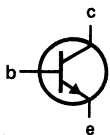
Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 SOT-93.

Collector connected to mounting base

Pinning

- 1 = base
- 2 = collector
- 3 = emitter



See chapters Mounting instructions SOT-93 and Accessories.

7296696

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BDV91	BDV93	BDV95
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	60	80	100 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	60	80	100 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.	7	7	7 V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.		10	A
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM}	max.		20	A
Base current (d.c.)	I_B	max.		7	A
Emitter current (d.c.)	I_E	max.		14	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		100	W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}			-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=		1,25	K/W
--------------------------------	----------------	---	--	------	-----

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off currents

$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = V_{CBO\ max}$	I_{CBO}	<	0,1	mA
$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = \frac{1}{2}V_{CBO\ max}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	I_{CBO}	<	1	mA
$I_B = 0; V_{CE} = V_{CEO\ max}$	I_{CEO}	<	0,2	mA

Emitter cut-off current

$I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 7\text{ V}$	I_{EBO}	<	0,1	mA
--------------------------------	-----------	---	-----	----

D.C. current gain

$I_C = 4\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	20	
$I_C = 10\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	5	

Collector-emitter saturation voltage

$I_C = 4\text{ A}; I_B = 0,4\text{ A}$	$V_{CE\ sat}$	<	1	V
$I_C = 10\text{ A}; I_B = 3,3\text{ A}$	$V_{CE\ sat}$	<	3	V

Base-emitter saturation voltage

$I_C = 4\text{ A}; I_B = 0,4\text{ A}$	$V_{BE\ sat}$	<	1,6	V
--	---------------	---	-----	---

Base-emitter voltage

$I_C = 4\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	V_{BE}	<	1,6	V
---	----------	---	-----	---

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Transition frequency

$I_C = 0,5 \text{ A}; V_{CE} = 10 \text{ V}$

$f_T > 3 \text{ MHz}$

Switching times (between 10% and 90% levels)

$I_{Con} = 4 \text{ A}; I_{Bon} = -I_{Boff} = 0,4 \text{ A}; V_{CC} = 30 \text{ V}$

Turn-on time

$t_{on} \text{ typ. } 0,5 \mu\text{s}$

Turn-off time

$t_{off} \text{ typ. } 2,0 \mu\text{s}$

Fall time

$t_f \text{ typ. } 0,7 \mu\text{s}$

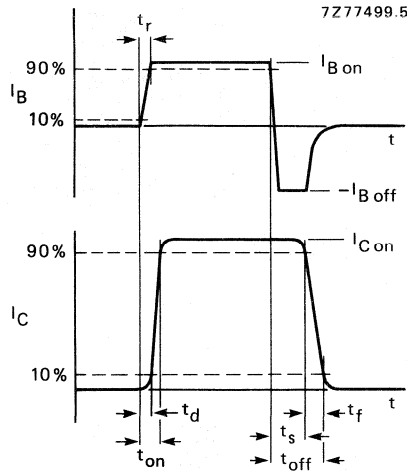


Fig. 2 Switching times waveforms.

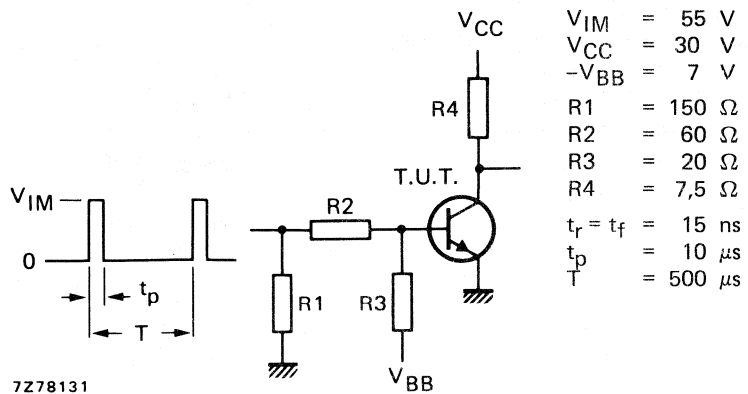


Fig. 3 Switching times test circuit.

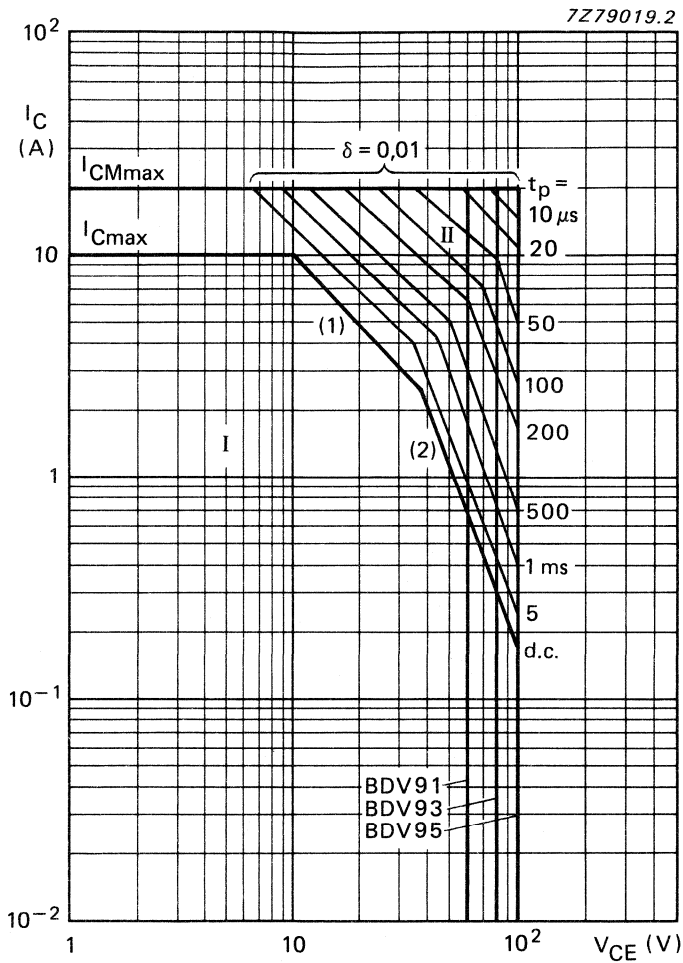


Fig. 4 Safe Operating Area; $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.

- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second breakdown limits.

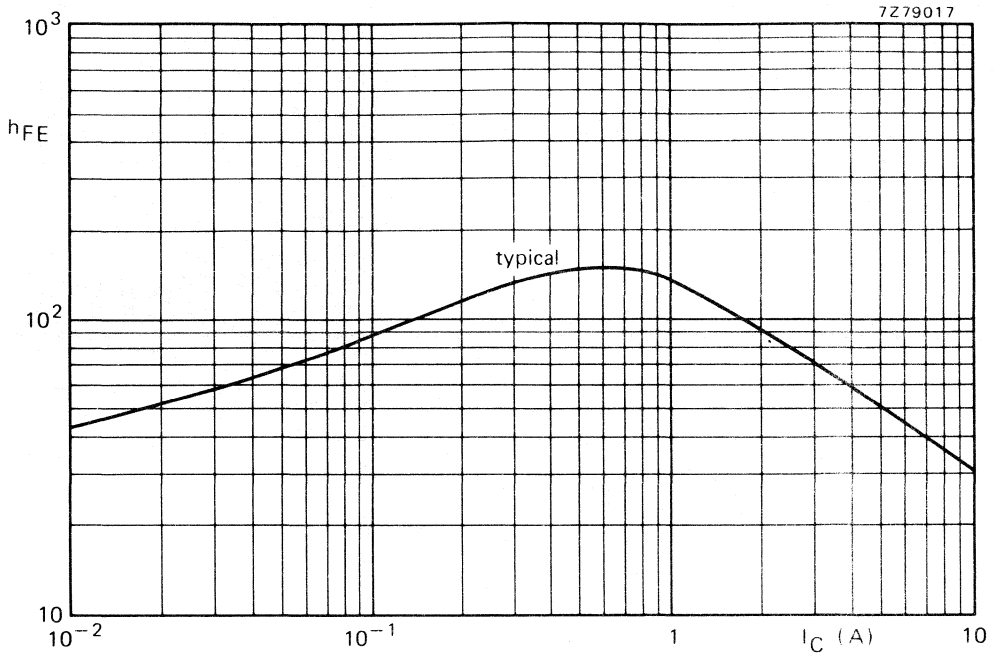


Fig. 5 $V_{CE} = 4 \text{ V}; T_j = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

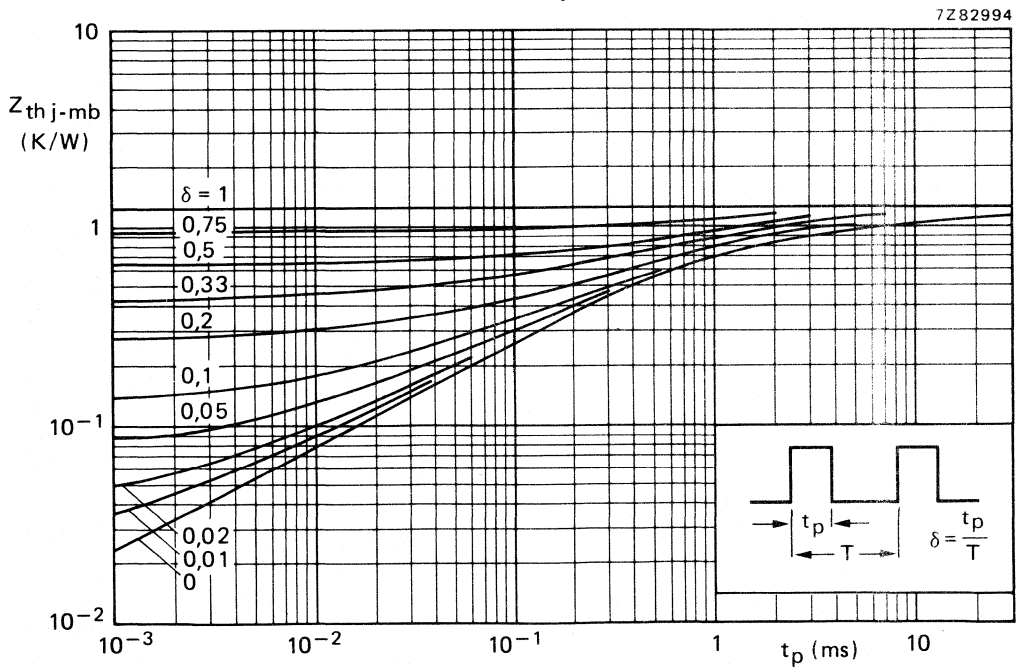


Fig. 6 Pulse power rating chart.

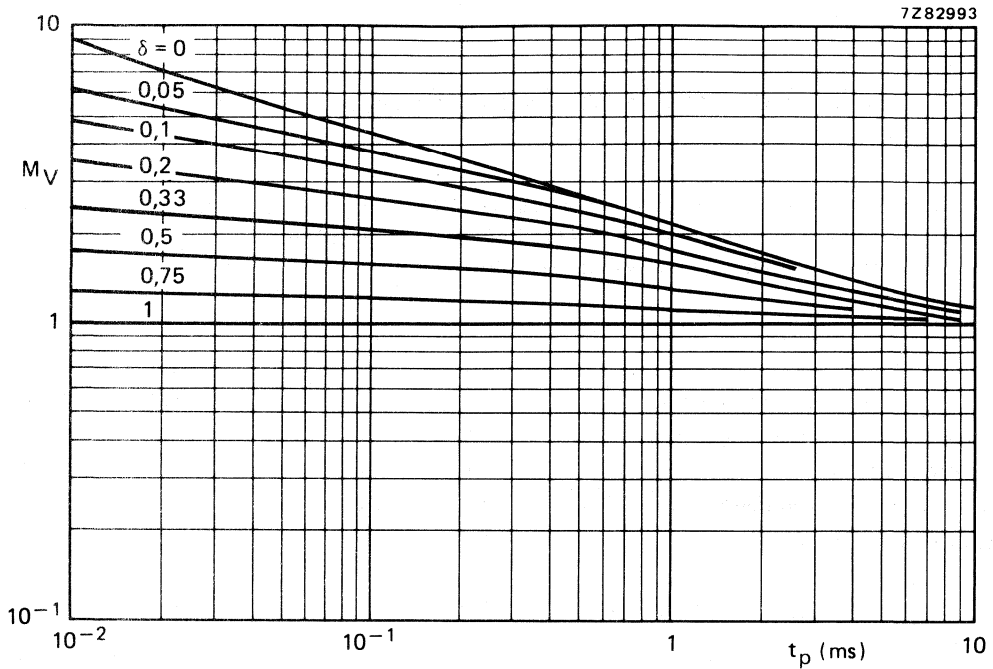


Fig. 7 Second-breakdown voltage multiplying factor at the I_{Cmax} level.

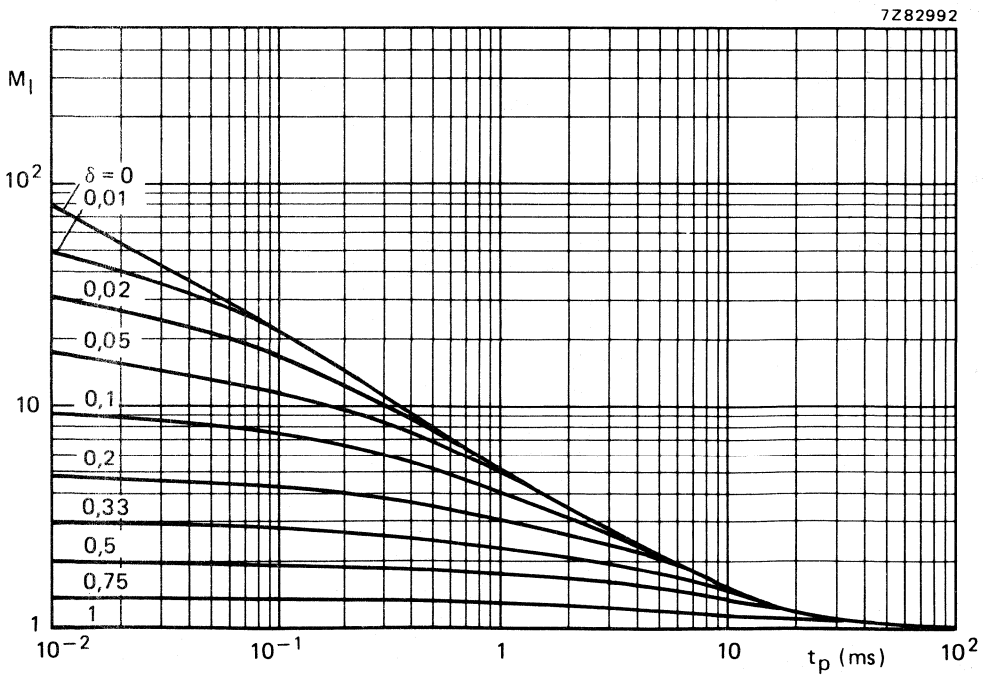


Fig. 8 Second-breakdown current multiplying factor at the V_{CEOmax} level.

SILICON EPITAXIAL BASE POWER TRANSISTORS

P-N-P epitaxial base power transistors in the plastic SOT-93 envelope. These transistors are intended for use in audio output stages and general amplifier and switching applications.

N-P-N complements are BDV91, BDV93 and BDV95.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

		BDV92	BDV94	BDV96
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$ max.	60	80	100 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$ max.	60	80	100 V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$ max.		10	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot} max.		100	W
Junction temperature	T_j max.		150	$^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain				
$-I_C = 4\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	$h_{FE} >$		20	
Transition frequency				
$-I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$	$f_T >$		4	MHz

MECHANICAL DATA

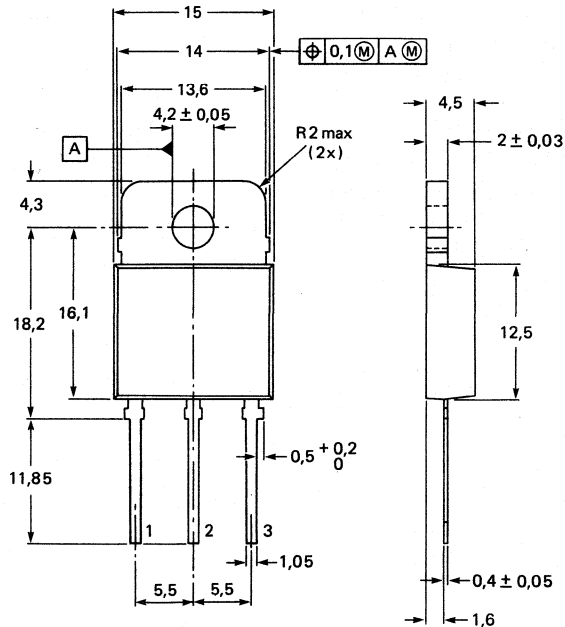
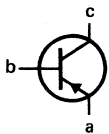
Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 SOT-93.

Collector connected to mounting base

Pinning

- 1 = base
- 2 = collector
- 3 = emitter



See chapters Mounting instructions
SOT-93 and Accessories.

7296696

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

		BDV92	BDV94	BDV96
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$ max.	60	80	100 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$ max.	60	80	100 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$ max.	7	7	7 V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$ max.		10	A
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$ max.		20	A
Base current (d.c.)	$-I_B$ max.		7	A
Emitter current (d.c.)	$-I_E$ max.		14	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot} max.		100	W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j max.		150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb} =$	1,25	K/W
--------------------------------	------------------	------	-----

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified.

Collector cut-off currents

$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -V_{CBOmax}$	$-I_{CBO} <$	0,1	mA
$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = -\frac{1}{2}V_{CBOmax}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$-I_{CBO} <$	1	mA
$I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = -V_{CEOmax}$	$-I_{CEO} <$	0,2	mA

Emitter cut-off current

$I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 7\text{ V}$	$-I_{EBO} <$	0,1	mA
---------------------------------	--------------	-----	----

D.C. current gain

$-I_C = 4\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	$h_{FE} >$	20	
$-I_C = 10\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	$h_{FE} >$	5	

Collector-emitter saturation voltage

$-I_C = 4\text{ A}; -I_B = 0,4\text{ A}$	$-V_{CEsat} <$	1	V
$-I_C = 10\text{ A}; -I_B = 3,3\text{ A}$	$-V_{CEsat} <$	3	V

Base-emitter saturation voltage

$-I_C = 4\text{ A}; -I_B = 0,4\text{ A}$	$-V_{BEsat} <$	1,6	V
--	----------------	-----	---

Base-emitter voltage

$-I_C = 4\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	$-V_{BE} <$	1,6	V
---	-------------	-----	---

CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Transition frequency

$-I_C = 0,5 \text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 10 \text{ V}$

$f_T > 4 \text{ MHz}$

Switching times (between 10% and 90% levels)

$-I_{Con} = 4 \text{ A}; -I_{Bon} = I_{Boff} = 0,4 \text{ A}; -V_{CC} = 30 \text{ V}$

Turn-on time

Turn-off time

Fall time

$t_{on} \text{ typ. } 0,3 \mu\text{s}$

$t_{off} \text{ typ. } 0,7 \mu\text{s}$

$t_f \text{ typ. } 0,3 \mu\text{s}$

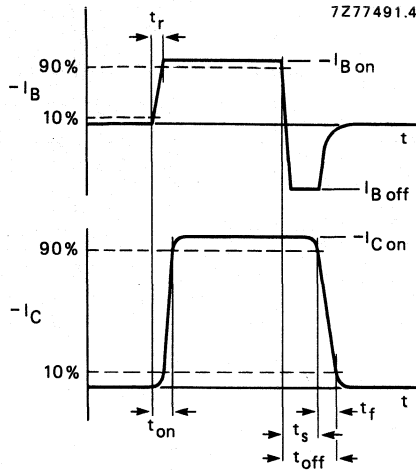
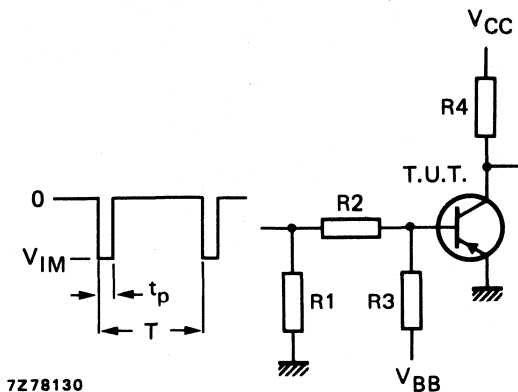


Fig. 2 Switching times waveforms.



- $-V_{IM} = 55 \text{ V}$
- $-V_{CC} = 30 \text{ V}$
- $V_{BB} = 7 \text{ V}$
- $R1 = 150 \Omega$
- $R2 = 60 \Omega$
- $R3 = 20 \Omega$
- $R4 = 7,5 \Omega$
- $t_r = t_f = 15 \text{ ns}$
- $t_p = 10 \mu\text{s}$
- $T = 500 \mu\text{s}$

Fig. 3 Switching times test circuit.

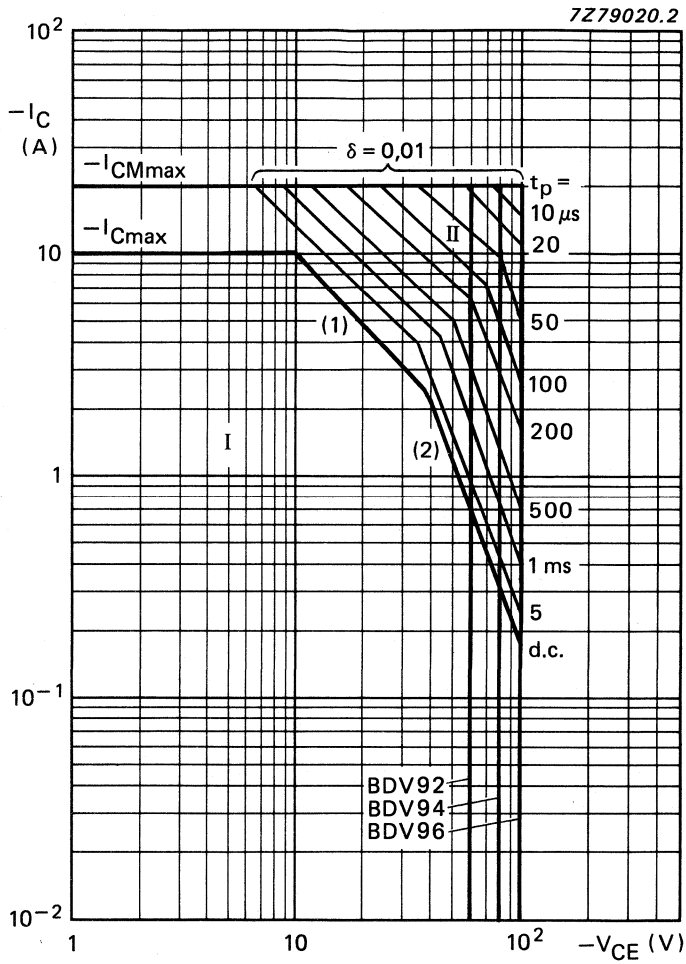


Fig. 4 Safe Operating Area; $T_{mb} = 25^\circ C$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) P_{tot} max and P_{peak} max lines.
- (2) Second breakdown limits.

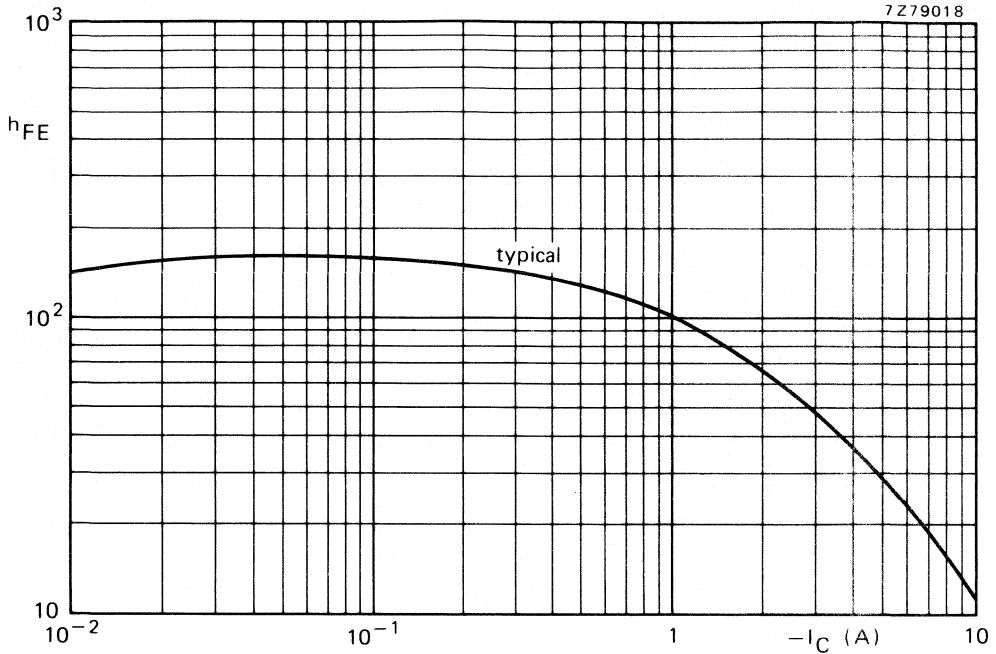


Fig. 5 $-V_{CE} = 4 \text{ V}; T_j = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}.$

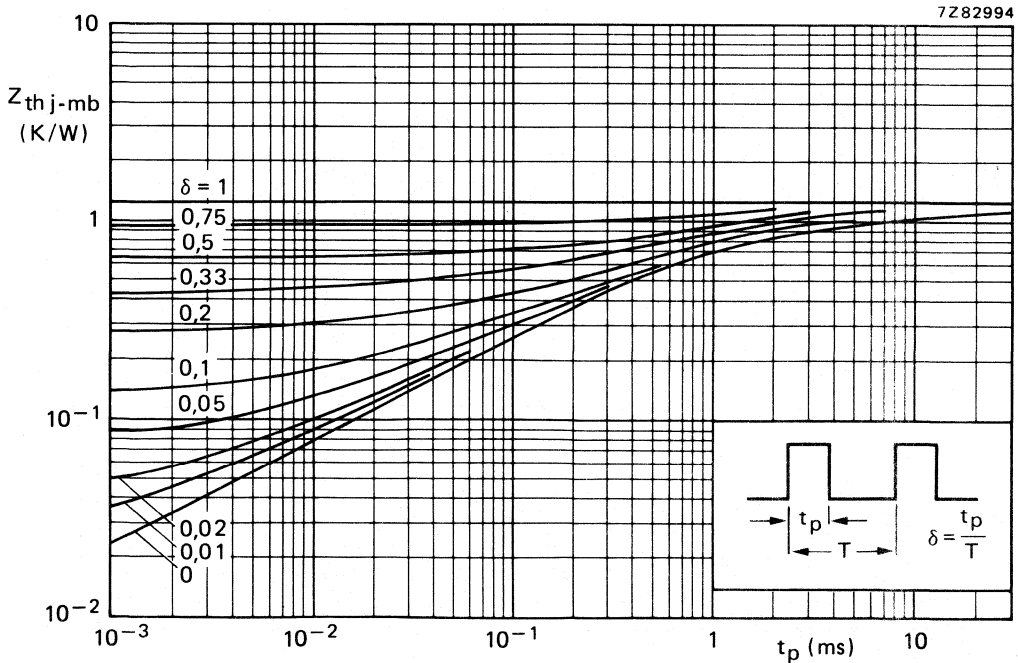


Fig. 6 Pulse power rating chart.

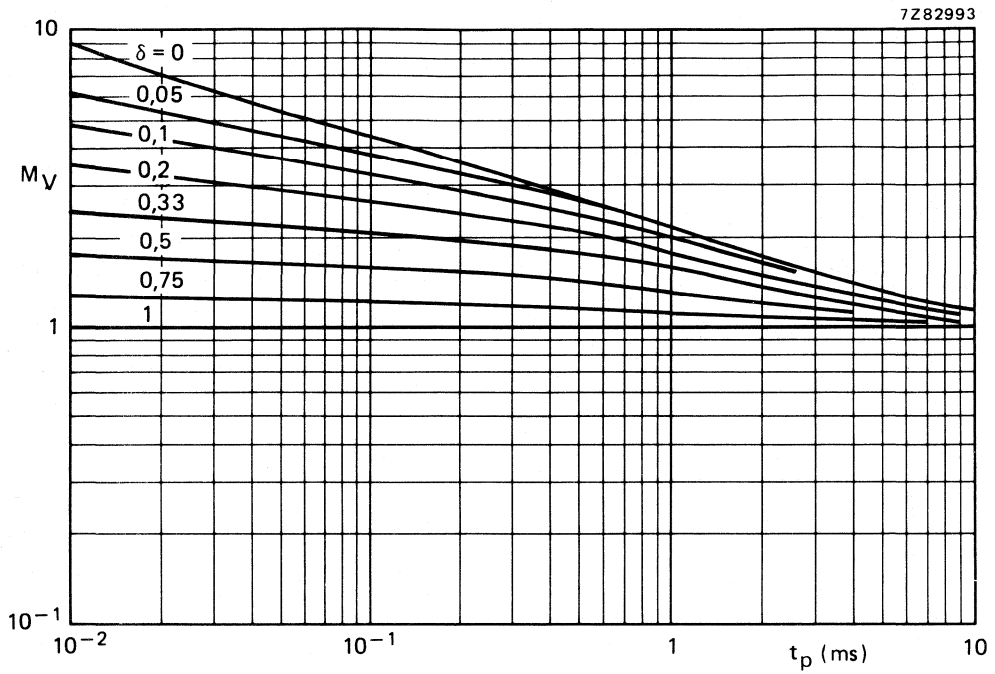


Fig. 7 Second-breakdown voltage multiplying factor at the I_{Cmax} level.

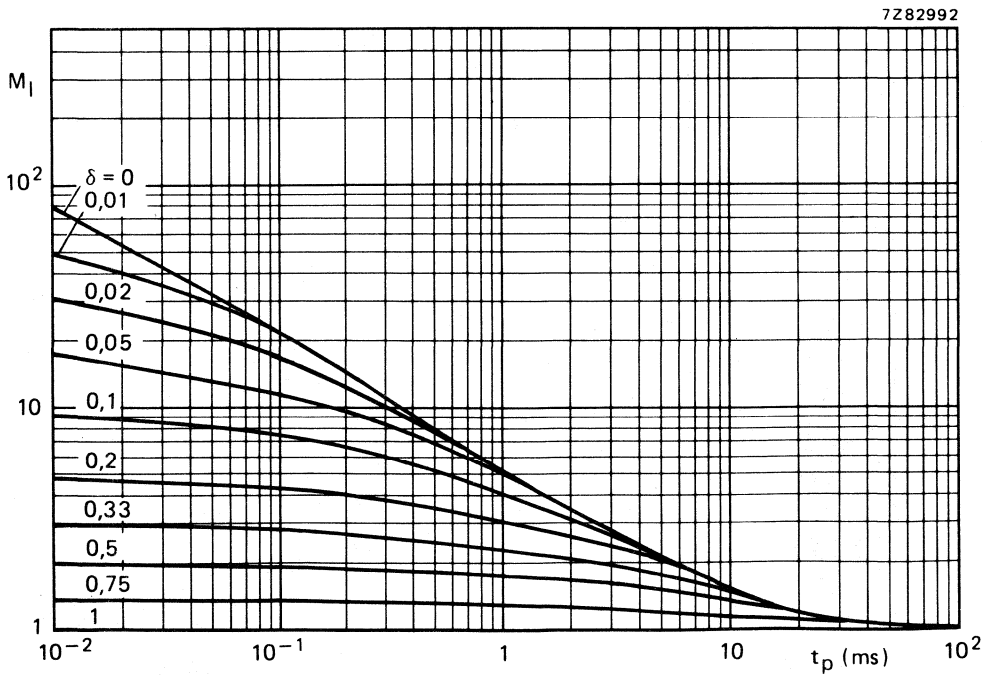


Fig. 8 Second-breakdown current multiplying factor at the V_{CEmax} level.

SILICON PLANAR EPITAXIAL POWER TRANSISTORS

N-P-N transistors in TO-126 plastic envelopes intended for high current switching applications, e.g. inverters, and switching regulator circuits.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

			BDX35	BDX36	BDX37
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	100	120	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	60	60	80 V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.	5	5	5 A
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM}	max.	10	10	10 A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 75\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	15	15	15 W
D.C. current gain $I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	45	45	45
Collector-emitter saturation voltage $I_C = 5\text{ A}; I_B = 0,5\text{ A}$	V_{CEsat}	<	0,9	0,7	0,9 V
Turn-off time $I_{Con} = 5\text{ A}; I_{Bof} = -I_{Bof} = 0,5\text{ A}$	t_{off}	typ.	350	350	350 ns

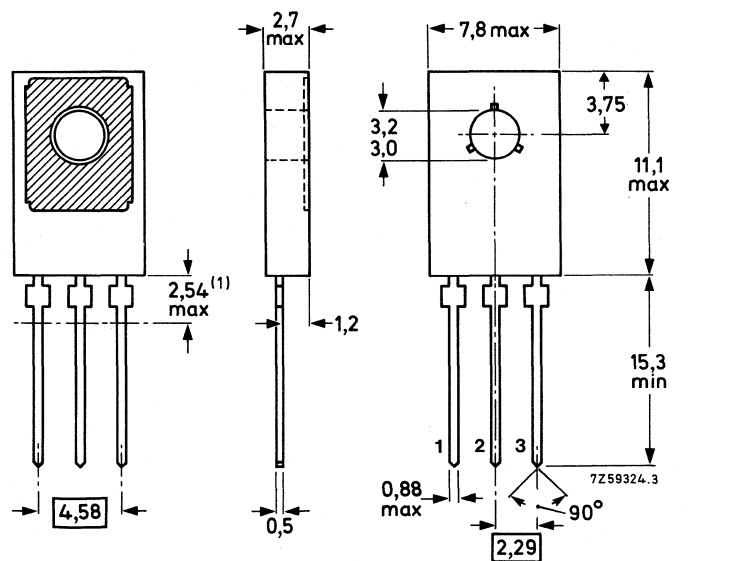
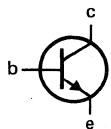
MECHANICAL DATA

Fig. 1 TO-126 (SOT-32)

Collector connected to the metal part of the mounting surface

Pinning

- 1 = emitter
- 2 = collector
- 3 = base



(1) Within this region the cross-section of the leads is uncontrolled.
See also chapters Mounting instructions and Accessories.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

Voltages

			BDX35	BDX36	BDX37
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	100	120	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage ($V_{BE} = 0$)	V_{CES}	max.	100	120	120 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	60	60	80 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.		5	V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.		5	A
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM}	max.		10	A
Base current (d.c.)	I_B	max.		1	A
Base current (peak value)	I_{BM}	max.		2	A
Reverse base current (peak value)	$-I_{BM}$	max.		2	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 75\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		15	W
up to $T_{amb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		1,25	W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}			-65 to + 150	$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=		5	K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=		100	K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

 $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

 $I_E = 0; V_{CB} = 80\text{ V}$ BDX35 $I_{CBO} < 10\text{ }\mu\text{A}$ $I_E = 0; V_{CB} = 80\text{ V}; T_j = 100\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ BDX35 $I_{CBO} < 50\text{ }\mu\text{A}$ $I_E = 0; V_{CB} = 100\text{ V}$ BDX36/37 $I_{CBO} < 10\text{ }\mu\text{A}$ $I_E = 0; V_{CB} = 100\text{ V}; T_j = 100\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ BDX36/37 $I_{CBO} < 50\text{ }\mu\text{A}$

Emitter cut-off current

 $I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 4\text{ V}$ I_{EBO} typ. 5 nA
< 10 μA $I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$ $I_{EBO} < 1\text{ mA}$

D.C. current gain

 $I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$ BDX35/36 h_{FE} 45 to 450
BDX37 h_{FE} typ. 130
 h_{FE} typ. 80

Collector-emitter saturation voltage

 $I_C = 5\text{ A}; I_B = 0,5\text{ A}$ BDX35/37 $V_{CEsat} < 0,9\text{ V}$ $I_C = 7\text{ A}; I_B = 0,7\text{ A}$ BDX36 $V_{CEsat} < 0,7\text{ V}$ $I_C = 10\text{ A}; I_B = 1\text{ A}$ BDX35/37 $V_{CEsat} < 1,2\text{ V}$ BDX36 $V_{CEsat} < 1,5\text{ V}$

Base-emitter saturation voltage

 $I_C = 5\text{ A}; I_B = 0,5\text{ A}$ BDX35/37 $V_{BEsat} < 1,6\text{ V}$ $I_C = 7\text{ A}; I_B = 0,7\text{ A}$ BDX35/37 $V_{BEsat} < 2,0\text{ V}$ $I_C = 10\text{ A}; I_B = 1\text{ A}$ BDX36 $V_{BEsat} < 2,5\text{ V}$ Collector capacitance at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ $I_E = I_e = 0; V_{CB} = 10\text{ V}$ C_c typ. 40 pF
< 60 pFTransition frequency at $f = 35\text{ MHz}$ $I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}; T_{amb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ f_T typ. 100 MHz

Switching times

(between 10% and 90% levels)

 $I_{Con} = 1\text{ A}; I_{Bon} = -I_{Boff} = 0,1\text{ A}$

turn-on time

 t_{on} typ. 0,06 μs
< 0,1 μs

turn-off time

 t_{off} typ. 0,6 μs
< 0,8 μs $I_{Con} = 2\text{ A}; I_{Bon} = -I_{Boff} = 0,2\text{ A}$

turn-on time

 $t_{on} < 80\text{ ns}$

turn-off time

 t_{off} typ. 0,45 μs
< 0,7 μs $I_{Con} = 5\text{ A}; I_{Bon} = -I_{Boff} = 0,5\text{ A}$

turn-on time

 t_{on} typ. 180 ns
< 300 ns

turn-off time

 t_{off} typ. 320 ns
< 500 ns

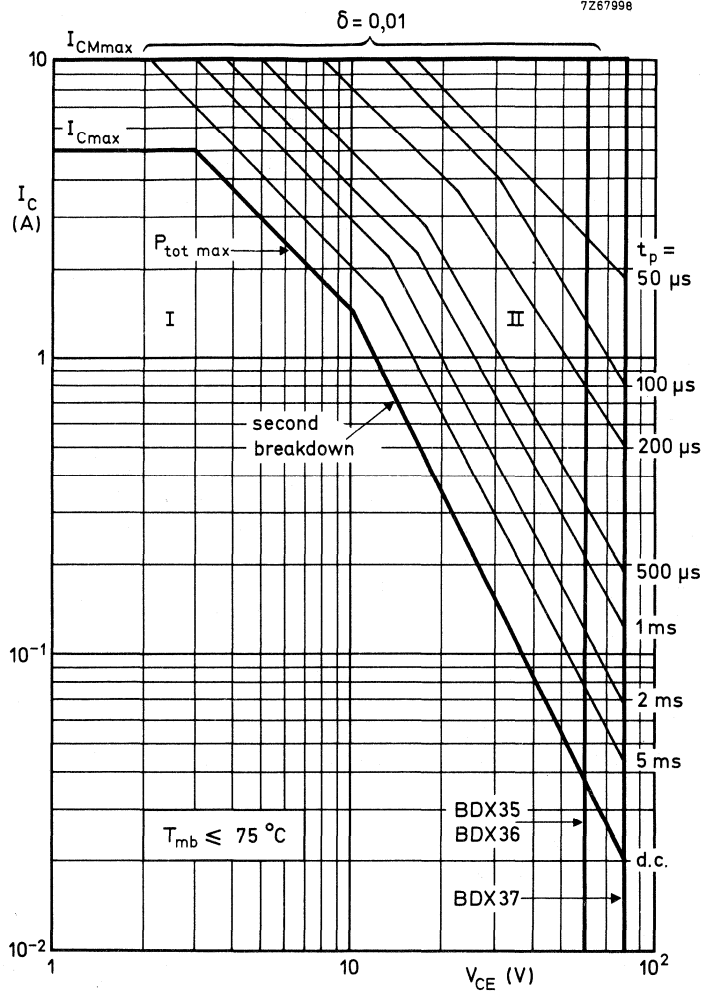


Fig. 2 Safe Operating Area with the transistor forward biased.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.

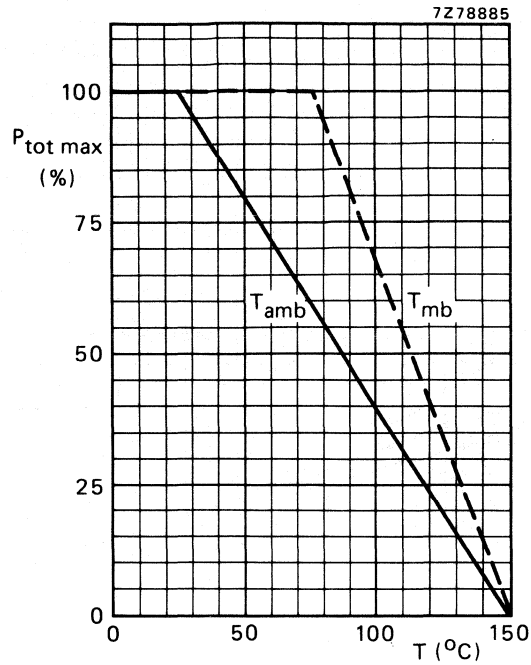


Fig. 3 Power derating curve.

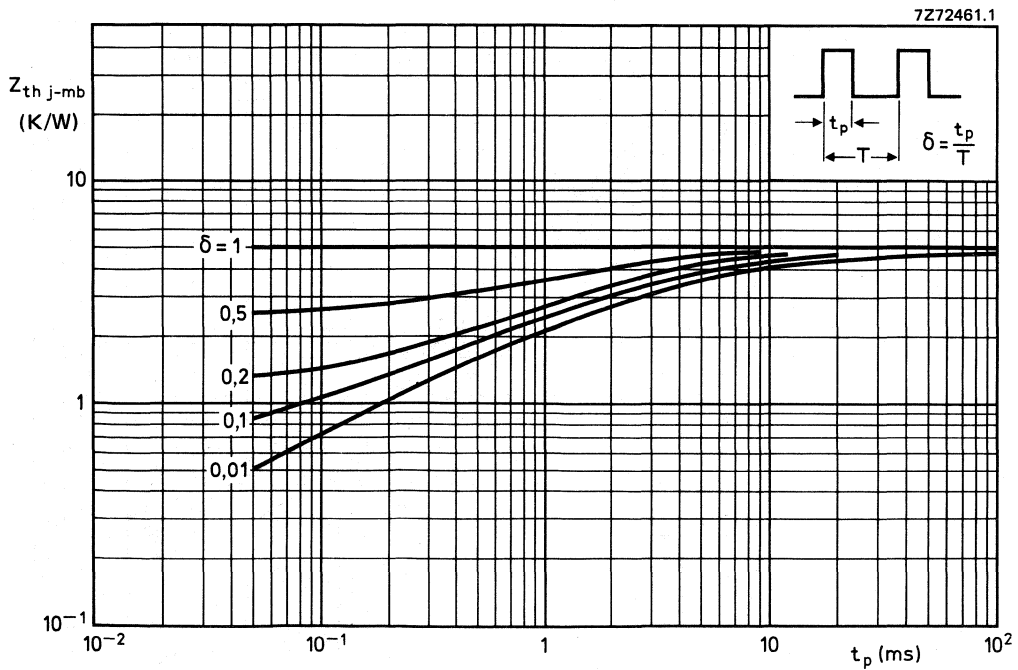


Fig. 4 Pulse power rating chart.

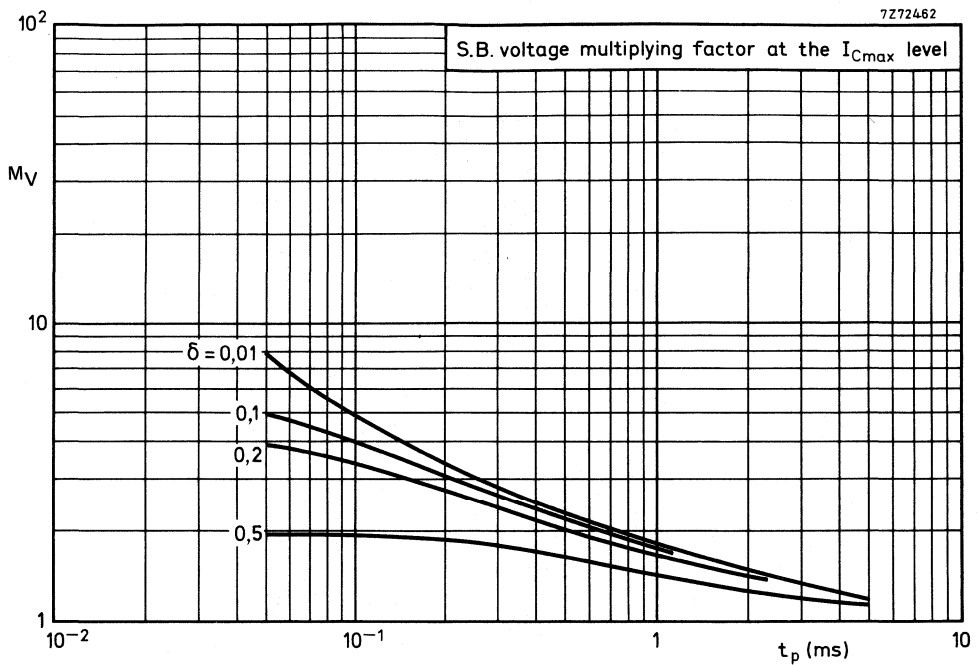


Fig. 5 S.B. voltage multiplying factor at the I_{Cmax} level.

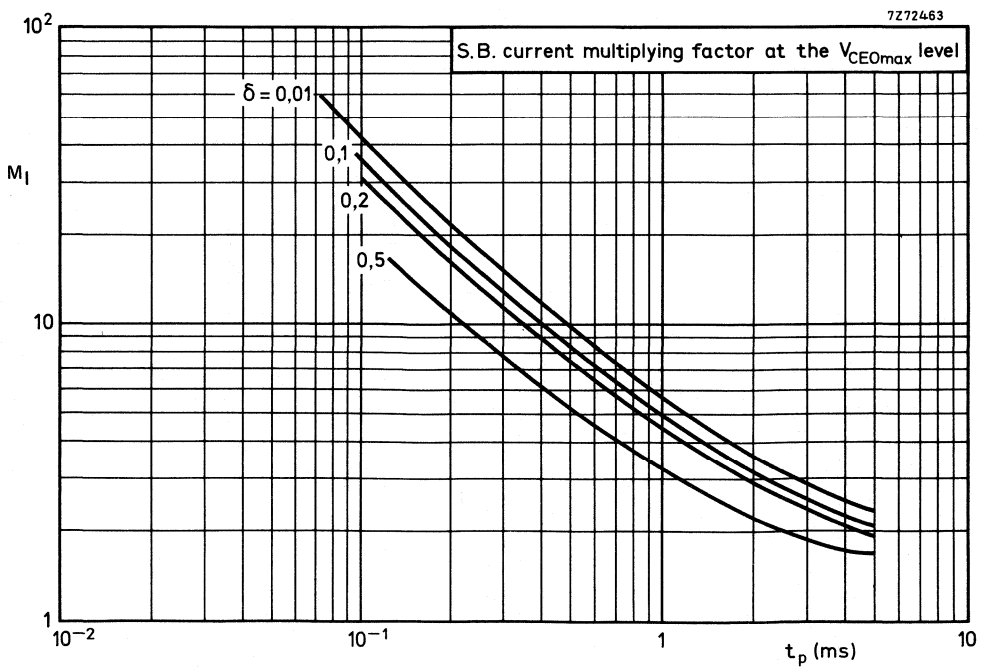


Fig. 6 S.B. current multiplying factor at the V_{CE0max} level.

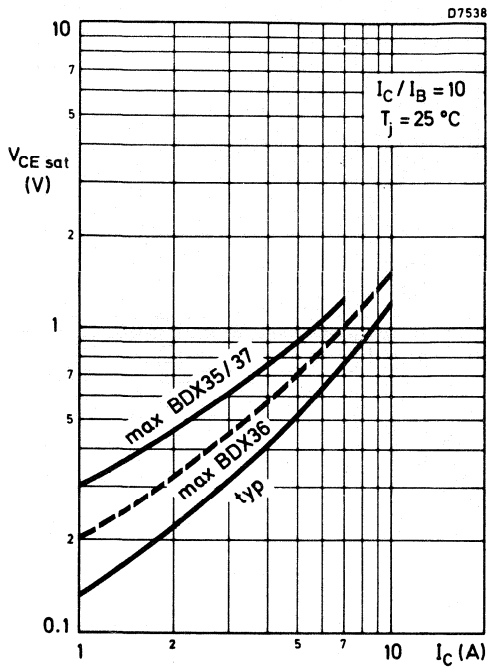


Fig. 7 Collector-emitter saturation voltage as a function of the collector current.

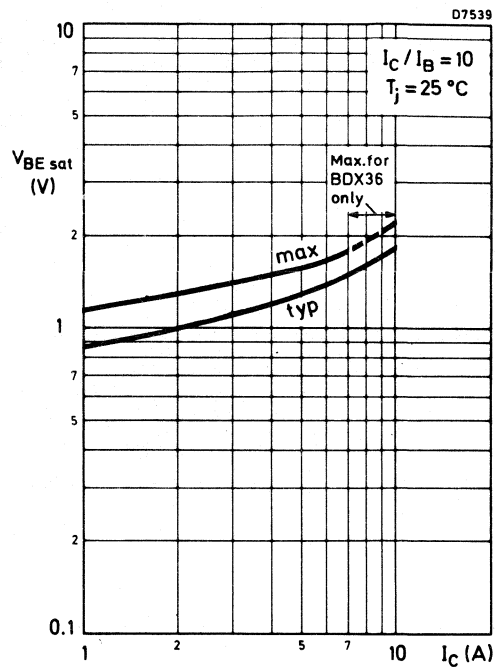


Fig. 8 Base-emitter saturation voltage as a function of the collector current.

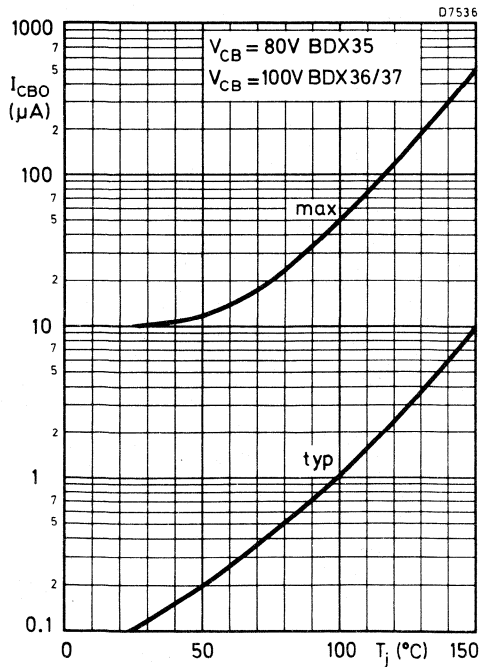


Fig. 9 Collector-base current with an open emitter as a function of junction temperature.

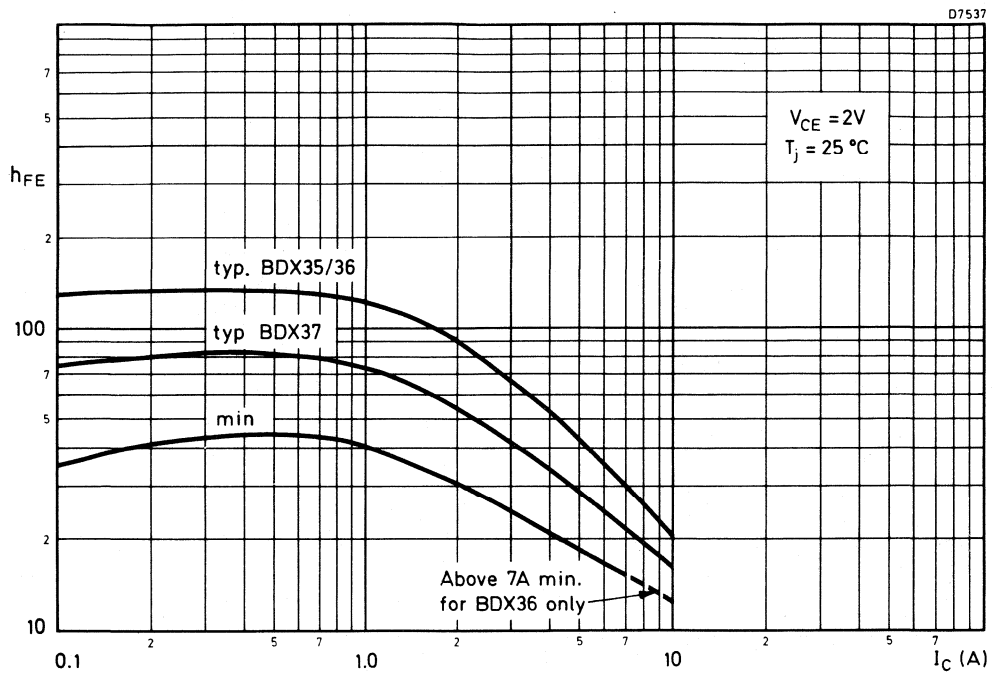


Fig. 10 D.C. current gain as a function of collector current.

N-P-N SILICON PLANAR DARLINGTON TRANSISTORS

Silicon n-p-n planar Darlington transistors for industrial switching applications, e.g. print hammer, solenoid, relay and lamp driving. Encapsulated in a TO-126 plastic envelope with collector connected to the heatsink.

P-N-P complements are BDX45, BDX46 and BDX47 respectively.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

		BDX42	BDX43	BDX44
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CB0} max.	60	80	90 V
Collector-emitter voltage	V_{CER} max.	45	60	80 V
Collector current	I_C max.	1	1	1 A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{amb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ up to $T_{mb} = 100\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot} max.	1,25	1,25	1,25 W
	P_{tot} max.	5	5	5 W
D.C. current gain $I_C = 500\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$	h_{FE} >	2000	2000	2000
Collector-emitter saturation voltage $I_C = 1\text{ A}; I_B = 1\text{ mA}$ $I_C = 1\text{ A}; I_B = 4\text{ mA}$	V_{CEsat} <	—	1,6	— V
	V_{CEsat} <	1,6	—	1,6 V
Turn-off time $I_C = 500\text{ mA}; I_{Bon} = -I_{Boff} = 0,5\text{ mA}$	t_{off} typ.	1500	1500	1500 ns

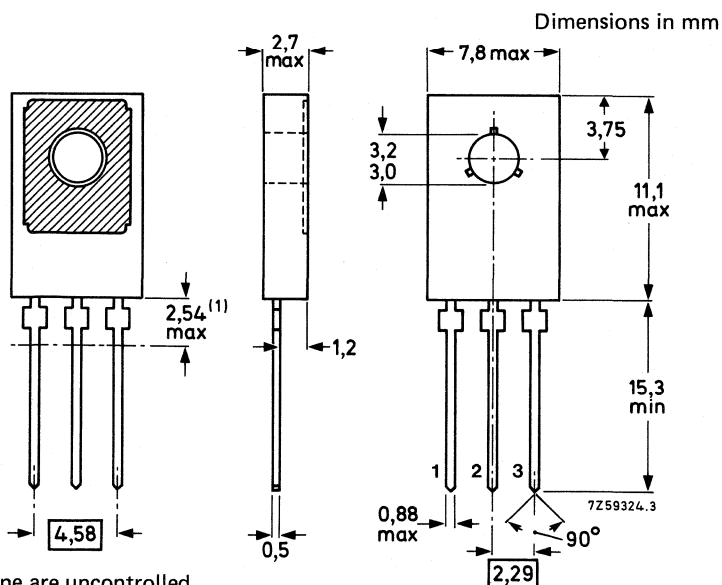
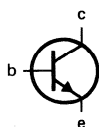
MECHANICAL DATA

Fig. 1 TO-126.

Collector connected to the metal part of mounting surface.

Pinning

- 1 = emitter
- 2 = collector
- 3 = base



(1) Dimensions within this zone are uncontrolled.

See also chapters Mounting Instructions and Accessories.

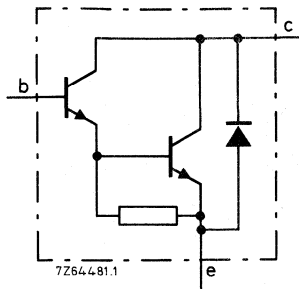


Fig. 2 Circuit diagram.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BDX42	BDX43	BDX44
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	60	80	90 V
Collector-emitter voltage *	V_{CER}	max.	45	60	80 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.		5	V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.		1	A
Collector current (peak)	I_{CM}	max.		2	A
Base current (d.c.)	I_B	max.		0,1	A
Total power dissipation					
up to $T_{amb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		1,25	W
up to $T_{mb} = 100\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		5	W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}			-65 to + 150	$^{\circ}\text{C}$
Junction temperature **	T_j	max.		150	$^{\circ}\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE **

From junction to ambient	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=		100	K/W
From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=		10	K/W

* External R_{BE} not to exceed value shown in Fig. 12.

** Based on maximum average junction temperature in line with common industrial practice. The resulting higher junction temperature of the output transistor part is taken into account.

CHARACTERISTICS $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

 $V_{BE} = 0; V_{CE} = 45\text{ V}$ BDX42 $I_{CES} < 10\text{ }\mu\text{A}$ $V_{BE} = 0; V_{CE} = 60\text{ V}$ BDX43 $I_{CES} < 10\text{ }\mu\text{A}$ $V_{BE} = 0; V_{CE} = 80\text{ V}$ BDX44 $I_{CES} < 10\text{ }\mu\text{A}$

Emitter cut-off current

 $I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 4\text{ V}$ $I_{EBO} < 10\text{ }\mu\text{A}$

D.C. current gain

 $I_C = 150\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$ $h_{FE} > 1000$ $I_C = 500\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$ $h_{FE} > 2000$

Collector-emitter saturation voltage

 $I_C = 500\text{ mA}; I_B = 0,5\text{ mA}$ $V_{CEsat} < 1,3\text{ V}$ $I_C = 1\text{ A}; I_B = 1\text{ mA}$ BDX43 $V_{CEsat} < 1,6\text{ V}$ $I_C = 1\text{ A}; I_B = 4\text{ mA}$ BDX42, 44 $V_{CEsat} < 1,6\text{ V}$ $I_C = 500\text{ mA}; I_B = 0,5\text{ mA}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{CEsat} < 1,3\text{ V}$ $I_C = 1\text{ A}; I_B = 1\text{ mA}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ BDX43 $V_{CEsat} < 1,8\text{ V}$ $I_C = 1\text{ A}; I_B = 4\text{ mA}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ BDX42, 44 $V_{CEsat} < 1,6\text{ V}$

Base-emitter saturation voltage

 $I_C = 500\text{ mA}; I_B = 0,5\text{ mA}$ $V_{BEsat} < 1,9\text{ V}$ $I_C = 1\text{ A}; I_B = 1\text{ mA}$ BDX43 $V_{BEsat} < 2,2\text{ V}$ $I_C = 1\text{ A}; I_B = 4\text{ mA}$ BDX42, 44 $V_{BEsat} < 2,2\text{ V}$

Small signal current gain

 $I_C = 500\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}; f = 35\text{ MHz}$ h_{fe} typ. 10

Switching times (see also Fig. 3 and Fig. 4)

 $I_C = 500\text{ mA}; I_{Bon} = -I_{Boff} = 0,5\text{ mA}$

Turn-on time

 t_{on} typ. 400 ns

Turn-off time

 t_{off} typ. 1500 ns $I_C = 1\text{ A}; I_{Bon} = -I_{Boff} = 1\text{ mA}$

Turn-on time

 t_{on} typ. 400 ns

Turn-off time

 t_{off} typ. 1500 ns

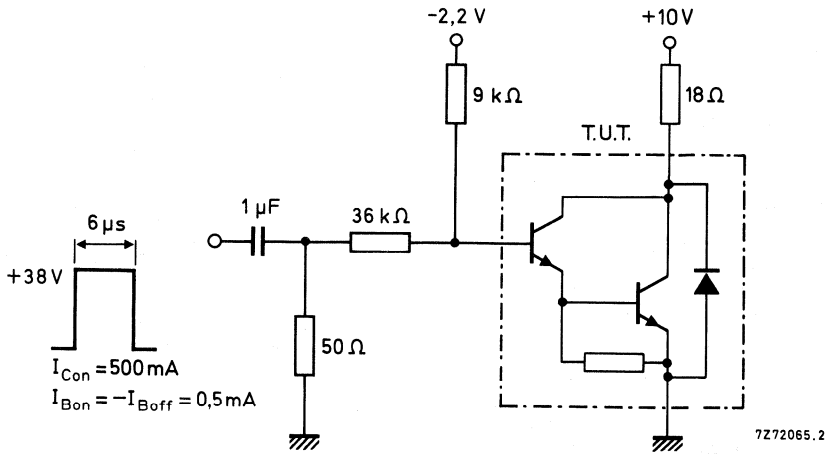


Fig. 3 Test circuit for 500 mA switching.

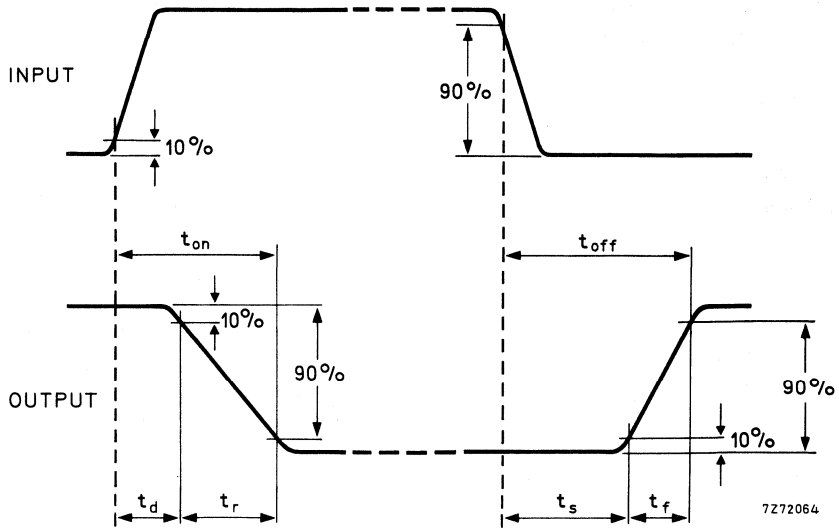


Fig. 4 Switching waveforms.

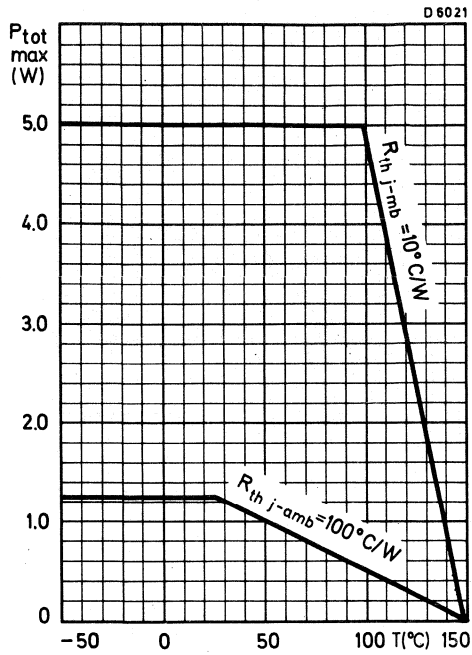


Fig. 5.

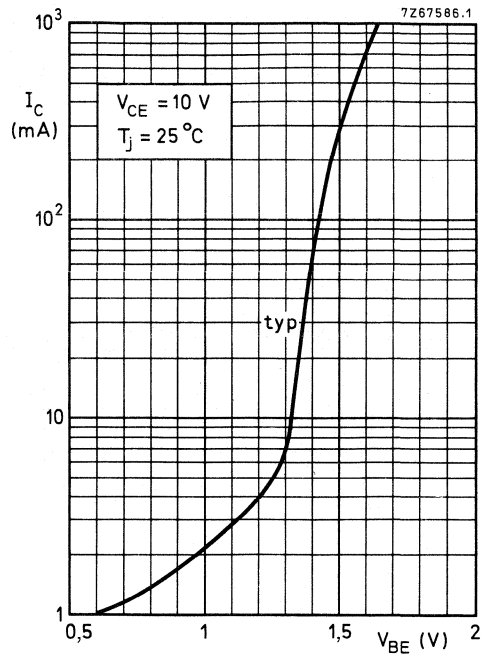


Fig. 6.

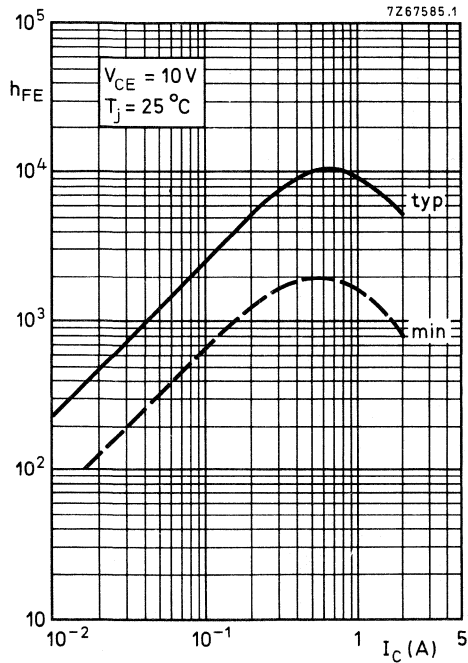


Fig. 7.

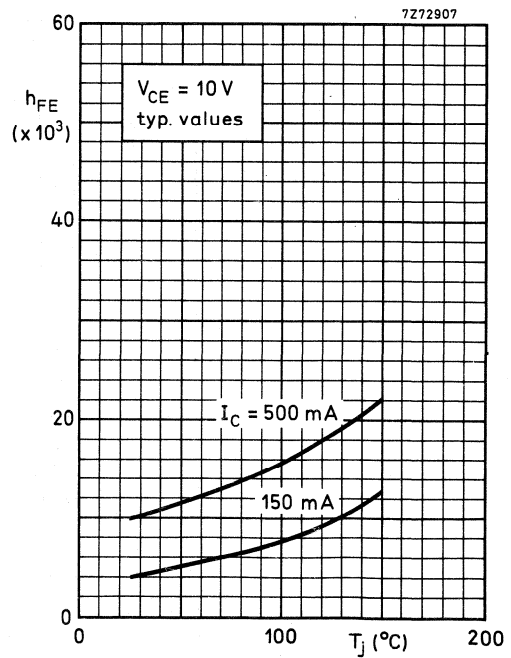


Fig. 8.

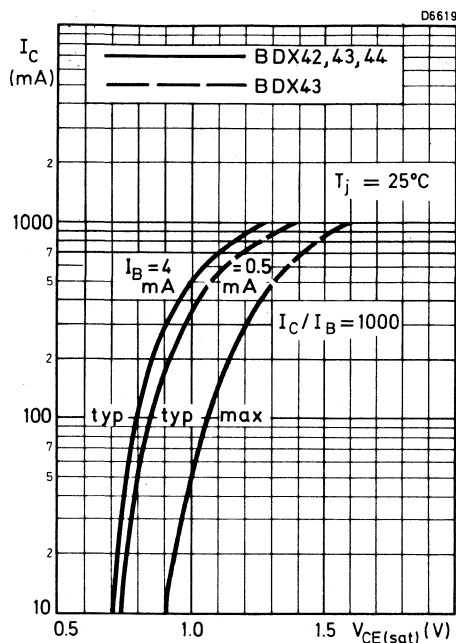


Fig. 9.

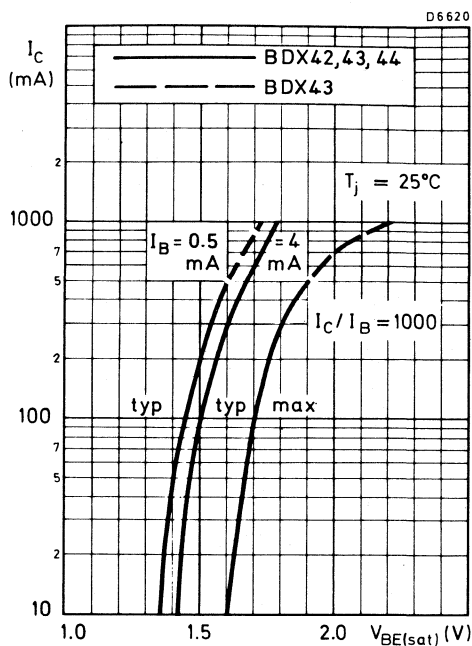


Fig. 10.

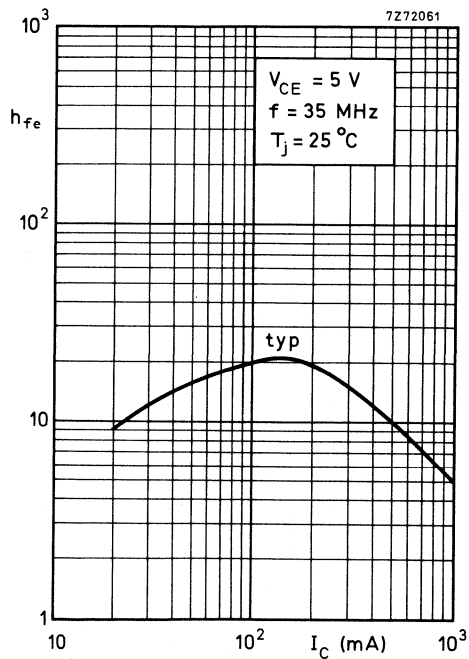


Fig. 11.

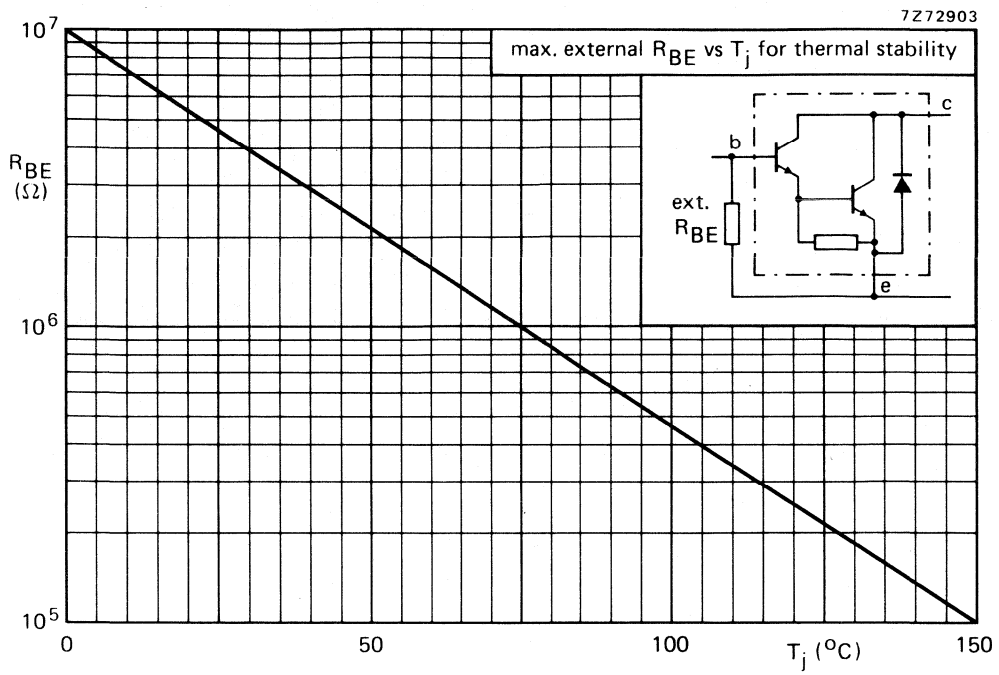


Fig. 12.

P-N-P SILICON PLANAR DARLINGTON TRANSISTORS

Silicon p-n-p planar Darlington transistors for industrial switching applications, e.g. print hammer, solenoid, relay and lamp driving. Encapsulated in a TO-126 plastic envelope with collector connected to the heatsink.

N-P-N complements are BDX42, BDX43 and BDX44 respectively.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

			BDX45	BDX46	BDX47	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	60	80	90 V	
Collector-emitter voltage	$-V_{CER}$	max.	45	60	80 V	
Collector current	$-I_C$	max.	1	1	1 A	
Total power dissipation	P_{tot}	up to $T_{amb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	max.	1,25	1,25	1,25 W
		up to $T_{mb} = 100\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	max.	5	5	5 W
D.C. current gain	h_{FE}	>	2000	2000	2000	
$-I_C = 500\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$						
Collector-emitter saturation voltage	$-V_{CEsat}$	$-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -I_B = 1\text{ mA}$	<	—	1,6	— V
		$-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -I_B = 4\text{ mA}$	<	1,6	—	1,6 V
Turn-off time	t_{off}	typ.				
						$-I_C = 500\text{ mA}; -I_{Bon} = I_{Boff} = 0,5\text{ mA}$

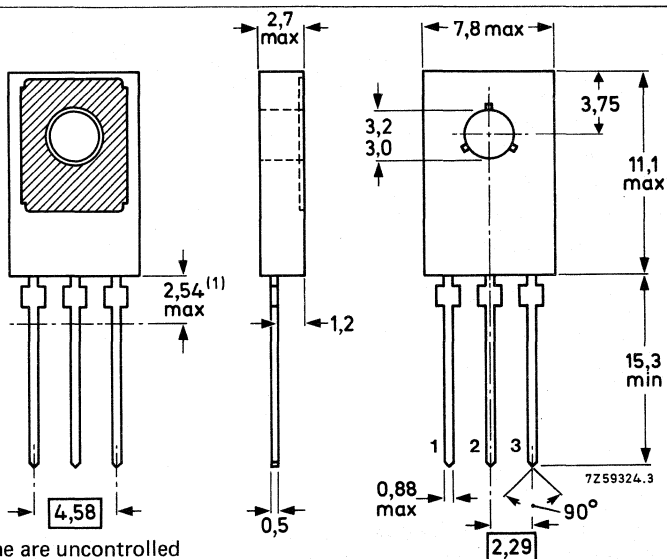
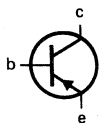
MECHANICAL DATA

Fig. 1 TO-126.

Collector connected to the metal part of mounting surface.

Pinning

- 1 = emitter
- 2 = collector
- 3 = base



(1) Dimensions within this zone are uncontrolled

See also chapters Mounting Instructions and Accessories.

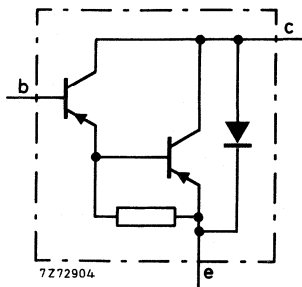


Fig. 2 Circuit diagram.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			BDX45	BDX46	BDX47
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	60	80	90 V
Collector-emitter voltage *	$-V_{CER}$	max.	45	60	80 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.		5	V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.		1	A
Collector current (peak)	$-I_{CM}$	max.		2	A
Base current (d.c.)	$-I_B$	max.		0,1	A
Total power dissipation					
up to $T_{amb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		1,25	W
up to $T_{mb} = 100\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		5	W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}			-65 to + 150	$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature **	T_j	max.		150	$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE **

From junction to ambient	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=		100	K/W
From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=		10	K/W

* External R_{BE} not to exceed value shown in Fig. 12.

** Based on maximum average junction temperature in line with common industrial practice. The resulting higher junction temperature of the output transistor part is taken into account.

CHARACTERISTICS

 $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

 $V_{BE} = 0; -V_{CE} = 45\text{ V}$ BDX45 $-I_{CES} < 10\text{ }\mu\text{A}$ $V_{BE} = 0; -V_{CE} = 60\text{ V}$ BDX46 $-I_{CES} < 10\text{ }\mu\text{A}$ $V_{BE} = 0; -V_{CE} = 80\text{ V}$ BDX47 $-I_{CES} < 10\text{ }\mu\text{A}$

Emitter cut-off current

 $I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 4\text{ V}$ $-I_{EBO} < 10\text{ }\mu\text{A}$

D.C. current gain

 $-I_C = 150\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$ $h_{FE} > 1000$ $-I_C = 500\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$ $h_{FE} > 2000$

Collector-emitter saturation voltage

 $-I_C = 500\text{ mA}; -I_B = 0,5\text{ mA}$ $-V_{CEsat} < 1,3\text{ V}$ $-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -I_B = 1\text{ mA}$ BDX46 $-V_{CEsat} < 1,6\text{ V}$ $-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -I_B = 4\text{ mA}$ BDX45, 47 $-V_{CEsat} < 1,6\text{ V}$ $-I_C = 500\text{ mA}; -I_B = 0,5\text{ mA}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ $-V_{CEsat} < 1,3\text{ V}$ $-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -I_B = 1\text{ mA}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ BDX46 $-V_{CEsat} < 1,8\text{ V}$ $-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -I_B = 4\text{ mA}; T_j = 150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ BDX45, 47 $-V_{CEsat} < 1,6\text{ V}$

Base-emitter saturation voltage

 $-I_C = 500\text{ mA}; -I_B = 0,5\text{ mA}$ $-V_{BEsat} < 1,9\text{ V}$ $-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -I_B = 1\text{ mA}$ BDX46 $-V_{BEsat} < 2,2\text{ V}$ $-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -I_B = 4\text{ mA}$ BDX45, 47 $-V_{BEsat} < 2,2\text{ V}$

Small signal current gain

 $-I_C = 500\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 5\text{ V}, f = 35\text{ MHz}$ h_{fe} typ. 10

Switching times (see also Fig. 3 and Fig. 4)

 $-I_C = 500\text{ mA}; -I_{Bon} = I_{Boff} = 0,5\text{ mA}$

Turn-on time

 t_{on} typ. 400 ns

Turn-off time

 t_{off} typ. 1500 ns $-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -I_{Bon} = I_{Boff} = 1\text{ mA}$

Turn-on time

 t_{on} typ. 400 ns

Turn-off time

 t_{off} typ. 1500 ns

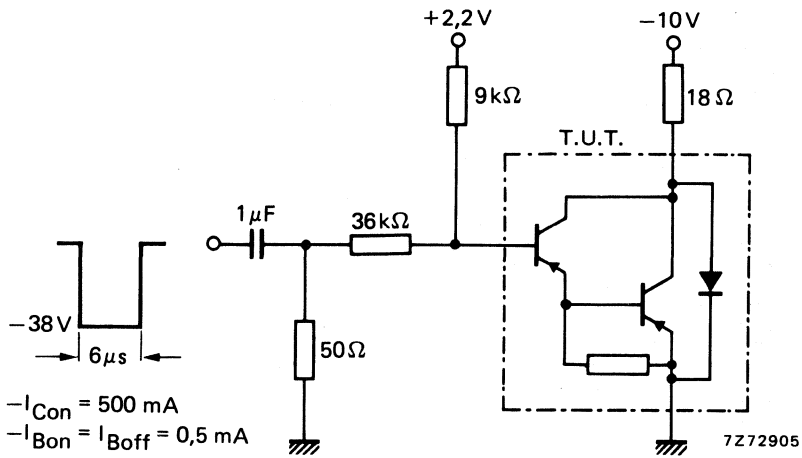


Fig. 3 Test circuit for 500 mA switching.

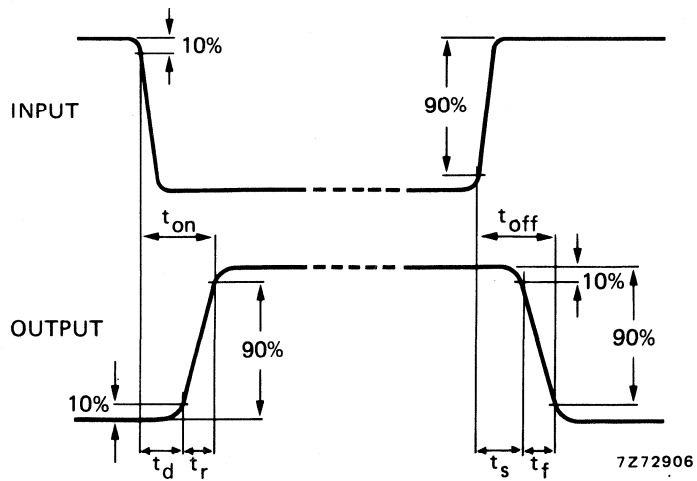


Fig. 4 Switching waveforms.

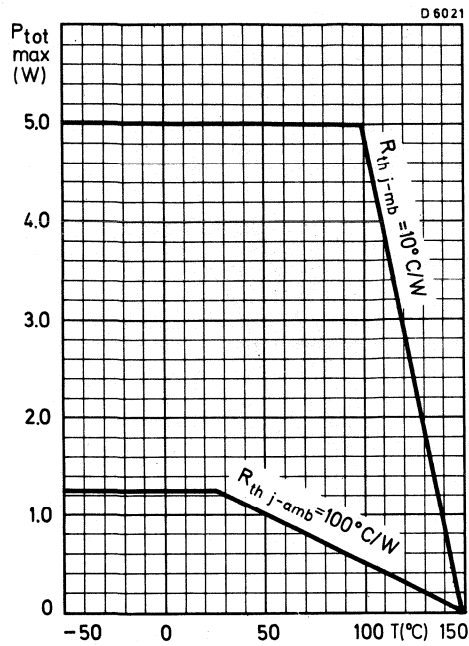


Fig. 5.

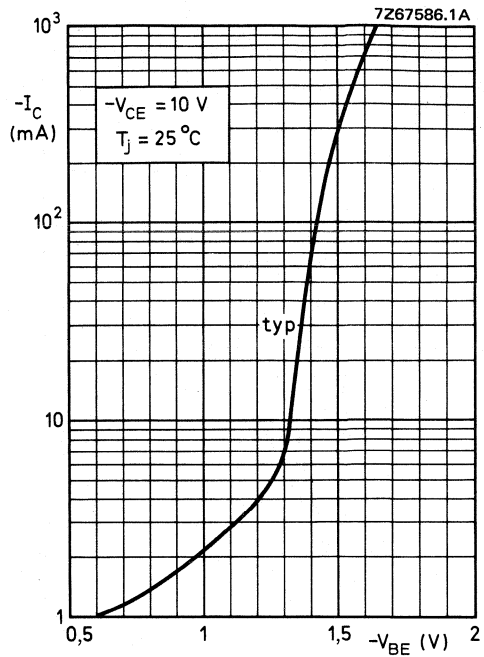


Fig. 6.

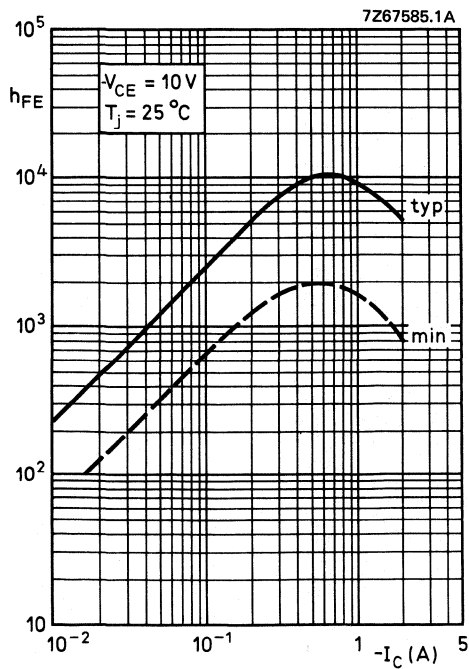


Fig. 7.

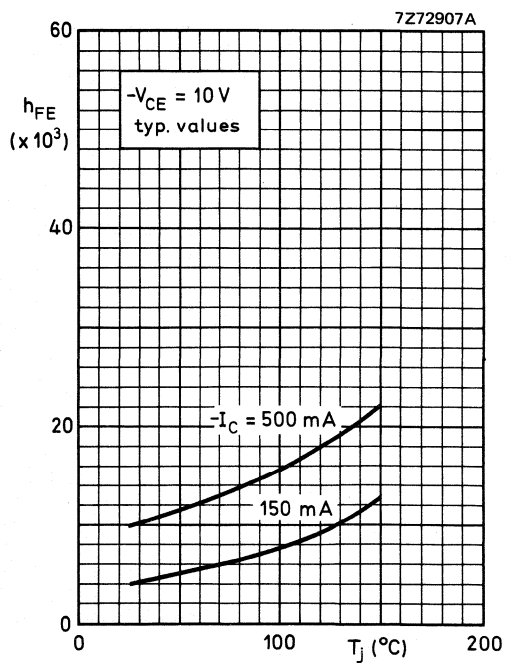


Fig. 8.

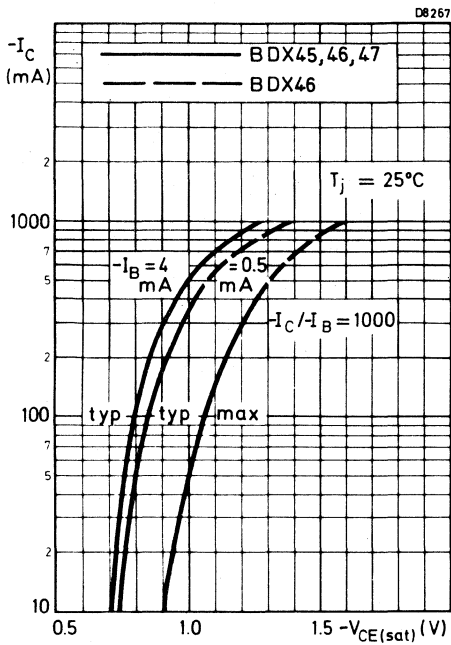


Fig. 9.

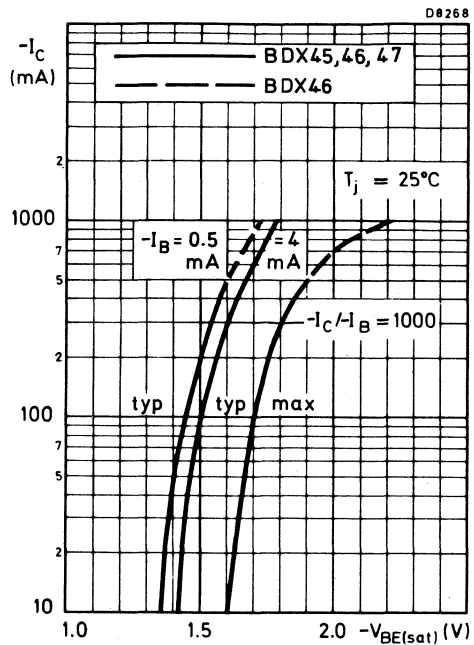


Fig. 10.

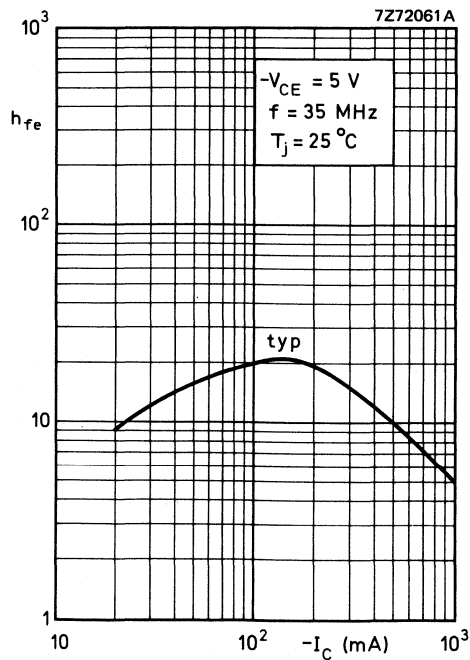


Fig. 11.

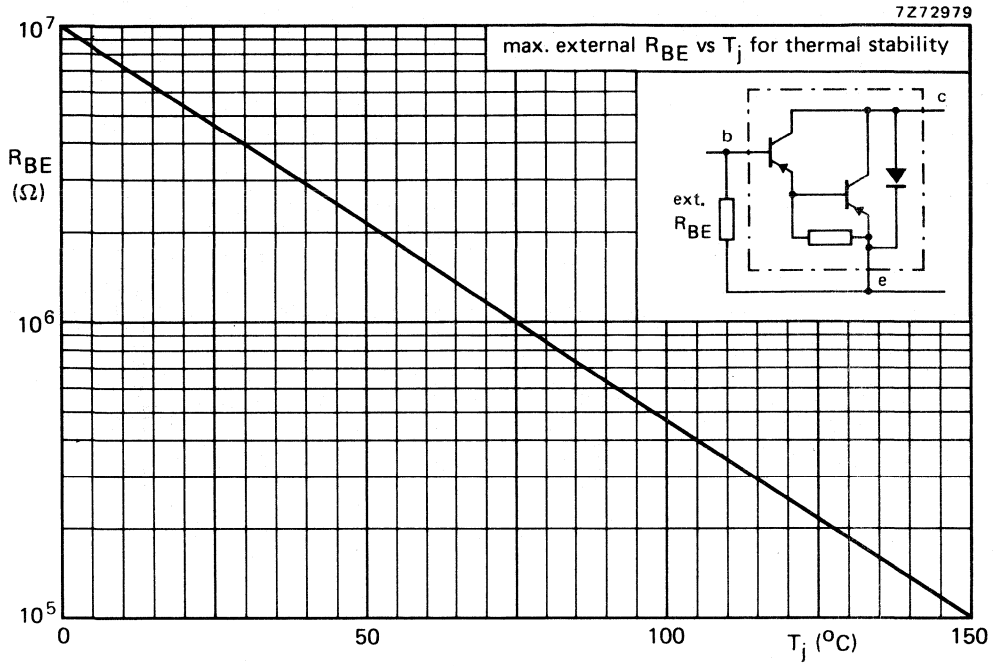


Fig. 12.

SILICON EPITAXIAL-BASE POWER TRANSISTOR

N-P-N transistor in a plastic envelope, intended for industrial amplifier and switching applications.
P-N-P complement is BDX78.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

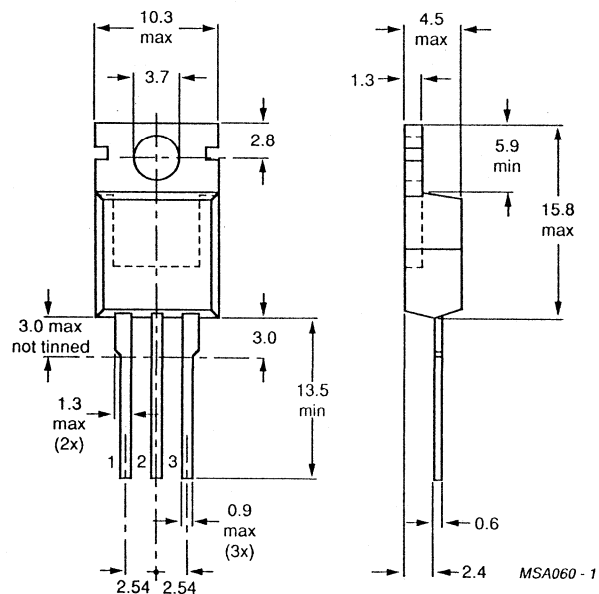
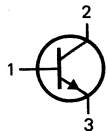
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	80 V
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	100 V
Collector current (DC)	I_C	max.	8 A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	60 W
D.C. current gain $I_C = 2\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	30
Cut-off frequency $I_C = 0,3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	f_{hfe}	>	25 kHz

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

TO-220

Collector connected
to mounting base



For more information see BD201/BD203/BDX77 data

SILICON EPITAXIAL-BASE POWER TRANSISTOR

P-N-P transistor in a plastic envelope, intended for industrial amplifier and switching applications.
N-P-N complement BDX77.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

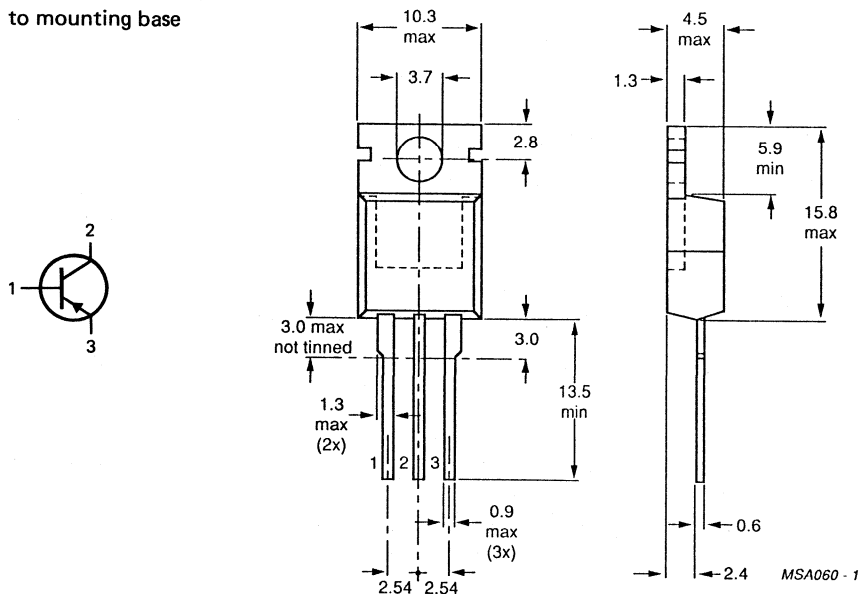
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CE0}$	max.	80 V
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	100 V
Collector current (DC)	$-I_C$	max.	8 A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	60 W
D.C. current gain $-I_C = 2\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 2\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	30
Cut-off frequency $-I_C = 0,3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$	f_{hfe}	>	25 kHz

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-220

Collector connected
to mounting base



For more information see BD202/BD204/BDX78 data

SILICON EPITAXIAL BASE POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN silicon transistors in a plastic envelope intended for use in output stages of audio and television amplifier circuits where high peak powers can occur. PNP complements are TIP30 series.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

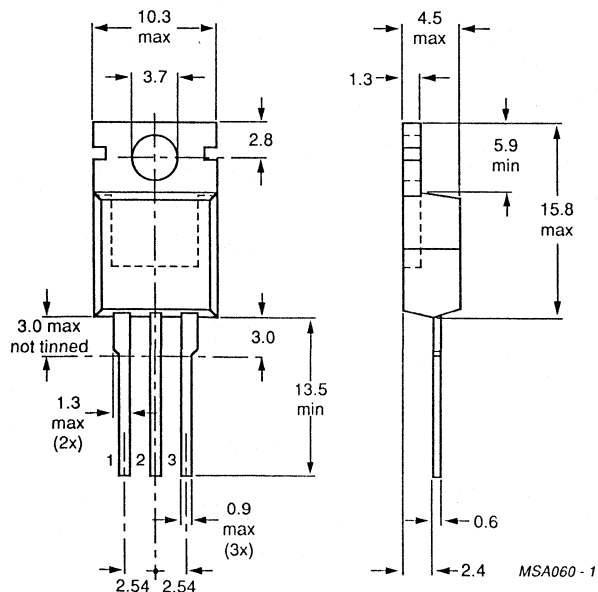
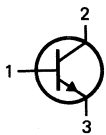
		TIP29	A	B	C
Collector-base voltage	V_{CBO}	max. 80	100	120	140 V
Collector-emitter voltage	V_{CEO}	max. 40	60	80	100 V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.	1		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	30		W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150		$^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain	$I_C = 200\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>		40
	$I_C = 1\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}			15 to 75
Transition frequency at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$	$I_C = 200\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$	f_T	>	3	MHz

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-220.

Collector connected to mounting base.



See also chapters Mounting Instructions and Accessories.

TIP29; 29A
TIP29B; 29C

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			TIP29	A	B	C	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	80	100	120	140	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	40	60	80	100	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.	5				V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.	1				A
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM}	max.	3				A
Base current (d.c.)	I_B	max.	0,4				A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	30				W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to + 150				$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150				$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=		4,17		K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=		70		K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

			TIP29;A	TIP29B;C			
Collector cut-off current							
$I_B = 0; V_{CE} = 30\text{ V}$	I_{CEO}	<	0,1	—	mA		
$I_B = 0; V_{CE} = 60\text{ V}$	I_{CEO}	<	—	0,1	mA		
$V_{BE} = 0; V_{CE} = V_{CEOmax}$	I_{CES}	<	0,2		mA		
Emitter cut-off current							
$I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	I_{EBO}	<	0,2		mA		
D.C. current gain*							
$I_C = 200\text{ mA}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	40				
$I_C = 1\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	15 to 75				
Base-emitter voltage**							
$I_C = 1\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	V_{BE}	<	1,3		V		
Collector-emitter saturation voltage*							
$I_C = 1\text{ A}; I_B = 0,125\text{ A}$	V_{CEsat}	<	0,7		V		
Collector-emitter breakdown voltage*							
$I_B = 0; I_C = 30\text{ mA}$	$V_{(BR)CEO}$	>	40	60	80	100	V
Small-signal current gain							
$I_C = 0,2\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}; f = 1\text{ kHz}$	$ h_{fe} $	>	20				
Turn off breakdown energy							
$L = 20\text{ mH}; I_{CC} = 1,8\text{ A}$	$E_{(BR)}$	>	32		mJ		

* Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p \leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$; $\delta < 2\%$.

** V_{BE} decreases by about 2,3 mV/K with increasing temperature.

Transition frequency at $f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

$I_C = 0,2 \text{ A}; V_{CE} = 10 \text{ V}$

$f_T > 3 \text{ MHz}$

Switching times

(between 10% and 90% levels)

$I_{Con} = 1 \text{ A}; I_{Bon} = -I_{Boff} = 0,1 \text{ A}$

Turn-on time

t_{on} typ. $0,3 \mu\text{s}$

Turn-off time

t_{off} typ. $1 \mu\text{s}$

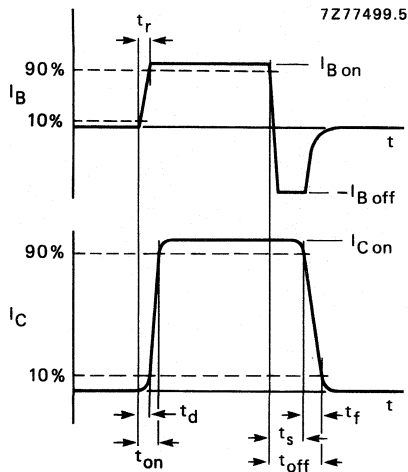


Fig. 2 Switching times waveforms.

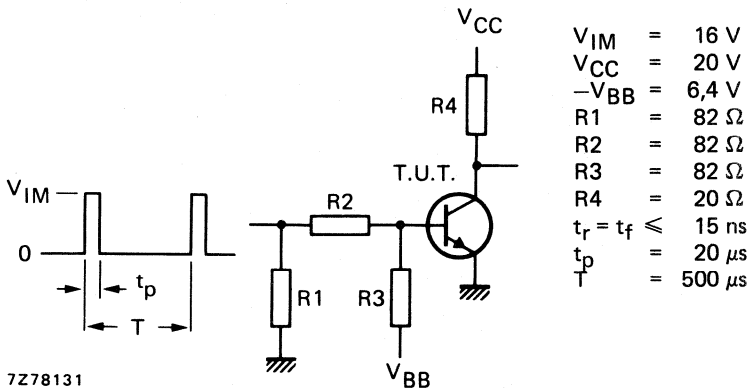


Fig. 3 Switching times test circuit.

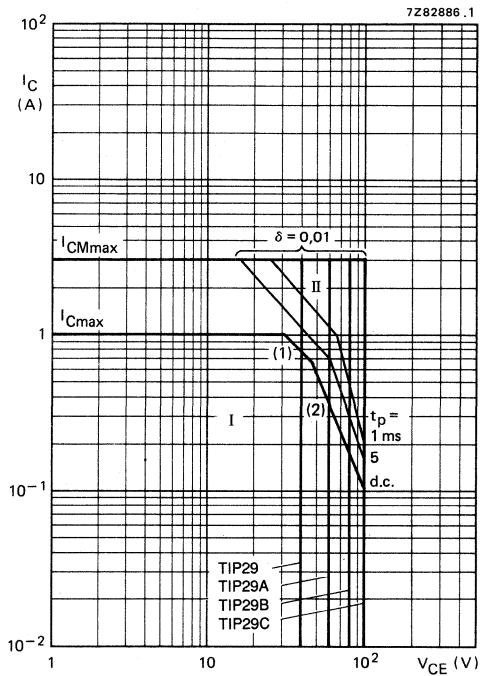


Fig. 4 Safe Operating Area; $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.

- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

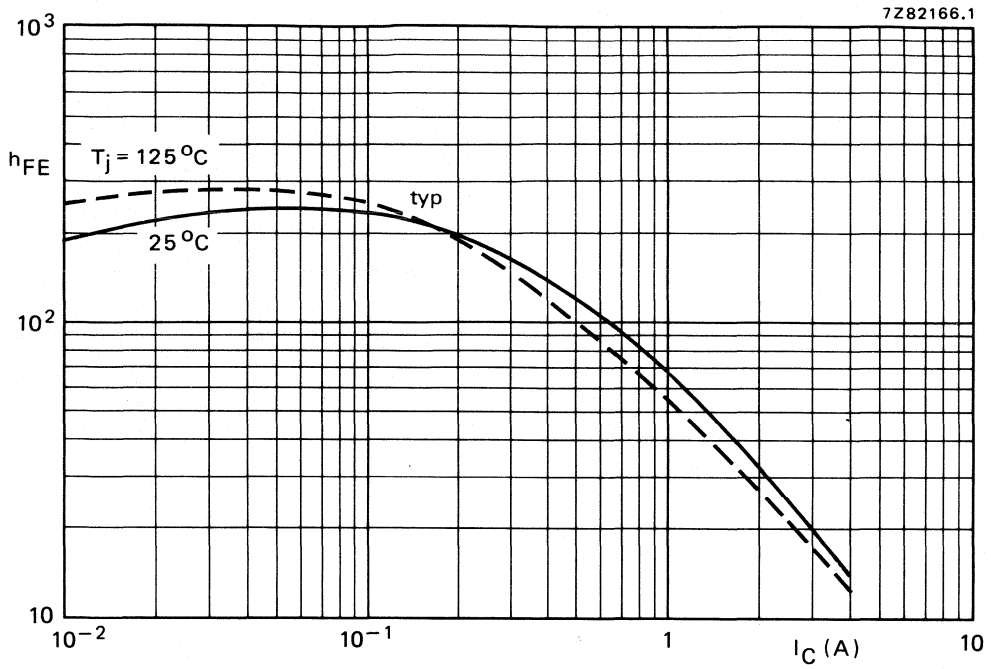


Fig. 5 Typical static forward current transfer ratio as a function of the collector current. $V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$.

SILICON EPITAXIAL POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN silicon power transistors in a SOT186 envelope with an electrically insulated mounting base, intended for use in audio output stages, general purpose amplifier and high-speed switching applications.

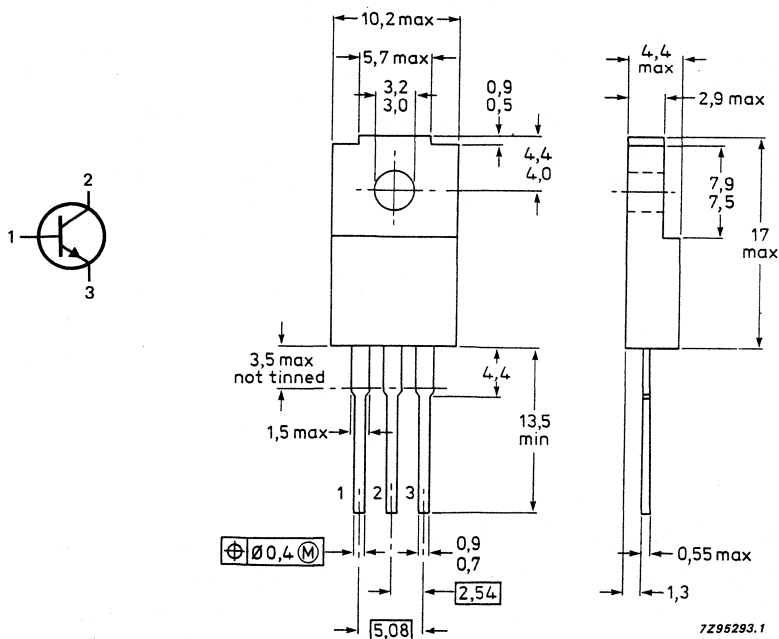
PNP complements are TIP30F, TIP30AF, TIP30BF, TIP30CF and TIP30DF.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

			TIP29F	29AF	29BF	29CF	29DF
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CB0}	max.	80	100	120	140	160 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	40	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.	5	5	5	5	5 V
Collector current d.c.	I_C	max.	3	3	3	3	3 A
peak value	I_{CM}	max.	7	7	7	7	7 A
Total power dissipation up to $T_h = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	19	19	19	19	19 W
D.C. current gain $I_C = 1\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}		15 to 75				
Transition frequency at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ $I_C = 0,2\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$	f_T	min.	3 MHz				

Fig.1 SOT186.

Dimensions in mm



RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

		TIP29F	29AF	29BF	29CF	29DF	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max. 80	100	120	140	160	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max. 40	60	80	100	120	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.		5			V
Collector current d.c.	I_C	max.		3			A
peak value	I_{CM}	max.		7			A
Base current (d.c.)	I_B	max.		0,4			A
Total power dissipation up to $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (1)	P_{tot}	max.		14			W
up to $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (2)	P_{tot}	max.		19			W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}			-65 to 150			$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150			$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to internal heatsink	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=		4,17			K/W
From junction to external heatsink (1)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=		9,17			K/W
From junction to external heatsink (2)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=		6,67			K/W
From junction to ambient	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=		55			K/W

INSULATION

Voltage allowed between all terminals and external heatsink, peak value (3)	V_{insul}	max.		1000			V
Insulation capacitance between collector and external heatsink	C_{c-h}	typ.		12			pF

(1) Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre envelope.

(2) Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre envelope.

(3) Heatsink temperature $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$; relative humidity $R_H \leq 75\%$; atmospheric pressure $P_{amb} = 1013\text{ mbar}$.

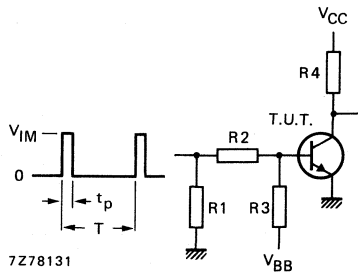
CHARACTERISTICS

 $T_h = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

		TIP29F	29AF	29BF	29CF	29DF
Collector cut-off currents						
$I_B = 0; V_{CE} = 30\text{ V}$	I_{CEO}	< 0,1	0,1	—	—	— mA
$I_B = 0; V_{CE} = 60\text{ V}$	I_{CEO}	< —	—	0,1	0,1	— mA
$I_B = 0; V_{CE} = 90\text{ V}$	I_{CEO}	< —	—	—	—	0,1 mA
$V_{BE} = 0; V_{CE} = V_{CBO\text{ max}}$	I_{CES}	< 0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2 mA
Emitter cut-off current						
$I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	I_{EBO}	< 0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2 mA
Collector-emitter breakdown voltages (1)						
$I_B = 0; I_C = 30\text{ mA}$	$V_{(BR)CEO}$	> 40	60	80	100	120 V
D.C. current gain (1)						
$I_C = 0,2\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>		40		
$I_C = 1\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>		15 to 75		
Base-emitter voltages (1)+(2)						
$I_C = 1\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	V_{BE}	<		1,3		
Collector-emitter saturation voltage (1)						
$I_C = 1\text{ A}; I_B = 0,125\text{ A}$	V_{CEsat}	<		0,7		V
Transition frequency at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$						
$I_C = 0,2\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$	f_T	>		3		MHz
Small-signal current gain						
$I_C = 0,2\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$	h_{fe}	>		20		
at 1 kHz		>		3		
at 1 MHz						
Turn-off breakdown energy with inductive load (see Fig. 3)						
$I_C = 1,8\text{ A}; L = 20\text{ mH}$	$E_{(BR)}$	>		32		mJ
Switching times (see Fig. 2)						
$I_C = 1\text{ A}; I_{Bon} = -I_{Boff} = 0,1\text{ A}$						
turn-on time	t_{on}	typ.		0,3		μs
turn-off time	t_{off}	typ.		1		μs

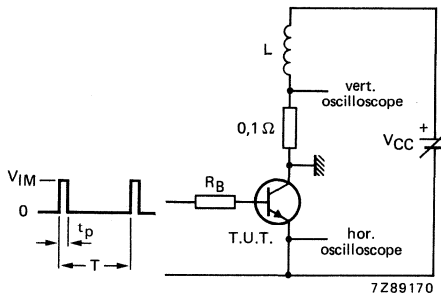
(1) Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p = 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$; $\delta = 2\%$.(2) V_{BE} decreases by about 2,3 mV/K with increasing temperature.

TIP29F
 TIP29AF; TIP29BF
 TIP29CF; TIP29DF



- $V_{CC} = 20 \text{ V}$
- $V_{IM} = 16 \text{ V}$
- $-V_{BB} = 6,4 \text{ V}$
- $R1 = 82 \Omega$
- $R2 = 82 \Omega$
- $R3 = 82 \Omega$
- $R4 = 20 \Omega$
- $t_r = t_f = 15 \text{ ns}$
- $t_p = 20 \mu\text{s}$
- $T = 500 \mu\text{s}$

Fig. 2 Switching times test circuit.



- $V_{IM} = 12 \text{ V}$
- $R_B = 270 \Omega$
- $L = 20 \text{ mH}$
- $I_C = 1,8 \text{ A}$
- $t_p = 1 \text{ ms}$
- $\delta = 1 \%$

Fig. 3 Test circuit for turn-off breakdown energy.

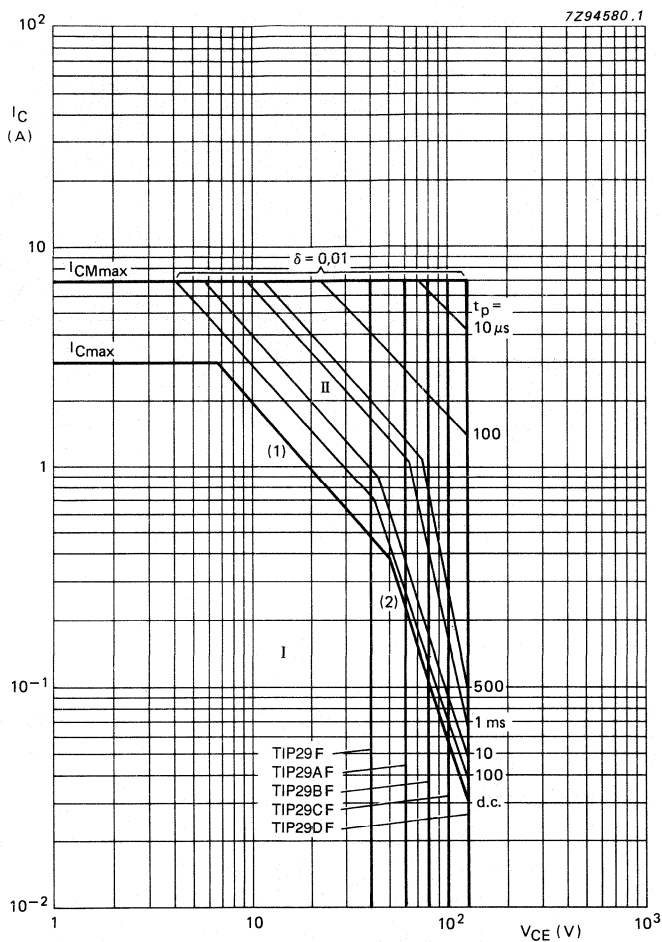


Fig. 4 Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

Mounted *with* heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 Newton pressure on the centre of the envelope.

TIP29F
TIP29AF; TIP29BF
TIP29CF; TIP29DF

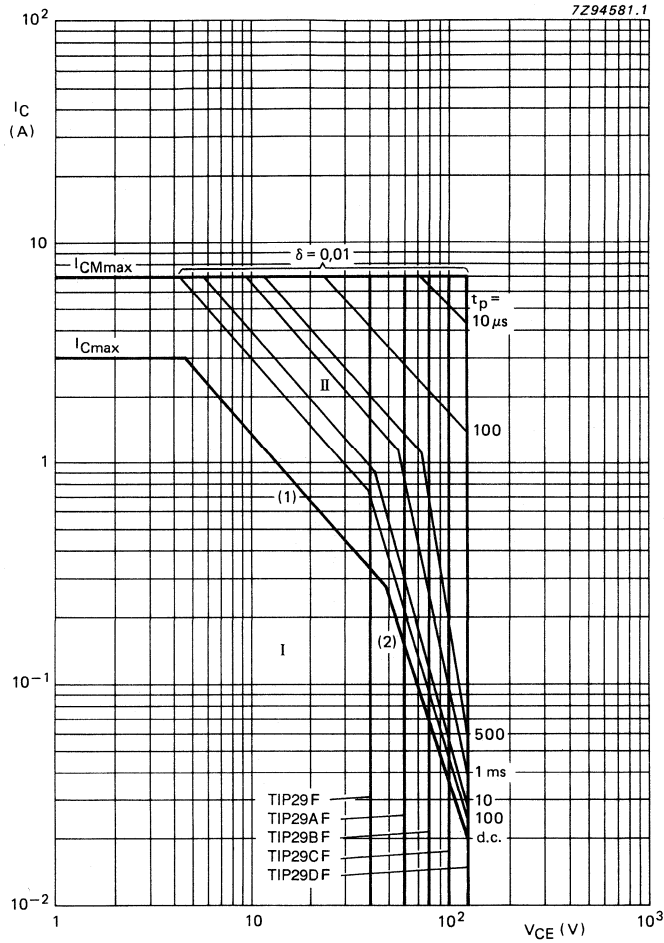


Fig. 5 Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} = 25^\circ C$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot max}$ and $P_{peak max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

Mounted *without* heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 Newton pressure on the centre of the envelope.

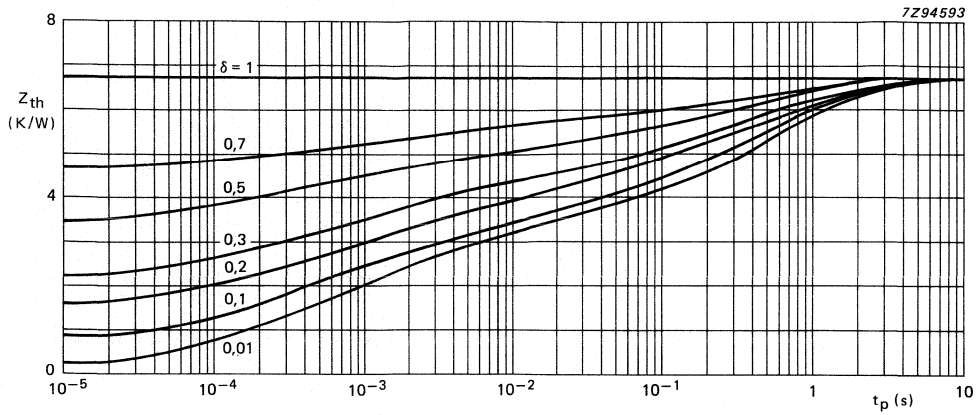


Fig. 6 Pulse power rating chart; mounted *with* heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 Newton pressure on the envelope.

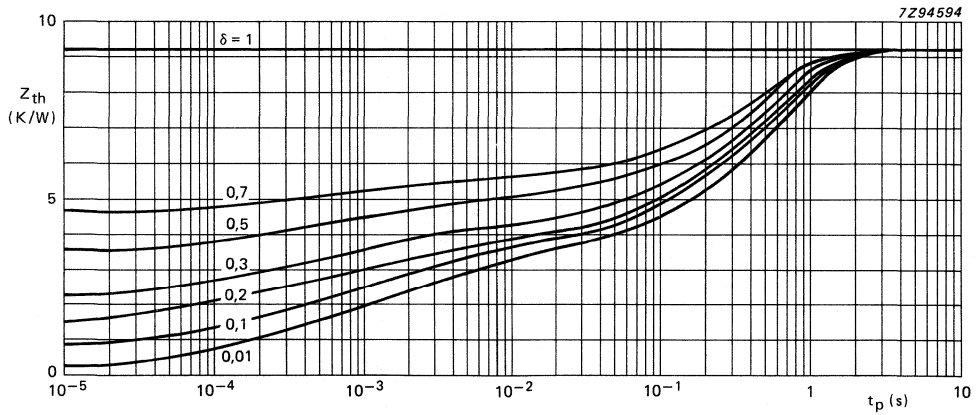


Fig. 7 Pulse power rating chart; mounted *without* heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 Newton pressure on the envelope.

TIP29F
TIP29AF; TIP29BF
TIP29CF; TIP29DF

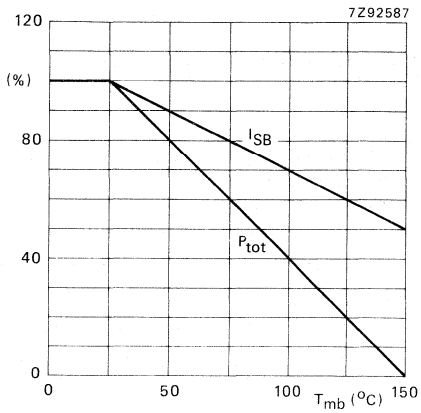


Fig. 8 Total power dissipation and second-breakdown current derating curve.

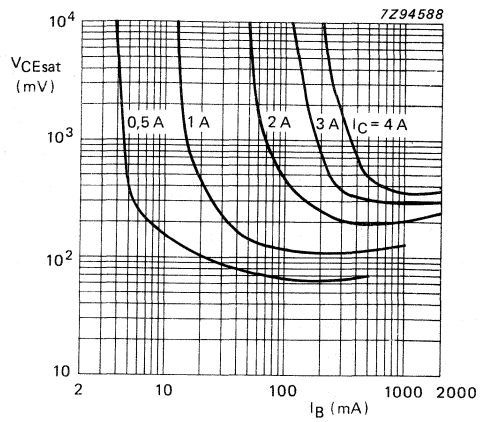


Fig. 9 Collector-emitter saturation voltage; typical values.

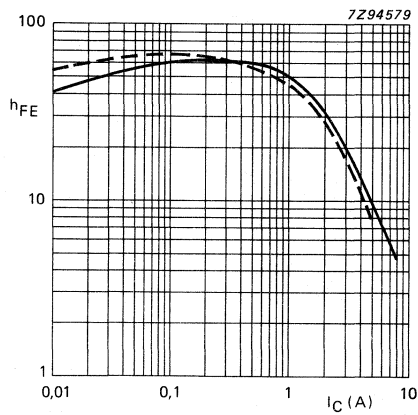


Fig. 10 D.C. current gain; $V_{CE} = 4 \text{ V}$;
 typical values;
 — $T_j = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$; - - - $T_j = 125 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

SILICON EPITAXIAL BASE POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP silicon transistors in a plastic envelope intended for use in output stages of audio and television amplifier circuits where high peak powers can occur. NPN complements are TIP29 series.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

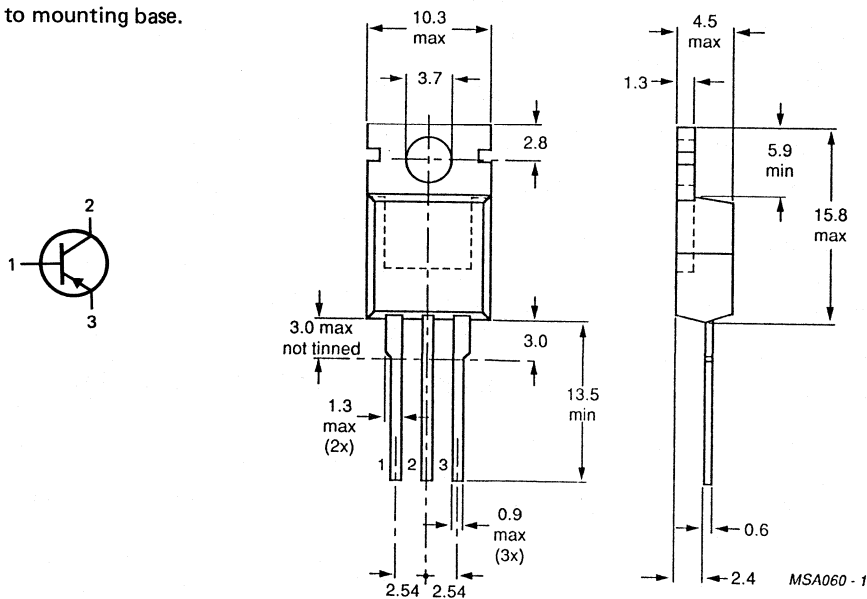
		TIP30	A	B	C	
Collector-base voltage	$-V_{CBO}$	max. 80	100	120	140	V
Collector-emitter voltage	$-V_{CEO}$	max. 40	60	80	100	V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.	1		A	
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	30		W	
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150		$^\circ\text{C}$	
D.C. current gain	h_{FE}		15 to 75			
Transition frequency	f_T	$>$	3		MHz	
$-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$						
$-I_C = 200\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$						

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-220.

Collector connected to mounting base.



See also chapters Mounting Instructions and Accessories.

TIP30; A TIP30B; C

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			TIP30	A	B	C	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	80	100	120	140	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	40	60	80	100	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.	5				V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.	1				A
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$	max.	3				A
Base current (d.c.)	$-I_B$	max.	0,4				A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	30				W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to +150				$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150				$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=	4,17			K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=	70			K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

			TIP30;A	TIP30B;C		
Collector cut-off current						
$-I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = 30\text{ V}$	$-I_{CEO}$	<	0,1	—	mA	
$-I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = 60\text{ V}$	$-I_{CEO}$	<	—	0,1	mA	
$-V_{BE} = 0; -V_{CE} = -V_{CEOmax}$	$-I_{CES}$	<	0,2		mA	
Emitter cut-off current						
$I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	$-I_{EBO}$	<	0,2		mA	
D.C. current gain*						
$-I_C = 200\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	40			
$-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	15 to 75			
Base-emitter voltage*						
$-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	$-V_{BE}$	<	1,3		V	
Collector-emitter saturation voltage*						
$-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -I_B = 0,125\text{ A}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	<	0,7		V	
Collector-emitter breakdown voltage*						
$I_B = 0; -I_C = 30\text{ mA}$	$-V_{(BR)CEO}$	>	TIP30	A	B	C
			40	60	80	100
Small-signal current gain						
$-I_C = 0,2\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}; f = 1\text{ kHz}$	$ h_{fe} $	>	20			
Turn off breakdown energy						
$L = 20\text{ mH}; I_{CC} = 1,22\text{ A}$	$E_{(BR)}$	>	15			mJ

* Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p \leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}; \delta < 2\%$.

Transition frequency at $f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

$-I_C = 200 \text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 10 \text{ V}$

Switching times

$-I_{Con} = 1 \text{ A}; -I_{Bon} = I_{Boff} = 0,1 \text{ A}$

turn-on time

turn-off time

$f_T > 3 \text{ MHz}$

t_{on} typ. $0,3 \mu\text{s}$

t_{off} typ. $1 \mu\text{s}$

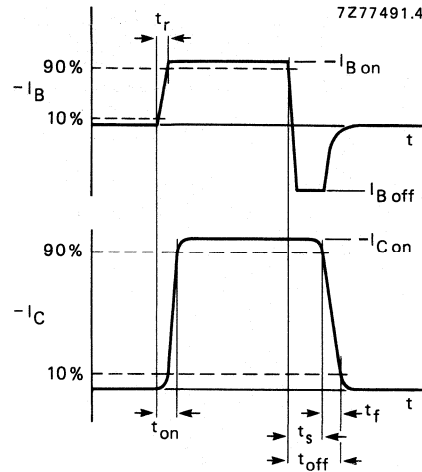


Fig. 2 Switching times waveforms.

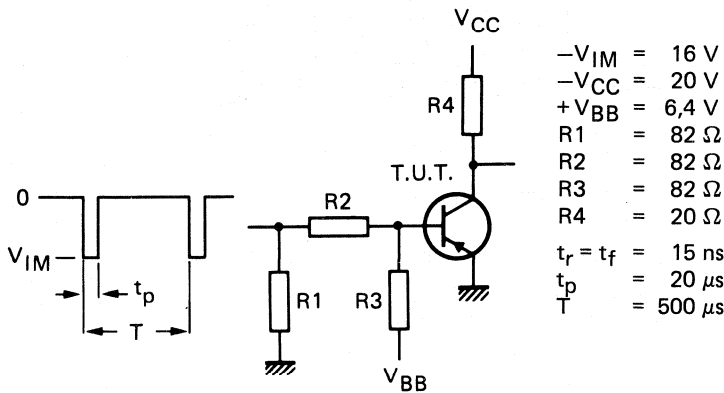


Fig. 3 Switching times test circuit.

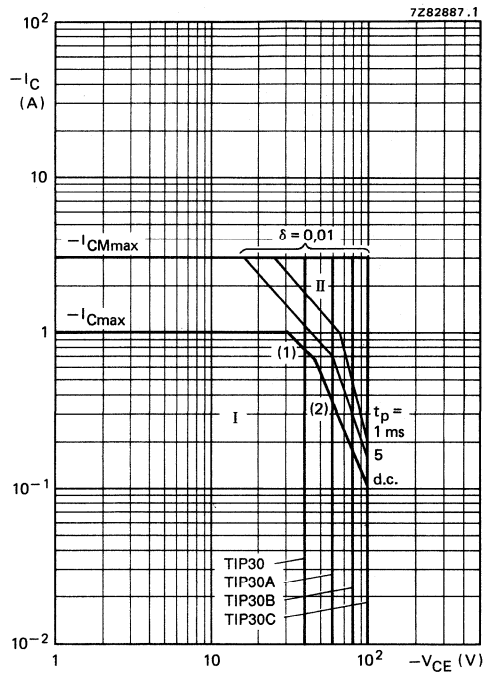


Fig. 4 Safe Operating Area; $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

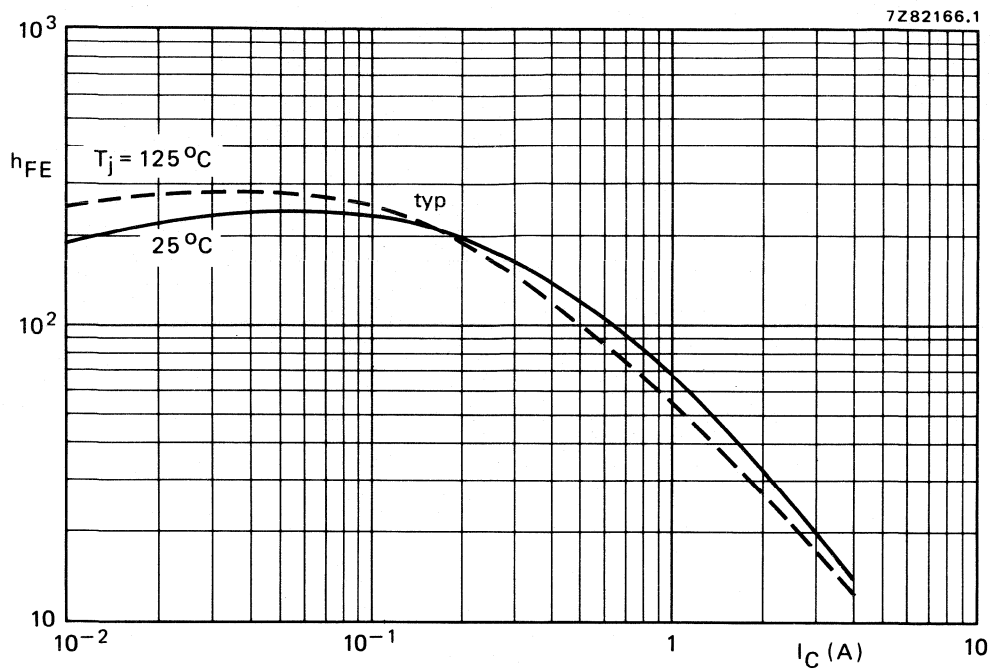


Fig. 5 Typical static forward current transfer ratio as a function of the collector current. $-V_{CE} = 4$ V.

TIP30F TIP30AF; TIP30BF TIP30CF; TIP30DF

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			TIP30F	30AF	30BF	30CF	30DF	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	80	100	120	140	160	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	40	60	80	100	120	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.			5			V
Collector current d.c.	$-I_C$	max.			3			A
peak value	$-I_{CM}$	max.			7			A
Base current (d.c.)	$-I_B$	max.			0,4			A
Total power dissipation up to $T_h = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (1)	P_{tot}	max.			14			W
up to $T_h = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (2)	P_{tot}	max.			19			W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}				-65 to 150			$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.			150			$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to internal heatsink	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=			4,17			K/W
From junction to external heatsink (1)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=			9,17			K/W
From junction to external heatsink (2)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=			6,67			K/W
From junction to ambient	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=			55			K/W

INSULATION

Voltage allowed between all terminals and external heatsink, peak value (3)	V_{insul}	max.			1000			V
Insulation capacitance between collector and external heatsink	C_{c-h}	typ.			12			pF

(1) Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.

(2) Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.

(3) Heatsink temperature $T_h = 25^\circ\text{C}$; relative humidity $R_H \leq 75\%$; atmospheric pressure $P_{amb} = 1013$ mbar.

CHARACTERISTICS

 $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

		TIP30F	30AF	30BF	30CF	30DF
Collector cut-off currents						
$-I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = 30\text{ V}$	$-I_{CEO}$	< 0,1	0,1	—	—	— mA
$-I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = 60\text{ V}$	$-I_{CEO}$	< —	—	0,1	0,1	— mA
$-I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = 90\text{ V}$	$-I_{CEO}$	< —	—	—	—	0,1 mA
$-V_{BE} = 0; -V_{CE} = V_{CBOmax}$	$-I_{CES}$	< 0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2 mA
Emitter-cut-off current						
$-I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	$-I_{EBO}$	< 0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2 mA
Collector-emitter breakdown voltages (1)						
$-I_B = 0; -I_C = 30\text{ mA}$	$-V_{(BR)CEO}$	> 40	60	80	100	120 V
D.C. current gain (1)						
$-I_C = 0,2\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>		40		
$-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>		15 to 75		
Base-emitter voltage (1)+(2)						
$-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	$-V_{BE}$	<		1,3		V
Collector-emitter saturation voltage (1)						
$-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -I_B = 0,125\text{ A}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	<		0,7		V
Transition frequency at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$						
$-I_C = 0,2\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$	f_T	>		3		MHz
Small-signal current gain						
$-I_C = 0,2\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$						
at 1 kHz	h_{fe}	>		20		
at 1 MHz	h_{fe}	>		3		
Turn-off breakdown energy with inductive load (see Fig. 3)						
$-I_C = 1,8\text{ A}; L = 20\text{ mH}$	$E_{(BR)}$	>		32		mJ
Switching times (see Fig. 2)						
$-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -I_{Bon} = +I_{Boff} = 0,1\text{ A}$						
turn-on time	t_{on}	typ.		0,3		μs
turn-off time	t_{off}	typ.		1		μs

(1) Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p = 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$; $\delta = 2\%$.(2) V_{BE} decreases by about 2,3 mV/K with increasing temperature.

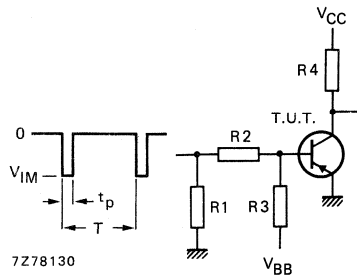


Fig. 2 Switching times test circuit.

- $-V_{CC} = 20 \text{ V}$
- $-V_{IM} = 16 \text{ V}$
- $+V_{BB} = 6,4 \text{ V}$
- $R1 = 82 \Omega$
- $R2 = 82 \Omega$
- $R3 = 82 \Omega$
- $R4 = 20 \Omega$
- $t_r = t_f = 15 \text{ ns}$
- $t_p = 20 \mu\text{s}$
- $T = 500 \mu\text{s}$

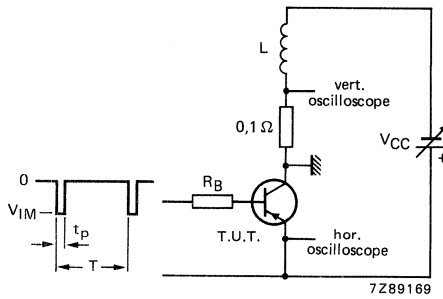


Fig. 3 Test circuit for turn-off breakdown energy.

- $-V_{IM} = 12 \text{ V}$
- $R_B = 270 \Omega$
- $L = 20 \text{ mH}$
- $-I_C = 1,8 \text{ A}$
- $t_p = 1 \text{ ms}$
- $\delta = 1 \%$

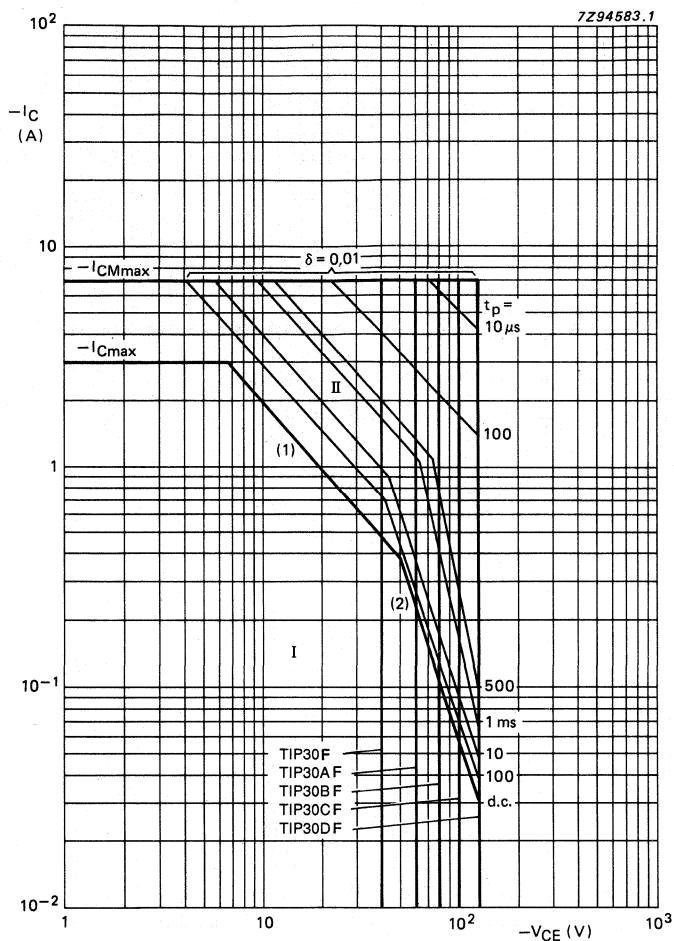


Fig. 4 Safe Operating Area, $T_{amb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.

- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

Mounted *with* heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 Newton pressure on the centre of the envelope.

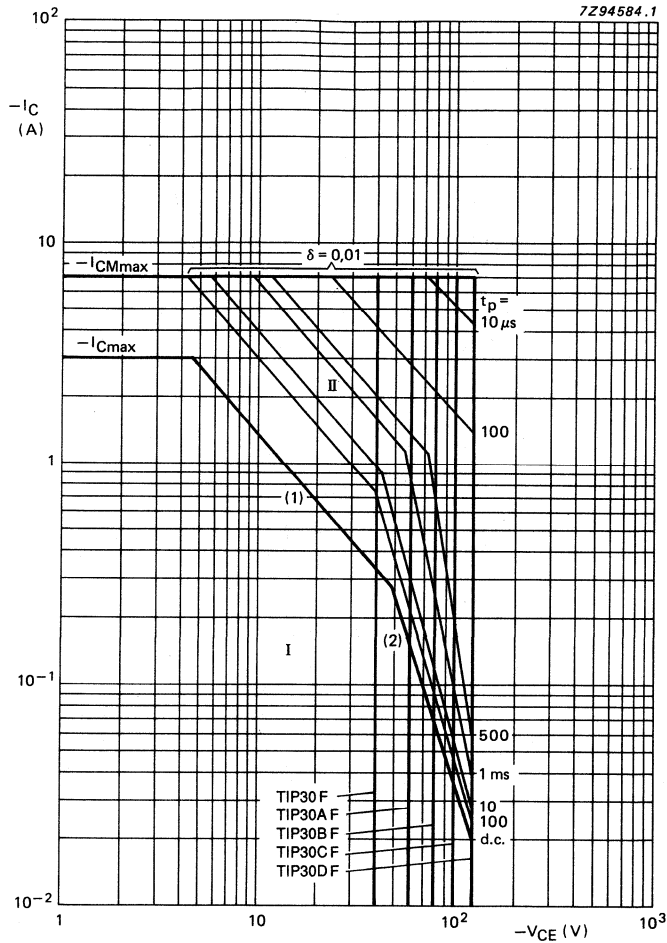


Fig. 5 Safe Operating Area, $T_{amb} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.

- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

Mounted *without* heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 Newton pressure on the centre of the envelope.

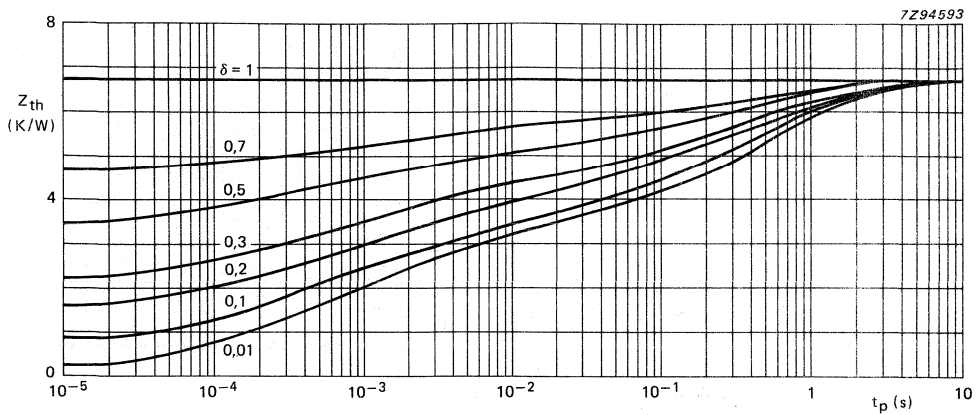


Fig. 6 Pulse power rating chart; mounted *with* heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 Newton pressure on the envelope.

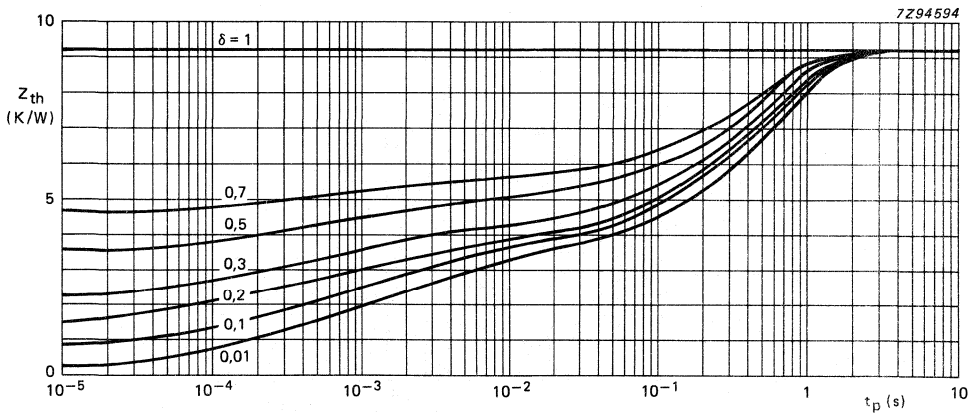


Fig. 7 Pulse power rating chart; mounted *without* heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 Newton pressure on the envelope.

TIP30F
TIP30AF; TIP30BF
TIP30CF; TIP30DF

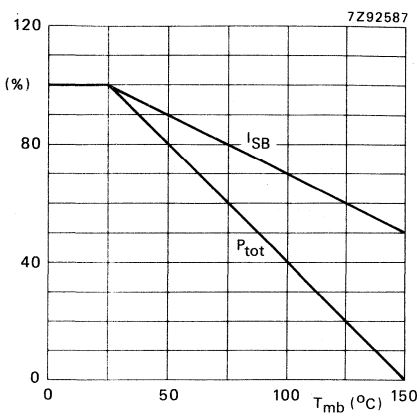


Fig. 8 Total power dissipation and second-breakdown current derating curve.

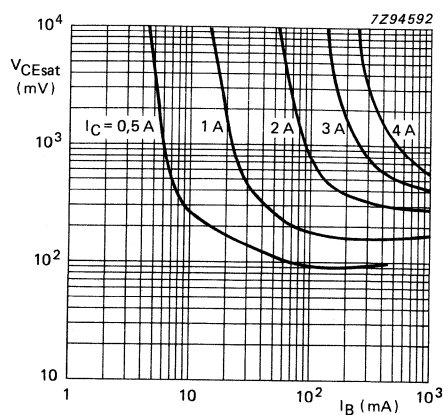


Fig. 9 Collector-emitter saturation voltage; typical values.

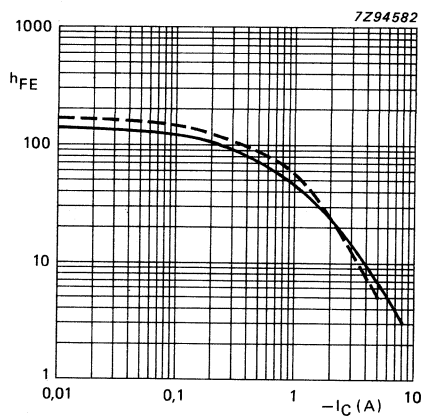


Fig. 10 D.C. current gain; $-V_{CE} = 4 \text{ V}$;
 typical values;
 — $T_j = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$; - - - $T_j = 125 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

SILICON EPITAXIAL BASE POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN transistors in a plastic envelope intended for use in audio output stages and general amplifier and switching applications. PNP complements are TIP32 series.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

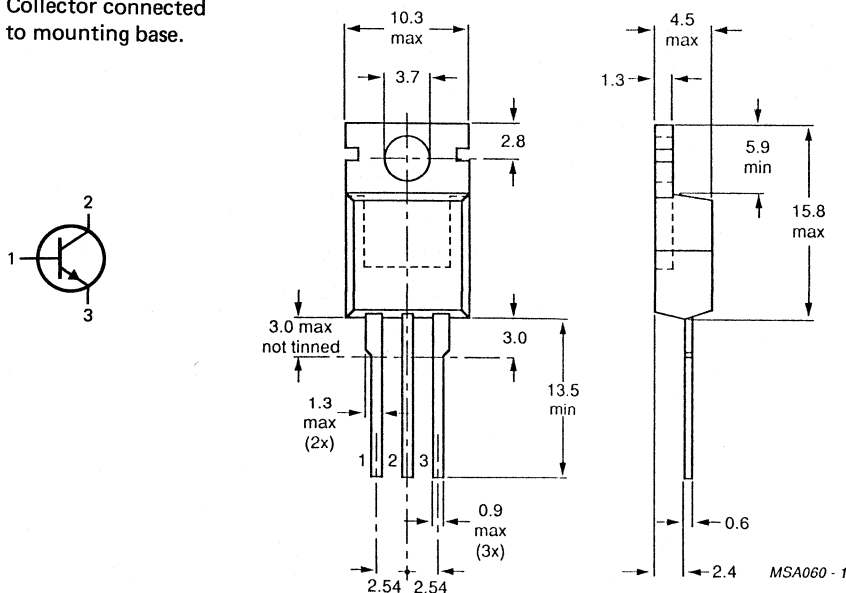
		TIP31	A	B	C
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max. 80	100	120	140 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max. 40	60	80	100 V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.		3	A
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM}	max.		5	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		40	W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150	$^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain				25	
$I_C = 1\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>			
$I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}			10 to 50	

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-220.

Collector connected to mounting base.



See also chapters Mounting Instructions and Accessories.

TIP31; A TIP31B; C

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

		TIP31	A	B	C
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max. 80	100	120	140 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max. 40	60	80	100 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.	5		V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.	3		A
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM}	max.	5		A
Base current (d.c.)	I_B	max.	1		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	40		W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to +150		$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=	3,12	K/W
From junction to ambient (in free air)	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=	70	K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

		TIP31;A	TIP31B;C
Collector cut-off current			
$I_B = 0; V_{CE} = 30\text{ V}$	$I_{CEO} <$	0,1	— mA
$I_B = 0; V_{CE} = 60\text{ V}$	$I_{CEO} <$	—	0,1 mA
$V_{BE} = 0; V_{CE} = V_{CEOmax}$	$I_{CES} <$	0,2	mA
Emitter cut-off current			
$I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	$I_{EBO} <$	0,2	mA
D.C. current gain *			
$I_C = 1\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	$h_{FE} >$	25	
$I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	10 to 50	
Base-emitter voltage * **			
$I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	$V_{BE} <$	1,8	V
Collector-emitter saturation voltage *			
$I_C = 3\text{ A}; I_B = 0,375\text{ A}$	$V_{CEsat} <$	1,2	V
Collector-emitter breakdown voltage *			
$I_B = 0; I_C = 30\text{ mA}$	$V_{(BR)CEO} >$	40	60 80 100 V
Small-signal current transfer ratio			
$I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}; f = 1\text{ kHz}$	$ h_{fe} >$	20	
$I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}; f = 1\text{ MHz}$	$ h_{fe} >$	3	
Turn-off breakdown energy			
$L = 20\text{ mH}; I_{CC} = 1,8\text{ A}$	$E_{(BR)} >$	32	mJ

* Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p \leq 300\ \mu\text{s}$; $\delta \leq 2\%$.

** V_{BE} decreases by about 2,3 mV/K with increasing temperature.

Switching times

(between 10% and 90% levels)

$I_{C on} = 1 \text{ A}; I_{B on} = -I_{B off} = 0,1 \text{ A}$

Turn-on time

Turn-off time

t_{on}	typ.	0,3 μs
t_{off}	typ.	1 μs

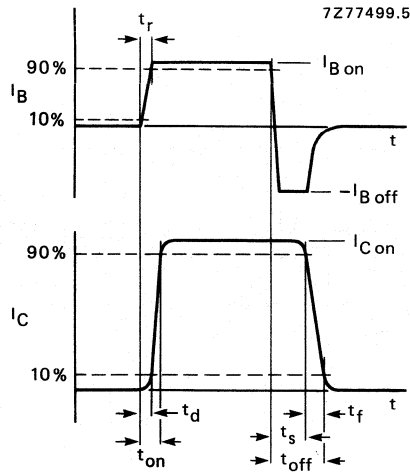


Fig. 2 Switching times waveforms.

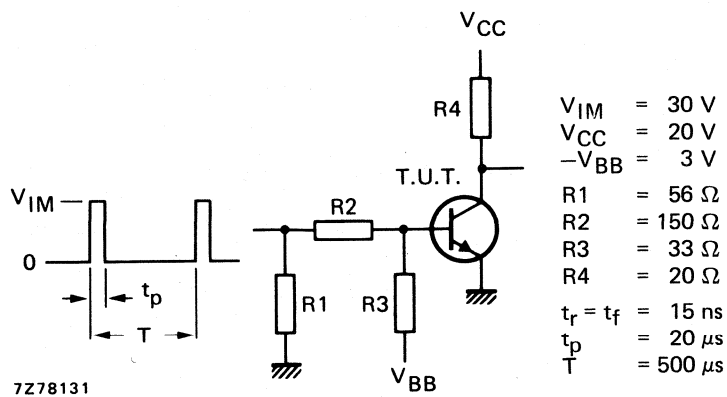


Fig. 3 Switching times test circuit.

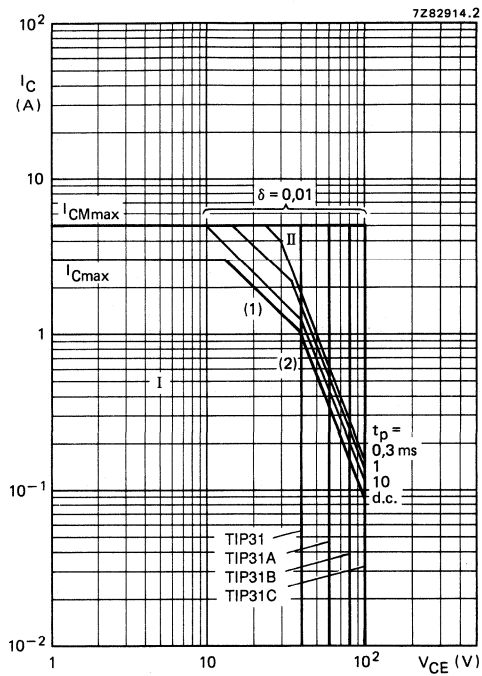


Fig. 4 Safe Operating Area; $T_{mb} = 25$ °C.

I Region of permissible d.c. operation.

II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.

(1) P_{tot} max and P_{peak} max lines.

(2) Second-breakdown limits.

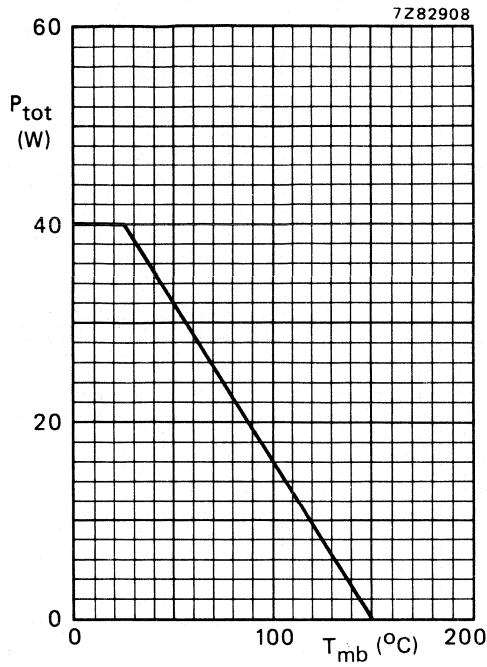


Fig. 5 Power derating curve.

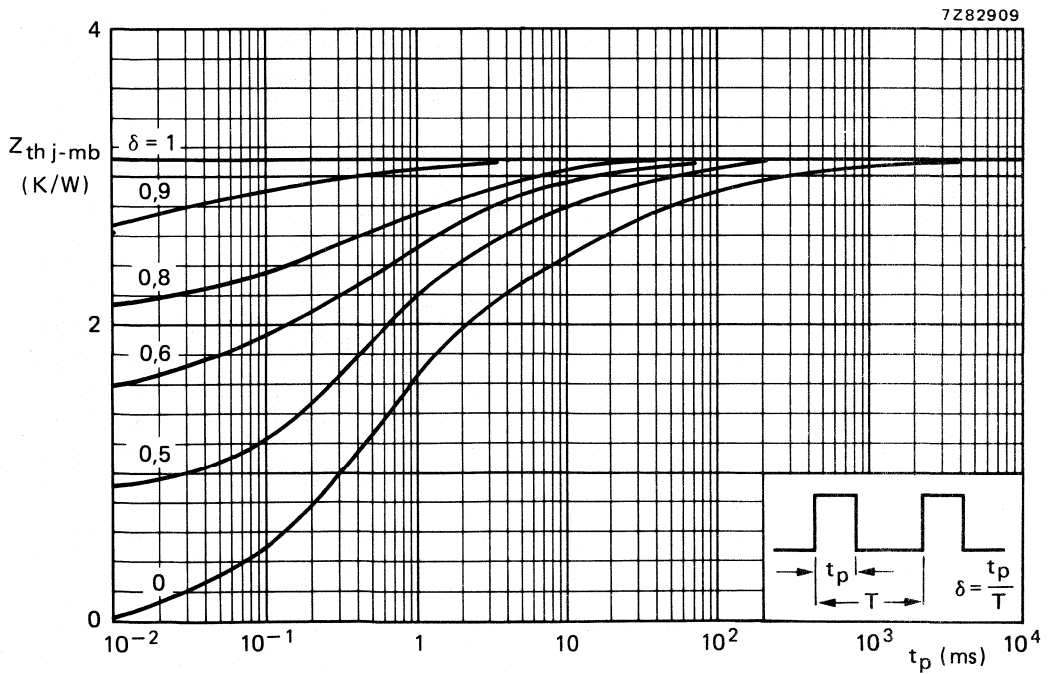


Fig. 6 Pulse power rating chart.

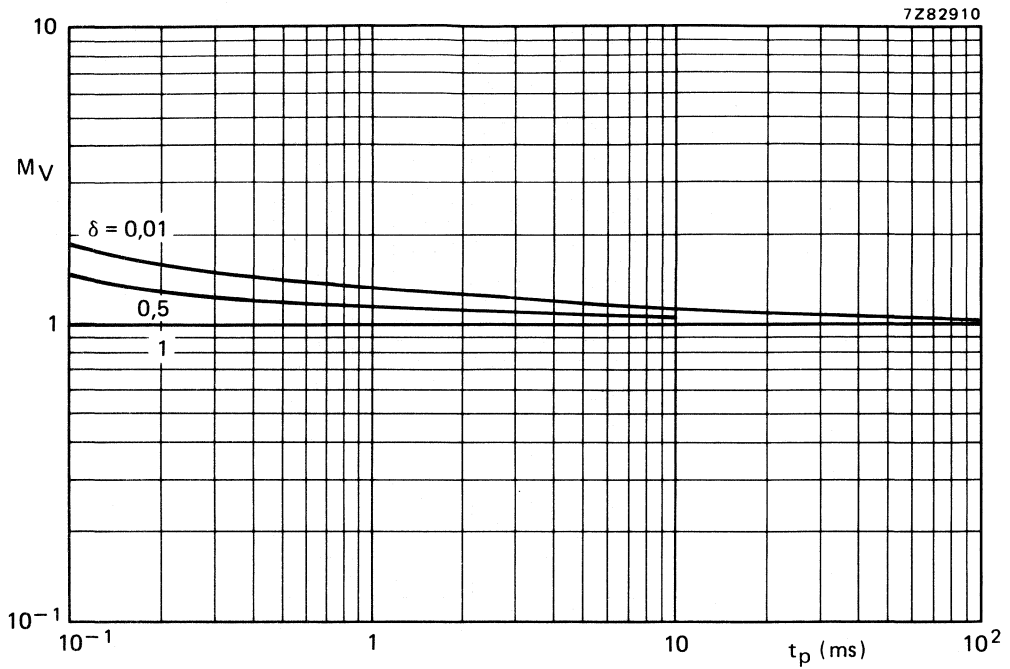


Fig. 7 S.B. voltage multiplying factor at the I_{Cmax} level.

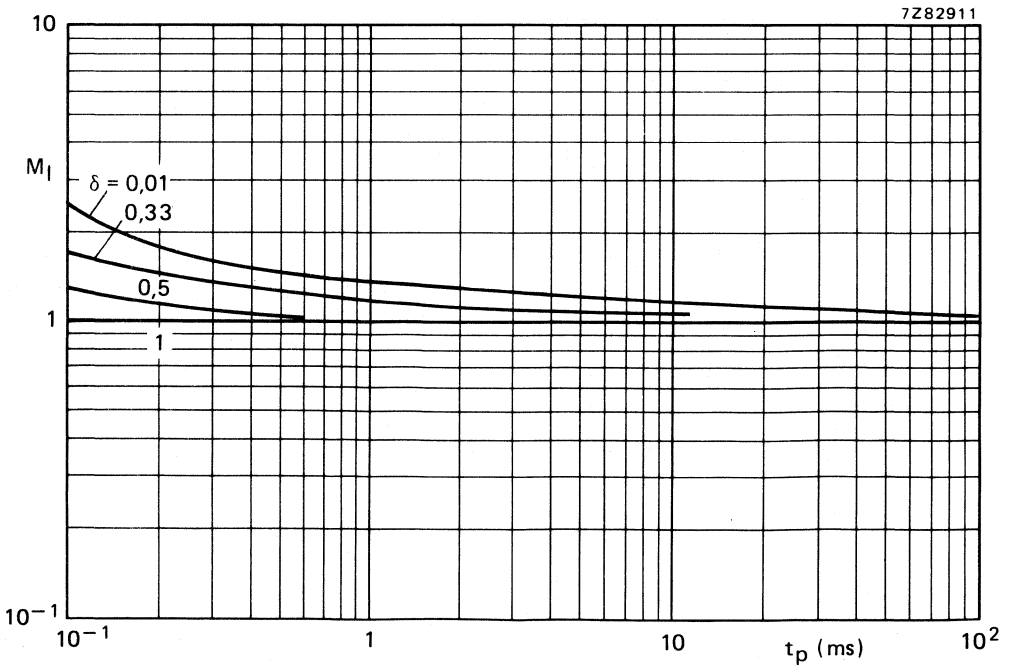


Fig. 8 S.B. current multiplying factor at the V_{CEmax} level.

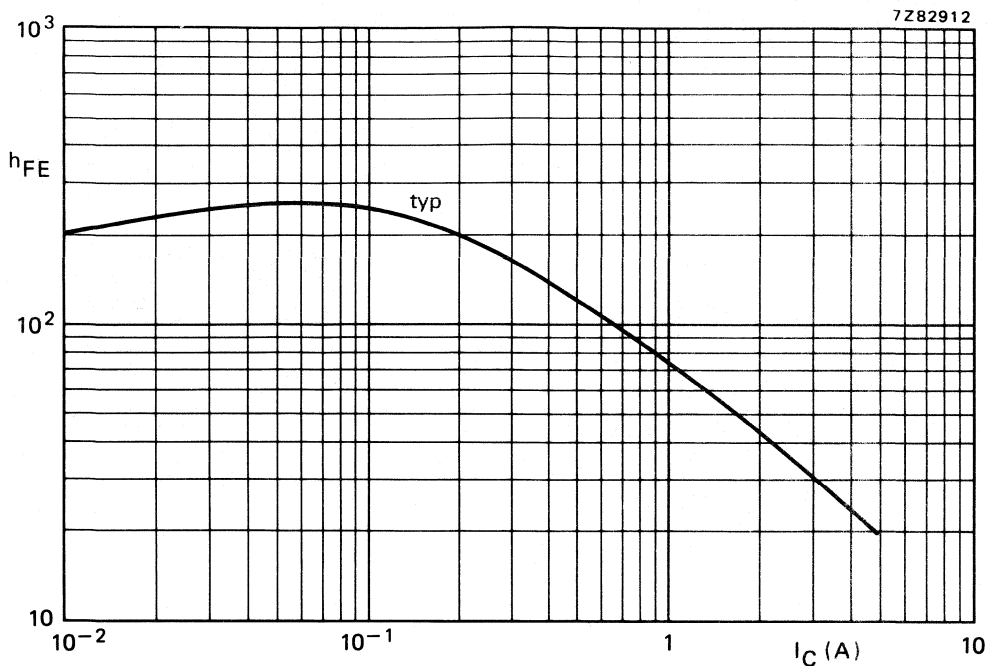


Fig. 9 Typical values d.c. current gain at $V_{CE} = 4$ V.

SILICON EPITAXIAL POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN silicon power transistors in a SOT186 envelope with an electrically insulated mounting base.

They are intended for use in audio amplifier output stages, general purpose amplifiers, and high-speed switching applications.

PNP complements are TIP32F, TIP32AF, TIP32BF, TIP32CF and TIP32DF.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

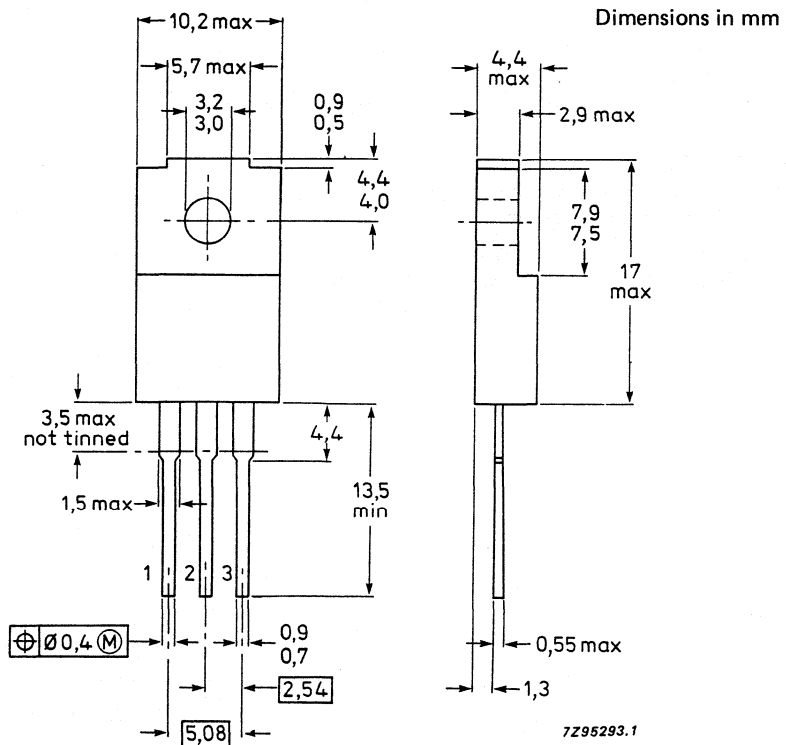
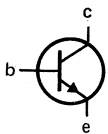
			TIP31F	31AF	31BF	31CF	31DF
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	80	100	120	140	160 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	40	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.			5		V
DC collector current	I_C	max.			3		A
Peak collector current	I_{CM}	max.			5		A
DC current gain							
$I_C = 3 \text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4 \text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.			10		
Small-signal current gain at $f = 1 \text{ MHz}$							
$I_C = 0.5 \text{ A}; V_{CE} = 10 \text{ V}$	h_{fe}	min.			3		

MECHANICAL DATA

Fig.1 SOT186.

Pinning

- 1 = base
- 2 = collector
- 3 = emitter



**TIP31F; 31AF
TIP31BF; 31CF
TIP31DF**

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			TIP31F	31AF	31BF	31CF	31DF
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	80	100	120	140	160 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	40	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.			5		V
DC collector current	I_C	max.			3		A
Peak collector current	I_{CM}	max.			5		A
DC base current	I_B	max.			1		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_H = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (note 1)	P_{tot}	max.			15		W
up to $T_H = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (note 2)	P_{tot}	max.			22		W
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}				-65 to 150		$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.			150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to internal heatsink	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=			3.12		K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 1)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=			8.12		K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 2)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=			5.62		K/W
From junction to ambient	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=			55		K/W

INSULATION

Voltage allowed between all terminals and external heatsink, peak value (note 3)	V_{insul}	max.			1000		V
Insulation capacitance between collector and external heatsink	C_{c-h}	typ.			12		pF

Notes

1. Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.
2. Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.
3. Heatsink temperature $T_H = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$; relative humidity $R_H \leq 75\%$; atmospheric pressure $P_{amb} = 1013$ mbar.

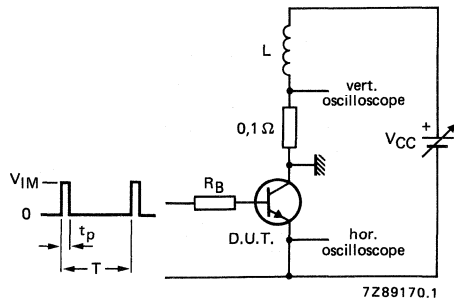
CHARACTERISTICS

 $T_H = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

			TIP31F	31AF	31BF	31CF	31DF
Collector cut-off current							
$I_B = 0; V_{CE} = 30\text{ V}$	I_{CEO}	max.	0.1	0.1	—	—	— mA
$I_B = 0; V_{CE} = 60\text{ V}$	I_{CEO}	max.	—	—	0.1	0.1	— mA
$I_B = 0; V_{CE} = 90\text{ V}$	I_{CEO}	max.	—	—	—	—	0.1 mA
$V_{BE} = 0; V_{CE} = V_{CB0max}$	I_{CES}	max.	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2 mA
Emitter cut-off current							
$I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	I_{EBO}	max.	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2 mA
DC current gain (note 1)							
$I_C = 1\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.	25	25	25	25	25
$I_C = 3\text{ A}, V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.	10	10	10	10	5
		max.	50	50	50	50	—
Collector-emitter breakdown voltage (note 1)							
$I_B = 0; I_C = 30\text{ mA}$	$V_{(BR)CEO}$	min.	40	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter saturation voltage (note 1)							
$I_C = 3\text{ A}; I_B = 375\text{ mA}$	V_{CEsat}	max.	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	— V
$I_C = 3\text{ A}; I_B = 750\text{ mA}$		max.	—	—	—	—	2.5 V
Base-emitter voltages (notes 1 and 2)							
$I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	V_{BE}	max.			1.8		V
Small-signal current gain							
$I_C = 0.5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$							
at 1 kHz	h_{fe}	min.			20		
at 1 MHz		min.			3		
Turn-off breakdown energy with inductive load (see Fig.3)							
$I_C = 1.8\text{ A}; L = 20\text{ mH}$	$E_{(BR)}$	min.			32		mJ
Switching times (see Fig.2)							
$I_C = 1\text{ A}; I_{B\text{ on}} = -I_{B\text{ off}} = 0.1\text{ A}$							
turn-on time	t_{on}	typ.			0.3		μs
turn-off time	t_{off}	typ.			1		μs

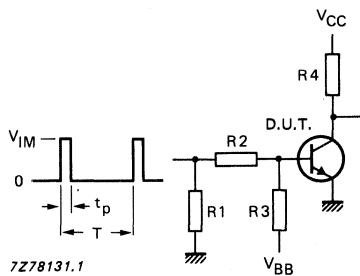
Notes

1. Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p = 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$; $\delta = 2\%$.
2. V_{BE} decreases by about 2.3 mV/K with increasing temperature.



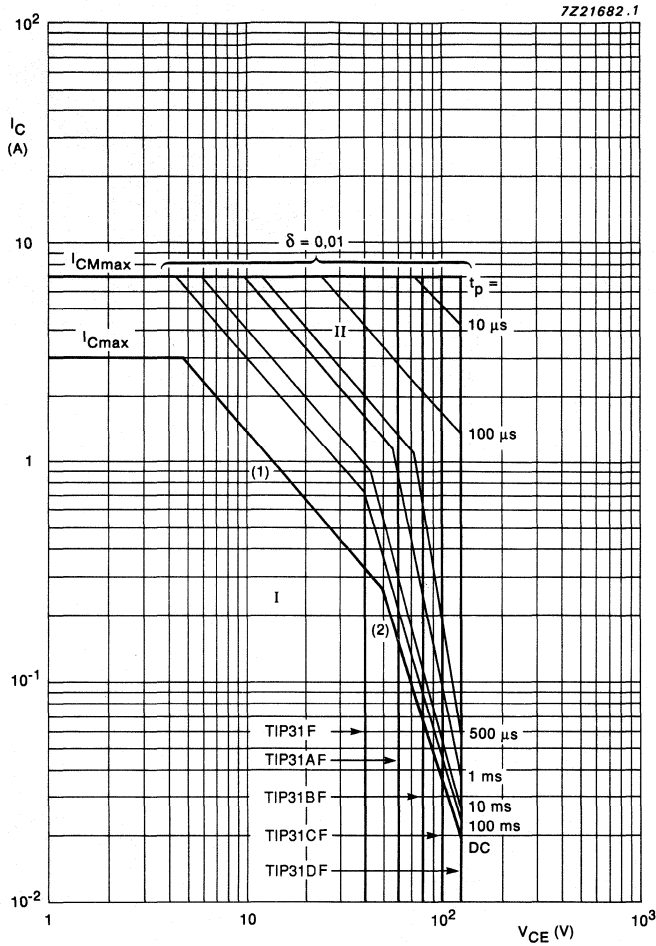
$V_{CC} = 20 \text{ V}$
 $V_{IM} = 30 \text{ V}$
 $-V_{BB} = 3 \text{ V}$
 $R_1 = 56 \Omega$
 $R_2 = 150 \Omega$
 $R_3 = 33 \Omega$
 $R_4 = 20 \Omega$
 $t_r = t_f = 15 \text{ ns}$
 $t_p = 20 \mu\text{s}$
 $T = 500 \mu\text{s}$

Fig.2 Switching times test circuit.



$V_{IM} = 12 \text{ V}$
 $R_B = 270 \Omega$
 $L = 20 \text{ mH}$
 $I_C = 1.8 \text{ A}$
 $t_p = 1 \text{ ms}$
 $\delta = 1 \%$

Fig.3 Test circuit for turn-off breakdown energy.



- I Region of permissible DC operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on the centre of the envelope.

Fig.4 Safe Operating Area, $T_{amb} = 25\ ^\circ\text{C}$.

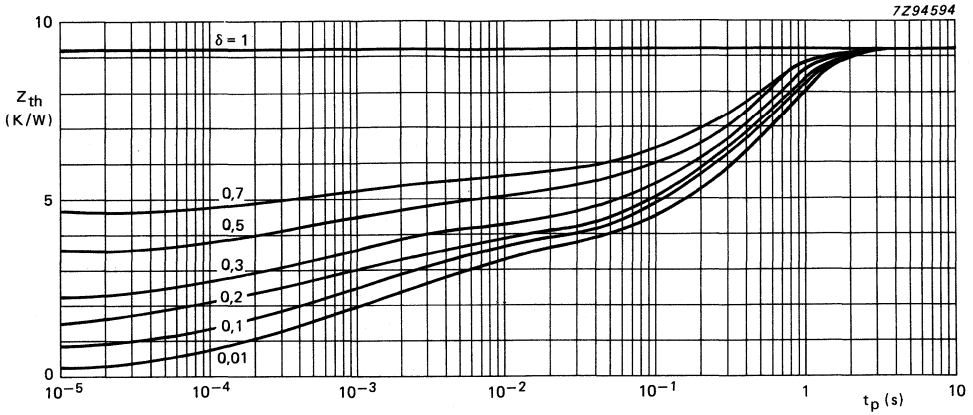


Fig.5 Pulse power rating chart; mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on the envelope.

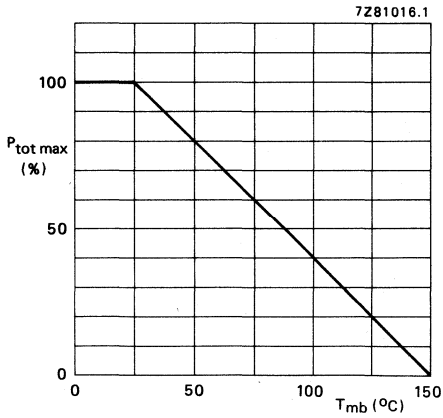


Fig.6 Total power dissipation.

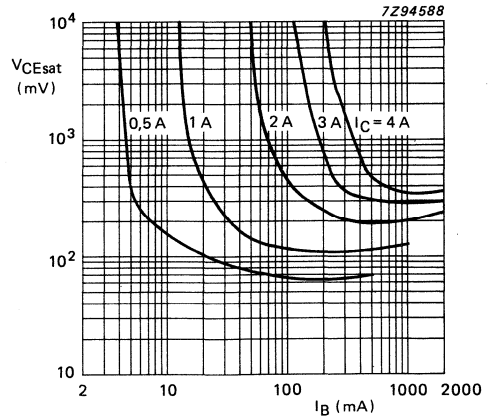


Fig.7 Typical collector-emitter saturation voltage; $T_j = 25^\circ C$.

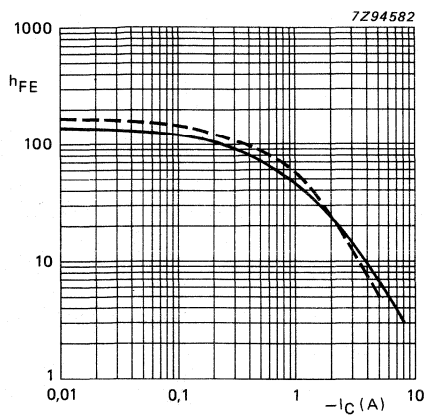


Fig.8 Typical DC current gain; $V_{CE} = 4$ V; $T_j = 25$ °C.

SILICON EPITAXIAL BASE POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP transistors in a plastic TO-220 envelope. They are intended for use in a wide range of power amplifiers and for switching applications. NPN complements are TIP31 series.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

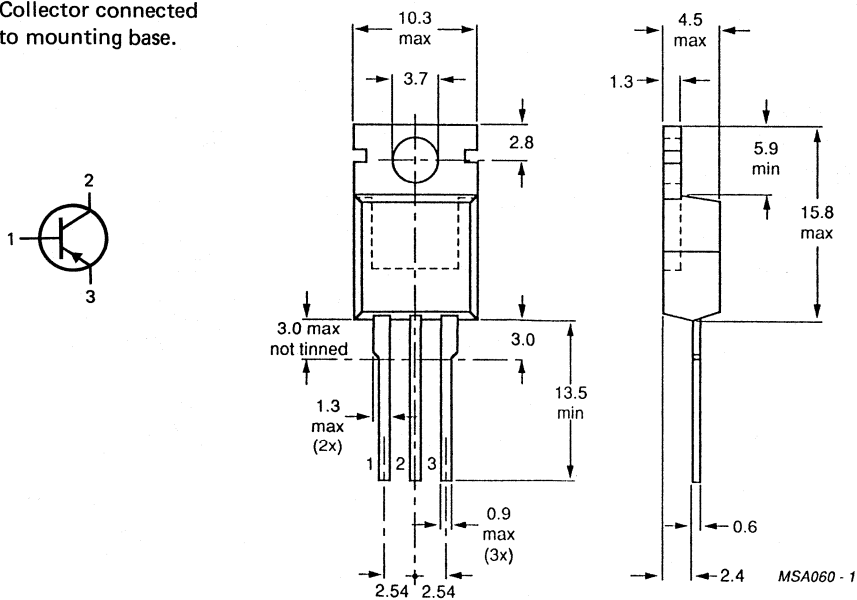
		TIP32	A	B	C
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max. 80	100	120	140 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max. 40	60	80	100 V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.	3		A
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$	max.	5		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	40		W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150		$^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain			25		
$-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	10 to 50		
$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}		10 to 50		

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-220.

Collector connected to mounting base.



See also chapters Mounting Instructions and Accessories.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			TIP32	A	B	C	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	80	100	120	140	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	40	60	80	100	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.			5		V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.			3		A
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$	max.			5		A
Base current	$-I_B$	max.			1		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.			40		W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}				-65 to 150		$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.			150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

from junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=			3,12		K/W
from junction to ambient (in free air)	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=			70		K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

			TIP32;A	TIP32B;C			
Collector cut-off current							
$I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = 30\text{ V}$	$-I_{CEO}$	<	0,1		mA		
$I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = 60\text{ V}$	$-I_{CEO}$	<		0,1	mA		
$V_{EB} = 0; -V_{CE} = -V_{CEO}$	$-I_{CES}$	<	0,2		mA		
Emitter cut-off current							
$I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	$-I_{EBO}$	<		0,2	mA		
D.C. current gain *							
$-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>		25			
$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>		10 to 50			
Base-emitter voltage * * *							
$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	$-V_{BE}$	<		1,8	V		
Collector-emitter saturation voltage							
$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -I_B = 0,375\text{ A}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	<		1,2	V		
Collector-emitter breakdown voltage *			TIP32	A	B	C	
$I_B = 0; -I_C = 30\text{ mA}$	$-V_{(BR)CEO}$	>	40	60	80	100	V
Small signal current transfer ratio							
$-I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}; f = 1\text{ kHz}$	$ h_{fe} $	>			20		
$-I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}; f = 1\text{ MHz}$	$ h_{fe} $	>			3		
Turn-off breakdown energy							
$L = 20\text{ mH}; I_{CC} = 1,22\text{ A}$	$E_{(BR)}$	>			15		mJ

* Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p \leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, $\delta < 2\%$.

** V_{EB} decreases by about 2,3 mV/K with increasing temperature.

Switching times

(between 10% and 90% levels)

$-I_{C on} = 1 \text{ A}; -I_{B on} = I_{B off} = 0,1 \text{ A}$

Turn-on time

Turn-off time

t_{on} typ. $0,3 \mu\text{s}$
 t_{off} typ. $1 \mu\text{s}$

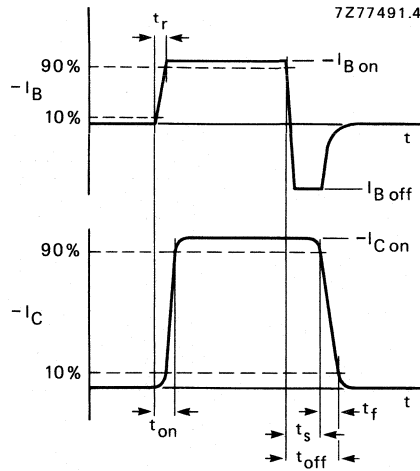
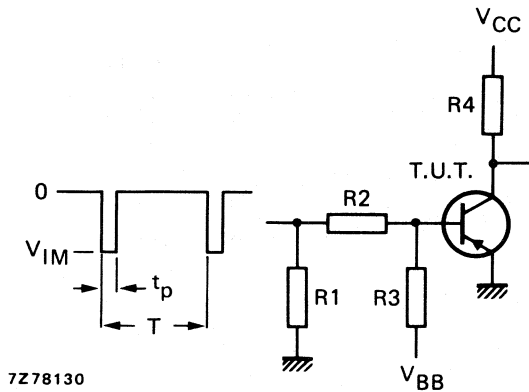


Fig. 2 Switching times waveforms.



$-V_{IM} = 30 \text{ V}$
 $-V_{CC} = 20 \text{ V}$
 $V_{BB} = 3 \text{ V}$
 $R_1 = 56 \Omega$
 $R_2 = 150 \Omega$
 $R_3 = 33 \Omega$
 $R_4 = 20 \Omega$
 $t_r = t_f \leq 15 \text{ ns}$
 $t_p = 20 \mu\text{s}$
 $T = 500 \mu\text{s}$

Fig. 3 Switching times test circuit.

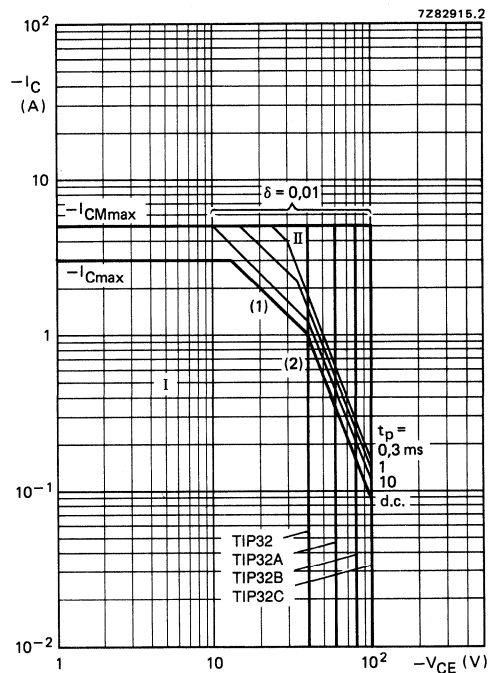


Fig. 4 Safe Operating Area. $T_{mb} \leq 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot \text{ max}}$ and $P_{peak \text{ max}}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

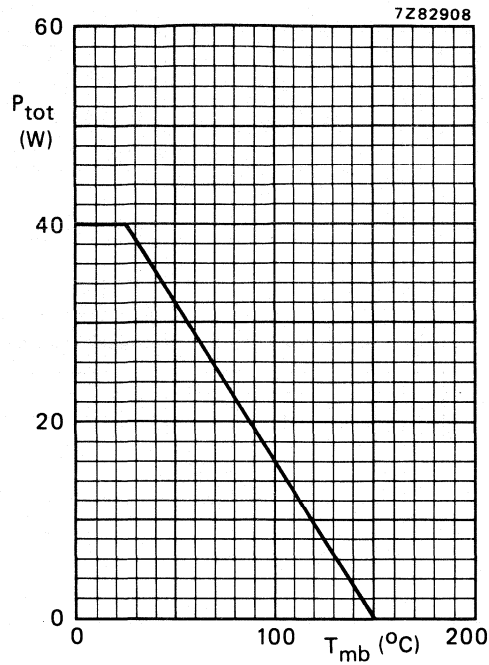


Fig. 5 Power derating curve.

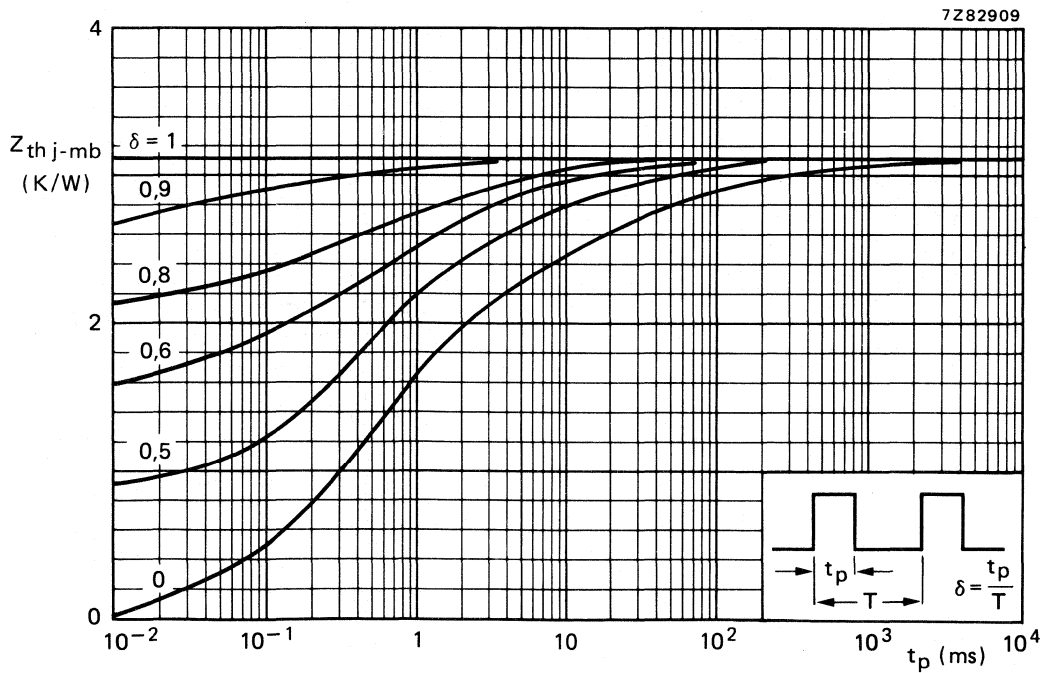
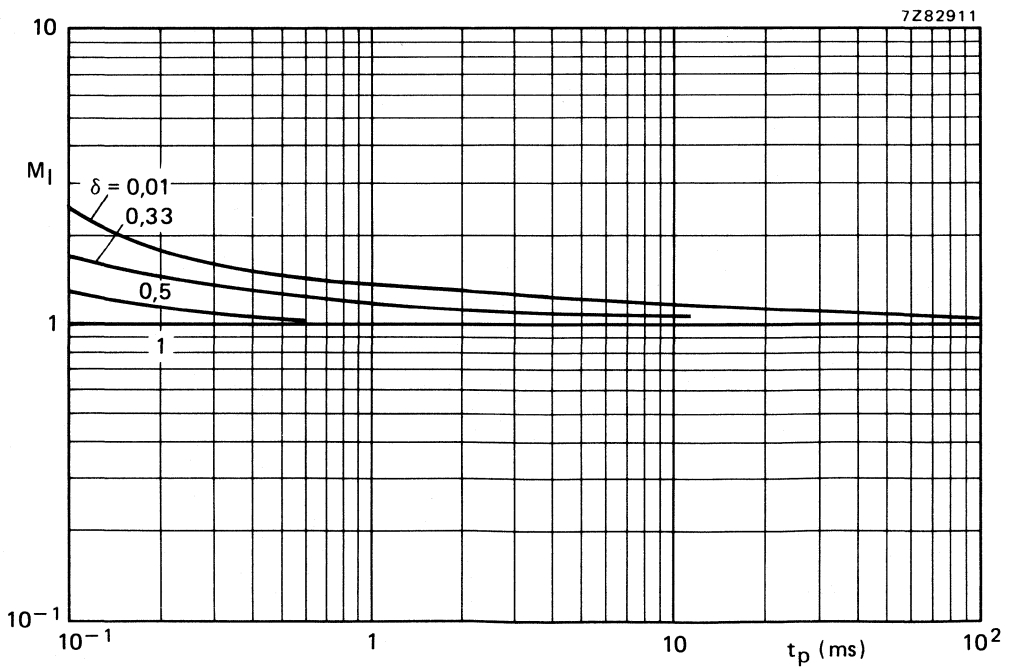
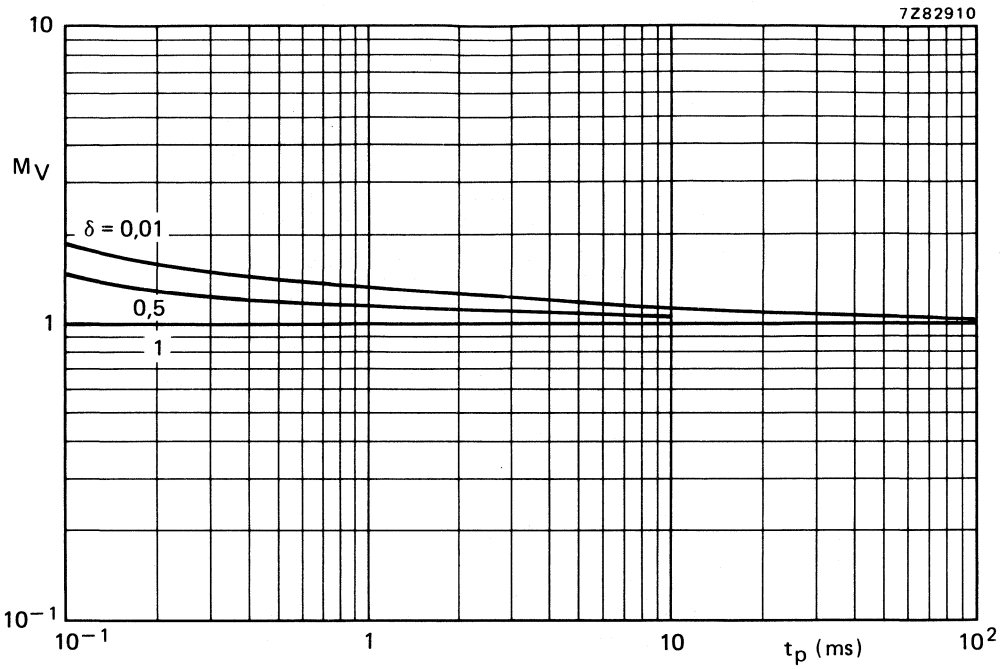


Fig. 6 Pulse power rating chart.



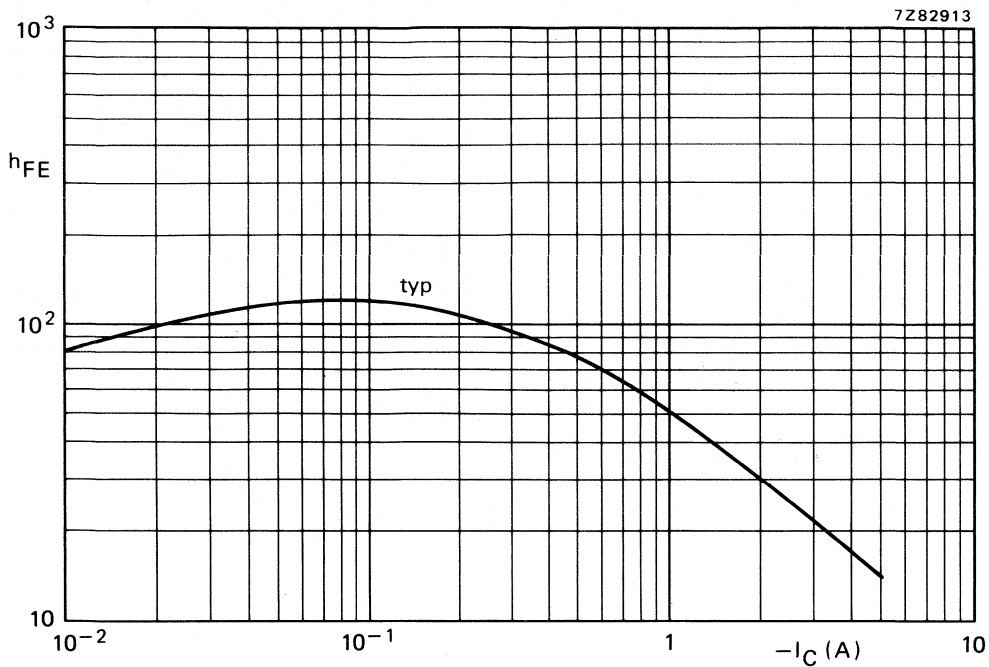


Fig. 9 Typical d.c. current gain at $-V_{CE} = 4$ V; $T_j = 25$ °C.

SILICON EPITAXIAL POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP silicon power transistors, each in a SOT186 envelope with an electrically insulated mounting base. They are intended for use in audio amplifier output stages, general purpose amplifiers, and high-speed switching applications.

NPN complements are TIP31F, TIP31AF, TIP31BF, TIP31CF and TIP31DF.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

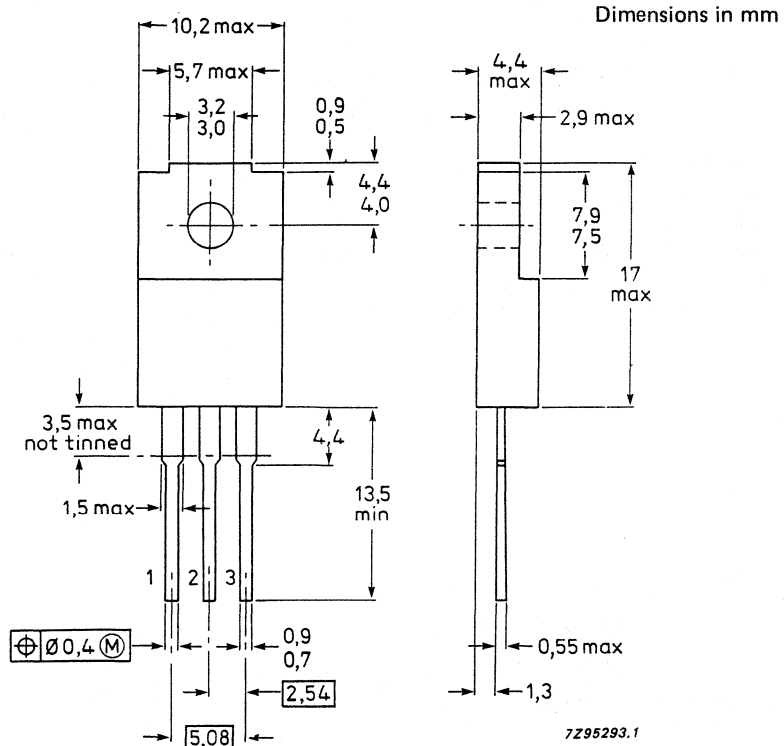
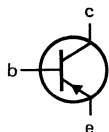
			TIP32F	32AF	32BF	32CF	32DF
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	80	100	120	140	160 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	40	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.			5		V
DC collector current	$-I_C$	max.			3		A
Peak collector current	$-I_{CM}$	max.			7		A
DC current gain							
$-I_C = 3 \text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4 \text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.			10		
Small-signal current gain at $f = 1 \text{ MHz}$							
$-I_C = 0.5 \text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 10 \text{ V}$	h_{fe}	min.			3		

MECHANICAL DATA

Fig.1 SOT186.

Pinning

- 1 = base
- 2 = collector
- 3 = emitter



7295293.1

**TIP32F; 32AF
TIP32BF; 32CF
TIP32DF**

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			TIP32F	32AF	32BF	32CF	32DF
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	80	100	120	140	160 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	40	60	80	100	120 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.			5		V
DC collector current	$-I_C$	max.			3		A
Peak collector current	$-I_{CM}$	max.			7		A
DC base current	$-I_B$	max.			1		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (note 1)	P_{tot}	max.			15		W
up to $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (note 2)	P_{tot}	max.			22		W
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}				-65 to 150		$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.			150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to internal heatsink	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=			3.12		K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 1)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=			8.12		K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 2)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=			5.62		K/W
From junction to ambient	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=			55		K/W

INSULATION

Peak voltage allowed between all terminals and external heatsink (note 3)	V_{insul}	max.			1000		V
Insulation capacitance between collector and external heatsink	C_{c-h}	typ.			12		pF

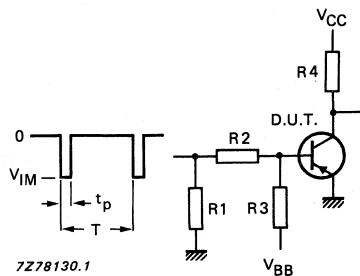
Notes

- (1) Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newton pressure on centre of envelope.
- (2) Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newton pressure on centre of envelope.
- (3) Heatsink temperature $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$; relative humidity $R_H \leq 75\%$; atmospheric pressure $P_{amb} = 1013\text{ mbar}$.

CHARACTERISTICS $T_h = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

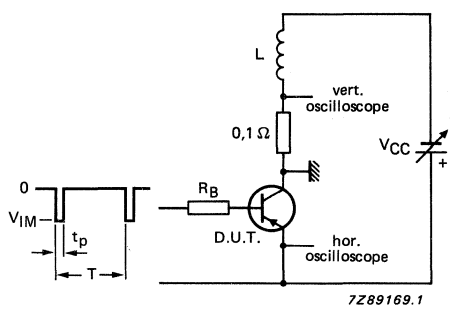
			TIP32F	32AF	32BF	32CF	32DF
Collector cut-off current							
$-I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = 30\text{ V}$	$-I_{CEO}$	max.	0.1	0.1	—	—	— mA
$-I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = 60\text{ V}$	$-I_{CEO}$	max.	—	—	0.1	0.1	— mA
$-I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = 90\text{ V}$	$-I_{CEO}$	max.	—	—	—	—	0.1 mA
$-V_{BE} = 0; -V_{CE} = -V_{CB0\text{max}}$	$-I_{CES}$	max.	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2 mA
Emitter cut-off current							
$-I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	$-I_{EBO}$	max.	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2 mA
DC current gain (1)							
$-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.	25	25	25	25	25
$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.	10	10	10	10	5
		max.	50	50	50	50	—
Collector-emitter breakdown voltage (note 1)							
$-I_B = 0; -I_C = 30\text{ mA}$	$-V_{(BR)CEO}$	min.	40	60	80	100	120 V
Collector-emitter saturation voltage (note 1)							
$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -I_B = 375\text{ mA}$	$-V_{CE\text{sat}}$	max.	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	— V
$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -I_B = 750\text{ mA}$		max.	—	—	—	—	2.5 V
Base-emitter voltages (notes 1 and 2)							
$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	$-V_{BE}$	max.			1.8		V
Small-signal current gain							
$-I_C = 0.5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$		min.			20		
at 1 kHz	h_{fe}	min.			3		
at 1 MHz							
Turn-off breakdown energy with inductive load (see Fig.3)							
$-I_C = 1.8\text{ A}; L = 20\text{ mH}$	$E_{(BR)}$	min.			32		mJ
Switching times (see Fig.2)							
$-I_C = 1\text{ A}; -I_{B\text{on}} = +I_{B\text{off}} = 0.1\text{ A}$							
turn-on time	t_{on}	typ.			0.3		μs
turn-off time	t_{off}	typ.			1		μs

Notes(1) Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p = 300\ \mu\text{s}$; $\delta = 2\%$.(2) V_{BE} decreases by about 2.3 mV/K with increasing temperature.



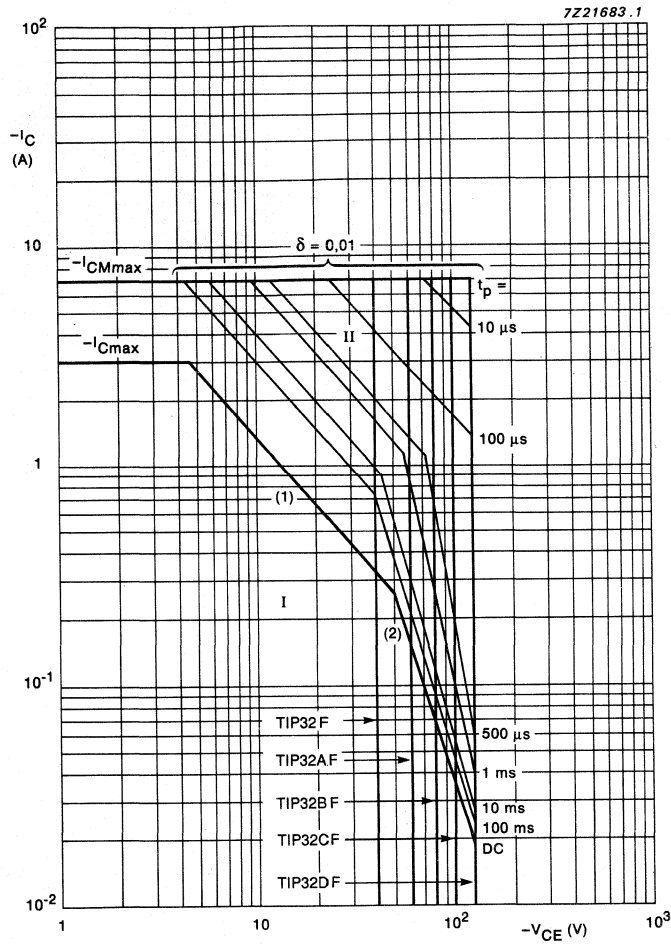
- $-V_{CC} = 20 \text{ V}$
- $-V_{IM} = 30 \text{ V}$
- $+V_{BB} = 3 \text{ V}$
- $R_1 = 56 \ \Omega$
- $R_2 = 150 \ \Omega$
- $R_3 = 33 \ \Omega$
- $R_4 = 20 \ \Omega$
- $t_r = t_f = 15 \text{ ns}$
- $t_p = 20 \ \mu\text{s}$
- $T = 500 \ \mu\text{s}$

Fig.2 Switching times test circuit.



- $-V_{IM} = 12 \text{ V}$
- $R_B = 270 \ \Omega$
- $L = 20 \text{ mH}$
- $-I_C = 1.8 \text{ A}$
- $t_p = 1 \text{ ms}$
- $\delta = 1 \%$

Fig.3 Test circuit for turn-off breakdown energy.



- I Region of permissible DC operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

Mounted **without** heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 Newton pressure on the centre of the envelope.

Fig.4 Safe Operating Area, $T_{amb} = 25\ ^\circ\text{C}$.

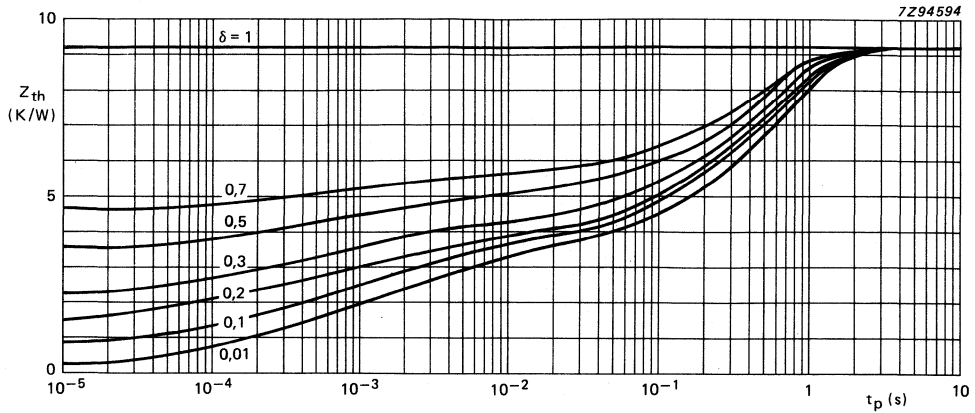


Fig. 5 Pulse power rating chart; mounted **without** heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 Newton pressure on the envelope.

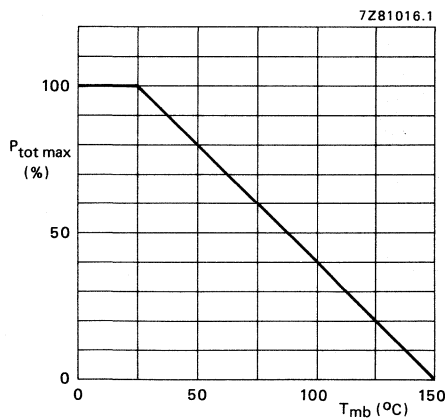


Fig. 6 Total power dissipation.

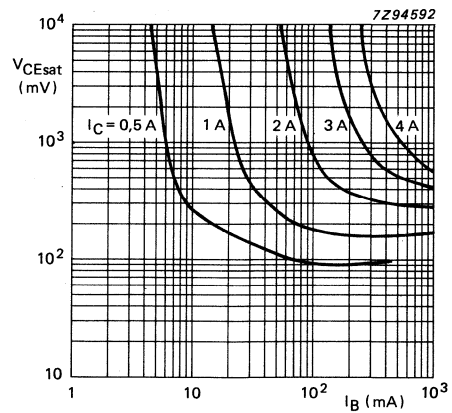


Fig. 7 Typical collector-emitter saturation voltage; $T_j = 25$ °C.

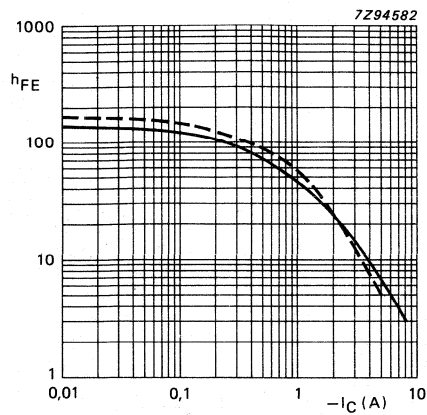


Fig.8 Typical DC current gain; $-V_{CE} = 4$ V; $T_j = 25$ °C.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134).

			TIP33	33A	33B	33C
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CB0}	max.	80	100	120	140 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	40	60	80	100 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EB0}	max.	5	5	5	5 V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.			10	A
Collector current (peak value); $t_p \leq 0,3$ ms	I_{CM}	max.			15	A
Base current (d.c.)	I_B	max.			3	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25$ °C	P_{tot}	max.			80	W
Total power dissipation in free air	P_{tot}	max.			3,5	W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}				-65 to + 150	°C
Junction temperature	T_j	max.			150	°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	R_{thj-mb}	=			1,56	K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	R_{thj-a}	=			35,7	K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25$ °C unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off currents

$V_{CE} = V_{CB0max}; V_{BE} = 0$		I_{CES}	<		0,4	mA
$V_{CE} = 30$ V; $I_B = 0$	TIP33	I_{CEO}	<		0,2	mA
	TIP33A	I_{CEO}	<		0,2	mA
$V_{CE} = 60$ V; $I_B = 0$	TIP33B	I_{CEO}	<		0,2	mA
	TIP33C	I_{CEO}	<		0,2	mA

Emitter cut-off current

$V_{EB} = 5$ V; $I_C = 0$		I_{EBO}	<		0,1	mA
---------------------------	--	-----------	---	--	-----	----

Collector-emitter sustaining voltage

$I_C = 30$ mA; $I_B = 0$	TIP33	$V_{CEO_{sust}}$	>		40	V
	TIP33A	$V_{CEO_{sust}}$	>		60	V
	TIP33B	$V_{CEO_{sust}}$	>		80	V
	TIP33C	$V_{CEO_{sust}}$	>		100	V

D.C. current gain

$V_{CE} = 4$ V; $I_C = 1$ A		h_{FE}	>		40	
$V_{CE} = 4$ V; $I_C = 3$ A		h_{FE}			20 to 100	

Base-emitter voltage

$V_{CE} = 4$ V; $I_C = 3$ A		V_{BE}	<		1,6	V
$V_{CE} = 4$ V; $I_C = 10$ A		V_{BE}	<		3	V

Collector-emitter saturation voltage

$I_C = 3 \text{ A}; I_B = 0,3 \text{ A}$

$V_{CEsat} < 1 \text{ V}$

$I_C = 10 \text{ A}; I_B = 2,5 \text{ A}$

$V_{CEsat} < 4 \text{ V}$

Small-signal current gain

$V_{CE} = 10 \text{ V}; I_C = 0,5 \text{ A}; f = 1 \text{ kHz}$

$h_{fe} > 20$

Transition frequency

$V_{CE} = 10 \text{ V}; I_C = 0,5 \text{ A}; f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

$f_T > 3 \text{ MHz}$

Turn-off breakdown energy (see Fig. 2)

$L = 20 \text{ mH}; I_C = 2,5 \text{ A}$

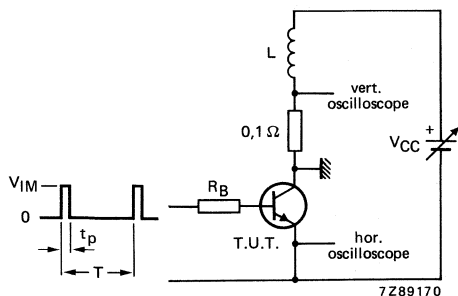
$E(BR) > 62,5 \text{ mJ}$

Switching times (see Figs 3 and 4)

$I_C = 6 \text{ A}; I_{B(on)} = -I_{B(off)} = 0,6 \text{ A}; V_{CC} = 30 \text{ V}$

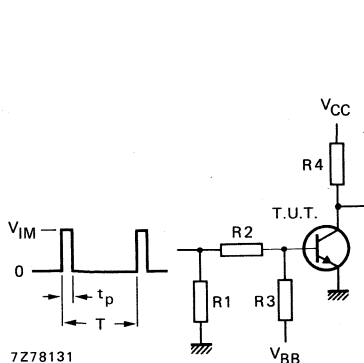
turn-on time t_{on} typ. 0,6 μs

turn-off time t_{off} typ. 1,7 μs



$V_{IM} = 12 \text{ V}$
 $R_B = 270 \Omega$
 $L = 20 \text{ mH}$
 $I_{CC} = 2,5 \text{ A}$
 $\delta \leq 1 \%$
 $t_p = 1 \text{ ms}$

Fig. 2 Test circuit for turn-off breakdown energy.



$V_{IM} = 47 \text{ V}$
 $V_{CC} = 30 \text{ V}$
 $-V_{BB} = 4 \text{ V}$
 $R_1 = 56 \Omega$
 $R_2 = 39 \Omega$
 $R_3 = 10 \Omega$
 $R_4 = 5 \Omega$
 $t_r = t_f = 15 \text{ ns}$
 $t_p = 10 \mu\text{s}$
 $T = 500 \mu\text{s}$

Fig. 3 Switching times test circuit.

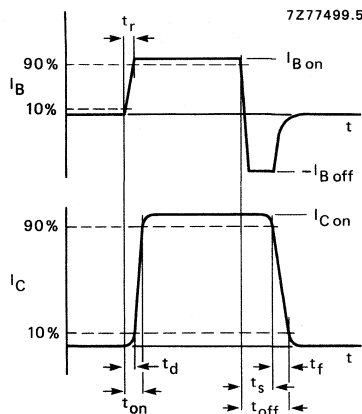


Fig. 4 Switching times waveforms.

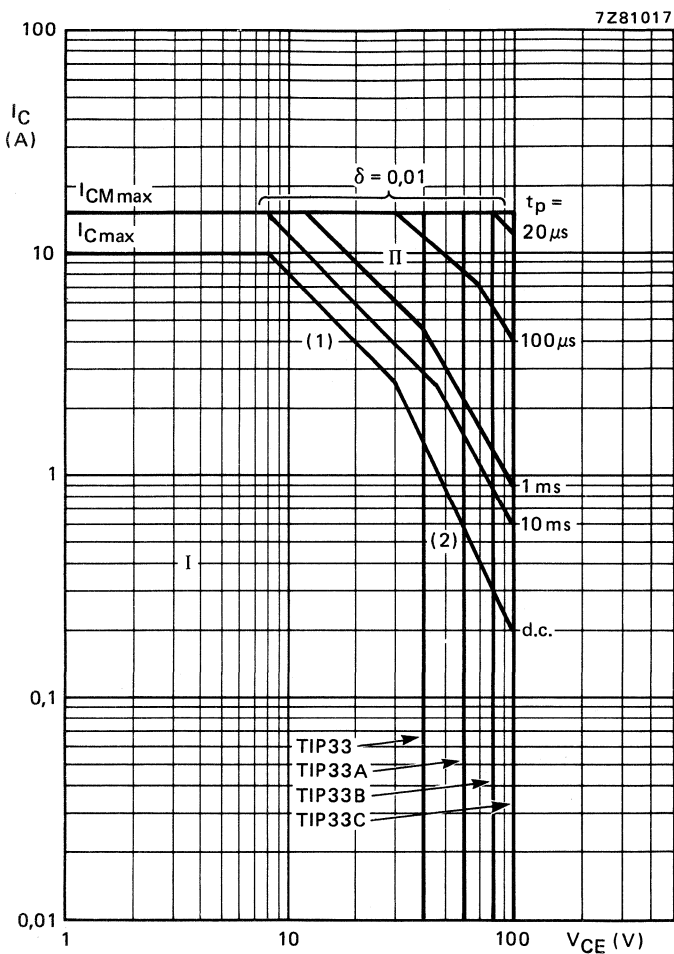


Fig. 5 Safe Operating Area at $T_{mb} \leq 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot \text{ max}}$ and $P_{tot \text{ peak max}}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

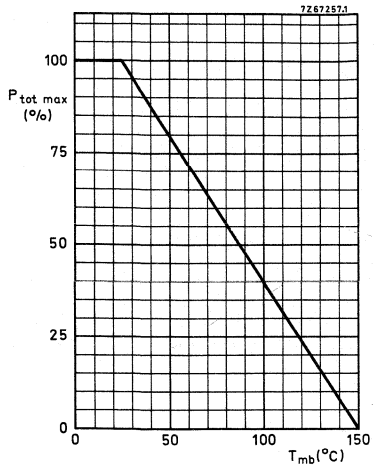


Fig. 6 Power derating curve.

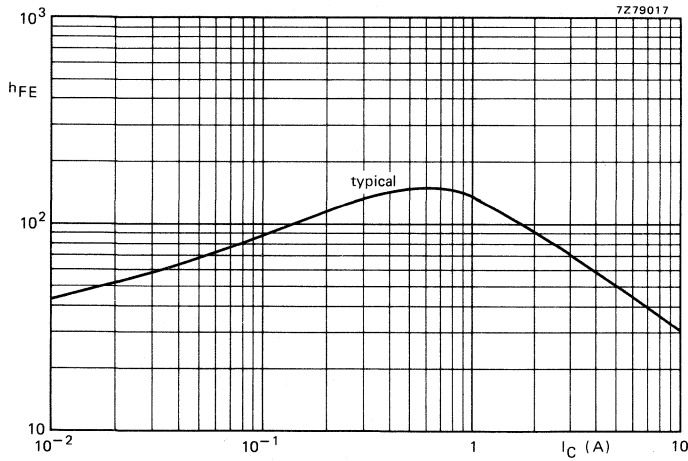


Fig. 7 $V_{CE} = 4\ V$; $T_j = 25\ ^\circ C$.

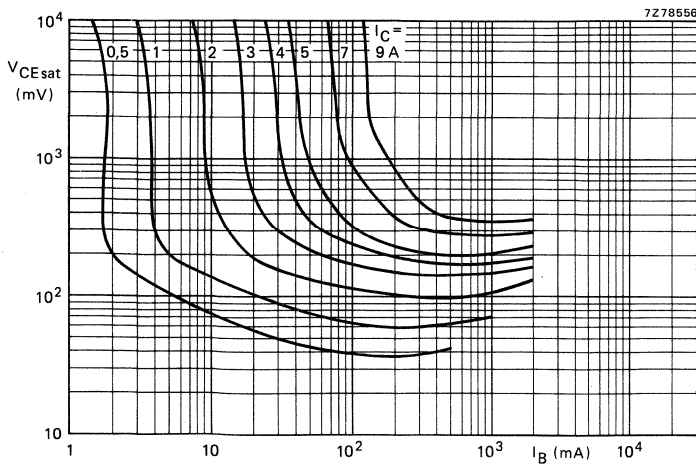


Fig. 8 Typical collector-emitter saturation voltage; $T_j = 25\ ^\circ C$.

SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS

P-N-P epitaxial-base power transistors in the plastic SOT-93 envelope. These transistors are intended for use in audio output stages and general amplifier and switching applications. N-P-N complements are TIP33, TIP33A, TIP33B and TIP33C.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

			TIP34	34A	34B	34C	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	80	100	120	140	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	40	60	80	100	V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.			10		A
Collector current (peak value); $t_p \leq 0,3$ ms	$-I_{CM}$	max.			15		A
Power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25$ °C	P_{tot}	max.			80		W
D.C. current gain					20 to 100		
$-V_{CE} = 4$ V; $-I_C = 3$ A	h_{FE}						
Collector-emitter saturation voltage							
$-I_C = 3$ A; $-I_B = 0,3$ A	$-V_{CEsat}$	<			1		V

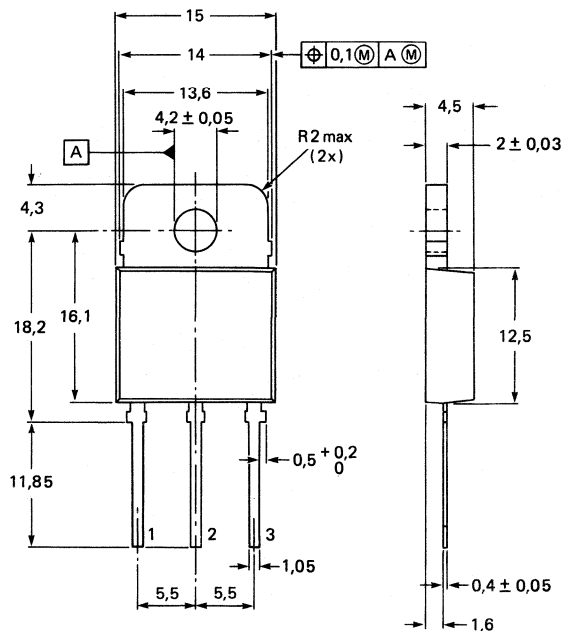
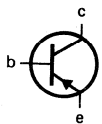
MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 SOT-93.

Collector connected to mounting base.

Pinning:
 1 = base
 2 = collector
 3 = emitter



7Z96696

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134).

			TIP34	34A	34B	34C	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	80	100	120	140	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	40	60	80	100	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.	5	5	5	5	V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.			10		A
Collector current (peak value); $t_p \leq 0,3$ ms	$-I_{CM}$	max.			15		A
Base current (d.c.)	$-I_B$	max.			3		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25$ °C	P_{tot}	max.			80		W
Total power dissipation in free air	P_{tot}	max.			3,5		W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}				-65 to + 150		°C
Junction temperature	T_j	max.			150		°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=		1,56		K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=		35,7		K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25$ °C unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off currents

$-V_{CE} = -V_{CBOmax}; V_{BE} = 0$		$-I_{CES}$	<	0,4		mA
$-V_{CE} = 30$ V; $I_B = 0$	TIP34	$-I_{CEO}$	<	0,2		mA
	TIP34A	$-I_{CEO}$	<	0,2		mA
$-V_{CE} = 60$ V; $I_B = 0$	TIP34B	$-I_{CEO}$	<	0,2		mA
	TIP34C	$-I_{CEO}$	<	0,2		mA

Emitter cut-off current

$-V_{EB} = 5$ V; $I_C = 0$		$-I_{EBO}$	<	0,1		mA
----------------------------	--	------------	---	-----	--	----

Collector-emitter sustaining voltage

$-I_C = 30$ mA; $I_B = 0$	TIP34	$-V_{CEO_{sust}}$	>	40		V
	TIP34A	$-V_{CEO_{sust}}$	>	60		V
	TIP34B	$-V_{CEO_{sust}}$	>	80		V
	TIP34C	$-V_{CEO_{sust}}$	>	100		V

D.C. current gain

$-V_{CE} = 4$ V; $-I_C = 1$ A		h_{FE}	>	40		
$-V_{CE} = 4$ V; $-I_C = 3$ A		h_{FE}		20 to 100		

Base-emitter voltage

$-V_{CE} = 4$ V; $-I_C = 3$ A		$-V_{BE}$	<	1,6		V
$-V_{CE} = 4$ V; $-I_C = 10$ A		$-V_{BE}$	<	3		V

Collector-emitter saturation voltage

$-I_C = 3 \text{ A}; -I_B = 0,3 \text{ A}$

$-I_C = 10 \text{ A}; -I_B = 2,5 \text{ A}$

Small-signal current gain

$-V_{CE} = 10 \text{ V}; -I_C = 0,5 \text{ A}; f = 1 \text{ kHz}$

Transition frequency

$-V_{CE} = 10 \text{ V}; -I_C = 0,5 \text{ A}; f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

Turn-off breakdown energy (see Fig. 2)

$L = 20 \text{ mH}; -I_C = 2,5 \text{ A}$

Switching times (see Figs 3 and 4)

$-I_C = 6 \text{ A}; -I_{B\text{on}} = +I_{B\text{off}} = 0,6 \text{ A}; -V_{CC} = 30 \text{ V}$

turn-on time

turn-off time

$-V_{CE\text{sat}} < 1 \text{ V}$

$-V_{CE\text{sat}} < 4 \text{ V}$

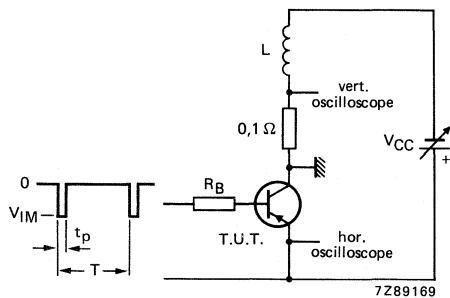
$h_{fe} > 20$

$f_T > 3 \text{ MHz}$

$E_{(BR)} > 62,5 \text{ mJ}$

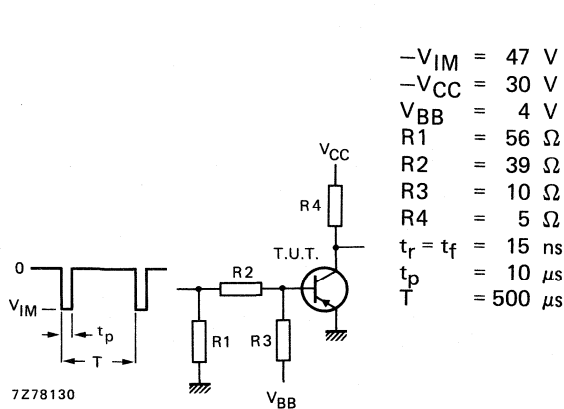
$t_{\text{on}} \text{ typ. } 0,4 \text{ } \mu\text{s}$

$t_{\text{off}} \text{ typ. } 0,7 \text{ } \mu\text{s}$



$-V_{IM} = 12 \text{ V}$
 $R_B = 270 \text{ } \Omega$
 $L = 20 \text{ mH}$
 $-I_{CC} = 2,5 \text{ A}$
 $t_p = 1 \text{ ms}$
 $\delta = 1 \%$

Fig. 2 Test circuit for turn-off breakdown energy.



$-V_{IM} = 47 \text{ V}$
 $-V_{CC} = 30 \text{ V}$
 $V_{BB} = 4 \text{ V}$
 $R_1 = 56 \text{ } \Omega$
 $R_2 = 39 \text{ } \Omega$
 $R_3 = 10 \text{ } \Omega$
 $R_4 = 5 \text{ } \Omega$
 $t_r = t_f = 15 \text{ ns}$
 $t_p = 10 \text{ } \mu\text{s}$
 $T = 500 \text{ } \mu\text{s}$

Fig. 3 Switching times test circuit.

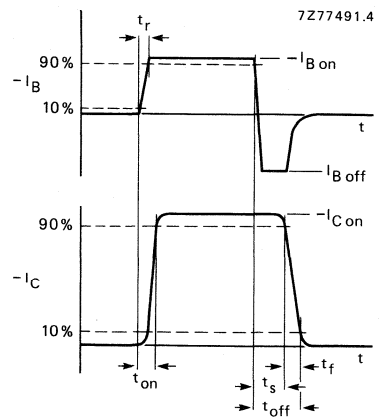


Fig. 4 Switching times waveforms.

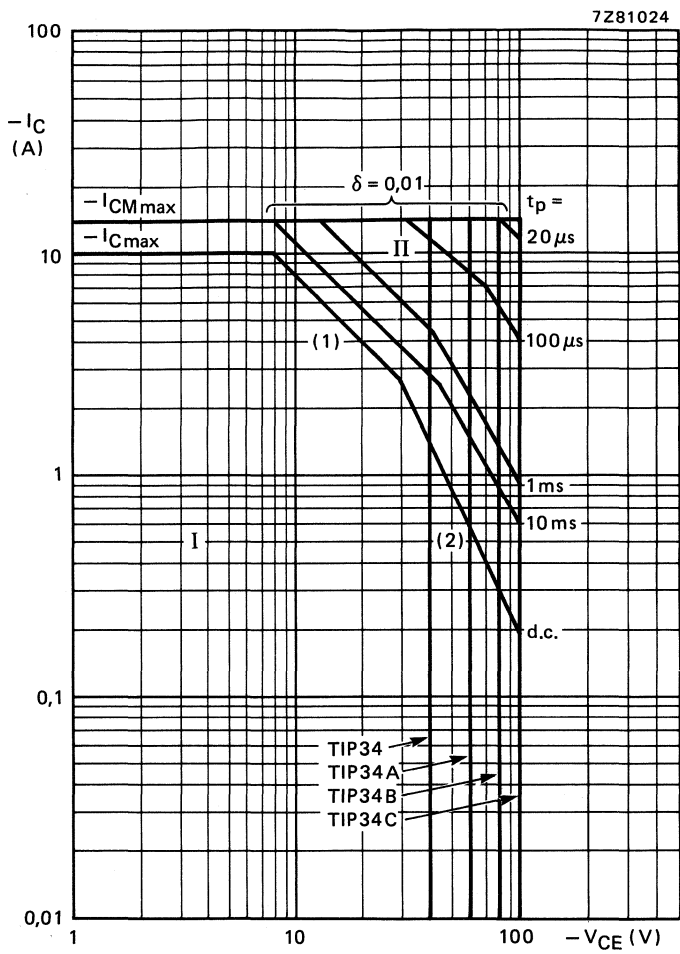


Fig. 5 Safe Operating Area at $T_{mb} = 25^\circ C$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot max}$ and $P_{tot peak max}$ lines.
- (2) Second breakdown limits.

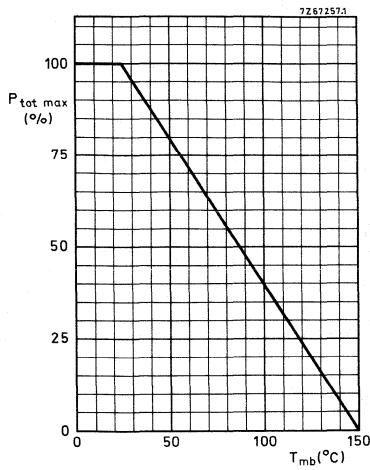


Fig. 6 Power derating curve.

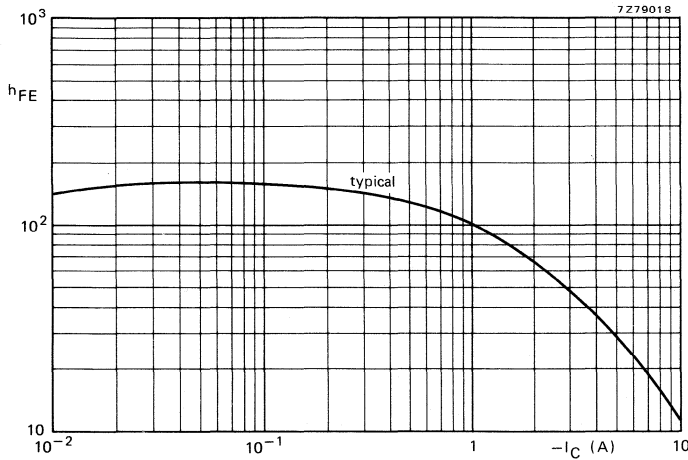


Fig. 7 $-V_{CE} = 4\ V$; $T_j = 25\ ^\circ C$.

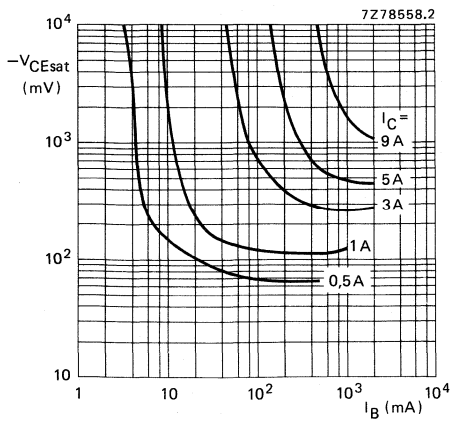


Fig. 8 Typical collector-emitter saturation voltage. $T_j = 25\ ^\circ C$.

SILICON EPITAXIAL BASE POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN silicon transistors in a plastic envelope intended for use in general purpose amplifier and switching applications. PNP complements are TIP42 series.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

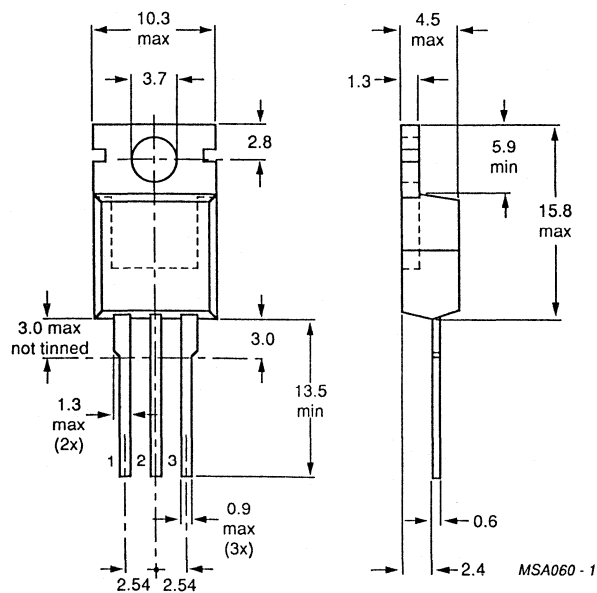
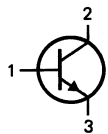
		TIP41	A	B	C
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max. 80	100	120	140 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max. 40	60	80	100 V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.	6		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	65		W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150		$^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain $I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}		15 to 75		

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-220.

Collector connected to mounting base.



See also chapters Mounting Instructions and Accessories.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			TIP41	A	B	C	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	80	100	120	140	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	40	60	80	100	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.	5				V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.	6				A
Collector current (peak value)	I_{CM}	max.	10				A
Base current (d.c.)	I_B	max.	3				A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	65				W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to + 150				$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150				$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=		1,92		K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=		70		K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

			TIP41;A	B;C			
Collector cut-off current							
$I_B = 0; V_{CE} = 30\text{ V}$	I_{CEO}	<	0,2	—	mA		
$I_B = 0; V_{CE} = 60\text{ V}$	I_{CEO}	<	—	0,2	mA		
$V_{BE} = 0; V_{CE} = V_{CEOmax}$	I_{CES}	<	0,4		mA		
Emitter cut-off current							
$I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	I_{EBO}	<	0,5		mA		
D.C. current gain*							
$I_C = 0,3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	30				
$I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	15 to 75				
Base-emitter voltage**							
$I_C = 6\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	V_{BE}	<	2		V		
Collector-emitter saturation voltage*							
$I_C = 6\text{ A}; I_B = 0,6\text{ A}$	V_{CEsat}	<	1,5		V		
Collector-emitter breakdown voltage*							
$I_B = 0; I_C = 30\text{ mA}$	$V_{(BR)CEO}$	>	TIP41	A	B	C	V
			40	60	80	100	
Small-signal current transfer ratio							
$I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}; f = 1\text{ kHz}$	$ h_{fe} $	>	20				
Transition frequency at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$							
$I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$	f_T	>	3				MHz

* Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p \leq 300\text{ }\mu\text{s}$, $\delta < 2\%$.

** V_{BE} decreases by about 2,3 mV/K with increasing temperature.

Turn-off breakdown energy with inductive load (Fig. 4)

$-I_{B\text{off}} = 0; I_{CC} = 2,5 \text{ A}$

$E(\text{BR}) > 62,5 \text{ mJ}$

Switching times

(between 10% and 90% levels)

$I_{C\text{on}} = 6 \text{ A}; I_{B\text{on}} = -I_{B\text{off}} = 0,6 \text{ A}$

Turn-on time

$t_{\text{on}} \text{ typ. } 0,6 \mu\text{s}$

Turn-off time

$t_{\text{off}} \text{ typ. } 1 \mu\text{s}$

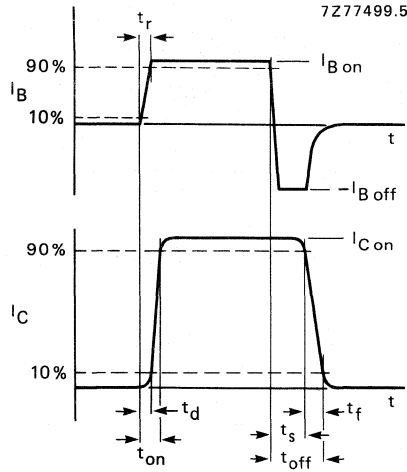


Fig. 2 Switching times waveforms.

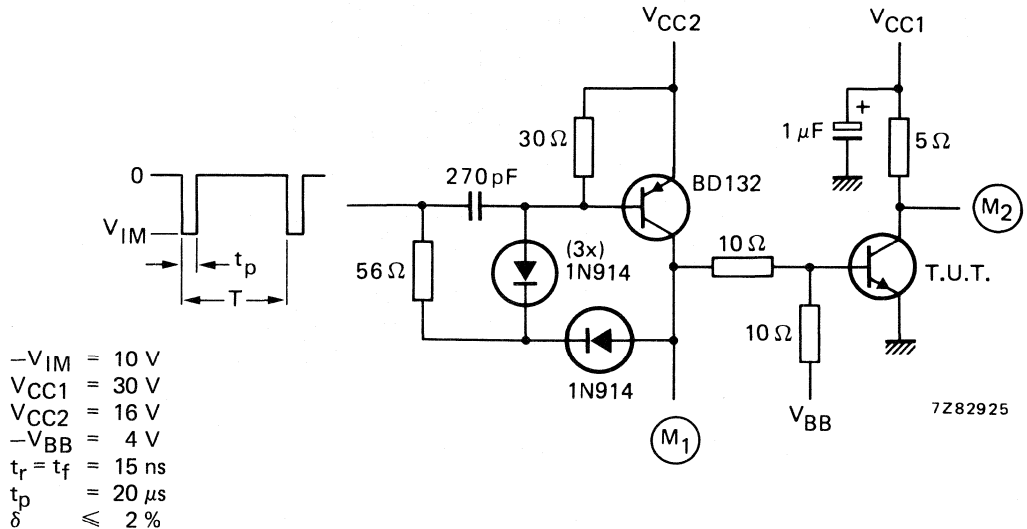
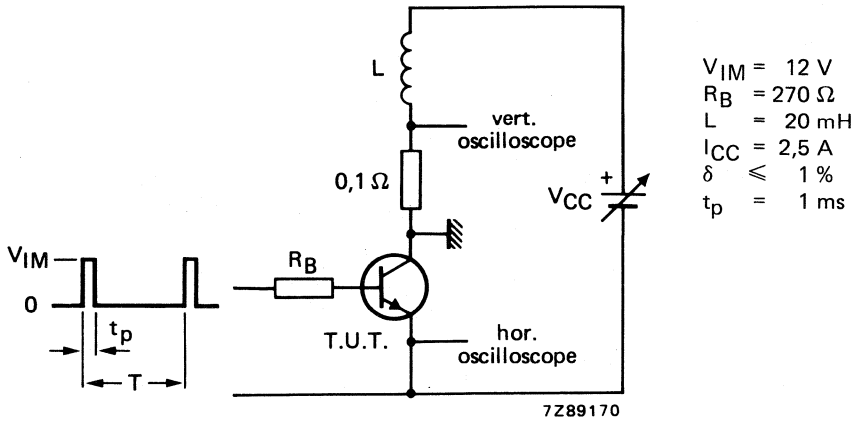


Fig. 3 Switching times test circuit.
Adjust V_{CC2} so that the input to $M_1 = 14 \text{ V}$.



$V_{IM} = 12 \text{ V}$
 $R_B = 270 \ \Omega$
 $L = 20 \text{ mH}$
 $I_{CC} = 2,5 \text{ A}$
 $\delta \leq 1 \%$
 $t_p = 1 \text{ ms}$

Fig. 4 Test circuit for turn-off breakdown energy.

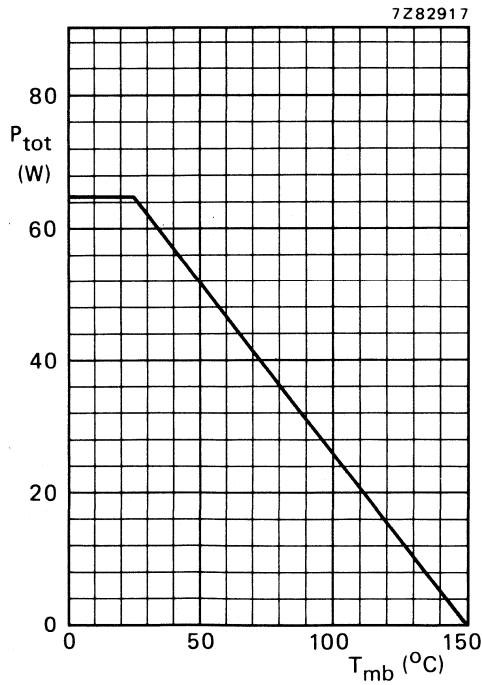


Fig. 5 Power derating curve.

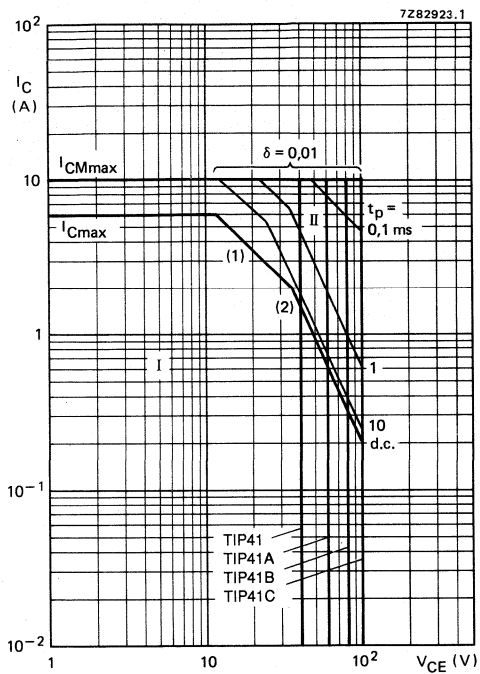


Fig. 6 Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot \text{ max}}$ and $P_{peak \text{ max}}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

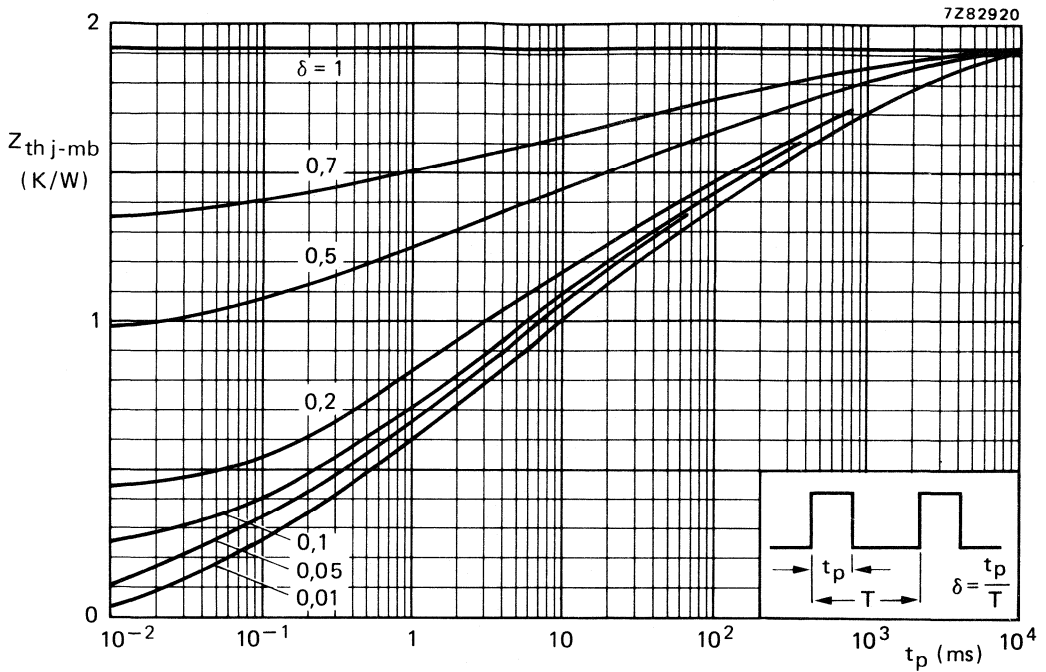


Fig. 7 Pulse power rating chart.

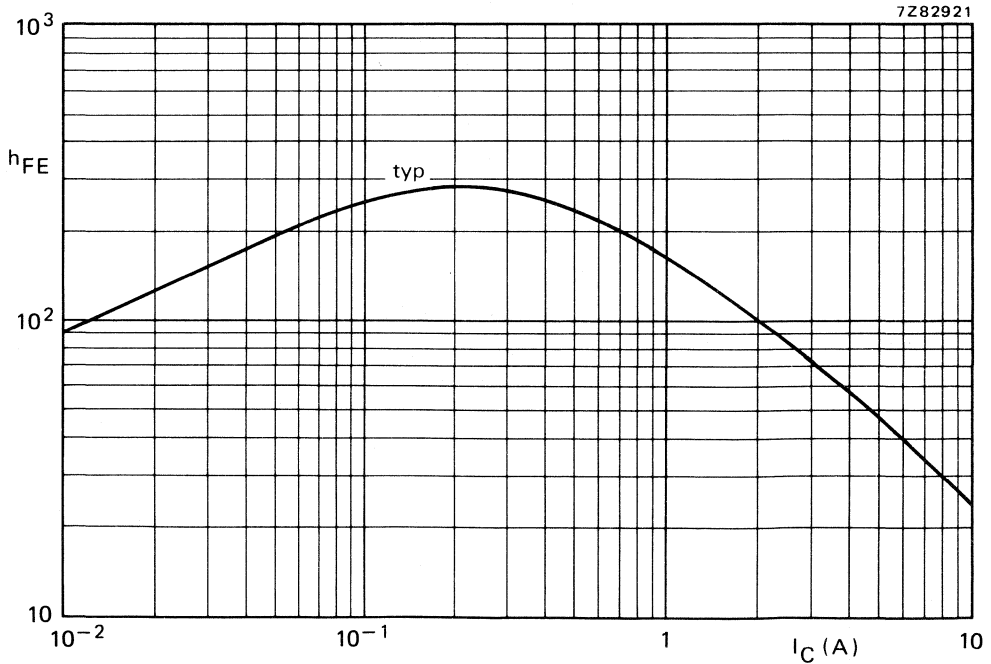


Fig. 8 D.C. current gain at $V_{CE} = 4$ V; $T_j = 25$ °C.

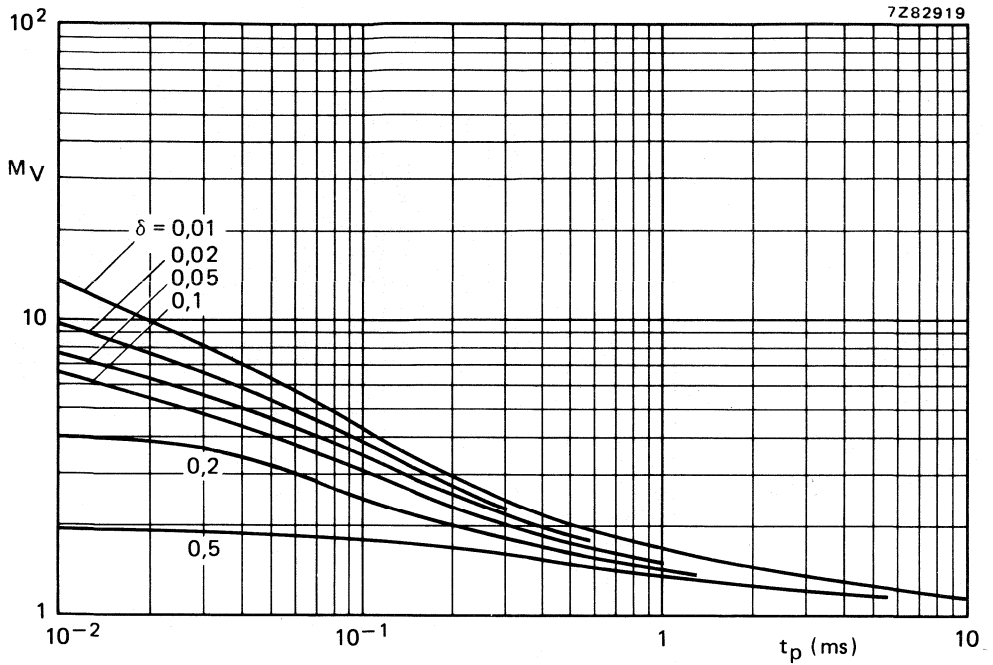


Fig. 9 S.B. voltage multiplying factor at the I_{Cmax} level.

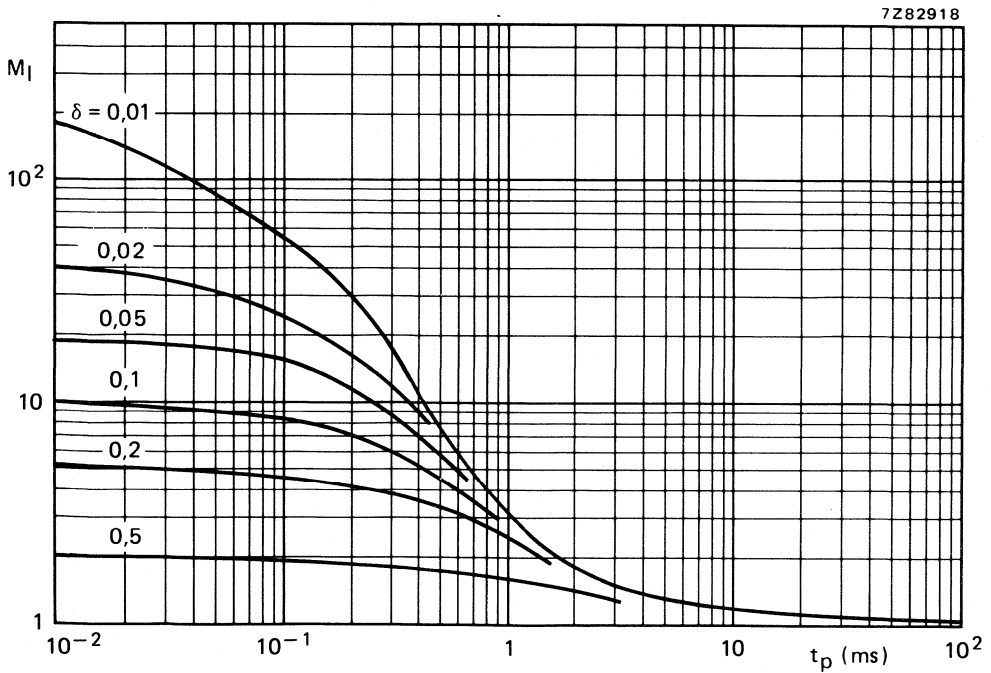


Fig. 10 S.B. current multiplying factor at the V_{CE0max} level.

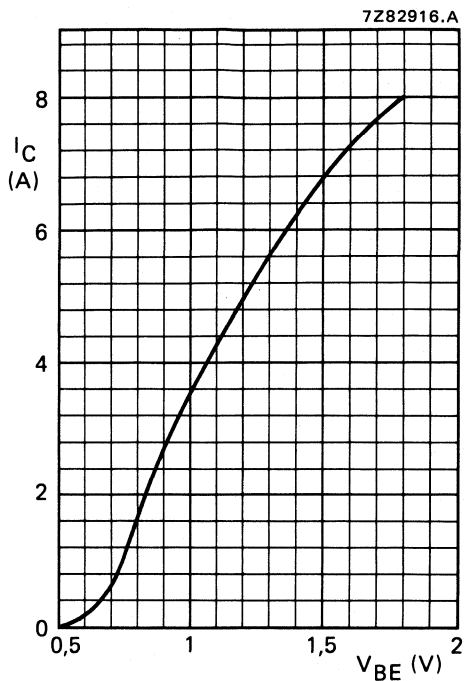


Fig. 11 Typical collector current.
 $V_{CE} = 4 \text{ V}; T_j = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}.$

SILICON EPITAXIAL POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN silicon epitaxial power transistors, each in a SOT186 envelope with an electrically insulated mounting base.

PNP complements are TIP42F, TIP42AF, TIP42BF and TIP42CF.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

		TIP41F	AF	BF	CF
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max. 80	100	120	140 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max. 40	60	80	100 V
DC collector current	I_C	max.		6	A
Peak collector current	I_{CM}	max.		10	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_h = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		32	W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150	$^\circ\text{C}$
DC current gain $I_C = 3\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min.		15	
		max.		75	

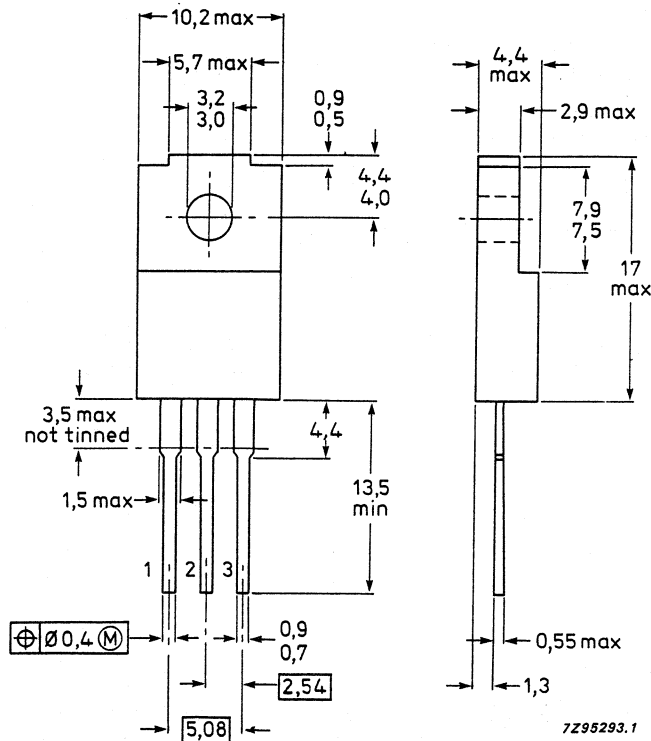
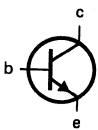
MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig.1 SOT186.

Pinning

- 1 = base
- 2 = collector
- 3 = emitter



RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

		TIP41F	AF	BF	CF	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max. 80	100	120	140	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max. 40	60	80	100	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.		5		V
DC collector current	I_C	max.		6		A
Peak collector current	I_{CM}	max.		10		A
DC base current	I_B	max.		3		A
Total power dissipation						
up to $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (note 1)	P_{tot}	max.		20		W
up to $T_h = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (note 2)	P_{tot}	max.		32		W
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}			-65 to + 150		$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to internal heatsink	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=		1.6		K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 1)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=		6.3		K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 2)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=		3.9		K/W

INSULATION

Voltage allowed between all terminals and external heatsink, peak value	V_{insul}	max.		1000		V
Isolation capacitance from collector to external heatsink	C_{th}	typ.		12		pF

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

		TIP41F	AF	BF	CF	
Collector cut-off currents						
$I_B = 0; V_{CE} = 30\text{ V}$	I_{CEO}	max. 0.2	0.2	—	—	mA
$I_B = 0; V_{CE} = 60\text{ V}$	I_{CEO}	max. —	—	0.2	0.2	mA
$V_{BE} = 0; V_{CE} = V_{CEOmax}$	I_{CES}	max.		0.4		mA
Emitter cut-off current						
$I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	I_{EBO}	max.		0.5		mA

Notes

1. Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.
2. Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.

DC current gain (note 1)

$I_C = 0.3 \text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4 \text{ V}$

h_{FE} min. 30

$I_C = 3 \text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4 \text{ V}$

h_{FE} min. 15
max. 75

Base-emitter voltage (note 2)

$I_C = 6 \text{ A}; V_{CE} = 4 \text{ V}$

V_{BE} max. 2 V

Collector-emitter saturation voltage (note 1)

$I_C = 6 \text{ A}; I_B = 0.6 \text{ A}$

V_{CEsat} max. 1.5 V

Collector-emitter breakdown voltage (note 1)

$I_C = 30 \text{ mA}; I_B = 0$

		TIP41F	AF	BF	CF	
$V_{(BR)CEO}$	max.	40	60	80	100	V

Small-signal current transfer ratio

$I_C = 0.5 \text{ A}; V_{CE} = 10 \text{ V}; f = 1 \text{ kHz}$

$|h_{fe}|$ min. 20

Transition frequency

$I_C = 0.5 \text{ A}; V_{CE} = 10 \text{ V}; f = 1 \text{ kHz}$

f_T min. 3 MHz

Turn-off breakdown energy with inductive load (Fig.4)

$I_{Boff} = 0; I_{CC} = 2.5 \text{ V}$

$E_{(BR)}$ min. 62.5 mJ

Switching times (Figs 2 and 3)

(between 10% and 90% levels)

$I_{Con} = 6 \text{ A}; I_{Bon} = -I_{Boff} = 0.6 \text{ A}$

turn-on time

t_{on} typ. 0.6 μs

turn-off time

t_{off} typ. 1 μs

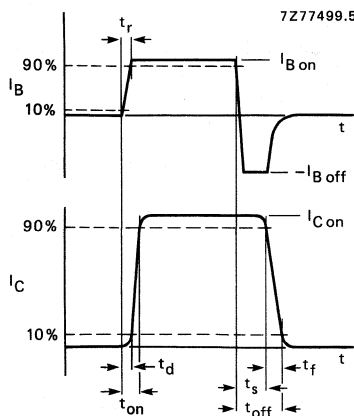


Fig.2 Switching times waveform.

Notes

1. Measured under pulse conditions: t_p max. 300 μs ; δ max. 2%.
2. V_{BE} decreases by about 2.3 mV/K with increasing temperature.

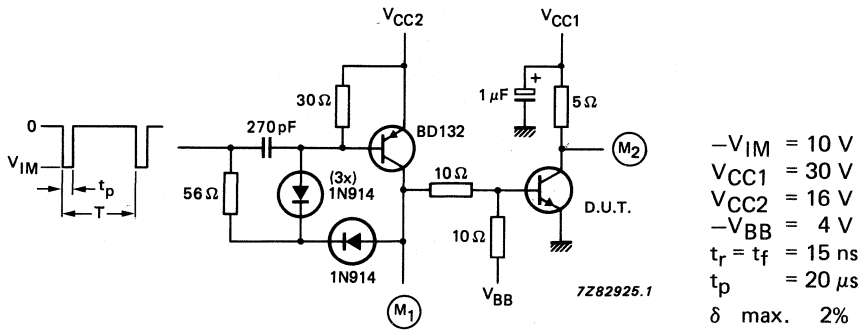


Fig.3 Switching times test circuit.
Adjust V_{CC2} to give $M_1 = 14 \text{ V}$.

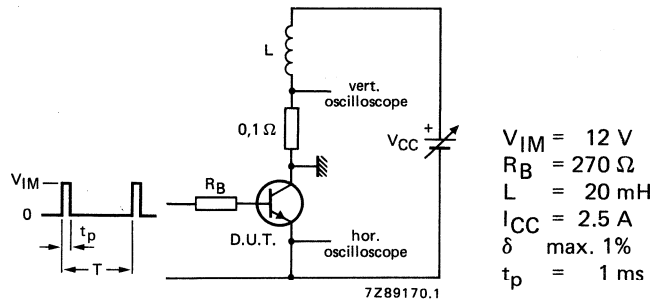
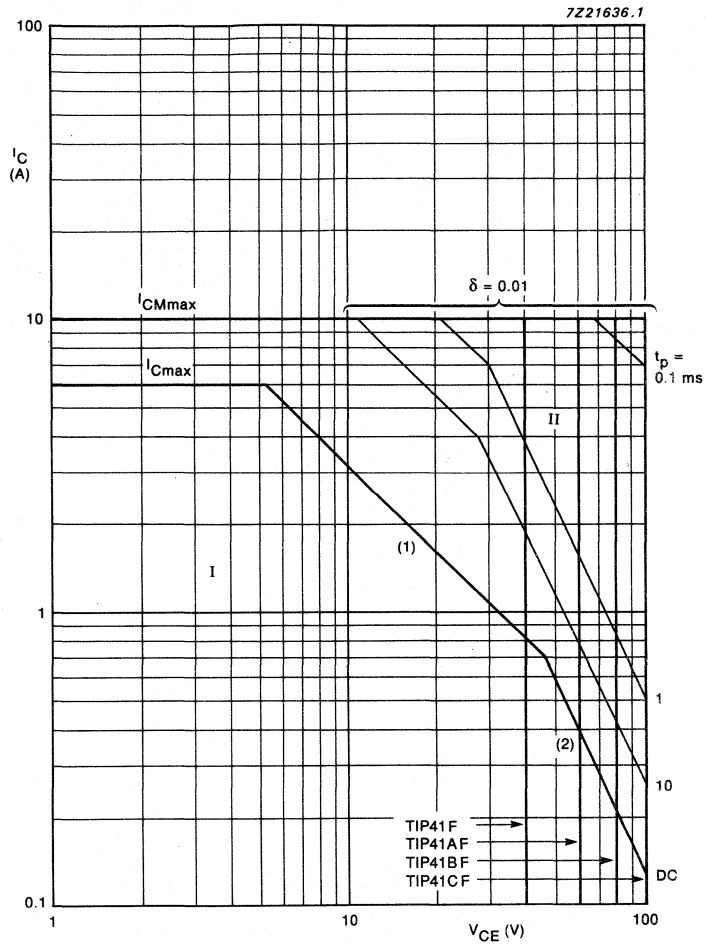


Fig.4 Test circuit for turn-off breakdown energy.



- I Region of permissible DC operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot \text{ max}}$ and $P_{peak \text{ max}}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

Fig.5 Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

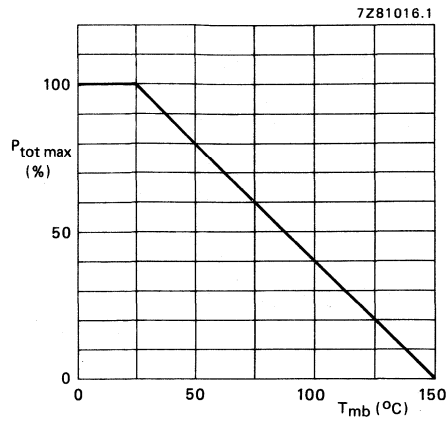


Fig.6 Total power dissipation.

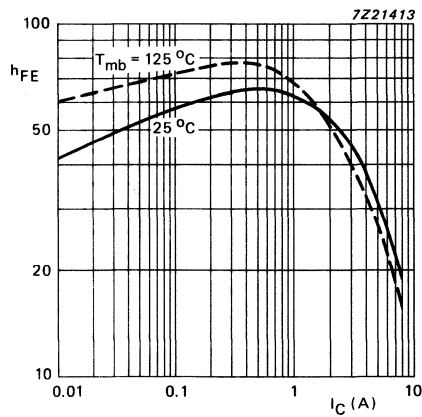


Fig.7 DC current gain; $V_{\text{CE}} = 4$ V; typical values.

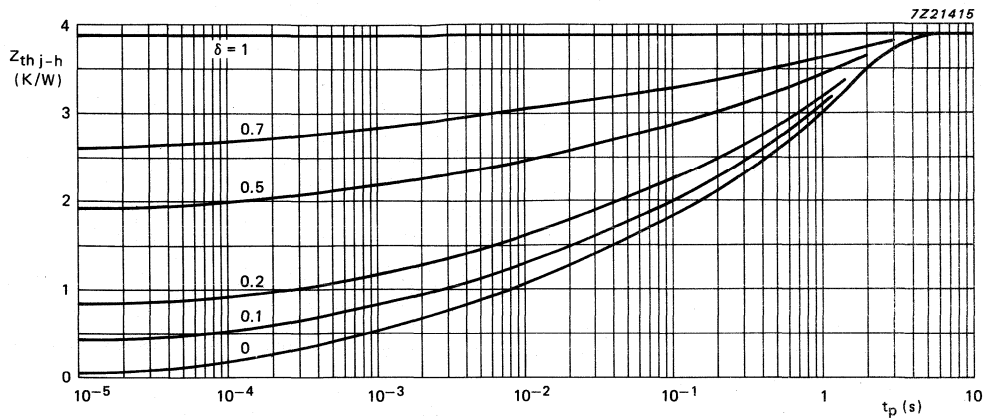


Fig.8 Pulse power rating chart.

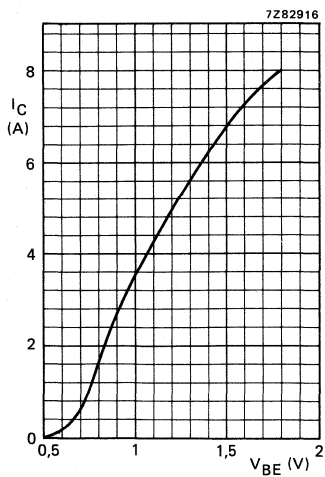


Fig.9 Typical collector current.
 $V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}; T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}.$

SILICON EPITAXIAL BASE POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP silicon transistors in a plastic envelope intended for use in general output stages of amplifier circuits and switching applications. NPN complements are TIP41 series.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

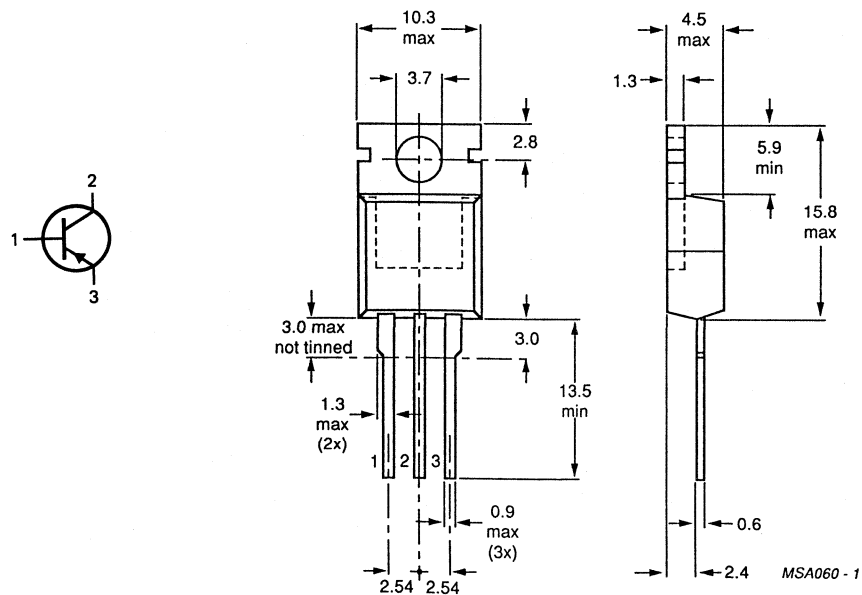
		TIP42	A	B	C	
Collector-base voltage	$-V_{CBO}$	max. 80	100	120	140	V
Collector-emitter voltage	$-V_{CEO}$	max. 40	60	80	100	V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.	6			A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	65			W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150			$^\circ\text{C}$
D.C. current gain	h_{FE}		15 to 75			
$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$						

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-220.

Collector connected to mounting base



See also chapters Mounting Instructions and Accessories.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			TIP42	A	B	C	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	80	100	120	140	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	40	60	80	100	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.	5				V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.	6				A
Collector current (peak value)	$-I_{CM}$	max.	10				A
Base current (d.c.)	$-I_B$	max.	3				A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	65				W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to + 150				$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150				$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=		1,92		K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=		70		K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

			TIP42;A	B;C			
Collector cut-off current							
$I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = 30\text{ V}$	$-I_{CEO}$	<	0,2	—	mA		
$I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = 60\text{ V}$	$-I_{CEO}$	<	—	0,2	mA		
$V_{BE} = 0; -V_{CE} = -V_{CEOmax}$	$-I_{CES}$	<	0,4		mA		
Emitter cut-off current							
$I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	$-I_{EBO}$	<	0,5		mA		
D.C. current gain*							
$-I_C = 300\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	30				
$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	>	15 to 75				
Base-emitter voltage**							
$-I_C = 6\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	$-V_{BE}$	<	2		V		
Collector-emitter saturation voltage*							
$-I_C = 6\text{ A}; -I_B = 0,6\text{ A}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	<	1,5		V		
Collector-emitter breakdown voltage*							
$I_B = 0; -I_C = 30\text{ mA}$	$-V_{(BR)CEO}$	>	TIP42	A	B	C	
			40	60	80	100	V
Transition frequency at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$							
$-I_C = 500\text{ mA}; -V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$	f_T	>	3				MHz
Small signal current transfer ratio							
$-I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}; f = 1\text{ kHz}$	$ h_{fe} $	>	20				

* Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p \leq 300\ \mu\text{s}; \delta < 2\%$.

** V_{EB} decreases by about 2,3 mV/K with increasing temperature.

Turn-off breakdown energy with inductive load (Fig. 4)

$I_{B\text{off}} = 0; -I_{CC} = 2,5 \text{ A}$

Switching times

$-I_{C\text{on}} = 6 \text{ A}; -I_{B\text{on}} = I_{B\text{off}} = 0,6 \text{ A}$

turn-on time

turn-off time

$E_{(BR)} > 62,5 \text{ mJ}$

t_{on} typ. 0,4 μs

t_{off} typ. 0,7 μs

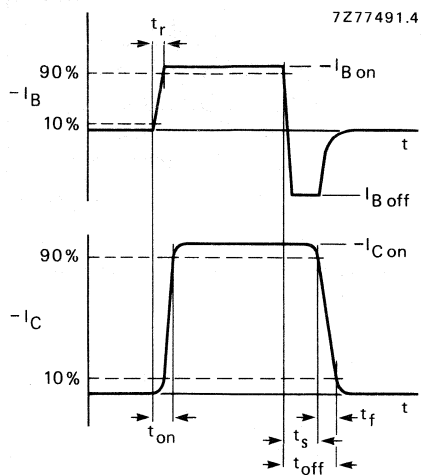
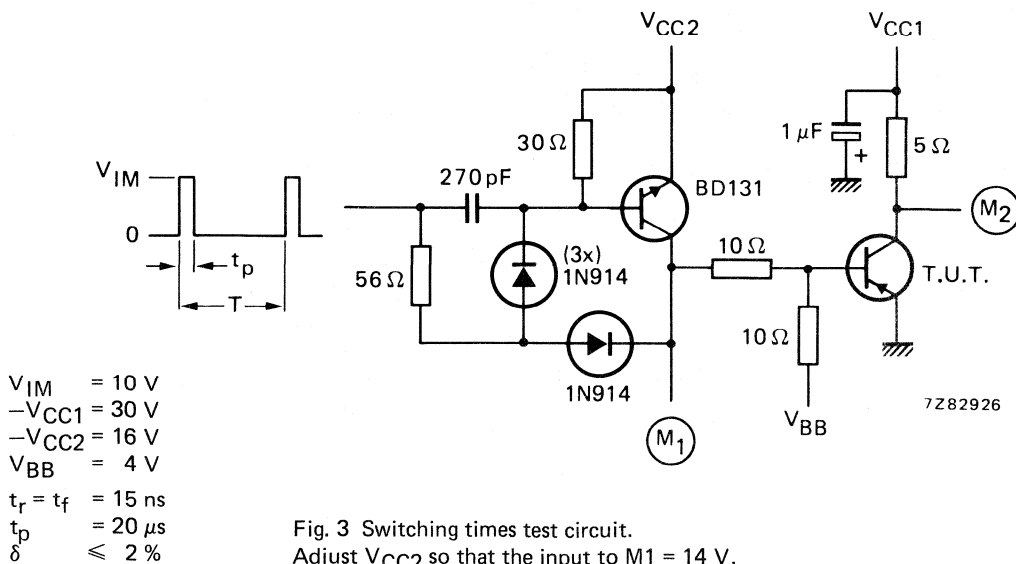


Fig. 2 Switching times waveforms.



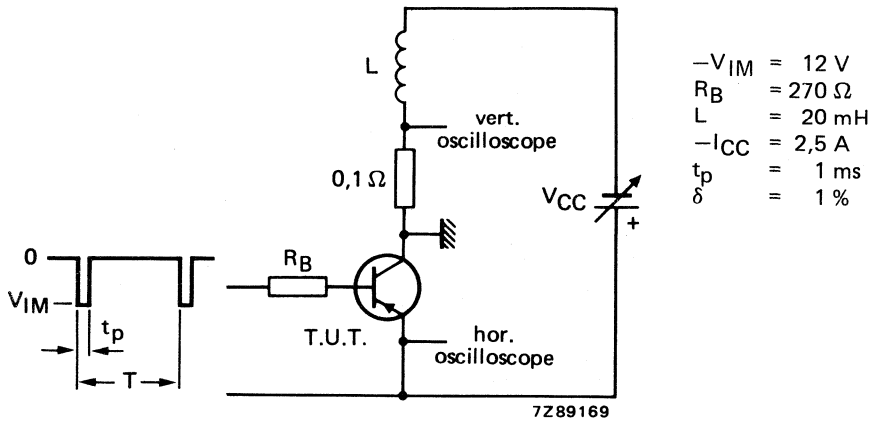


Fig. 4 Test circuit for turn-off breakdown energy.

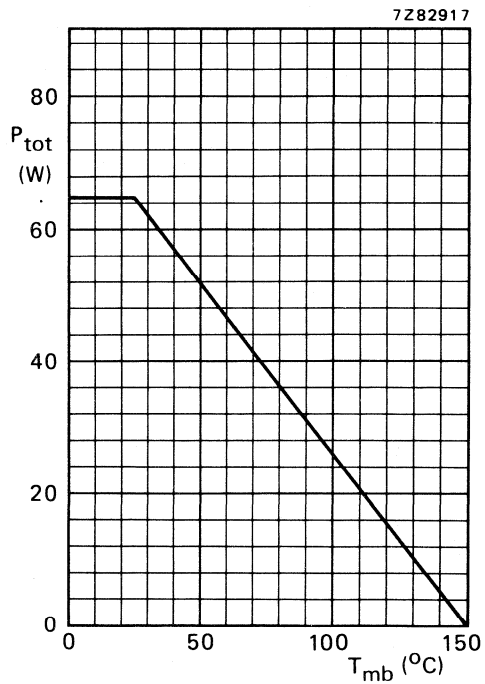


Fig. 5 Power derating curve.

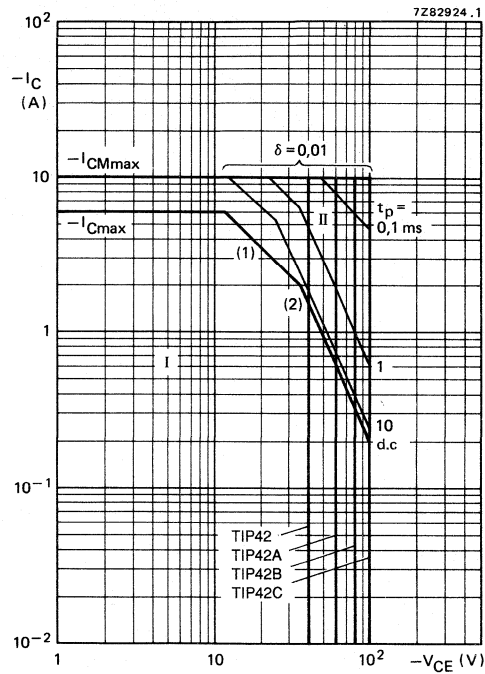


Fig. 6 Safe Operating Area; $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (2) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (3) Second-breakdown limits.

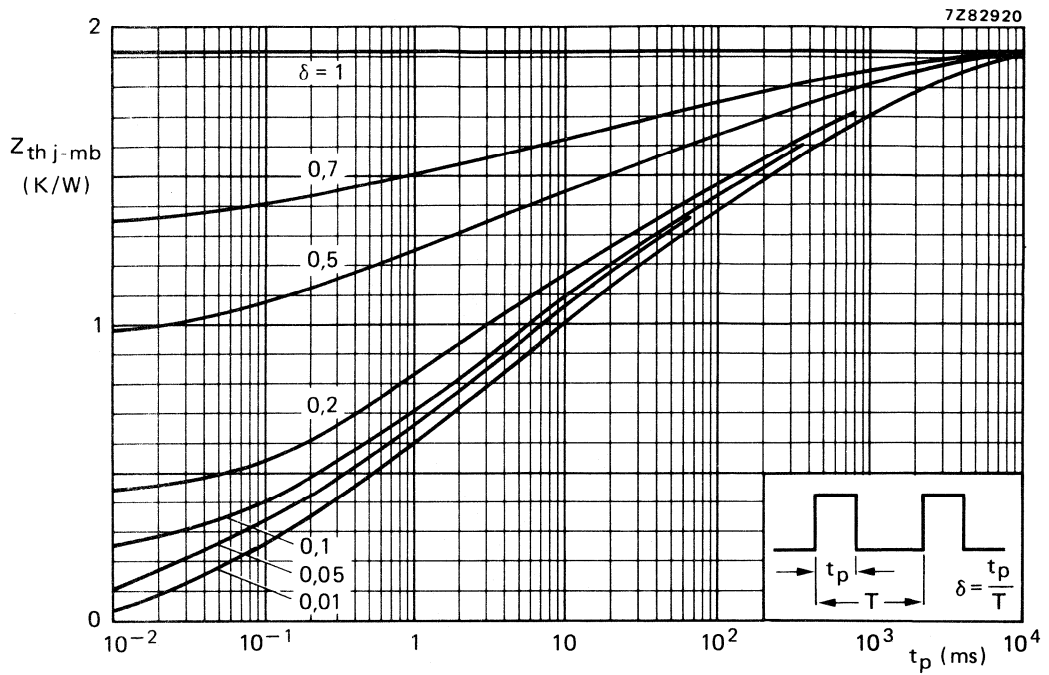


Fig. 7 Pulse power rating chart.

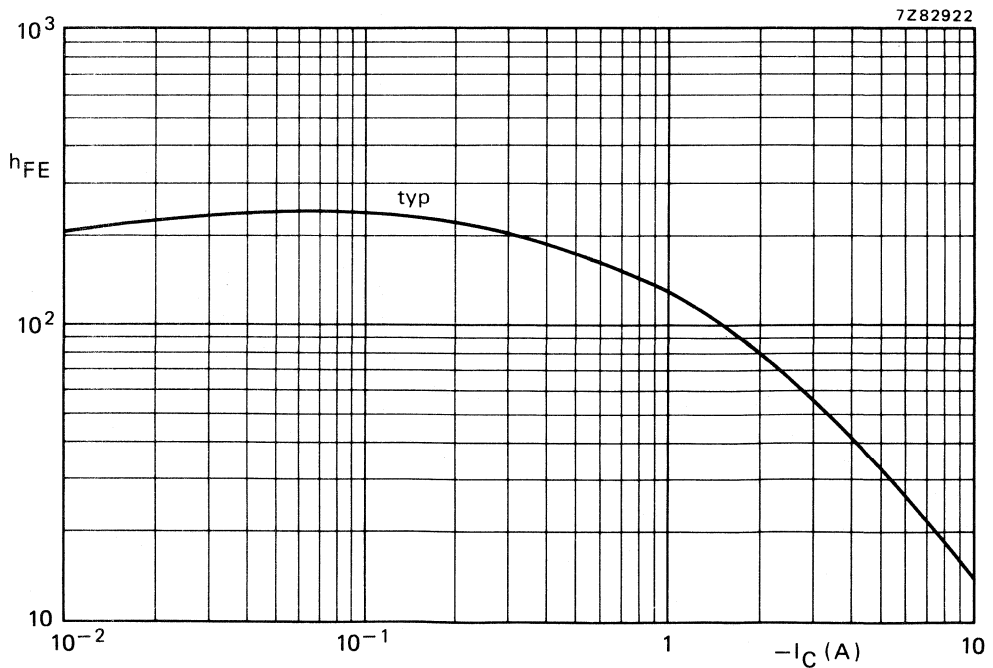


Fig. 8 Typical values d.c. current gain. $-V_{CE} = 4$ V; $T_i = 25$ °C.

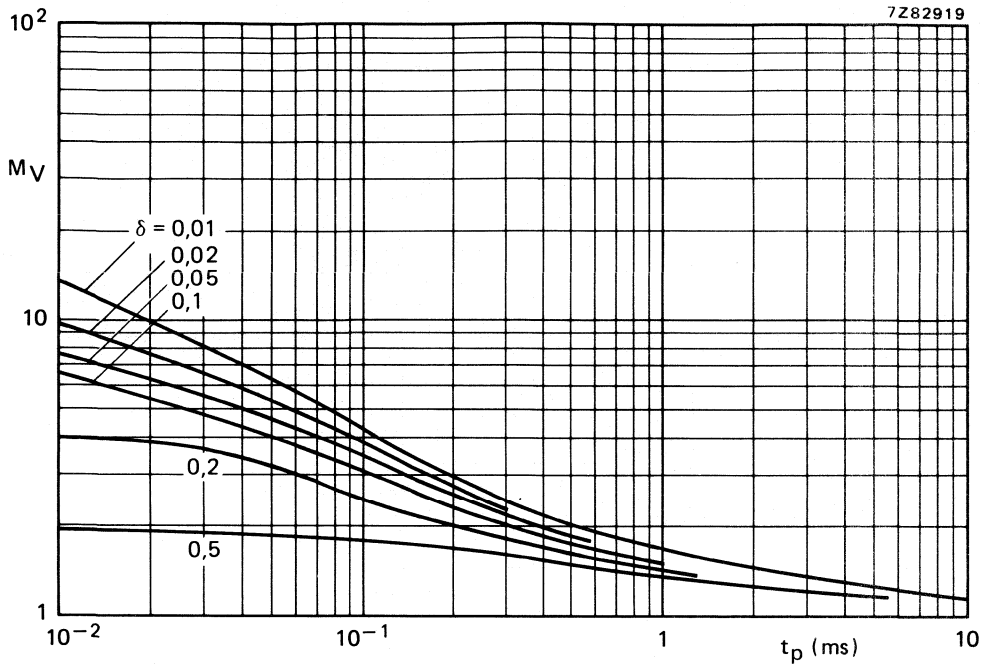


Fig. 9 Second breakdown voltage multiplying factor at the I_{Cmax} level.

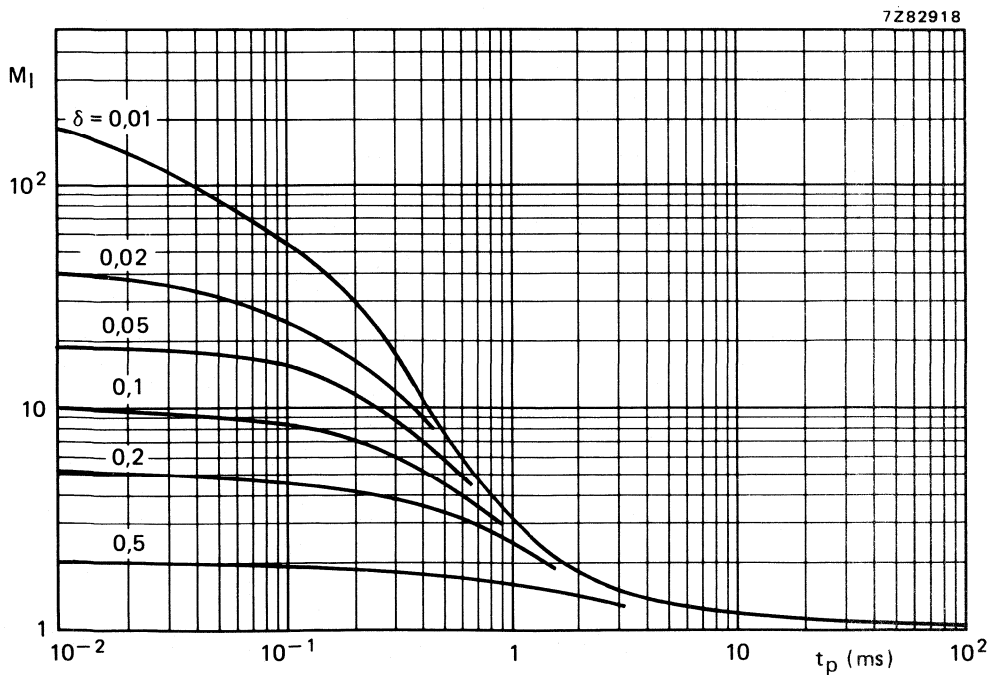


Fig. 10 Second breakdown current multiplying factor at the V_{CE0max} level.

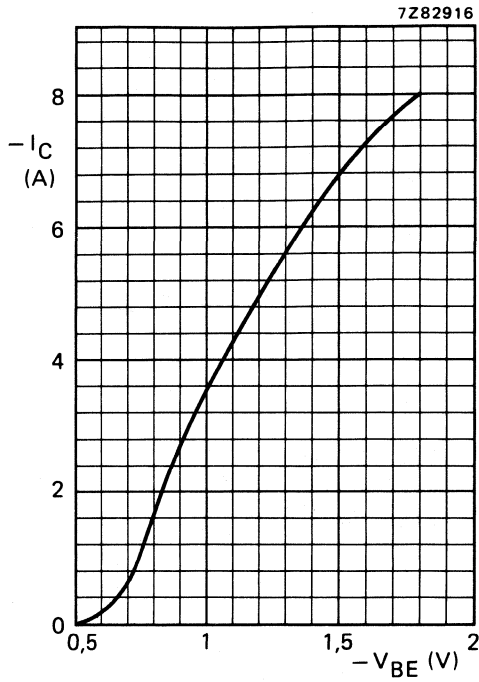


Fig. 11 Typical collector current.
 $-V_{CE} = 4 \text{ V}; T_j = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}.$

SILICON EPITAXIAL POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP silicon epitaxial power transistors, each in a SOT186 envelope with an electrically insulated mounting base.

NPN complements are TIP41F, TIP41AF, TIP41BF and TIP41CF.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

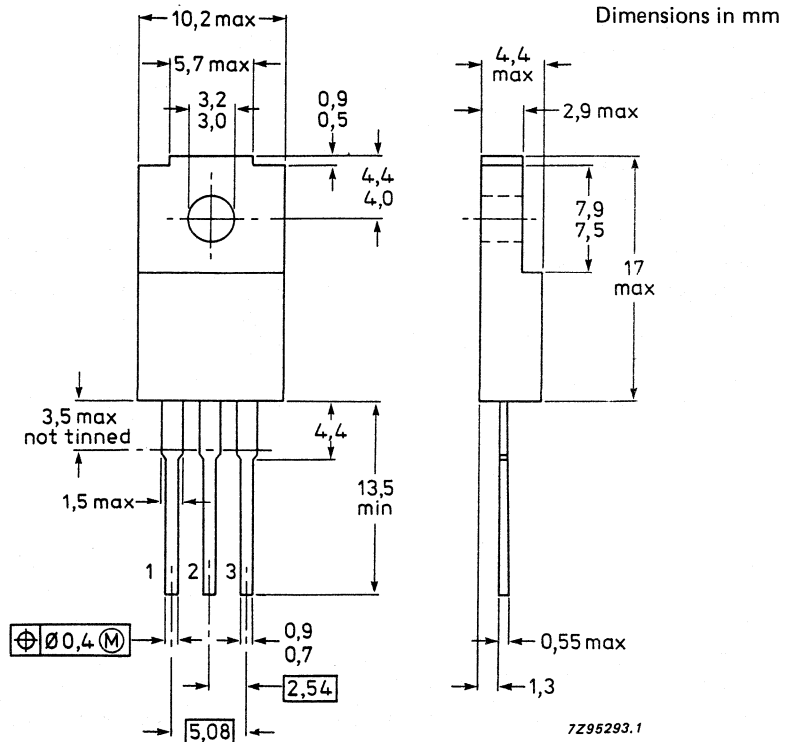
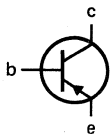
			TIP42F	AF	BF	CF
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	80	100	120	140 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	40	60	80	100 V
DC collector current	$-I_C$	max.			6	A
Peak collector current	I_{CM}	max.			10	A
Total power dissipation up to $T_h = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.			32	W
Junction temperature	T_j	max.			150	$^\circ\text{C}$
DC current gain $-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$	h_{FE}	min. max.			15 75	

MECHANICAL DATA

Fig.1 SOT186.

Pinning

- 1 = base
- 2 = collector
- 3 = emitter



TIP42F; 42AF TIP42BF; 42CF

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

			TIP42F	AF	BF	CF	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	80	100	120	140	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	40	60	80	100	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.			5		V
DC collector current	$-I_C$	max.			6		A
Peak collector current	$-I_{CM}$	max.			10		A
DC base current	$-I_B$	max.			3		A
Total power dissipation							
up to $T_h = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (note 1)	P_{tot}	max.			20		W
up to $T_h = 25^\circ\text{C}$ (note 2)	P_{tot}	max.			32		W
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}				-65 to 150		$^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.			150		$^\circ\text{C}$

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to internal heatsink	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=			1.6		K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 1)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=			6.3		K/W
From junction to external heatsink (note 2)	$R_{th\ j-h}$	=			3.9		K/W

INSULATION

Voltage allowed between all terminals and external heatsink, peak value	V_{insul}	max.			1000		V
Isolation capacitance from collector to external heatsink	C_{isol}	typ.			12		pF

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

			TIP42F	AF	BF	CF	
Collector cut-off currents							
$-I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = 30\text{ V}$	$-I_{CEO}$	max.	0.2	0.2	—	—	mA
$-I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = 60\text{ V}$	$-I_{CEO}$	max.	—	—	0.2	0.2	mA
$-V_{BE} = 0; -V_{CE} = -V_{CEOmax}$	$-I_{CES}$	max.			0.4		mA
Emitter cut-off current							
$-I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}$	$-I_{EBO}$	max.			0.5		mA

Notes

1. Mounted without heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.
2. Mounted with heatsink compound and 30 ± 5 newtons pressure on centre of envelope.

DC current gain (note 1)

$-I_C = 0.3 \text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4 \text{ V}$

h_{FE} 30

$-I_C = 3 \text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4 \text{ V}$

h_{FE} min. 15
max. 75

Base-emitter voltage (note 2)

$-I_C = 6 \text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 4 \text{ V}$

$-V_{BE}$ max. 2 V

Collector-emitter saturation voltage (note 1)

$-I_C = 6 \text{ A}; -I_B = 0.6 \text{ A}$

$-V_{CEsat}$ max. 1.5 V

Collector-emitter breakdown voltage (note 1)

$-I_C = 30 \text{ mA}; -I_B = 0$

$-V_{(BR)CEO}$ max. 40 60 80 100 V

Small-signal current transfer ratio

$-I_C = 0.5 \text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 10 \text{ V}; f = 1 \text{ kHz}$

h_{fe} min. 20

Transition frequency

$-I_C = 0.5 \text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 10 \text{ V}; f = 1 \text{ kHz}$

f_T min. 3 MHz

Turn-off breakdown energy with inductive load (Fig.4)

$-I_{B off} = 0; -I_{CC} = 2.5 \text{ V}$

$E_{(BR)}$ min. 62.5 mJ

Switching times (Figs 2 and 3)

(between 10% and 90% levels)

$-I_{C on} = 6 \text{ A}; -I_{B on} = I_{B off} = 0.6 \text{ A}$

turn-on time

t_{on} typ. 0.6 μs

turn-off time

t_{off} typ. 1 μs

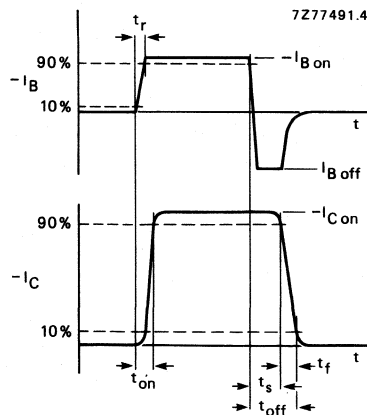


Fig.2 Switching times waveform.

Notes

1. Measured under pulse conditions: t_p max. 300 μs ; δ max. 2%.
2. V_{BE} decreases by about 2.3 mV/K with increasing temperature.

TIP42F; 42AF
TIP42BF; 42CF

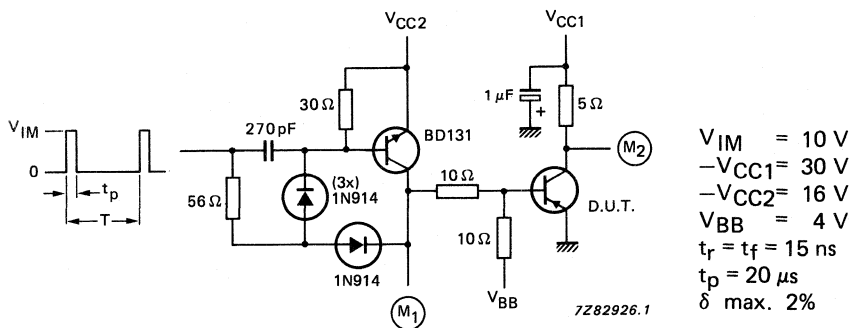


Fig.3 Switching times test circuit.
Adjust V_{CC2} to give $M_1 = 14\text{ V}$.

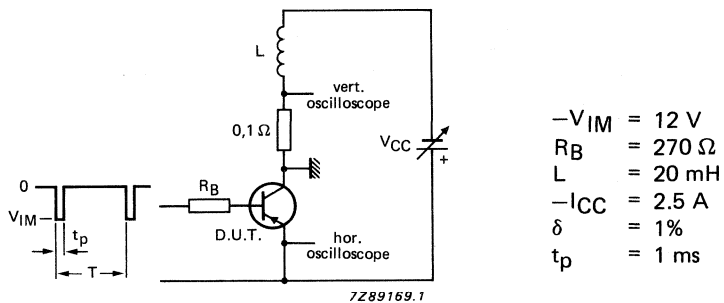
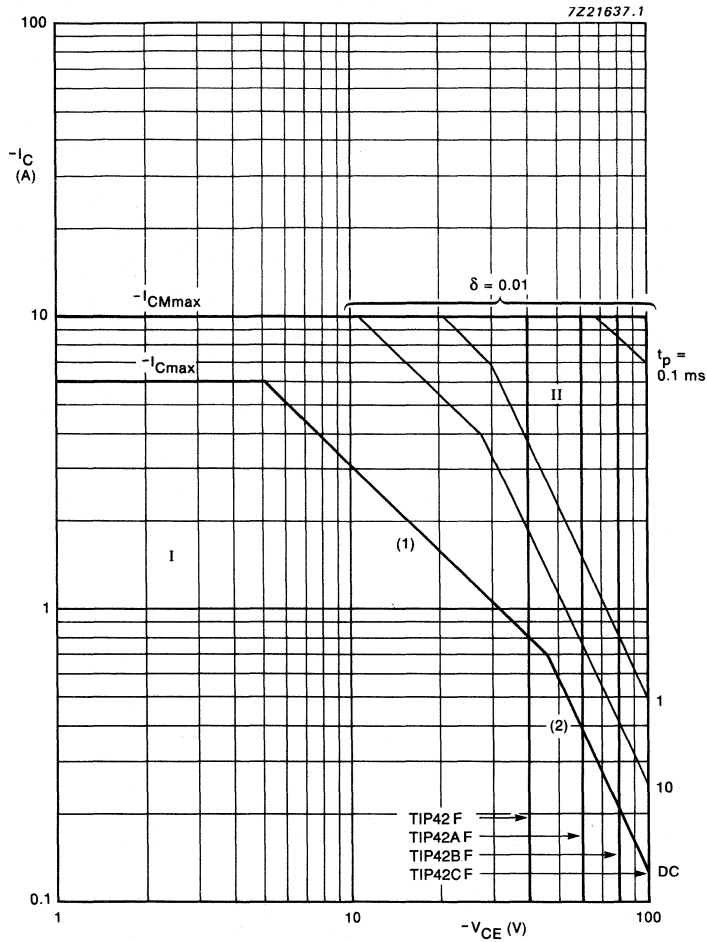


Fig.4 Test circuit for turn-off breakdown energy.



- I Region of permissible DC operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot \text{ max}}$ and $P_{peak \text{ max}}$ lines
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

Fig.5 Safe Operating Area; $T_{mb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

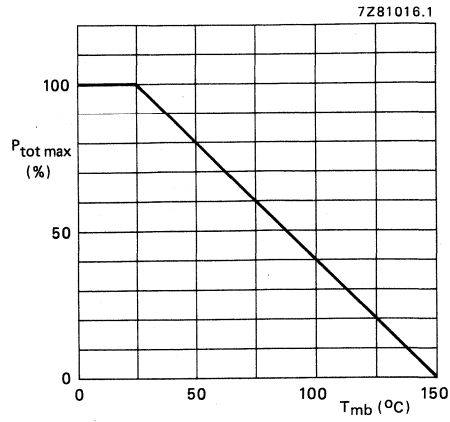


Fig.6 Total power dissipation.

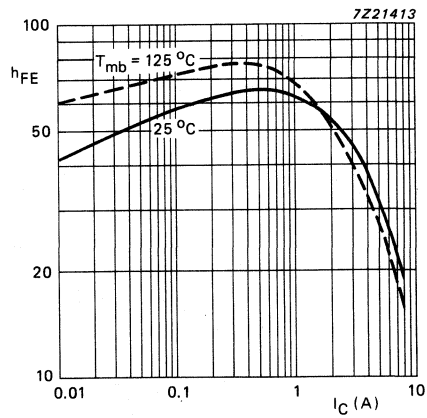


Fig.7 DC current gain; $-V_{\text{CE}} = 4 \text{ V}$; typical values.

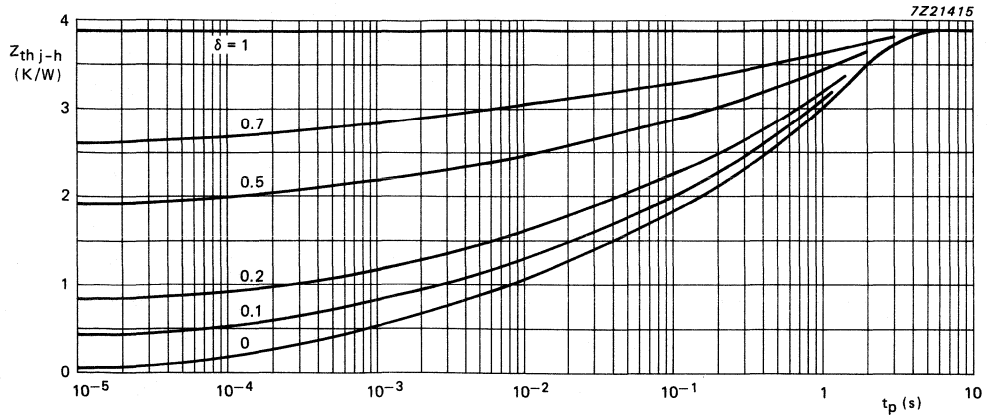


Fig.8 Pulse power rating chart.

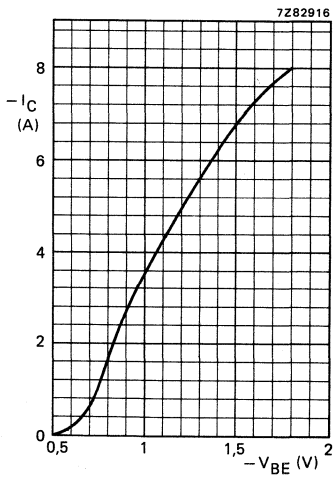


Fig.9 Typical collector current; $-V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$; $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

SILICON DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS

N-P-N epitaxial-base transistors in monolithic Darlington circuit for audio output stages and general purpose amplifier and switching applications. TO-220AB plastic envelope. P-N-P complements are TIP115, TIP116 and TIP117.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

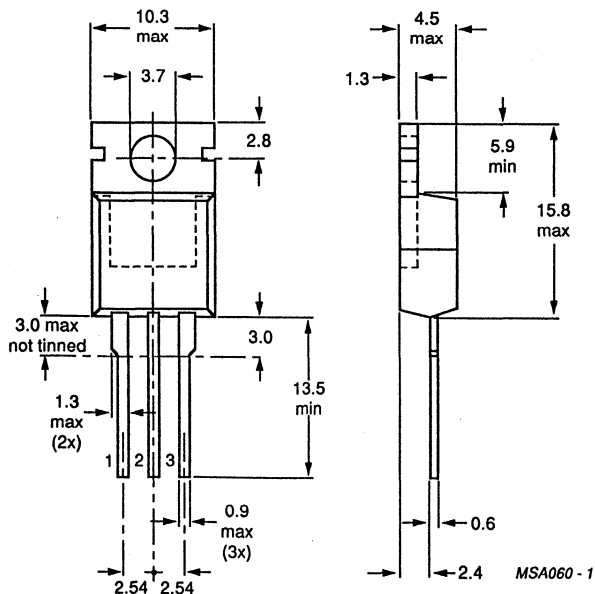
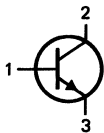
		TIP110	TIP111	TIP112	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO} max.	60	80	100	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO} max.	60	80	100	V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C max.		4		A
Collector current (peak value); $t_p \leq 0,3$ ms	I_{CM} max.		6		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25$ °C	P_{tot} max.		50		W
D.C. current gain					
$V_{CE} = 4$ V; $I_C = 2$ A	$h_{FE} >$		500		
Collector-emitter saturation voltage					
$I_C = 2$ A; $I_B = 8$ mA	$V_{CEsat} <$		2,5		V

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-220.

Collector connected to mounting base.



CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

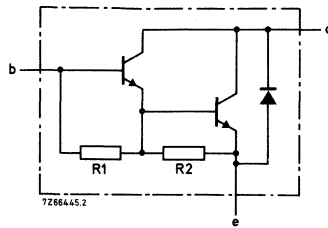


Fig. 2.
R1 typ. 6 kΩ
R2 typ. 100 Ω

RATINGS

Limiting value in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134).

			TIP110	TIP111	TIP112	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	60	80	100	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	60	80	100	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EBO}	max.	5	5	5	V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.		4		A
Collector current (peak value); $t_p \leq 0,3$ ms	I_{CM}	max.		6		A
Base current (d.c.)	I_B	max.		50		mA
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25$ °C	P_{tot}	max.		50		W
Total power dissipation in free air	P_{tot}	max.		2		W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to + 150			°C
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150		°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th j-mb}$	=		2,5		K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th j-a}$	=		62,5		K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off currents

$V_{CB} = V_{CB0max}; I_E = 0$	I_{CBO}	<	0,2	mA
$V_{CE} = 1/2 V_{CE0max}; I_B = 0$	I_{CEO}	<	0,2	mA

Emitter cut-off current

$V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}; I_C = 0$	I_{EBO}	<	5	mA
--------------------------------	-----------	---	---	----

Collector-emitter sustaining voltage

$I_C = 30\text{ mA}; I_B = 0$	TIP110	$V_{CE0sust}$	>	60	V
	TIP111	$V_{CE0sust}$	>	80	V
	TIP112	$V_{CE0sust}$	>	100	V

D.C. current gain

$V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}; I_C = 1\text{ A}$	h_{FE}	>	1000
$V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}; I_C = 2\text{ A}$	h_{FE}	>	500

Base-emitter voltage

$V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}; I_C = 2\text{ A}$	V_{BE}	<	2,8	V
---	----------	---	-----	---

Collector-emitter saturation voltage

$I_C = 2\text{ A}; I_B = 8\text{ mA}$	V_{CEsat}	<	2,5	V
---------------------------------------	-------------	---	-----	---

Switching times

$I_C = 2\text{ A}; I_{Bon} = -I_{Boff} = 8\text{ mA}; V_{CC} = 30\text{ V}$

turn-on time	t_{on}	typ.	2,6	μs
turn-off time	t_{off}	typ.	4,5	μs

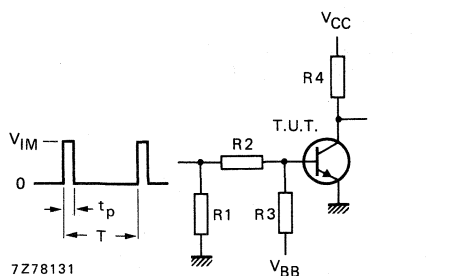


Fig. 3 Switching times test circuit with resistive load.

$V_{IM} = 12\text{ V}$	$R1 = 56\text{ }\Omega$	$t_r = t_f = 15\text{ ns}$
$V_{CC} = 30\text{ V}$	$R2 = 750\text{ }\Omega$	$t_p = 10\text{ }\mu\text{s}$
$-V_{BB} = 5\text{ V}$	$R3 = 910\text{ }\Omega$	$T = 500\text{ }\mu\text{s}$
	$R4 = 15\text{ }\Omega$	

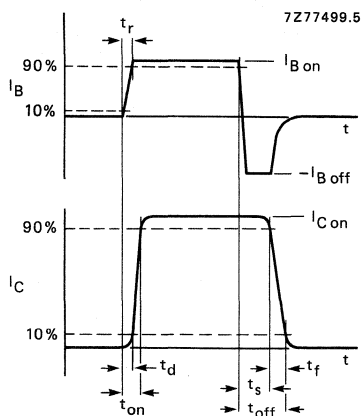


Fig. 4 Switching times waveforms.

7Z81028

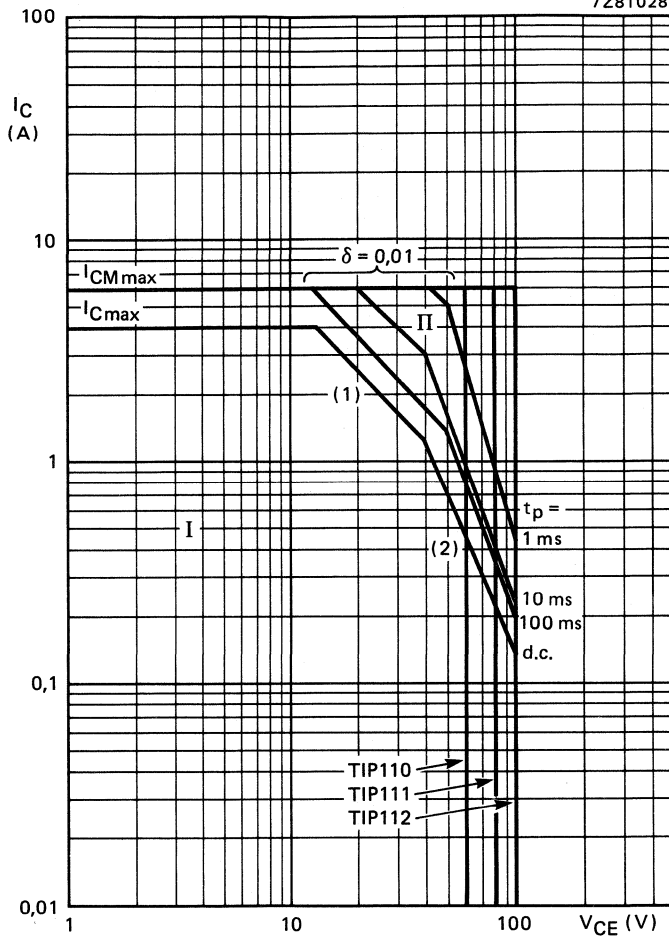


Fig. 5 Safe Operating Area; $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot max}$ and $P_{peak max}$ lines.
- (2) Second breakdown limits.

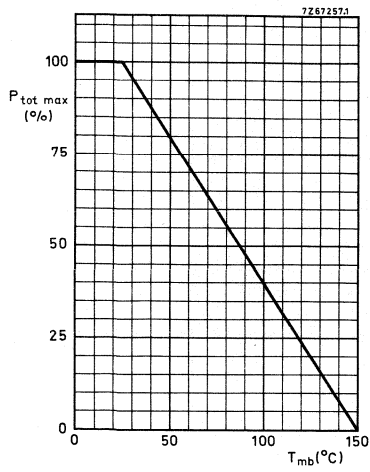


Fig. 6 Power derating curve.

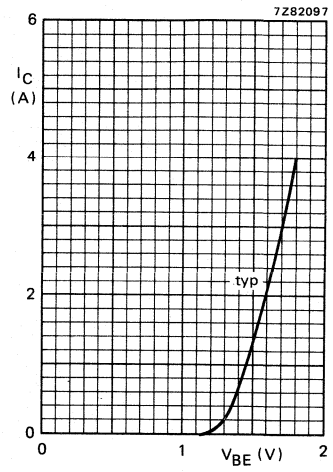


Fig. 7 $V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}; T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

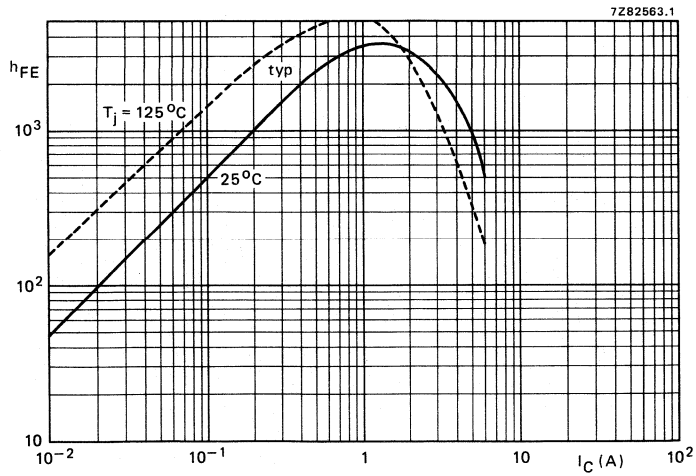


Fig. 8 Typical d.c. current gain; $V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$.

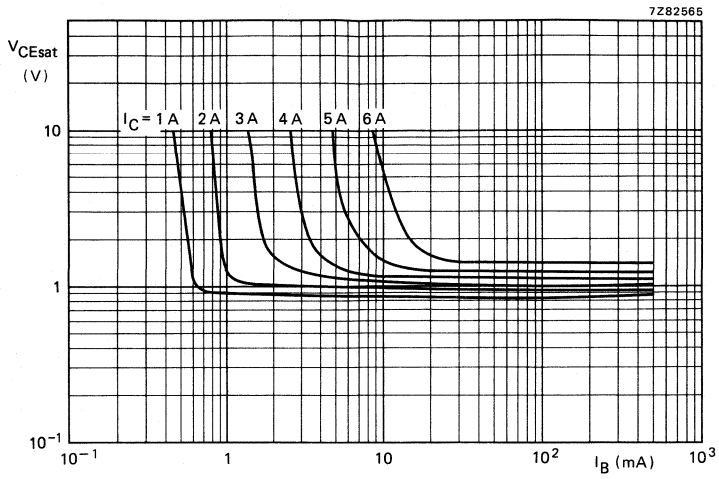


Fig. 9 Typical values; $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$.

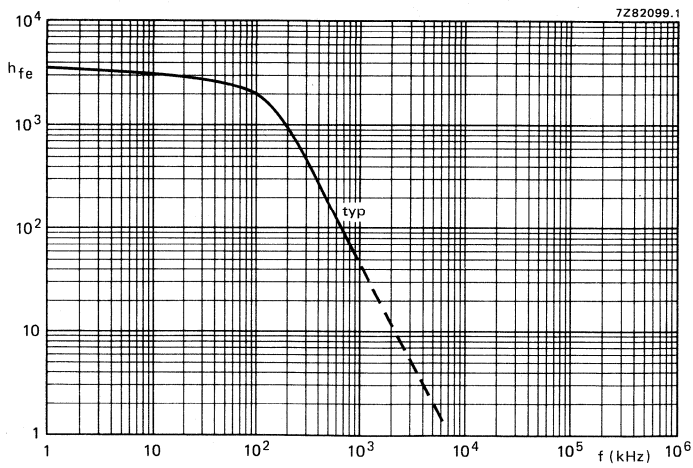


Fig. 10 Small-signal current gain; $I_C = 1,5\text{ A}$; $V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$; $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$.

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

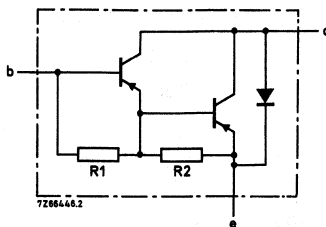


Fig. 2.
R1 typ. 6 kΩ
R2 typ. 100 Ω

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134).

			TIP115	TIP116	TIP117	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	60	80	100	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	60	80	100	V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.	5	5	5	V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.		4		A
Collector current (peak value); $t_p \leq 0,3$ ms	$-I_{CM}$	max.		6		A
Base current (d.c.)	$-I_B$	max.		50		mA
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25$ °C	P_{tot}	max.		50		W
Total power dissipation in free air	P_{tot}	max.		2		W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to + 150			°C
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150		°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th j-mb}$	=	2,5	K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th j-a}$	=	62,5	K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off currents

$-V_{CB} = -V_{CB0max}; I_E = 0$	$-I_{CBO}$	<	0,2	mA
$-V_{CE} = 1/2 V_{CE0max}; I_B = 0$	$-I_{CEO}$	<	0,2	mA

Emitter cut-off current

$-V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}; I_C = 0$	$-I_{EBO}$	<	5	mA
---------------------------------	------------	---	---	----

Collector-emitter sustaining voltage

$-I_C = 30\text{ mA}; I_B = 0$	TIP115	$-V_{CE0sust}$	>	60	V
	TIP116	$-V_{CE0sust}$	>	80	V
	TIP117	$-V_{CE0sust}$	>	100	V

D.C. current gain

$-V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}; -I_C = 1\text{ A}$	h_{FE}	>	1000
$-V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}; -I_C = 2\text{ A}$	h_{FE}	>	500

Base-emitter voltage

$-V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}; -I_C = 2\text{ A}$	$-V_{BE}$	<	2,8	V
---	-----------	---	-----	---

Collector-emitter saturation voltage

$-I_C = 2\text{ A}; -I_B = 8\text{ mA}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	<	2,5	V
---	--------------	---	-----	---

Switching times

$-I_C = 2\text{ A}; -I_{B0n} = +I_{B0ff} = 8\text{ mA};$

$-V_{CC} = 30\text{ V}$

turn-on time	t_{on}	typ.	2,6	μs
--------------	----------	------	-----	---------------

turn-off time	t_{off}	typ.	4,5	μs
---------------	-----------	------	-----	---------------

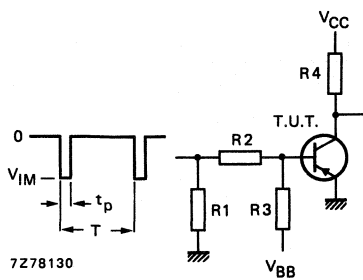


Fig. 3 Switching times test circuit.

$-V_{IM} = 12\text{ V}$	$R1 = 56\ \Omega$	$t_r = t_f = 15\text{ ns}$
$-V_{CC} = 30\text{ V}$	$R2 = 750\ \Omega$	$t_p = 10\ \mu\text{s}$
$+V_{BB} = 5\text{ V}$	$R3 = 910\ \Omega$	$T = 500\ \mu\text{s}$
	$R4 = 15\ \Omega$	

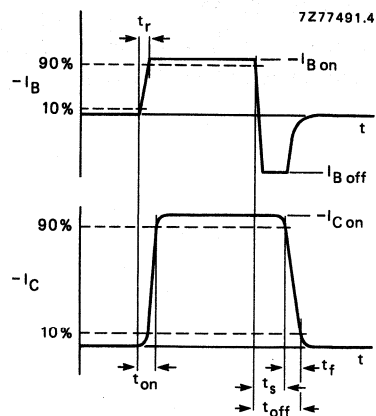


Fig. 4 Switching times waveforms.

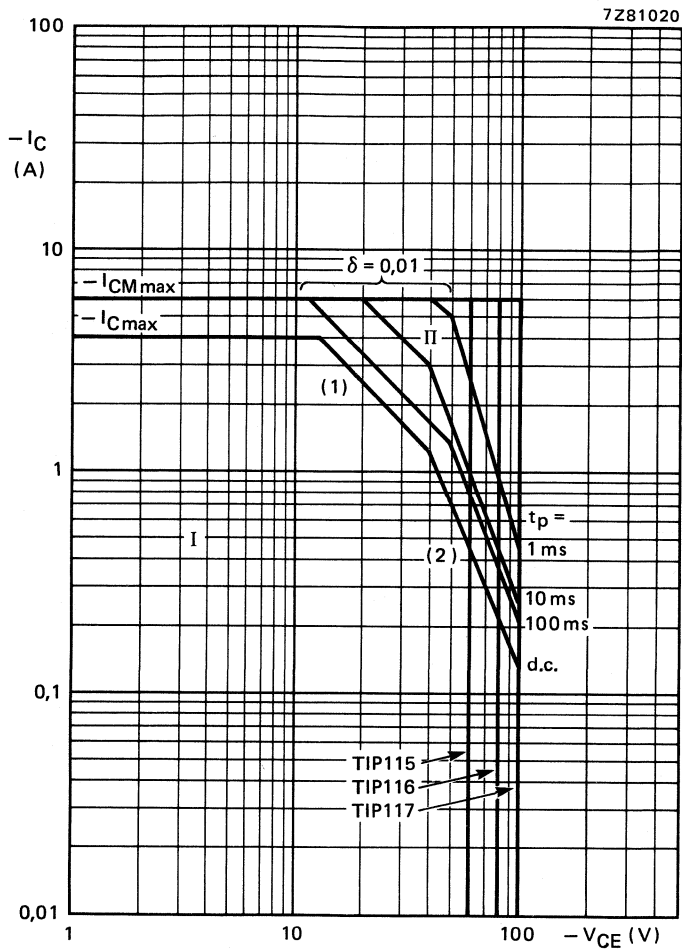


Fig. 5 Safe Operating Area; $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

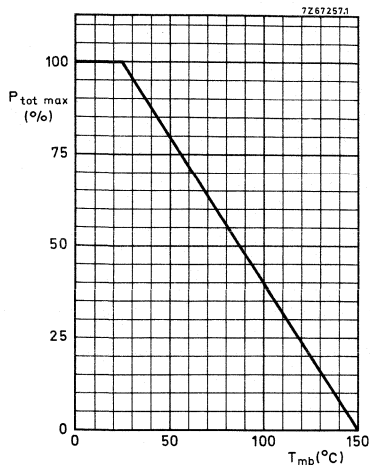


Fig. 6 Power derating curve.

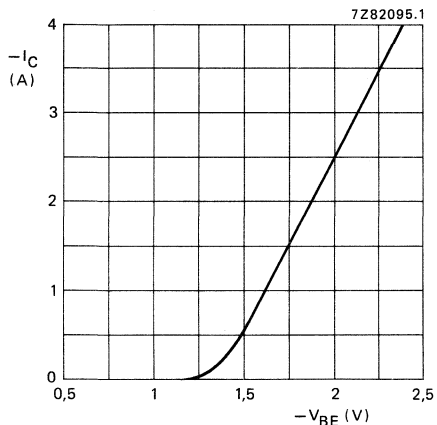


Fig. 7 $-V_{CE} = 4\ V$; $T_j = 25\ ^\circ C$; typical values.

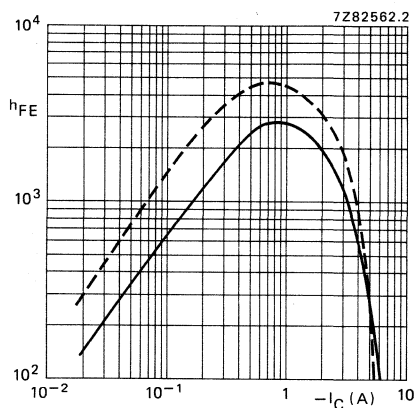


Fig. 8 Typical d.c. current gain; $-V_{CE} = 4\ V$; $T_j = 25\ ^\circ C$; $T_j = 125\ ^\circ C$.

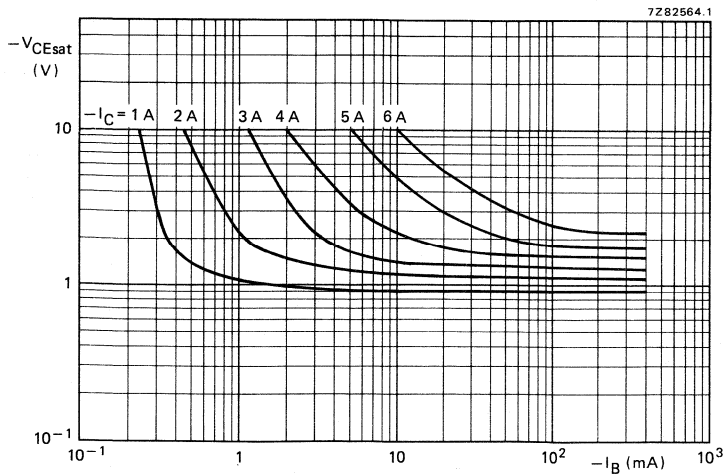


Fig. 9 Typical collector-emitter saturation voltage at $T_j = 25\ ^\circ C$.

SILICON DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS

N-P-N epitaxial-base transistors in monolithic Darlington circuit for audio output stages and general amplifier and switching applications. TO-220 plastic envelope. P-N-P complements are TIP125, TIP126 and TIP127.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

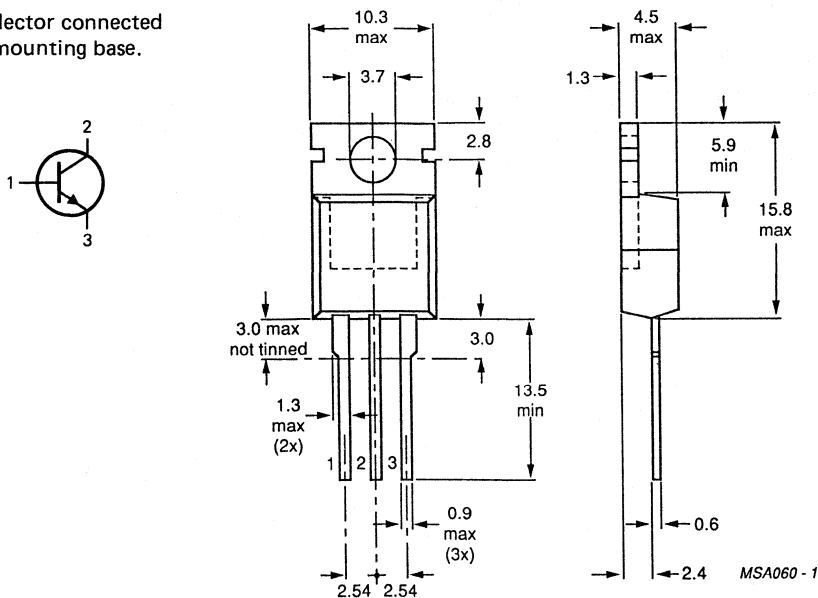
		TIP120			TIP121			TIP122		
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	60	80	100	V				
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	60	80	100	V				
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.		5		A				
Collector current (peak value); $t_p \leq 0,3$ ms	I_{CM}	max.		8		A				
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25$ °C	P_{tot}	max.		65		W				
D.C. current gain										
$V_{CE} = 3$ V; $I_C = 3$ A	h_{FE}	>		1000						
Collector-emitter saturation voltage										
$I_C = 3$ A; $I_B = 12$ mA	V_{CEsat}	<		2,0		V				

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-220.

Collector connected to mounting base.



CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

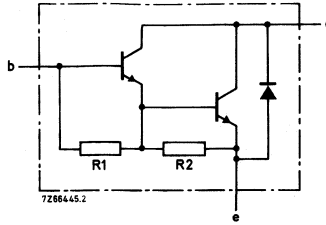


Fig. 2.
R1 typ. 4 kΩ
R2 typ. 100 Ω

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134).

			TIP120	TIP121	TIP122	
Collector-base voltage ($I_E = 0$)	V_{CBO}	max.	60	80	100	V
Collector-emitter voltage ($I_B = 0$)	V_{CEO}	max.	60	80	100	V
Emitter-base voltage ($I_C = 0$)	V_{EBO}	max.		5		V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.		5		A
Collector current (peak value); $t_p \leq 0,3$ ms	I_{CM}	max.		8		A
Base current (d.c.)	I_B	max.		0,1		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25$ °C	P_{tot}	max.		65		W
Total power dissipation in free air	P_{tot}	max.		2		W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to + 150			°C
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150		°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=		1,92		K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=		62,5		K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off currents

$V_{CB} = V_{CB0max}; I_E = 0$	I_{CB0}	<	0,1	mA
$V_{CE} = 1/2 V_{CE0max}; I_B = 0$	I_{CE0}	<	0,2	mA

Emitter cut-off current

$V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}; I_C = 0$	I_{EBO}	<	5,0	mA
--------------------------------	-----------	---	-----	----

Collector-emitter sustaining voltage

$I_C = 30\text{ mA}; I_B = 0$	TIP120	$V_{CE0sust}$	>	60	V
	TIP121	$V_{CE0sust}$	>	80	V
	TIP122	$V_{CE0sust}$	>	100	V

D.C. current gain

$V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}; I_C = 0,5\text{ A}$	h_{FE}	>	1000
$V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}; I_C = 3\text{ A}$	h_{FE}	>	1000

Base-emitter voltage

$V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}; I_C = 3\text{ A}$	V_{BE}	<	2,5	V
---	----------	---	-----	---

Collector-emitter saturation voltage

$I_C = 3\text{ A}; I_B = 12\text{ mA}$	V_{CEsat}	<	2,0	V
$I_C = 5\text{ A}; I_B = 20\text{ mA}$	V_{CEsat}	<	4,0	V

Switching times

$I_C = 3\text{ A}; I_{B0n} = -I_{B0f} = 12\text{ mA};$

$V_{CC} = 30\text{ V}$

turn-on time	t_{on}	typ.	1,5	μs
--------------	----------	------	-----	---------------

turn-off time	t_{off}	typ.	8,5	μs
---------------	-----------	------	-----	---------------

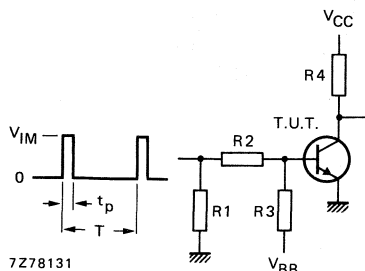


Fig. 3 Switching times test circuit.

$V_{CC} = 30\text{ V}$	$R1 = 56\text{ }\Omega$	$t_r = t_f = 15\text{ ns}$
$V_{IM} = 10\text{ V}$	$R2 = 410\text{ }\Omega$	$t_p = 10\text{ }\mu\text{s}$
$-V_{BB} = 5\text{ V}$	$R3 = 560\text{ }\Omega$	$T = 500\text{ }\mu\text{s}$
	$R4 = 10\text{ }\Omega$	

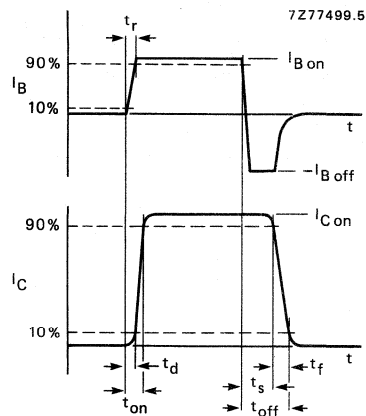


Fig. 4 Switching times waveforms.

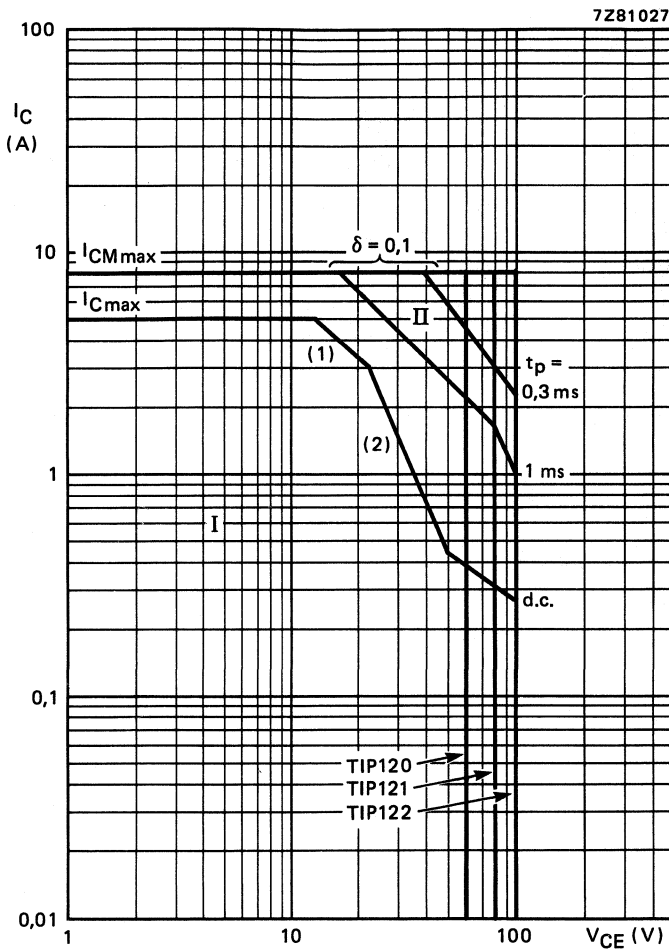


Fig. 5 Safe Operating Area; $T_{mb} = 25\ ^\circ\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

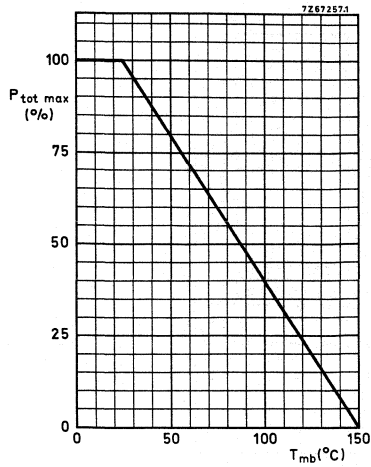


Fig. 6 Power derating curve.

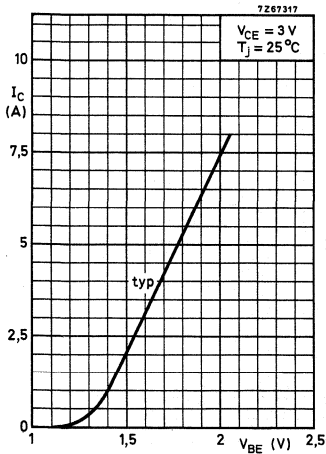


Fig. 7.

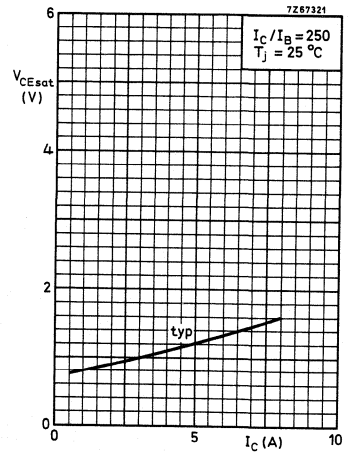


Fig. 8.

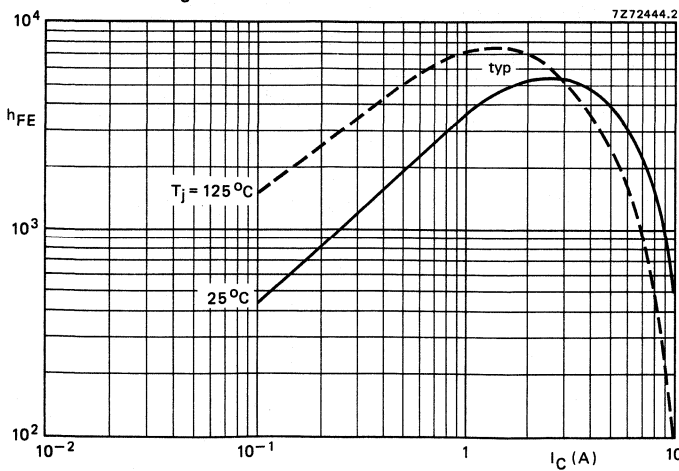


Fig. 9 Typical d.c. current gain; $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$.

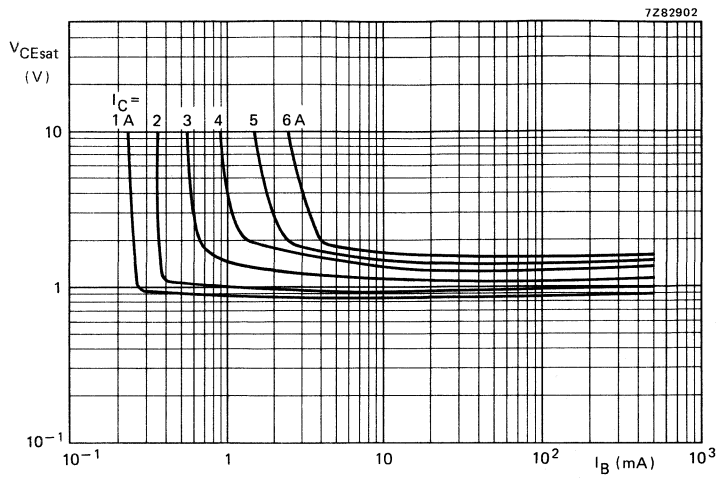


Fig. 10 Typical values; $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$.

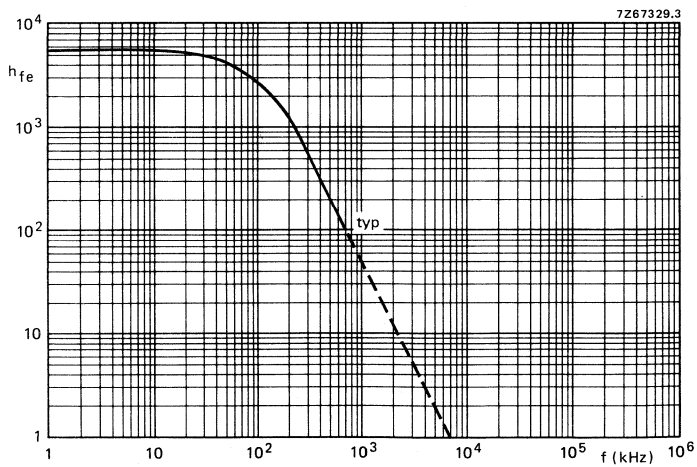


Fig. 11 Small signal current gain at $I_C = 3\text{ A}$; $V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}$; $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$.

SILICON DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS

P-N-P epitaxial-base transistors in monolithic Darlington circuit for audio output stages and general amplifier and switching applications. TO-220 plastic envelope. N-P-N complements are TIP120, TIP121 and TIP122.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

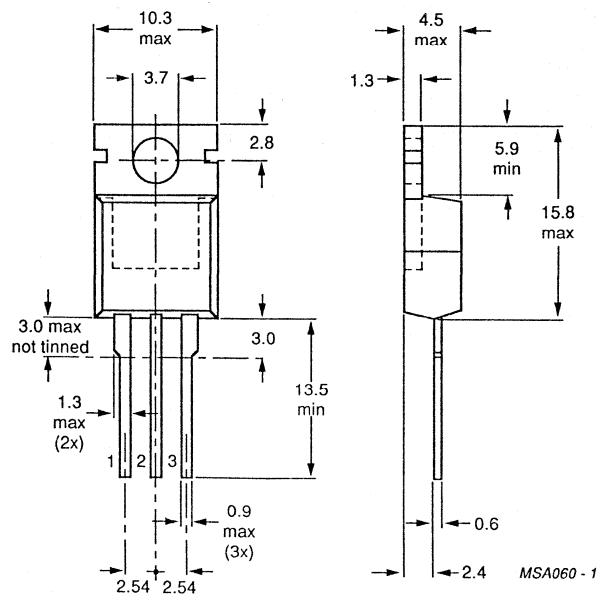
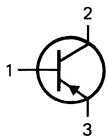
			TIP125	TIP126	TIP127	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	60	80	100	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	60	80	100	V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.		5		A
Collector current (peak value; $t_p \leq 0,3$ ms)	$-I_{CM}$	max.		8		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.		65		W
D.C. current gain						
$-V_{CE} = 3$ V; $-I_C = 3$ A	h_{FE}	>		1000		
Collector-emitter saturation voltage						
$-I_C = 3$ A; $-I_B = 12$ mA	$-V_{CEsat}$	<		2,0		V

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-220.

Collector connected to mounting base.



CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

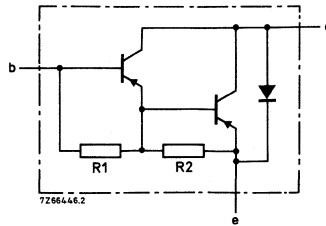


Fig. 2.
R1 typ. 4 kΩ
R2 typ. 80 Ω

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134).

			TIP125	TIP126	TIP127	
Collector-base voltage ($I_E = 0$)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	60	80	100	V
Collector-emitter voltage ($I_B = 0$)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	60	80	100	V
Emitter-base voltage ($I_C = 0$)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.		5		V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.		5		A
Collector current (peak value); $t_p \leq 0,3$ ms	$-I_{CM}$	max.		8		A
Base current (d.c.)	$-I_B$	max.		0,1		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25$ °C	P_{tot}	max.		65		W
Total power dissipation in free air	P_{tot}	max.		2		W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to + 150			°C
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150		°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=		1,92		K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=		62,5		K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off currents

$V_{CB} = V_{CB0max}; I_E = 0$	$-I_{CBO}$	<	0,1	mA
$V_{CE} = 1/2 V_{CEOmax}; I_B = 0$	$-I_{CEO}$	<	0,2	mA

Emitter cut-off current

$-V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}; I_C = 0$	$-I_{EBO}$	<	5,0	mA
---------------------------------	------------	---	-----	----

Collector-emitter sustaining voltage

$-I_C = 30\text{ mA}; I_B = 0$	TIP125	$-V_{CEO_{sust}}$	>	60	V
	TIP126	$-V_{CEO_{sust}}$	>	80	V
	TIP127	$-V_{CEO_{sust}}$	>	100	V

D.C. current gain

$-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}; -I_C = 0,5\text{ A}$	h_{FE}	>	1000
$-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}; -I_C = 3\text{ A}$	h_{FE}	>	1000

Base-emitter voltage

$-V_{CE} = 3\text{ V}; -I_C = 3\text{ A}$	$-V_{BE}$	<	2,5	V
---	-----------	---	-----	---

Collector-emitter saturation voltage

$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -I_B = 12\text{ mA}$	$-V_{CE_{sat}}$	<	2,0	V
$-I_C = 5\text{ A}; -I_B = 20\text{ mA}$	$-V_{CE_{sat}}$	<	4,0	V

Switching times

$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -I_{B_{on}} = I_{B_{off}} = 12\text{ mA};$
 $-V_{CC} = 30\text{ V}$

turn-on time	t_{on}	typ.	1,5	μs
turn-off time	t_{off}	typ.	8,5	μs

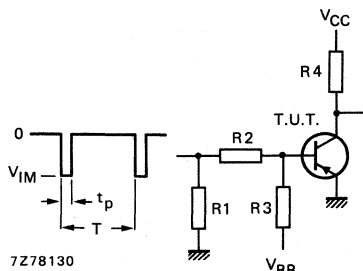


Fig. 3 Switching times test circuit.

$-V_{IM} = 10\text{ V}$	$R1 = 56\ \Omega$	$t_r = t_f = 15\text{ ns}$
$-V_{CC} = 30\text{ V}$	$R2 = 410\ \Omega$	$t_p = 10\ \mu\text{s}$
$+V_{BB} = 5\text{ V}$	$R3 = 560\ \Omega$	$T = 500\ \mu\text{s}$
	$R4 = 10\ \Omega$	

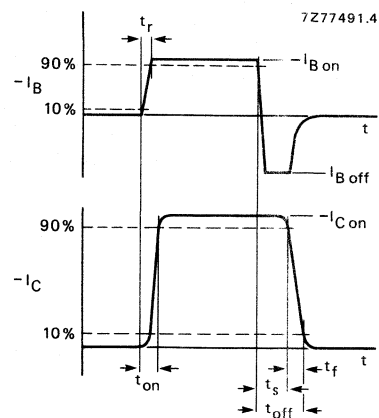


Fig. 4 Switching times waveforms.

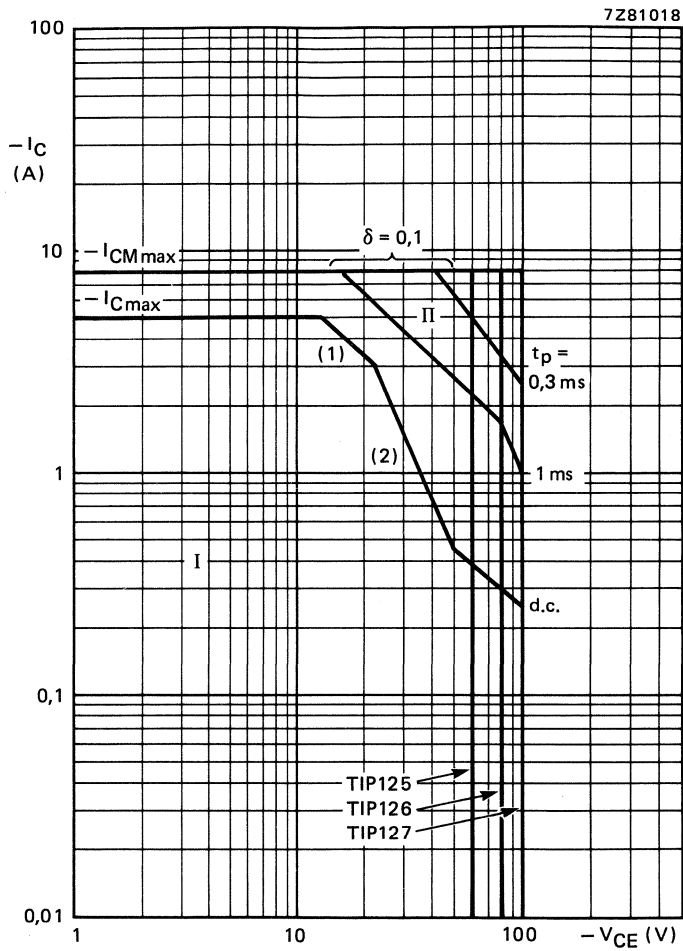


Fig. 5 Safe Operating Area at $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

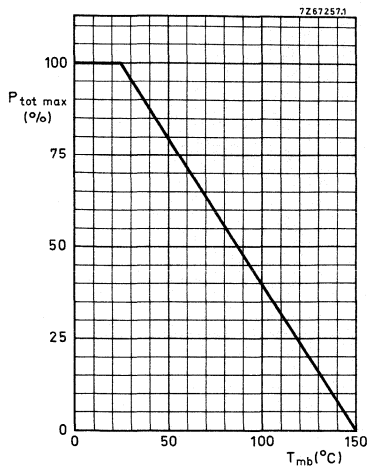


Fig. 6 Power derating curve.

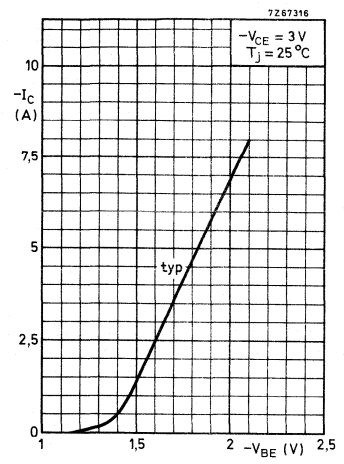


Fig. 7.

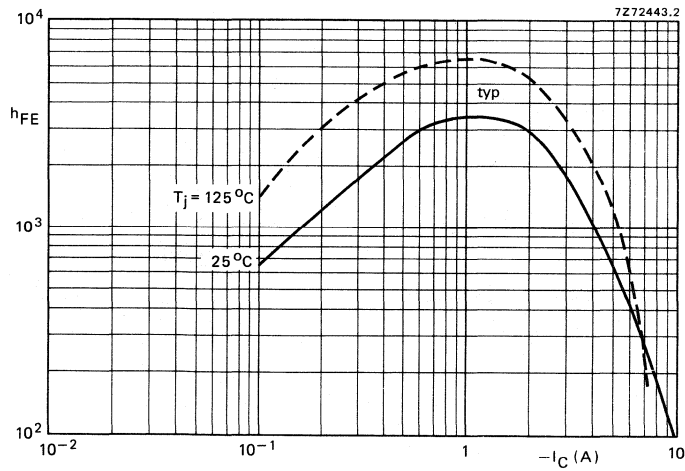


Fig. 8 D.C. current gain at $-V_{CE} = 3\ V$.

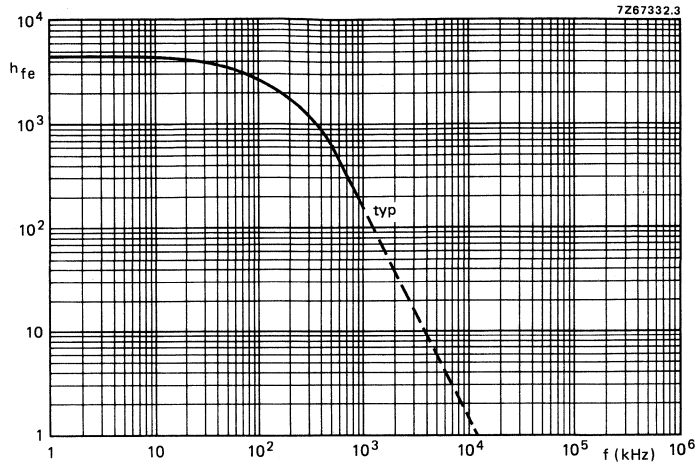


Fig. 9 Small-signal current gain at $-I_C = 3 \text{ A}$; $-V_{CE} = 3 \text{ V}$; $T_j = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

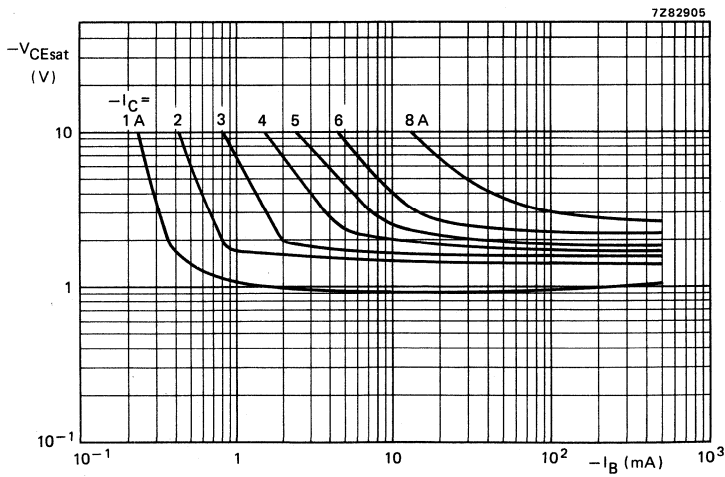


Fig. 10 Typical collector-emitter saturation voltage at $T_j = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

SILICON DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS

N-P-N epitaxial-base transistors in monolithic Darlington circuit for audio output stages and general amplifier and switching applications. TO-220AB plastic envelope. P-N-P equivalents are TIP135, TIP136 and TIP137.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

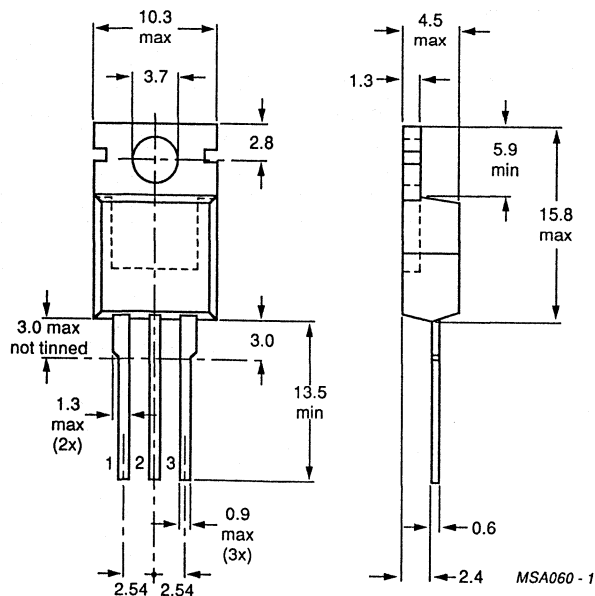
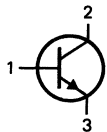
		TIP130	TIP131	TIP132	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max. 60	80	100	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max. 60	80	100	V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C		max. 8		A
Collector current (peak value); $t_p \leq 0,3$ ms	I_{CM}		max. 12		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}		max. 70		W
D.C. current gain					
$V_{CE} = 4$ V; $I_C = 4$ A	h_{FE}	1000 to 15 000			
Collector-emitter saturation voltage					
$I_C = 4$ A; $I_B = 16$ mA	V_{CEsat}	<	2		V

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-220.

Collector connected to mounting base.



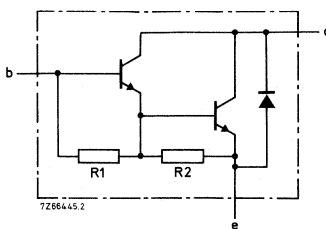


Fig. 2.
R1 typ. 8 kΩ
R2 typ. 100 kΩ

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134).

			TIP130	TIP131	TIP132	
Collector-base voltage ($I_E = 0$)	V_{CBO}	max.	60	80	100	V
Collector-emitter voltage ($I_B = 0$)	V_{CEO}	max.	60	80	100	V
Emitter-base voltage ($I_C = 0$)	V_{EBO}	max.	5	5	5	V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.		8		A
Collector current (peak value); $t_p \leq 0,3$ ms	I_{CM}	max.		12		A
Base current (d.c.)	I_B	max.		0,3		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25$ °C	P_{tot}	max.		70		W
Total power dissipation in free air	P_{tot}	max.		2		W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}			-65 to + 150		°C
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150		°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	R_{thj-mb}	=		1,79		K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	R_{thj-a}	=		62,5		K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off currents

$V_{CB} = V_{CBOmax}; I_E = 0$	I_{CBO}	<	0,2	mA
$V_{CB} = V_{CBOmax}; I_E = 0; T_j = 100\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	I_{CBO}	<	1	mA
$V_{CE} = 1/2 V_{CEOmax}; I_B = 0$	I_{CEO}	<	0,5	mA

Emitter cut-off current

$V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}; I_C = 0$	I_{EBO}	<	5	mA
--------------------------------	-----------	---	---	----

Collector-emitter sustaining voltage

$I_C = 30\text{ mA}; I_B = 0$	TIP130	$V_{CEOsust}$	>	60	V
	TIP131	$V_{CEOsust}$	>	80	V
	TIP132	$V_{CEOsust}$	>	100	V

D.C. current gain

$V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}; I_C = 1\text{ A}$	h_{FE}	>	500
$V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}; I_C = 4\text{ A}$	h_{FE}		1000 to 15 000

Base-emitter voltage

$V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}; I_C = 4\text{ A}$	V_{BE}	<	2,5	V
---	----------	---	-----	---

Collector-emitter saturation voltage

$I_C = 4\text{ A}; I_B = 16\text{ mA}$	V_{CEsat}	<	2	V
$I_C = 6\text{ A}; I_B = 30\text{ mA}$	V_{CEsat}	<	3	V

Collector-base capacitance

$V_{CB} = 10\text{ V}; I_E = 0$	C_{ob}	<	200	pF
---------------------------------	----------	---	-----	----

Switching times

$I_C = 3\text{ A}; I_{Bon} = -I_{Boff} = 12\text{ mA}$
 $V_{CC} = 10\text{ V}$

turn-on time	t_{on}	typ.	1	μs
turn-off time	t_{off}	typ.	5	μs

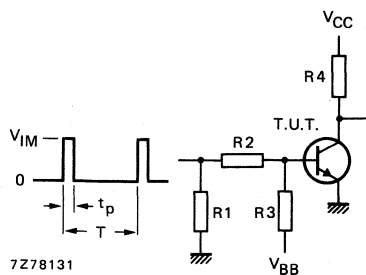


Fig. 3 Switching times test circuit with resistive load.

$V_{IM} = 10\text{ V}$	$R1 = 56\text{ }\Omega$	$t_r = t_f = 15\text{ ns}$
$V_{CC} = 10\text{ V}$	$R2 = 410\text{ }\Omega$	$t_p = 10\text{ }\mu\text{s}$
$-V_{BB} = 4\text{ V}$	$R3 = 560\text{ }\Omega$	$T = 500\text{ }\mu\text{s}$
	$R4 = 3\text{ }\Omega$	

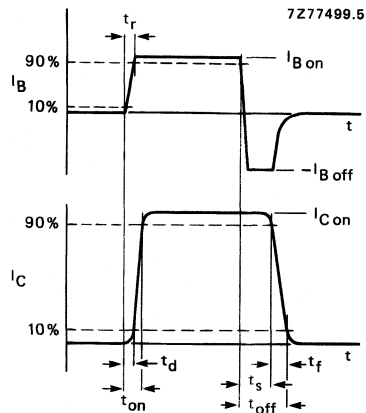


Fig. 4 Switching times waveforms.

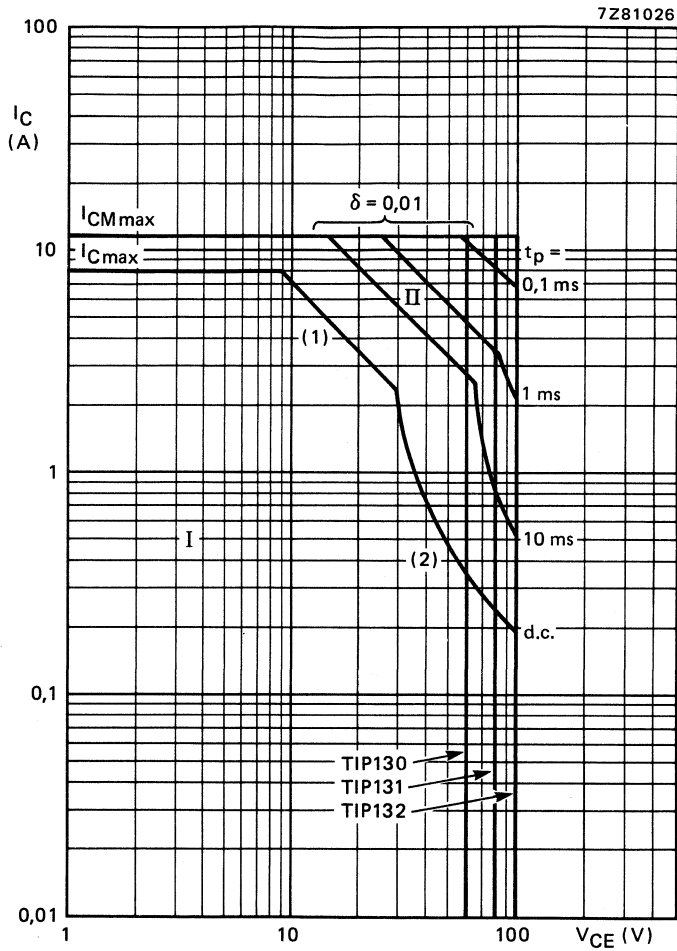


Fig. 5 Safe Operating Area; $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

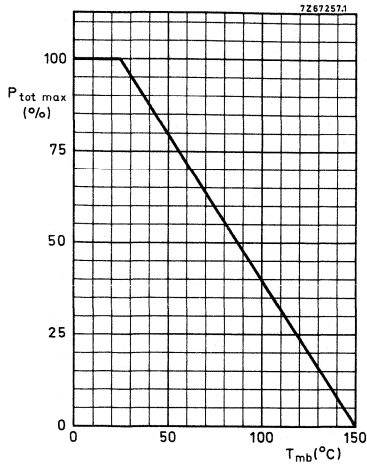


Fig. 6 Power derating curve.

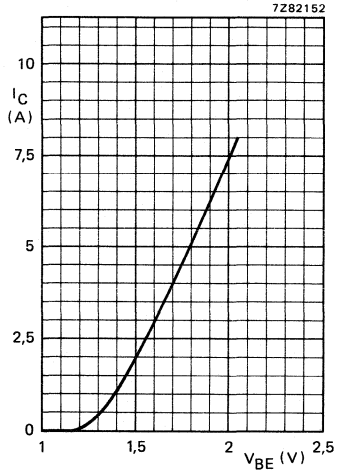


Fig. 7 Typical values;
 $V_{CE} = 4 \text{ V}$; $T_j = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

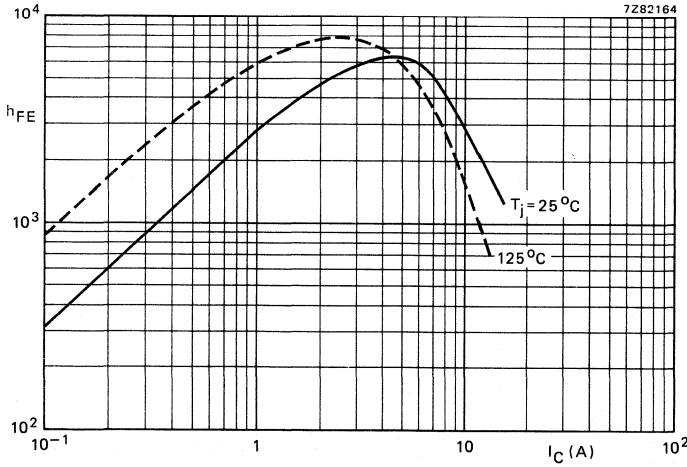


Fig. 8 Typical d.c. current gain at $V_{CE} = 4 \text{ V}$.

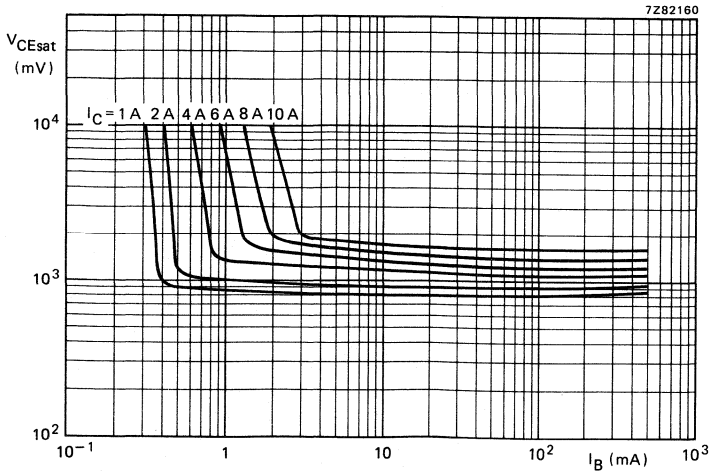


Fig. 9 Typical values;
 $T_j = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

SILICON DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS

P-N-P epitaxial-base transistors in monolithic Darlington circuit for audio output stages and general amplifier and switching applications. TO-220AB plastic envelope. N-P-N equivalents are TIP130, TIP131 and TIP132.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

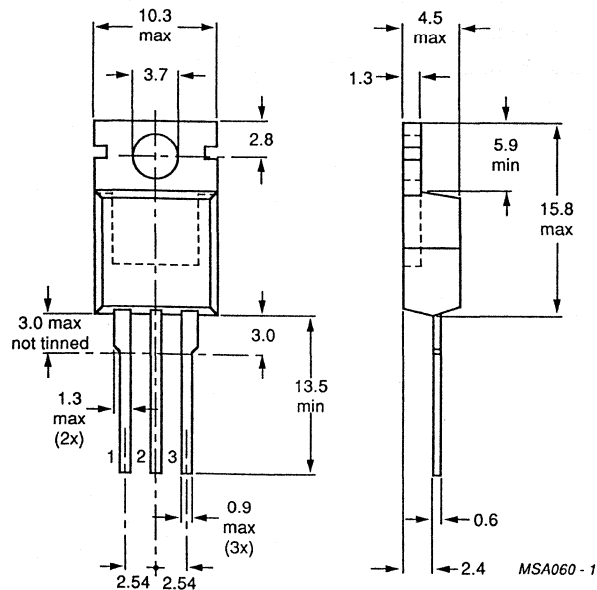
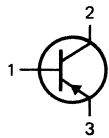
		TIP135	TIP136	TIP137	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CB0}$ max.	60	80	100	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CE0}$ max.	60	80	100	V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$ max.	8		A	
Collector current (peak value); $t_p \leq 0,3$ ms	$-I_{CM}$ max.	12		A	
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot} max.	70		W	
D.C. current gain	h_{FE}	1000 to 15 000			
Collector-emitter saturation voltage	$-V_{CEsat} <$	2		V	
	$-I_C = 4$ A; $-I_B = 16$ mA				

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-220.

Collector connected to mounting base.



CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

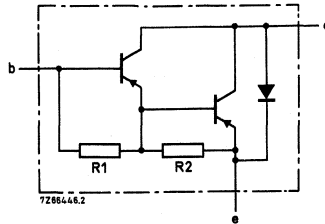


Fig. 2.
R1 typ. 4 kΩ
R2 typ. 60 Ω

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134).

			TIP135	TIP136	TIP137	
Collector-base voltage ($I_E = 0$)	$-V_{CB0}$	max.	60	80	100	V
Collector-emitter voltage ($I_B = 0$)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	60	80	100	V
Emitter-base voltage ($I_C = 0$)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.	5	5	5	V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.		8		A
Collector current (peak value); $t_p \leq 0,3$ ms	$-I_{CM}$	max.		12		A
Base current (d.c.)	$-I_B$	max.		0,3		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25$ °C	P_{tot}	max.		70		W
Total power dissipation in free air	P_{tot}	max.		2		W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}			-65 to + 150		°C
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150		°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	R_{thj-mb}	=		1,79		K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	R_{thj-a}	=		62,5		K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off currents

$-V_{CB} = -V_{CB0max}; I_E = 0$	$-I_{CBO}$	<	0,2	mA
$-V_{CB} = -V_{CB0max}; I_E = 0; T_j = 100\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$-I_{CBO}$	<	1	mA
$-V_{CE} = -1/2 V_{CE0max}; I_B = 0$	$-I_{CEO}$	<	0,5	mA

Emitter cut-off current

$-V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}; I_C = 0$	$-I_{EBO}$	<	5	mA
---------------------------------	------------	---	---	----

Collector-emitter sustaining voltage

$-I_C = 30\text{ mA}; I_B = 0$	TIP135	$-V_{CE0sust}$	>	60	V
	TIP136	$-V_{CE0sust}$	>	80	V
	TIP137	$-V_{CE0sust}$	>	100	V

D.C. current gain

$-V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}; -I_C = 1\text{ A}$	h_{FE}	>	500	
$-V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}; -I_C = 4\text{ A}$	h_{FE}		1000 to 15 000	

Base-emitter voltage

$-V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}; -I_C = 4\text{ A}$	$-V_{BE}$	<	2,5	V
---	-----------	---	-----	---

Collector-emitter saturation voltage

$-I_C = 4\text{ A}; -I_B = 16\text{ mA}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	<	2	V
$-I_C = 6\text{ A}; -I_B = 30\text{ mA}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	<	3	V

Collector-base capacitance

$-V_{CB} = 10\text{ V}; I_E = 0$	C_{ob}	<	200	pF
----------------------------------	----------	---	-----	----

Switching times

$-I_C = 3\text{ A}; -I_{Bon} = +I_{Boff} = 12\text{ mA}$

$-V_{CC} = 10\text{ V}$

turn-on time	t_{on}	typ.	0,5	μs
turn-off time	t_{off}	typ.	2,5	μs

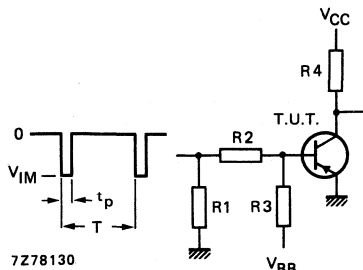


Fig. 3 Switching times test circuit.

$-V_{IM} = 10\text{ V}$	$R1 = 56\text{ }\Omega$	$t_r = t_f = 15\text{ ns}$
$-V_{CC} = 10\text{ V}$	$R2 = 410\text{ }\Omega$	$t_p = 10\text{ }\mu\text{s}$
$+V_{BB} = 4\text{ V}$	$R3 = 560\text{ }\Omega$	$T = 500\text{ }\mu\text{s}$
	$R4 = 3\text{ }\Omega$	

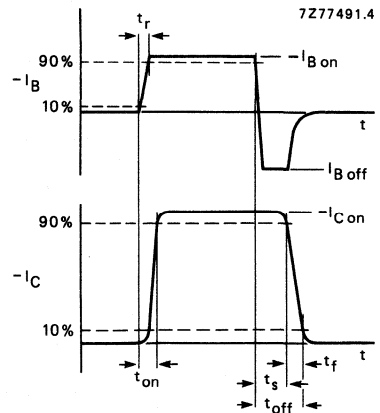


Fig. 4 Switching times waveforms.

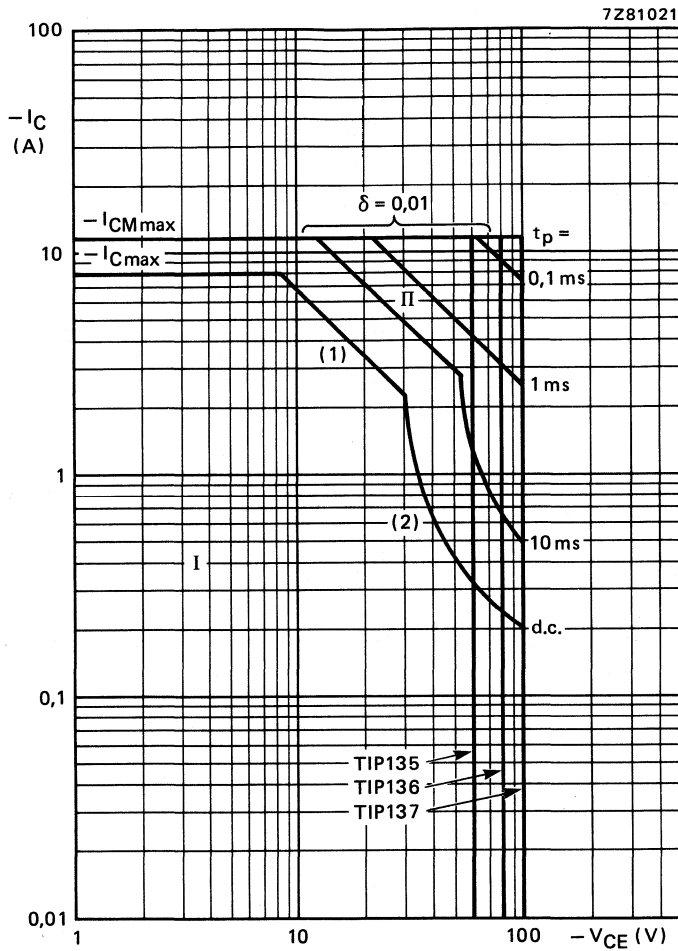


Fig. 5 Safe Operating Area; $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second breakdown limits.

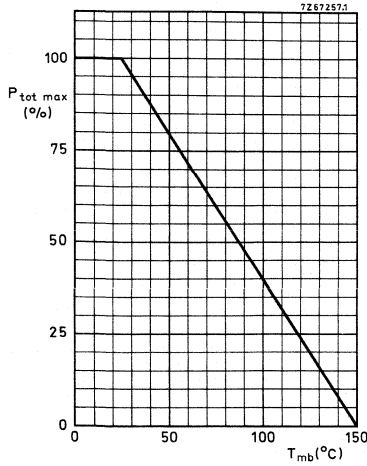


Fig. 6 Power derating curve.

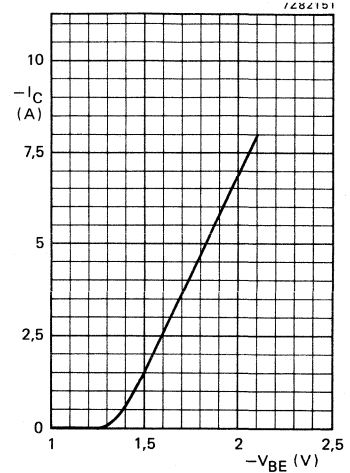


Fig. 7 Typical values;
 $-V_{CE} = 4 \text{ V}$; $T_j = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

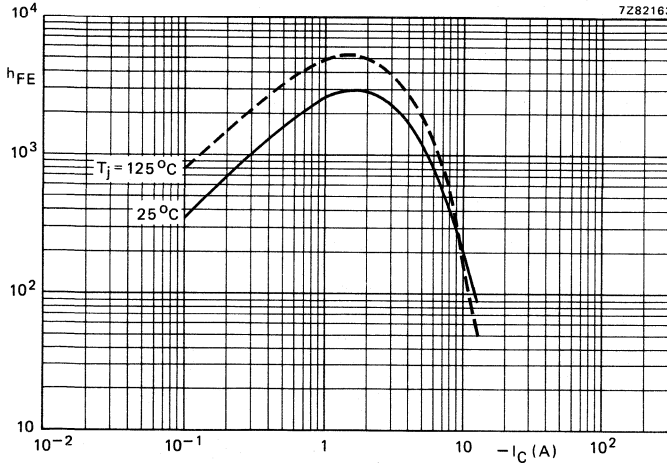


Fig. 8 Typical d.c. current gain at $-V_{CE} = 4 \text{ V}$.

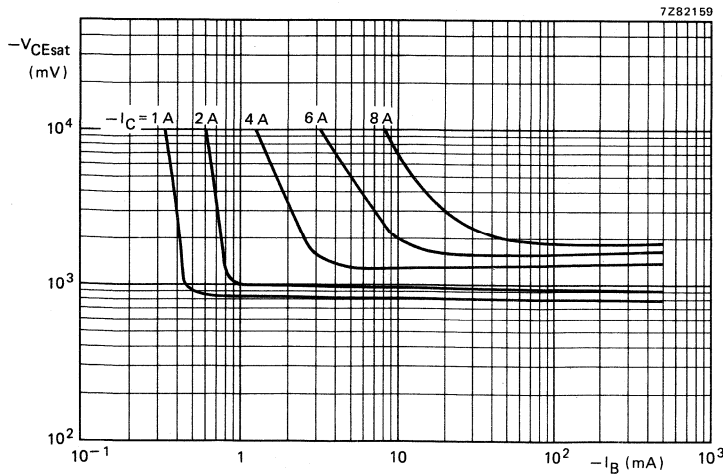


Fig. 9 Typical collector-emitter saturation voltage; $T_j = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

SILICON DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS

N-P-N epitaxial-base transistors in monolithic Darlington circuit for audio output stages and general amplifier and switching applications. SOT-93 plastic envelope. P-N-P complements are TIP145, TIP146 and TIP147.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

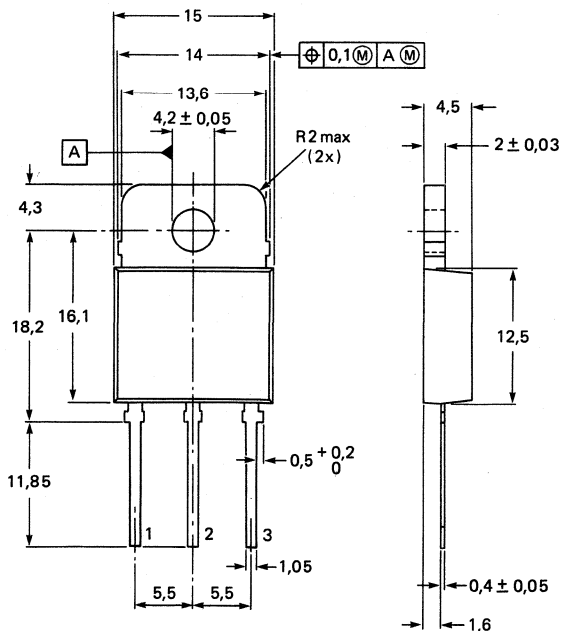
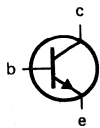
			TIP140	TIP141	TIP142	
Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	60	80	100	V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	60	80	100	V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.		10		A
Collector current (peak value); $t_p \leq 0,3$ ms	I_{CM}	max.		15		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25$ °C	P_{tot}	max.		125		W
D.C. current gain						
$V_{CE} = 4$ V; $I_C = 5$ A	h_{FE}	>		1000		
Collector-emitter saturation voltage						
$I_C = 5$ A; $I_B = 10$ mA	V_{CEsat}	<		2,0		V

MECHANICAL DATA

Fig. 1 SOT-93.

Collector connected to mounting base.

Pinning:
1 = base
2 = collector
3 = emitter



7Z96696

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

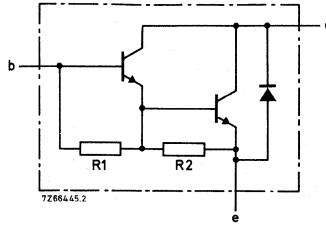


Fig. 2.
R1 typ. 5 k Ω
R2 typ. 80 Ω

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134).

			TIP140	TIP141	TIP142	
Collector-base voltage ($I_E = 0$)	V_{CBO}	max.	60	80	100	V
Collector-emitter voltage ($I_B = 0$)	V_{CEO}	max.	60	80	100	V
Emitter-base voltage ($I_C = 0$)	V_{EBO}	max.		5		V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.		10		A
Collector current (peak value); $t_p \leq 0,3$ ms	I_{CM}	max.		15		A
Base current (d.c.)	I_B	max.		0,5		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25$ °C	P_{tot}	max.		125		W
Total power dissipation in free air	P_{tot}	max.		3,5		W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}			-65 to + 150		°C
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150		°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	R_{thj-mb}	=		1		K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	R_{thj-a}	=		35,7		K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off currents

$V_{CB} = V_{CBOmax}; I_E = 0$	I_{CBO}	<	0,4	mA
$V_{CE} = 1/2 V_{CEOmax}; I_B = 0$	I_{CEO}	<	0,2	mA

Emitter cut-off current

$V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}; I_C = 0$	I_{EBO}	<	5	mA
--------------------------------	-----------	---	---	----

Collector-emitter sustaining voltage

$I_C = 30\text{ mA}; I_B = 0$	TIP140	$V_{CEOsust}$	>	60	V
	TIP141	$V_{CEOsust}$	>	80	V
	TIP142	$V_{CEOsust}$	>	100	V

D.C. current gain

$V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}; I_C = 5\text{ A}$	h_{FE}	>	1000
$V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}; I_C = 10\text{ A}$	h_{FE}	>	500

Base-emitter voltage

$V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}; I_C = 10\text{ A}$	V_{BE}	<	3	V
--	----------	---	---	---

Collector-emitter saturation voltage

$I_C = 5\text{ A}; I_B = 10\text{ mA}$	V_{CEsat}	<	2	V
$I_C = 10\text{ A}; I_B = 40\text{ mA}$	V_{CEsat}	<	3	V

Switching times (see Figs 3 and 4)

$I_C = 10\text{ A}; I_{B on} = -I_{B off} = 40\text{ mA}$

$V_{CC} = 30\text{ V}$

turn-on time	t_{on}	typ.	0,9	μs
turn-off time	t_{off}	typ.	11	μs

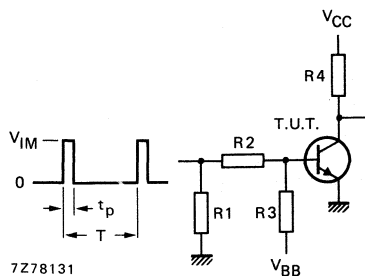


Fig. 3 Switching times test circuit.

$V_{IM} = 33\text{ V}$	$R1 = 56\ \Omega$	$t_r = t_f = 15\text{ ns}$
$V_{CC} = 30\text{ V}$	$R2 = 410\ \Omega$	$t_p = 10\ \mu\text{s}$
$V_{BB} = -4,2\text{ V}$	$R3 = 150\ \Omega$	$T = 500\ \mu\text{s}$
	$R4 = 3\ \Omega$	

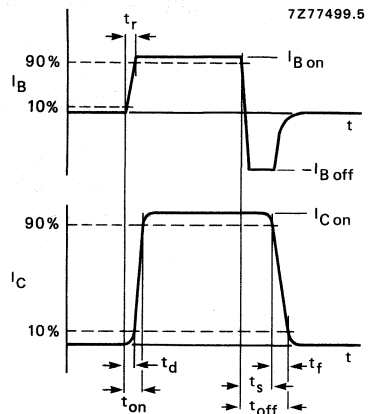


Fig. 4 Waveforms showing t_{on} ; $t_s + t_f = t_{off}$.

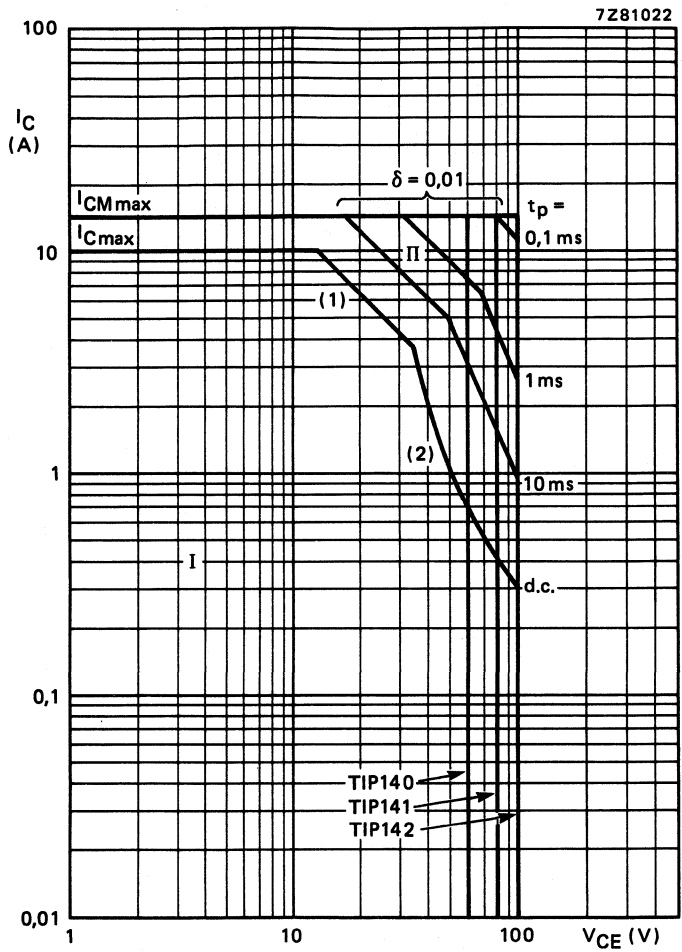


Fig. 5 Safe Operating Area; $T_{mb} \leq 25^\circ\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second breakdown limits.

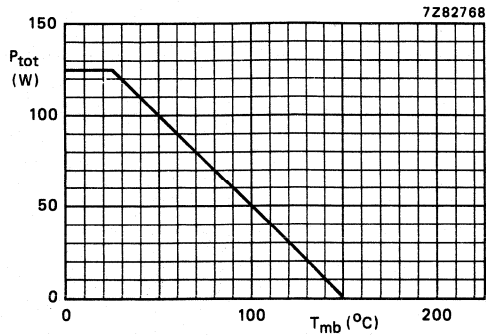


Fig. 6 Power derating curve.

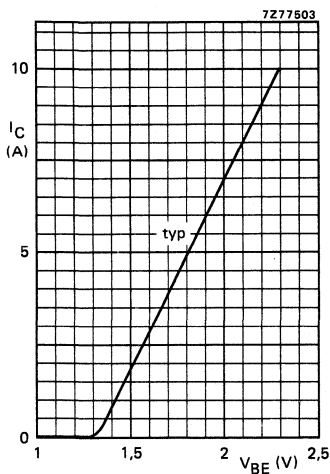


Fig. 7 $V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}; T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

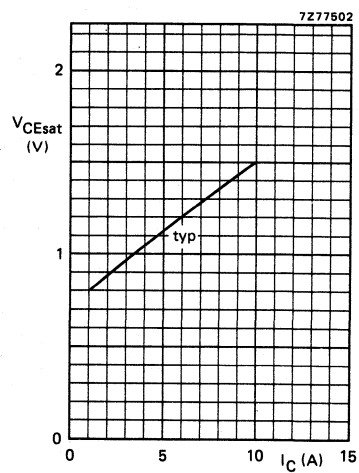


Fig. 8 $I_C/I_B = 250; T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

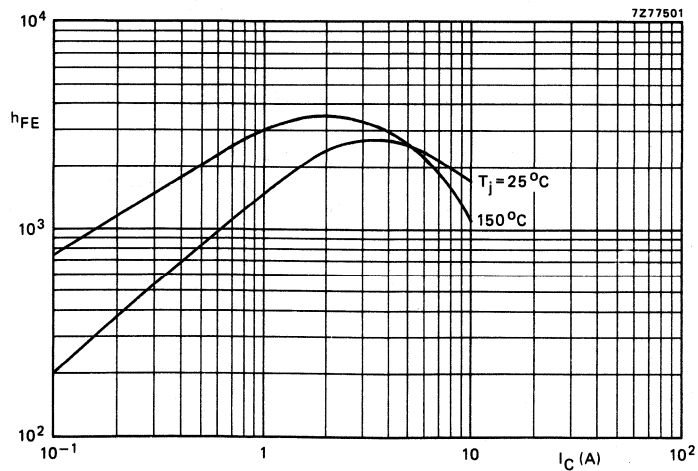


Fig. 9 Typical values; $V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$.

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

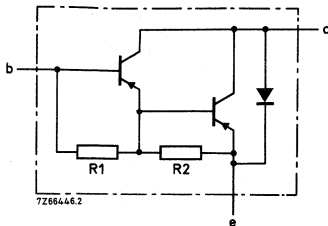


Fig. 2.
R1 typ. 5 kΩ
R2 typ. 80 Ω

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134).

			TIP145	TIP146	TIP147	
Collector-base voltage ($I_E = 0$)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	60	80	100	V
Collector-emitter voltage ($I_B = 0$)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	60	80	100	V
Emitter-base voltage ($I_C = 0$)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.		5		V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.		10		A
Collector current (peak value); $t_p \leq 0,3$ ms	$-I_{CM}$	max.		15		A
Base current (d.c.)	$-I_B$	max.		0,5		A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25$ °C	P_{tot}	max.		125		W
Total power dissipation up to $T_{amb} = 25$ °C	P_{tot}	max.		3,5		W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}			-65 to + 150		°C
Junction temperature	T_j	max.		150		°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th j-mb}$	=		1		K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th j-a}$	=		35,7		K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off currents

$-V_{CB} = -V_{CBOmax}; I_E = 0$	$-I_{CBO}$	<	0,4	mA
$-V_{CE} = 1/2 V_{CEOmax}; I_B = 0$	$-I_{CEO}$	<	0,2	mA

Emitter cut-off current

$-V_{EB} = 5\text{ V}; I_C = 0$	$-I_{EBO}$	<	5	mA
---------------------------------	------------	---	---	----

Collector-emitter sustaining voltage

$-I_C = 30\text{ mA}; I_B = 0$	TIP145	$-V_{CEOsust}$	>	60	V
	TIP146	$-V_{CEOsust}$	>	80	V
	TIP147	$-V_{CEOsust}$	>	100	V

D.C. current gain

$-V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}; -I_C = 5\text{ A}$	h_{FE}	>	1000
$-V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}; -I_C = 10\text{ A}$	h_{FE}	>	500

Base-emitter voltage

$-V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}; -I_C = 10\text{ A}$	$-V_{BE}$	<	3	V
--	-----------	---	---	---

Collector-emitter saturation voltage

$-I_C = 5\text{ A}; -I_B = 10\text{ mA}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	<	2	V
$-I_C = 10\text{ A}; -I_B = 40\text{ mA}$	$-V_{CEsat}$	<	3	V

Switching times (see Figs 3 and 4)

$-I_C = 10\text{ A}; -I_{Bon} = I_{Boff} = 40\text{ mA}$
 $-V_{CC} = 30\text{ V}$

turn-on time	t_{on}	typ.	0,9	μs
turn-off time	t_{off}	typ.	11	μs

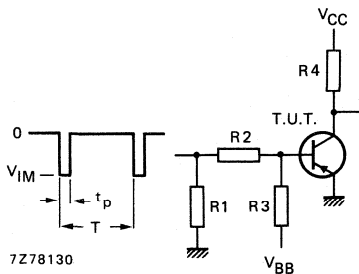


Fig. 3 Switching times test circuit.

$-V_{IM} = 33\text{ V}$	$R1 = 56\ \Omega$	$t_r = t_f = 15\text{ ns}$
$-V_{CC} = 30\text{ V}$	$R2 = 410\ \Omega$	$t_p = 10\ \mu\text{s}$
$V_{BB} = 4,2\text{ V}$	$R3 = 150\ \Omega$	$T = 500\ \mu\text{s}$
	$R4 = 3\ \Omega$	

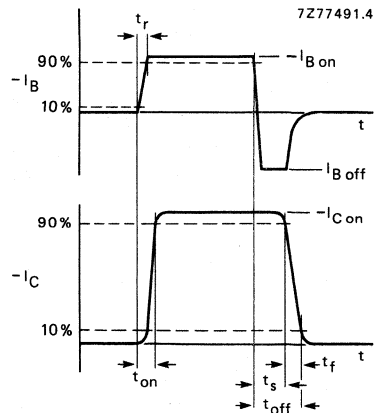


Fig. 4 Switching times waveforms.

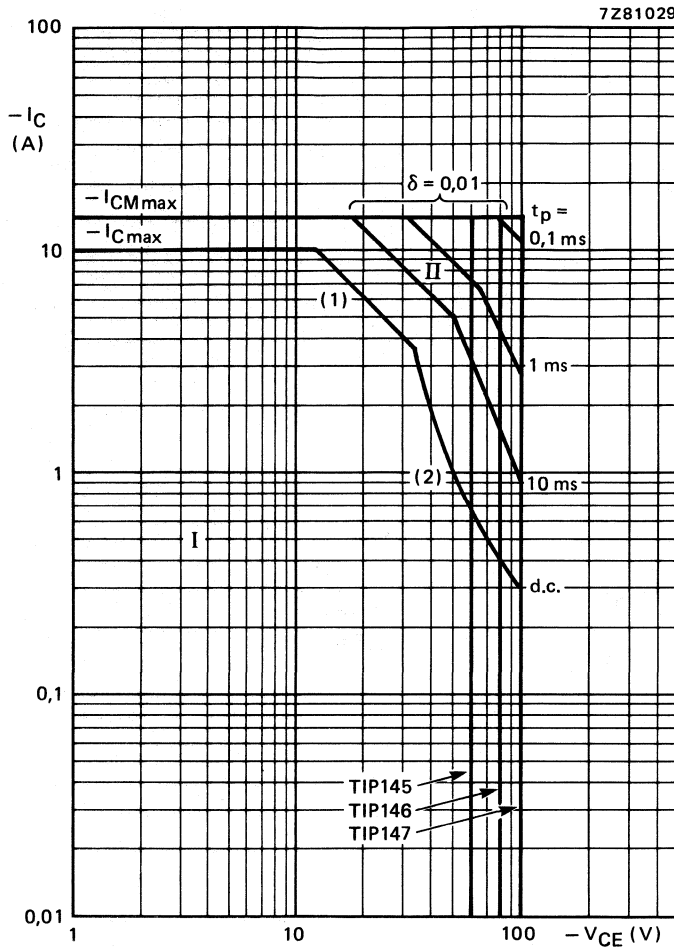


Fig. 5 Safe Operating Area; $T_{mb} \leq 25$ °C.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot \max}$ and $P_{peak \max}$ lines.
- (2) Second breakdown limits.

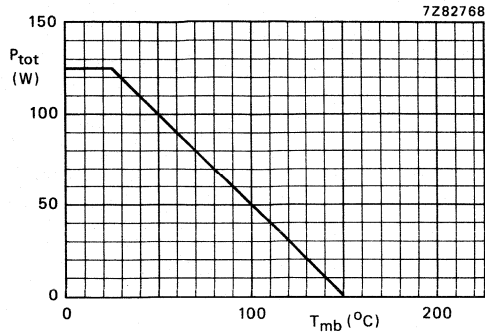


Fig. 6 Power derating curve.

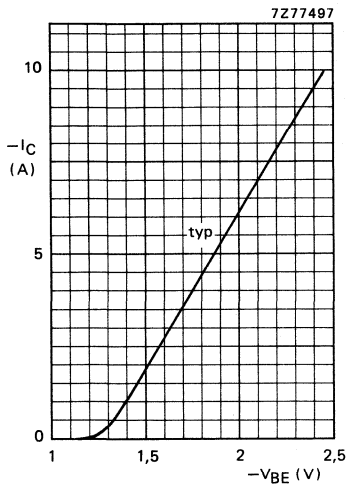


Fig. 7 $-V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$; $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

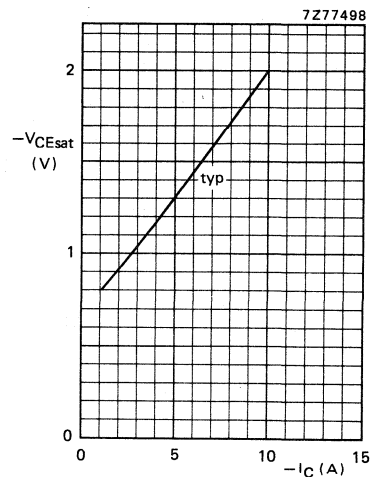


Fig. 8 $-I_C/I_B = 250$; $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.

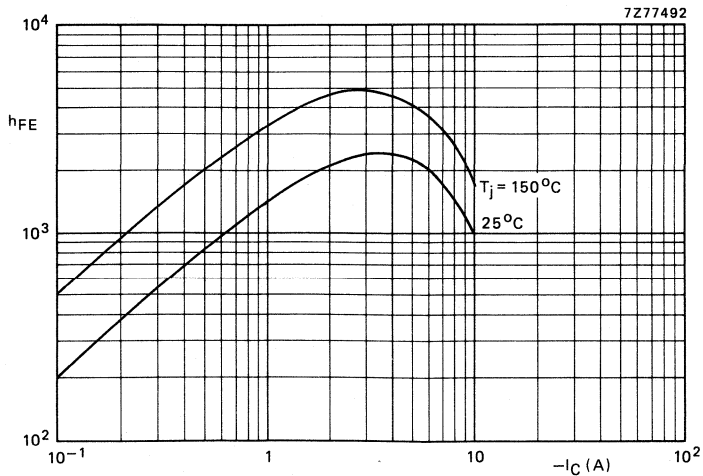


Fig. 9 Typical values; $-V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134).

Collector-base voltage ($I_E = 0$)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	100 V
Collector-emitter voltage ($R_{BE} \leq 100 \Omega$)	$-V_{CER}$	max.	70 V
Collector-emitter voltage ($I_B = 0$)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	60 V
Emitter-base voltage ($I_C = 0$)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.	7 V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.	15 A
Base current (d.c.)	$-I_B$	max.	7 A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	100 W
Total power dissipation in free air	P_{tot}	max.	3,5 W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to $+150^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=	1,25 K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=	35,7 K/W

CHARACTERISTICS $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off currents

$-V_{CE} = 100\text{ V}; +V_{BE} = 1,5\text{ V}$	$-I_{CEX}$	<	5 mA
$-V_{CE} = 30\text{ V}; I_B = 0$	$-I_{CEO}$	<	0,7 mA

Emitter cut-off current

$-V_{EB} = 7\text{ V}; I_C = 0$	$-I_{EBO}$	<	5 mA
---------------------------------	------------	---	------

Collector-emitter sustaining voltage

$-I_C = 30\text{ mA}; I_B = 0$	$-V_{CEO\text{sust}}$	>	60 V
--------------------------------	-----------------------	---	------

D.C. current gain

$-V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}; -I_C = 4\text{ A}$	h_{FE}		20 – 70
$-V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}; -I_C = 10\text{ A}$	h_{FE}	>	5

Base-emitter voltage

$-V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}; -I_C = 4\text{ A}$	$-V_{BE}$	<	1,8 V
---	-----------	---	-------

Collector-emitter saturation voltage

$-I_C = 4\text{ A}; -I_B = 0,4\text{ A}$	$-V_{CE\text{sat}}$	<	1,1 V
$-I_C = 10\text{ A}; -I_B = 3,3\text{ A}$	$-V_{CE\text{sat}}$	<	3,0 V

Small-signal current gain

$-V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}; -I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; f = 1\text{ kHz}$	h_{fe}	>	20
--	----------	---	----

Transition frequency

$-V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}; -I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; f = 1\text{ MHz}$	f_T	>	3 MHz
--	-------	---	-------

Unclamped inductive load energy

$L = 20 \text{ mH}; -I_C = 2,5 \text{ A}$

Switching times

$-I_C = 6 \text{ A}; -I_{B \text{ on}} = I_{B \text{ off}} = 0,6 \text{ A}; -V_{CC} = 30 \text{ V}$

turn-on time

turn-off time

$E(\text{BR}) < 62,5 \text{ mJ}$

$t_{\text{on}} \text{ typ. } 0,4 \mu\text{s}$

$t_{\text{off}} \text{ typ. } 0,7 \mu\text{s}$

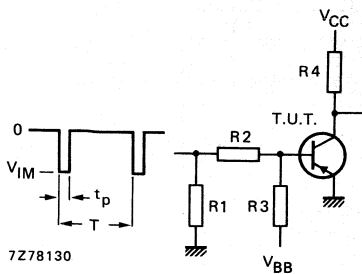


Fig. 2 Switching times test circuit.

- $-V_{CC} = 30 \text{ V}$
- $-V_{IM} = 24 \text{ V}$
- $V_{BB} = 4 \text{ V}$
- $R1 = 56 \Omega$
- $R2 = 24 \Omega$
- $R3 = 10 \Omega$
- $R4 = 5 \Omega$
- $t_r = t_f = 15 \text{ ns}$
- $t_p = 10 \mu\text{s}$
- $T = 500 \mu\text{s}$

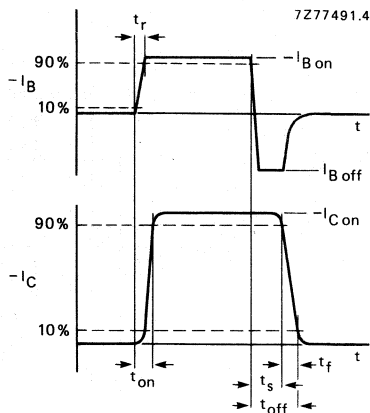


Fig. 3 Switching times waveforms.

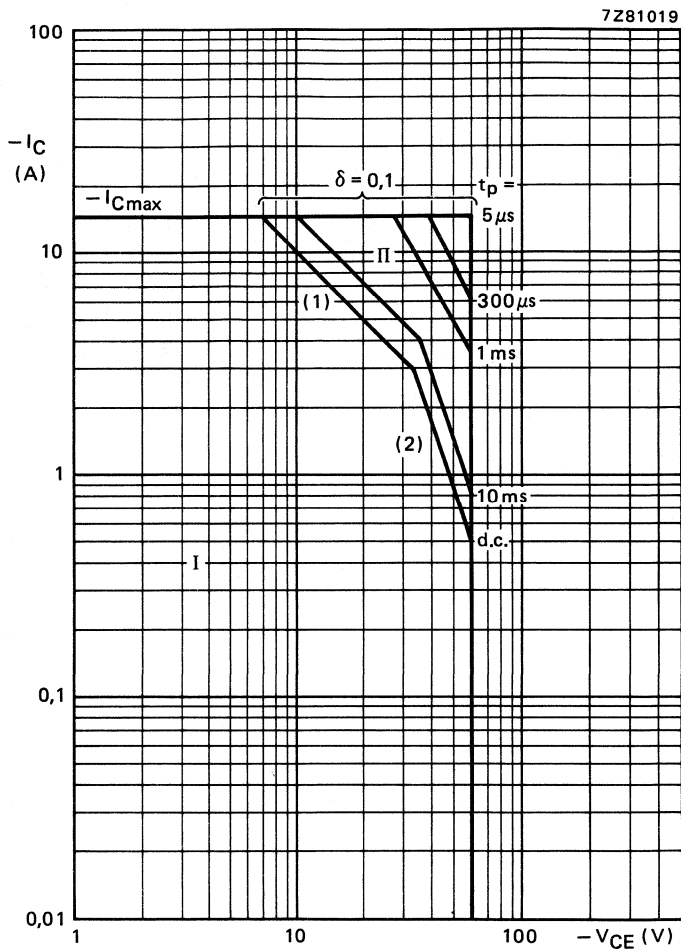


Fig. 4 Safe Operating Area; $T_{mb} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second breakdown limits.

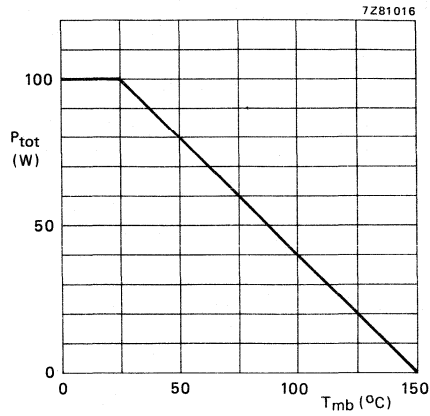


Fig. 5 Power derating curve.

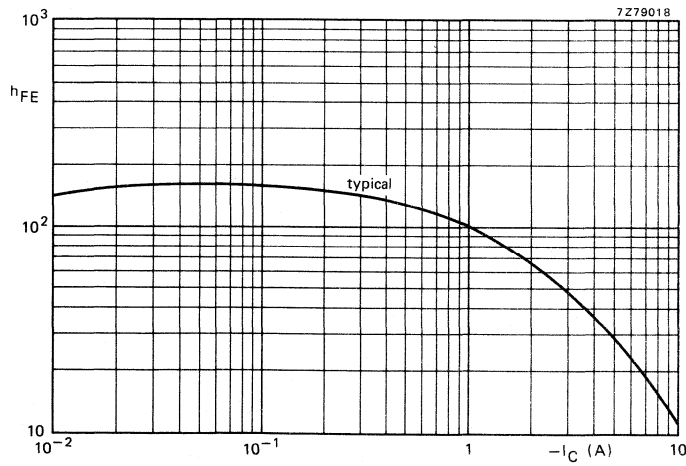


Fig. 6 $-V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}$; $T_j = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

DEVELOPMENT DATA

This data sheet contains advance information and specifications are subject to change without notice.

TIP2955T

SILICON EPITAXIAL-BASE POWER TRANSISTOR

P-N-P transistor in a plastic envelope. With its n-p-n complement TIP3055T they are primarily intended for use in hi-fi equipment delivering an output of 15 to 25 W into a 4 Ω or 8 Ω load.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

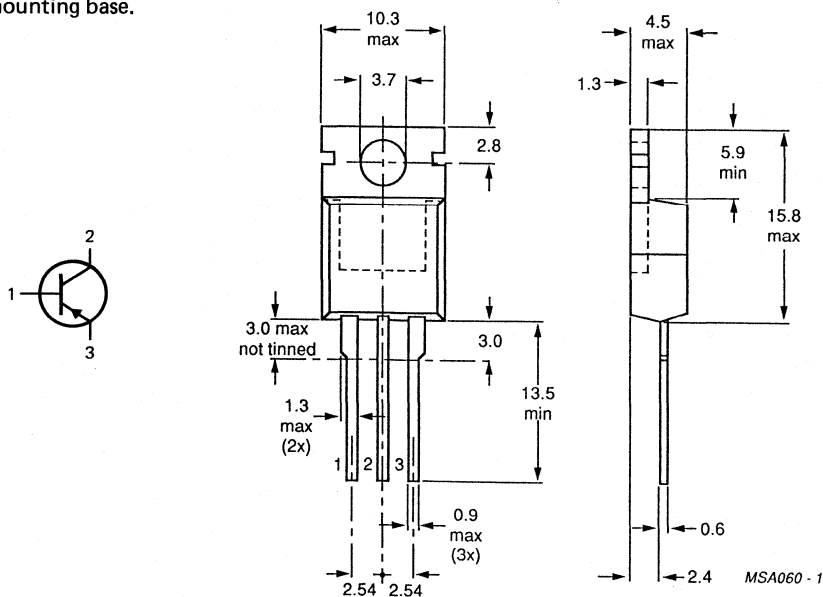
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$ max.	60 V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$ max.	10 A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot} max.	75 W
Transition frequency at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ $-I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; -V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$	f_T	$> 2\text{ MHz}$

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-220.

Collector connected to mounting base.



See also chapters Mounting instructions and Accessories.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	$-V_{CBO}$	max.	70 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	$-V_{CEO}$	max.	60 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	$-V_{EBO}$	max.	5 V
Collector current (d.c.)	$-I_C$	max.	10 A
Collector current (peak value, $t_p \leq 10$ ms)	$-I_{CM}$	max.	12 A
Base current (d.c.)	$-I_B$	max.	4 A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25$ °C	P_{tot}	max.	75 W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to + 175 °C
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150 °C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=	1,67 K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=	70 K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25$ °C unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

$I_B = 0; -V_{CE} = 30$ V	$-I_{CEO}$	<	0,2 mA
$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = 70$ V	$-I_{CBO}$	<	0,1 mA
$I_E = 0; -V_{CB} = 70$ V; $T_j = 150$ °C	$-I_{CBO}$	<	1 mA
$V_{BE} = 1,5$ V; $-V_{CB} = 70$ V	$-I_{CEX}$	<	1 mA
$V_{BE} = 1,5$ V; $-V_{CB} = 70$ V; $T_j = 150$ °C	$-I_{CEX}$	<	5 mA

Emitter cut-off current

$I_C = 0; -V_{EB} = 5$ V	$-I_{EBO}$	<	0,5 mA
--------------------------	------------	---	--------

Saturation voltages*

$-I_C = 4$ A; $-I_B = 0,4$ A	$-V_{CEsat}$	<	0,8 V
	$-V_{BEsat}$	<	1,8 V
$-I_C = 10$ A; $-I_B = 3,3$ A	$-V_{CEsat}$	<	4 V

Base-emitter voltage*

$-I_C = 4$ A; $-V_{CE} = 4$ V	$-V_{BE}$	<	1,8 V
-------------------------------	-----------	---	-------

D.C. current gain*

$-I_C = 4$ A; $-V_{CE} = 4$ V	h_{FE}		20 to 70
$-I_C = 10$ A; $-V_{CE} = 4$ V	h_{FE}	>	5

Transition frequency at $f = 1$ MHz

$-I_C = 0,5$ A; $-V_{CE} = 10$ V	f_T	>	2 MHz
----------------------------------	-------	---	-------

* Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p < 300$ μ s, $\delta < 2\%$.

Switching times

$-I_{Con} = 2 \text{ A}; I_{Bon} = I_{Boff} = 0,2 \text{ A}$

turn-on time

turn-off time

$t_{on} < 1 \mu\text{s}$

$t_{off} < 2 \mu\text{s}$

DEVELOPMENT DATA

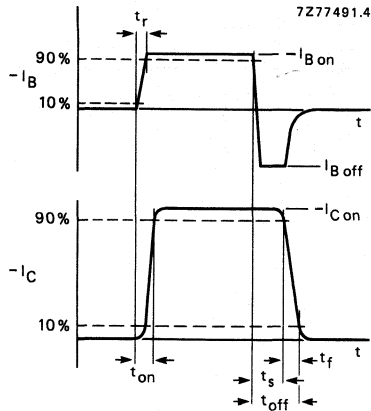


Fig. 2 Switching times waveforms.

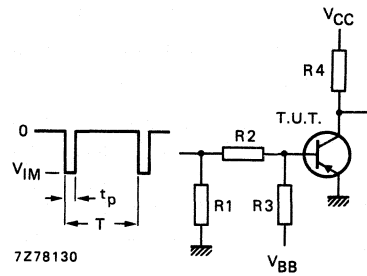


Fig. 3 Switching times test circuit.

$-V_{IM} = 15 \text{ V}$	$R_3 = 22 \Omega$
$-V_{CC} = 20 \text{ V}$	$R_4 = 10 \Omega$
$+V_{BB} = 4 \text{ V}$	$t_r = t_f = 15 \text{ ns}$
$R_1 = 56 \Omega$	$t_p = 10 \mu\text{s}$
$R_2 = 33 \Omega$	$T = 500 \mu\text{s}$

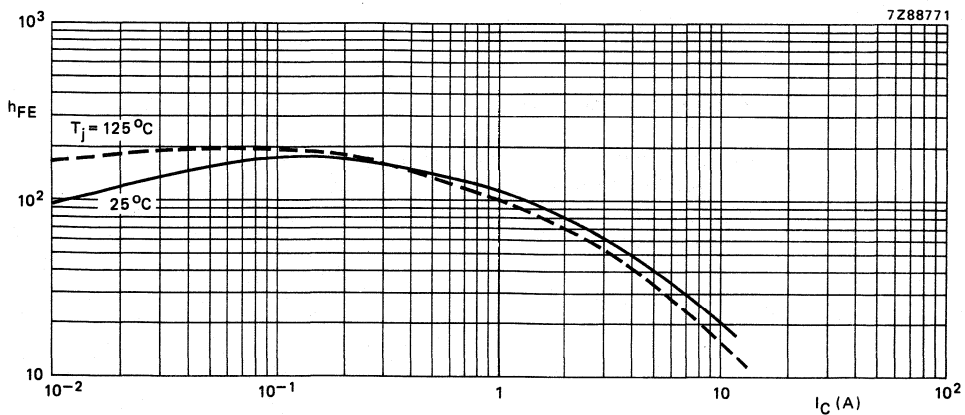


Fig. 4 Typical values d.c. current gain at $-V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V}$.

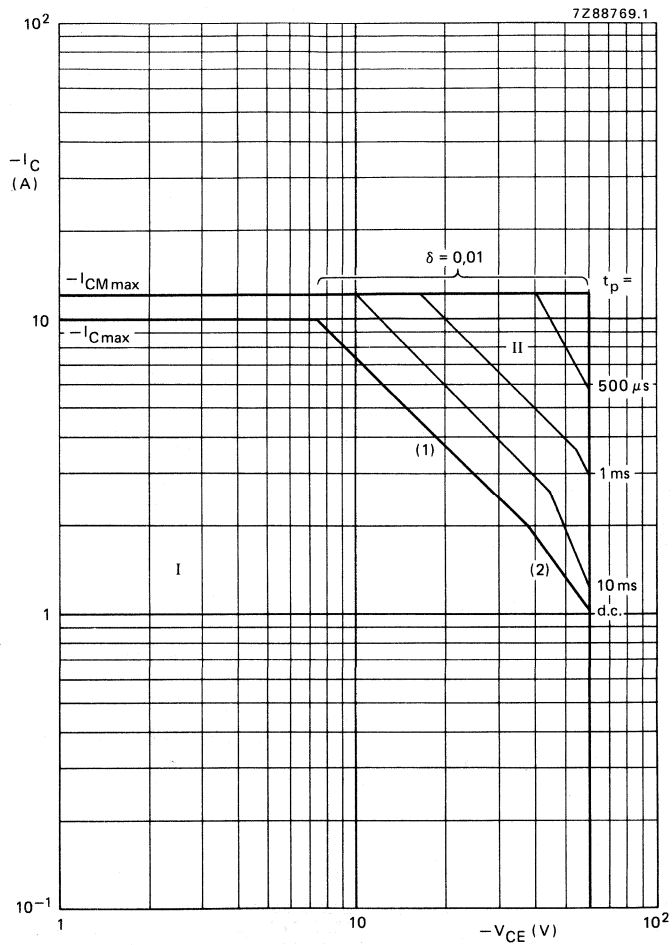


Fig. 5 Safe Operating Area; $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

SILICON POWER TRANSISTOR

N-P-N epitaxial-base power transistor in a plastic SOT-93 envelope for use in audio output stages and general amplifier and switching applications. P-N-P complement is TIP2955.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CBO}	max.	100 V
Collector-emitter voltage ($R_{BE} \leq 100 \Omega$)	V_{CER}	max.	70 V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.	15 A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	100 W
D.C. current gain	h_{FE}		20 to 70
$V_{CE} = 4 \text{ V}; I_C = 4 \text{ A}$			
Collector-emitter saturation voltage	V_{CEsat}	<	1,1 V
$I_C = 4 \text{ A}; I_B = 0,4 \text{ A}$			
Transition frequency	f_T	>	3 MHz
$V_{CE} = 10 \text{ V}; I_C = 0,5 \text{ A}; f = 1 \text{ MHz}$			

MECHANICAL DATA

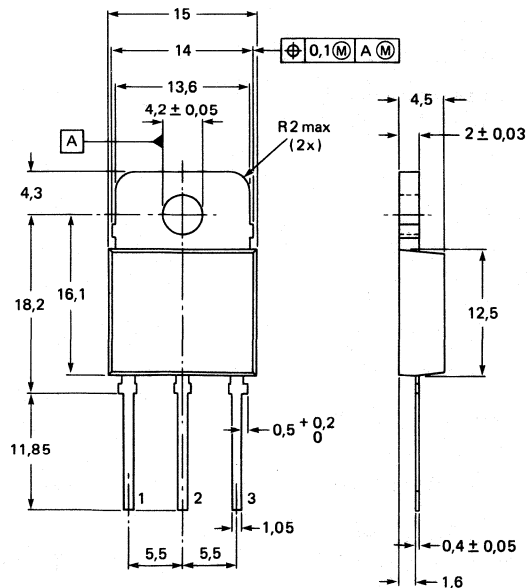
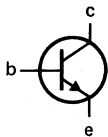
Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 SOT-93.

Collector connected to mounting base.

Pinning

- 1 = base
- 2 = collector
- 3 = emitter



7296696

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134).

Collector-base voltage ($I_E = 0$)	V_{CB0}	max.	100 V
Collector-emitter voltage ($R_{BE} \leq 100 \Omega$)	V_{CER}	max.	70 V
Collector-emitter voltage ($I_B = 0$)	V_{CEO}	max.	60 V
Emitter-base voltage ($I_C = 0$)	V_{EBO}	max.	7 V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.	15 A
Base current (d.c.)	I_B	max.	7 A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	100 W
Total power dissipation in free air	P_{tot}	max.	3,5 W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to $+150^\circ\text{C}$
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	R_{thj-mb}	=	1,25 K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	R_{thj-a}	=	35,7 K/W

CHARACTERISTICS $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off currents

$V_{CE} = 100\text{ V}; -V_{BE} = 1,5\text{ V}$	I_{CEX}	<	5 mA
$V_{CE} = 30\text{ V}; I_B = 0$	I_{CEO}	<	0,7 mA

Emitter cut-off current

$V_{EB} = 7\text{ V}; I_C = 0$	I_{EBO}	<	5 mA
--------------------------------	-----------	---	------

Collector-emitter sustaining voltage

$I_C = 30\text{ mA}; I_B = 0$	$V_{CEO_{sust}}$	>	60 V
-------------------------------	------------------	---	------

D.C. current gain

$V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}; I_C = 4\text{ A}$	h_{FE}		20 to 70
$V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}; I_C = 10\text{ A}$	h_{FE}	>	5

Base-emitter voltage

$V_{CE} = 4\text{ V}; I_C = 4\text{ A}$	V_{BE}	<	1,8 V
---	----------	---	-------

Collector-emitter saturation voltage

$I_C = 4\text{ A}; I_B = 0,4\text{ A}$	$V_{CE_{sat}}$	<	1,1 V
$I_C = 10\text{ A}; I_B = 3,3\text{ A}$	$V_{CE_{sat}}$	<	3,0 V

Small-signal current gain

$V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}; I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; f = 1\text{ kHz}$	h_{fe}	>	20
--	----------	---	----

Transition frequency

$V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}; I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; f = 1\text{ MHz}$	f_T	>	3 MHz
--	-------	---	-------

Unclamped inductive load energy

$L = 20 \text{ mH}; I_C = 2,5 \text{ A}$

Switching times (see Figs 2 and 3)

$I_C = 6 \text{ A}; I_{B \text{ on}} = -I_{B \text{ off}} = 0,6 \text{ A}; V_{CC} = 30 \text{ V}$

turn-on time

turn-off time

$E_{(BR)} > 62,5 \text{ mJ}$

$t_{\text{on}} \text{ typ. } 0,6 \mu\text{s}$

$t_{\text{off}} \text{ typ. } 1,0 \mu\text{s}$

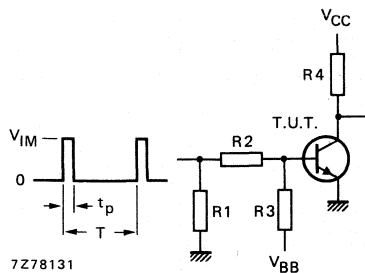


Fig. 2 Switching times test circuit.

- $V_{CC} = 30 \text{ V}$
- $V_{IM} = 24 \text{ V}$
- $V_{BB} = -4 \text{ V}$
- $R1 = 56 \Omega$
- $R2 = 24 \Omega$
- $R3 = 10 \Omega$
- $R4 = 5 \Omega$
- $t_r = t_f = 15 \text{ ns}$
- $t_p = 10 \mu\text{s}$
- $T = 500 \mu\text{s}$

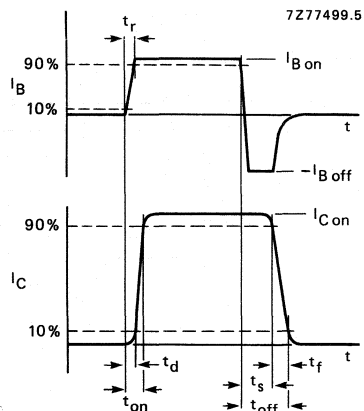


Fig. 3 Switching times waveforms.

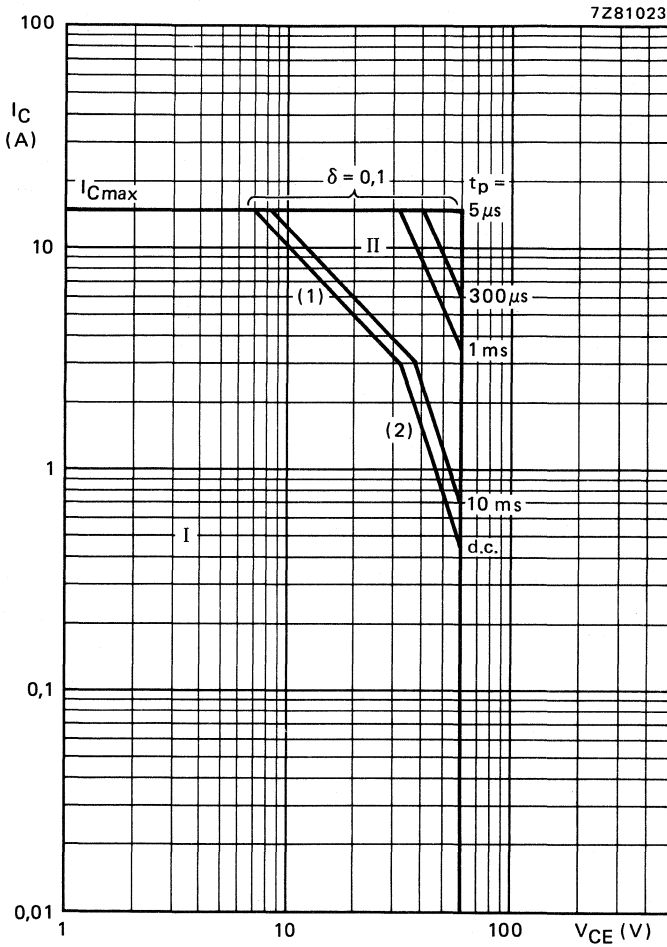


Fig. 4 Safe Operating Area ; $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) $P_{tot\ max}$ and $P_{peak\ max}$ lines.
- (2) Second breakdown limits

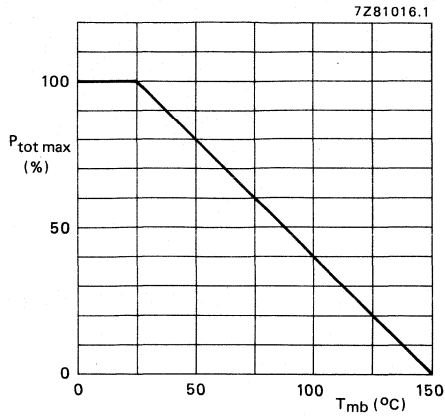


Fig. 5 Power derating curve.

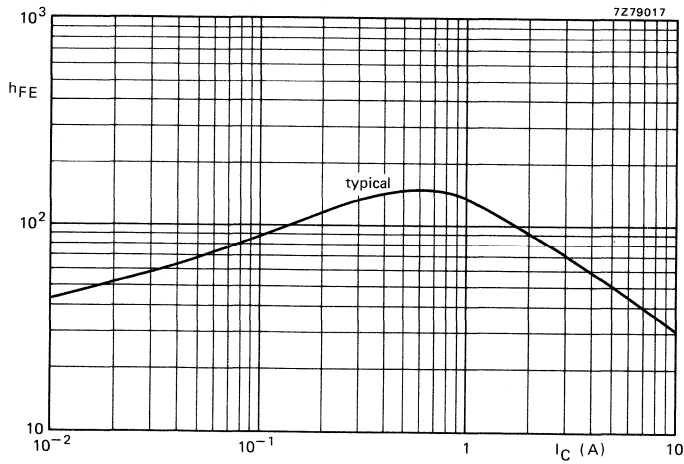


Fig. 6 $V_{CE} = 4\ V$; $T_j = 25\ ^\circ\text{C}$.

DEVELOPMENT DATA

This data sheet contains advance information and specifications are subject to change without notice.

TIP3055T

SILICON EPITAXIAL-BASE POWER TRANSISTOR

N-P-N transistor in a plastic envelope. With its p-n-p complement TIP2955T they are primarily intended for use in hi-fi equipment delivering an output of 15 to 25 W into a 4 Ω or 8 Ω load.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

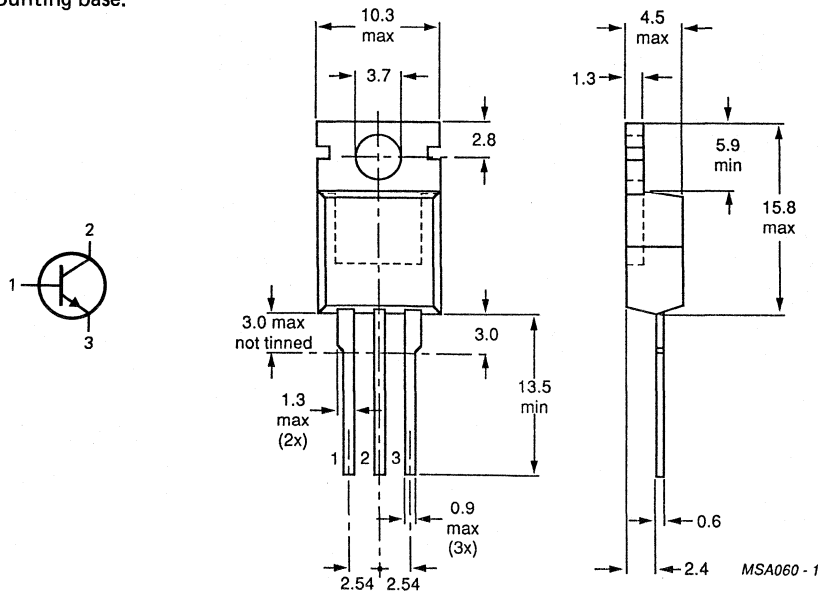
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CEO}	max.	60 V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.	10 A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	P_{tot}	max.	75 W
Transition frequency at $f = 1\text{ MHz}$ $I_C = 0,5\text{ A}; V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$	f_T	>	2 MHz

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Fig. 1 TO-220.

Collector connected to mounting base.



See also chapters Mounting instructions and Accessories.

RATINGS

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134)

Collector-base voltage (open emitter)	V_{CB0}	max.	70 V
Collector-emitter voltage (open base)	V_{CE0}	max.	60 V
Emitter-base voltage (open collector)	V_{EB0}	max.	5 V
Collector current (d.c.)	I_C	max.	10 A
Collector current (peak value, $t_p \leq 10$ ms)	I_{CM}	max.	12 A
Base current (d.c.)	I_B	max.	4 A
Total power dissipation up to $T_{mb} = 25$ °C	P_{tot}	max.	75 W
Storage temperature	T_{stg}		-65 to + 175 °C
Junction temperature	T_j	max.	150 °C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

From junction to mounting base	$R_{th\ j-mb}$	=	1,67 K/W
From junction to ambient in free air	$R_{th\ j-a}$	=	70 K/W

CHARACTERISTICS

$T_j = 25$ °C unless otherwise specified

Collector cut-off current

$I_B = 0; V_{CE} = 30$ V	I_{CEO}	<	0,2 mA
$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = 70$ V	I_{CBO}	<	0,1 mA
$I_E = 0; V_{CB} = 70$ V; $T_j = 150$ °C	I_{CBO}	<	1 mA
$V_{CE} = 70$ V; $V_{BE} = -1,5$ V	I_{CEX}	<	1 mA
$V_{CE} = 70$ V; $V_{BE} = -1,5$ V; $T_j = 150$ °C	I_{CEX}	<	5 mA

Emitter cut-off current

$I_C = 0; V_{EB} = 5$ V	I_{EBO}	<	0,5 mA
-------------------------	-----------	---	--------

Base-emitter voltage*

$I_C = 4$ A; $V_{CE} = 4$ V	V_{BE}	<	1,8 V
-----------------------------	----------	---	-------

Saturation voltage*

$I_C = 4$ A; $I_B = 0,4$ A	V_{CEsat}	<	0,8 V
	V_{BEsat}	<	1,8 V
$I_C = 10$ A; $I_B = 3,3$ A	V_{CEsat}	<	4 V

D.C. current gain*

$I_C = 4$ A; $V_{CE} = 4$ V	h_{FE}		20 to 70
$I_C = 10$ A; $V_{CE} = 4$ V	h_{FE}	>	5

Transition frequency at $f = 1$ MHz

$I_C = 0,5$ A; $V_{CE} = 10$ V	f_T	>	2 MHz
--------------------------------	-------	---	-------

* Measured under pulse conditions: $t_p < 300$ μ s, $\delta < 2\%$.

Switching times

$I_{Con} = 2 \text{ A}; I_{Bon} = -I_{Boff} = 0,2 \text{ A}$

Turn-on time

Turn-off time

$t_{on} < 1 \mu\text{s}$

$t_{off} < 4 \mu\text{s}$

DEVELOPMENT DATA

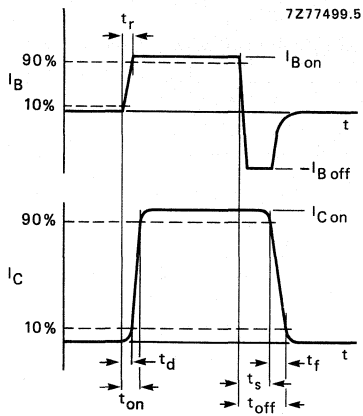


Fig. 2 Switching time waveforms.

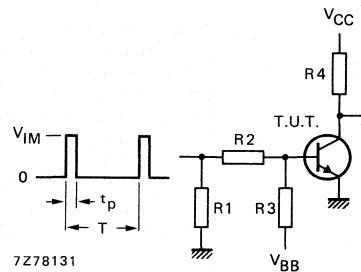


Fig. 3 Switching times test circuit.

- $V_{IM} = 15 \text{ V}$
- $V_{CC} = 20 \text{ V}$
- $V_{BB} = -4 \text{ V}$
- $R1 = \text{none}$
- $R2 = 33 \Omega$
- $R3 = 22 \Omega$
- $R4 = 10 \Omega$
- $t_r = t_f \leq 15 \text{ ns}$
- $t_p = 20 \mu\text{s}$
- $T = 500 \mu\text{s}$

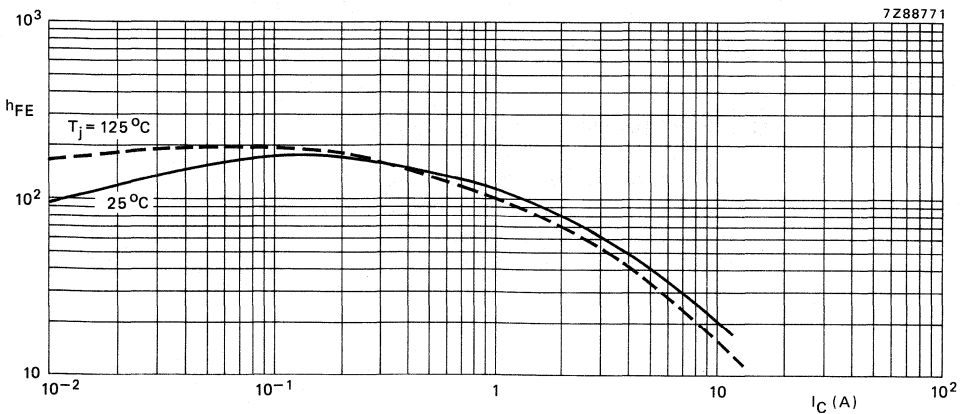


Fig. 4 Typical values d.c. current gain at $V_{CE} = 2 \text{ V}$.

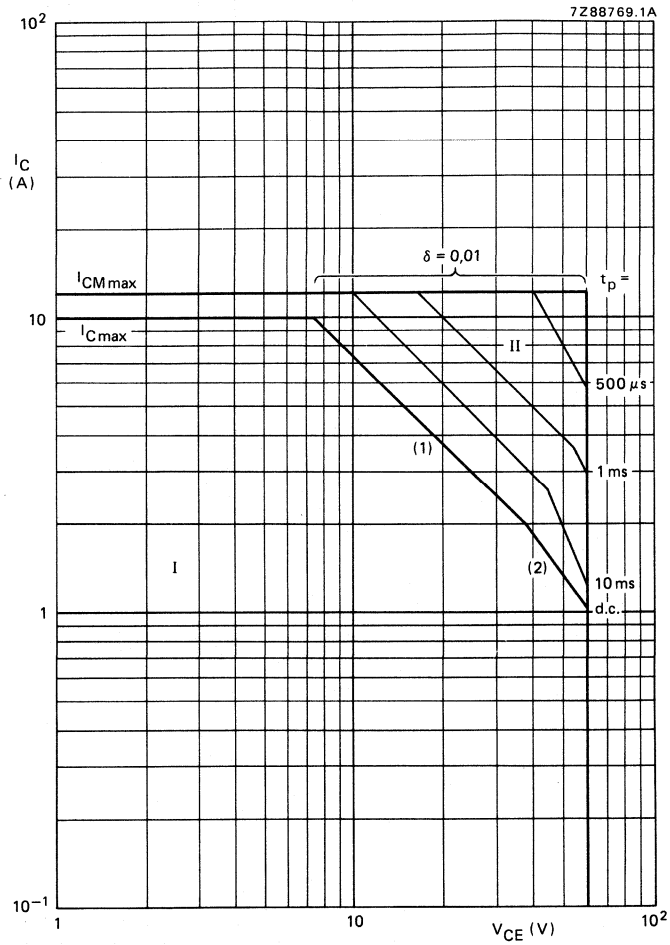


Fig. 5 Safe Operating Area, $T_{mb} \leq 25^\circ C$.

- I Region of permissible d.c. operation.
- II Permissible extension for repetitive pulse operation.
- (1) P_{tot} max and P_{peak} max lines.
- (2) Second-breakdown limits.

HYBRID MODULES

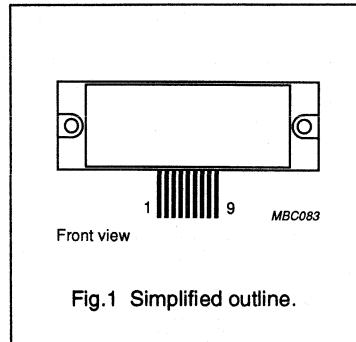
Hybrid integrated circuit hi-fi audio power amplifiers

OM961/OM991

DESCRIPTION

The OM961 and OM991 are thin film hybrid integrated circuit hi-fi audio amplifiers for sinusoidal output power up to 60 W and 120 W respectively. The modules offer maximum design possibilities regarding amplification, ripple rejection, stability for complex loads etc. The amplifiers have built in short-circuit protection (SOAR protected) and are specially designed for low transient and harmonic distortion. All built in resistors are dynamically adjusted for optimum performance over a wide temperature range.

PIN CONFIGURATION



PINNING

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	supply (-)
2	ground
3	output
4	output
5	driver supply (-)
6	non inverting input
7	inverting input
8	boot strap
9	supply (+)

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	UNIT
P_o	sinusoidal output power OM961	$d_{\alpha} < 0.2\%$; $f = 20 \text{ Hz to } 20 \text{ kHz}$; $R_L = 4 \Omega$; $V_S = \pm 31 \text{ V}$	60	—	W
		$d_{\alpha} < 0.2\%$; $f = 20 \text{ Hz to } 20 \text{ kHz}$; $R_L = 8 \Omega$; $V_S = \pm 35 \text{ V}$	60	—	W
	sinusoidal output power OM991	$d_{\alpha} < 0.2\%$; $f = 20 \text{ Hz to } 20 \text{ kHz}$; $R_L = 4 \Omega$; $V_S = \pm 45 \text{ V}$	60	—	W
		$d_{\alpha} < 0.2\%$; $f = 20 \text{ Hz to } 20 \text{ kHz}$; $R_L = 8 \Omega$; $V_S = \pm 50 \text{ V}$	60	—	W
d_{tot}	total harmonic distortion	$P_o = 1 \text{ W}$; $f = 1 \text{ kHz}$	—	0.02	%

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_S	symmetrical supply voltage OM961	—	± 45	V
	OM991	—	± 50	V
T_{stg}	storage temperature range	-30	100	$^{\circ}\text{C}$
T_{mb}	mounting base operating temperature range	—	95	$^{\circ}\text{C}$

Hybrid integrated circuit hi-fi audio power amplifiers

OM961/OM991

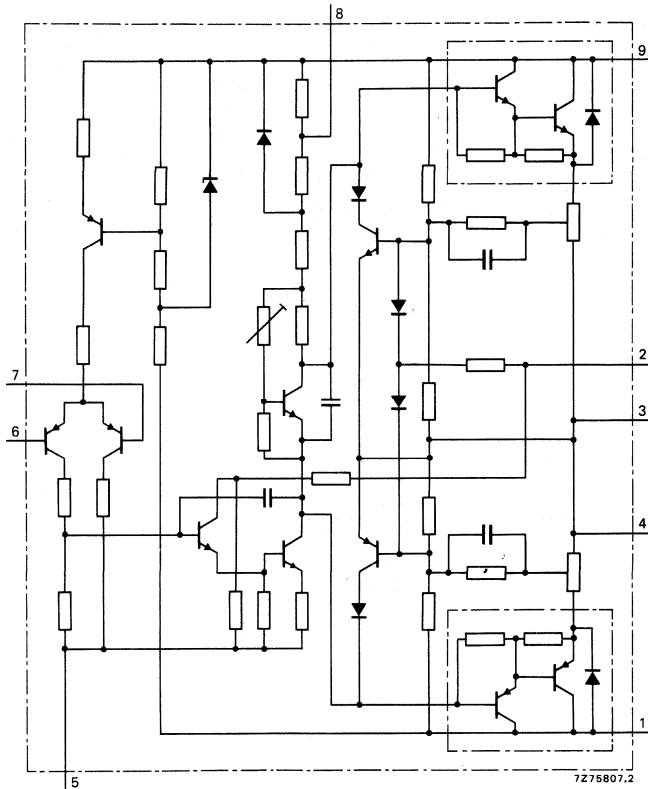


Fig.2 Circuit diagram.

Hybrid integrated circuit hi-fi audio power amplifiers

OM961/OM991

CHARACTERISTICSMeasured in circuit shown in Fig.3; $T_{mb} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
V_s	symmetrical supply voltage OM961 OM991		± 31	–	± 35	V
			± 40	–	± 45	V
I_{tot}	total supply current	zero signal	–	100	–	mA
P_o	sinusoidal output power OM961	$d_{tot} < 0.2\%$; $f = 20\text{ Hz to } 20\text{ kHz}$; $R_L = 4\ \Omega$; note 1 note 2	60	–	–	W
		$d_{tot} < 0.2\%$; $f = 20\text{ Hz to } 20\text{ kHz}$; $R_L = 8\ \Omega$ note 2	–	–	60	W
	sinusoidal output power OM991	$d_{tot} < 0.2\%$; $f = 20\text{ Hz to } 20\text{ kHz}$; $R_L = 4\ \Omega$	120	–	–	W
		$d_{tot} < 0.2\%$; $f = 20\text{ Hz to } 20\text{ kHz}$; $R_L = 8\ \Omega$	–	–	90	W
	clipping level OM961 OM991	$d_{tot} = 0.7\%$; $f = 1\text{ kHz}$; $R_L = 4\ \Omega$	– 100	75 –	– 135	W W
d_{tot}	total harmonic distortion	$P_o = 1\text{ W}$; $f = 1\text{ kHz}$	–	0.02	–	%
d_{im}	intermodulation distortion	$f_1 = 250\text{ Hz}$; $f_2 = 8\text{ kHz}$ amplitude ratio $V_{f1}/V_{f2} = 4/1$ $P_o = 1\text{ W}$	–	0.05	–	%
		$P_o = \text{rated value}$	–	0.1	–	%
V_i	input sensitivity OM961 OM991	$P_o = \text{rated value}$	1	–	1.4	V
			1.4	–	1.7	V
R_i	input impedance	determined by input circuitry	–	10	–	k Ω
G_o	open loop gain		–	80	–	dB

Notes

1. Federal trade commission U.S.A.
2. P_o is stated as rated value.

Hybrid integrated circuit hi-fi audio power amplifiers

OM961/OM991

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_c	closed loop gain		–	24	–	dB
f	frequency response	$P_o = \text{rated value} -10 \text{ dB} (-1 \text{ dB})$	30	–	40000	Hz
f_p	power bandwidth	-3 dB	20	–	40000	Hz
S/N	signal to noise ratio	wide band; $P_o = 50 \text{ mW}$; unweighted	–	75	–	dB
		A-curve; $P_o = 50 \text{ mW}$; weighted	–	87	–	dB
V_{off}	DC output offset voltage		–	± 20	–	mV
RR	ripple rejection		65	–	–	dB
Z_o	output impedance		–	0.05	–	Ω

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

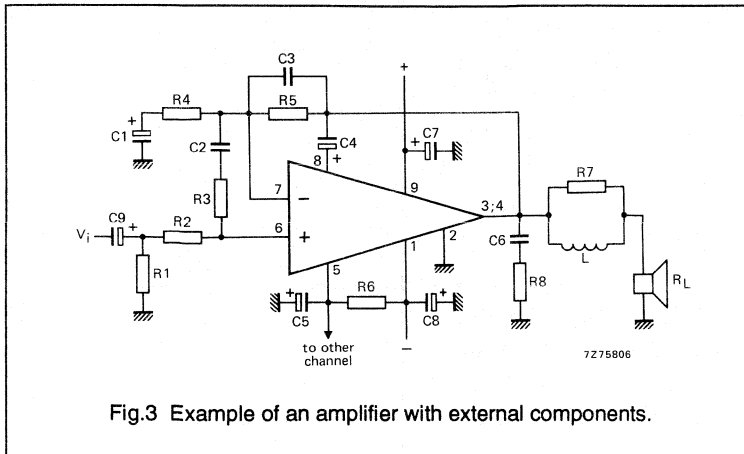
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	NOM.	UNIT
$R_{\text{th h-a}}$	from heatsink to ambient	heatsink length a = 50 mm (note 1)	1.0	K/W
$R_{\text{th h-a}}$	from heatsink to ambient	heatsink length a = 75 mm (note 1)	0.7	K/W
$R_{\text{th h-a}}$	from heatsink to ambient	heatsink length a = 100 mm (note 1)	0.6	K/W
$R_{\text{th h-a}}$	from heatsink to ambient	heatsink length a = 150 mm (note 1)	0.4	K/W
$R_{\text{th mb-h}}$	from mounting base to heatsink	using heatsink compound	0.2	K/W

Note

1. See Fig.5

Hybrid integrated circuit hi-fi audio power amplifiers

OM961/OM991



List of components

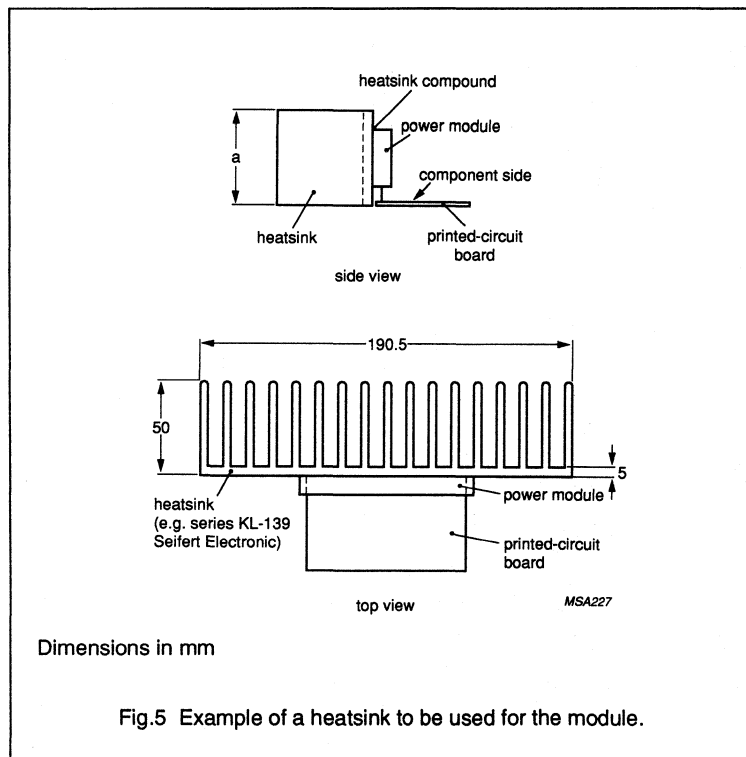
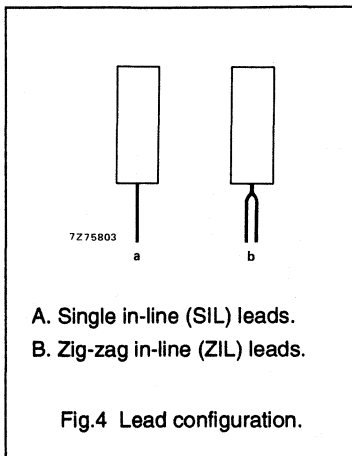
COMPONENT	DESCRIPTION	VALUE
R1	0.25 W resistor	10 k Ω
R2	0.25 W resistor	4.7 k Ω
R3	0.25 W resistor	300 Ω
R4	0.25 W resistor	680 Ω
R5	0.25 W resistor	10 k Ω
R6	0.5 W resistor	22 Ω
R7	0.25 W resistor	2.2 Ω
R8	0.5 W resistor	10 Ω
C1	10 V capacitor	47 μ F
C2	capacitor (10%)	270 pF
C3	capacitor (10%)	120 pF
C4	100 V capacitor	100 μ F
C5	63 V capacitor	470 μ F
C6	100 V capacitor	100 nF
C7	63 V capacitor	10 μ F
C8	63 V capacitor	10 μ F
C9	63 V capacitor	1 μ F
L	inductor	4 μ H
R _L	load resistance	4 or 8 Ω

Hybrid integrated circuit hi-fi audio power amplifiers

OM961/OM991

MOUNTING RECOMMENDATIONS

The modules are delivered with SIL (single in-line) leads but may also be bent to ZIL (zig-zag in-line) configuration.



Hybrid integrated circuit hi-fi audio power amplifiers

OM961/OM991

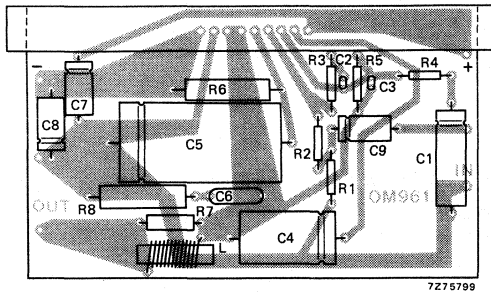


Fig.6 Component side of SIL version showing component layout.

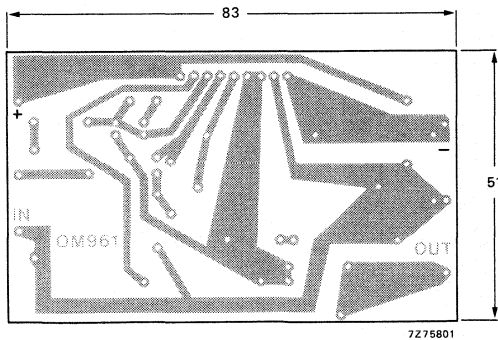
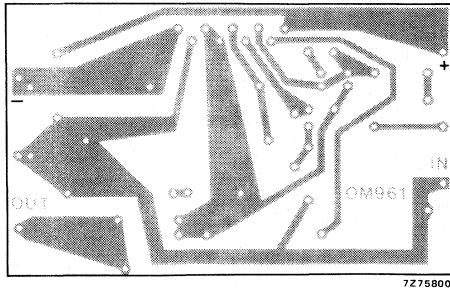


Fig.7 Track side of SIL version.

Hybrid integrated circuit hi-fi audio power amplifiers

OM961/OM991



For component layout see Fig.6.

Fig.8 Component side of ZIL version.

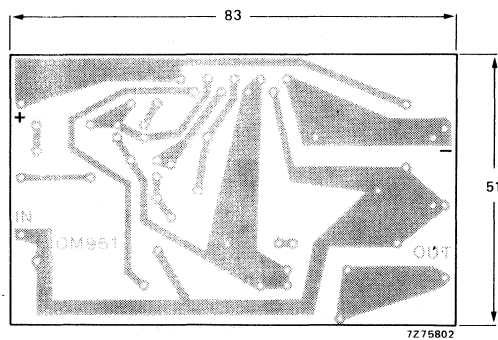
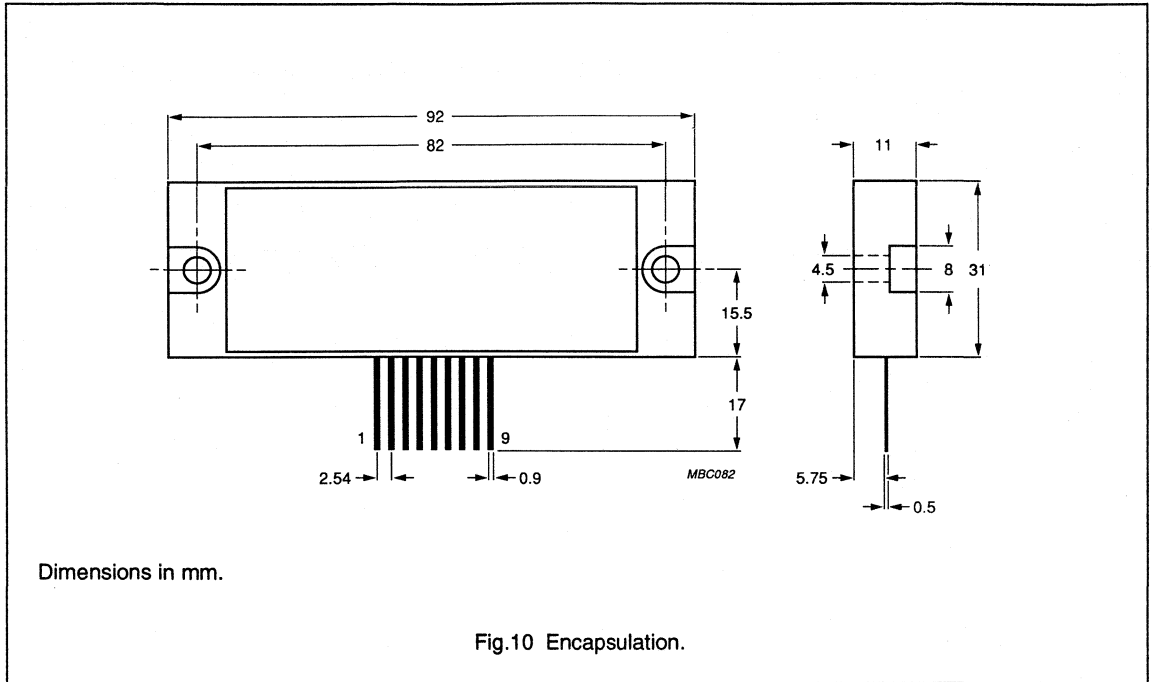


Fig.9 Track side of ZIL version.

Hybrid integrated circuit hi-fi audio power amplifiers

OM961/OM991

PACKAGE OUTLINE



ACCESSORIES

Low-frequency power transistors and hybrid IC power modules

Accessories

CLIP MOUNTING

ENVELOPE	DIRECT MOUNTING		INSULATED MOUNTING		
	CLIP		MICA	ALUMINA	CLIP
TO-126 (SOT32)	56353		56354		56353
SOT82	56353		56354		56353
TO-220 (SOT78)	56363		56369	56367	56364
SOT186	56363				
SOT93	56379		56378		56379
SOT199	56379				

SCREW MOUNTING

ENVELOPE	DIRECT MOUNTING		INSULATED MOUNTING			
	METAL WASHER	MOUNTING SIZE	MICA WASHER	INSULATED BUSH	METAL WASHER	MOUNTING SIZE
TO-126 (SOT32) up to 300 V	56326	M3	56387a	56387b	56326	M2.5
TO-220 (SOT78) up to 800 V	56360a	M3	56359b	56359c	56360a	M3
up to 1000 V			56359b	56359d	56360a	M3
SOT186	56360a	M3				
SOT93		M4	56368a	56368b		M3
SOT199		M4				

The accessories included in this section can be supplied on request. Details of their use can be found in the chapter entitled 'Mounting Instructions'.

ACCESSORIES

Mounting TO-126 and SOT82 envelopes.

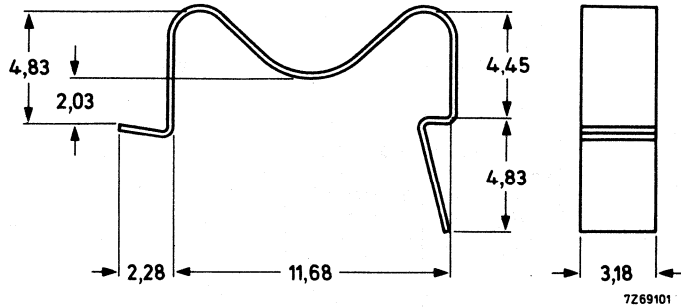
56353

CLIP for TO-126 and SOT82 envelopes

MECHANICAL DATA

Material: high carbon spring steel

Dimensions in mm



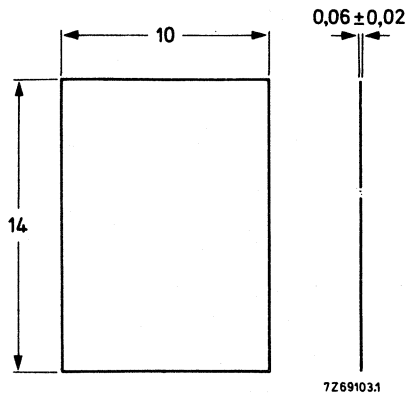
Spring clip suitable for heatsink of 1,5 to 2 mm.

56354

MICA INSULATOR for TO-126 and SOT82 envelopes

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm



Mounting of TO-126 envelopes

56326

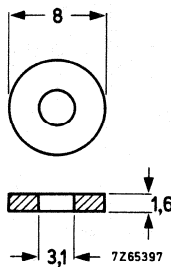
WASHER

for direct mounting of TO-126 envelopes

MECHANICAL DATA

Material: brass, nickel plated

Dimensions in mm



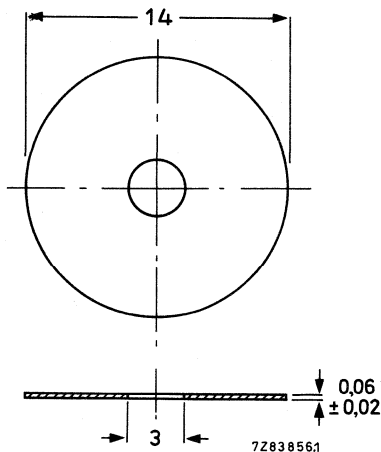
56387a

MICA WASHER

for insulated screw mounting of TO-126 envelopes (up to 300 V)

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm



Mounting of TO-126 envelopes

56387b

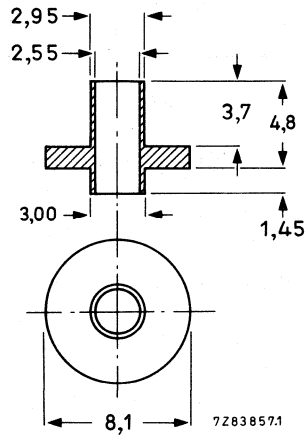
INSULATING BUSH

for insulated screw mounting of TO-126 envelopes (up to 300 V)

MECHANICAL DATA

Material: polyester

Dimensions in mm



TEMPERATURE

Maximum permissible temperature

T_{max} 150 °C

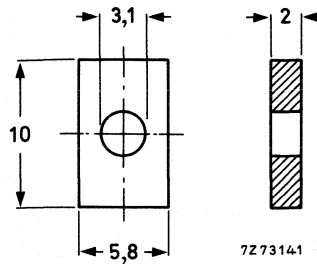
56360a

RECTANGULAR WASHER

For direct and insulated mounting.

MECHANICAL DATA

Material: brass; nickel plated.



Dimensions in mm

56363

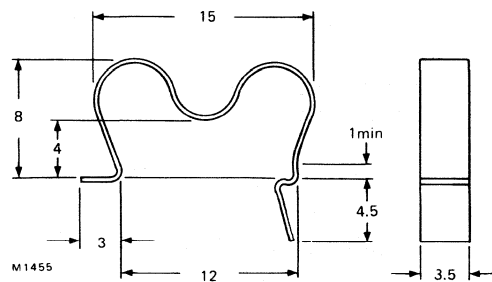
SPRING CLIP

For direct mounting.

MECHANICAL DATA

Material: stainless steel; for mounting on heatsink of 1.0 to 2.0 mm.

Recommended force
of clip on device
is 20 N (2 kgf).



Dimensions in mm

56364

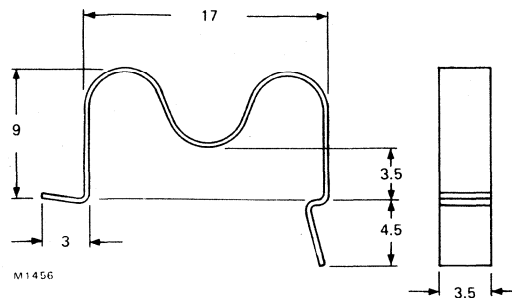
SPRING CLIP

For insulated mounting.

MECHANICAL DATA

Material: stainless steel; for mounting on heatsink of 1.0 to 1.5 mm.

Recommended force
of clip on device
is 20 N (2 kgf).



Dimensions in mm

To be used in
conjunction with
insulators 56367
or 56369

56367

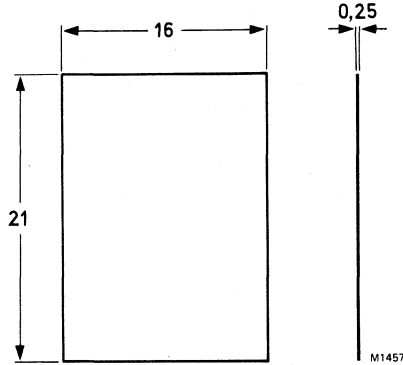
ALUMINA INSULATOR

For insulated clip mounting up to 2 kV.

MECHANICAL DATA

Material: 96-alumina.

Dimensions in mm



*Because alumina is brittle, extreme care must be taken when mounting devices not to crack the alumina, particularly when used without heatsink compound.

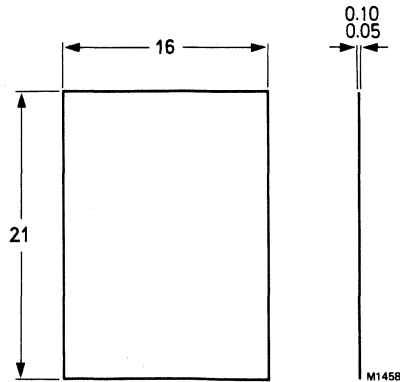
56369

MICA INSULATOR

For insulated clip mounting up to 2 kV.

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm



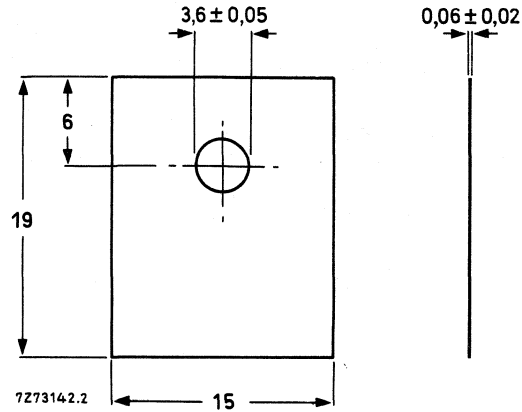
Mounting TO-220 envelopes

56359b

MICAWASHER

for TO-220 envelopes (up to 1000 V)

Dimensions in mm



56360a

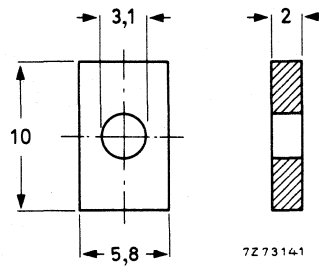
RECTANGULAR WASHER

for direct and insulated mounting of TO-220 envelopes

MECHANICAL DATA

Material: brass; nickel plated.

Dimensions in mm



Mounting TO-220 envelopes

56359c

INSULATING BUSH

for TO-220 envelopes (up to 800 V)

MECHANICAL DATA

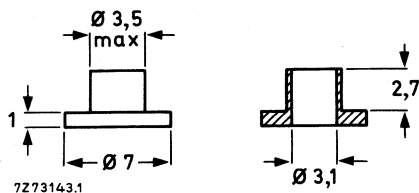
Material: polyester

TEMPERATURE

Maximum permissible temperature

$T_{max} = 150\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$

Dimensions in mm



56359d

RECTANGULAR INSULATING BUSH

for TO-220 envelopes (up to 1000 V)

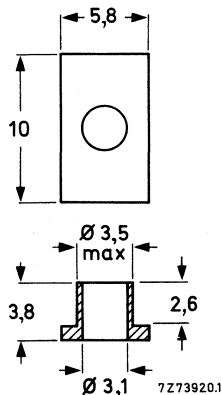
MECHANICAL DATA

TEMPERATURE

Maximum permissible temperature

$T_{max} = 150\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$

Dimensions in mm



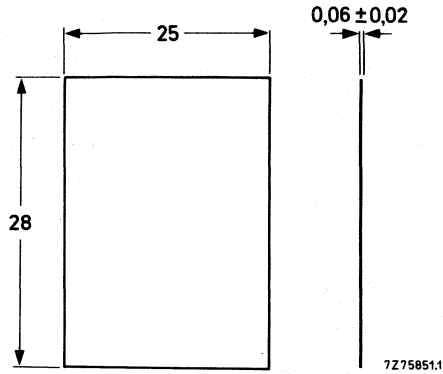
Clip mounting of SOT93 envelopes.

56378

MICA INSULATOR
for SOT93 clip mounting (up to 1500 V)

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm



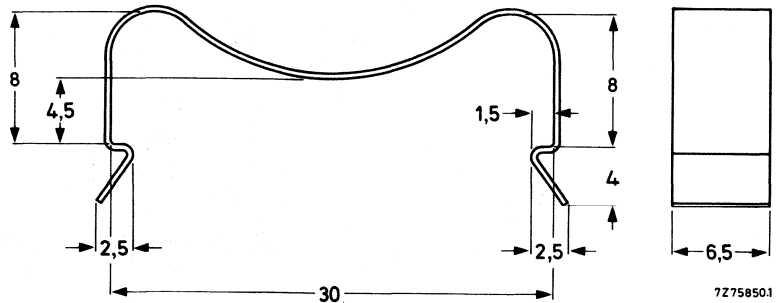
56379

SPRING CLIP
for direct and insulated mounting of SOT93 envelopes

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Material:
CrNi steel NLN-939;
thickness $0,4 \pm 0,04$.



Screw mounting of SOT93 envelopes.

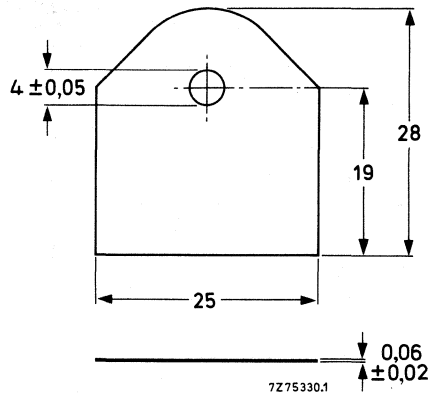
56368a

MICA INSULATOR

for insulated screw mounting of SOT93 envelopes (up to 800 V)

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm



56368b

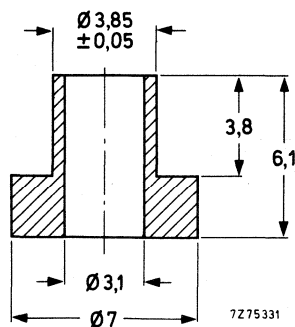
INSULATING BUSH

for insulated screw mounting of SOT93 envelopes (up to 800 V)

MECHANICAL DATA

Dimensions in mm

Material: polyester



TEMPERATURE

Maximum permissible temperature

$T_{\max} = 150\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$

MOUNTING INSTRUCTIONS

MOUNTING INSTRUCTIONS FOR TO-126 AND SOT-82 ENVELOPES

GENERAL DATA AND INSTRUCTIONS

General rules

1. First fasten the devices to the heatsink before soldering the leads.
2. Avoid axial stress to the leads.
3. Keep mounting tool (e.g. screwdriver) clear of the plastic body.

Heatsink requirements

Minimum thickness: 2 mm.

Flatness in the mounting area: 0,02 mm maximum per 10 mm.

Mounting holes must be deburred and should also be perpendicular to the plane of the heatsink, within 10° tolerance for M2,5 thread and within 2° tolerance for M3 thread. If the hole in the heatsink is threaded, it should be counter-sunk and free of burrs.

Heatsink compound

Values of the thermal resistance from mounting base to heatsink ($R_{th\ mb-h}$) given for mounting with heatsink compound refer to the use of a metallic oxide-loaded compound. Ordinary silicone grease is not recommended.

For insulated mounting, the compound should be applied to the bottom of both device and insulator.

Mounting methods for power transistors

1. Clip mounting (TO-126 and SOT-82)

Mounting by means of spring clip offers:

- a. A good thermal contact under the crystal area.
- b. Safe insulation for mains and high voltage operation

2. M2,5 and M3 screw mounting. (TO-126 only).

The spacing washer should be inserted between screw head and body.

Mounting torque for screw mounting:

Minimum torque (for good heat transfer)	0,4 Nm (4 kgcm)
Maximum torque (to avoid damaging the device)	0,6 Nm (6 kgcm)

N.B. when the driven nut or screw is in direct contact with a toothed lock washer the torques are as follows:

Minimum torque (for good heat transfer)	0,55 Nm (5,5 kgcm)
Maximum torque (to avoid damaging the device)	0,80 Nm (8,0 kgcm)

3. Body mounting (SOT-82).

A SOT-82 envelope can be adhesive mounted or soldered into a hybrid circuit.

For soldering a copper plate or an anodized aluminium plate with copper layer is recommended.

When adhesive mounting is applied also a ceramic substrate may be used.

MOUNTING INSTRUCTIONS TO-126/SOT-82

Thermal data

From mounting base to heatsink

	$R_{th\ mb-h}$ (K/W)			
	clip mounting		screw mounting	
	direct	insulated	direct	insulated
TO-126, with heatsink compound	1,0	3,0	0,5	3,0
TO-126, without heatsink compound	3,0	6,0	1,0	6,0
SOT-82, with heatsink compound	0,4	2,0	—	—
SOT-82, without heatsink compound	2,0	5,0	—	—

Lead bending

Maximum permissible tensile force on the body, for 5 seconds is 20 N (2 kgf).

The leads can be bent through 90° maximum, twisted or straightened. To keep forces within the above-mentioned limits, the leads are generally clamped near the body, using pliers. The leads should neither be bent nor twisted less than 2,4 mm from the body.

Lead soldering

For devices with a maximum junction temperature ≤ 150 °C.

a. Dip or wave soldering

Temperature ≤ 260 °C at a distance from the body > 5 mm and for a total contact time with soldering bath or waves < 7 s.

b. Hand soldering

Temperature at a distance from the body > 3 mm for a total contact time < 5 s is < 275 °C or < 250 °C for a total contact time of < 10 s.

The body of the device must be kept clear of anything with a temperature > 200 °C.

Avoid any force on body and leads during or after soldering; do not correct the position of the device or of its leads after soldering.

Mounting base soldering

Recommended metal-alloy of solder paste (85% metal weight)

62 Sn/36 Pb/2 Ag or 60 Sn/40 Pb.

Maximum soldering temperature ≤ 200 °C (tab-temperature).

Soldering cycle duration including pre-heating ≤ 30 sec.

For good soldering and avoiding damage to the encapsulation pre-heating is recommended to a temperature ≤ 165 °C at a duration ≤ 10 s.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR CLIP MOUNTING

Direct mounting with clip 56353

1. Place the device on the heatsink, applying heatsink compound to the mounting base.
2. Push the short end of the clip into the narrow slot in the heatsink with the clip at an angle of 10° to 30° to the vertical (see Figs 1 and 2).
3. Push down the clip over the device until the long end of the clip snaps into the wide slot in the heatsink. The clip should bear on the plastic body (see Fig. 3).

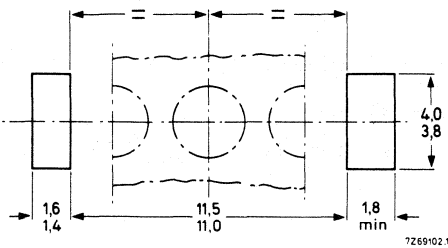


Fig. 1 Heatsink requirements.

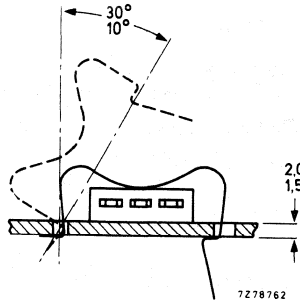


Fig. 2 Mounting spring clip.

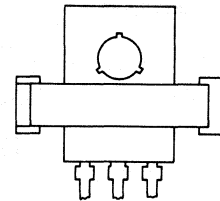


Fig. 3 Position of transistor (top view).

Insulated mounting with clip 56353 and mica 56354 (up to 1000 V insulation)

1. Place the device with the insulator on the heatsink, applying heatsink compound to the bottom of both device and insulator.
2. Push the short end of the clip into the narrow slot in the heatsink with the clip at an angle of 10° to 30° to the vertical (see Figs 4 and 5).
3. Push down the clip over the device until the long end of the clip snaps into the wide slot in the heatsink. The clip should bear on the plastic body (Fig. 6). Ensure that the device is centred on the mica insulator to prevent creepage.

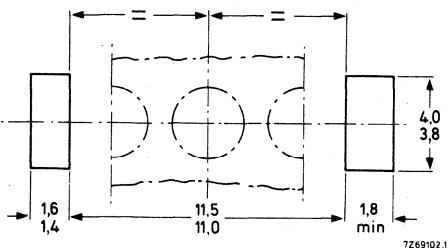


Fig. 4 Heatsink requirements.

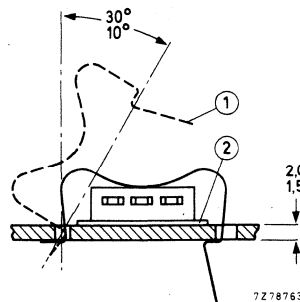


Fig. 5 Mounting.
(1) spring clip 56353.
(2) insulator 56354.

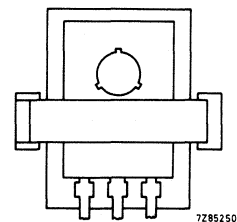


Fig. 6 Position of transistor (top view).

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCREW MOUNTING
Direct mounting with screw and spacing washer

Dimensions in mm

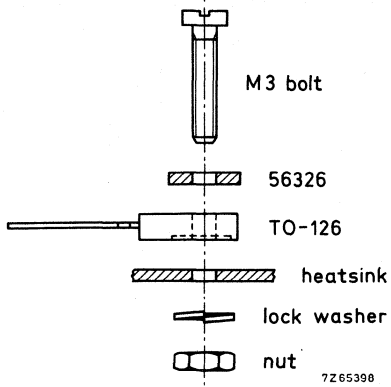


Fig. 7 Assembly through heatsink with nut.

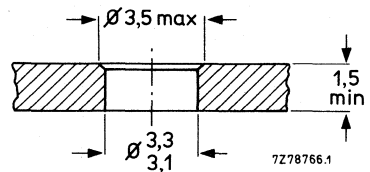


Fig. 8 Heatsink requirements.

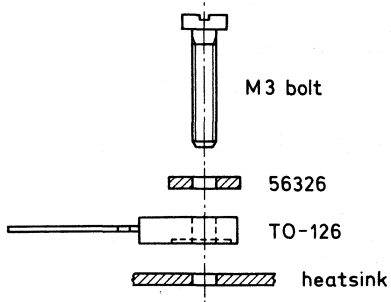


Fig. 9 Assembly into tapped heatsink.

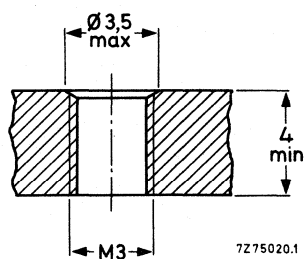


Fig. 10 Heatsink requirements.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCREW MOUNTING

Insulated mounting with 56326, 56387a and 56387b (up to 300 V)

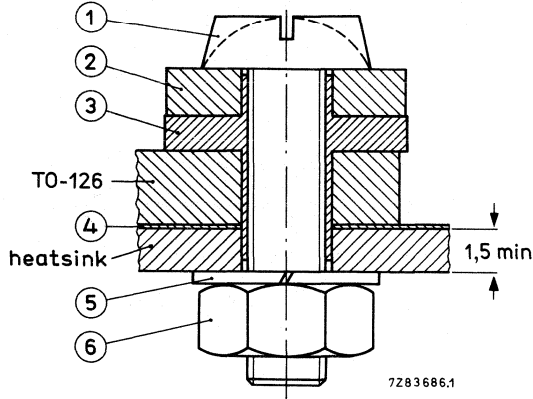


Fig. 15 Assembly through heatsink with nut.

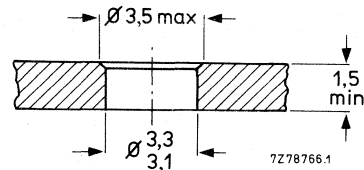


Fig. 16 Heatsink requirements.

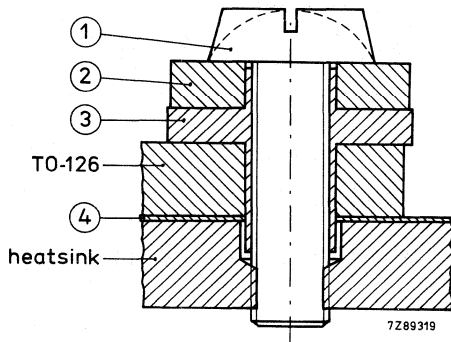


Fig. 17 Assembly with tapped heatsink.

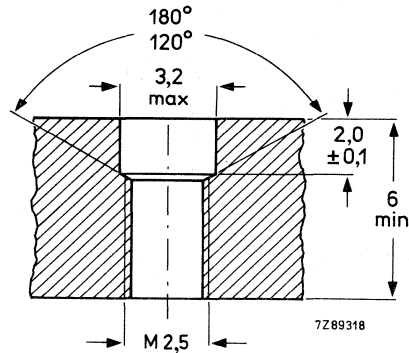


Fig. 18 Heatsink requirements.

Legend

- | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---|---------------------|
| 1 | M2,5 screw | 4 | mica washer 56387 a |
| 2 | metal washer 56326 | 5 | lock washer |
| 3 | insulating bush 56387b | 6 | M2,5 nut |

MOUNTING INSTRUCTIONS FOR TO-220 AND SOT-186 ENVELOPES

GENERAL DATA AND INSTRUCTIONS

General rules

1. First fasten the device to the heatsink before soldering the leads.
2. Avoid axial stress to the leads.
3. Keep mounting tool (e.g. screwdriver) clear of the plastic body.
4. The rectangular washer may only touch the plastic part of the body; it should not exert any force on that part (screw mounting).

Heatsink requirements

Flatness in the mounting area: 0,02 mm maximum per 10 mm.

Mounting holes must be deburred, see further mounting instructions.

Heatsink compound

Values of the thermal resistance from mounting base to heatsink ($R_{th\ mb-h}$) given for mounting with heatsink compound refer to the use of a metallic oxide-loaded compound. Ordinary silicone grease is not recommended.

For insulated mounting, the compound should be applied to the bottom of both device and insulator.

Mounting methods for power transistors

1. Clip mounting

Mounting with a spring clip gives:

- a. A good thermal contact under the crystal area, and slightly lower $R_{th\ mb-h}$ values than screw mounting.
- b. Safe insulation for mains operation.

2. M3 screw mounting

It is recommended that the rectangular spacing washer is inserted between screw head and mounting tab.

Mounting torque for screw mounting:

(For thread-forming screws these are final values. Do not use self-tapping screws.)

Minimum torque (for good heat transfer) 0,55 Nm (5,5 kgcm)

Maximum torque (to avoid damaging the device) 0,80 Nm (8,0 kgcm)

N.B.: When a nut or screw is not driven direct against a curved spring washer or lock washer (not for thread-forming screw), the torques are as follows:

Minimum torque (for good heat transfer) 0,4 Nm (4 kgcm)

Maximum torque (to avoid damaging the device) 0,6 Nm (6 kgcm)

N.B.: Data on accessories are given in separate data sheets.

3. Rivet mounting non-insulated

The device should not be pop-riveted to the heatsink. However, it is permissible to press-rivet providing that eyelet rivets of soft material are used, and the press forces are slowly and carefully controlled so as to avoid shock and deformation of either heatsink or mounting tab.

Thermal data

		clip mounting	screw mounting	
From mounting base to heatsink				
with heatsink compound, direct mounting	$R_{th\ mb-h}$	= 0,3	0,5	K/W
without heatsink compound, direct mounting	$R_{th\ mb-h}$	= 1,4	1,4	K/W
with heatsink compound and 0,1 mm maximum mica washer	$R_{th\ mb-h}$	= 2,2	—	K/W
with heatsink compound and 0,25 mm maximum alumina insulator	$R_{th\ mb-h}$	= 0,8	—	K/W
with heatsink compound and 0,05 mm mica washer insulated up to 500 V	$R_{th\ mb-h}$	= —	1,4	K/W
insulated up to 800 V/1000 V	$R_{th\ mb-h}$	= —	1,6	K/W
without heatsink compound and 0,05 mm mica washer insulated up to 500 V	$R_{th\ mb-h}$	= —	3,0	K/W
insulated up to 800 V/1000 V	$R_{th\ mb-h}$	= —	4,5	K/W

Lead bending

Maximum permissible tensile force on the body, for 5 seconds is 20 N (2 kgf).

The leads can be bent through 90° maximum, twisted or straightened. To keep forces within the above-mentioned limits, the leads are generally clamped near the body, using pliers. The leads should neither be bent nor twisted less than 2,4 mm from the body.

Soldering

Lead soldering temperature at > 3 mm from the body; $t_{sld} < 5$ s:

Devices with $T_j\ max \leq 175$ °C, soldering temperature $T_{sld\ max} = 275$ °C.

Devices with $T_j\ max \leq 110$ °C, soldering temperature $T_{sld\ max} = 240$ °C.

Avoid any force on body and leads during or after soldering: do not correct the position of the device or of its leads after soldering.

It is not permitted to solder the metal tab of the device to a heatsink, otherwise its junction temperature rating will be exceeded.

Mounting base soldering

Recommended metal-alloy of solder paste (85% metal weight)

62 Sn/36 Pb/2 Ag or 60 Sn/40 Pb.

Maximum soldering temperature ≤ 200 °C (tab-temperature).

Soldering cycle duration including pre-heating ≤ 30 sec.

For good soldering and avoiding damage to the encapsulation pre-heating is recommended to a temperature ≤ 165 °C at a duration ≤ 10 s.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR CLIP MOUNTING

Direct mounting with clip 56363

1. Apply heatsink compound to the mounting base, then place the transistor on the heatsink.
2. Push the short end of the clip into the narrow slot in the heatsink with the clip at an angle of 10° to 30° to the vertical (see Figs 1 and 2).
3. Push down the clip over the device until the long end of the clip snaps into the wide slot in the heatsink. The clip should bear on the plastic body, not on the tab (see Fig. 2a).

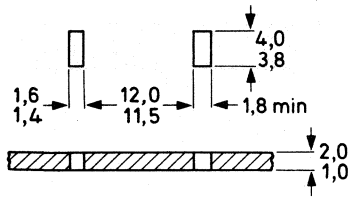


Fig. 1 Heatsink requirements.

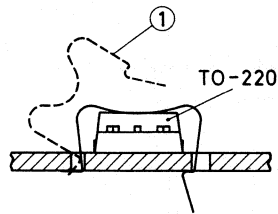


Fig. 2 Mounting.
(1) spring clip 56363.

7Z75438

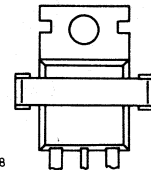


Fig. 2a Position of
transistor (top view).

Insulated mounting with clip 56364

With the insulators 56367 or 56369 insulation up to 2 kV is obtained.

1. Apply heatsink compound to the bottom of both transistor and insulator, then place the transistor with the insulator on the heatsink.
2. Push the short end of the clip into the narrow slot in the heatsink with the clip at an angle of 10° to 30° to the vertical (see Figs 3 and 4).
3. Push down the clip over the device until the long end of the clip snaps into the wide slot in the heatsink. The clip should bear on the plastic body, not on the tab. Ensure that the device is centred on the mica insulator to prevent creepage.

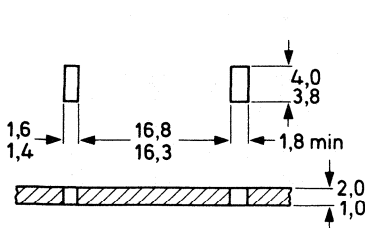


Fig. 3 Heatsink requirements.

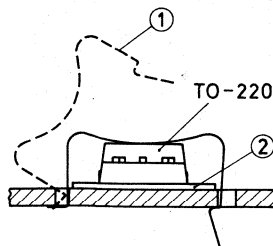


Fig. 4 Mounting.
(1) spring clip 56364.
(2) insulator 56369 or 56367.

7Z75437

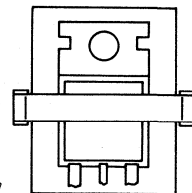


Fig. 4a Position of
transistor (top view).

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCREW MOUNTING
Direct mounting with screw and spacing washer

Dimensions in mm

- *through heatsink with nut*

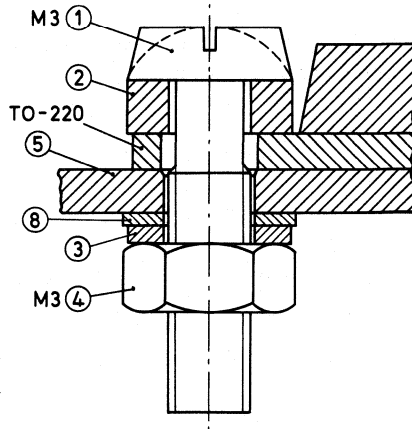


Fig. 5 Assembly.

- (1) M3 screw.
- (2) rectangular washer (56360a).
- (3) lock washer.
- (4) M3 nut.
- (5) heatsink.
- (8) plain washer.

- *into tapped heatsink*

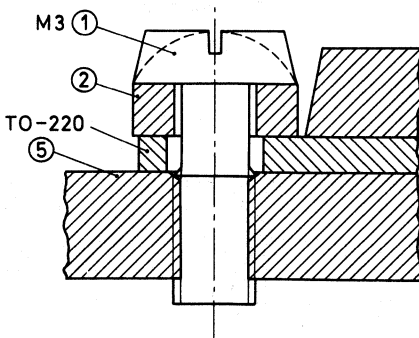
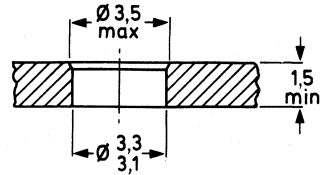


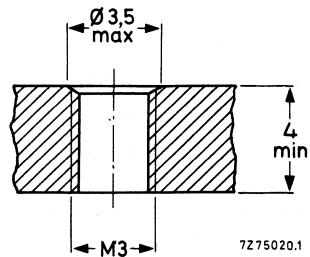
Fig. 7 Assembly.

- (1) M3 screw.
- (2) rectangular washer 56360a.
- (5) heatsink.



7269693.2

Fig. 6 Heatsink requirements.



7275020.1

Fig. 8 Heatsink requirements.

Insulated mounting with screw and spacing washer
(not recommended where mounting tab is on mains voltage)

Dimensions in mm

• through heatsink with nut

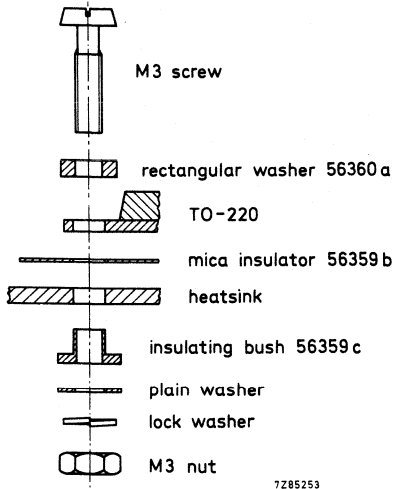


Fig. 9 Insulated screw mounting with rectangular washer. Known as a "bottom mounting".

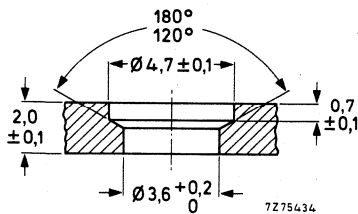


Fig. 10 Heatsink requirements for 500 V insulation.

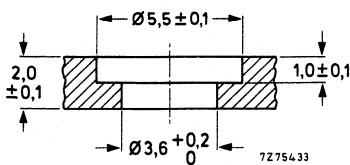


Fig. 11 Heatsink requirements for 800 V insulation.

• into tapped heatsink

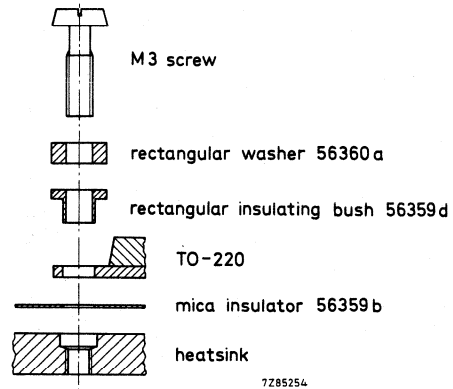


Fig. 12 Insulated screw mounting with rectangular washer into tapped heatsink. Known as a "top mounting".

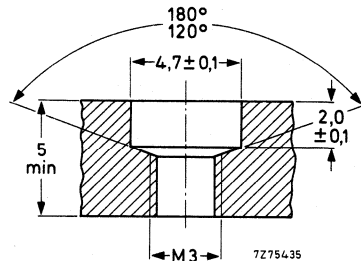


Fig. 13 Heatsink requirements for 500 V insulation.

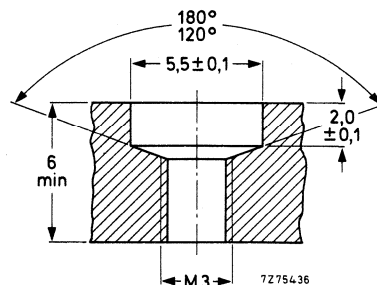


Fig. 14 Heatsink requirements for 1000 V insulation.

Mounting instructions

SOT93; SOT199

GENERAL DATA AND INSTRUCTIONS

General rules

1. Fasten the device to the heatsink before soldering the leads.
2. Avoid stress to the leads.
3. Keep mounting tool (e.g. screwdriver) clear of the plastic body.
4. The washer may only touch the plastic part of the body; it should not exert any force on that part (screw mounting).

Mounting methods

CLIP MOUNTING

Mounting with a spring clip gives:

- a) A good thermal contact under the crystal area.
- b) Safe insulation for mains operation.

MOUNTING TORQUES

For M3 screw (insulated mounting):

Minimum torque for good heat transfer is 0.4 Nm.

Maximum torque to avoid damaging the device is 0.6 Nm.

For M4 screw (direct mounting only):

Minimum torque for good heat transfer is 0.4 Nm.

Maximum torque to avoid damaging the device is 1.0 Nm.

The M4 screw head should not touch the plastic part of the envelope.

RIVET MOUNTING NON-INSULATED

The device should not be pop-riveted to the heatsink. It is permissible to press-rivet SOT93 providing that eyelet rivets of soft material are used, and the press forces are slowly and carefully controlled.

This method is NOT recommended for F packs because it will damage the plastic encapsulation.

Heatsink requirements

Flatness in the mounting area: 0.02 mm maximum per 10 mm.

Mounting holes must be deburred, for further information see clip and screw mounting instructions.

Heatsink compound

The thermal resistance from mounting base to heatsink ($R_{th,mb-h}$) can be reduced by applying a metallic oxide compound between the contact surfaces. Values given are of thermal resistance using this type of compound. Dow Corning 340 Heat sink compound is recommended. For insulated mounting, the compound should be applied to the bottom of both device and insulator.

Mounting instructions

SOT93; SOT199

Thermal data for heatsink mounting methods (SOT93 only)

Typical figures, for exact figures see data for each device type.

$R_{th\ mb-h}$	Thermal resistance from mounting base to heatsink	K/W	
		clip	screw
Mounting method			
	direct with heatsink compound	0.3	0.3
	direct without heatsink compound	1.5	0.8
	with heatsink compound and 0.05 mm maximum mica insulator	0.8	0.8
	without heatsink compound and 0.05 mm maximum mica insulator	3.0	2.2

Mica washers are generally not required when mounting the SOT199 F-Pack outline.

Soldering

Recommendations for devices with a maximum junction temperature rating < 175 °C:

DIP OR WAVE SOLDERING

Maximum permissible solder temperature is 260 °C at a distance from the body of > 5 mm and for a total contact time with soldering bath or waves of < 7 s.

HAND SOLDERING

Maximum permissible temperature is 275 °C at a distance from the body of > 3 mm and for a total contact time with the soldering iron of < 5 s.

The body of the device must not touch anything with a temperature > 200 °C.

It is not permitted to solder the metal tab of the device to a heatsink, otherwise the junction temperature rating will be exceeded.

Avoid any force on body and leads during or after soldering; do not correct the position of the device or of its leads after soldering.

Lead bending

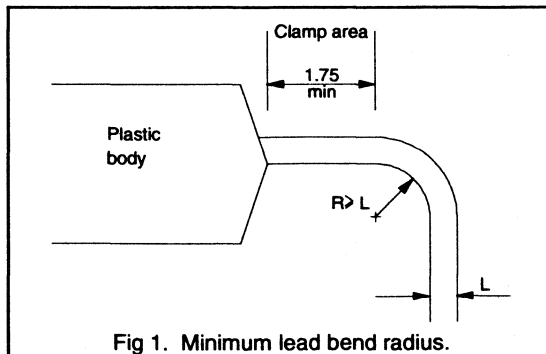
Maximum permissible tensile force on the body for 5 seconds is 20 N.

The leads can be bent, twisted or straightened. To keep forces within the above mentioned limits the leads

should always be clamped rigidly near the body during bending. This is also to prevent damage to the seal of the leads within the plastic body.

Leads can be bent as near to the body as required, but adequate length should always be allowed for clamping. This is a minimum of 1.75 mm from the body to the start of a bend radius.

The internal radius of bend should never be less than the thickness of the lead. A minimum radius of at least 1.5 x lead thickness is preferred. See figure 1 Surface cracks in the dip tin coating on the lead are common when a radius less than 1.5 x lead thickness is used. Although exposing the copper material, these cracks do not affect the mechanical strength of the lead. Lead forming by Philips is available as an option on all products supplied in these outlines.



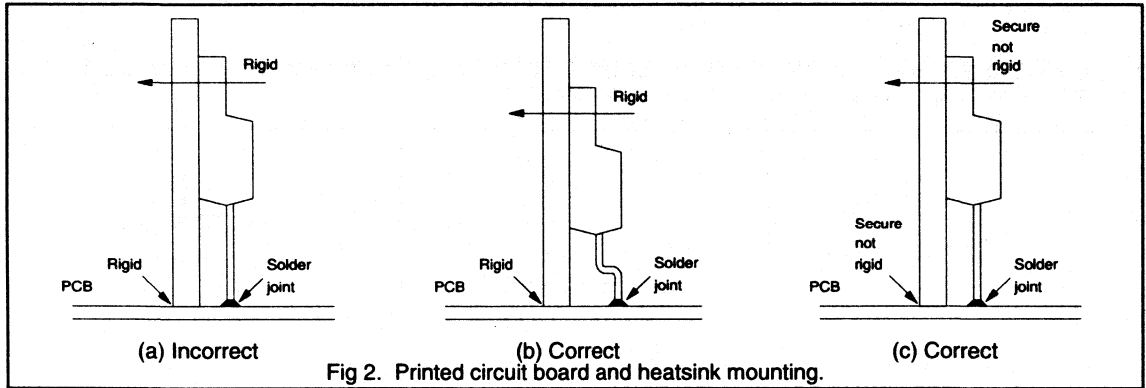
Mounting instructions

SOT93; SOT199

Additional guidelines

It is recommended that where a device is rigidly secured to a heatsink which is in turn rigidly secured to a PCB, that a bend is put in the leads to act as an expansion loop. This will prevent differential expansion

of the mounting parts transferring stress to the soldering joint, as shown in figure 2 below. This is only necessary where the device is mounted so rigidly that expansion forces are transmitted through the assembly.



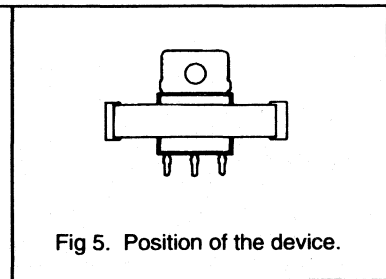
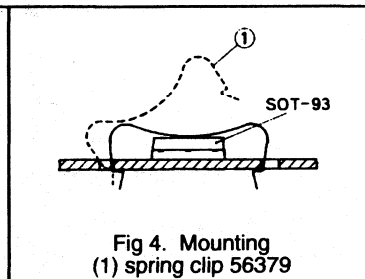
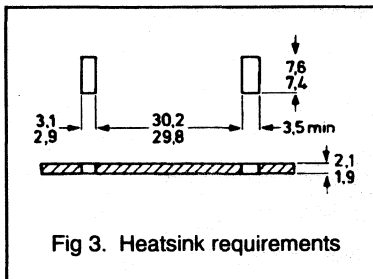
Mounting instructions

SOT93; SOT199

INSTRUCTIONS FOR CLIP MOUNTING

Direct mounting with clip 56379

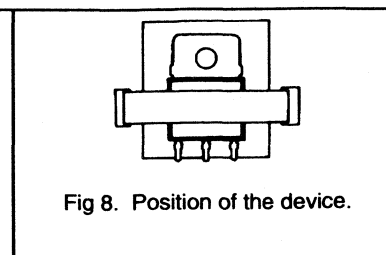
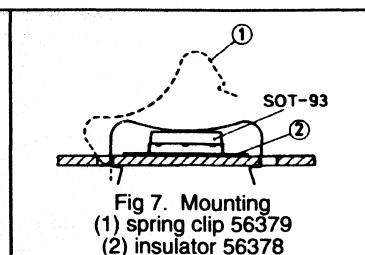
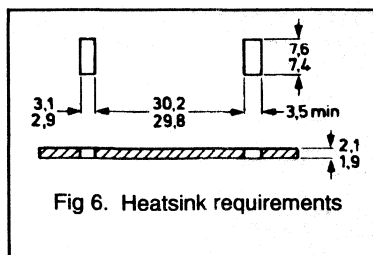
1. Place the device on the heatsink, applying heatsink compound to the mounting base.
2. Push the short end of the clip into the narrow slot in the heatsink with the clip at an angle of 10° to 30° to the vertical. See figures 3 and 4.
3. Push down the clip over the device until the long end of the clip snaps into the wide slot in the heatsink. The clip should bear on the plastic body, not on the tab. See figure 5.



Insulated mounting with clip 56379

With the mica 56378 insulation up to 1500 V is obtained.

1. Place the device with the insulator on the heatsink, applying heatsink compound to the bottom of both device and insulator.
2. Push the short end of the clip into the narrow slot in the heatsink with the clip at an angle of 10° to 30° to the vertical. See figures 6, 7 and 8.
3. Push down the clip over the device until the long end of the clip snaps into the wide slot in the heatsink. The clip should bear on the plastic body, not on the tab. There should be a minimum of 3 mm distance between the device and the edge of the insulator for adequate creepage distance.

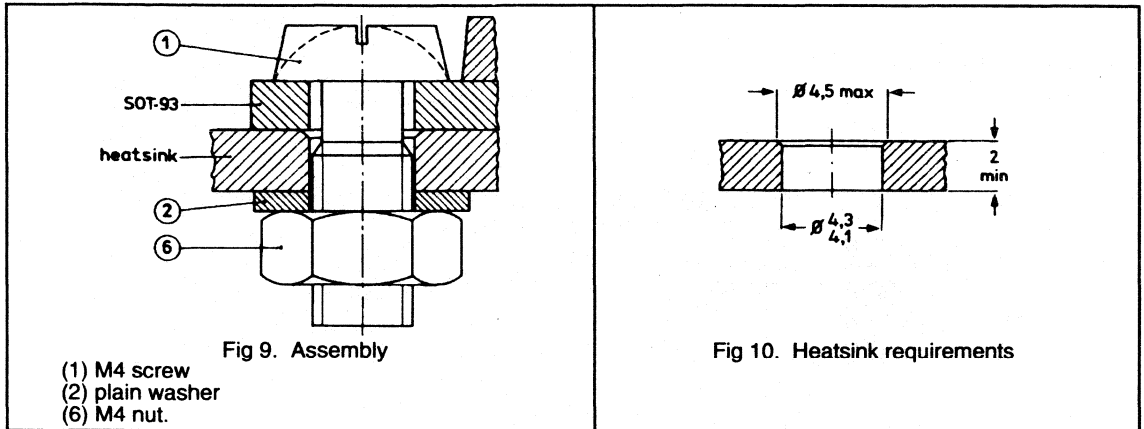


Mounting instructions

SOT93; SOT199

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCREW MOUNTING

Direct mounting through heatsink with nut



When screw mounting the SOT93 envelope, it is particularly important to apply a thin, even layer of heatsink compound to the mounting base, and to apply torque to the screw slowly so that the compound has time to flow and the mounting base is not deformed. Most SOT93 envelopes contain a crystal larger than that in the other plastic envelopes, and it is more likely to crack if the mounting base is deformed.

Where vibrations are to be expected the use of a lock washer or of a curved spring washer is recommended with a plain washer between aluminium heatsink and spring washer.

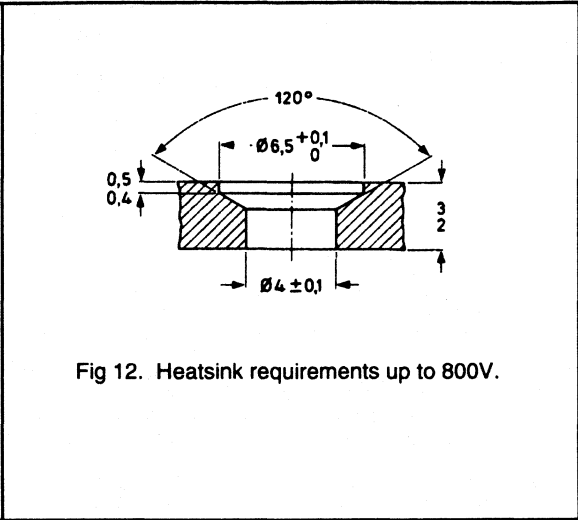
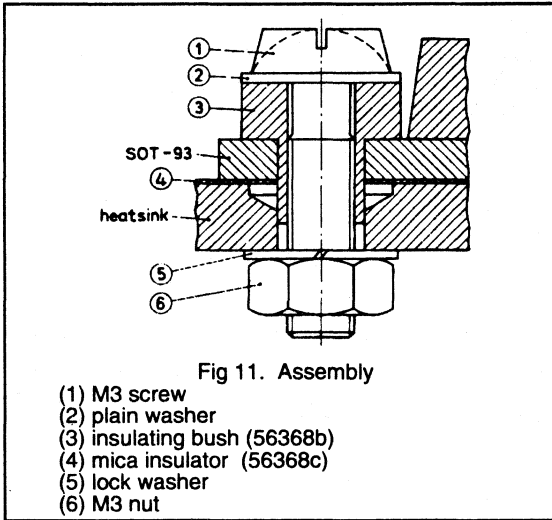
Mounting instructions

SOT93; SOT199

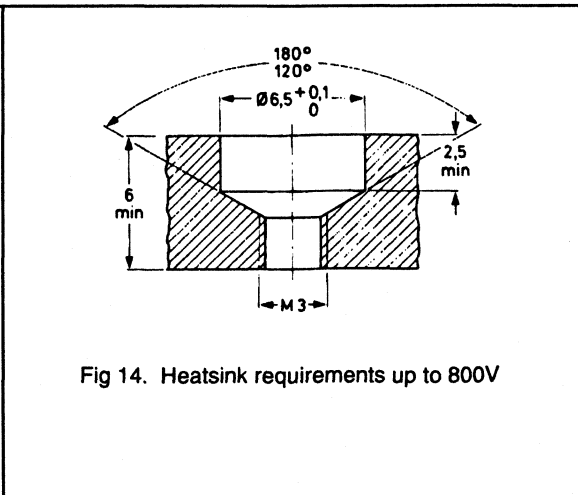
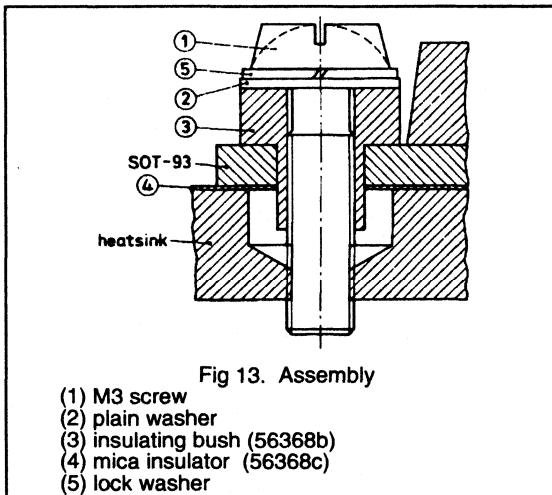
Insulated screw mounting upto 800V isolation

Axial deviation requirements must be adhered.

THROUGH HEATSINK WITH NUT



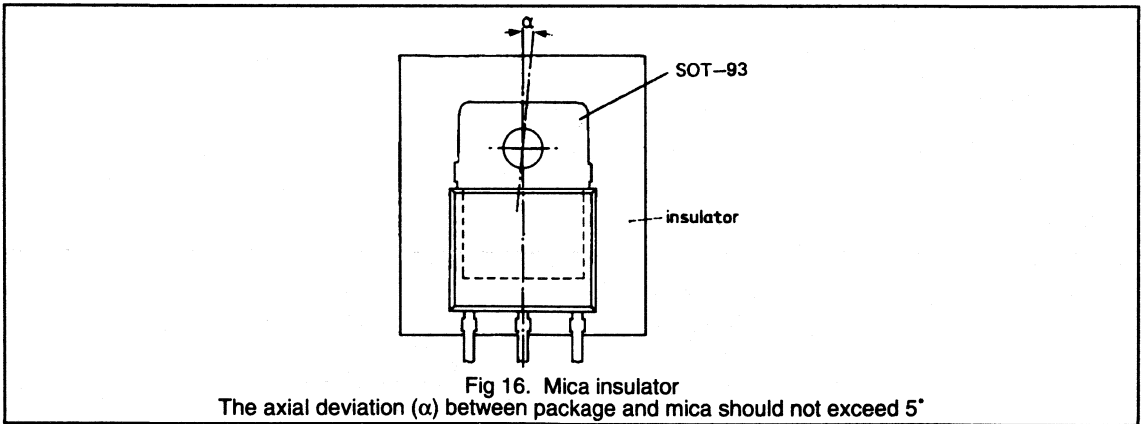
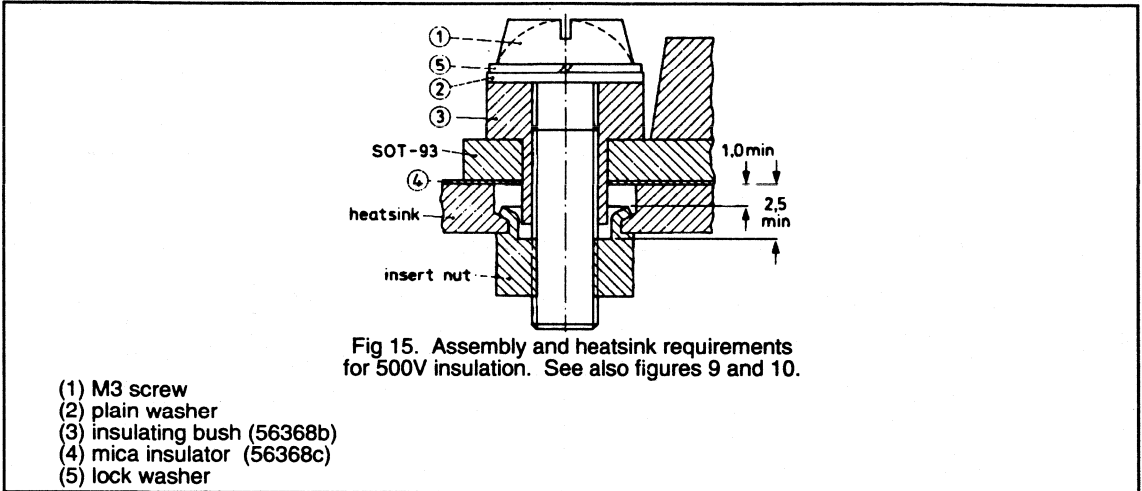
INTO TAPPED HEATSINK



Mounting instructions

SOT93; SOT199

Insulated screw mounting with insert nut; up to 500V



DATA HANDBOOK SYSTEM

INTRODUCTION

Our data handbook system comprises more than 65 books with subjects including electronic components, subassemblies and magnetic products. The handbooks are classified into seven series:

- INTEGRATED CIRCUITS;
- DISCRETE SEMICONDUCTORS;
- DISPLAY COMPONENTS;
- PASSIVE COMPONENTS;
- PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS;
- MAGNETIC PRODUCTS;
- LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS.

Data handbooks contain all pertinent data available at the time of publication and each is revised and reissued regularly.

Loose data sheets are sent to subscribers to keep them up-to-date on additions or alterations made during the lifetime of a data handbook.

Catalogues are available for selected product ranges (some catalogues are also on floppy discs).

For more information about data handbooks, catalogues and subscriptions, contact one of the organizations listed on the back cover of this handbook. Product specialists are at your service and enquiries are answered promptly.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

- IC01 Radio, Audio and Associated Systems
Bipolar, MOS
- IC02 Video and Associated Systems
Bipolar, MOS
- IC03 ICs for Telecom
Subscriber Sets, Cordless, Mobile and Cellular Telephones, Radio Pagers
- IC04 HE4000B Logic Family
CMOS
- IC05 Advanced Low-power Schottky (ALS) Logic Series
- IC06 High-speed CMOS; 74HC/HCT/HCU Logic Family
- IC07 Advanced CMOS Logic (ACL)
- IC07 supplement: Additional ACL data

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS (continued)

- IC08 10/100k ECL Logic/Memory/PLD
- IC09 TTL Logic Series
- IC10 Memories
MOS, TTL, ECL
- IC11 Linear Products
- IC12 I²C-bus-compatible ICs
- IC13 Programmable Logic Devices (PLD)
- IC14 8048-based 8-bit Microcontrollers
- IC15 FAST TTL Logic Series
- IC15 supplement: Additional FAST data
- IC16 CMOS Integrated Circuits for Clocks and Watches
- IC17 ICs for Telecom
ISDN
- IC18 Microprocessors and Peripherals
- IC19 Data Communication Products
- IC20 8051-based 8-bit Microcontrollers
- IC23 Advanced BiCMOS Interface Logic

DISCRETE SEMICONDUCTORS

- SC01 Diodes
- SC02 Power Diodes
- SC03 Thyristors and Triacs
- SC04 Small Signal Transistors
- SC05 Low-frequency Power Transistors and Hybrid IC Power Modules
- SC06 High-voltage and Switching Power Transistors
- SC07 Small-signal Field-effect Transistors
- SC08a RF Power Bipolar Transistors
- SC08b RF Power MOS Transistors
- SC09 RF Power Modules
- SC10 Surface Mounted Semiconductors
- SC12 Optocouplers
- SC13 PowerMOS Transistors
- SC14 Wideband Transistors and Wideband Hybrid IC Modules
- SC15 Microwave Transistors
- SC17 Semiconductor Sensors

DISPLAY COMPONENTS

- DC01 Colour Display Components
Colour TV Picture Tubes and Assemblies
Colour Monitor Tube Assemblies
- DC02 Monochrome Monitor Tubes and Deflection
Units
- DC03 Television Tuners, Coaxial Aerial Input
Assemblies
- DC04 Loudspeakers
- DC05 Flyback Transformers, Mains Transformers
and General-purpose FXC Assemblies

PASSIVE COMPONENTS

- PA01 Electrolytic Capacitors, Solid and Non-solid
- PA02 Varistors, Thermistors and Sensors
- PA03 Potentiometers and Switches
- PA04 Variable Capacitors
- PA05 Film Capacitors
- PA06 Ceramic Capacitors
- PA07 Quartz Crystals for Industrial and Special
Applications
- PA08 Fixed Resistors
- PA11 Quartz Oscillators
- PA12 Piezoelectric Ceramic Multilayer Products

PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS

- PC01 High-power Klystrons and Accessories
- PC02 Cathode-ray Tubes
- PC03 Geiger-Müller Tubes
- PC04 Photo Multipliers
- PC05 Plumbicon Camera Tubes and Accessories
- PC06 Circulators and Isolators
- PC07 Vidicon and Newvicon Camera Tubes and
Deflection Units
- PC08 Image Intensifiers
- PC09 Dry-reed Switches
- PC11 Solid-state Image Sensors and Peripheral
Integrated Circuits
- PC12 Electron Multipliers

MAGNETIC PRODUCTS

- MA01 Soft Ferrites
- MA02 Permanent Magnet Materials
- MA03 Piezoelectric Ceramics

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS

- LCD01 Liquid Crystal Displays and Driver ICs for
LCDs

NOTES

Philips – a worldwide company

- Argentina:** PHILIPS ARGENTINA S.A., Div. Philips Components, Vedia 3892, 1430 BUENOS AIRES, Tel. (01) 641-4261.
- Australia:** PHILIPS COMPONENTS PTY Ltd, 34 Waterloo Road, NORTH RYDE NSW 2113, Tel. (02) 805-4455. Fax: (02) 805-4466.
- Austria:** ÖSTERREICHISCHE PHILIPS INDUSTRIE G.m.b.H., UB Bauelemente, Triester Str. 64, 1101 WIEN, Tel. (0222) 60 101-820.
- Belgium:** N.V. PHILIPS PROF. SYSTEMS – Components Div., 80 Rue Des Deux Gares, B-1070 BRUXELLES, Tel. (02) 52 56 111.
- Brazil:** PHILIPS COMPONENTS (Active Devices & LCD) Rua do Rocio 220, SAO PAULO-SP, CEP 4552, P.O. Box 7383, CEP 01051, Tel. (011) 829-1166. Fax: (011) 829-1849. PHILIPS COMPONENTS (Passive Devices & Materials) Av. Francisco Monteiro 702, RIBEIRAO PIRES-SP, CEP 09400, Tel. (011) 459-8211. Fax: (011) 459-8282.
- Canada:** PHILIPS ELECTRONICS LTD., Philips Components, 601 Milner Ave., SCARBOROUGH, Ontario, M1B 1M8, Tel. (416) 292-5161. (IC Products) PHILIPS COMPONENTS – Signetics Canada LTD., 1 Eva Road, Suite 411, ETOBICOKE, Ontario, M9C 4Z5, Tel. (416) 626-6676.
- Chile:** PHILIPS CHILENA S.A., Av. Santa Maria 0760, SANTIAGO, Tel. (02) 77 38 16.
- Colombia:** IPRELENZO LTDA., Carrera 21 No. 56-17, BOGOTA, D.E., P.O. Box 77621, Tel. (01) 249 7624.
- Denmark:** PHILIPS COMPONENTS A/S, Prags Boulevard 80, PB1919, DK-2300 COPENHAGEN S, Tel. 32-883333.
- Finland:** PHILIPS COMPONENTS, Sinikalliontie 3, SF-2630 ESPOO, Tel. 358-0-50 261.
- France:** PHILIPS COMPOSANTS, 117 Quai du Président Roosevelt, 92134 ISSYLES-MOULINEAUX Cedex, Tel. (01) 40 93 80 00, Fax: 01 40 93 88 92.
- Germany:** PHILIPS COMPONENTS UB der Philips G.m.b.H., Burchardstrasse 19, D-2 HAMBURG 1, Tel. (040) 3296-0, Fax: 040 329 69 12.
- Greece:** PHILIPS HELLENIQUE S.A., Components Division, No. 15, 25th March Street, GR 17778 TAVROS, Tel. (01) 4894 339/4894 911.
- Hong Kong:** PHILIPS HONG KONG LTD., Components Div., 15/F Philips Ind. Bldg., 24-28 Kung Yip St., KWAI CHUNG, Tel. (0)-42 45 121. Fax: 0 480 69 60.
- India:** PEICO ELECTRONICS & ELECTRICALS LTD., Components Dept., Shivsagar Estate 'A' Block, P.O. Box 6598, 254-D Dr. Annie Besant Rd., BOMBAY – 40018, Tel. (022) 49 21 500-49 21 515. Fax: 022 494 190 63.
- Indonesia:** P.T. PHILIPS-RALIN ELECTRONICS, Components Div., Setiabudi II Building, 6th Fl., Jalan H.R. Rasuna Said (P.O. Box 223/KBY) Kuningan, JAKARTA 12910, Tel. (021) 51 79 95.
- Ireland:** PHILIPS ELECTRONICS (IRELAND) LTD., Components Division, Newstead, Clonskeagh, DUBLIN 14, Tel. (01) 69 33 55.
- Italy:** PHILIPS S.p.A., Philips Components, Piazza IV Novembre 3, I-20124 MILANO, Tel. (02) 67521, Fax: 02 675 226 42.
- Japan:** PHILIPS JAPAN LTD., Components Division, Philips Bldg 13-37, Kohinan 2-chome, Minato-ku, TOKYO 108, Tel. (03) 813-3740-5030. Fax: 03 813 3740 0570.
- Korea (Republic of):** PHILIPS ELECTRONICS (KOREA) LTD. Components Division, Philips House, 260-199 Itaewon-dong, Yongsan-ku, SEOUL, Tel. (02) 794-5011.
- Malaysia:** PHILIPS MALAYSIA SDN BHD, Components Div., 3 Jalan SS15/2A SUBANG, 47500 PETALING JAYA, Tel. (03) 73 45 511.
- Mexico:** PHILIPS COMPONENTS, Paseo Triunfo de la Republica, No 215 Local 5, Cd Juarez CHI HUA HUA 32340 MEXICO Tel. (16) 18-67-01/02.
- Netherlands:** PHILIPS NEDERLAND B.V., Marktgroep Philips Components, Postbus 90050, 5600 PB EINDHOVEN, Tel. (040) 78 37 49.
- New Zealand:** PHILIPS NEW ZEALAND LTD., Components Division, 110 Mt. Eden Road, C.P.O. Box 1041, AUCKLAND, Tel. (09) 605-914.
- Norway:** NORSK A/S PHILIPS, Philips Components, Box 1, Manglerud 0612, OSLO, Tel. (02) 74 10 10.
- Pakistan:** PHILIPS ELECTRICAL CO. OF PAKISTAN LTD., Philips Markaz, M.A. Jinnah Rd., KARACHI-3, Tel. (021) 72 57 72.
- Peru:** CADESA, Carretera Central 6.500, LIMA 3, Apartado 5612, Tel. 51-14-35 00 59.
- Philippines:** PHILIPS ELECTRICAL LAMPS INC. Components Div., 106 Valero St. Salcedo Village, P.O. Box 911, MAKATI, Metro MANILA, Tel. (63-2) 810-0161. Fax: 63 2 817 3474.
- Portugal:** PHILIPS PORTUGUESA S.A.R.L., Av. Eng. Duarte Pacheco 6, 1009 LISBOA Codex, Tel. (019) 68 31 21.
- Singapore:** PHILIPS SINGAPORE, PTE LTD., Components Div., Lorong 1, Toa Payoh, SINGAPORE 1231, Tel. 35 02 000.
- South Africa:** S.A. PHILIPS PTY LTD., Components Division, 195-215 Main Road, JOHANNESBURG 2000, P.O. Box 7430, Tel. (011) 470-5434. Fax: (011) 470 54 94.
- Spain:** PHILIPS COMPONENTS, Balmes 22, 08007 BARCELONA, Tel. (03) 301 63 12. Fax: 03 301 42 43.
- Sweden:** PHILIPS COMPONENTS A.B., Tegeluddsvägen 1, S-11584 STOCKHOLM, Tel. (08) 78 21 000.
- Switzerland:** PHILIPS A.G., Components Dept., Allmendstrasse 140-142, CH-8027 ZÜRICH, Tel. (01) 488 22 11.
- Taiwan:** PHILIPS TAIWAN LTD., 581 Min Sheng East Road, P.O. Box 22978, TAIPEI 10446, Taiwan, Tel. 886-2-509 76 66. Fax: 886 2 500 68 99.
- Thailand:** PHILIPS ELECTRICAL CO. OF THAILAND LTD., 283 Silom Road, P.O. Box 961, BANGKOK, Tel. (02) 233-6330-9.
- Turkey:** TÜRK PHILIPS TICARET A.Ş., Philips Components, Talatpasa Cad. No. 5, 80640 LEVENT/İSTANBUL, Tel. (01) 179 27 70.
- United Kingdom:** PHILIPS COMPONENTS LTD., Mullard House, Torrington Place, LONDON WC1E 7HD.
- United States:** (Colour picture tubes – Monochrome & Colour Display Tubes) PHILIPS DISPLAY COMPONENTS COMPANY, 1600 Huron Parkway, P.O. Box 963, ANN ARBOR, Michigan 48106, Tel. 313/996-9400. Fax: 313 761 2886. (IC Products) PHILIPS COMPONENTS – Signetics, 811 East Argue Avenue, SUNNYVALE, CA 94088-3409, Tel. (800) 227-1817. (Passive Components, Discrete Semiconductors, Materials and Professional Components & LCD) PHILIPS COMPONENTS, Discrete Products Division, 2001 West Blue Heron Blvd., P.O. Box 10330, RIVIERA BEACH, Florida 33404, Tel. (407) 881-3200.
- Uruguay:** PHILIPS COMPONENTS, Coronel Mora 433, MONTEVIDEO, Tel. (02) 70-4044.
- Venezuela:** MAGNETICA S.A., Calle 6, Ed. Las Tres Jotas, CARACAS 10744, App. Post. 78117, Tel. (02) 241 75 09.
- Zimbabwe:** PHILIPS ELECTRICAL (PVT) LTD., 62 Mutare Road, HARARE, P.O. Box 994, Tel. 47211.

For all other countries apply to: Philips Components, Strategic Accounts and International Sales, P.O. Box 218, 5600 MD EINDHOVEN, The Netherlands, Telex 35000 phtcnl, Fax: +31-40-724825

ADS89

© Philips Export B.V. 1991

All rights are reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part is prohibited without the prior written consent of the copyright owner. The information presented in this document does not form part of any quotation or contract, is believed to be accurate and reliable and may be changed without notice. No liability will be accepted by the publisher for any consequence of its use. Publication thereof does not convey nor imply any license under patent- or other industrial or intellectual property rights.

Printed in The Netherlands

9398 177 50011

Philips Semiconductors



PHILIPS